

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

GENERAL INDEX

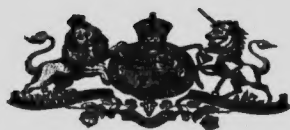
TO

REPORTS

1885-1906.

COMPILED BY

F. J. NICOLAS.



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1908

No. 1000

Deac. 1985

To the Honourable

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, M.P.,

Minister of Mines.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the General Index, embracing the New Series of Reports of the Survey (1885-1906).

The observations of the Survey embodied in its reports accumulate rapidly and unless a general index is prepared from time to time valuable information becomes buried under a mass of succeeding publications to be lost sight of by the public or only to be found by long and diligent search.

The material collected by the Survey from 1847 to 1863 was condensed and systematized in the *Geology of Canada* published in 1863, which was virtually a General Report of Progress to date.

In 1897, under Dr. DAWSON's instructions, Mr. D. B. DOWLING prepared a general index covering the Survey's publications from the 1863 report to the end of the Old Series, 1884 report, inclusive. The New Series, which commenced with the 1885 report, contains individual indexes, and consequently, for some years, did not call for a general index, but by 1904 the number issued had become so large that Dr. BELL commissioned Mr. FRANK NICOLAS to compile a full index to these reports. This heavy task was accomplished in his time after office hours. The original intention was to exclude minor references to palaeontology, botany and glaciation but at the request of officers of the Survey, especially interested in such sections of geology, the author extended his work to cover these subjects, without extra remuneration. This was only possible through the help of officers especially interested, which the author fully acknowledges.

The work was undertaken in May, 1904, and completed in May, 1906. In view of the conditions under which the work was accomplished, the accuracy required, and the magnitude of the task—about 180,000 references are included—it is evident that the author has displayed commendable zeal and expedition.

It is believed that this Index will materially aid the public in readily obtaining desired information from the New Series reports.

This, combined with the former index (1863-1884), forms a complete index to the English edition of the Survey publications. Lists of these publications are issued from time to time and may be obtained by anyone, on application to the Survey.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. BROCK,
Acting Director.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.



A. P. Low, LL.D., &c.,

Deputy Minister and Director,

Geological Survey of Canada.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to submit, according to the contract originally made by Dr. R. BELL, and subsequently endorsed by you, a General Index to the "Annual" volumes, sixteen in number, published by the Geological Survey since 1884. These volumes, though nominally "Annual," sometimes include the reports of two years; they contain most of the principal publications issued by the Survey during the last twenty-two years.

It was not until a large portion of this work had been completed that Parliament passed a Bill constituting the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and cancelling the territories of Assiniboia and Athabaska. The change naturally entailed a great amount of work in bringing the references to conform to the new boundaries; had it not been for these necessary changes this Index would have been published much earlier.

I take this opportunity of acknowledging that without the help of all the officers of the Geological Survey this work could never have attained accuracy. That help has been given, in every case, unstintingly. To the Paleontologists of the Survey, and especially to Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES, who has revised every galley, are due the excellent fossil and zoological references included in the work; and similar acknowledgments are due to Prof. J. MACOUN and Mr. J. M. MACOUN for the careful manner in which they have checked the botanical and ornithological lists.

As regards the other officers of the Department there is not one who has not, from time to time, given me valuable help, but I must tender special thanks to Mr. D. B. DOWLING, whose intimate knowledge of the Grass River district and the coal areas of the Rocky mountains, together with his previous experience gained in indexing the Geological Survey reports from 1863 to 1884, has added much to the usefulness of this work; to Mr. HUGH FLETCHER, whose lively interest in the work from its initiation and whose many years of exploration in Nova Scotia enabled me to follow the reports of that province much more ably than could otherwise have been possible; to Dr. R. W. ELLS, who took an immense amount of trouble in elucidating many of the geographical and geological features of New Brunswick and Quebec; to Mr. W. McINNIS, to whom the correct locating of the innumerable rivers and lakes in the Rainy River and southern Thunder Bay districts is mainly due; and to yourself, who, though overburdened with the cares of Directorship, never grudged me the time to adequately discuss references to northern Quebec, the unpronounceable names of Labrador and the position of numerous questionable localities in Franklin.

The geographical names of this Dominion had, in many cases, become so distorted by local use or by careless authors and map-makers, that Parliament appointed, in 1898, a Geographic Board, to give decisions on disputed nomenclature. In order that this General Index should be made as far as possible a standard work in regard to the correct

spelling of the names of Canadian localities, Mr. JAMES WHITE, Dominion Geographer, a member of the Board, carefully revised the first three hundred pages and, but for the necessity of his visit to England, would have continued to check the entire work. In the balance of the Index the spelling of the names is in accord with the decisions of the Board, so far as they were published up to the time of going to press.

A special point has been made throughout the volume, of supplying, whenever possible, the full initials of any person to whom reference has been made. In connexion with this endeavour, over one thousand letters have been written asking for information and all but seven have elicited replies. For information of this description I am especially indebted to Mr. C. C. CHIPMAN, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg.

As to typographical errors the compiler believes that the Index will compare favourably with any similar work published in Canada and for this he tenders his grateful thanks to his assistant Miss ETHEL WHITE, whose vigilance and untiring efforts have very largely contributed to make this work of reference worthy of the reports of which it endeavours to form a synopsis.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK NICOLAS.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Alta.	Province of Alberta, (including the former territory of Alberta and the western portions of the former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska).
B. C.	Province of British Columbia.
C. B.	Cape Breton.
C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Railway.
Frank.	Provisional district of Franklin*.
G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Railway.
H.B.C.	Hudson's Bay Company.
I.C.R.	Intercolonial Railway.
Kee.	Provisional district of Keewatin*.
Lab.	Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava*.
Mack.	Provisional district of Mackenzie*.
Man.	Province of Manitoba.
N. B.	Province of New Brunswick.
N. S.	Province of Nova Scotia.
Ont.	Province of Ontario.
P.E.I.	Province of Prince Edward Island.
Q.C.I.	Queen Charlotte islands.
Que.	Province of Quebec.
R. M.	Rocky mountains.
Sask.	Province of Saskatchewan, including the eastern portions of former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska.
V. I.	Vancouver island.
Ykn.	Territory of Yukon.

The above divisions have been chosen in consultation with the Dominion Geographer as being, on account of general usage, the most suitable. According, however, to Act of Parliament, Keewatin, Ungava, Mackenzie and Franklin have no legal existence, the whole being included under the general term North-west Territories, while Labrador includes only that portion of the Atlantic coast under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland.

* As defined by Order-in-Council.

ADDENDA.

Analyses.	PAGE.	VOL.
Coal.		
Bellingham bay, Wash.	95 R	III
Crowsnest coal field	93 R	III
Hants co., N.S.	299 A	XVI
Red Deer river.....	64, 73 E	II
Rep. by Hoffmann.....	Pt M	I
Assays. Quartz.		
See also Gold and Silver assays.		
Attikopsis lake, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII
Ayonic river, YKN.	138 B	III
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
	162 A	XI
Borgström, Dr. Léon H.	335 A	XVI
Bridgend, WHYCOCOMAGH, N.S.		
Steatite near.....	25 R	V
Carlsbad Springs. See Eastman Springs.		
Coal, UNITED STATES, analyses.	48 S	X
Cœur d'Alene mts., MONTANA.	11, 62 R	III
Cyrus Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Copper and iron ores on.....	41 R	II
Silurian limestone on.....	17 DD	I
<i>Disporum orejana</i> , Watson.		
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.	226 B	III
Dispute pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Constricting of lake near.....	17 CC	I
Dolomite of	122, 145 CC	I
Minor ref. to	7 CC	I
Fort Bourbon, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.	76 E	V
Fossils, CRETACEOUS.		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	363-371 A	XVI
Gordon Summit, EGEIRTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	150 P	V
King Head, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarried at	98 P	II
McIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Copper pyrites and ferruginous sandstone in.....	66 H	III
Silver mining in	64 H	III
Pegmatite, QUEBEC.		
Shefford mt., petrography.	15-17 L	XIII

ERRATA.

Accipenser read *Acipenser*.

Alaska, glaciation in, 42 A XIV, read 44 A XIV.

Algoma silver mine, etc., read.

Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR TPL., ONT., 64 H III.

Algoma silver mine, NEEBING TPL., ONT., 66 H III.

Analyses—

Coal—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta., 24 E XIII; Not 24 E XIII.

N. Saskatchewan river, for 33, 34, read 112, 113.

Pent—

St. Hubert, Que., 56 R IV, read 5 R IV.

Anjikoming, read **Anzhekumming**.

Armstrong, D. B., 313 XVI, read 313 A XVI.

Auk, lean, read **Auk**, least.

Ayers flat, read **Ayers cliff**.

Bering land, read **Banks land**.

Bell, Dr. Robt., Summary Reports as Director, *delete* 1899 and 1900.

Berry, Saskatchewan, read **Berry, Saskatoon**.

Beverly, ONT., read **Delta, ONT.**

Beverly tp., read **Beverley tp.**

Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., read **Blessington mines**, EAGLE AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRON-
TENAC CO., ONT.

Bodwin, read **Bowdoin**.

Bright, YORK CO., N. B., read **Bright par.**, ETC.

British Columbia Smelting Co., 65 Q III, read 65 A III.

Brookfield, ETC., 67 D I, read **Brookfield, ETC.**, 68 E I.

Burgess mines, read **Burgess Mines**.

Callender, read **Callander**.

Charleton Island, read **Charlton Island**.

Chiputneticook, read **Chiputneticook**.

Clinton Golden lake, read **Clinton Golden lake**.

Coul Brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, N.S., 42 A XI, read 42 S XI.

Cockmagun, read **Cognmagun**.

Côte de la Beaupré selg., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE., read **Côte de Beaupré selg.**, MONTMORENCY
CO., QUE.

Cribbean head, read **Carribean head**.

Crooked lake, E. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, read **Snake Island lake**.

Crowbird, read **Cowbird**.

Dawson, appointed Director, 44 SS IV, read 153 A VII.

Denville, p. 526 should appear on p. 527.

Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT., read **Flying post**, GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Foley gold mine, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT., read **Foley gold mine**, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER,
ONT.

- Gap mine** (Line 23, col. 1, p. 492), *read Gap Mining Co.*
- Garnets**, Grass River dist., *delete* 35, 37, 46 ff. XIII.
- Quebec, *delete* Webster lake 81 ff. XI.
- Glen nevis**, *read Glennevis.*
- Hawk Bay gold mine**, NEAR SHERBROOK LAKES, ONT., *read Hawk Bay gold mine, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.*
- Hillier gold mine**, *read Hilley gold mine.*
- Hoffmann**, Gilbert Christian, *read Hoffmann, George Christian*
- Howes**, Jaspar, *read Howse, Jaspar*
- Larivière**, MAN., *read La Rivière.*
- LaSalle river**, MAN., *read Sate river.*
- Laskett**, *read Lasqueth.*
- Laverslochère**, *read Laverlochère.*
- Lewis river**, (p. 508), *read Lewes river.*
- Maclean falls**, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB., *See* Grand rapid, *read See* Grand falls.
- Nicomekyl road**, *read Nicomekl road.*
- Orleans**, RUSSELL CO., *read Orleans, GLOUCESTER TWP., CARLETON CO.*
- Paonan pen**, *read Peonan pen*
- Partridge-crop lake**, MAN., *See* Pimemuta lake, *read See* Pimemuta lake.
- Pasquia hills**, KEE, *read Pasquia hills, SASK.*
- Pile-of-bones-creek**, *read Waskana creek.*
- Pribilof Island**, *read Pribilof Island.*
- Prince Edward Island**, *read Prince Edward Island.*
- Quitchenna**, *read Quitchenn.*
- Sheep creek**, HIGHWOOD RIVER, *read Sheep river.*
- Stinking lake**, SASK., *read Whitebear lake.*
- Stoney Indians**, *read Stony Indians.*
- Verendrye**, *read Verandrye.*
- Waskatowaka lake**, *read Waskatowaka lake.*

NOTES.

With the exception of the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the districts of Ungava and Labrador (which are included under the abbreviation "Lab."), the provinces, provisional districts and territory mentioned in this Index are those coloured in the map of the Dominion of Canada published by the Department of the Interior in 1903.

Throughout this work all localities in Ottawa county, Quebec, have been referred either to "Labelle county" or to "Wright county." These divisions are not "counties" in the accepted meaning of the term, but are electoral divisions for the Federal Parliament and are Judicial divisions for Provincial Government purposes.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of political divisions but refer to areas covered by published geological map-sheets.

These are :

Grass River dist.—comprising the area to the northwest of Lake Winnipeg, lying between the lower Saskatchewan river and the Churchill river and between Cumberland lake and the Nelson river.

Manitou dist. comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake extending from Hawk Lake station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway and from the foot of Manitou lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Ignace dist.—comprising a rectangular part of Rainy Lake district cut diagonally by the Canadian Pacific railway between Taché and English River stations and extending about twenty miles to the north and south of the railway.

Seine River dist. comprising the part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island and to the south of the last named area and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan dist.—comprising the part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder bay and extending north and south between Carleton station and Port Arthur.



GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Aaron's Rod mine, NEAR THE NEEDLES, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	69 A	XI	Abercrombie tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Aaronson, A.	39, 209 A	XII	Rocks of, anorthosite.....	27 A	III
Abamichagomog lake, SOUTHEAST OF NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	108 A	XIV	" and limestone.....	35 J	VII
Abamisaugi lake, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.			labradorite.....	14, 20 J	VII
Notes on, and vicinity.....	170, 171 A	XVI		74 S	III
Abatagomaw. See Obatogomaw.				42 T	IV
Abatagush bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.				13 J	XII
Notes on, by Low.....	31 D	I	Aberdeen, Lord (GORDON).	69 F	IX
	67 L	VIII	Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.		
Abazotikitchewan lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	17 G	II	Granite industry of.....	102 M	X
Abbato-Tena.			Aberdeen bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	26 M	XI
Indian tribe of Upper Pelly and Macmillan rivers, Ykn.....	201 B	III	Aberdeen camp, BROM CREEK, GULCHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Abbaka creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Summary. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, 1904, on copper claims of.....	78-80 A	XVI
See Apika creek.			Aberdeen falls, PELL RIVER, YKN.	29, 38, CC	XVI
Abbitibi. See Abitibi.			Aberdeen lake, MACK AND KEE.		
Abbott, Henry	2 A	I	<i>Artemisia borealis</i> from.....	210 F	IX
	64 R	IV	Beaches on.....	192 F	IX
	22 R	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	12, 69, 70 F	IX
	75 R	VI	Sandstone and trap near.....	173 F	IX
Abbott gold mines, TROUT LAKE, LAKE DEAU DIST., B.C.			photo of hills of.....	Facing 70 F	IX
Development on; assay of ore from.....	160, 161 S	VII	Striae on, direction.....	180 F	IX
	88 A	XVI	Aberdeen mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Abbott Mitchell Iron and Steel Co., ONT.	68 S	XVI	Aberdeen par., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Abbott mt., LAKEAU DIST., B.C.	84 A	XVI	Assays of pyritous rock from.....	150 A	XIII
Abbott corners, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.			Aberdeen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Cambrian rocks near.....	56 J	VII	Abicagmitch lake and river, LAB.		
Glacial striae near.....	30 J	X	Notes on, by Low.....	36, 37 D	XIII
Shore line at and near.....	82 A	IX	Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
	15 J	X	Abich, Otto W. H. von	11 Q	V
	143 AA	XV	<i>Abies amabilis.</i> See Fir, white.		
Abbottsford, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			<i>balsamea.</i> See Balsam.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian... 117, 118, 143, 144 J		VII	<i>grandis.</i> See Fir, balsam.		
Limestones of, age of.....	7 J	VII	<i>magnifica.</i> See Fir, red.		
Abenakis lake, METGERMETTE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			<i>nobilis.</i> See Fir, red (larch).		
Contact Sillery and L. Cambrian near.....	86 K	III	<i>subalpina.</i> See Balsam, mountain.		
Country around, description of.....	14 K	III	<i>venusta.</i> See Fir, silver.		
Striae near, direction of.....	34 J	X	Abietites turrellii, Dawson.		
Abercorn, BROME CO., QUE.	66 J	VII	Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	II
Abercrombie, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 K	II
Coal at.....	120, 121, 174 P	V	Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
	92 A	VII	Crossed by Snow road.....	27 J	XIV
horst.....	296 A	XVI	Rocks in, chloritic.....	28 J	XIV
Abercrombie pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	378 A	XV	gneiss and granite.....	58 A	IX
116-1				24, 26 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Abitibi dist., Que.			Acacia.		
Rep. by Bell, on a portion of.....	Pt. K	XIII	Pelée pt., Essex co., Ont	154 A	XIV
Surveys in, by Bell and Brock, 1896.....	64-74 A	IX	Acadia (poem).....	108 P	II
Abitibi lake, ONT. AND QUE.			Acadia claim, S. FORK McADAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	82 B	III
Canoeing on, dangerous.....	122, 123	XIV		78 B	III
Indian relics from.....	128 A	XIV		66 B	IV
Map of region of.....	Vol.	XIV	Acadia colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Moose near.....	38 I	A	Analyses of coal from.....	58 s	VI
Quartz from, assay of.....	37 B	XIII		82 s	XV
Route from, to L. Timiskaming.....	214 A	XVI	Black Diamond mine bought by.....	31 ss	V
Summary reports on region of.....	117 143 A	XIV	Brine in.....	37 M	XIV
Abitibi post, (H. B. C.), ABITIBI LAKE, QUE.	129 A	XVI	Description of; plant of.....	43 s	VI
Abitibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.				62 s	XV
Fossils from.....	121 A	XIV	Developments at, 1890.....	37, 38 s	V
Meteorological observations on.....	82, 88 J	III	1891.....	32 ss	V
Report on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 240 A	XV	1892.....	24-27 s	VI
Survey on, ref. to.....	121 A	XIV	1894.....	30 s	VII
Aboushagan river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			1902.....	40, 62, 63 s	XV
Coal on.....	10, 21 E	I	Direction of striae near.....	76 M	VII
Millstone grit to W. of.....	20 E	I	Melanterite in.....	37 M	XIV
Abpichotinachits lake, LAB.			Production of, 1886.....	18 s	II
Direction of glacial striae on.....	61 J	III	1887.....	16 s	III
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III	1888.....	17 s	IV
Abr formosa, Meek.			1889.....	18 ss	IV
Sounding creek, N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	156 E	II	1890.....	35 s	V
Abraham, Côte d', QUEBEC CITY.			1891.....	28 ss	V
Fossils collected from.....	77, 80, 116-120 K	III	1892.....	19 s	VI
Abrahamson Bros.			1893.....	24 s	VI
Acknowledgments to.....	121 A	VIII	1894.....	27 s	VII
Mining by, in B.C.....	171 s	V	1895.....	26 s	VIII
	160 s	VII	1896.....	36 s	IX
Abrahamson creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOTENAY, B.C.	71 AA	XV	1897.....	41 s	X
Abram chute, ABRAM LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	53 G	II	1898.....	32 s	XI
Abram lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			1899.....	32 s	XII
Boulder ridges on.....	8 G	II	1900.....	35 s	XIII
Rocks on.....	90, 92, 96 A	XIV	1901.....	32 s	XIV
Striae on islands in.....	35 G	II	1902.....	44 s	XV
	117 E	IV	1903.....	36 s	XVI
Abrasive materials.			Seams of, comparison with neigh- bouring seams.....	12 M	XIV
See also under Corundum, Emery, &c.			quality.....	18 M	XIV
Bibliography.....	31 AA	XV	thick. ss.....	26 M	XIV
Quebec, report on occurrences of.....	134 139 K	IV	Stalagmite from.....	69 A	V
Statistics of, 1886.....	10, 11 s	I		71 AA	VI
1887.....	8, 9, s	III	Stellarite in.....	60 T	IV
1888.....	8, 10 s	IV	Acadia iron mines, LONDONDERRY, N.S.	38 s	II
1889.....	8, 11 ss	IV	Acadia lake (glacial), ST. JOHN VALLEY, N.B.	11 M	VII
1890.....	9-15 s	V	Acadialtae.		
1891.....	6-10 ss	V	Cumberland co., N. S.	15 I	IV
1892.....	7-10 s	VI	Acadian range, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	277 A	XVI
1893.....	7-11 s	VII	Acadians.		
1894.....	7-11 s	VII	Ancestors of, in France.....	211 A	XV
1895.....	10 12 s	VIII	Expulsion of.....	187 P	V
1896.....	11-15 s	IX	Acadieville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	59 M	VII
1897.....	12-19 s	X	Acanthis linaria, Linn. See Redpoll.		
1898.....	13-16 s	XI	Acanthoceras woolgari, Mantell.		
1899.....	12-17 s	XII	Peace River dist., Alta	28, 56-58 D	V
1900.....	12-17 s	XIII	Acanthodes.		
1901.....	12 17 s	XIV	Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	203 A	XII
1902.....	14-28 s	XV	Accidents.		
1903.....	12-18 s	XVI	See also Fires, Floods, Landslides, &c.		
Abruzzi, H. B. H. Duc d'.....	7, 8 A	XVI	Bacon, Paul, drowned.....	102 A	VIII
				186 L	VII
			Brown, (H. B. C.), drowned.....	48 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Accidents—Con.			Acidalia nivosata , Guen.		
Henry, A., drowned	13 E	V	Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II
Thompson, David, Black river, Sask.	82 D	VIII	Acidaspis .		
Toy, Pete, drowned	18 AA	VI	Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 M	III
	9 C	VII	" <i>perarmata</i> , Whiteaves.		
White, J., broken leg.	22 A	III	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan		
Cary and Cole Expdtn., Lab.	18 L	VIII	river, Kee.	203 E	V
Chaudière gold dist., bursting of			Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V
dam	62, 64 K	IV	" <i>spiniger</i> , Hall.		
Collieries—Crownest pass.	450 A	XV	Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Pictou.	35, 36 M	XIV	Acirna eachrichtii , Holboll.		
Springhill	30 88	V	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Vancouver island.	83 R	III	Acker creek , CARLETON CO., N.B.	24 G	I
Eastmain river, drowning disaster.	82 L	VIII	Acklen's farm , KLONDIKE DIST.,		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	87 D	IV	YUKON.	30 B	XIV
Sudbury mines, Ont.	186 H	XIV	Acnecrops proteus , Kirby.		
Thetford, Que. rock slide.	148 K	IV	James bay	75 J	III
Winnipeg lake, Man., wreck of			Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
"Keewatin"	33, 34 A	V	Acmite .		
Accipenser . See Sturgeon.			Montreal and Belœil, Que.	15 T	IV
Accipiter atricapillus , Wils. See Goshawk, American.			Aconi pt. , BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA		
" <i>velox</i> . See Hawk, sharp-shinned.			co., N. S.	56 S	XV
Acer . See Maple.			Aconite .		
<i>circinatum</i> . See Maple, vine.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
<i>glabrum</i> . See Maple, dwarf.			Aconitum delphinifolium .		
<i>macrophyllum</i> . See Maple, broad-leaved.			Atlin lake, B. C.	211 A	XII
<i>negundo</i> . See Maple, ash-leaved.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
<i>nigrum</i> . See Maple, black.			" <i>napellus</i> , Sevinge.		
<i>pennsylvanicum</i> . See Maple, striped.			Fu layson river, Ykn.	216 B	III
<i>rubrum</i> . See Maple red, or scarlet.			Acorus calamus , Linn.		
<i>saccharinum</i> . See Maple, silver or soft.			Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III
<i>saccharum</i> . See Sugar, maple.			Acrolepis .		
<i>spicatum</i> . See Maple, mountain.			Cape George, Antigonish co., N.S.	72 P	II
Acrotherium .			Acroloxus radiatulus , Whiteaves.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	83 C	I	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Acrotherium mite , Cope.			Acrothele .		
Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI	Etcheminian beds, C. Breton island,		
Acrotherium occidentale , (Leidy).			N. S.	228 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI	Quebec city.	78, 79 K	III
Accrites negundifolia , Dn.			Quebec prov., occurrences.	118 K	III
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,			Acrothyra .		
B. C.	234 B	VII	Characteristic of Etcheminian formation.	184 A	XIII
Achegri river , BIG RIVER, UNGAVA.	38 J	III	Acroteloid Brachlopods .		
Achewamanika Lake, LAB.	48 J	III	Eight genera of.	230 A	XIV
Achigan . See St. Roch l'Achigan.			Acrotreta .		
Achigan river , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Becaguimec valley, N. B.	161 A	XII
Apatite in dolerite on	20 T	IV	Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 119 K	III
Fault and gabbro on.	16 J	VIII	Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII
Post-Archæan dike on.	137 J	VIII	St. Michel, Que.	66, 119 K	III
Quartz in anorthosite on.	99 J	VIII	" <i>gemma</i> , Billings.		
Achillea millefolium , L.			Crowding habits of.	229 A	XIV
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	" <i>socialis</i> .		
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.	209 F	IX	Remarks on smallness of.	229 A	XIV
Black river, Black lake, Sask.	209 F	IX	Acts of Parliament .		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	209 F	IX	Authorizing railway through Crownest pass, B. C.	15 A	XIII
James bay and Kapiskau river.			Constituting the Geological Survey.	3-6 A	V
Kee.	242 A	XV	To provide for the payment of bounties on lead.	142, 143 S	XV
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII	To provide for the payment of bounties on petroleum, 1904.	99 S	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	30 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III			
Pelly river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	221 B	III			
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Actea alba, Big.

Actinolite - Con.

Labrador pen., interior....	354 L	VIII	Elzevir tp., Ont.	24 s	X
<i>rubra</i> , Willd.			135, 151	AA	XV
James bay and Kapuskau river			37	R	II
<i>Keew.</i>	212 A	XV	Grande Prairie, B.C.	238 A	XIV
<i>spirata</i> , L.			Illeciliwaet, B.C.	101 A	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	Kaladar tp., Ont.	24 s	X
Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III	184 A	XIV	
Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III	432 A	XV	
Telegraph creek	216 B	III	Klondike river, Ykn.	119, 121 A	XV
<i>spirata</i> , var. <i>rubra</i> , Aut.			Mother Lode claim, Boundary		
Labrador pen., interior....	354 L	VIII	Creek dist., B.C.	51 R	IX
Actinoceras.			Potter tp., Que.	118 K	IV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	St. Francis, Beauce co., Que.	15 T	IV
Nanew lake, Kee and Sask.	101 F	IX	St. Stephen, N.B.	29 M	X
<i>allumetense</i> , Billings.			Westmeath tp., Ont.	15 R	VI
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Whitefish lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	102 H	III
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	XI	Statistics of, 1898	8 s	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 70 F	XI	1899	8 s	XII
<i>biabyti</i> , Stokes.			1900	8 s	XIII
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	1901	8 s	XIV
Kingston, Ont., limestones	175 A	XIV	1902	443 A	XV
Mississippi river, Ont.	11 J	XIV	1903	8 s	XVI
Ottawa and vicinity	69, 71, 73 G	XII	Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVR		
Pakenham, Ont.	83, 84 J	XIV	TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Pte. Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Actinolite mill at	136 AA	XV
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Assay of quartz from	35 R	IV
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	XI	Actinolite-diorite.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 72, 98 F	XI	Worthington mine, Sudbury district, Ont.	121 H	XIV
<i>canadense</i> .			Actinolite schists.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 71, 72 F	XI	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	19, 20, 27, 30 R	XII
<i>cochlearium</i> (Schlotheim).			56, 58 A	XIII	
Resemblance of, to <i>A. Kewatinense</i>	54 F	XIV	Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	349, 350 B	VII
<i>rose</i>			Sudbury dist., Ont.	71 H	XIV
<i>(Desrochers) pythom</i> , Billings.			<i>Actinomeris squarrosa</i> .		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
<i>biabyti</i> .			Actinopteria.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 I	V	Mackenzie river, Mack	91 D	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	117 R	V	Meadowvale (near), Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
<i>leewatinense</i> .			<i>boydi</i> , Conrad.		
Rainy island, Attawapiskat river and Ekwan river, Kee.	54 F	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
<i>pythom</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	167, 173, 180 E	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	85 F	XI	185, 198, 207 E	V	
<i>richardsonii</i> , Stokes.			<i>textilis</i> .		
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	Torbrook-Nictaux dist., N.S.	98, 99 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	Actinostroma expansum , Hall and Whit.		
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee	46, 52, 77, 85, 86 F	XI	field.		
<i>(Sactoceras) canadense</i> .			Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	174, 206 E	V
<i>vertebratum</i> , Hall.			<i>fenestratum</i> .		
Man island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129, 206 I	X	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	175, 176, 180	
Actinocystis variabilis , Whiteaves.			186, 197, 206 E	V	
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	169, 174, 175, 186, 206 E	V	<i>tyrellii</i> , Nicholson.		
Actinolite.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	174, 176, 179 E	
Bolton tp., Que.	118 K	IV	180, 186, 206 E	V	
Compared with asbestos of Eastern	15 T	IV	ACTINOZOA.		
tp.	20 S	V	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 R	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actitis macularia</i> , Linn. See Sandpiper, spotted.		
<i>Actiturus bairdianus</i> . See Plover, upland.		
Active (whaler).....	141 A	XVI
Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Copper-bearing rocks of.....	395-397 A	XV
mines of dist. of.....	149 AA	XV
Acton copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
High grade ore of.....	149 AA	XV
History and description of.....	33-35 K	IV
Acton (Rocky Mountain) House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	170 E	II
.....	152 E	IV
.....	12 A	VI
Auriferous sands at.....	9, 10 F	III
Coal from near, analysis of.....	176 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	53 E	II
Description of country around.....	147, 148 E	II
Lignite at.....	9, 11 E	II
Visited by Fidler and Hector.....		
Acton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Anthraxolite deposits in.....	19 T	IV
Copper ores of.....	20-33 K	IV
.....	268 A	XVI
hornite.....	24 F	IV
chalcocite with chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV
with cuprite.....	31 T	IV
with galena.....	57 J	II
Kaolinite in.....	120 S	X
Pyrites deposits in.....	11, 42 I	IV
Rocks in.....	85 S	III
Cambrian.....	51 J	VII
Sillery.....	25 J	VII
Slate quarries of.....	129 K	IV
Actonvale, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Brick clay near.....	90 J	VII
Quartz near, assay of.....	37 R	XIII
Acworth cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	44 R	II
A. D. 2, GOLD MINE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.....	173 S	X
Adair mt., ZUCIARTE CHANNEL, NOOTKA SOUND, V. I.....	71 A	XV
Adalia frigida, Schm. James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
Adamant.		
Manf. by Adamant Manfg. Co., Toronto.....	66 S	VI
Adami, Prof. J. G.....	326 A	XV
Adams, Prof. A. L.....	50 R	II
Adams, Dr. F. D.		
Acknowledgments to.....	349, 397 B	XII
Analyses and assays by:		
1885.....	22-29 M	I
1886.....	Pt. T	II
1887 S.....	III	
1888 9.....	Pt. R	IV
Analysis by:		
Dolomites, Castle Mt. group.....	26 D	II
Graphite, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	151 cc	I
Gneiss, Trembling mt., Que.....	5, 10 o	VII
Limestone, E. Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI

Adams, Dr. F. D. --Con.

Analysis by --Con.

Magnetite, Digby co., N.S.....	18 M	
Bagot, Ont.....	19 M	I
Manganese ore, Cape Breton, N.S.....	90 S	V
.....	169 S	XV
Gowland mt., N.B.....	20 M	I
.....	169 S	XV
Pyrrhotite, Pic island, L. Super ior.....	151, 153 H	XIV
Schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	59 cc	I
Scapolite, Ripon tp., Que.....	37 o	XII
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	15 M	I
Montreal.....	61-63 o	XIV
Silver islet, Ont.....	17 M	I
Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature.....	20, 21 A	XV
.....	16 AA	XV
.....	XIX-XA V	XVI
Assays by:		
Iron ore, St. Jerome, Que.....	16 K	IV
Piscomelane, Gowland mt., N. B.....	96 S	V
Shell-marl, Anticosti.....	115 K	IV
Assistant to Vennor, 1878.....	9 J	XII
Examination by, of rocks from:		
Alberta -oolitic beds.....	27, 28 D	II
Ashcroft, B.C. -alunite.....	388 B	VII
Athabaska lake and southwards.....	7 D	XIII
British Columbia.....	235-240 B	III
Chateau Richer, Que.....	74 L	V
Coast ranges, B.C.....	35 B	III
.....	App. V Pt. L	III
Stikine river, B.C. -volcanics.....	55 B	III
Shefford tp., Que. -porphyry.....	31, 32 L	XIII
Thompson river (Eight-mile creek) B.C.....	120 B	VII
Yukon.....	235-240 B	III
Examination by, of water from Churchill river and Reindeer lake, Sask.....	99 D	XIII
Name 'Montegian hills' suggest ed by.....	5 L	XIII
.....	144 AA	XV
.....	7 D	XVI
Offer by, of report on Island of Montreal.....	139 A	XIII
Petrographical classification by, of gabbros.....	73 L	V
Ref. to petrography by, of rocks from:		
Eastern townships, Que.....	6 J	II
Grenville series.....	139 L	VIII
Johnson mt., Que.....	186 A	XIV
Owls Head mt., Que.....	311 A	XV
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	89 I	X
Wright co., Que.....	16 o	XII
Refs. to Surveys by, in Ont.....	64 S	VII
.....	122 AA	XV
..... in Que.....	25 D	I
.....	201 L	XIII
.....	115 A	XI
.....	8, 22, 35 J	XI
.....	145 A	XIII
.....	9 A	XIV
.....	21 J	XIV
.....	18 o	XIV
Ref. to 'The Montegian Hills' by.....	17 o	XIV
.....	5, 7, 6	XVI
Reports by, on:		
Artesian and other deep wells of the Island of Montreal.....	Pt. o	XIV
Geology of a portion of central Ontario.....	Pt. J	VI
Laurentian area N. of the Island of Montreal.....	93, 112 J	VII
.....	Pt. J	VIII

ADAMS, Dr. F. D.—Con		PAGE	VOL.			PAGE	VOL.
Resignation of.....		65 A	IV	Adams hill, BONANZA CREEK, K.			
		30	VII	DIKE DIST., YKN.			
		6 A	XII	Auriferous sand from.....		64 R	XIII
Summary Reports by, on Surveys				Gravels on.....		433 A	XV
in.....				Quartz drift on.....		26, 34 A	XII
1889. St. Maurice dist., Que. 34, 35 A			IV			32, 36 B	XIV
1891. Morin anorthosite area, Que. 39 AA						26 A	XII
1895. Haliburton sheet area. 45-73 A			IX	Adams island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
1897. " " 44-56 A			X	Copper and copper mining on.....		117 A	X
1898. " " 106-111 A			XI			20, 21 M	X
1899. " " 122-131 A			XII			150, 156 AA	XV
1901. " " 147 A			XIV	Adams lake, NORTH BURGESS, ILE,			
Synoptical table by J. d'Ami, of				LANARK CO., ONT.			
formations around Montreal. 28, 29 O			XIV	Hematite on.....		80 I	XII
Views of, on:				Adams lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence.....		12 J	XII	Altitude and depth of.....		22 A	XII
Apatite deposits of Canada.....		97 K	IX	Country between and Shuswap lakes, notes on.....		20 A	XII
Grenville series.....		10 A	IX	Gold on.....		135 R	XII
Monteregian hills, Que. 74, 75 J			XII	Rocks on, Cambrian.....		24, 27 B	XII
		39 B	XIV	Carboniferous.....		48 B	XII
		19 C	XVI	Nicola formation.....		53 B	XII
Serpentines of Shickshock mtns., Que. 43 J			IX	schists.....		30 B	IV
Sudbury deposits, origin.....		18, 126 C	XI			20 A	V
Work by, 1884.....		16, 24, 64 A	I	Section on, giving thickness of formation.....		30 B	XII
1885.....		53, 65 A	I				
1886.....		56 A	I	Adams Lake series.			
1887.....		27, 28, 43 A	III	Ainsworth, B.C.		29 B	IV
1888.....		84, 85, 102 A	III	Constitution of.....		30 B	IV
1889.....		48 A	IV	Kamloops div., B.C.		26-30, 108 B	VII
1891.....		35, 39 AA	V	Toad mt., B.C.		34 B	IV
1892 3.....		31, 39 AA	VI	Adams oil spring, NEAR GASPE BASIN, QUE.		121 M	VI
1894.....		63 A	VIII	Adams river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		46, 47 B	II
1895.....		55 A	VII	Adams river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		135 R	III
1896.....		10 A	VIII	Adams river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			
1897.....		43, 44 A	IX	Rocks on.....		81, 86, 87, 129 CC	I
1898.....		44 A	X	Adamsville, BROME CO., QUE.			
1899.....		28, 406 A	XI	Sillery formation at.....		25 J	XII
1900.....		7 A	XII	Adamsville, KENT CO., N.B.		73 M	XII
1901.....		126 A	XIII	Adder lake, SOUTH OF SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			
1902.....		8, 247 A	XIV	Altitude and depth of.....		157 A	XIII
		15 A	XIV	Rocks in vicinity of.....		15 N	II
Adams, Capt. John		138 A	XVI	Addington co., ONT. See Lennox and Addington co.			
Adams, Capt. R. C.		51 R	V	Addington Forks, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			
Adams, Walter C.		137 A	XV	Ref. to copper glance at.....		23 A	I
Acknowledgments to.....		89 A	VI	Salt at, associated with gypsum.....		124 P	II
Analyses by, of.....		4 J	VIII			218 S	XV
Gneiss, Rawdon tp., Que. 58, 83 J			VIII	Addington road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			
Trembling mt., Que. 99, 100 J			VII	Bridge of, burnt.....		34 J	XIV
Pyroxene-amphibolite, Brandon tp., Que. 74 J			XIII	Description of.....		26, 27 J	XIV
Survey work by, 1891.....		69 AA	V	Limestone belt near.....		43 J	XIV
Adams claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				Striae on.....		78 J	XIV
Depth and gold production of.....		36 R	III	Addington tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		38 J	XII
Adams creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.				Ade, William		163 A	XI
Gold washing near.....		67 B	XIV	Adenocaulon bicolor, (HOOK).			
Gravels on.....		26 A	XII	Texada island, B.C.		116 B	II
Klondike series on.....		36 B	XIV				
Notes on, by McConnell.....		31 A	XII				
Pumping plant on.....		39 B	XIV				
Quartz from, assay of.....		44, 45 R	XII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.		
Beaches on, altitude of	66 A	X
Dunes and spits of	15 J	X
Shore lines of	16 J	X
Titaniferous ores of, analyses	173 J	VIII
smelting tests	179 J	VIII
Adjala swamp, ADJALA TP., SIM		
COR CO., ONT.	292 A	XV
Adjala tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Mammoth remains in; Algonquin		
shore line in	292 A	XV
Admaston tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Limestone band in	32, 33	
	37, 60 J	XIV
Admiralty, British		
Ref. to surveys by, Lake Huron	6 I	IX
Shesboply mt., N.B., a signal station	35 E	I
for		
'Vancouver Island Pilot' published	78 B	II
by		
Admiralty charts.		
Discrepancies between, and later		
surveys, James bay	21 A	III
Admiralty Inlet, LANCASTER RD.,		
FRANK	137 A	XVI
Admiralty Island, ST. OF GEORGE		
See Salt Spring island.		
Adonis variegatus (Cope).		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	83 A	XIV
Adolphustown, LENOX AND AD-		
DINGTON CO., ONT.		
Trenton limestone of	179 A	XIV
Adonis vitis, L.		
James bay	75 J	III
Adrian, WATONWAN CO., MINN.	129 E	IV
Adstock mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	9 J	X
Adstock tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in	145 K	IV
Serpentine in	165 K	III
Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	60, 61 A	VI
Advocate harbour, CUMBERLAND		
CO., N.S.		
Level of, changes in	24 M	VII
Rocks of	33, 42 E	I
Tides in, height of	16 M	VII
Echinophorus occidentalis. See Greta,		
western.		
Egrolitis semipalmata, Caban. See		
Plover, semipalmated.		
Ephra.		
Mystic, Que.	150 J	VII
"redicira, Barrande.		
Quebec city	120 K	III
Aerolite OR STONY METEORITE. See		
Meteorites.		
Aschua verticalis, Hagen.		
James bay and Kapiskau river.		
See	241 A	XV
Asculus.		
Bad Lands, Sask.	50 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Etina Hill apatite mine, BUCK		
INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Diabase dike in	116 J	XII
Diorite and pegmatite near	55 J	XII
Notes on, by Ella	102 J	XII
Operated by Anglo-Continental		
Guano Co.	104 K	IV
Working of, 1890	161 K	V
1892	39 A	VI
1893	125 K	VI
	45 AA	VI
	104 K	VII
Africa.		
Artesian wells of	14 O	XIV
Africans.		
Number of, Guysboro' co., N.S.,		
1881	111 P	II
'After actions,' explanation of	130 H	XIV
Afton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Manganese deposits at	158 K	XV
Rocks in vicinity of	57 P	XV
Striae	104 P	II
Afton river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Quartz veins on	56 P	II
Rocks on, description of	57, 81 P	II
Scenery of	108 P	II
Ambus.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
"Inuit ts.		
Digges cape, Hudson bay, and Stu		
part bay, Lab.	27 PD	I
Agalmatolite.		
Canadian, quality of	80 K	III
Quebec prov., occurrences	15 T	IV
Agassiz, Prof. Louis	9 E	III
	7 E	IV
Agassiz, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV
Limestone near	159 E	III
analysis	156 T	III
Agassiz lake (glacial).		
Altitudes within basin of, App. III Pt. E		IV
Depth and extent of	174, 175 F	III
Differential uplift in area covered by	19 F	XIV
Direction of striae in basin of	111, 120 E	IV
App. I Pt. E		IV
Level of, near Fork creek, Mossy		
river	99 E	V
Map of, and adjoining portions of		
N. America	10 E	IV
Map of beaches and deltas of	57 E	IV
Nomenclature of	9 E	III
Occupation by, of Porcupine mt.	119 E	V
Swan River val.		
by	113, 114 E	V
Origin of	14, 15 E	III
Rep. on exploration of, by Warren		
Upham	Part E	IV
Sections of	Facing 38 E	IV
Shore lines of	139 CC	I
	9 E	III
	98 E	V
	190 F	IX
Agates.		
Bay of Fundy	15 T	IV
	55 AA	V
	215 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Agates.			Agglomerate, Ontario.		
Bay of Fundy, Digby co.	21 q	VI	Rainy River dist., 19, 20, 42, 44, 48, 54, 55	46 A	XVII
	108, 100 A	VII		39 A	IX
	147 M	IX	Ramsay lake	250 A	XV
Minas basin	61 F	I	Sudbury dist., petrography, 257, 258 A	258 A	XV
	211 A	XIV			
Two Islands	389 A	XV	Quebec.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV	Eastern tps., Cambrian	253 A	II
Canada, occurrences in	71, 73 S	III	Nottaway River basin	7 B	XVII
Canada's exhibits of, London, 1886	3 A	II			
Kamloops div., B.C.	347 B	VII	Yukon.		
Lytton	90 A A	VI	Klondike dist.	20 A	XVI
Nicoamen plateau	185 B	VII	Kluane dist.	24 B	XV
Lake Superior, Ont.	15 T	IV	Selwyn range	6, 8 A	XVI
	99 SS	V		11 C	XVI
North mt., N.S.	147 M	IX	Agglomerate gneiss.		
Quebec prov., inferior quality	156 K	IV	L. of the Woods, Ont.	70 C	I
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	110 R	III	Agglomerate schists.		
Scaumene bay, N.B.	124 A	XIII	L. of the Woods, Ont.:		
Agate creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Description of	49, 54 C	I
Rocks in vicinity of	187 B	VII	Occurrences of	94, 101, 103, 130 A	I
Temperature observations near, 1890	417 B	VII	Origin of	11 C	I
			Thickness of	104, 112 C	I
Agate-lens.			Agnes, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.	48 A	II
Big bar, Fraser river, B.C.	348 A	XVI		31 A	X
Agawa river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Agnes claim, VERMONT CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Copper north of mouth of	104 A	XI	Shipment of galena from, 1830	179 S	
<i>Aglaerinites chapmani</i> , Billings.			Agnes lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Ottawa	61 G	XII	Bedded structure on	33 d	
" <i>dicksoni</i> , Billings.			Depth of	11 C	V
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Forest fires on	13 C	V
Agaldju Island. See Durban Island.			Rocks of	29, 31, 50, 57, 69 C	V
Agglomerate.			Agnes mt., CARDNO DIST., B.C.		
Effects of pressure on	49 C	I	Geology of region of	13 C	III
Alberta.			Origin of	23 C	III
Oldman river, N. fork	70 B	I	Panoramic view from	Facing 11 C	III
British Columbia.			Quartz veins of	24 C	III
Kootenay, East	164 B	I	Agnes river, SPANISH RIVER, ONT. 31, 28 C		V
West	22, 23, 25 A	IX	Agnew river, FRANK.		
Queen Charlotte islands	14 B	II	Copper ore on	34, 35 B	II
	85 R	III	Agnostus		
Teslin-Stikine trail	47, 49, 45 B	XVI	Benton, N.B.	198 A	XIV
Vancouver island, Elk bay	54 A	XI	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
	44 B	II	<i>galba</i> , Billings.		
Johnstone Strait	47 B	II	Bedford, Que.	126 J	XII
Tahsis canal	73 A	XV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	XII
Yale dist., Kamloops div.	159, 175 B	VII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VI
	37 A	VIII	Agrostis		
Nicola coal-basin	43 A	XVI	Hungerford brook, Vermont, U.S.	36 J	VII
Agouti.			Agoomski Island. See Akimiski Island.		
Grass River dist.	42, 43 F	XIII	Agotawekami lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	118, 119, 128 A	XIV
Ped lake, Berens River basin	48 F	XII	<i>A. eridus</i>		
Labrador.			Remains of, in U. Etcheminian of C. Breton	231 A	XIV
Eastmain river	277 L	VIII	Agricultural Implements.		
Manitoba.			For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 57, 58 G	XI	Agricultural land.		
Nova Scotia.			Anticosti	194, 195 A	XIV
Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 N	II	Northern limit of	14, 43 D	XIII
Digby co.	94 A	IX	North Africa,—due to Agassiz		
Pictou coal-field	14 M	XIV	well	15 G	XIV
Ontario.			Prince Edward island	56 AA	VI
Kekekawabik lake	126 A	XIV		195 A	XI
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI			
island	54 S	V			
Moncrieff tp.	49 F	V			
Nipigon lake, east of	197 A	XIV			

V. 9

V. 10

V. 11

V. 12

V. 13

V. 14

V. 15

V. 16

V. 17

V. 18

V. 19

V. 20

V. 21

V. 22

V. 23

V. 24

V. 25

V. 26

V. 27

V. 28

V. 29

V. 30

V. 31

V. 32

V. 33

V. 34

V. 35

V. 36

V. 37

V. 38

V. 39

V. 40

V. 41

V. 42

V. 43

V. 44

V. 45

V. 46

V. 47

V. 48

V. 49

V. 50

V. 51

V. 52

V. 53

V. 54

V. 55

V. 56

V. 57

V. 58

V. 59

V. 60

PAGE, VOL.

Agricultural land, Can.

Productiveness of, dependent on underlying rocks 110 F II

Alberta.

Battle River valley 10, 39, 40, 45 E II

Edmonton dist. 54 E II

Innisfail div., Clearwater valley 53 E II

Lacombe div., Buffalo lake 54 E II

Peace Athabaska region S D V

Red Deer valley 26, 27, 50 E II

Rosebud div., Hand hills 50 E II

Stoney Plain div. 72, 86 A XI

Wetaskwin div., Pigeon lake 6, 12 D XI

48 E II

British Columbia.

Cariboo dist. 16 C III

Fraser valley 17 D XI

Nechako valley 66 A III

131 A VI

Interior Plateau region 8 R III

Kootenay, East, 34, 149 B I

102 A XII

West 13 B IV

64 A XI

91 A XVI

Vancouver island 78, 82 B II

75 A XV

Yale dist., Chilliwak lake 44, 45 A XIV

Kamloops div. 8 A VI

7, 15, 16 B XII

Choyoc div. 142 A XV

Shuswap dist. 18 AA V

39 A VIII

Keewatin.

Berens River valley 54 F VII

Grass River dist. 34 A IX

112, 115 A XII

7, 31, 36 F XIII

14, 18, 25, 38 FF XIII

Hudson bay (pasturage) 126 A XVI

Moose Factory and S. of 7 L IX

Sewern River dist. 10, 13 F II

151 A XVI

35, 36 G XI

Mackenzie.

Gt. Slave Lake district 66 D IV

Liard valley 42, 43 D IV

Mackenzie valley 32, 33 D IV

Manitoba.

Agassiz lake (glacial) basin 108 E IV

Dauphin Lake dist. 7, 9 E III

85 E V

Duck and Riding mtns., south of 17 A III

Fisher River valley 24 AA V

Northwestern portion 24 E V

Swan valley 17 A III

115, 118 E V

Winnipeg Lake dist. 45 A VIII

7, 21 F XI

New Brunswick.

Albert co. 50 AA V

Carleton co. 154 A XII

Charlotte co. 38 A III

General distribution 52-57 GG I

Kings co. 57 GG I

Northern 10 N II

Northeast 28-31 N III

Northwest 87 A VII

Northumberland co. 42 A II

22 S III

52 A VI

6 GG I

Restigouche river 6 GG I

PAGE, VOL.

Agricultural land, New Brunswick.

Richibucto river and tribe 116 M XII

St. John valley 6 GG I

33 M XII

Silurian areas 10 S II

Southern 96 A III

78, 86 S I

132, 138 M XI

Southeastern 56 A V

Victoria co. 40 A II

S N II

154, 211 A XII

155 A XII

Western 31, 37 M XII

Westmorland co. 50 AA V

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis co. 399 A XV

Antigonish co. 23, 103 F II

Cape Breton island 136-200 A XI

Colchester and Cumberland cos. 64 E I

145 F V

56 AA VI

Guyaborough co. 130 P II

Hants co. 60 AA VI

Hants and Kings cos. 211 A XIV

Lunenburg co. 189 AA XV

Ontario.

Abitibi lake region 129 A XIV

Eastern portion 8 L XII

Muskoka dist. 123 A XII

Perth sheet area 5, 34, 56 J XIV

Rainy River dist. 176, 180 F III

38 A V

74, 75 G X

7, 10 H X

Simcoe co. 287 A XV

Sturgeon riv. r., Nipissing dist. 292 I X

Sudbury dist. 48 H XIV

Thunder Bay dist. 23 H III

Kawashkagama valley 171 A XVI

Nipigon Lake area 51 A XII

113 A VII

Nonwatonand and Kabitotiquia rivers 104 S XIV

Pigeon River dist. 106 S XIII

Shelbourn Lake dist. 7 X

Timagami dist. 30 I X

222, 225 A XVI

Quebec.

Abitibi dist. 80 A VIII

70, 71 A IX

129 A XIV

Argenteuil co. 10 J XII

Champlain co. 31 A III

Eastern tps. 59, 51 J II

Gaspé co. 254-256 A XVI

James bay 16 J III

Labellé co. 10 J XII

Lake St. John dist. 59 L VIII

Pontiac co. 30, 297 I X

Portneuf co. 46 J XI

Rimouski co. 254 A XVI

Saguenay co. 15 A I

103 A VIII

St. Lawrence valley 74 A X

143 AA XV

Temiscouata co., Tuladi valley 29 M III

Wright co. 10, 11, 64, 92, 93 J XII

Saskatchewan.

Cypress hills 7, 16, 17 C I

Yukon.

Dawson, near 44, 45 A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, Yukon. Con.			Aikens brook, N. BRANCH, GUYS-		
Tagish Lake dist.....	57 A	XII	BORO' RIVER, N.S.		
Whitehorse dist.....	40 A	XV	Slate quarry on.....	128 P	II
Agricultural produce.			Aikins (LONMAY), MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
Guysborough, Pictou and Antigon-			SASK.		
ish cos., production of.....	111, 112 P	II	Altitude of.....	130 K	IV
Agriculture.			Character of country near.....	14 C	I
Climate of Lab. unit for.....	88 A	IX	Aikman, David	88 K	IV
L. Mistassini unit for 15 D		I	Ailsa Craig, EAST WILLIAMS TP.,		
Possibilities of, in Yukon and			MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
northern B.C.....	21-24 B	III	Record of boring in, for oil.....	53 Q	V
<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i> , Linn.			Aln river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	46 B	XVI
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Ainsley tp., ONT.		
<i>Agriochorus antiquus</i> , Leidy.			Misprint for Elmley tp., which see.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	507 A	XVI	Ainslie lake, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
<i>Agropyrum tenerum</i> . See Grass, bunch.			For the P.O. See Lake Ainslie.		
" <i>violaceum</i> , Lange.			Barya from.....	135 S	A
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII		114 S	VI
Lindeman lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228 B	III		83 S	XII
Pelly Banks and Lewes river, Ykn.	228 B	III		95 S	XIII
<i>Agrostis</i> .				85 S	XIV
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Boring on, for oil and gas.....	102, 103 A	X
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV		394 A	XV
" <i>canina</i> , Linn.			Carboniferous of.....	69 P	II
" <i>cearata</i> , (Trin.)			Iron ore on.....	110 S	A
Blunden harbour and Texada is-			Petroleum near.....	82 SS	IV
land, B.C.....	117 B	II	Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
" <i>scabra</i> , Willd.				26 S	XV
Cassiar dist., Lindeman lake, B.C.	227 B	III	Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Galenite and carbonate ores of.....	155 R	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I	Galenite near.....	34 T	IV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 F	III	Gilaciation at.....	42 R	IV
" <i>vulgaris</i> , With.			Hot springs at, notes on.....	26 B	IV
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	photo. of, Frontis.	PT B	IV
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	117 B	II	Notes on, by Dawson.....	61, 62 R	III
<i>Agrostis clandestina</i> , Harr.			Ore deposits and mining claims of, S, D A	24 B	IV
Iron creek, Alta.....	168 R	II	assays.....	35, 45 54 B	IV
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I		76 R	III
" <i>haruspicius</i> , Grote.			Permanent mining centre projected	105 SS	IV
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V	at.....		
" <i>normaniensis</i> , Grote.			Prospects dependent on easy com-	104 SS	IV
Mat wa, Ont.....	89 F	V	munications.....	29, 38, 40 B	IV
" <i>saucina</i> , Hulm.			Rocks at and near.....	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Section at.....		
" <i>ypsilon</i> , Rott.			Ainsworth div., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	B.C.		
Agawa river. L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Claims in.....	24 B	IV
See Agawa.				162 SS	A
<i>Agaveis astarte</i> .			Mining industry of, 1890.....	119 A	A
Rocky mts.....	202 A	XI		173 S	A
Ah Jack company (Chinese)	192 S	VI	1891.....	165, 166 SS	V
Ahglmac river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				85 S	VI
ONT.....	124 E	IV	1892.....	174 S	VI
Ahn, H. H.	17 A	VIII	Ores from, specimens of.....	68 A	VI
	108 A	IX	value of.....	112, 119 A	N
Ahouat, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.				166 S	VII
Description of rocks at, and near.....	70 A	XV	Statistics:-		
Ah-yout, (ESKIMO)	20, 126 I	IX	Copper, production of, 1902.....	100 S	XV
Alguawassing lake, HAWLEY TP.,			1903.....	53 S	XVI
ONT.....	30 A	IV	1899.....	107 S	XII
Alguilles rapids, MATTAWA RIVER,			1900.....	120 S	XIII
ONT.....	283 I	X	1901.....	121 S	XIV
Aiken, William (H.B.C.)	156 F	IX	1902.....	202 S	XV
			1903.....	117 S	XVI
			Lead, production of, 1898.....	98, 104 S	XI
			1899.....	77 S	XII
			1900.....	84 S	XIII
			1901.....	80 S	XIV
			1902.....	147 S	XV
			1903.....	87 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ainsworth div.—Con.			Akonoho creek, TOBACCO RIVER,		
Statistics— <i>Con.</i>			KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.	12 B	I
Silver, production of, 1897.....	192 s	X	Akpatok island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1898.....	158 s	XI	Fossils from, Hudson River.....	82, 130 A	X
1899.....	111 s	XII	Trenton.....	16 M	XI
1900.....	124 s	XIII	'Green' island of Whiteley.....	79 A	X
1901.....	125 s	XIV	Mapping of.....	20 L	XI
1902.....	208 s	XV	Akuatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
1903.....	120 s	XVI	QUE.		
Ainsworth Gold Mining Co., N.Y.			Minor refs. to.....	81, 254, 296 L	XIII
Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que. .	66 K	IV	Rocks on, petrography of.....	341, 348 L	V
	92 J	X	Akullak, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Ainsworth syndicate.			Graphite and mica from.....	8 DD	I
Mines owned by, Hendryx camp,			Akullaxling, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
Kootenay dist., B.C.	63 R	III	FRANKLIN.		
Air compressors.			Diorite of.....	16 DD	I
For imports of. <i>See under iron</i>				18 M	XI
statistics.			Akulling Inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Aira caespitosa, Linn.			FRANK.	23, 26 M	XI
Petty harbour, Newfoundland. .	24 DD	I	Akwatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Aird island, L. HURON, ONT.	86 A	VI	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
Airy tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Analysis of magnetite from.....	19 R	VIII	Akwotekatnum lake. <i>See</i> Wat-		
Aishihik lake, DEZADEASH RIVER,			erton lake, Alta.		
ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Alabama, U. S.		
Rocks in and near.....	44, 45 A	XI	Fossils from.....	76 A	V
Kluane schists.....	5 A	XVI		186 A	XIII
Aiz sponon, <i>See</i> Duck, wood.			Alabaster. <i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
Al-yan (Al-YA-NA) Indians.			Antigonish harbour, N. S.	123 P	II
Tribal divisions of.....	203 B	III	Hillsboro', N. B.	15 T	IV
Ajax mine, LARDEAU CREEK, TROUT			Alabastine.		
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from gypsum. .	79 s	X
Notes on, by Brock.....	65, 66 AA	XV	at Paris, Ont.	38 s	IV
Ajax mine, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOT-			Alabastine Co.		
ENAY, B.C.	71 A	XI	Gypsum work by in Paris, Ont.,		
Ajlbik quartzite.	xxii A	XVI	1890..	76 s	V
A. Kent Archibald mine.			1891..	75 ss	V
<i>See</i> Archibald mine.			1892..	66 s	VI
Akamina brook, FLATHEAD RIVER,			Alamo silver mines, HOWSER CREEK,		
B. C.			CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Geology of.....	47, 48 B	I	B.C.		
Minor refs. to.....	14, 37, 49, 51 B	I	Assays of ore from.....	154 s	VII
Naming of.....	12 B	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 28 A	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Smithsonite in.....	14 B	VIII
	126 ss	V	Work at, 1898.....	71 A	XI
Akamina camp, E. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Alaria.		
B. C.			Fragments of, from Quatsino sound,		
Description of, by Dawson.....	10, 11 AA	V	V. I.	85 B	II
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	Alaska.		
Akerite.			British flag hoisted on, 1840.....	61 B	III
Norway, analysis.....	21 L	XIII	Climate of.....	51 A	XV
Rammus.....	42 H	XVI	Fossils from, Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Yamaska mt., Que.....	34 H	XVI	Coal exports from, to California 1891	47 ss	V
analysis.....	17, 22, 40 H	XVI	1892	39 s	VI
Akle river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	17 c	VII	1893	37 s	XI
			1894	37 s	VII
Aktimiskl island, JAMES BAY, Kee.			Coal imports of, from V. I.	38 s	XIV
Depth of water between, and main-			Deer (black-tailed) in.....	25 B	III
land.....	36 G	II	Glaciation in.....	39 B	III
Description of, by Low.....	24 J	III		28 D	IV
Dimensions of.....	21 A	III		42 A	XIV
Mapping of, wrong.....	30 G	II	absence of terraces.....	57, 58 B	III
Metereological observations on.....	85 J	III	Gold discoveries in.....	5 B	XIV
Polar bears on.....	12 F	XIV	Indian relics from.....	73 s	III
Reefs near, composition of.....	36 G	II	Sumy, Rep. by McEvoy, 1893, on		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	surveys on southern boundary		
Tides around.....	32 J	III	of.....	13-15 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alaska Exploration Co.			Albert (Hopewell Corner), ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Coal mining by, Klondike dist., Yukon.....	45 A	XIII	Boulder clay near	25 N	IV
	35 S	XIV	Manganese at	18 E	I
	50 S	XV	mining	88 S	VI
	44 S	XVI	Rocks at and near, Carboniferous	34, 35 E	I
Alaska mine, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Millstone-grit	18 E	I
Vein of, galena and copper of	173 S	A	Pre-Cambrian	55 E	I
Albanel, Père Chauveau			Striae near, direction	46, 47 N	IV
Early explorations	12, 20 D	I		57 M	VII
	9 J	III	Albert bay, Baffin Island, FRANKLIN, B. C.		
	11 L	XIII		24, 31 M	XI
Albany. See Fort Albany			Albert canon, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B. C.		
Albany, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67, 69 M	VII	Altitude of	133 E	IV
Albany Island, JAMES BAY, KEE, 30, 31 G.		II	Galena mining at	171 S	V
Albany rapid, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	Hot spring at	163 R	IV
Albany river, KEE, and ONT.			Lane at, for burning	15 A	V
Birds from, specimens	53 A	III	Mica-schists and gneisses near	35 B	IV
Birch N. of, scarce	6 F	XIV	Albert co., N. B.		
Devonian and Silurian rocks of	35 F	XIV	Agricultural lands of	54 GG	I
Drifts on, hematite in	36, 37 G	II		84 N	IV
Early explorations on	9 J	III	Coal in	136, 137 M	VII
Fossils from	54 A	II	Copper in	25 M	XIII
	465 A	XV	Cupate on coast of	17 A	I
Geology about the headwaters of	263, 208 A	XV	Cupate on	20 M	X
Glacial striae on	35 G	II	Geology of eastern portion of	Pt. E	I
Gold prospecting on	95 A	XIV	superficial	39-43 A	IV
Huronian from, Lake of the Woods	90 A	XIV		Pt. N	IV
Larch saw-fly on	159 A	XVI		49, 50 A	V
Magnetite on, analysis	26 T	III	Glacial striae in	Pt. M	VII
Mountain maple on	11 G	II		19 GG	I
Mouse (jumping) from, specimen	50 A	III		44-47 N	IV
Mouth of, and vicinity, description	22 J	III	Gold in copper ores of	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII
	112 A	XIV	Gypsum, production of, 1886	42 M	X
Notes on, by Low	10 F	XIV		35 S	II
	175 A	XVI	1887	31 S	III
McInnes	17 J	III	Lower Carboniferous of	33 E	I
Photo. showing ice-swept shores, Facing	101 AA	XV		8 G	I
	32 G	II	Manganese deposits throughout	96 S	V
Report on an exploration of portions of, by Bell	25 A	II	Pre-Cambrian of	54 E	I
	114 A	XIV	Ridges traversing	11 GG	I
	11 J	XIV	Salt marshes in	49 GG	I
Albany road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Shale (oil), deposits of	133 M	VII
Notes on rocks on	107 M	IX	Surveys in, ref. to	363-369 A	XV
Alberger Condenser Co., N.Y.	209 H	XIV		202 A	XIV
Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Albert claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Agricultural land around	75	XV	Copper prospecting on	62 S	X
Copper mining in, 1899	45	XII	Albert Manufacturing Co.		
Fossils from vicinity of	10 J	II	Acknowledgments to	193 A	XII
Alberni canal, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Awards to, Paris Exhibition	36 A	XIII
Coal at head of	91, 147 B	III	Gypsum working by, Hillsborough, N.B.	68 E	I
Copper near	53 S	VII		35, 36 S	II
Glaciation on	75 A	XV		30 S	III
Geology of	62, 64 A	XV		62 AA	V
Intrusive rocks on	84 A	XV		77, 79 S	V
Iron mining on	90 A	XV		75 SS	V
Timber at head of	76 A	XV		86 M	X
* Albert. (Whaler)	138 A	XVI		49 S	XII

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Albert mine, ASCOT TP., Can.

Sulphuric acid manufactured at . . .	51 s	V
Vein of, width	60 J	II
Work at, 1884	8 A	I

Albert mines, HILLSBOROUGH PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.

Abandonment of	37, 70 E	I
Albert shales and albertite of . . .	15, 16 F	IV
364 A	XV	
Boring in, for coal and albertite . .	382 A	XV
Explorations made at	37 E	I
Faults at	365 A	XV
Idle in 1891	44 S	V
L. Carboniferous near	31 E	I
Millstone-grit at	18 E	I
Notes on, by Ellis	366 A	XV
Oil shale from, specimen	192 A	XII

Albert mt., SHICKSHOCK RANGE, GASPE CO., QUE.

Asbestos of	21 S	V
Chromic iron ore of	112 K	IV
29 T	IV	
21 S	V	
Chrysolite of	29 T	IV
Garnets in hornblende of	38 T	IV
Olivine of	76 S	III
Serpentine of	146 K	IV
57 T	IV	

Albert mt., GUSTAVUS MTS., YUKON.

Altitude of	23 A	XVI
rt shales.		
Age of	70 P	II
17 M	XIII	
Albert co., N.B.	37 E	I
Cumberland co., N.S.	36 E	I
Millstone-grit overlying	19 E	I
Origin of	287, 288 A	XVI
Petitcodiac River area, N.B. and		
N.S.	382, 383 A	XV
Petroleum from	71 M	X
Position of, in L. Carboniferous . .	33 E	I
14 M	XIII	
Westmorland co., N.B.	204 A	XIV
363 369 A	XV	

Alberta.

Auriferous drifts in	11-19 A	XI
Central portion, rep. on, by Tyrrell, Pt. R		II
Coal-fields of	67 S	XV
analysis	60, 61 S	XI
84, 85 S	XV	
Eggs from, specimens	144 A	X
Foot-hills of, rep. by Dawson,		
throughout Pt. R	I	
rep. by McConnell,		
throughout Pt. D	V	
rep. by McConnell,		
Pt. D	V	
and Dowling	Pt. D	XIII

Alberta Coke and Coal Co.

50 S XV

43 S XVI

Alt ta Railway and Coal Co.

Operating Lethbridge collieries.

42 S V

44 SS X

47 S XI

68 S XV

43 S XVI

Albertite.

New Brunswick	22 E	I
15, 16 F	IV	
67 70 M	X	

Albertite - Can.

New Brunswick, Albert and West

morland co. 37, 70 E

363 366 A XV

Albert and Hills-

borough 193 A XII

Nova Scotia.

Black river, Pictou co. 128 F V

Carboniferous areas 22 E I

Cobequid hills 24 SS IV

Loganville 114 F V

River John 116, 174, 175 F X

Waugh River (near) 43 A IV

Publications on, by Survey, list of 22 A XV

Alca impennis. See Auk, Great.

Alexandrium See Moose.

Alethella vulgaris, Linn.

Labrador coast 356 F VIII

Alepintria.

Museum collection of 67 A I

Winnipeg lake, Man. 49 F XI

Work inlet, near Port Simpson,

B.C. 108 A XII

Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO., ONT.

Natural gas of 164 A XIV

Alder.

Northern limit of 189 F III

Alberta.

Jackfish river 164 A XV

Slave river 61 D IV

British Columbia.

Cassiar trail 65 L III

Graham island 116 XVI

Kootenay, west, Columbia valley . . 9 B IV

Selkirk system 93 A XV

Northern portion, along rivers . . 188 B III

Vancouver island 107 B II

76 A XV

Keewatin.

Grass River dist. 22, 31 F XIII

James Bay shores 177 A XVI

Thlewiaza river 113 F IX

Mackenzie.

Liard river 35, 57, 55 D IV

Little Buffalo river 158 A XV

Mackenzie river 83 D IV

Maringouin lake 11 C XII

Peel river 37, 38, 60 XVI

Willow river 6 C XII

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist. 34 M II

Nova Scotia.

Cumberland co., remains of, in peat

bogs 127 M XII

Pescawewa lake 42 M IX

Publico Lake region 14 M IX

Ontario.

Kwatawashegan river 231 A XV

Ottawa (near) 55 C XII

Ottotail creek, Timiskaming lake . 235 F X

Seine River dist. 12 H X

Quebec.

Ashuanipi river 149-151, 153 L VIII

Daquam river 13 K III

Obadowagashing lake 118 A XIV

Milieu river 113 A XI

362 XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alder, Quebec—Con.			Alert bay, CORMORANT ISLAND, B.C.		
Rivière à la Chienne.....	35 J	XI	Fossils from.....	114 A	VII
Romaine river.....	167 L	VIII	Indian village at.....	132 A	VIII
Wessonneau river.....	37 J	XI	Meteorological observations on.....	57 B	II
Yukon.			Notes on; salmon cannery at.....	57, 58 B	II
Frances lake.....	112 B	III	Plants from.....	117-120 B	II
Moosehide mt., Dawson.....	43 A	XV	Alethopteris grandis, Dawson.		
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII	" <i>lanceolata</i> , Steinberg.....	28 M	XIII
	12 C	XVI	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
	13, 14 CC	XVI	" <i>auriculata</i> , Brongt.....	28 M	XIII
Alder, Alaskan.			Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	" <i>nervosa</i>	28 M	XIII
Alder, Green.			Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	212 F	IX	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
James bay.....	243 A	XV	" <i>pteroides</i> , Brongt.....	28 M	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	" <i>sertii</i> , Brongt.....	28 M	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	79 J	III	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Quartzite lake, Kee.....	212 F	IX	<i>Albia argillacea</i> , Hubn.....	28 M	XIII
Topsail, Newfld.....	23 DD	I	Ottawa river (upper).....	89 I	V
Alder, Hoary.			Alentian islands, ALASKA.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II	Volcanic eruptions of.....	45 B	III
James bay.....	213 A	XV	Alex river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.	146 A	XIII
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	Alexander, Mrs. J., work by, 1904.	372 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Alexander, BRANDON DIV., MAN.,	84, 85, 128 E	IV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Alexander cape, DEASE STRAIT, MACK.	32-34 B	II
Alder, Red.			Alexander gold mine, GOLDEN-		
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	VILLE, V.S.S.....	133 S	V
B.C.—rivers of northern.....	188 B	III	Alexander harbour, GALLIANO IS-		
Chilkoot inlet, B.C.....	224 B	III	LAND, B.C. See Port Alexander.		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224 B	III	Alexandra colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III	Coal production of, 1897.....	46 S	X
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II	Idle in " 1902.....	75 S	XV
Alder creek, CHANDINDU RIVER, YKN.			" 1893.....	86 SS	V
Gold from.....	45 A	XI	" 1903.....	43 S	VII
Aldfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Working in 1892.....	75 S	XV
Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV	" 1898.....	49 S	VI
Dolomite in.....	73 J	XIV	" 1901.....	53 S	XI
analysis.....	26, 27 R	IV	Alexandra falls, HAY RIVER, MACK.	38 S	XIV
Molybdenite in.....	47 T	IV	Description of, by McConnell.....	71, 72 D	IV
Aldouane river, KENT CO., N.B.			Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY		
Peat bogs in vicinity of.....	56 A	V	CO., ONT.		
	49 S	V	Boring at, for water.....	69 A	VIII
	117 M	VII	Limestone quarry near.....	63 A	IX
	78 M	X	Alexandria bay, RAINY LAKE, RAINY		
Aldrich cape, (Aldridge) V.I.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	57 A	XV	Soundings in.....	14 F	III
Alceto.			Strike of gneiss in.....	19 F	III
Yamaska mt., Que.....	151 J	VII	Alexandritte.	66 S	III
<i>Alectorina divergens.</i> See Lichen, black.			Alexis head, TRACADIE HARBOUR,		
" <i>jubata</i> , Ach.....			N. S.....	81 F	II
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.,		
" <i>jubata</i> , L., var. <i>implexa</i> , Fr.....			ONT.....	86 J	XII
Hinde lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	Alfred pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	166 F	III
" <i>ochroleuca</i> , Nyl.....			Alfred tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Barlow lake, Kee.....	217 F	IX	Boring at, for gas.....	132, 133 A	XIII
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX	Rocks in.....	6, 36 J	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	57 F	IX	gneiss, photo.....	Facing 36 J	XII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Trenton.....	87 J	XII
" <i>ochroleuca</i> , var. <i>sermentosa</i> (Nyl.)					
Pearse and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 B	II			
Alcelyon, CLAYCOT DIST., V.I.	69 A	XV			
'Alert' ss.....	5 DD	I			

ALG.E.

PAGE. VOL.

- Fork river, Mossy river, Man. 74 E V
 Greens creek, near Ottawa 52, 55 G XII
 Prince Edward island. 210 A XIV
 Sounding lake, Alta. 35 E II
 Wabiskaw lakes, Alta. 104 D V
- Algeria.**
 Ref. to phosphate deposits of. 116 S IX
- Algoma, LONG TP., ALGOMA DIST.,
 ONT.** 53 R V
 51 R VI
- Algoma Central Ry. Co.**
 Iron mining by, Michipicoten dist.,
 Ont. 118 A XIII
- Algoma Commercial Co.**
 Acknowledgments to. 215, 222 A XV
 Iron prospecting by. 221 A XV
- Algoma dist., ONT.**
 Tax on patented lands in. 18 H III
- Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR
 TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.**
 Notes on, by Selwyn and Bell. 64, 66 H III
- Algoma Nickel Co.** 115 SS V
 34 H XIV
- *Algoma Sands?** 68 A X
- Algoma Steel Co., SAULT STE.
 MARIE, ONT.**
 Bounties paid to. 70 S XVI
 Plant of. 124, 125 S XV
 new furnaces. 66 S XVI
- Algoma tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.**
 Cornudum rocks of. 72 J XIV
 Tremolite of. 63 T IV
- Algonac, ST. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN.**
 Depth and thickness of salt-bed at. 233 S XV
- *Algonkian?** 301 I X
- Algonquin island, SIMCOE CO., ONT.**
 Ancient island in Algonquin sea,
 described by Hunter. 301, 302 A XV
- Algonquin Indians.**
 Labrador pen. 44 L VIII
 Mistassini lake, Que. 17 D I
 Timagami dist., Ont. 33 I X
- Algonquin park, NIPISSING DIST.,
 ONT.**
 Altitude of. 197 A XIII
 Insects from. 198 A XIII
 Notes on, by Macoun. 191-197 A XIII
- Algonquin sea (extinct), ONT.**
 Notes on, by Hunter. 281-304 A XV
- Algonquin shore-line, SIMCOE CO.,
 ONT.**
 Notes on, by Hunter. 227 A XVI
 Report on, by Hunter. 281-304 A XV
- Allee arm, OBSERVATORY INLET,
 B.C.** 13 AA VI
- Alice claim, JUBILEE MT., E.
 KOOTENAY, B.C.** 180 S V
- Alice river, BAFFIN ISLAND,
 FRANK.** 24, 30 M XI
- Alice silver mine, EAST OF TROUT
 LAKE, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.** 172 S V

ALISMACE.E.

PAGE. VOL.

- James bay. 71 J III
 Labrador pen. 363 L VIII
 Mistassini lake, Que. 42 D I
- Alisma plantago, Linn.**
 Moose river, Ont. 71 I III
- Altit Indians.** 205 B III
- Alkali creek, CHERRY BLUFF CREEK,
 KAMLOOPS, B.C.**
 Drumlins-like ridges on. 202 B VII
 Quartz from, assay of. 47 B VII
 Rocks on and near. 139, 163 B VII
- Alkali syenites.**
 Boundary Creek dist., B.C.
 104, 105, 111, 120 A XV
 Midway (W. of), Yale dist., B.C. 143 A XV
 Monteregian hills, Que. 7 H XVI
- *Alkaline? lakes.**
 Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta. 32, 82 F II
- Alkaline sulphide process.** 219 H XIV
- Alkow harbour, DEAN CANAL,
 B.C.**
 Graphite from. 36 I IV
 53 S IX
 63 R VII
 analysis. 16 R IX
- Allan, Alexander McD.** 33, 34 E VII
- Allan, Sir Hugh.** 16 J II
- Allan, William A.**
 Acknowledgments to. 57 A II
 14, 102 A III
 49 A IV
 67 A V
 162 H XIV
 436 A XV
- Asbestos mining by, W. Portland
 tp., Que. 28, 29 S V
- Assays and analyses made for. 21 M I
 24, 36 T II
 24, 29, 35 T III
 30, 31 R IV
 40, 53 R V
 37 R VI
 41 R VII
 19, 37, 39 R VIII
 18, 19 R XI
 Feldspar mining by, 1903. 147, 151 S XVI
 Mica mining by, Portland tp., Que. 39 A VI
 101, 120, 131, 133 J VII
 Work for, by Dr. E. J. Chapman. 112 J X
- Allan, W. G.** 53 A II
- Allan, W. P. and A. N.** 113 S V
- Allan bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,
 QUE.**
 Silurian fossils from. 15 J VII
- Allan corner, CHATEAUGUAY CO.,
 QUE.**
 Quebec group fossils from. 137 J VII
- Allans iron mine, NORTH CROSBY
 TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.**
 Analysis of ore from. Appen. II. Pt. I. VII
 Description of, by Inceall. 36, 37 I VII
- Allan Mills, BOURGLOUIS SEIG., PORT-
 LEEF CO., QUE.**
 Direction of glacial striae near. 48, 49 L V
 Rocks at and near. 11, 12 L V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Allan tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			Allium schuoprasum, L. Can.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	321 A	XV	Kapiskau river, Kes.	243 A	XV
Allandale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior.	362 E	XIII
Allanite.			Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Dalton tp., Ont.	7 J	VI	Yukon, Laberge lake, Frances and		
Hagerly tp., Ont.	14 B	XIII	Lewes rivers	226 B	III
Lac a Baude, Que.	12, 13 B	VII	Allotphac.		
115 A	XIII		Whitehorse, Lewes river, Yukon. 18, 19 B		XII
36 J	XI		Alloway, Arthur H.	140, 163 A	XI
8 J	VI		Alloys of nickel	226-229 H	XIV
Intterworth tp., Ont.	16 J	IV	Alright island. See Alright.		
Occurrences of, in Que. and Ont.	86 J	X	Alumette island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	27 E	IX	Calcareous limestone on	65 A	XIII
Allard, M.			Geology of river between, and Ot		
Albright Brook, QUEBEC CO., N.B.			tawa.	58, 62 A	VII
Boulder clay at.	27 A	IV	Hastings and Grenville series on.	24 J	XIV
Decayed rock beds at.	21 N	IV	Notes on, by Ellis.	60 A	VII
Striae near, direction of.	43 N	IV	Alumette lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Alle (yacht).	8 J	XI	Muscovite on.	48 T	IV
<i>Alle Alle.</i> See <i>Dovekie.</i>			Pegmatite on.	75 N	III
Alle harbour, HUDSON BAY, L. 66, 82, 83 D	XIII		Syenite on	60 A	VII
Alleguash river, MAINE, U.S.			Alumette rapids, OTTAWA RIVER	69 A	X
Divergence of water from, to Pe			17 J	X	
nobscot river.	6 M	III	Alluvial gold mining. See also		
Slates on.	139, 51 M	III	Gold and Gold mining.		
Allen, H. T.	45 B	III	Lawson, in Dominion lands	7 K	
Allen, James	142 M	IX	Alluvial meadows. See Intervales.		
318 A	XVI		*Alluvial Plain country,* RAINY		
Allen, Messrs. W. G. & Sons.	155 K	IV	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Allen belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			A division of A. C. Lawson's, in		
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII	contradistinction to the 'Rocky		
Allen lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	105 M	IX	Lake' country.	10 F	III
Allen lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71, 73 M	IX	Remarks on, by Lawson.	20, 21 F	III
Allen oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Alluviums. See also Gold.		
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862	81 88	IV	Remarks on gold-bearing, in East-		
Allen corner, QUE. See Farnham, East.			ern tps., Que.	133-139 J	X
Allendale, SHELBERNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	Position of, in classification of		
Alleyn tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Surface Deposits.	7 G	I
Mica in.	130 S	X	Alluviums, fresh water. See Intervales.		
Molybdate in.	134 A	XIII	Alluviums, marine. See Salt marshes.		
47 J	IV		Alma, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Algold creek, FLAT CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YKN.			Boulder clay of.	95 A	III
Description of	47 B	XIV	22, 24, 25 N	IV	
Gold mining on.	56 A	XI	56 M	VII	
51 A	XII		Coast sections at.	16 M	XIII
7 B	XIV		Copper deposits of	57 S	VI
36 AA	XV		117 A	X	
High level river gravels of.	30, 46 B	XIV	206 A	XIV	
Unworked claims of	68 G	XIV	73 N	IV	
Alie island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Dunes at.	14 M	XIII
Agglomerate schists of	129 G	I	Limestone conglomerate at	381 S	XV
Granite of	88 G	I	Millstone-grit of	46, 47 N	IV
Alingham, Frank	69 B	VI	Striae near, direction of	64 N	IV
Alison, J. F.			Terraces at		
Acknowledgments to.	6 J	III	Alma, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
49 A	IV		Fossils from	16 M	XIV
Work by, Similkameen river	179 SS	V	Pyrolusite at	28 M	XIV
193 S	VI		Rocks at and near	33 P	II
Allium acuminatum (Dougl.)			113 P	V	
Mary island, B.C.	116 B	II	contact, Carboniferous and		
*schuoprasum, L.			Permian.	11 M	XIV
Athabaska lake, Sask.	214 J	IV	conglomerate.	97 P	II
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kes.	60 F	XIV	109 P	V	
			27 M	XIV	
			Alma copper mine, NEAR UPPER		
			SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X

E. Vol.

XX

XIII

III

III

III

XII

XI

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

XIV

	PAGE	VOL.
Alma mills , PICTOU CO., N. S.	33 P	II
Alma par. , ALBERT CO., N. B.	44 R	VI
Almaden cinnabar claim , KAM LOOPS LAKE, B. C.	108 S	VI
Almandite (Almandine garnet.)		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	63 A	XIV
Cheggogan pt., Yarmouth co., N.S.	69 A	VI
Crownest lake, Alta.	172 A	XIII
Erables rapids, Ottawa river	181 I	X
Lac du Pied des Monts, Que.	435 A	XV
Manikuanan river, Que.	419 A	XIII
Sherbrooke lake, N. S.	346 A	XVI
Wakefield tp., Que.	439 A	XV
Whitley bay, Hudson strait	14 R	X
Almasippi , LISGAR DIV., MAN.	73, 82 E	IV
Almon, W. B.		
Work by, 1891	52 A	V
1892	3 P	V
1893	59 A	VI
	66 AA	VI
Almonte , LANARK CO., ONT.		
Fossils from near	76, 85 J	XIV
Rocks in and near	12, 13, 20 J	XIV
Almy , WYOMING, U.S.	54 J	II
Alnus incerta , LAWSON.		
Quilchenna, B.C.	300 A	XVI
Alno island , NORWAY	114 I	X
Alnoite		
Kamloops dist., B.C., petrography	388 R	VII
Mount Royal, Montreal	23 O	XIV
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	75 J	XVI
	24 O	XIV
Alnus , <i>See</i> Alder.		
<i>lentosa</i> , <i>See</i> Alder, Alaskan.		
<i>incana</i> , hoary.		
<i>argentea</i> , <i>See</i> Alder		
<i>rubra</i> , red.		
<i>viridis</i> , green.		
Alpinus alpinus , L.		
Hudson strait	37 M	VI
James Bay cist.	73 J	III
Labrador interior	364 L	XIII
<i>aristulatus</i> , Mich.		
Petty harbour, Newfoundland	24 DD	I
<i>granulatus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador interior	364 L	XIII
Rupert river, James bay	43 O	I
	73 I	III
<i>pectusis</i> , <i>See</i> Timothy, French.		
Alpena , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks at and near	93 M	IX
granites	14 G	VI
	86, 87 M	IX
Alpena , MICHIGAN, U.S.	58 A	IV
Alpha brook , MT. UNLACKE GOLD DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Auriferous veins near	176 A	XII
Fault on	179 A	XII
Alpha mine , MT. STEPHEN, E. KOO ENAY DIST., B. C.	66 R	III
Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV., B. C.		
Contract for tunnel in, 1893	154 S	VII

	PAGE	VOL.
Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV.,— <i>Cont.</i>		
Notes on, by McConnell	28 A	XIII
Slocan shales of	25 A	XIII
Alpha spring , PAKENHAM TP., LAN ARK CO., ONT.		
Analysis of water from	57, 59 R	XII
Alphabet of the Shuswap tribe	40 I	XII
Alpine claim , LARDEAU MINING DIST., B. C.	87 A	XVI
* Alpine Trias *		
Cordillera region of N. America	12 R	II
Fossils, ref. to, Kamloops div., B.C.	19 A	V
Vancouver island	9 J	II
Alps, The , OF EUROPE.		
Computed with the Rockies	21 R	I
Faulting in, conditions of	17 J	XIII
Alright island , MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on	49 M	XII
Changes in level on	25 M	XII
Gypsum deposits on	79 S	X
Notes on, by Chalmers	54 AA	XI
Alsek river , YKN.		
Fossil-wood from, specimen	190 A	XI
Glaciation on	3, 4 A	XVI
Alpine humifusa , (Roth.)		
James bay	242 A	XV
Alston , ASHTON	24 F	IX
Alston pt. , BATHURST HARBOUR, N.B.	29, 39 M	II
Altalte		
Kootenay W. dist., B. C.	36 A	XIII
Liddle creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	29 R	VI
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist., B.C., analysis	10, 11 R	XIII
Nigger creek, Moyie river, B.C.	92, 193 A	XII
	19 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Altamont moraine , MINN.		
Notes on, by Upham	43 E	IV
Altatin Indians , <i>See</i> Siksanni Indians.		
Altamose (not Altamose), FRANK A.	1 A	XVI
Altitudes		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin		
App. II., Pt. F		IX
Appalachians and Laurentides (ori ginal)	65 J	X
Athabaska river, Alta.	26, 27 O	X
Baffin island, Frank	12 M	VI
Berens River dist., Kee., lakes	31 I	XII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	12, 13 M	II
Kamloops div., B.C., Clear mtns.	198 R	VII
at various temperatures		
App. IV., Pt. B		XII
Kewatin, lakes of southwestern	7, 8 F	XII
New Brunswick, mountains in main watershed	11, 12 G	I
Ottawa and vicinity	6, 9 G	XII
Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 F	III
	7, 8 I	VII
Rocky mountains	21 I	I
	7 R	IV
Fairholme range, Alta.	8 O	II
Lefroy mt., Alta.	13 O	II
Saskatchewan, lakes of northern	12 O	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	83 R	V
	47 R	XIV
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9, 10 J	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	App. I., Pt. I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Altitudes in Canada, BY J. WHITE.	219 A	XII	Aluminum <i>Con.</i>		
	3 A	XIII	Statistics of, 1902.....	13 s	XV
<i>Alcolites.</i>			1903.....	382 A	XVI
Flannigan hill, Carleton co., N.B.	20 C	I	1904.....	11 s	XVI
Grand rapids, Saskatchewan river,			Alunite.		
Kee.....	200 R	V	Alma, N.B.....	16, 17 T	IV
Mackenzie river, (The Ramparts).....	21 R	I	Bulladella, Australia.....	100 A	XII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III	Alunogen.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....			Blair creek, Salmon river, B.C.....	13 R	VII
158, 162, 163, 168, 173 F		V	107 R		IX
<i>Alunoparagis.</i>			Fountain creek, Fraser river, B.C.....	25 R	VI
Mann island, Timiskaming lake.			Grant brook, Fraser river, B.C.....	35 D	XI
128, 202, 204 I		X	Savona (near), B.C.....	17 T	IV
Saskatchewan river.....	147, 150 153, 202 E	V	53 R		VI
<i>Alunuri.</i> Billings.			Spatsum, B.C.....	24 R	VI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	Springhill coal-field, N.S.....	17 T	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Alward brook, CANADIAN RIVER, N.B.	32 M	XIII
dist.....	177 F	V	Amabel tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
<i>Alunoparoides.</i> Edwards and			Gas wells in.....	166 A	XIV
Haine.			Onondaga formation of.....	221 L	XV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	293, 204 I	X	Amable du Fond river, MATTAWA		
<i>Alunorum.</i> Meek.			RIVER, ONT.....	214 I	X
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.			Amadjuak bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
16, 70, 107 D		IV	FRANK.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	188 E	V	Glacial striae on.....	31 M	XI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	Latitude of.....	33 M	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.			Laurentian on.....	22 M	XI
163, 175, 178, 180, 183, 206 E		V	Limestone on.....	26 M	XI
Alum.			Pyroxenite near.....	81 A	X
Bulladella, Australia, specimen.....	100 A	XII	Amadjuak lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Medicine bluff, Whitefish lake.			FRANK.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	100 H	III	Limestones on.....	26 M	XI
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III	Soundings in, suggested by Boas.....	9 D	I
1888.....	7 S	IV	Amador creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
1889.....	7 S	IV	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	122 R	III
1890.....	8 S	V	Amara hyperborea, Dej.		
1891.....	6 S	V	Hudson strait, Lab.....	27 D	I
1892.....	7 S	VI	Amazon stone. See Microline.		
1893.....	7 S	VII	Amber.		
1894.....	9 S	VIII	B. C., in Tertiary and Cretaceous		
1895.....	9 S	VIII	coals.....	111 R	III
1896.....	10 S	IX	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river,		
1897.....	11 S	X	Kee.....	30, 31 A	V
1898.....	12 S	XI	79, 225 228 E		V
1899.....	11 S	XII	Frances river, Ykn.....	103 R	III
1900.....	11 S	XIII	N.W.T., in coals and lignites.....	15 S	V
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	161 R	III
1902.....	13 S	XV	United States.....		
1903.....	11 S	XVI	Imports into.....	15 S	V
Alum hill, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.....	34 C	XVI	Massachusetts and New Jersey.....	15 S	V
Alum salts.			Amber mica. See Mica.		
Pietou coal-fields, N.S.....	37 M	XIV	<i>Amblodites rupestris. See Bass, rock.</i>		
Alum shale.			<i>Amboynichia.</i>		
Bathurst cape (near), Mack.....	20 R	II	Lorette, Que.....	20 R	III
Peel river, Mack.....	22 R	II	<i>affinis.</i> Ulrich.		
Alumina, silicate of.			Similar to <i>A. septentrionalis</i> from		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	71 E	II	Ekwana river, Keew.....	46 F	XIV
Aluminum.			<i>amgdalini.</i> Billings.		
Percentage of, in corundum.....	16 S	V	Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
Statistics of, 1893.....	7 S	VII	<i>aphan.</i> Hall.		
1894.....	9 S	VIII	Niagara limestone of Illinois, U. S.	47 F	XIV
1895.....	9 S	VIII	<i>bellistriata.</i> Hall.		
1896.....	10 S	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
1897.....	11 S	X	Que.....	146 J	VII
1898.....	12 S	XI			
1899.....	11 S	XII			
1900.....	11 S	XIII			
1901.....	11 S	XIV			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
<i>Anchovyhaia</i> (<i>Buranichia</i>) <i>radanta</i> , Hall.		American Iron and Steel Association.	
Chambly, Que.	150 J VII	Extract from rep. by, re iron industries of Canada, 1888.	97 s XI
Huron river	153 J VII	" " 1899.	70 s XII
Yamaska river	152 I VII	American mine, QUEBEC CO., N.S. See Ballou mine.	
<i>circularis</i> , Emmons.		American Museum of Natural History.	263 A XIV
Glochester tp., Ont.	70 G VII	" " 16, 17 AA	XV
St. Charles river, Que.	37 I V	American Nickel Works.	29 H XIV
<i>radiata</i> .		American Oil Co.	82 ss IV
Béancour river, Que.	17 K III	American pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 98 CC	I
Occurrences in Que.	119 K III	American process of nickel refining. See Orford process.	
Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K III	Ames, B. S.	50 s XV
St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K III	" " 44 s XVI	
<i>septentrionalis</i> .		Amet Island, NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.	139 P V
Ekwon river, Kee 17, 46 F	XIV	Amet ad., PICTOU CO., N.S.	27 M XIV
<i>undulata</i> (Whitfield.)		Amethyst.	
Ekwon river, Kee 17, 46 F	XIV	Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA V
Amboy, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN. 120 E	V	Minas basin.	61 E I
Ambose gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 176 s	V	Digby neck.	21 Q VI
<i>Anelanchir</i> .		Kings co.	215 A XIV
Manitoba lake.	39 E V	" " 204 A	XVI
New Brunswick, western.	52 GG I	Dubawnt river, Kee 41 A	VII
Ochre river, Man.	82 E V	General occurrences.	65, 69, 70 s III
Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 E III	" " 17 T	IV
<i>alnifolia</i> . See Service-berry.		Grand Manan island, N.B.	126 M X
<i>canadensis</i> , T. and G. See Pear Indian.		Lake Superior, Ont.	102 A VII
Amiasburg, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT. 134 AA	XV	Amethyst quartz.	
American Asbestos Co.		Frequent refs. to, in report on Thunder Bay dist.	Pt H III
Mining methods of, Eastern tp., Que. 25, 28 s	V	Amethystine.	
Operations of, 1903.	19 ss V	Markhamville, N.B., specimen.	67 A VI
Owners of.	22 s XVI	Amethyst harbour, L. SUPERIOR, Ont.	
Plant of.	142, 143 K XVI	Amethyst from.	69, 70 s III
American bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		" " 17 T	IV
Placer gold mining on.	116 B III	Amherst, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
American Boysilver mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, KEITLÉ RIVER, B. C.		Brick making in.	53 A VI
Production of, 1893.	140 s VII	" " 147 M	VII
American Chrome Co.	33 s XVI	Farm lands at.	137 M VII
" " 26 s	XVI	Glaciation at.	23, 74, 97, 103 M IV
American claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A XVI	Manganese ore near (pyrolusite) . .	54 T IX
American cove, TOR BAY, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		" " 158 s	XV
Analyses of schists and granites from.	32, 33 R VI	analysis. Facing 169 s	XV
American creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		Rocks at and near.	11, 37, 68 E I
Evidences of glaciation near.	48 AA XV	Amherst, MARSHALL CO., S. DAKOTA. 53 E	IV
Mining on, 1903.	72 AA XV	Amherst island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	
American Flag claim, TOAD MT., B.C.	57-60 B IV	" " 173 A	XIV
" " 173 s	V	" " 466 A	XV
American Gold Mining Co.		Amherst island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.	
Operations of, Gilbert river, Que.	121 s VII	Absence of glaciation on.	49 M VII
" " 86 A VIII		Changes in level on.	25 P VII
" " 97 J V		Crystalline boulders on.	55 VII
American gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B XIV	Gypsum deposits on.	79 s X
" " 116—24		Manganese of.	44 I IV
		" " 106, 167 s	XV
		analysis. Facing 169 s	XV
		Notes on, by Chalmers.	54 AA VI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Amherst tp., LABRÉE CO., QUE.			Ami, Dr. H. M.		
Granitoid gneiss of	384	XII	Paleontology		
Kaolin of	101	XII	1890	73, 74	A
.....	14	XII	1891	78, 88	AA
.....	119	IX	1892	83, 84	A
.....	13	XII	1893	85, 88	AA
.....	122	X	1894	103, 111	A
.....	36	XII	1895	132, 133	A
Amherstburg, ESSEX CO., ONT.			1896	125, 127	A
Boring at, for natural gas	47	IV	1897	132, 137	A
Botanical specimens from	153	XIV	1898	174, 182	A
Celestite from	347, 348	XVI	1900	129, 125	A
Gyrogonites (portion of) from	463	XV	1901	178, 182	A
			1902	260, 267	A
Ami, Dr. H. M.				319, 338	AA
Bibliography of, prepared	265	XIV	Summary Rep. by, 1898, on the		
Bore-hole cores examined by,			Duck islands, L. Huron,		
.....			Ont.	176, 179	A
Alexandria, Ont.	69	XIII	Views of, of fossils from:		
Clathon tp., Ont.	138	XI	Carlton co., N.B.	15	G
Kamsay corners, Ont.	55	XIII	Montmorency falls, Que.	24	K
Determination by, of fossils from:			Niagara formation.	201	A
Amisburg, N.S.	36	F	Quebec city	31	A
Arden dist., B.C.	26	XII	St. John harbour, N.B.	118	A
Barnett, Que.	38	A	Temiscouata lake, Que.	30	M
Campbell river, N.B.	8, 9, 8	XI	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893, D.A.A.		
Cedar Hill, Que.	13, 14	XI	Work by, 1885,	25, 27, 67, 69, 70	A
Chatham dist., Que.	10, 11	K	1886	29, 36, 47, 48	A
Chatham, Renfrew co., Ont.	7	J	1887-1888	49, 107, 108	A
Clifton, N.S.	53	E	1889	51	A
East, N.B.	113	1-7	1890	73	A
Kellogg river, N.B.	21	M	1891	78, 80	AA
Lebanon, N.S.	36	F	1892	83, 84	A
Messinger brook, N.S.	101	A	1893	85, 88	AA
Montreal	54, 73	G	1894	100	A
N. W. Brunswick	289, 292	A	1895	18, 165, 132, 133	A
Nearby Torbrook basin, N.S.	14	G	1896	9, 125, 126	A
Nipissing lake, Ont.	91, 94, 99	M	1897	15, 57, 98, 99, 132, 137	A
Ontario, Lst., 5, 18, 24 and App. Pl.	35	A	1898	10, 23, 146, 147	A
Perth sheet area, Ont.	139-143	A	1899	174, 175	A
Quebec city	87-89	K	1900	10, 199, 205	A
St. Blandine, Que.	77-80	K	1901	131, 178, 182	A
St. John valley, N.B.	19	M	1902	9, 173, 260, 267	A
Sunnybrae, N.S.	160	A		9, 319	AA
Timagami dist., Ont.	121-128	I	Ami Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	14, 18	A	Direction of glacial striae on	216	E
Tobique river, N.B.	19	G	Marcasite on	153, 154	E
Unahini river, Yukon	388	A	Ami pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Fossil collecting by, in:			Dip of rocks between, and Ash bay.	115	F
Eastern tps., Que.	7, 36, 37, 41	I	Direction of glacial striae on	166	F
Montmorency river and Ottawa	464	A	Ami, Ann.		
Quebec city	59	K	Cypress hills, Sask.	386	A
Rimouski, Que.	18, 19	M	.....	
Temiscouata, Que.	36	A	La Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont.	86	A
Illness of, 1895	133	A	Amikittik river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Notes by, on age of rocks in Minas	180-182	A	Description of	131, 132	A
Promotion of	86	A	Fish of	143	A
Ref. to field work by, in N.S.	16	M	Amikittik lake, See Annima		
Que.	28	A	Nipissing.		
St. John valley, N.B.	19	K	Amiskwachi hills, ALTA. See B.		
Table by, of formations round Mon-	28, 29	G	ver hills.		
Summary Reports by, on work in			Amiskwachi, See Sparrow		
Paleontology.			.....	
1886	36-47	A	Cypress hills, Sask.	366	A
1887-1888	47	A	.....	
1889	85-88	A	Amiskwachi, See Cat fish.		
			Amiskwachi sandwichensis savannah.		
			See Sparrow, Savannah.		
				
			grasshopper.		
			Ammonia, sulphate of. See Fertilizers		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ammonites			Amphibolite—Ch.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	26 B	XII	Laurentian area N. of Island of		
Crowsnest coal fields, B.C.	81 A	XIV	Montreal	102 J	XI
Fort St. John, Peace river	25 A	I	Morin anorthosite area	10 AA	V
Fox Hill sandstone, Sask.	26 C	I	Osoyoos lake, B.C.	112 A	XV
Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 C	I	Perth sheet area, Ont.	21, 25 J	XIV
Goodenough mt., Ykn.	16 C	XVI	Peterborough co., Ont.	123 A	XII
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 B	II	Pinches neck lake, Ont.	207 L	XIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 D	IV	Portland E. tp., Que.	37 O	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	16 A	XVI	Quinze river, Que.	204 I	X
Peace river, Alta.	19 D	V	Secorn River headwaters	119 A	XVI
Pied river, Ykn.	14 C	XVI	Stillwater river, Lab.	27 I	IX
Quatsino sound, V.I.	87 B	II	Sudbury dist., Ont.	441 A	X
Queen Charlotte island, B.C.	3, 84 AA	VI	petrography	173, 74 J	X
Rocky mountains, (Cretaceous)	17 D	II	Vernon mine	61 H	XIV
St. Mary river, B.C.	113 A	III	Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	77 I	X
Snake river, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pagwa		
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river			chuan lake	165 A	XVI
Man.	214 F	V	Drowning river	179 A	XVI
Wilson river, Man.	190 E	V	Ungava bay	43 I	XI
Yukon			Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	11, 48, 49 A	XI
Prince Patrick island, Franklin	19 B	II	White river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	221 A	XVI
Prof. Wanger's opinion on	49, 50 B	II	Anchomurus		
phacata, DeKay.			Torbrook, N.S.	97 B	IX
Central Alberta	161 E	II	Angios.		
Amnophila armaria			St. Dominique, Que.	117	XII
Sable islan I., N.S.	218 A	XII	" <i>caninus</i>		
Amnoda timora, Sav.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 C	XII
St. Joseph Lake dist., Ke.	163 A	XVI	" <i>calteri</i> , Billings.		
porata.			Characteristic of Calciferous form		
Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh,			ation	28 O	XIV
Ont.	56 C	XII	Phillipsburg, Que.	115 C	XII
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	" <i>vestitus</i> , Billings.		
Amo, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV	Mystic, Que.	130 I	XII
Ampelis cedrorum, Vieill. & Waxwing,			Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 C	XII
cedar.			Anphoredon lapponicum, Schimp.		
" <i>carolinus</i> , See Waxwing, bohe-			Hudson strait, Frank.	37 B	XI
mian.			Amphicoryna		
Amphibia			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	XII
Minas basin, N.S., footsteps of	180, 187 A	XI	Hull tp., Que.	64 C	XII
Amphibole. See Actinolite, Asbes-			Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
tus, Hornblende, Nephrite, Par-			McDonald island, L. Nipissing,		
gasite, Tremolite.			Ont.	121 I	X
Amphibolite.			" <i>canadensis</i> , Nicholson.		
See also Hornblende schist.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	XII
Bagot tp., Ont., petrography	81, 83, 87 I	XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	165, 66 C	XII
Bancroft sheet area	149 A	XIV	" <i>discolor</i> , James.		
Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	52 D	VIII	Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake,			Ottawa and vicinity	63, 65, 67, 71 C	XII
Sask.	73, 76, 77 C	XIII	" <i>superba</i> , Foord.		
Boundary Creek copper mines, B.C.	167 A	XV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river,			Que.	145 C	XII
B.C.	58, 59, 122, 124 B	VII	Amplexus		
Composition of	59 H	XIV	Corals resembling, from Attawa		
Douglas harbour, Lab.	34 I	XI	piskat river, Kee	28 C	II
Eastmain river, Lab.	210 I	XIII	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
petrography.	345 I	VIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Grass River dist., Kee	21 F	XIII	region, Man.	206 F	V
Grenville tp., Que.	432 A	XV	Ampyr.		
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	50, 51 A	IX	Quebec city	180, 119 K	III
	45-47 A	X	" <i>holli</i> ,		
Hastings co., Ont.	107 A	XI	Furnham tp., Que.	134, 135 J	XII
Hudson bay, Lab.	123, 124, 129 A	XII	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Indian portage, L. Timiskaming,			Anstruckia (L.) opsoides, (Lehma.)		
Ont., photo of	187 I	X	Mary island, B. C.	116 B	II
Jackfish lake, Rainy River dist.,			Amur country, SIBERIA.	162 B	I
Ont., Facing	133 F	III			
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	352-356, 398 B	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Amy hill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	56 A	XV	Analyses and assays—Con		
Amygdaloid.			Andradite.		
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	53 A	V	Cawood tp., Que.	16 R	VI
Coppermine valley, Mack.	101 A	XIII	Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	16 L	VI
Manitoba lake, Man.	9 A A	XV	Anorthoclase.		
North Kootenay pass, B. C. and			Marblehead neck, Mass.	19, 20 L	XIII
Alta.	57 B	I	Anorthosites.		
Quelchenna creek, B. C.	133, 136 R	VII	Various parts of Canada	130, 131 J	VIII
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N. S.	436 A	XV	Anthraxolite.		
Valley island, B. C.	45 B	II	Petitokapan lake, Lab.	66 R	VII
Vancouver island.				248 L	VIII
Labretstone strait.	47 R	II	Antimony ore.		
Nootka sound.	71 A	XV	Madoc tp., Ont.	13 R	XII
Quatsino sound.	85 R	II	Prince William, N. B.	32 M	X
West coast.	82 A	XV	Rawdon, N. S.	59 A	VI
Amygdulites			South Ham tp., Que.	9 R	VII
Kings co., N. S., trap area.	204, 205 A	XVI	Arquerite.		
Amylon.			Omineca div., B. C.	145 R	III
Coldwater group, B. C.	76 R	VII		26 R	VI
Anaconda BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.			Arsenite.		
Copper smelter near.	173 S	A		11 S	III
Grey granite of.	49 S	XIII		17 S	A
	58 A	XIV	Asbestos.		
Anaconda copper claim, WHITE-HORSE DIST., YKN.			Asia Minor.	27 S	X
Bornite in.	172 A	XIII	California.	27 B	A
Notes on, by McConnell.	51 A	XII	Eastern tp., Que.	27 S	X
Stibnite on.	25 R	XII	Augite-diorite.		
Anaconda mines, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C.			Rosita hills, Colorado	14 L	XIII
Description of.	70, 71 R	XII	Baddeckite.		
Magnetite on.	21, 35 B	XII	Baddeck, N. S.	11, 12 R	IV
	22 R	XII	Bessemer matte.		
Anaconda, KINGS CO., N. B.	26, 27 S	IV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	215 H	XIV
Anahim peak. See Beech mt.			Bessemer slag.		
Analcime.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	214 H	XIV
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	55 AA	V	Bismuthinite.		
Analcite.			Jonquière tp., Que.	19, 20 R	V
General occurrences in Canada.	17 T	IV	Black sand.		
Amajolis co., N. S., trap rocks.	93 A	IX	Wild Horse creek, E. Kootenay, B. C.	180 S	VI
Parrsborough harbour, N. S.	192 A	XII	Brine, Salt, and Salt Springs.		
Analyses and Assays. See also Assays.			Cheshire, England	161 S	V
Made by survey, 1885, throughout Pt. M.		I		217 S	VI
1886 " Pt. T		II		163 S	A
1887 " Pt. T		III		217, 232 S	VI
1888-89 " Pt. R		IV		42 J	II
1890-91 " Pt. R		V		11 L	II
1892-93 " Pt. R		VI		35 R	A
1894 " Pt. R		VII		222 F	V
1895 " Pt. R		VIII		236, 237 S	VI
1896 " Pt. R		IX		32, 33 R	A
1898 " Pt. R		X		219 S	VI
1899 " Pt. R		XI		26, 32 R	A
1900 " Pt. R		XII		234 S	VI
		XIII		162 R	III
Actinolite.				12 T	III
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 R	IX		119, 121 K	IV
Potton tp., Que.	51 R	IX		33, 34 R	A
Westmeath tp., Ont.	51 R	VI		122 R	A
Acherite.			Carbonaceous shale.		
Thungshong (near), Norway.	21 L	XIII	Benacadie glen, N. S.	59 R	VIII
Yanaska mt., Que.	21 H	XVI	Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B. C.	59 R	VIII
	21 H	XVI	Hunter mt., Victoria co., N. S.	25, 26 R	XIII
Aftalite.			Celestite.		
Long lake, Yale dist., B. C.	10, 11 R	VIII	Bagot tp., Ont.	9 R	XI
			Lansdowne tp., Ont.	9, 10 R	VII

PACK. VOL.

10 R
VI
VI

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

Analyses and assays - Con.

PACK. VOL.

Analyses and assays - Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Cement-stone.		
Calgary, Alta.	42 f	II
Chemawinite.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.		
Keo.	226, 228 f	A
Chromite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.	67 R	VII
Thetford tp., Que.	56 f	III
Chromite.		
Scottie creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.		
11, 12 f		XII
Clay.		
Riding mt., Man.	51, 52 f	IX
St. Thurets, Que.	68, 69 f	VI
Souris, Man.	38 R	A
Chloro.		
Egrot tp., Ont.	17, 18 R	VI
Coal and Fossil Fuels.		
Blairmore-Frank coal fields, Alta.	24 f	XII
177 A		AV
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	122 f	II
11, 12, 20 f		III
15 R		VII
49 S		A
British Columbia, table of	98 R	III
Cape Breton island, N.S.	67, 68 f	IV
67 S		A
56, 57 S		VI
Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231 f	II
Coldwater river, B.C.	96 f	III
Costigan coal-basin, Alta.	117, 121 A	XVI
Cumberland coal-field, N.S.	59 S	VI
Crownest coal-field, B.C.	7, 8, 10 R	VI
48, 49 S		A
Elk river and tribs., B.C.	12, 13 f	II
49 S		A
Hat creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	210 f	VII
Lapreau basin, N. B.	67 v	A
Meeting creek, Battle river, Alta.	88 f	II
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	58 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	33, 34, 102, 108, 117 f	II
5, 9 f		III
9 R		VI
Oldman River dist., Alta.	6, 7 f	IV
49 S		A
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	58, 59 S	VI
Port Hood, N.S.	164 A	XII
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 f	III
17 f		II
8, 12, 13 R		VI
Graham island, B.C.	40, 43, 44 f	XVI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	62, 125 f	II
5, 10, 11 f		III
70 R		A
10, 11 R		VI
49 S		A
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VII
Similkameen river, B.C.	10 R	VI
Swan river, Man.	229 f	A
6 R		VI
Sheep creek, Highwood river, Alta.	18 R	VII
84, 85, 87 AA		VI
Souris coal-field, Sask.	33, 38, 40 f	VI
Talaameen river, B.C.	29, 30 R	VII
Tuya river, B.C.	19 R	IX
United States.		
Canon city, Col.	150 f	II
Seattle, Wash.	92 R	III
Turtle mt., Dak.	193 A	XV

Coal and fossil fuels - Con.

Vancouver island	88, 90, 91 R	III
Western coal fields, Yukon	17, 19 f	II
60, 63 S		XI
Chiff creek	27, 28 R	XII
16, 48 A		VII
Coal creek	10, 11 R	IX
20, 27 R		XII
Dugdale.	30, 31 R	XII
48 A		VII
Klondike river	23 R	XII
Lewes river	119 R	III
31 f		II
28, 29 R		XII
Whitehorse.	23, 25 R	XII
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	45 R	A
Cookette.		
Wait a bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	22 R	VI
Copper and Copper Ores.		
Ascot tp., Que.	30 k	IV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	119 A	XV
Copper island, Shuswap lake, B.C.	67 R	VII
Coxheath dist., N.S.	57 S	VI
Fabre tp., Que.	145 f	A
Lechalep, N.S.	121 f	II
McKim tp., Ont.	19 f	II
Sooke, V. I.	19 f	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10 R	XIV
Corundum.		
Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15 R	IX
Cyanite-Granite-Gneiss.		
Snake creek, Ottawa river, Que.	18 R	IX
Damourite.		
Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	21 R	VI
Danaitite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	19 R	A
Monte Cristo mt., B.C.	13, 14, 29 R	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	104 R	XIV
Danaitite.		
Walrus island, Lab.	15 R	XII
Datolite.		
Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 R	XII
Dolomites and Limestones.		
Aldfield tp., Que.	26, 27 f	IX
Barrie tp., Ont.	27 R	IX
Cape Breton island, N.S.	110 A	XVI
Castle Mountain formation	20 f	II
Colborne tp., Ont.	33, 34 f	XVI
Cumberland road, N.S.	188 f	A
East Selkirk, Man.	82 f	VI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	19, 20 f	VI
Hackettstown, N.J.	173 f	VII
Halton co., Ont.	16, 17 f	VII
Hochelega co., Que.	20, 21 R	IX
Hull, Que.	34, 35 R	VII
45, 46 f		XII
Kamanskis, Alta.	20 R	VI
Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	41 f	II
Kingston, Ont.	25, 26 f	IX
Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78 f	VI
Lambert co., N.S.	18, 19 R	VI
Nepan tp., Ont.	26 R	XII
Ottawa front, Ont.	32, 33 R	XII
Panache lake, Ont.	13 f	A

Analyses and assays

Page, Vol.

Dolomites and limestones

Ponte Claire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	21 R	IV
Portland, N.B.	15, 16 R	XII
Posh, Sagadahoc co., Ont.	31, 32 R	XII
Rossville, Ont.	27, 28 R	XII
Rossville, Ont.	24, 25 R	XII
St. John's, N.B.	35 O	XI
	15 R	XII
	15 M	X
S. Laurent de Montcalm, Que.	159 A	XII
Springville, N.S.	20, 21 R	XI
	123 R	X
Stephen mt., B.C.	18 C	XI
Walkerton, Ont.	20 R	X
Wellington co., Ont.	26, 27 R	XII
	10, 17 R	XI

Domeykite.

Salisbury, Ont.	118 R	XIV
-----------------	-------	-----

Edenite.

Grenville tp., Que.	13, 14 R	XII
---------------------	----------	-----

Eucalyte.

Monteregian hills, Que.	10 G	XVI
Shelford mt.,	11 L	XII
Yamaska mt.,	26, 40 R	XVI
Rognstock, Bohemia.	14 L	XII
Salem Neck, Mass.	14 L	XII

Faujasite.

Dorville tp., Que.	12, 13 R	XII
--------------------	----------	-----

Feldspar.

Brome mt., Que.	19 L	XII
Paul island, Lab.	130 J	XII
Sault a Puce river, Que.	21, 26 L	A
Villeneuve tp., Que.	158 K	IV
	221 S	A

Felsite.

Hay cove, Red islands, N.S.	22, 23 R	XII
-----------------------------	----------	-----

Fibroferrite.

Elbow river, Alta.	12, 13 R	IX
--------------------	----------	----

Fretbergite.

Eagle river, Shuswap lake, B.C.	65 R	A
---------------------------------	------	---

Fullers earth.

Rock creek, Klondike river, Ykn.	19 R	XII
----------------------------------	------	-----

Gabbro.

Cote St. Pierre, Labelle co., Que.	62 O	XII
------------------------------------	------	-----

Emerald mine, Buckingham tp., Que.	41 O	XII
------------------------------------	------	-----

Galen.

See also under Gold and Silver assays.		
--	--	--

Calumet island, Que.	120 S	A
----------------------	-------	---

Smithfield, N.S.	162 P	H
------------------	-------	---

Timiskaming lake, Que.	84 S	VI
	120 S	X

Garnierite.

Noumea	181 H	XV
--------	-------	----

Genthite.

Jackson co., Penn.	176, 177 H	XIV
--------------------	------------	-----

Gerardite.

Denson tp., Ont.	24, 45 R	A
	103 H	XIV

Gneiss.

Lachute, Que.	9 O	XII
---------------	-----	-----

Montebello, Que.	4 O	XII
------------------	-----	-----

Nipissing dist., Ont.	55-57 I	X
-----------------------	---------	---

Analyses and assays

Page, Vol.

Gneiss

Rawdon tp., Que.	58 J	XII
St. Jean de Matha, Que.	58 J	XII
Trembling lake, Que.	58 J	XII
Trembling mts., Que.	50 O	XII
	97	XII

Gold.

See under Gold and Silver assays.		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Granite.

American cove, Tor bay, N.S.	32, 33 J	VI
Cape Ann, Mass.	6 O	XI
Carlingford, Ireland	97	XI

Granite-gneiss.

Nipissing dist., Ont.	19 I	X
-----------------------	------	---

Granite-gneiss.

Kipawa lake, Que.	18, 19 L	IX
-------------------	----------	----

Granodiorite.

Nelson, B.C.	101 A	XV
--------------	-------	----

Graphite.

Alkow harbour, Dean canal, B.C.	16 R	IX
Denbigh tp., Ont.	67 R	A
Marmora tp., Ont.	11, 12 R	XII

Graphitic rock.

River Denys road, Inverness co., N.S.	67 J	XII
---------------------------------------	------	-----

Grossularite.

Coleraine tp., Que.	16 R	IX
Lowes river, Ykn.	14, 15 R	XII
Litchfield tp., Que.	16 R	VI

Gypsum and gypsum rocks.

Baddeck bay, Victoria co., N.S.	78 S	X
Hillsborough, N.B.	97 M	X
Mabou, N.S.	77 S	A
	78 S	X

Tennycap, N.S.	65 AA	VI
----------------	-------	----

Wentworth, N.S.	78 S	XI
-----------------	------	----

Harmotome.

O'Connor tp., Ont.	16 L	A
--------------------	------	---

Hessite.

Long lake, Yale div., B.C.	11, 12 R	XII
----------------------------	----------	-----

Hornblende.

Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	17 R	VI
--------------------------------	------	----

Hubnerite.

Emerald, N.S.	10 R	XI
---------------	------	----

Hydromagnesite.

Cariboo road, Lillooet dist., B.C.	10, 12 R	XI
------------------------------------	----------	----

Hydronephelite.

Ice river, B.C.	13 R	XII
-----------------	------	-----

Hypersthene.

Marey mt., N.Y.	130 I	XII
-----------------	-------	-----

Ilvaite.

Barkly sound, V.I.	11 R	A
--------------------	------	---

Iron and iron ore.

Cameron tp., Ont.	23, 24 R	VI
Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	III
Lutterworth tp., Ont.	9 J	VI
Millstream river, N.B.	83 S	A

Nova Scotia, annotated table of,		
----------------------------------	--	--

northwestern	98, 107 S	X
--------------	-----------	---

Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	179, 180 P	V
-------------------------	------------	---

Rawdon tp., Que.	285 L	XII
------------------	-------	-----

Red Deer river, Alta.	142 J	XII
	150 R	II

Analyses and assays - *Cont.*

PAGE VOL.

Iron and iron ores - *Cont.*

R. donda island, B. C.	65 s	XVI
St. Jerome, Que.	140 J	XVI
St. Joseph island La. Huron, Ont.	13, 14 R	X
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 A	X
Sunnybrae, N. S.	106, 107 s	X
Timagami lake, Ont.	127 A	X
Wallace Mines, Ont.	148 J	X
Wexford tp., Que.	111	X
	112 J	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	17 A	X
	47 s	X

Iron ankerite.

Colchester and "Guysboro" co., N.S.	100, 103 s	X
-------------------------------------	------------	---

Iron hematite

Arnsburg dist., N.S.	35, 36	XI
Avondale, N.S.	23 J	XI
Badard tp., Ont.	39 J	X
Bathurst tp., Ont.	25 J	XII
Jacksontown, N.B.	14 M	X
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	20, 21, 26 s	XII
	16, 17 J	XII
	App. 1 Pt. 1	XII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 R	XII
Black Sturgeon lake, Ont.	39 R	X
Bristol, Que.	12 K	IV
Cow bay, C. Breton co., N.S.	16 R	XII
Hull, Que.	10 K	IV
L. Superior, Ont.	172 J	XII
Lamark co., Ont.	21 R	IV
Lochalber, N.S.	115	II
Loon lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	21, 22 R	IV
Mabou harbour, N.S.	53 R	IX
	21 R	XI
Middle river, Victoria co., N.S.	32 R	XII
North mtns., N.S.	16 R	XII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of	98, 107 s	X
Saravak tp., Ont.	33 R	XIII
South Crosby tp., Ont.	18 T	II
Spence's Bridge, B.C.	26 T	III
Sunnybrae, N.S.	33 R	XIII
Waboose lake, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II
	25 T	III
	61 G	VI
Woodstock par., N.B.	150 A	XIII

Iron ilmenite.

Ste. Julienne, Que.	111 J	VII
---------------------	-------	-----

Iron ilmonite.

East river, Pictou co., N.S.	71 s	VI
Grand River, Richmond co., N.S.	36 R	XII
Halifax co., N.S., various localities	185 A	XX
Kilkenny tp., Que.	16 R	XII
	143 J	XIII
L'Islet, Que.	27 K	IV
Mattagami river, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of	98, 107 s	X
Petite Côte, Vaudreuil co., Que.	27 K	IV
Port Kells, Fraser river, B.C.	33 R	XIII
Ste. Angélique and St. Charles, Que.	27 K	IV
St. Maurice, Que.	27 K	IV
Springville, N.S.	98 s	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II

Iron magnetite.

Airy tp., Ont.	19 R	XIII
Albany river, Ont.	26 T	III
Ascot tp., Que.	15, 16, 18 T	II
Ashuampi river, Lab.	18, 19 R	VII
Atikokan river, Ont.	38 R	V
	55, 56 R	X

Analyses and assays - *Cont.*

PAGE VOL.

Iron magnetite - *Cont.*

Bagot tp., Ont.	19, 22, 26	VI
Base St. Paul, Que.	14	X
Bedford tp., Ont.	24	VI
Big Turtle river, Ont.	36	XI
Carlow tp., Ont.	21, 25	XI
	51 A	X
	152 J	X
Chapin port, N.S.	22, 23	X
Chapin port, N.S.	24	X
Clayton, Ont.	19	X
Clayton tp., Ont.	20, 21 s	X
Green water lake, Ont.	27 A	X
Gaultville lake, Ont.	27	X
Kemogami lake, Q.	27	X
Kiddella river, B.C.	26, 27	X
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18	X
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	16, 17	X
	App. 1 Pt. 1	X
Hull, Que.	31, 10 s	X
Jackfish mine, Ont.	31, 32	X
Juan de Fuca strait, B.C.	17, 18	X
Kamistikwa, Que.	22	X
Lamark co., Q.	20, 21, 25, 26	X
Leeds tp., Que.	26	X
Lepreau, N.B.	27 s	X
	1, 8	X
Little Gull lake, Ont.	24 A	X
	17 J	X
Lutterworth, Ont.	25 J	X
	8	X
	20 s	X
	51 A	X
Moss tp., Ont.	36, 37	X
Nictaux mines, N.S.	29, 30 R	XII
North Crosby tp., Ont.	22 K	X
	21, 22 K	XII
North mountain, N.S.	16 K	XII
Oso tp., Ont.	30 J	XIII
Pine creek, Waterton river, Alta.	38 E	X
St. Jerome, Que.	16, 17 J	X
	110	XII
Seme river, Ont.	27 J	X
Shebandowan sheet area, Ont.	90 H	X
Snowdon tp., Ont.	19, 20 R	XII
	51 A	IX
Sutton lake, Kee	32 R	XIII
Texada island, B.C.	99 R	III
Timagami lake, Ont.	31 R	XIII
Thunder Bay silver district, Ont.	24 H	X
Wollaston tp., Ont.	24 J	XI
	51 A	X
Wexford tp., Que.	16, 17 J	XII
Wolfestown tp., Que.	30 K	XIII

Iron Pyrites.

Garthby tp., Que.	57 K	IX
Masham tp., Que.	37 R	XI
North Burgess tp., Ont.	150 H	XIV
St. Jerome, Que.	150 H	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	40 K	X
	145 J	X
	34, 35 R	XIII
	96 H	XIV
Timagami lake, Ont.	146 J	X

Iron Sand.

St. Mary bay, Digby co., N.S.	102, 103 s	X
-------------------------------	------------	---

Iron Siderite.

French river, Pictou co., N.S.	115 P	VI
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI

Analyses and assays	Page	Vol.	Analyses and assays	Page	Vol.
Iron - Siderite - C.			Marl - Con.		
Hudson bay, Lab.	286	VII	Eramosa river, Ont.	294	VII
Flint's and	167	XI	Hemlock lake, near Ottawa	23, 24	VII
Kabonok river, Lab.	284	VII		47	XII
Leithridge, Ontario, Alta.	37	VI	Lavant tp., Ont.	24, 25	R
Lorne, N. S.	106, 107	S	Marl lake, Flos tp., Ont.	28, 29	R
McIntyre tp., Ont.	23	IV	Shallow lake, Grey co., Ont.	30, 31	R
Sarceland river, N. S.	104, 105	S	Sheffield tp., Ont.	25, 26	R
			Stanstead tp., Que.	22, 23	R
Jacupirangite.			White lake, Hastings co., Ont.	27	R
A. Kansas, U. S., and Sao Paulo, Brazil	339	XVI			
Kamugranite.			Mica.		
Vosges mtns., France and Germany.	6	XII	<i>See under Muscovite and Phlogopite.</i>		
Kryptoperthite.			Molybdenite Ores.		
Lauvik, Norway	191	XIII	Egan tp., Que., and Ross tp., Ont.	19	A
	12	XVI			
Laurdalose.			Molybdenite.		
Brome mt., Que.	13	XVI	Egan tp., Que.	17	R
Laurvikite.			Muscovite.		
Brome mt., Que.	11, 12	XVI	Matawatchan tp., Ont.	21	R
Norway	11, 13	XVI	Villeneuve tp., Que.	58	T
Lava.			Natron.		
Franklin mt., Victoria, Aus.	314	VI	Goodenough lake, B.C.	12, 13	R
Lead Ores.			Natural Gas.		
<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>			Findlay, Ohio	6	Q
Lepidolite.			Newberryite.		
Walden tp., Que.	11, 12	R	Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn.	13, 14	R
Lepidomelane.			Nicolite Ores.		
Marmora tp., Ont.	14, 15	R	Michigan island, Ont.	148	H
Lollingite.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	102	H
Godway tp., Ont.	19	R	Timiskaming dist.	156, 157	H
Magnesite.			Nickel Ores.		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	214	XI	Anglesea tp., Ont.	38	R
Bolton tp., Que.	141	K	Austrin	173	H
	168	IX	Aylwin tp., Que.	39, 40	R
Grenville tp., Que.	15, 19	X	Barnet and, V.I.	46	R
Magnetic Trap.			Barnet harbour, N.S.	39	R
Sudbury district, Ont.	23	H	Bordas de Centre, N.S.	33, 34	R
Mallinite.			Calumet tp., Que.	39	R
Poohah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	1	XVI	Clarendon tp., Ont.	225	H
Manganese Ores.			Claycoot, V.I.	40, 45, 46	R
Canada, general	Facing 169	S	Commercial nickel.	40	R
Dawson sett., N.B.	56	M	Dalhousie tp., Ont.	225	H
Hillsborough, N.B.	68	I		38	R
Jordan mt., N.B.	126	S	Dominion of Canada, general.	38	R
Lewis bay, Grand Mira, N.S.	194	H	Earley tp., Que.	173	H
Markhamville, N.B.	94	S	Galway tp., Ont.	37	R
	80	S	Hudson bay, Lab.	38, 39	R
Mira falls, C. Briton, N.S.	49	M	Ice river, B.C.	59	D
Quico head, N.B.	58	S	Jervis inlet, B.C.	35	L
	54	A	Kennedy lake, V.I.	43	R
Marcasite.			Kogaduk lake, Lab.	40, 41	R
Sudbury district, Ont.	98	H	Kootenay, West, B.C.	41, 42	R
Marl.				37	R
Anticosti island	41	I		41, 42	R
Artemesia tp., Ont.	21, 22	R		20, 21	R
Chalk lake, Ont.	20, 30	R		27, 29	R
Conlonge lake, Ont.	26	R		38, 39	R
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	27, 28	R		40	R
	31, 32	R		38	L
	156	I		46	R
				40	R
				34	R
				37	R
				20	R
				42	R
				46	R
				47	R
				27	M
				182	H
				35	R
				178	H

Analyses and Assays—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Nickel Ores.

Potterton tp., Que.	40 R	V
Red Deer river, Churchill river,		
Keen.	43 R	VI
St. Stephen, N.B.	39 R	V
	140 S	V
	158, 159 AA	XV
Savona, B.C.	41 R	VI
Scandinavia.	168, 169 H	XIV
Schreiber (near), Ont.	46 R	V
	41 R	VI
Sebastopol tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Shuswap lake, B.C.	36 R	XIII
Somerville tp., Ont.	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	41-45 R	V
	123, 131 S	V
	35 R	XIII
109, 114, 134, 190, 199-206	226 H	XIV
Texada island, B.C.	37, 38 R	XII
Thompson river, B.C.	35, 36 R	XIII
Westmeath tp., Ont.	34 R	XIII

Nordmarkite.

Brone mt., Que.	11 G	XVI
Tonsenas, Norway	21 L	XIII

Norite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	86 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Ochres.

Therville tp., Que.	117 R	IV
St. Anne de Montmorency, Que.	134 S	A

Oil and Oil Shales.

Canadian.	77 SS	IV
	369 A	XX
Dover, N.B.	228 A	XVI

Olivine Diabase.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	91 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Olivine Hyperite.

Lofthus, Snarum, Norway	4.	
-------------------------	----	--

Opal.

Savona mt., Yale dist., B.C.	17 R	
------------------------------	------	--

Peat.

Samples prepared by the Aikman		
and Hodge processes.	88 K	IV
St. Hubert, Que.	56 R	IV
Vanc river, B.C.	53 R	IX

Pegmatite.

Mattawa, Ont.	139 I	X
---------------	-------	---

Pentlandite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	94 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Perthite.

North Burgess tp., Ont.	19 L	XIII
-------------------------	------	------

Petzite.

Kruger mt., Yale dist., B.C.	12 R	VIII
------------------------------	------	------

Phlogopite.

Oedegården, Norway.	30 O	XII
South Burgess tp., Ont.	30 O	XII

Phosphatic shale.

Dimvegan, N.S.	67 R	VII
Mackintosh brook, East bay, N.S.	70 R	V
Wilson river, Man.	26 A	V
	91 E	V
	161 S	V

Pyroclase.

North of the St. Lawrence, Que.	131 J	VIII
---------------------------------	-------	------

Analyses and Assays—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Platinum.

Australia, California, Oregon, Rus-		
sia and S. America	8 J	II
Cariboo district, B.C.	190 S	XX
Granite creek, Tulameen river,		
B.C.	5, 8 J	II
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	14 R	VI

Polyerase.

Calvin tp., Ont.	14 R	X
------------------	------	---

Polydymite.

Sudbury dist., Ont.	39 H	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Pulaskite.

Kootenay, West, B.C.	104 A	XX
Monteregian hills, Que.	13 G	XX

Pyroxene.

Rawdon tp., Que.	85 J	VIII
Templeton tp., Que.	27 O	XII

Pyroxene-amphibolite.

Brandon tp., Que.	74 J	VII
-------------------	------	-----

Pyroxene-gneiss.

Rawdon tp., Que.	83 J	VIII
------------------	------	------

Quartz-andesite.

Broughton street, B.C.	67, 68 R	XII
------------------------	----------	-----

Rocks, unspecified.

Brone mt., Que.	317, 318 A	XX
-----------------	------------	----

Sandstone.

Edmonton, Alta.	68 R	VII
Sorel, Que.	63 R	XIII

Scapolite.

Ripon tp., Que.	37 O	XI
-----------------	------	----

Scheelite.

Malaga gold dist., N.S.	9 R	XIII
Marlow tp., Que.	21 R	A

Schorlomite.

Ice river, B.C.	12, 13 R	XI
-----------------	----------	----

Sericite-schist.

Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river,		
B.C.	21, 22 R	XI

Shonkinite.

Portland W. tp., Que. and Yogo		
Peak, Montana.	15 O	XII

Silica.

Black harbour, N.B.	120 M	X
---------------------	-------	---

Silver ores.*See under Gold and Silver assays.***Slate.**

Graham island, B.C.	31 R	XVI
Melbourne tp., Que.	100 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
New Rockland, Que.	130 K	IX
	187 S	A
Quebec and France.	132 K	IX
Tinzen, Switzerland	100, 101 J	XII
	58 J	VIII
Wales.	132 K	IX
	100, 101 J	XII
	58 J	VIII

Smaltite.

Cobalt, Ont.	203, 208 A	XVI
--------------	------------	-----

Soapstone.

Potton tp., Que.	226 S	X
------------------	-------	---

Analyses and Assays—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Soils.

Black river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	123, 124 A	XIV
Peace River dist.	82 AA	XV
Salt marshes of N.B.	131 M	VII

Specular chert.

Sutton tp., Que.	23 T	III
------------------	------	-----

Stromeyerite.

Toad mt., B.C.	12, 13 R	VIII
----------------	----------	------

Strontianite.

Nepean tp., Ont.	22, 23 R	VI
	44 G	VII

Struvite.

Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn	13, 14 R	XII
---------------------------------	----------	-----

Syenite.

Ascutney mt., Vt.	21 L	XIII
Litchfield, Me.	6 O	XII
Red Hill, N.H.	9 O	XII

Talc.

Grimsthorpe tp., Ont.	18 R	VI
-----------------------	------	----

Tar Sands.

Athabaska river, Alta.	83 SS	IV
	24 A	V
	141 S	V

Tennantite.

Bonaparte river, B.C.	13 R	IX
-----------------------	------	----

Tetradymite.

Liddel creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	9, 10 R	VIII
---------------------------------	---------	------

Tetrahedrite.

W. Kootenay dist., B.C., Antelope, claim.	12 R	II
---	------	----

Therallite.

Konjokthal, Lapland.	45 O	XII
----------------------	------	-----

Topaz.

Jasper house, Rocky mtns., Alta.	18 R	IX
----------------------------------	------	----

Tremolite.

Lanark, Frontenac and Renfrew cos., Ont.	53 R	IX
--	------	----

Trippolite.

Europe, United States and N.B.	20 S	AV
Lawn hill, Q.C.	54 R	VIII
Pollet lake, N.S.	119 M	X
	22 S	XV

Water and Mineral Springs.

Andover (near) N.B., (spring)	54, 55 R	XIII
Anticosti.	51, 53 R	XIII
Arrow lake, B.C.	24 R	V
Ascot tp., Que.	54, 55 R	XI
Athabaska river, Alta., Landing.	22, 23 T	III
	51, 53 R	VII
Red Clay creek (near).	11 A	VIII
Atlin div., B.C. (springs)	80 R	VI
	71, 72 A	XII
	46, 48 R	XII
	59, 63 R	XII
Baddeck bay, N.S. (boring).	47, 51 R	XIII
Baldun int., W. Kootenay, B.C., (spring)	46, 47 R	IX
Big Bar creek (near), Lillooet dist., B.C., (spring)	48, 49 R	IX
Bay of Seven Islands, Que.	58, 59 R	XIII
Belleville, Ont., (boring)	52, 53 R	XII
Bow river and trib., Alta.	83, 84 R	VI
Brandon, Man.	39, 45 R	IX
	54 R	VI

Analyses and Assays—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Water, &c.—Con.

Brechin, Ont.	109 S	V
Calgary, Alta.	94 S	VI
Canon creek, Alaska.	2 S	VI
Cantley, Que., (well)	50, 51 R	X
Carp, Ont., (spring)	47 R	IX
Chambord, Que.	53 R	XIV
Charleston lake, Ont.	26 R	V
Chilcotin, B.C.	63 R	II
Chilton (near), B.C.	57 R	XIII
Columbia valley, B.C.	13 R	II
Elk river, B.C.	1 R	II
Crows-nest pass, Alta.	73 R	XIV
Davenport, Ont., (spring)	46-48 R	VI
Deloraine, Man., (boring)	84 R	VI
	3 A	VI
Derham tp., Que., (well)	76 R	VI
Dunsinane, N.B., (boring)	58, 59 R	XIII
East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	81 R	VI
Ed river, Ristigouche co., N.B.	50, 51 R	VI
Elbow river, Alta.	50, 51 R	VI
Escott tp., Ont.	41, 42 R	IX
Fitzroy tp., Ont.	66 R	XII
Goodenough lake, B.C.	41, 43 R	VI
Grande Prairie, B.C.	48, 50 R	VI
Hallowell Grant, N.S., (spring)	65, 66 R	VII
Harrison hot-springs, B.C.	15 R	I
Highwood river and trib., Alta.	13, 14 R	IX
Hochelega co., Que. (wells)	42-45 R	IX
Hogback, Rideau river, Ont., (spring)	8 R	XV
Huntley tp., Ont. (springs)	53, 54 R	VI
Island of Montreal	101 A	XI
Joliette, Que. (well)	61, 62 R	XII
Kanloops lake, B.C.	64 R	VII
Kanaka creek, Port Huron, B.C.	22, 23 R	V
Kootenay lake, B.C.	24 R	V
Kaslo creek.	80 R	VI
Kenyon, Ont.	25 R	V
L'Avenir, Que.	82, 83 R	VI
La Saline, Athabaska river, Alta.	63, 64 R	V
Litchfield tp., Que.	79 R	VI
Longueil, Que. (spring)	47, 48 R	IX
Lunenburg, N.S.	12 M	I
Maisonneuve, Que.	53, 54 R	XIII
Manikouagan river, Que.	18, 19 R	IV
Margaree river, C. Breton, (spring)	55, 56 R	VIII
Mayne island, near V.I. (spring)	53 R	XIII
Medicine Hat, Alta. (boring)	50 R	IX
Megantic co., Que.	86 R	VI
Montmagny (near), Que. (spring)	51, 52 R	VII
Montreal, Que. (well)	13, 14 R	VI
Moosejaw, Alta.	36-65 R	XIV
Nelson, B.C., town supply	85, 86 R	VI
New Town, Lunenburg co., N.S.	58 R	VIII
	59 R	VIII
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	56, 57 R	VIII
North river, Colchester co., N.S. (spring)	84, 85 R	VI
Otonabee tp., Ont.	81 R	VI
Pakenham tp., Ont. (spring)	16-18 R	IV
Pelican river, Alta. (boring)	57, 59 R	VII
Pembina river, Man.	43, 44 R	XI
Pennfield par., N.B.	13, 14 R	II
Pinchbeck, B.C. (spring)	20 R	IV
Plumoseep (near), N.B. (spring)	57, 58 R	XII
Ramsay tp., Ont. (wells)	56 R	XII
	58 R	XII
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	33, 34 R	V
Rednersville, Ont.	84 R	VI
Rideau, Front, Ont. (spring)	84 R	VI
Rossland, B.C. (town supply)	57, 58 R	VIII

Analyses and Assays—(con.)

PAGE, VOL.

Water, &c.—(Con.)

Rosenthal, Man.	13, 14 M	I
St. Benoit, Que. (spring)	60, 61 R	VII
St. Ferdinand, Que. (spring)	52 R	VI
St. Gregoire, Que. (boring)	53, 55 R	VII
St. John lake, Que.	26 L	V
St. Joseph, Ont. (well)	56, 57 L	VIII
St. Paul l'Ermite, Que.	57 R	VII
St. Peter, N.S. (spring)	50 R	VI
St. Rose, Que. (spring)	57, 58 L	VII
St. Stephen, N.B. (spring)	57, 59 R	VII
Salina, N.B.	54, 55 F	VII
Scarborough tp., Ont.	55, 56 R	VIII
Scotsville, N.S. (spring near)	53 R	VIII
Selkirk, Man. (well)	56 R	VII
Sheep creek, Alta.	45, 46 R	IX
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	17 M	I
Simclair pass, B.C.	29 R	I
S. Luis, Man. (boring)	63, 64 R	VII
Sussex, N.B., boring	82 R	VI
	55, 56 R	VII
Swan lake, Man.	122, 123 M	V
Sweet Grass Hills, Montana	33, 34 R	V
Sydney inlet (near), V.I.	14 L	II
Tobique river and tribs., N. B. (springs)	48, 50 R	VII
Toronto, Ont. (well)	62 R	VII
Vancouver island, B.C.	55, 56 R	VII
Victoria, Alta. (boring)	44, 46 R	VI
Wakefield, Que.	57 R	VIII
Wallace, N.S. (spring near)	80 R	VI
Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.	165, 166 E	V
	26, 32 R	V

Wollastonite.

Grenville, Que.	76 O	VI
Calvin tp., Ont.	13, 14 R	IX

Yamaskite.

Yamaska mt., Que.	33, 37, 40 H	XVI
-------------------	--------------	-----

Anomalous river, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.

Agricultural land near	152 A	XVI
------------------------	-------	-----

Anamiskat river, BIG RIVER, LAB.

	38 J	III
--	------	-----

Anaphalis margaritacea, Benth., and Hook.

Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III

Anarmstrong Island, CUMBERLAND STRAIT, FRANKLIN.

Gneiss and granite of	16 DD	I
	18 M	VI

Anarta richardsonii, Curtis.

Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	VI
Chidley cape, Hudson str., Lab.	26 DD	I

Anax bocharis, St. Mallard.

<i>carolinensis</i> , St. Teal, green-winged.		
<i>discolor</i> , St. Teal, blue-winged.		
<i>obscura</i> , See Duck, dusky.		

Anastrepha bimaculata, Hall.

Beauport, Que.	38 L	V
Mid-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	IX
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	I

Anastrepha bimaculata—(Con.)

PAGE, VOL.

Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	36 L	V
St. Alban, Que.	35 L	V
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50 F	VI
Permouth, Hall.		
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M	IX
Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
Permouth, Hall.		
Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
river	119 K	II
Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	36 L	V
St. Croix, Lotbinière co., Que.	17 K	III

Ancaster, Brant co., ONT.

Mineral water from	93 S	VI
	79 S	VII
	90 S	IX
	137 S	X
	26 R	V
	83, 84 R	VI

Notes on

Anchor.

Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.

Anchor cove, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 29 L

Anchor.

Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	81 A	II
<i>americana</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	54 D	V
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	40, 54 D	V

Andenne Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUE.

Description of rocks at	19 K	II
-------------------------	------	----

Ancient river channels.

Alberta, central portion	145, 146 E	II
Canadian creek, Cariboo dist, B.C.	166 S	VI
Cherry creek, Yale dist., B.C.	178 S	V
Gilbert river, Que.	143 S	VI
Labrador pen.	26 L	VIII
New Brunswick, southern	913 S	IV
Northumberland co., N.B.	54 M	VI
Quesnel river, B.C.	155 S	V
Raven River valley, Alta.	65 L	II
Wolf creek, Similkameen river, B.C.	127 E	III

Anodonta pis porcostatum, Gabb.

Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	64 R	VII
--------------------------	------	-----

Andalusite.

<i>See also</i> Chialstolite.		
Notes on occurrences of	17 T	IX
Broad river, Queens co., N.S.	52 M	IX
Nova Scotia, southwestern	21 Q	VI
Port La Tour, Shelburne co., N.S.	148 M	IX
Pubnico, N.S.	69 M	IX
Red Head, Shelburne co., N.S.	58 M	IX
St. Francis lake, Que.	76 S	III
Yarmouth, N. S.	12 Q	VI

Andalusite schists.

Average analysis of various, from		
Guysborough and Halifax co., N. S.	32, 33 R	VI

Anderberg, Axel.

	284 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

Boring in, for gas	79 Q	V
--------------------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Andermach, NEAR COBLENZ, GER- MANY	109 R	III	Anderson pt., L. WINNIPEG,	12 F	XI
Anderson, C. F.	133 S	VI	Anderson pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV
Anderson, George.	74 E	IV	Anderson river, MACK.		
Anderson, J.	47 R	IV	Hamilton group fossils on	30 R	II
Anderson, James (H. B. C.)			Anderson river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Acknowledgments to	136 R	III	Gold on	29, 118 R	III
Genus table of Indians compiled by,	205 R	III	Anderson-Smith claim, SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	160 SS	A
1858			Andesite.		
Statement by, re barley at Fort	24 B	III	Aspen Grove, B.C.	76, 78 A	XVI
Yukon	6 D	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25, 28 A	XII
Surveys by, in Labrador pen.			Baker lake, Kee	172 F	IX
Anderson, John			Chateau Richer, Que.	17, 18 F	IX
Ref. to surveys by, in Cumberland	140 A	XI	Dubawnt river, Kee	67, 172 F	IX
co., N.S.	67 E	I	photo of	Facing 62 F	IX
Anderson, John H.			Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	35 A	XVI
Acknowledgments to	120 A	X	Klondike dist., Ykn	11, 26, 27, 33, 45 F	XIV
	149 A	XI		40 A	XV
	163 A	XII	Kluane dist., Ykn	8, 16 A	XVI
	218 A	XIV	Macmillan mtns., Ykn	31, 34 A	XV
Gold property of, L. Catcha dist.,	155, 156 A	XI	Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	43 A	XVI
N.S.	141 SS	A	Pelly river, Ykn	30, 31 A	XV
Gold mining by, N.S., 1891	134 S	VI	Stewart River dist., Ykn	42 A	III
1892	120 S	VII		22 C	XVI
1893			Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.	54 A	XI
Anderson, J. R.	200 A	XI	Whitehorse dist., Ykn	49 A	XIII
	156 A	XV	Yukon river, Ykn	44 A	XIII
Anderson, Major S.	46 B	I	Andover, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Anderson, W.	207 A	XVI	Altitudes in vicinity of	6 G	I
			Calcareous beds around	18 G	I
Anderson, Dr. W. J.	96 SS	V	Gypsum working at	75 SS	V
	79 S	VII		79 S	XI
	90 S	IX	Surface geology of dist. of	148, 157 A	XII
	137 S	X	map	Pt. M	XII
Anderson brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOR CO., N.S.			With		XII
Carboniferous limestone of	91 P	II	boulder-clay	27 G	I
Anderson cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			intervals	33 G	XII
Assay of quartz from	40 R	XII	Andradite.		
Direction of striae near	82 D	XIII	Barkley sound, V. I.	122 A	VIII
Granites of	58 D	XIII	Cawood tp., Que., analysis	16 R	VII
Anderson claim, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	36 R	IV	Crow-nest lake, Alta.	172 A	XIII
Anderson concession, HENRY GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	45 R	XIV	Fraser river, B.C., analysis	16 R	VI
Anderson cove, NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	58 A	XV	Grande Prairie, B.C.	119 A	X
Anderson creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III	Texada island, B.C.	238 A	XIV
Anderson island, NASTAPOKA IS- LANDS, LAB.				18 T	IV
Iron ore on	11 DD	XIII	Andradite garnet. See Garnet.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII	Andrew bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XIII	Agglomerates of	54, 129 CC	I
Trap on	12 DD	XIII	Direction of striae	133 CC	I
Anderson lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Examination of trap from	46 CC	I
Golena near	71 R	III	Andrewes, Edward	11 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of	59 R	IV	Andrews, J. S.	59 R	VII
	46 L	XIII	Andrews, Miss F.	3 M	II
Anderson lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	84 A	XV		3 N	III
Anderson mill brook, WESTMOR- LAND CO., N.B.	10, 19 E	I	Androloma mac-cullochi, Kirby.		
Anderson mine, L. CATCHA GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	120 A	X I	Ortell mts., Stewart River dist., Ykn	23 C	XVI
Anderson peak, SOUTH KOOTENAY PASS, B.C.	46, 47 B	I	Andromeda.		
			New Brunswick, peat bogs of north-		
			eastern	23 S	III
			" <i>polifolia</i> , L.		
			Athabaska lake	211 F	IX
			Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill,		
			Kee	211 F	IX
			Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
			Selwyn and Daly lakes, Mack	211 F	IX

Vol.		Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
VI	<i>Androsia septentrionalis</i>			Angers, Philippe	72, 99, 118 J	X
XV	Fort Churchill, Kee.	212 F	IX	Angers, MAINE (J. LOUIE, FRANCE)		
	Stikine valley, B.C.	59, 222 B	III		131, 132 K	IX
II	<i>Androsia acedra</i>			<i>Angrenia rheotaria</i>		
	Murphy brook, Colchester co., N.S.	54 A	A	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 I	
III	Anemones			Angikunt lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
	Mackenzie river, Mack.	102 D	IX	Altitude of	159 F	IX
V	<i>Anemone canadensis</i>			Huronian area near	169 F	IX
	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee	241 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	128, 131, 186 F	IX
	<i>deltoides</i> , Hook.			Striae on	181 I	IX
	Dense lake, B.C.	215 B	III	Angle Iron statistics. See under		
	<i>debatum</i> , Linn.			iron statistics.		
	Labrador pen., interior	354 I	XIII	Angleson tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	38 I	I
	Moose river, Ont.	63 I	III	Rocks in	25, 39 J	XIV
	Rupert river, Que.	63 J	III	Anglesite.		
	<i>repens</i> , Linn.			Highland, Wisconsin, U.S.	72 A	I
	Ashe inlet, Frank	25 DD	I	Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A	XIII
	<i>versicolorum</i> . See Crocus, prairie.			Beau Lake	27, 28 B	VI
	<i>multifida</i>			Angling island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III
	Black river, Black lake, Sask.	205 F	IX	Angling lakes, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV	MAN.		
	Francis river and Bennett lake,			Wintering quarters of Cote In		
	Ykn.	215 B	III	dians	15 A	I
	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee	241 A	XV		127, 128 E	V
	Labrador pen., interior	354 I	XIII	Anglo-American Iron Co.		
	<i>nanorosa</i> , L.			Inclusion of, in International Nic		
	Kapiskau river, Kee	241 A	XV	kel Co.	29 H	XIV
	<i>cuticularis</i>				269 A	XV
	Dawson, Ykn	210 A	XII	Anglo-American Nickel Co.	179 H	XIV
		42 A	XV	Anglo-Canadian Co.	41 A	III
	<i>occidentalis</i>			Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
	National Park, Alta.	102 A	XVI	Asbestos production of, 1886, Fac		
	<i>parviflora</i> , Michx.			ing	64 J	I
	Athabaska lake	205 F	IX	Chromite producing	23 S	IX
	Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	XV		27 S	X
	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV		21 S	XVI
	Fort Churchill, Kee	205 F	IX	Operations of, 1886	30, 34 A	II
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IX	1888	143, 151 K	IV
	Kapiskau river, Kee	241 A	XV	1892	14 S	VI
	Labrador pen.	354 I	XIII	1898	20 S	XI
	Liard river (upper), Ykn.	215 B	III	1900	21 S	XIII
	Limestone island, Nicholson lake,			Plant of	20 S	V
	Mack.	205 F	IX		62	II
	Mackenzie valley, Mack.	92 D	IV		25 S	V
	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	Anglo-Canadian asbestos mine,		
	Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III	BLACK LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC		
	Port Burwell, Lab.	25 DD	I	CO., QUE.		
	<i>pitens</i>			Notes on, by Ellis	90 A	III
	Cassiar range, B.C.	90 B	III		109, 111 K	III
	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	205 F	IX	Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates	94 A	XIV
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IX	Anglo-Canadian Phosphate Co.	51 R	V
	Lewes river, Ykn.	163 B	III	Anglo-Continental Guano Co.		
	Mackenzie valley, Mack.	90, 92 D	IV	Phosphate operations of, Lievre		
	Pelly river, Ykn.	132, 215 B	III	dist., Que.	108 K	IX
	Tishish lake, Ykn.	168 B	III		161 S	V
	<i>richardsonii</i>			Afterwards called British Phos		
	Atlin div., B.C.	62 A	XIII	phate Co.	125 S	VI
	Dense lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III	Anglo-Klondike Co.	60 B	XIV
	Dubawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX		39 A	XV
	Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IX	<i>Annella rostrata</i> . See Eel.		
	Ange Gardien, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Angus, R. B.	36 O	XIV
	QUE.			Angus, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	290 A	XV
	Marble quarries of	54 A	I	Angus (Harding) brook, KINGS CO.,		
	<i>Anglica sylvestris</i>			N.S.		
	Cape Breton island, N.S.	199 A	XI	Dietyonema slate wt.	180 A	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Angus Campbell road, Antigonish N.S.	25	II	Ankerite, N.S., Ont.		
Angus, East, Que. See East Angus			Gayborough co.		
Angus Islands, L. Superior, Ont.			Big Meadows brook	77 P	II
Reported silver prospecting on	40 H	III	Fitzgerald lake	57 P	I
Angus Lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.	287 I	X	Mining of, for flux	38 S	II
Anhydrite.			Northwestern (Devonian)	175 P	V
Barkus brook, Cumberland co., N.S.	61 A	VI	Pictou co.		
Chicobi, N.S.	65 AA	VI	Glencoe brook	10 P	V
Clinton head, Colchester co., N.S.	38 P	A	Ogg brook	35 P	V
Gaspé deposits of, N.E. and N.S.	18 T	IV	Sutherland brook	62 P	II
Hallsburg, N.B.	90, 92 M	X	Statistics of, 1887	33 S	III
Manitou Lake near, Man.	189, 190 A	XV	Ont.		
North Burgess tp., Ont.	121 A	X	Bruce Mines dist.	251 A	XV
Pemmican island, L. Winnipegosis	229 E	V	Timagami lake	145 I	X
Salmon river, Shuswap lake, B.C.	38 A	VIII	Ann cape, MASS., U.S.		
Ankofigami lake, Nipissing Dis. Dist., Ont.	127, 128 A	XIV	Analysis of granite from	60	XII
Animals, AS DISINTEGRATING AGENTS	27 C	I	Annabergite.		
Antikewabi. See Lightning river.			Description of	103, 104 H	XIV
Antibi dist.			Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28 H	III
Antikie formation.			Timiskaming dist., Ont.	156 H	XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	106, 107 A	XII	Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
Minnesota, U.S.	104, 105 A	XIII	Anand brook, GASPÉAU RIVER, N.S. See Cutty brook		
Relation of, to Keewatin series	14 C	I	Anand mine, MONTAGUE DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Seine River area, Ont.	13, 23, 24 H	X	Gold production of, 1890	59 S	V
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.			Operations at, 1891	141 SS	V
Caribou island	65 H	III	Annapolis, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Equivalent to Cambrian of Lab.			Granites near	21, 85, 86, 112 M	IX
Loon Lake dist.	205, 206 L	VIII	Iron ore from, analysis	180 P	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	99, 103, 107 A	XIV	Jasper from	72 S	III
Port Arthur silver dist.	219, 220 A	XV	Striae at	96 M	VII
22, 26, 54, 57, 63, 65, 68, 102, 103 H	15 A	II	Annapolis basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Photo. of, Facing 24 H	96 S	III	Cambrian rocks on	82 M	IX
Timiskaming Lake dist., Ont.	16 S	IX	Sandstones of	125, 126 M	IX
Antikite.	34 F	XIV	Annapolis co., N. S.		
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	244 S	XV	Iron ores of	302, 318 A	XVI
27, 33, 34 H	244 S	III	Rocks of, granites	85, 87, 105, 107, 112 M	IX
18 I	9 AA	XV	Siluro-Devonian	87, 110 M	IX
Anticlerus pinnatus			Triassic	61 E	I
Hornby island, B.C.	136 A	VIII	Striae in, direction of	154 M	IX
Antimonium, fragment			Annapolis river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II	Agricultural land on	399 A	XV
Battle river, Alta.	93 E	II	Dikes on, artificial	20 M	IX
Antikoming (UPPER MANTOU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, ONT.)			Glaciation on	496 M	VII
Distance from, to Eagle lake	39 A	X	marine clays	150 M	IX
Gold development work on, 1897	177 S	X	Road metal on	151 M	IX
Ankerite, Lab.			Sandstone on	128 M	IX
Koksoak river, analysis of	18 R	VII	Valley of, formation	399 A	XV
Nastapoka islands	9, 30, 10	XIII	topography	20, 21 M	IX
Ungava river	99 A	VII	Annelid burrows.		
N. S.			McNed brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 P	II
Colchester co.			Timiskaming lake	294 I	X
Cobeguid mtns.	18 T	IV	Tuladi lake, Que.	34, 35 A	III
Londonderry mines	157 S	XV	Vermilion pass, Bow mtns., Alta.	119 H	I
Cumberland co.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
Bay of Fundy	53 AA	V	Annie silver mine, ILLICILWAET DIST., B. C.	166 S	VII
Clarke head (near)	101 P	V	Annie Parker iron location, Nic. TAUN-TORRIBROOK DIST., N. S.	315 A	XV
McTiehey brook	61 A	VI	Anima-Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of	24, 257, 287 I	X
			Direction of glacial striae on and near	138 I	X

Vol.

II
II
II
V

V
II
III

XX
X

XII

XIV
III
XIV
XVI

V
X

IX
V
III
XVI

IX
IX

XVI
IX
IX
I
IX
IX

AV
IX
IX
IX
IX
IX
IX
IX

II
X
I
I

I
I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Annema-Nipissing lake—Con.		
Granite around.....	44, 67 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	257, 260 I	X
Lavensod.....	39, 40 I	X
Annemosebi river.		
See Dog river, Algoma, Ont.		
Annimwoosh lakes, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	153 A	XVI
Annis lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Scenery of; sea gulls on.....	17	IX
Staurolite near.....	148 M	IX
Annonciation. See L'Annonciation.		
Annularia equisetiformis, L. and P.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
<i>sphenophylloides</i> , Zenker.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Anodon fluviatilis, Lea.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Anodontia footiana.		
Battle River lake, Alta.....	37 E	II
Rainy lake, Ont.....	50 A	II
Ribstone creek, Alta.....	35 E	II
Vermilion river, Alta.....	41 E	II
<i>knickerli</i> , Lea.		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
<i>marguata</i> , Say.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	161 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
<i>cuttalliani</i> , Lea.		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	112 A	III
<i>sinuata</i> , Say.		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	139 A	X
Anodontopsis affinis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	170, 207 E	X
Annulina rotula, d'Orbigny.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Anomia.		
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX
<i>flemingi</i> , Meek.		
Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 E	V
<i>obliqua</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
<i>vancouverensis</i> .		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	76, 77 A	V
Anopheles.		
See also Mosquito.		
Malaria disseminated by.....	198 A	XIII
Anoplothea hemispherica, Sowerby.		
Percy island, L. Timiskaming, Ont.....	125 I	X
Anorthoclaste.		
Marble-head neck, Mass.....	19 L	XIII
Anorthosites.		
Analyses of, from various places.....	130, 131 J	VIII
Bibliography of, in Canada.....	157-160 J	VIII
Con position of.....	91, 92 J	VIII
	18 O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anorthosites—Con.		
Economic uses of.....	88, 112 J	VII
	153 J	VIII
	201 L	VIII
Photos of.....	Frontis J	VIII
Facing 110, 126 J		VIII
Nomenclature of.....	91 J	VIII
Sketch of.....	107 J	VIII
Attikonak lake and river, Que.....	77 A	VII
	201, 202, 232, 233 L	VIII
Chateau Richer, Que., petrography.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	22, 23, 76, 81 L	X
	32 A	IX
Grenville sheet area.....	17, 24, 25 F	XIII
	37 A	VI
Hastings and Grenville series.....	14, 20 J	XII
	19, 22 J	XIV
	18 O	XIV
Labrador pen. and northern Que.		
	201, 202 L	VIII
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145, 146 A	XIII
Laurentian area N. of Island of		
Montreal, Que.....	53 A	I
	22, 23, 55, 56 J	XI
	12, 14 J	XII
Abercrombie and Kil		
Kenny tps.....	27 A	III
	95, 105, 106 J	VII
Brandon tp.....	85 A	III
Chatham gore.....	106 J	VII
Mattawin river.....	35 A	IV
Montmorency river.....	22 L	V
Morin tp.....	104, 112 J	VII
New Glasgow.....	106 J	VII
Petrography.....	23 L	V
Rawdon tp.....	105 J	VII
Report on, by Adams.....	85, 129 J	VIII
St. Jerome area.....	107, 109 J	VII
	13 J	XII
St. Maurice dist.....	116 A	XI
Wexford tp.....	27 A	III
	104, 112 J	VII
Michikamau lake, Lab.....	229 L	VIII
Montreal dist.....	29 O	XIV
Rosswin, Saxony.....	110 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.....	16 A	I
	104 A	VIII
	102, 105, 132 J	VIII
	234, 239 L	VIII
Ungava bay, Lab.....	43 L	XI
Yamaska mt., Que.....	18 T	IV
Anse à la Harbe, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
Que.....	26 M	II
Anse à la Mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Wright silver mine.		
Anse à la Vielle, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
QUE.		
Barytes vein at.....	135 S	X
Anse au Vallon, GASPE CO., QUE.....	253 A	XVI
Anse aux pommes, CHARLEVOIX		
co., QUE. See Apple cove.		
Anser canadensis.		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Alta.....	31 E	II
<i>hyperboreus.</i>		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Alta.....	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	85 D	IV
Anstruther (Eagle) lake, AN-		
TRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH		
CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	139 A	X
Rocks on.....	45, 46 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anstruther tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Anthracite. See also Coal.		
Thickness of	45 A	X	Anthracite, Alta., specimen ..	69 A	VI
Micrometer surveying in 1901. .	247 A	XIV	Bow river and tribs., Alta.	3 A	I
Antelope.			Kananaskis river. .	106 B	I
North Saskatchewan river, Alta. .	55 E	I	Sheep creek ..	168 B	I
Antelope, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Dugdale, Ykn., analysis	30, 31 E	XVII
Antelope creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			specimen	172 A	XIII
Belly River series on.	60 C	I	General occurrences.	36, 37 S	XI
Country in vicinity of	14 C	I	Imports of, reason for.	12 S	IX
Antelope lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Marsh mine, Cascade coal basin, Alta., analysis	20 A	III
Altitude of	23 C	I	Moose mt., Alta., analysis	9 C	IX
Kit fox from, specimen	52 A	III	Pennsylvania, U.S.	84 A	I
Antelope mine, RENO MT., SLOCA CO., B.C.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. .	65 A	III
Minerals from, specimens of.	119 A	VIII	Graham island.	53 S	XI
Position of	34 A	VII	analysis.	18 S	IX
Production of, 1893	147, 154 S	VII	Red Deer river, Alta., analysis. .	79 B	I
Quartz from, assay of	36 B	XI	Wales	84 A	III
Tellurite from, analyses	12 B	XI	Whitehorse, Ykn., analysis	24, 25 E	XIII
	31 A	VIII			
Antelope moraine, MESS.			Anthracite, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by Upham	43 E	IX	Altitude of	131 E	I
Antenaria alpina, GARTN.			Coal of, analysis	61 S	XI
Dipsawnt lake, Kee.	209 F	IX	mining, 1887	17 S	II
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 S	XI	1888	19 S	II
Labrador coast	35 S	II	1885	19 S	II
Carpathia, R. Br.			1890	42 S	II
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	1892	36 S	VI
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII	1893	45 S	II
Lower Gartn.			1900	36 S	XVI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	1901	33 A	XV
plantaginifolia, Hook.	358 L	VIII	1902	34 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII	1903	45, 69 S	XV
Lowes river, Ykn.	221 B	II	1904	113 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	specimen.	69 A	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	thickness of seams	48 A	VI
pulehermat (Hook).			Fault near	108 A	XVI
Kapaskan river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Geology of, notes on	149, 151 A	XV
Anthracites canadensis, Ed.			Anthracite brook, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	231 B	III	Coal at, analysis	13 E	VI
Telegraph creek and Dease lake, B.C.	229 B	III	mining	42, 44 C	XVI
Stella, Edw.	229 B	III	Anthracite camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Telegraph creek, B.C.	229 B	III	Coal at, analysis	13 E	VI
Anthracos stomatifer, (Aust.)			mining	42, 44 C	XVI
Redonda island, B.C.	119 B	II	Anthracosoma, Salter		
Anthracites canadensis, Heer.			Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI
Gt. Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV	Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 E	I
rhodocarpus, Daw.			Nanadites elongatus.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 E	II
Anthony, Mark	218 A	XIV	Anthrapalmum hyali		
Anthony's Nose, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.			Joggins, N.S.	136 A	VIII
Description of, by Fletcher	95, 96 P	V	Hamilton river, Lab.	39 A	III
Anthoxanthum odoratum.			Kingston tp., Ont.	181 A	XV
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	Long island, Hudson bay.	145, 193 A	XII
ANTHOZOA.			Menihok lake, Lab.	280, 288 A	III
Hay river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.	68 A	XI
Sutton lake and Ekwan river, Kee.	38 F	XIV		287 E	XIII
			Anthraxoite.		
			Balfour tp., Ont.	108 A	IX
			Fairbank tp., Ont.	75 B	XIV
			Notes on, by Hoffmann	124 A	X
			Petitsikapau lake (ab.), analysis. .	18, 19 E	IV
				288 E	XIII

Anticlines. PAGE. VOL.

Relation of. to auriferous belts. 99, 100 A III
144, 145 ss A
56 A VI
140 M VI
29 M IX
to oil fields 83, 88 IX
Theory of, in respect to gas 8 Q A
Anticosti 191 A XIV

Alberta.

Arthabaska river 32, 35 D A
Bare mtns. 147 B I
Bow mt. 20 D II
Bow valley 27, 127, 137 B I
S D II
123 K II
Cascade coal-basin 91 A XV
Costigan coal-basin 117, 118 A XVI
Kananaskis river 19 AA A
15 ss A
Livingstone mtns. 69, 80 B I
Misty mtns. 99, 100 B I
Peace river and tribs 15 A IV
63 D A
Red Deer river, tribs of 124, 126 A II
Sounding creek, Battle river 82 B II
South Kootenay pass 22, 26 B I
Victoria div. 8 A XVI
15 A IX
White Man pass 116 A I

British Columbia.

Arrow lake, N. of N. E. arm. 36 A
Atlin Lake div. 24, 25 D XVI
51 A XVI
Cariboo dist., in the mountains 27 C XII
Chilliwack river 46 A XIV
Crow's Nest coal field 94 A XIII
Finlay river 31 C VII
Fraser river 159 B VII
34 D XI
Graham island 27, 28, 34, 37 B XVI
Lardeau div. 54, 55 A XV
86 A XVI
Nicola coal-basin and lake 134, 135 C VII
50, 53, 56, 62 A XVI

Keewatin.

Grass river 45 F VIII

MacKenzie.

Bear mt. 102 D IV
Great Slave lake 106 A XII

Manitoba.

Manitoba lake 35 A X
Winnipegosis lake 161, 163, 175, 178, 186 C A

New Brunswick.

Albert mines 146 A XV
Kedgwick river 20, 23 M III
Tormentine pen. 10, 11 E I

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-fields 197, 199 A VIII
94 A VII
Folly village 43 E I
North river 47 E I
Cumberland co. 29, 36, 42 E I
163 A XIII
163, 169 AA XV
Claremont 146 A XI
Maccan river 386 A XV
Springhill coal-basin, N. of 24 S IV

Anticlines. N.S.—Con.

Digby co., Tuskent river 76 M IX
Gloucestershire co. 104-111 A X
197, 418 A XV
Archibald brook 152 P II
Country Harbour gold dist 178, 179 AA XV
Isaac Harbour dist 177, 178 AA XV
Millers Lake dist 180 AA XV
New Harbour to Salmon river 149 P I
Stillwater 152, 157 P II
West River St. Marys 75 I II
Wine harbour 155, 157 P II
Halifax co. 156, 157 P II
57 AA A
58, 59 AA VI
94 A XVI
119, 113 A X
149, 158 A XI
181, 186 A XII
Clam Harbour dist 1330 A XVI
Harrigan Cove dist 418, 420 A XV
Oldham gold dist 181 AA XV
Halifax and Hants cos. 55 A VI
139, 141 S VI
112, 114 A XVI
100, 104 A X
Hants co. 169, 180 A XI
Lunenburg co. 5 A I
130, 141 S VI
103 A IX
229 A XIV
404, 406 A XV
322, 323, 326 A XVI
Queens co. 51, 56, 131, 137 M IX
Brookfield 19 C XVI

Ontario.

Abitibi Lake region 276 A XVI
Cobalt mines 211 A XVI
Kent co. 162 A XV
Lake of the Woods 16, 71, 78, 91, 94, 104, 107, 109, 111 C I
Maskinongewagaming lake 16 F
Osgoode tp. 136 A XII
Ottawa valley 77, 78, 88 J XVI
Prescott co. 132 A XII
Rainy lake 100, 104, 116 C I
Rideau river 136 A XII
photo of Front. Pt. XII

Prince Edward Island.

Occurrences 373, 375 A XV

Quebec.

Armand tp. 18 M V
Arthabaska co. 64 K III
Beauce junction 85 K III
Beaumont brook, Bellechasse co. 85 K III
Bellevue tp. 50 C VI
Compton co. 24 J II
De Salaberry tp. 31 J XII
Eastern tps 31 D
29, 33 I A
Gaspé basin 121 S VI
Gaspé oil fields 342-359 A XV
Island of Montreal 140 A XIII
29 C XV
Lac des Isles, Maskinonge co. 41 A VI
Levis 49, 54 K III
Lochaber tp 51 J XII
Nicolet river 71 A XIII
Northwestern portion 7 J XI
Ottawa valley 72, 77, 78, 88 J XII
Rivière Verte 21 M V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines, Que.-Ch.			Antimony -Con.		
Sts. Anne, Kamouraska co.	70 k	III	Statistics of, 1891	3, 6, 10, 11 ss	V
St. Hyacinthe	190	VII	1892	5, 7, 10, 12 s	VI
St. Lawrence river, islands opposite			1893-94	7, 81 s	VII
L'Islet co.	75 k	III	1895	9, 57, 58 s	VIII
St. Thomas	140 A	XIII	1896	10, 92, 93 s	IX
Sherbrooke	20 k	IV	1897	11, 217, 218 s	X
Somerset tp.	64 k	III	1898	8, 11, 12, 181, 183 s	XI
Three Rivers sheet area	115 A	VI	1899	8, 10, 11, 132, 133 s	XII
Yamaska mt.	144 AA	XV	1900	8, 10, 11, 147, 148 s	XIII
valley	30 k	III	1901	10, 11, 147, 148 s	XIV
			1902	11, 13, 206, 207 s	XV
			1903	10, 11, 144, 145 s	XVI
			1904	383 A	XVI
British Columbia				104 R	III
Anticosti.			Cumshewa, Q. C. L.	156 P	III
Cypress hills	67	I		217 S	X
Red Deer river	198 K	V	Fraser river	156 R	III
				344 B	VII
Yukon.				217 S	X
Big Salmon river	48, 49 A	VI	Gore, N.S.	97 P	V
Kluane dist.	5 A	XVI	L. of the Woods, Ont.	144 C	I
Ogilvie range	16 C	XVI		217 S	X
Peel river and tribe	41, 42, 46 C	XVI	Madoc tp., Ont.	236, 238, A	XIV
Porcupine river	126 D	IV		431 A	XV
Tasim mtns.	17 C	XVI		190 AA	XV
Yukon river	44 A	XVI	analysis	13 R	XIII
			Prince William, N.B.	16 S	V
				30, 31 M	X
				216 S	X
			S. Ham tp., Que.	156 A	XII
				31 J	I
				30 A	III
				16 S	X
			Springfield, N.B.	217 S	X
			West Gore, N.S.	31 M	X
				58, 59 A	VI
				216 S	X
			See also Rawdon mines.		
			Wyse corner, Halifax co., N. S.	57 AA	V
Antigonish.			Antimony mines, PRINCE WILLIAM		
Fossils from	41, 57 P	XIV	PAB., YORK CO., N.B.		
Geology of, summary report	190-196 A	XIV	Direction of glacial striae near	26 GG	I
ref. to	9 A	XIV		21 M	XII
Peat bogs of	88 K	IV	Working of	40 M	XII
Shell marl on	115 K	IV	Antimony ochre.		
analysis	43 J	II	S. Ham tp., Que., analysis	9 R	VII
Silurian of	323 A	XV	Antiquities. See Indian relics.		
Antigonish, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Antise, W. M.	260 A	XIV
Building stone near	23 A	I	Antitrichia curtipendula. (F. & S.)		
Carboniferous rocks at and near	43 A	II	Harbledown island, B.C.	118 L	II
69-71, 75, 80 P		II	Antler creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.		
Intervale at	103 P	II	Gold on	5 C	III
Salt near	106 P	II	boring for, advisable	166 S	VI
boring for	124 P	II	mining	43 C	III
Vivianite reported from	218 S	XV		37 R	III
	114 P	II		157 SS	V
Antigonish co., N.S.				166 S	VI
Agricultural details concerning	112 P	II	origin	22 C	III
Geology of, report by Fletcher,			probability of future yields		
1886	Pt. P	II	(1888)	47 R	III
Gypsum quarrying in	77 S	V	prospecting for	20, 123 R	III
Population, 1881	111 P	II		131 S	VII
Antigonish harbour, ANTIGONISH			Antler hill, HEADWATERS OF KNEE-		
CO., N.S.			HILLS CREEK, ALTA.	14, 22, 175 B	II
Gypsum on	83, 123 P	II	Antoine claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN		
Rocks on	6 P	II	DIV., B.C.	29, 31 A	VIII
Antigonish hills, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Antoine creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	169 I	X
N.S.			Antoine river, YUKON RIVER, YK.N.	138 B	III
Description of, by Fletcher	18, 19 P	II			
Iron ore and manganese of	62, 63 A	I			
Antiklagamak lake, DESAULNIERS					
TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI			
Antiklagamak river, MATTAWIN					
RIVER, QUE.	39, 41 J	XI			
Antimony.					
See also Kermesite.					
Commercial, mostly from stibnite	216 S	X			
First found in Ont. by Broadbent	235 A	XV			
Occurrences in Canada	19 T	IV			
	216, 217 S	X			
Production in U.S., 1897	72 s	X			
Statistics of, 1886	7, 12, 13 s	II			
1887	5, 7, 10 s	III			
1888	5, 7, 11 s	IV			
1889	5, 7, 12 ss	IV			
1890	6, 8, 16, 17 s	V			

Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.	
	Anttrim, CARLETON CO., ONT.		Apatite (Phosphates) (Cont.)
	Cambro-Silurian rocks on 8, 12	XIV	Statistics of, 1890 6, 7, 153, 154 s
	Glacial striae near 79 J	XIV	1891 3, 5, 133, 134 sq
	<i>Atrypa reticularis</i> , See Whipple		1892 5, 6, 123-125 s
	Will		1893 5, 6, 102, 105 s
	Antwerp Exhibition (1895)..... 37, 65	I	1894 5, 102, 105 s
	Anulash (Ekimo)..... 129	IX	1895 7, 8, 72, 73 s
	Anutis lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 59	II	1896 9, 116, 117 s
	Anvils. For statistics, See under Hard		1897 10, 155, 156 s
	ware statistics.		1898 8, 11, 139, 140 s
	Auvil mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		1899 8, 10, 11, 95, 96 s
	Altitude of 80 B	III	1900 8, 11, 108, 109 s
	Granite of 92 B	III	1901 8, 10, 11, 108, 109 s
	Apachite river, BIG RIVER, LAZ.		1902 8, 11, 13, 187, 188 s
	Fall and gorge of 44 J	III	1903 8, 10, 11, 104, 105 s
	Meteorological observations on 90 J	III	1904 374, 383 A
	Striae on direction of 61 J	III	
	<i>Apamea nictans</i> Bkh.		Baffin island, Frankl. 20, 27
	Keewatin, southern 39 G	II	Norway 103 K
	<i>Aprehites minutissimus</i> , Hall.		Odogarden 38 O
	Winnipeg lake, Man. 53 F	XI	Nova Scotia, in Silurian of Arisaig. 123 F
	<i>nitia</i> , Jones.		Rae river, Mack. 31 R
	Athabaska river, Alta. 34, 35 D	X	Wilson river, Man. 26 A
	Hay river, Mack. 18, 71 D	IX	
	<i>mundulus</i> , Jones.		Ontario.
	St. Charles river, Que. 38 L	X	Carleton co., S. March tp. 27 O
	<i>neglectus</i> , Ulrich.		Edmonton river, Keew. 18 G
	Manton islands, Lake Nipissing,		Frontenac co., Bedford tp. 23 J
	Ont. 301 I	X	Loughboro' tp. 182 A
	<i>parvulus</i> , Jones.		Haliburton co., distribution of, 52 A
	Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 53 F	XI	Cardiff tp. 98 A
	<i>turrelli</i> , Jones.		Dungannon tp. 118 A
	Winnipeg lake, Man. 39, 53 F	XI	and Bancroft sheets, 150 A
	<i>chitrageni</i> , Jones		Hastings co., 98 A
	East Selkirk, Man. 79 I	XI	..... 52 A
	Winnipeg lake, Man. 46, 53, 72 F	XI	..... 118 A
			Lanark co., Burgess tp. 70 J
			Carleton co., 58 A
			Sherbrooke tp. 24 I
			Leeds co., S. Crosby tp. 182 A
			Nipissing dist., Nodabensing (near), 158 I
			Sudbury dist. 57 H
			Timagami dist. 85 I
			Occurrences of, notes on, 19, 20 I
			Perth sheet area 71, 72 I
			Peterborough co. 68 A
			Renfrew co., Cobden 164 A
	Apatite-bringer.		
	The apatite-bearing rock of Norway 97 K	IX	
	Apatite (Phosphates).		Quebec.
	Analysis of Canadian 34, 35 O	XII	Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime
	Archean rocks, paper by Coets 62 G4	III	stone 38 AA
	As a by product of mica mining 155 S	X	Maskinonge lake
	..... 167 S	XIV	..... 38 AA
	..... 187 S	XX	Wentworth tp. 23 J
	..... 104 S	XVI	Berthier co., Milieu river 114 A
	Association of, with graphite 68 O	XII	..... 30 I
	..... 38 A	VI	Champlain co., Bouchard lake. 17 AA
	..... 103, 127 I	XII	Joliette co., Cartier tp. 149 C
	minerals 68 R	X	..... 83 A
	pygmite 237 A	XVI	Labelle co., 38 A
	pyroxene 38 A	VI	..... 135 S
	..... 97, 102 J	XII	..... 74 I
	pyroxenite 250 A	XVI	Buckingham tp. 29 I
	Canada's exhibits of, London, 1886, 3 A	II	..... 49 A
	Canadian characteristics of 158 S	X	..... 73 S
	Classification of, by Penrose 102 K	IX	Portland tp. 102 A
	Corundum mistaken for 48 A	X	Occurrences of, 19, 20 F
	Crystals of, 65, 79 S	III	report by Ellis, 110 K
	Industry of, 1886, notes on 41, 42 A	III	Ottawa, north of:—
	Origin of 13-17, 60 O	XII	notes by Ingall, 28, 29 A
	Publications on, by Survey, list of, 19, 23, 25, 33 AA	XV	report by Osann 11, 59 O
	Uses of 160 S	X	Pontiac co., Calumet island, 62 A
	Statistics of, 1886 7, 60 S	II	Portneuf co., Notre Dame des
	1887 5, 6, 59-61 S	III	Anges 45 AA
	1888 5, 6, 72-74 S	IV	St. Maurice co., Canton de Cayton. 37 A
	1889 5, 6, 94-96 ss	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite, Que. - (Con)			Appalachian nevé.		
Wright co., Hull t ₁ , photo of crystals.			Relations of, to local glaciers of N.B.	99-101 M	VII
Notes by Haycock	238, 239 A	XII	Appalachian region.		
Occurrences	70 AA	V	Structure of, compared with Rockies	32 D	II
	37, 40 C	XII	Appalachian system of glaciers.		
	72, 73 J	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	39, 42 J	X
	439 A	XV	Relations of, to Laurentide ice	47, 48 J	X
'Apatite' phosphate mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Striae produced by	26, 29 J	X
Apex claim, NEAR NELSON, B.C. See Labiau mines			Apples.		
Aphanite.			Annapolis valley, N.S.	19 M	IX
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.	10 D	V	Ontario, western	399 A	XV
Aphrocalites whitearsianus.			St. John valley, N.B., errors made in growing	153, 155 A	XIV
Gabriola island, B.C.	188 A	XIII		211, 212 A	XII
Aphrodite.			Apple, bake. See Cloudberry.		
Grenville tp., Que.	20 T	IV	Apple cove, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Apichotnechits lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.			Cambro-Silurian at	49 A	V
Description of	42, 43 J	III	Apple, custard.		
Apika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X	Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Apilte.			Apple Hill, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	85, 86 A	XVI	Trenton limestone near	73 A	VIII
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV	Apple River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Vermilion river, Ont.	20 F	V	Conglomerate at	397 A	XV
Aploceras montanus. See Goat, mountain Apocynaceae.			Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Tides at, height of	16 M	VII
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Apple river, CHICAGO BAY, N.S.		
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I	Glaciation on	98 M	VII
Apocyna androsaefolium, Linn.			Rocks on	62 A	VI
Labrador interior	360 L	VIII	Appleby, B. H.	108 A	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	Appleton, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Moose river and James bay	68 J	III	Chazy formation at	14 J	XIV
Apohaqui, KINGS CO., N.B.			Appropriation of Geological Survey.		
Albert shales at	288 A	XVI	1884 891,604	31 A	I
Decayed rock near	21, 58 N	IV	1885 93,252	75 A	I
Mineral spring at	41, 42 A	IV	1886 115,053	62 A	II
	91 N	IV	1887 97,645	57, 58 A	III
	63 SS	IV	1888 102,398	117 A	III
	108 S	IV	1889 105,935	65 A	IV
	93 S	VI	1890 107,850	86 A	V
	79 S	VII	1891 117,130	92 AA	V
analysis	157 S	A	1892 111,795	95 A	VI
	109 S	V	1893 109,502	98 AA	VI
Apollinaris water.			1894 110,915	124 A	VI
Substitution for, of Canadian mineral waters	94 S	VI	1895 129,074	154 A	VIII
Apophyllite.			1896 103,107	144 A	IX
Margaretsville, N.S., specimen	70 AA	VI	1897 17,675	156 A	X
Nova Scotia, occurrences	78 S	III	1898 107,600	208 A	XI
and Ontario, occurrences	20 T	IV	1899 118,079	224 A	XII
Roseland, B.C., specimen	163 A	XI	1900 118,783	203 A	XIII
Apouapmouchouan lake, L. ST. JOHN, QUE. See Ashuapmouchuan.			1901 115,900	271 A	XIV
Appalachian mtns.			1902 123,930	210 A	XV
Altitude of, in glacial period	13 J	X	1903 133,142	210 AA	XV
reduced	52 J	X	1904 133,121	384 A	XVI
Corundum working in	17 S	X	Apsley, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Gold-bearing rocks of	139 J	X	Rocks in vicinity of	123 A	XII
Intrusions along uplift of	143 A	XIII	Aquatuko river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
			See Akantago river.		
			Aquatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
			See Akantago bay.		
			Aquila chrysaetos. See Eagle, golden.		
			Aquilaia brevistyla, Hook.		
			Frances river, Ykn	215 B	III
			Severn river, Kee	19 F	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Archean. Labrador pen.			Archangelica atropurpurea, Hoffm.		
Eastern shores.....	122 A	XVI	James Bay dist.....	66 J	III
Hamilton river.....	129 L	VIII	Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
Hudson strait.....	122, 124 A	XVI	Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I
James bay, rivers entering.....	20 J	III	" <i>goudini</i> , D. C.		
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII	Chilkoot inlet, B. C.....	220 B	III
Soil of.....	30 L	VIII	Labrador.....	357 L	VIII
" Mackenzie.			Sooke, V. I.....	116 B	II
Fort Rae (near), contact with Palaeozoic.....	82 D	IV	Archer creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Gt. Slave lake.....	106, 107 A	XII	CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
" Manitoba.			Alluvial gold mining on.....	122 R	III
Brandon hills.....	35 E	IV	Archer ford, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Selkirk div.....	19 A	VIII	FRANKLIN.		
Winnipeg lake.....	6, 34, 63, 66 F	XI	Fossil forest in.....	53 R	II
	5, 6 G	XI	Archibald, A. C.	13 E	II
" Ontario.			Archibald, A. Kent.	402 A	XV
Carleton co.....	18 G	XII	Archibald, Charles.	33 s	VI
Hastings co.....	20, 21 A	II		102 A	X
Kaministiquia river.....	125 A	XII	Archibald, Edward.	129 P	II
Kebinakagami river.....	23 H	X	Archibald, H.	134 s	V
Lake of the Woods dist.....	115 AA	XV	Archibald, Monroe.	402, 420 A	XV
Peterborough co.....	22, 24 CC	I		176 AA	XV
Rainy Lake dist.....	49 A	I	Archibald P. S.		
Robillard mt.....	21 162 F	III	Acknowledgments to.....	3 N	IV
Thunder Bay dist.....	191 A	XVI		4 P	V
	86, 87 H	III	Boring by, at Aulac, N. B., for	56 AA	VI
Gunflint lake.....	49 A	VII	water.....	3 M	VII
Nipigon lake.....	26 A	VI		208 A	XIV
	50 A	VII			
	96, 97 A	XI			
Port Arthur group.....	66 68 H	III			
Whitefish Lake region.....	97, 98, 102, 103 H	III			
" Quebec.					
Menihek lakes.....	157 L	VIII			
Ottawa valley, report by Osann.....	Pt. O	XII			
Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII			
Saguenay co.....	44 AA	V			
	104 A	VIII			
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7 26 F	V			
	27 L	V			
	10, 11, 155, 156 F	VIII			
Washimeska river.....	13 J	XI			
Wright co.....	52 A	V			
	35, 43 G	XII			
" Saskatchewan.					
Athabaska lake and tribs.....	10, 73, 77, 86 D	VIII			
Beaver lake, Sturgeon weir river.....	102 F	IX			
Churchill river.....	120 D	VIII			
Contact of, with Palaeozoic.....	49, 51, 54 D	VIII			
Cree lake.....	15, 16 A	VI			
Lac la Ronge.....	24 A	VI			
Northeastern div.....	11, 22 D	VIII			
Reindeer lake.....	95 D	VIII			
Wollaston lake.....	92 D	VIII			
" Yukon.					
Southwest portion.....	44 A	XI			
Archean volcano.					
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont.....	141 F	III			
Archambault, WEEIDON TP., WOLFE					
CO., QUE.	430 A	XV			
Archambault lake, MONTREAL CO.,					
QUE.	13 J	VIII			
Archambault tp., MONTREAL CO.,					
QUE.					
Anorthosite of.....	36 AA	V			
Rugged character of central					
tion of.....	9, 10 J	VIII			

Arctic archipelago, FRANKLIN.

- Cambr-Silurian and Silurian lime-
stone of 10 R II
Geology of 42 R II
Glaciation of 41 R III

Arctic berry.

- Islands of James bay 36 J III

Arctic Chief claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.

- Copper ores on 172 A XIII
Magnetite on 23 R XII
Notes on, by McConnell 51 A XIII

Arctic circle.

- Ref. to flora of 151 A XIV

Arctic Circle claim, BOULDER CREEK, OMINECA DIV., B.C.

- 73, 78 R III

Arctic coast.

- Geology of, west of Mackenzie
river 28, 29 R II

Arctic mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

- Galena at, assay of 23 M I
mining 13 H III

Arctic Red (RED OR LITTLE RED) river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.

- 110, 163 D IV

Arctostaphylos osborni.

- Bathurst island, Franklin 50 R II

Arctostaphylos alpina, Spreng.

- Cassiar dist., B.C. 222 R III

- Dawson (near), Ykn 42 A XV

- Hudson strait 210 F IX

- James Bay dist 36 M XI

- Keewatin, northern 67 J III

- Labrador pen. 210 F IX

- Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn 359 L VIII

- Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn 222 B III

- arctica. See Willow berry.

- ura-urki, Spreng.

- Cassiar dist, B.C. 65, 90, 222 R III

- Green creek, near Ottawa 54 G XII

- James bay 243 A XV

- Kazan and Dubawnt rivers, Kee. 210 F IX

- Labrador pen., interior 359 L VIII

- Mistassini lake, Que. 39 D I

- Moore and Rupert rivers 67 J III

- Sooke, V.I. 116 R II

Arctic regions.

- Summary. Rep. by Low, 1904, on ex-
plorations in 122 143 A XVI

- Observations on glacial phenomena
in 56-58 R II

Arctic trout. See Trout, Arctic.**Arctomys monax. See Woodchuck.****Arctomys pringi. See Marmot, hoary.****Arctophila lactadii, Rupt.**

- Hinde lake, Mack 215 F IX

- Hudson bay, Kee 19 F II

Ardea herodias. See Heron, great blue.**Ardea herodias. See Heron, green.****Arden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.**

- Altitudes at and near 140 K IV

- Assiniboine delta at 82 E IV

- Beaches near 72 K IV

- Section between, and Gladstone.

- Facing 38 E IV

- Wells in, record of 102 F IV

Ardennes, The Forest of

- Porphyroid from 357 B VII

Ardmore claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.

- Notes on, by Dawson 336 B VII

Ardness, Pict. U.S.

- Rocks in vic. of 68, 69 P II

Ardoch, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

- Gold mining loc. near 42, 65 J XIV

- Rocks in vicinity 41, 42, 45 J XIV

Ardoise gold-mining co., HANTS

- Gold production of, 1903 110 S XVI

- Notes on, by Faribault 182 A XII

Ardoise hills, HANTS CO., N.S.

- 181 A XII

Arctaria congesta.

- Lewes river, Ykn 217 B III

- " groenlandica, Spreng.

- Labrador pen. 355 L VIII

- " interpres. See Turnstone.

- " lanceifolia.

- Moosehide mt., Ykn. 43 A XV

- " latriflora, Linn.

- Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack. 206 F IX

- Labrador pen., interior 355 L VIII

- Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C. 217 B III

- " michauxii, Hook.

- Labrador pen., interior 355 L VIII

- Mistassini lake and Rupert house,

- Que. 37 D I

- Rupert river and James bay 64 J III

- " peplodes. See Sand wort.

- " peplodes var. oblongifolia.

- Vancouver island B.C. 115 B II

- " physodes, D.C.

- Lewes river, Ykn., and L. Linde-

- man, B.C. 217 B III

- " serpyllifolia, Linn.

- Labrador coast 355 L VIII

- " virens, Linn.

- James bay 64 J III

- Labrador coast 355 L VIII

- Lewes river, Ykn. 217 B III

Arcticolites.

- Carleton co., N.B. 198 A XIV

- Little Metis bay, Rimouski co.,

- Que. 27 M V

Arenig beds, GT. BRITAIN.

- Equivalent to Ste. Anne zone of

- Quebec group. 47 K III

Argall, PHILIP.

- 17 H XIV

Argall, THOS. H.

- Ochre mining by, Three Rivers, Que. 82 S XII

- 93 S XIII

- 84 S XIV

- 172 S XV

- 91 S XVI

Argen silver claim, ROCK CREEK,

- KETTLE RIVER, B.C. 69 R III

Argenson, PIERRE D'

- 10 L VIII

Argenta, W. KOOTENAY DISTRICT,

- B.C.

- Analysis of nickel ore from near 163 H XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Argenteuil co., QUE.			Argillite, B.C. Con.		
Anorthosite of.....	14 J	XII	Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Building stones of.....	124, 125 X	IV	Osoyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
Geological map of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Rainbow mtns.....	33 D	XI
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V	Skeena div.....	13 A	VI
Mica occurrences in.....	131 S	X	Stikine river.....	56 B	III
Shell marl in.....	137 J	XII	Vancouver island, 9, 13, 44, 48, 55, 60, 71-73, 76, 79, 83-89 B		II
Argenteuil tp., ARGENTEUIL CO.,			Yellowhead Pass trail.....	58 A	XV
Marl in.....	114 K	IV	" Keewatin.	80 A	VI
Pyroxene in.....	54 Y	IV	Berens River basin.....	47, 49 F	XII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	" Labrador peninsula.		
Tourmaline in.....	63 T	IV	Hudson bay.....	46, 69, 71-80 D	XIII
Argentine Republic, S.A.			Larch river.....	83 L	IX
Mineral exports to:			Richmond gulf.....	77 D	XIII
1874-86.....	9 S	II	Winchuan river.....	59 J	III
1887.....	6 S	III	" Manitoba.		
1895.....	8 S	VIII	Winnipegosis lake.....	168, 177 E	V
1896.....	9 S	IV	" New Brunswick.		
1897.....	10 S	X	Carleton co.....	21 G	I
1901.....	10 S	XIV	St. John co., containing graphite.....	200 A	XIV
Argillite.			St. John river, Silurian W. of.....	73 S	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	VII	" Nova Scotia.	14 G	I
Coleman tp., Ont.....	127 A	XV	Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
Kootenay West, B.C.....	201 A	XVI	Colchester co., Campbell siding.....	38 P	V
	77 A	VI	Chiganois river.....	28 P	V
	31 A	VIII	Londonderry mines.....	62 P	V
	27 A	IX	McKenzie brook.....	90 P	V
L. Superior.....	61 77 AA	XX	Manganese mines.....	41 P	V
	43 H	III	Cumberland co., Bulmer brook.....	61 A	V
	20 T	IV	Pictou co., Dalhousie mt.....	55 P	V
Port Arthur dist., silver mines, 51, 53, 72, 75, 89, 95, 109 H		III	Glengarry.....	36 P	V
specimens.....	49, 50 A	IV	Queens co.....	34 M	IX
	68 AY	V	" Ontario.		
Argillite. See also Moyie, &c.			Cloche mtns., north of.....	19 I	IX
Photo of trap flow on.....	Facing 24 H	III	Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	VI
Maine, U.S.....	9 M	V	Pigeon River dist.....	106 A	XIII
Trinity bay, Newfoundland.....	223, 231 A	XIV	Port Arthur silver dist.....		
" Alberta.			Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 26 F	III
Bow River valley.....	22 D	II	" Saskatchewan.		
Pipestone creek.....	138 E	I	Red Deer River, L. Winnipegosis.....	187 R	V
Miette river.....	32 D	XI	" Yukon.		
British Columbia.			Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Atlin Lake div.....	58 A	XIII	Ketza river, Polly river.....	123 B	III
Boundary Creek dist.....	54, 56-58 A	XIV	Lewis River headwaters.....	170 B	III
	98, 99, 116, 120, 124 A	XV	Macmillan valley.....	27, 31, 33, 37 A	XV
Catch Creek formation.....	41 B	VII	Marsh lake.....	164 B	III
Coast ranges.....	33 B	III	Peel and Wind rivers.....	28 CC	XVI
Dalton trail.....	45 A	VI	Southwest portion.....	44, 45 A	VI
Edge hills, Lillooet dist.....	94 B	VII	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
Kamloops div.....	7 A	VI	Yukon river.....	15, 17 C	XVI
	19 A	VII		44 A	XIII
	82, 87, 120, 124, 140 B	VII		142 D	IV
Jamieson creek.....	38 A	VIII	Argyle, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON		
Fraser river.....	62 A	III	co., N.B.		
Kootenay East:	149 E	VII	Altitude of hill at.....	6 G	I
Bighorn creek.....	73 A	XIV	Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
Columbia valley.....	39 D	II	" Argyle, GRAYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
	12 A	VI	Micaceous quartzite south of.....	60 P	II
Elk river.....	89 A	XIII	Dikes of epidiotic diorite near.....	101 P	II
Hughes range.....	153 B	I	" Argyle copper mines, COXHEATH		
Wapta valley.....	25 D	II	HILLS, N.S.....	55 S	VI
Kootenay West.....	30, 31 A	VII	" Argyle gold mines, L. OF THE		
Arrow lake dist.....	67, 68 A	XI	WOODS, ONT.....	65, 67, 140 C	I
Baker creek, near.....	68 A	XIII	Argyle island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	14 F	III
Cent river.....	91 A	XII			
Kootenay lake, 30, 36, 40, 52 B		IV			
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI			
Rossland dist.....	24, 25 A	IX			

GENERAL INDEX

AGE, VOL.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argyle mine, HOWE RD., NEW WEST-		
MINSTER DIST., B.C.	64 R	IV
Argynna aphrodite, Fab.		
L. Huron, north of.	88 F	V
atlantica, Edw.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
Edw., Fab.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Timiskaming lake.	88 F	V
Edw., Fab.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
chariclea, Sch.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Finlayson and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	229 B	III
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Mayo lake, Ykn.	22 C	XVI
Spanish river, Ont.	88 F	V
Edw.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
Edw., Fab.		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
Edw.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
freija, Thunb.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.	229 B	III
freija, Thunb.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
Edw.		
Red Deer valley, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
Edw., Cram.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
polaris, Bdv.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Chidley and Digges capes, Lab.	26 D	I
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
Edw., Hbm.		
Algonquin park, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
Argenta toruandiana.		
Shuswap lake (near), B.C.	192 A	XI
Arichat, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Gypsum production of, 1887.	31 S	III
Lead deposit at.	118 S	X
Arichat harbour, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Question as to rocks on.	51 P	II
Aripiero, TRINIDAD, W.I.	238 A	XIV
Arisaig, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at, foolish search for.	44 A	II
	113 P	II
Copper and lead at.	44 A	II
	122 P	II
Dys-syntrite at.	128 P	II
Fossils from.	6 P	II
	185 A	XIII
Gneiss at.	262 A	XIV
Iron ore of.	35 T	IV
	62, 63 A	I
	44, 48, 118 P	II
	108 S	X

Arisaig—Cont.

Iron ore of, analysis.	98 S	X
	35, 36 R	XII
Lime in Silurian of.	123 P	II
Rocks at and near.	42, 44, 65-69 P	II
felsitic.	9 P	II
geological discussions re.	18 P	II
limestone, crystalline.	44 A	II
section of.	37, 38 P	II
Syncline at.	41 P	II

Arisaig brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Fossils from.	43, 48 P	II
Hematite at mouth of.	108 S	X
Rocks on.	43, 46, 47 P	II
Scenery on.	109 P	II

Arisaig series. See Helderberg, Lower.

Arisaig Trunk road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Cambro-Silurian rocks on.	109 P	II
---------------------------	-------	----

Arizona, U.S.

Nickel in.	147 H	XIV
------------	-------	-----

Arkansas, U.S.

Rattle-snake from, specimen.	58 A	IV
------------------------------	------	----

Arkansas river, U.S.

Canons of, ref. to.	39 A	XIV
Musk-ox remains from.	19 A	XI

Arkansas silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by Dawson.	53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890.	174 S	V

Arkona, LAMBTON CO., ONT.

Hamilton formation, fossils from.		
Oil well near.	77, 82 AA	V
	65 G	V

Arkose.

Belleville, Ont.	108 SS	V
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of.	17, 18 I	IX
Hud-on bay, Lab.	127 A	XI
	69 D	XIII
Kingston dist., Ont.	174, 180 A	XIV
Manai lake, Mack., petrography.	34 C	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	45, 48 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin, Que.	7, 8 K	XIII
Richmond gulf, Lab.	76-78 D	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	46, 104,	
	258, 259, 264, 265 I	V
Petrography.	102, 103 I	V
Sudbury dist., petrography.	74 F	V
Timiskaming lake.	103, 104, 199 I	V
micro photographs.		
Facing	198 I	V

Tête Jaune Cache, B.C., petrogra		
phy.	35 D	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	68 G	XI

Arlington mine, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.

Museum specimens of ores from.	122 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.	25, 26 A	XII
Ref. to, by Brock.	84 A	XIII

Armagh, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

Building stone of.	125 K	IX
Direction of glacial striae near.	39 K	III

Armeria vulgaris, Willd.

Dubawnt lake and Chesterfield inlet, Ke.	211 F	IX
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador, pen.	359 L	XIII

C VII
A XII
D XI
AA VI
B III
E II
A XI
A XI
F VIID XIII
IX
XIII
IIIV
I
XIV
V
IXII
A
A
A
A
A
A
IXIX
XI
XIIIIII
AV
II
II
II
I
I
I
I
I
I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Armit, David (H.B.C.)			Arnica cordifolia.		
Acknowledgments to.....	112 A	III	Cassiar trail, B. C.	59, 65, 221 B	III
.....	18 A	IV	" <i>foliosa</i> .		
.....	3 E	V	James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
In charge of Manitoba House, 1889.	240, 465 A	XV	" <i>latifolia</i> .		
Armit, Mrs. May Taylor	38 E	V	Bennett lake, B. C. and Ykn.	222 B	II
.....	18 A	IV	" <i>lewisii</i> M. H. M.		
Armit river, RED DEER LAKE, SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee.	212 A	XV
Dakota formation on.....	200 E	V	Arnica.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	121, 122 E	V	National park, Banff, Alta.	102 A	XVI
Armour plates.			<i>Arctostaphylos Vancouverensis</i> .		
Employment of chromium in	22 S	XII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.	26 B	XII
of nickel steel in.....	142 S	V	Vancouver island, B. C.	76 A	V
.....	112 SS	V	Arnold, Man.		
Test of, in England, made of Wood-		X	Calcareous shale from.....	65 B	XVI
stock (N.B.) iron	15 M		.....	433 A	XV
Arnot Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Cement works at.....	186, 187 A	XV
Contact Keewatin and Couchich-			Fossils from.....	185, 464 A	XV
ing series on.....	37 F	III	Arnoldi, King.	96 SS	V
Armstrong, Dr. A.	41, 42 B	III	.....	137 S	X
Armstrong, C. G.	137 S	A	.....	90 S	X
Armstrong D. B.	313	XVI	Arnprior, RENFREW CO. ONT.		
Armstrong, John			Clay-covered country S. of.....	10, 38 J	XIV
Gold mining by, Compton co., Que.	75 A	IX	Hematite at	14 J	XIV
.....	126 S	IX	Long, and lat. of	295 A	XI
.....	145 J	A	Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
Armstrong, R. E.	362 A	XVI	.....	3 A	II
Armstrong, I.	66 B	IV	Marble quarrying at.....	127 K	IV
Armstrong, Thomas	140 A	A	.....	185, 186 S	V
Armstrong, William	108 A	IX	Rocks at and near	67 A	XIII
Armstrong and Cook, Messrs.	36 O	XIV	Hornblende	59 A	XII
Armstrong, Messrs. I. and F.	79 M	A	Limestone	47 J	XIV
Armstrong, Messrs. M. and E.	313 A	XVI	.....	25 T	IV
Armstrong, YALE DIST., B.C.			.....	11, 14, 59-62, 73 J	XIV
Chistolite-schist west of.....	7 A	XI	Scapolite-diorite.....	16 O	XII
Armstrong brook, COUNTRY HAR-			AROIDE.E.		
BOUR, N.S.	141, 151 F	II	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Armstrong brook, NICTOR LAKE,			Labrador pen.....	363 L	XIII
RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			Aroostook, CO., MAINE, U.S.		
Felsite near mouth of.....	389 A	XV	Agricultural capabilities of.....	10 S	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	277 A	XVI	Calcareous slates in.....	36 M	III
Armstrong corner, LANARK TP.,			Climate of	211 A	XII
LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Fish game, scenery and lakes of ..	7 M	III
Armstrong corner, PETERSVILLE PAR.			Geology of northern part of.....	39-47 M	III
QUEENS CO., N.B.	24 M	XII	Potatoes grown in, for starch.....	19 S	II
Armstrong silver mine, MARLOW,			Silurian of, examined by Bailey,		
BEUCE CO., QUE.			1886.....	38 A	II
Assays of galena from.....	149, 150 SS	V	Aroostook falls, AROOSTOOK RIVER,		
Description of vein at.....	58 J	II	N.B.	6	I
Armstrong coulee, NEAR YORKTON,			Aroostook junction, VICTORIA CO.,		
SASK.	143 E	IV	N.B.	154 A	VI
Armstrongs mill, CARLOW TP., HAS-			Agricultural land in vicinity of.....	211 A	XII
TINGS CO., ONT.	48, 124 A	A	Intervales at	33 M	XII
Armstrong's mill TORRIBROOK STREAM,			Aroostook river, MAINE and N.B.		
N. S.			Calcareous beds in gorges of.....	18, 23 G	I
Rocks and fossils at and near.....	97, 98 M	IX	Character of country between, and		
Arnaud, E. D.	3 F	II	Fish river.....	43 M	III
Arnaud, PROVENCER DIV., MAN.	134 E	IV	Fossils from.....	38 A	II
Arner, ESSEX CO., ONT.	153 A	XIV	.....	45, 46 M	III
Arnica alpina.			Glaciation on.....	39 G	I
Athabaska lake and northern Kee.	210 F	IX	Intrusive dike on	22 G	IV
Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX	Iron-ore on	21 G	I
.....	36 M	XI	Rocks on	43-46 M	III
Labrador coast.....	358 L	XIII	Source of.....	6, 7 M	III

Arpadites.

Remarks on characteristics of, by
Meek

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Arpadites rancouverensis, Whiteaves.

Vancouver island, B.C. 83 B II

Arquerite.

Arqueros, Coquimbo, Chili 73 R III

Hope (near), B.C., associated with mercury 105 R III

Omineca dist., B.C. 42, 73, 136 R III

20 T IV

26 R VI

40 C VII

Tahltan river, B.C. 80 B III

Arqueros, COQUIMBO, CHILI.

Arquerite in mines of 73 R III

Arragonite.

Coleraine tp., Que. 101 A VII

Lardeau dist., B.C. 51 AA XV

Mussel creek, Horsety river, B.C. 13 R VII

Notes on occurrences of 21 T IV

Arrow hills, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.

32, 36, 45 E IV

Arrow lake, PICKON RIVER DIST., ONT.

Fish from 107 A XIII

Silver prospecting near, 1890. 168 s V

1891. 152 ss V

Arrow lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Clay on 61 R XIII

Depth of 46 AA XV

Description and geology of 9-16 B IV

of country near 79, 80 A XII

Hot spring on 162 R III

analysis 26 R IV

24 R V

Kootenay Smelting Co. operating on 171, 172 s V

Landslide on, 1903. 35, 56 AA XV

Nickel ore, on, analysis 21 R VII

162 H XIV

Quartz from, assay of 58 R V

45 R VIII

Rocks on 33, 36, 37 B IV

66, 68 A XI

84 A XII

54, 55 AA XV

crystalline limestone 67 A XI

magma, effect of 111 A XV

Shores of, character 45 AA XV

68 A XI

84 A XII

Traverse of, by Bowman, 1884. 105 ss IV

Trees on 17, 18 B IV

Uvarovite on 22 R XIII

Valley of, origin 7 B IV

Arrow river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.

Description of main river near 28 A V

Morainic drift along 32 E IV

Arrow River mine, WHITEFISH RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall 103 H III

Trail near, section of 98 H III

Arrows.

Chert for making heads of 20 I IX

Indian—Abitibi lake 256 E XIV

Kings co., N.S. 211 A XIV

Arrowhead, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Landslide near, 1903. 55, 56 AA XV

Saw-mills at 49 AA XV

Arrowsmith, John.

Refs. to maps by, of:

British Columbia (1850). 83, 90 B III

Hudson Bay dist. 115 A XIV

14 F XIV

Keewatin 13 I III

North America (1811). 3 E II

Yukon 14, 142 B III

Arrowsmith mt., QUALICUM, V.I.

Altitude of 54 A III

Violets on 93 AA VI

Arrowstone hills, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.

Basalt on 73 B VII

petrography 385 B VII

Drift-covered area of 262 B VII

Forest growth on 405 B VII

Glaciation on 254, 257 B VII

Tertiary rocks of 219-221 B VII

Arrow-wood.

In swamps of Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que. 34 M II

Arrowwood river, ALTA. See
Rosebud river.

Arsenic.

Eight-mile creek, W. Kootenay, B.C. 14 R XI

Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp. 17 s X

Marmora tp. 50 A I

preparations for manuf. 182 s XI

Lillooet (near), B.C. 11 T II

106 R III

Outremont, Montreal 23 O XIV

Quality of Canadian 17 s X

Statistics of, 1886. 7, 14 s II

1887. 5, 7, 11 s III

1888. 5, 7, 12 s IV

1889. 7, 13 ss IV

1890. 6, 8, 17, 18 s V

1891. 3, 6, 11, 12 ss V

1892. 5, 7, 9 s VI

1893-94. 5, 7, 81, 82 s VII

1895. 7, 9, 59 s VIII

1896. 10, 93 s IX

1897. 11, 218, 219 s X

1898. 8, 12, 184 s XI

1899. 8, 11, 133, 134 s XII

1900. 8, 11, 149 s XIII

1901. 8, 148, 149 s XIV

1902. 443, 446 A XV

8, 11, 13, 267, 268 s XV

1903. 8, 10, 11, 145, 146 s XVI

1904. 374, 382 A XVI

Sudbury ores, scarcity of compounds
of 129 H XIV

Watson creek, Fraser river, B.C. 161 R III

21 T IV

Arsenical pyrites and arsenopyrite. See Mispickel.

Arsenide ores, occurrences 143 H XIV

Arsenious oxide, analysis 11 s III

Arsenolite.

Notes on, by Hoffmann 30 R VI

Timiskaming ores 156 H XIV

Art.

Among Eskimos 55 L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Artemesia sp., GREY CO., ONT.			Arthronema		
Marl from, analysis	29, 30 R	VII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	58, 60, 66	XII
Quartz from, assay	21 M	I	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17	XI
Surveying in, reference to	80 A	III	Arthronema tenue		
Artemesia			Mud-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Frenchman plateau, Cypress hills,			Que.	145	XII
Sask.	54	I	Arthropycus karlani	49	II
Milk river, Alta.	57	I	Arthurette, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Tobacco plains, B. C.	83 G	I	Ancient lake-basins north of,	155 A	XIII
<i>torulosa</i> , Ill.			Kames near	29	I
Aberdeen lake and Dubawnt river,			Arthur's Seat, NEAR SPENCES BRIDGE,		
Kee and Mack	210	IX	B.C.		
James Bay district	67 I	III	Altitude of	198	II
Labrador coast	358 L	VIII	Rocks of, petrography,	368, 373	XII
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III	Tertiary	199, 200	XII
<i>ana</i> , See Sage-brush.			V. leucos (ancient) of	71 G	XII
<i>canadensis</i> , Mx.			Artillery lake, MACKENZIE	65, 66	IV
Ekwan and Albany rivers	60 F	XIV	"	188 A	XIII
James bay dist.	67 J	III	Artiodactyls		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.	84	I
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III	"	379 A	XIII
<i>drummenolides</i> , Pursh.			Artimwinipic lake, LABR. See GULF		
Pelly river, Yukon	221 B	III	Lake.		
<i>frigida</i>			Artois, PAS DE CALAIS, FRANCE.		
Cassiar dist., B. C.	90, 221 B	III	Term 'Artesian' taken from	14	XIX
Lewes river, Ykn.	163 B	III	Arundel tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	111 D	IV	Jesuit settlement in	31	I
<i>tridentata</i>			Arvicola riparia , See Moose, field.		
Flathead valley, E. Kootenay,			Arvonian formation		
B. C.	52 B	I	Name given by Hicks to part of		
<i>vulgaris</i> , Ledeb.			Cambrian system, Wales	37	I
Francis lake and Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B	III	Asaphellus		
James bay	242 A	XV	McLean brook, C. Breton, N.S.	227 A	XIX
Artemesia gravels	167 A	XIV	Asaphus		
Artesian Wells , See also Water.			Allan corner, Que.	137	XII
Facts concerning	7-16 O	XIV	Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119	XII
Island of Montreal, report on			Cumberland (near), Ont.	143	XII
Adams and Leroy	171 A	XIV	Durham tp., Que.	137	XII
London, Ont.			Farnham tp., Que.	135	XII
Notes, by Amé, on cores of, from			Little Rideau, Ont.	141	XII
Ont. and Que.	260, 261 A	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	391	X
Provencher div., Man.	103, 104 E	IV	Mystic (near), Que.	129	XII
Simcoe co., Ont.	286, 295 A	XV	Ottawa vicinity	57, 68, 69, 72, 75	XII
Winnipeg and southwards	101 E	IV	Quebec city	80, 129	XII
Arthabaska co., QUE.			Rougemont, Que.	152	XII
Peat bogs in, character	141 AA	XV	St. Barnabe (near), Que.	19	XI
experiments for working	87 K	IV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16, 18	XI
Pyrite deposits of	85 S	III	St. Dominique, Que.	142	XII
Arthabaska tp., ALBERTA, CAN.			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17	XI
Que.	14	II	St. Martin, Que.	129	XII
Arthabaskaville, ARTHABASKA CO.,			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139	XII
Que.			<i>canadensis</i> , Chapman.		
Eastern limit of great plain of St.			Beauport, Que.	32 K	II
Lawrence valley	30	I	"	44	II
Rocks of	15, 18, 19	II	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	8, 86, 87	XIV
Strine at and near	73 A	X	Lorette, Que.	120	XII
"	32 J	X	<i>canalis</i> , Conrad.		
Arthronema			Abbott's-ford (near), Que.	118	XII
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119	XII
<i>aurea</i> , Ulrich.			Island of Orleans, Que.	82	II
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI	Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141	XII
<i>pulchellum</i> , Billings.			Nepean tp., Ont.	75	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62, 64	XII	Philippsburg (near), Que.	125, 131	XII
Arthropycus quadrimacronatus			St. Armand (near), Que.	125	XII
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	15 K	III	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117	XII
			Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	XII

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Asaphus curvatus.**Asbestos.**

Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
gigas, DeKay.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	13, 75, 76, 86 J	VI
nuttallii, Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
(<i>Isotelus</i>) gigas, DeKay.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53 J	VI
(<i>Isotelus</i>) marginatus.		
Cut head, L. Winnipeg	192 A	VI
Trenton limestones of Man.	38 F	VI
(<i>Isotelus</i>) sum, Whitfield		
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	VI
latimarginatus, Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86, 87 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.	58, 60 J	XII
marginatus, Hall.		
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 76, 77 F	VI
negidion, Locke.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VII
Highgate Springs, Vermont	144 J	VII
Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	VII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	96 J	XII
St. Barthelemi (near), Que.	19 J	VI
Yamaska mt., Que.	152 J	VII
platycephalus, Stokes.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Beauport, Que.	21, 120 K	III
	39 L	V
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	VII
Mill-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII
Montmorency falls.	23 K	III
	40 L	V
River.	120 K	III
Ottawa dist.	60, 67, 71, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 120 K	III
	37 L	V
Rockland, Ont.	142 J	VII
St. Albans, Que.	34, 35 L	V
St. Barthelemi (near), Que.	19 J	VI
St. Charles river, Que.	38 J	V
St. Dominique, Que.	116, 142 J	VII
St. Elizabeth, Que.	16 J	VI
St. Pie, Que.	143 J	VII
Wellington, Ont.	111 A	III
sum, Whitfield.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.	53, 72, 76 F	XI

Asara. See Eskers.**Asbestal.**

Manufacture of, from actinolite. 136 AA

Asbestic.

Advantages of. 120 A
 Mill for making, Denholm tp., Que. 231 A
 Statistics of, See Asbestos statistics.
 Uses and markets for. 18 s

Asbestos and Asbestic Co.

Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900. 28, 36 A
 Operating at Danville, Que. 20 s
 21 s
 21 s
 21 s
 21 s
 21 s

Asbestos.

Articles on, published by Survey.	22 s	X
	31 AA	XV
Composition of.	14, 15 ss	V
Diorite favourably affects.	21 s	V
Discolouration of, cause of.	23 s	V
Exhibit of Canadian in London.	2 A	II
	Paris.	28 A
Fibre of, at.	22 s	V
process of extracting.	120 A	XV
Granulite favourably affects.	63 J	II
Industry of, 1901.	244 A	XIV
rise in importance.	19 s	V
Markets and prices.	22 ss	V
Mines of, cost of working.	21 ss	V
hints re valuing.	25 s	V
Paper on, by Ellis.	19 2s	V
	reference to.	151 AA
by Ingall.	17 21	IX
by Klein.	12 33 ss	V
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 15 s	II
1887.	5-7, 12, 13 s	II
1888.	5-7, 13, 14 s	IV
1889.	5-7, 14, 15, and	
	facing 10 ss	IV
1890.	6-8, 30 s	V
1891.	3-6, 23 ss	V
1892.	5, 7, 12 14 s	VI
1893.	5-7, 12, 13 s	VII
1894.	5, 12, 13 s	VII
1895.	7-9, 13, 14 s	VIII
1896.	9, 10, 17, 18 s	IX
1897.	10, 11, 19-22 s	X
1898.	8, 9, 11, 12, 17 20 s	XI
1899.	7 11, 16 19 s	XII
1900.	8 11, 17-21 s	XIII
1901.	8, 11, 17-21 s	XIV
1902.	8, 9, 11, 13, 28-31 s	XV
1903.	8 11, 18-22 s	XVI
1904.	37 4-377, 381, 382 A	XVI
Uses of.	150 K	IV
Veins of, origin.	22 s	V

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Dease lake.	78 B	II
Thibert creek.	161 B	VI
Kamloops div., Cache Creek for		
mation.	345 B	VII
Silver mt., W. Kootenay.	80, 81 AA	XV
Trout Lake city.	121 A	VIII
Tulameen river.	124 A	VIII
	124 A	X

Franklin.

Found by Parry's 1821 23 expedi-
 tion. 37 R

Labrador peninsula.

Ottawa islands, Hudson bay. 58 A

New Brunswick.

St. John co., in Laurentian lime-
 stones. 125 M

Newfoundland.

Possibility of, in diorites and ser-
 pentines. 15 ss

Nova Scotia.

Boyd brook, Colchester co.	163 P	V
Blue Sack.	55 AA	V
Colchester (near).	93 A	IX
Ditman brook, Annapolis co.	119 M	IX
George river, Cape Breton co.	123 A	VIII
Harrington river.	54 AA	V
Lynn river.	54 AA	V
North river, Colchester co.	59 E	I
Salmon River, north of.	73 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Asbestos, Ontario.—Con			<i>Aspidictyon stellatum</i>, Nicholson		
Elzevir tp., specimens.....	68 A	V	Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
.....	14 S	VII	Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
Lady Evelyn lake.....	158 I	X	Ascot tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Lake of the Woods.....	149 C	I	Brick clay in.....	70 J	II
O'Connor tp.....	112 A	IX	.....	133 K	IV
Rainy Lake dist., probability of, in	21 J	IV	Chloritic slates in.....	28 I	IV
serpentine.....	180 I	III	Copper deposits of.....	60 J	II
Que.			29, 32, 49, 50 K	IV	
Argenteuil co., Wentworth tp.....	38 AA	V	306 311 A	XV	
.....	30 A	VI	chalc. pyrite.....	27 T	IV
.....	53, 107 J	XII	production, 1898.....	69 S	XI
Distribution and occurrences.....	20 S	V	pyrites.....	85 S	III
report by Ellis, 139 151 K	IV		.....	160 S	XI
Eastern tp.....	41, 43, 62-67 J	II	.....	113 S	XII
S.W. portion.....	82 84 J	VII	Diorite of.....	41 J	II
industry of, 1888.....	87 91 A	III	.....	150 J	A
.....	106 112 K	III	Gold and gold mining in.....	73 K	IV
industry of, 1890.....	46, 47 A	V	.....	53 J	II
report by Ellis.....	130-36 A	II	.....	73 K	IV
map of areas of.....	Pl. K	III	131, 132, 146 J	X	
ref. to.....	112 K	III	Iron ore deposits of.....	60 J	II
method of mining in.....	24 S	V	20, 117 K	IV	
Gaspé co., Albert mt.....	21 S	V	24, 43 F	IV	
Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and			<i>(See also above under Copper pyrites.)</i>		
river.....	117 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of.....	50 B	V
.....	30 J	XI	.....	57 J	II
Labelle co.....	21 J	IV	Silver ores of.....	77 K	IV
.....	38 A	VI	Striae in, direction.....	120 S	X
.....	41 AA	VI	.....	47 J	II
.....	105 107 J	XII	32 J	X	
Côte St. Pierre.....	60 D	XII	Ascot copper belt, EASTERN TPS.,		
Derry tp.....	244 A	XVI	QUE.		
Portland tp.....	247 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dresser.....	310, 311 A	XV
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester (near).....	97 K	III	Ascot copper mine, HASKILL HILL,		
Megantic co., Coleraine tp.....	7 A	I	SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
.....	95 K	III	Early history of.....	51 K	IV
.....	50 A	IV	Metamorphic belt of.....	42 J	II
Ireland tp.....	95 K	III	Operations at, 1889.....	43 S	XII
Thetford.....	7, 51 A	I	Ascot Gold Mining Co.....		
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII	131 J	X	
Richmond co., Brompton lake.....	34 A	IV	<i>Ascrum muratum</i>, Haldeman.		
Brompton tp.....	81, 87 J	VII	James bay.....	75 J	III
Danville.....	51 A	I	Asenippi, SHELL RIVER, MAN.		
.....	21 S	V	129, 133, 134 K	V	
Shipton tp.....	122, 124 A	VIII	Ash.		
.....	120, 121 A	X	Black river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	78 G	VI
Wolfe co., Belmina.....	51 A	I	Cumberland co., N.S., rem. ins of,		
.....	43 J	II	in peat bogs.....	127 M	VII
Wright co.....	21 T	IV	Dauphin lake, Man.....	70 E	V
.....	38 A	VI	Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 K	V
.....	41 AA	VI	Gaspé co., Que.....	256 A	XVI
73, 105, 106 J	XII		Keewatin, no. thern limit of.....	151 A	XVI
Aukon.			Longlegged lake, Kee.....	8 F	VII
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III	Manitogan river, Man.....	74 G	XI
Fortymile river.....	30, 141 D	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.....	43 K	V
Klondike river.....	20 B	XIII	New Brunswick.		
Stewart river.....	28 B	III	Kedgwick river.....	25 M	III
.....	161 B	III	L. Carboniferous areas.....	55 G	I
.....	30 D	IV	Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Asbestos P. O., SHIPTON TP., RICH			Northeastern.....	14 S	II
MOND CO., QUE.			Western.....	38 M	XII
Serpentine belt traversing.....	42 J	II	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Asbolite.			Overflowing river, Man.....	58 E	V
Timiskaming ores.....	158 H	XIV	Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII
Noumean ores.....	180 H	XIV	Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Ascoceas.			Seyern River headwaters, Kee.....	151 A	XVI
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI	Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
" <i>costulatum</i> Whiteaves.			Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	68, 69 K	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 72 F	XI	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	141 A	VIII

ASH	PAGE.	VOL.	ASHcroft	PAGE.	VOL.
Ash - Con.			Asherott		
Black.			Rocks at and near :-		
Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II	Campbell Creek beds	45 B	VII
Algonquin park, Ont.	193 A	XIII	Cretaceous	62, 63, 154 156 B	VII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	26 G	II	sections	112 114 B	VII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Nicola formation, section	54 B	VII
Kenogami river, Ont.	34 G	II	petrography	367, 388, 391, 392 B	VII
Kewashkagama river, Ont.	171 A	XVI	Striae near, direction	254 B	VII
Manikuanagan river, Que.	103 A	XVIII	Ashdod, KENFREW CO., ONT.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	175, 177 L	VIII	Rocks at and near.	10, 53 L	XIV
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	Striae near.	78 J	XIV
Moose river, Ont.	34 M	II	Ashdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Pontiac co., Que., Abitibi lake, S. of.	142 A	XIV	Carboniferous limestone of.	83 P	II
Kewagama lake.	139 A	XIV	Limestone quarry at.	123 P	II
Quebec, northern limit of.	70 A	IX	Mineral springs near.	105 P	II
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II	Rocks and fossils near.	83 P	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 L	X	Ashes, W.A.		
Timiskaming dist.	224 A	XVI	Work by, Big island, Hudson strait.	58, 59 A	I
Tusket valley, N.S.	17 M	IX	8 DD	I	
Blue.			78 A	X	
Pelees point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Ashes Inlet, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON		
Mountain.			STRAIT, FRANK.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII	'Breaker' and ice of.	7 DD	I
New Brunswick, western.	52 G	I	Graphite from.	53 S	IX
Nichikun lake, Lab.	99 L	XIII	Laurentian at, dip of.	22 M	XI
Northern limit of.	45 J	III	Plants from.	205 216 F	IX
Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X	Striae on, direction.	111 F	IV
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II	31 M	XI	
Swamp.			Zoological specimens from.	52, 53 A	III
Chamouchuan river, Que.	57 L	VIII	Ashes point, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV
Water.			Asher, Alexander.	108 S	VI
White.			Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda.		
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV	Imports of, 1880.	7 SS	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	1890.	8 S	V
Ash.			1891.	6 SS	V
Assay of, from Edmonton, Alta.	30 R	IX	1892.	7 S	VI
Pictou coal.	36 M	XIV	Ashewell river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Ash bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	94, 135 CO	I	Notes on, by McInnes.	104 AA	XV
Ash bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Ashiganipoonsapagaming lake,		
Rocks on and near, dip of.	115, 116 F	III	S. OF KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIPIS.		
gneisses.	19 F	III	SING DIST., ONT.	91 F	A
Soundings in.	14 F	III	Ashland, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Ash beds. See Volcanic ash.			Ashland, MAINE, U.S.		
Ash rapids, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	18 CO	I	Fossils from.	38 A	II
Ash rock.			41 M	III	
Hamilton river, Lab., petrography	338, 339 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near.	45, 52 M	III
Oldman river, Alta.	88 B	I	Ashnola river, SIMILKAMEN RIVER,		
Ponny, B.C., petrography.	366 B	VII	B.C.		
Texas island, B.C.	33 B	II	Gold on.	127 R	III
Vancouver island, B.C., Cape			Ashpabonka lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Scott.	77 B	II	QUE.	68 A	IX
Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Ashmoulton river. See Ashnola.		
Gneiss and granite in.	58 A	IX	Ashton, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
25, 26 J	XIV		Altitude of.	8 G	XII
Highways of.	26 J	XV	Chazy shales at.	14 J	XIV
Ashcroft, KANLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Glacial striae at.	77 J	XIV
Agricultural land near.	7 B	VII	Ashuanipi lake, ASHUANAPI DIST.,		
Altitude of.	133 E	IV	QUE.		
Boulder clay near.	266, 273, 322 B	VII	Notes on, by Low.	157 L	VIII
section.	260 B	VII	Ashuanipi river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Copper production of, 1901.	48 A	XIV	QUE.		
1902.	100 S	XV	Description of, by Low.	148-158 L	VIII
1903.	53 S	XVI	Diorite from, petrography.	347 L	VIII
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic.	50, 51 B	VII	Esker on, photo of.	Facing 302 L	VIII
Lat. and long. of.	9 C	III	Gabbro from, petrography.	342 L	VIII
			Geology of.	227, 228, 273 279 L	VIII
			Glacial striae on.	298 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Aspen poplar. See <i>Aspen</i> .			Assays.		
Asphalt, PICTON CO., N.S.	30, 34 M	XIV	Apatite.		
Asphaltum (MINERAL TAR).			Canadian, as compared with Eur.		
Atabaska river, Alta.....	22, 47 T	IV	Iran.....	94, 103 K	IV
Enns-killen tp., Ont.....	21 T	IV	Barytes.		
Trinidad.....	16, 17 Q	V	McKellar island, Is. Superior, Ont.	25 I	II
York tp., Que.....	112 A	IX	Calcite.		
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III	Michipicoten island, Ont.....	34, 35 T	III
1888.....	7 S	IV	Rabbit mt., Ont.....	26 T	II
1889.....	7 S	IV	Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	32, 33 T	III
1890.....	8 S	V	Chromite.		
1891.....	6 S	V	Bolton tp., Que.....	111 K	IV
1892.....	7 S	VI	Conglomerate.		
1893.....	7 S	VI	Brookfield, N.S.....	61 A	V
1894.....	9 S	VIII	Copper ores.		
1895.....	9 S	VIII	Ascot tp., Que.....	55 K	IV
1896.....	10 S	IX	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	385 A	XVI
1897.....	11 S	X	Ireland tp., Que.....	265 A	XVI
1898.....	12 S	XI	Kamloops lake, B.C.....	393 R	VI
1899.....	11 S	XII	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	173 S	V
1900.....	11 S	XIII	St. Martins, N.B.....	23 M	X
1901.....	11 S	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	51, 53 F	V
1902.....	13 S	XV	Copper ores—bornite.		
1903.....	11 S	XVI	Jervis inlet, B.C.....	192 R	III
<i>Aspidichthys notabilis</i> , Whiteaves			Kootenay lake, B.C.....	50 F	III
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	168, 209 K	V	Copper ores—pyrites.		
<i>Aspidium aculeatum</i> , var. <i>braunii</i> , See			Sudbury dist., Ont., Wallace mine.....	123 S	V
Fern, Braun's.			Texada island, B.C.....	79, 192 R	III
<i>filix-mas</i> . See Fern, male.			55 I	II	
<i>fragrans</i> , Swartz.			Galena ores.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	216 F	IX	Calumet island, Que.....	191 S	VI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216 F	IX	Chaudiere dist., Que.....	78 K	IV
Frances river, Ykn.....	228 B	III	Fish River dist., W. Kootenay,		
<i>spinulosum</i> , Swartz.			B.C.....	164 S	VI
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Fortymile river, Ykn.....	141 D	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	Galway tp., Ont.....	15 I	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Gaspé bay, Que.....	77 K	IV
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Hudson bay, Lab.....	282 L	IX
<i>spinulosum</i> , var. <i>dilatatum</i> .			Illecillewaet dist., B.C.....	78 A	VI
Cornorant island, B.C.....	117 B	II	164 S	VI	
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Kinbasket lake, B.C.....	12 A	VI
<i>Asplenium filix-foemina</i> , Bernh.			Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.....	112 I	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Marlow, Que.....	149, 150 S	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	Millstream, Gloucester co., N.B.....	142 S	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river,		
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	B.C.....	18 AA	V
<i>trichomanes</i> , (L.)			Musquash harbour, N.B.....	35 M	X
Straits of Georgia, B.C.....	117 B	II	Nigadu river, N.B.....	37 M	X
<i>viride</i> , Hud-			Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river, N.B.	36 M	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Slocan div., B.C.....	78 A	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	Smithfield, N.S.....	84, 85 S	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Timiskaming dist., Que.....	79 K	IV
Aspotogan peninsula, LUNENBURG			Wright's mine.....	148 I	V
CO., N.S.....	404 A	XV	Trout lake (near), Lardeau dist.,		
Aspy bay, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			B.C.....	172 S	IV
Forest area near.....	198 A	XI	Upham par., Kings co., N.B.....	36 M	X
Galena on.....	173 AA	XV	Gravel.		
297, 298 A	XVI		Buckingham tp., Que.....	29 T	III
Asquith, J.	129 J	XII	Iron Ores.		
Assays.			Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	300 A	XVI
See also Analyses.			McDonald farm, Pictou co., N.S.	73 S	VI
Kootenay dist., B.C., extracts from			Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI
report on by Harvey.....	165-169 S	VII	Jerome, Que.....	16 K	IV
Stupidity of relying on.....	168 S		Iron Ores—Magnetic Pyrites.		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., notes by			Litchfield tp., Que.....	114 S	V
Ingall.....	110, 111 H	III	Iron Ores—Magnetic Sand.		
Antimonial ore.			Illecillewaet dist., B.C.....	52 T	III
E. Kootenay, B.C.....	173 S	V	Iron Ores—Magnetite.		
116—4½		51	Atikokan, Ont.....	86, 87 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Assays—<i>Cont.</i>			Assays—<i>Cont.</i>		
Iron Ores—Magnetite.			Stibnite.		
Megantic co., Que.....	19 K	IV	Lytton, B.C.....	58 T	III
Wakefield tp., Que.....	15 K	IV	Tennantite.		
Iron Ores—Pyrites.			Avoca claim, Bonaparte river,		
Chesterfield inlet (near), Kee.....	30 T	II	B.C.....	35, 36 R	IX
Clarendon tp., Que.....	114 S	A	Zinc-blende.		
Ecstall inlet, B.C.....	67 R	A	Calumet tp., Que.....	57, 58 T	III
Escott tp., Ont.....	75 R	VI	Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river,		
Knowlesville, N.B.....	35 T	III	B.C.....	18 AA	V
Hope, B.C.....	150 A	XIII	Assiniquagan river, MATAPEDIA		
Somersville tp., Ont.....	48 T	III	RIVER, QUE.....	22 M	II
	10 J	VI	Assessment certificates.		
Jamesonite.			Number of, West Kootenay dist.,		
Vermont creek, E. Kootenay dist.,			B.C., 1891.....	162 ss	V
B.C.....	54 R	VI	Assiniboine lake, MAN.		
Lignite Ash.			Former name for Lake Winnipeg.....	8 J	III
Edmonton, Alta.....	30 R	IX	Assiniboine.		
Limestone.			Now merged into Saskatchewan,		
Golden, B.C.....	9, 41 T	II	which see.		
Smilkameen river, B.C.....	47 T	III	Assiniboine and Saskatchewan		
Manganese Ore.			Expedition of 1858.....	5, 6 C	I
Gowland mt., N.B.....	96 S	V	Assiniboine delta of L. Agassiz.		
Hillsborough, N.B.....	97 S	V	Notes on, by Upham.....	82 90 R	IV
Loon Island, N.S.....	98 S	V	Assiniboine lake, (GLACIAL).		
Nickel Ores.			Conditions existing at time of.....	14, 15 R	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	130 S	V	Terraces on.....	137 R	V
	116, 117 ss	V	Assiniboine mt., BLUE MTNS., ALTA.		
Nickel Ores—Pyrrhotite.			AND B.C.		
Dalhousie tp., Ont.....	60 A	X	Altitude of.....	24, 25 B	I
Galway tp., Ont.....	11 J	VI	View of, from Copper mt. Facing.....	138 B	I
Jervis inlet, B.C.....	37 R	IX	Assiniboine river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
St. Stephen, N.B.....	113 ss	V	Altitudes on, 128, 134, 136, 142, 146-148 R		IV
Potstone.			Course and valley of, description, 13, 14 B		III
Potton tp., Que.....	153 K	IV	Early explorations on.....	13 R	V
Quartz.			Fossils from.....	109, 112 A	III
Belmont tp., Ont.....	125 S	VII		75 A	A
Big Trout bay, L. Superior, Ont.....	59 H	II	Glaciation on and near, dunes.....	13 E	IV
Compton co., Que.....	76 K	I	moraine.....	35, 36 E	IV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	148 M	VII	striae.....	115 E	IV
Chaudiere valley, Que.....	54 J	II		86 C	XI
	102 K	III	Limestones on.....	65 R	IV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	39 A	XVI	Marcasite from, specimen.....	121 A	VII
Galway tp., Ont.....	10, 11 J	VI	Niobrara shales on.....	186 A	XV
Island mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	36 C	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	27, 28 A	V
Kamloops div., B.C.....	62 A	III		24, 135-143 R	V
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	173 ss	V	by Upham.....	23 R	IV
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	171, 172 S	V	Petroleum on (?).....	38 A	I
La Barriere, Berthier co., Que.....	44 AA	V	Assiniboines (INDIANS).		
Monashee mt., B.C.....	20 A	V		13 F	I
Marlow, Que.....	59 J	II	Assistance bay, CORNWALLIS ISLAND,		
Nicola mines, B.C.....	334 B	VII	FRANK.....	45 E	
Ophir creek (near), Klondike.....	65 B	XIV	Association of German Iron Mas-		
Quiet lake, Ykn.....	152 B	III	ters.....	16 A	V
Potton tp., Que.....	153 K	IV	Assumption co., river and lake.		
Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N. B.			See L'Assomption.		
	148, 149 ss	V	Astarte.		
Rabbit lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.....	158 S	VI	Battle River dist., Alta.....	93, 130 R	
Thunder Bay silver dist., Three A			Hyla (near), Digges islands, Lab.....	12 D	
	67 H	III	Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85 R	
Fraser tp., Que.....	66 S	V	" <i>bankii</i> , Leach.		
Wakefield tp., Que.....	76 K	IV	Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Williams creek, Cariboo dist.,			" <i>bankii</i> , var. <i>striata</i> , Leach.		
B.C.....	313-3 C	III	Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XII
Woodstock (near), N.B.....	146 ss	V	" <i>crenata</i> , Gray.		
Sphalerite.			Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XII
Burrard inlet, B.C.....	66, 67 R	V			
Shell marl.					
Anticosti island.....	115 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Astarte laurentiana</i> .			Asters.		
Albany river, near Cap island.....	34 G	II	Huron lake, east shore.....	155 A	XIV
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	Whitehorse, Yukon.....	40 A	XV
" <i>packardii</i> .			Astoria (FORT GEORGE), OREGON.		
Aurora, Wyoming.....	58 A	IV	Starting point of Franchère's travels.....	DE	II
Forward inlet, V.I.....	112 B	II	Astoria, FRASER RIVER, B.C. See		
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85 B	II	Fort George.		
<i>Aster foliaceus</i> , (Lindl.)			<i>Asthenodonta</i> .		
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II	Joggins coal-field, N.S.....	83 AA	VI
" <i>juncens</i> , Ait.			<i>Astrasporgia hamiltonensis</i> , Meek and		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Worthen.		
" <i>lavis</i> , Linn.			Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	regions.....	158, 205 E	V
" <i>lindleyanus</i> , T. and G.			<i>Astragalus</i> .		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Alberta, central.....	16 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	Ghost river, Alta.....	17 E	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	" <i>alpinus</i> , L.		
" <i>macrophyllus</i> , Linn.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207 F	IX
Moose river, Ont.....	66 J	III	Daly lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX
" <i>nemoralis</i> .			James bay.....	64 J	III
Bigus and Petty harbour, New-			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
foundland.....	22 DD	I	Labrador pen.....	355 L	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Liard river, Ykn., and Dease river,		
Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	B.C.....	217 B	III
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Gray.			<i>Astraulites Ambriatus</i> .		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	221 B	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
" <i>paniculatus</i> , Lam.			Man.....	174, 185, 198, 208 E	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Astray lake, ASHCANIPHI RIVER, QUE.		
" <i>punicus</i> , Linn.			Iron ore on.....	285 L	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Notes on, by Low.....	155 L	XIII
Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	Rocks of.....	278, 279 L	XIII
" <i>radula</i> , Ait.			<i>Astrocentia</i> .		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Fossils resembling, from Quatsino		
Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII	sound, V.I.....	86 B	II
" <i>salicifolius</i> , Ait.			<i>Astrocerium pyriforme</i> .		
James Bay dist.....	66 J	III	Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.....	88 M	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Astron bay, L. of the Woods, Ont. 31, 71 cc		
Rupert house, Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I	Astronomical observations.		
" <i>sibericus</i> , Linn.			Baffin island and Hudson strait.....	33, 34 M	XI
Pelly and Lewes rivers, Yukon.....	221 B	III	Yukon and northern B.C.....	App. VII Pt. B	III
" <i>umbellatus</i> , Mill.			<i>Astropolithon</i> .		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Little Métis bay, Rimouski co., Que.....	27 M	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	39 D	I	" <i>hindii</i> .		
" <i>forbesi</i> and <i>A. polare</i> .			Bedford, N.S.....	86 A	VI
See Starfish.			<i>Astur palumbarius</i> . See Goshawk.		
ASTEROIDEA.			<i>Atalapha cinerea</i> . See Bat, hoary.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49 F	XI	Atcheson ledge, ISLAND MT., CARI-		
<i>Asterophyllites</i> .			BOO DIST., B.C.		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			Position of; galena of.....	36, 37 C	III
N.S.....	391 A	XV	Atchimo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
" <i>grandis</i> , Stein.			See Red Squirrel lake.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII	Ater, Frederick.....	1 A	XVI
Grand lake, N.B.....	27 M	XIII	Athabasca' ss.	7 F	IX
<i>Asteropolithon</i> .			Athabasca mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Lockeport island, Shelburne co.,			KOOTENAY, B.C.....	84 A	XIII
N.S.....	11 Q	VI	Athabasca prov.		
<i>Asteroporites ottawaensis</i> , Lambe.	55 M	IX	Now merged in Alberta and Sas-		
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII	katchewan, which see.		
			Athabasca Depot. See Henry House.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Athabaska lake, ALTA. AND SASK.			Athabaska river—<i>Cont.</i>		
Altitude of.....	156 E	IV	Sandstone nodules on, photo of.....	Facing 28 D	V
.....	27 D	V	Section on, from Athabaska Land.....	Pt. D	V
Ancient level of.....	24 D	VIII	ing to Fort McMurray.....	22, 47 T	IV
Buffalo from, specimen of head.....	192 A	XI	Tar sands on.....	144 S	V
Early explorations on.....	6 D	VII	.....	6-13 A	VII
Geology of.....	16 19 D	VIII	.....	8-16 A	VIII
Graphite from.....	53 S	IX	.....	13-18 A	IX
Iron ore on.....	64 S	VII	.....	151 S	X
Lacustral deposits on.....	123 S	VI	.....	Facing 5, 58 D	V
Map of country between, and			Terraces in valley of.....	25 D	XI
Churchill river.....	Facing 120 D	VIII	Wapiti River group on upper		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	23 A	VI	portion of.....	133 E	II
.....	3, 4 AA	VI	Woodpecker from, specimen of		
S. W. shore of.....	51 D	V	three-toed.....	203 AA	XV
Plants from.....	208 214 F	IX	Athabaska series (sandstone).		
Quartz from, assay.....	42 R	VII	Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.....	51 D	V
Reports on, and vicinity:			.....	59, 69, 71 D	VIII
Tyrell and Dowling.....	Pt. D	VIII	Black river and lake.....		
summary.....	12 25 A	VI	51, 52, 74, 80, 85, 86 D		VIII
McConnell.....	21 26 A	V	photo, Facing 18 D		VIII
Rocks on.....	16 R	II	.....	69, 70 D	VIII
.....	15 A	VI	William river.....	40-48 D	VIII
Archean gneiss.....	50 D	X	Cree lake and river, Sask.....	59 F	IX
Striae near.....	115 E	IV	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	105 D	VIII
Topographic features of.....	10 D	VIII	Geikie river, Sask.....	171-174 F	IX
Athabaska landing, ATHABASKA			Keewatin, northern.....	17-19 D	VIII
RIVER, ALTA.			Saskatchewan, northern.....	18 D	VIII
Altitude of.....	26 D	V	Similarity of, to Keewatin series.....		
Gas and oil on, boring for.....	6 13 A	VII	Athabaska silver mine, NELSON		
.....	8-16 A	VIII	DIV., B.C.....	193 S	V
.....	13-18 A	IX	Athapuskow lake, MACK.		
.....	11-13 A	XII	Hearne's name for Great Slave lake.....	59 D	IV
Limestone from, specimen.....	118 A	VIII	Athapuskow lake, GRASS RIVER		
River from, northwards, descrip-			DIST., KEK.		
tion.....	22, 23 D	V	Description of.....	38 F	XIII
to Fort McMurray, section.			.....	32-34 FF	XIII
At end of Pt. D.....			Rocks on.....	111 A	XII
Tar sands at, probable depth of.....	66 D	V	Cambro-Silurian.....	15 F	XIII
Athabaska pass, B. C. and ALTA.			Huronian.....	33, 34 A	IX
Difficulty of travelling in ranges to			.....	16, 17 F	XIII
S. of.....	20 R	I	limestone.....	32 A	IX
H. B. C. trade route.....	9 B	I	Striae on, direction.....	14 F	XIII
Travelled by Douglas, 1827.....	10 K	II	Athelstan claim, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Athabaska river, ALTA.			DIST., B.C.		
Altitudes on.....	26, 27 D	V	Dolomite (?) on road to.....	58 A	XIV
Cretaceous divisions on.....	53 D	V	Closing of.....	66 A	XIV
and Devonian fossils from.....	25 A	I	Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
.....	55 A	IV	Athens, YONGE TP., LERIE CO., ONT.		
.....	75 A	V	Marl at.....	138 A	XIII
Description of lower portion of, by			Athol, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
McConnell.....	22 24 D	V	Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
from Sandstone creek to			Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
Foothills.....	74, 75 A	VI	Coal near, improbability of.....	33 K	I
.....	10 12 D	VI	Striae near, direction.....	65 M	VII
Early explorations on.....	8, 9 F	II	Athol House, RESTIGOUCHE		
.....	5, 6 D	V	ESTUARY, N.B.....	28, 30 M	II
Geological features of, compared to			Athol road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
those of the Assiniboine.....	38 A	I	.....	28, 30, 31 K	I
Glacial striae near.....	115 E	IV	Athyris.		
Glaciers at source of.....	6 R	III	Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Gold prospecting on.....	16, 17 A	VIII	Gaspe cape, Gaspe co., Que.....	12 M	III
.....	180 S	X	Lochaber and Marshy Hope, Anti-		
Grazing land along.....	86 A	XI	gonish co., N.S.....	42 P	II
Iron pyrites from, specimen.....	109 A	IX	" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Laramie formation on.....	53 D	V	Rocky river, Athabaska river,		
Map of part of country between,			Alta.....	30 D	XI
and Peace river.....	Pt. D	XV	" <i>laucha</i> , Billings.		
Map of region of, Index.....			Lake Seigewick, Maine.....	41 M	III
Natural gas on.....	64 D	V			
.....	146 S	V			
Petroleum deposits on.....	82 SS	IV			
Rep. on lower portion of, by					
McConnell.....	Pt. D	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Athuria karpalyce</i> , Billings.			Atlantic coast of Canada.		
Lake Sedgewick, Maine.	41 M	III	Character of.	20, 22 L	VIII
" <i>parrula</i> , Whiteaves.			Atlantic mine , DEER LODGE CO.,		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	MONTANA.	100 A	VII
" <i>princeps</i> .			Atlantic Stone Co.		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Description of quarry owned by.	12 s	X
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.			Grindstone quarry work by, Lower		
Liard river, Mack.	18, 56 D	IV	Cove, N.S.	13 s	XI
" <i>vittata</i> , Hall.				15 s	XIV
Swan lake, Man.	189, 205 E	V		16 s	XV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes				14 s	XVI
region, Man.	183, 184, 206 E	V	Atlin, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Atik lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Glaciation at.	13 B	XII
Silver-bearing veins of.	96 s	III	Hydromagnesite from.	10, 12 R	XI
prospecting around.	131 H	III		192 A	XII
Atikameg lake , GRASS RIVER DIST.,			photo. Facing	47 B	XII
KEE.			Magnesite near.	46 B	XII
Altitude of.	14 FF	XIII		72 A	XII
Description of, by Dowling.	23, 24 FF	XIII	Mineral water near.	22, 23 R	XII
Atikameg river , KAPISKAU RIVER,			Rocks at, and near.	62 A	XIII
KEE.				21, 22 B	XII
Magnetic declination at mouth of.	233 A	XV	Atlin lake , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.	227 A	XV	Copper on.	69, 70 A	XII
Atikameg river , WINISK RIVER,			Depth of.	28, 46 B	XII
KEE.	104 AA	XV		8 B	XII
Atikminis island , WINISK RIVER,			Earthquake on.	53, 54 A	XIII
KEE.			Flora from.	62 A	XIII
Character of river in vicinity of.	105 AA	XV	Gold on, and near.	210, 211 A	XII
Atikokan river , SKINK RIVER, ONT.			Hydromagnesite on.	190 A	XII
Gold reported from.	153 ss	V	Ice season of.	12 R	XII
Iron ores on.	40 A	V	Indian relics from.	207 A	XII
	25 AA	V	Magnesian spring on.	235 A	XIV
	75 C	V	analysis.	59 R	XII
	85 s	V		233 A	XIV
	70 A	VI	Rocks on.	58, 59 A	XII
	29 AA	VI		19, 21, 23, 27 B	XII
	64 s	VII	Terraces on.	53, 58, 59 A	XIII
	49 A	VIII		16, 11 R	XII
	55, 56 H	X	Atlin Lake div. , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
analyses.	89 A	XIV	Fossils from.	262 A	XIV
	38 R	V	Gold fields of, maps of.	with vol.	XII
	86, 87 s	V	ref. to.	247, 248 A	XIII
	84 ss	V	mining in, hydraulic.	203 s	XV
boring for.	27 AA	V		114 s	XVI
mining, cost of.	85, 86 s	V	Production of, 1898.	154 s	XI
Keewatin series on.	40 A	V	1899.	107 s	XII
Moose in valley of.	19 H	X	1899-1900.	62 A	XII
Striae on, direction of.	11 H	X		44 B	XII
	54 H	X	1900.	120 s	XIII
Atikokiwam . See Deer Lodge lake.			1901.	121 s	XIV
Atikwa lake , RAINY RIVER DIST.,			1902.	202 s	XV
ONT.	5 CC	I	1903.	117 s	XVI
	119 F	III	Report on, by Gwillim.	Pt. B	XII
Atka island , ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AL-			summary.	52-75 A	XII
ASKA.	81 AA	V		52-62 A	XIII
Atkin, H. D.	6 R	III	Rocks on, petrographic work on.	144 A	XIV
	59 B	IV	Tailings from sluice-boxes in, tests		
Atkinson brook , HERBERT RIVER,			on.	11-13 A	XIII
N.S.			Atlin Lake Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Boars Back ridge traceable to.	65 R	I		42 B	XII
Coal on, unfounded reports of.	162 AA	XV		60 A	XIII
Rocks on.	63, 64 A	VI	Atlin mtns. , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Atkinson pt. , HOWE SOUND, NEW			Notes on, by Gwillim.	54 A	XIII
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Rocks of.	30 B	XII
Copper pyrites near.	152 R	III	Atlin river , ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
			Notes on, by Gwillim.	55, 59 A	XII
				8, 9 B	XII
			Atriplex patula , (L.) var. <i>littoralis</i> , (Gray.)		
			Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116 s	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Atrypa.			Atrypa reticularis, var. aspera, Schlottheim.		
Fort Wrigley, Mack.	10 D	IV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV
" <i>acutirostra</i> .			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	159, 162, 198 E	V
Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII	" <i>uniquiformis</i> . See <i>Orthis hipparionyx</i> .		
" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.			" (<i>Zygospira</i>) <i>acutirostra</i> .		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
" <i>aspera</i> , Schlotth.			Attawapiskat lake, KEE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Biotite-gneiss on	102 AA	XV
	109 D	IV	Dimensions of ; surveys on	24 A	II
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.	161 185, 192, 194, 197 E	V		21, 22 G	II
Porcupine river, Yukon river	22 R	II	Attawapiskat river, KEE.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Description of portion of.	21 G	II
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V	Drift on.	36, 37 G	II
" <i>fallax</i> .				5 F	XIV
Of Arctic archipelago, similar to that of Ireland.	46 R	II	containing hematite.	36 G	II
" <i>hemispherica</i> , Hall.			Explorations on, by Bell.	23-25 A	II
Lorette, Que.	19 K	III		Pt. G	II
" <i>hystrix</i> .			by McInnes.	158 160 A	XVI
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	<i>Meristina expanna</i> from.	45 F	XIV
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Low.	17 J	III
Timiskaming lake	129, 295 I	X	Rocks on, Archaean.	117 E	IV
" <i>nodostriata</i> , Hall.			limestone.	114 A	XIV
Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X		11 F	XIV
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.			Striae on and near.	35, 36 G	II
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV		117 E	IV
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	Surveys on, 1886, ref. to.	14 F	XIV
Aroostook river, N.B. and Me.	46 M	III	Tides of.	114 A	XIV
Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V	Attikouak lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Boulder clay on.	301 L	VIII
Banff limestone Alta.	19 D	II	Notes on, by Low.	76 A	VIII
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 CC	XVI		166 L	VIII
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III	Rocks on.	200, 201, 233, 234 L	VIII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Striae on.	233, 239 L	VIII
Cedar lake, Kee.	152 E	V	Attikouak river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.		
Cumberland co., N.S.	52, 53 E	I	Balsam-poplar of.	33 L	VIII
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	16 M	III	Report on, by Low.	163 167 L	VIII
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 42 F	XIV	Rocks on.	231-234 L	VII
Gt. Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II	strike of.	97 L	VIII
	67 D	IV	Striae on.	293, 298, 299 L	VIII
Henderson corner, N.B.	17 G	I	Attikopi lake, ATTIKOPI RIVER, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Ile a la Crosse lake, Sask.	19, 29 D	VIII	Area of.	100 A	VIII
Inglerville, N.S.	108 M	IX	Description of route from, to L. Nichikun.	191, 192 L	VIII
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.	384 L	VIII
Lawrencetown (near), N. S.	109 M	IX	Notes on, by Low.	189, 245 L	VIII
Liard river, Mack.	58 D	IV	Attikopi river, MANICAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107, 109 D	IV	Notes on, by Low.	187, 189 L	VIII
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me.	44 M	III	Rocks on.	243, 245 L	VIII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII	Striae on.	295 L	VIII
Pembina river, Alta.	39 D	V	Attikopi river, (SOUTHWEST BRANCH), QUE.		
Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V	Area of.	195, 295 L	VIII
Perth, N.B.	19 G	I	Attikopis lake (LITTLE ATTIKOPI), SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Porcupine river, Alaska.	133 D	IV		190, 295 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Attikopis river (LITTLE ATTIKOPI), SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Roche Miette mt., Alta.	29 D	XI		190 L	VIII
Ste. Blainville, Que.	19 M	III	Attikouan, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
St. George, Que.	11 K	III	Attikouan lake, LAB.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Meteorological observations on.	380 L	VIII
Sedgewick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	Attrill, Henry		
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V	Boring for salt, Goderich, Ont.	162, 163 s	IV
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30, 31 M	III		53 q	V
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 129, 295 I	X		217, 222-226 s	XV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	176, 191-194, 197, 198, 202, 206, 206 M	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Attwood, George			Augen gneiss—Con.		
Acknowledgments to.....	81	AA XV	Montreal, Que.....	29	O XIV
Analyses by, ref. to.....	112	H XIV	Omineca river, B.C.....	24	C VII
Consulting engineer, Nettie L. mine. 64	AA	XV	Pelly river, Ykn.....	31	A XV
Information from, re Strathgryre			Stewart river, Ykn.....	40	A XII
Mining Co.....	137	S VII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	19-21	L V
Notes by, on Sudbury, Ont., copper				40	J VIII
deposits.....	52	F V		116	A XI
	10, 109	H XIV		23, 28, 48	J XI
Reporting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Brandon tp., petro-		
	169, 170	SS V	graphy.....	38-41	J VIII
	144	S VII	Nauville tp.....	15	L V
Attwood, James	137	A XV	Augen granite.		
Attwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			Sudbury dist., Ont., building stone		
DIST., B.C.			from.....	77	H XIV
Examined by Brock, 1901.....	53	A XIV	Augite.		
Porphyry dike at.....	55	A XIV	Gatineau river, Que., Cascade mica		
Serpentine of.....	99	A XV	mine.....	48	O XII
Atwater brook, GUYSBOROUGH			Hull tp., Que., Gemmill mine,		
RIVER, N.S.			photo of crystal. At end of Pt. O		XII
	57	P II		7, 8	A XVI
Atwain, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE			Kluane dist., Ykn.....	22	T IV
	35	F XIII	Quebec prov. occurrences.....	160	F III
Aubert (of DIEPPE).			Rainy lake, Minn. and Ont.....	161	F III
Early explorations of. (1508).....	8	L VIII	sketch of.....		
Aubert Delisle seig., BEAUCO, QUE.			Augite-andesite.		
Auriferous quartz in.....	75	K IV	Baker lake, Kee.....	75	F IX
	142	J X	Ainsworth, B.C.....	47	B IV
assays of.....	54	J II	Indian river, Ykn.....	21	A XII
Aubert Gallion seig., BEAUCO CO.,			Augite-diorite.		
QUE.			Colorado, U.S., analysis.....	14	L XIII
Auriferous quartz from.....	75	K IV	Hudson bay, Lab.....	58	D XIII
assays of.....	54	J II	Shefford mt., Que.....	138	A XII
Direction of striae in.....	23	J X		142	A XIII
Manganese ore from.....	99	S V	Augite-diorite-porphyrite.		
Post-Glacial dislocations in.....	82, 83	A IX	Petrography of, from Orford mt.,		
Slates in, dislocated.....	10	J X	Que.....	20	G XVI
Aucellur.			Augite-minette.		
Raft cove, V. I.....	42	A I	Dike of, Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	58	F IX
Aucella monquensis.			Augite-plierite-porphyrite.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	149	B VII	Petrography of, from Kamloops		
" monquensis, var. concentrica.			div., B.C.....	379, 380	B VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64	B VII	Augite-porphyrite.		
Porcupine river, Yukon.....	21, 124, 125	D IV	Angikuni lake, Kee.....	130	F IX
Yukon river.....	138	D IV	Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist.,		
" piochii, Gabb.			B.C.....	220	B VII
Hazeltine creek, Quesnel lake, B.C.	19	C III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	55	A XIII
Notes on, by Whiteaves, from B.C.			petrography.....	27, 28	B XII
	111, 112	B II	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54	A XIV
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	83, 85	B II	Kamloops div., Clear mtns.....	72	B VII
Raft cove, V.I.....	80	B II	Red creek.....	215	B VII
Aucella sandstones.			petrography.....	371-375	B VII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	80	B II	Pimainus valley.....	189	B VII
Auckland tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Zakwaskei mt.....	186	B VII
	25	J II	Kootenay river, B.C.....	65	B IV
Audet lake, MAN.			West, B.C.....	21-24	A IX
	6	E V		82	A XII
Augen-amphibolite.			Nicola valley, B.C.....	180	B VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60	H XIV	Portland tp., Que.....	57	O XII
Augen-gneiss.			Stikine river, B.C.....	54	A XI
Attikonak lake, Que.....	233	L VIII	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	49	A XIII
Australia creek, Ykn.....	41	A XIII	Augite-syenite.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	52	F IX	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	77	A XVI
Flat creek, Klondike river, Ykn.....	19	B XIV	Edward creek, B.C., petrography	395	B VII
Grenville sheet area, Ont. and Que.	37	A VI	Hudson bay, Lab.....	52, 65	D XIII
Hyman tp., Ont., petrography.....	71	F V	Augusta silver mine, PORT AR-		
Kootenay, west, B.C.....	21	A IX	THUR SILVER DIST., ONT.		
	81	A XII	Development work on, 1891.....	151	SS V
Labrador, Eastmain river.....	210	L VIII	Work suspended, 1892.....	146	S VI
Hudson bay.....	59, 62-64	D XIII	Augusta tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	137	A XIII
northern.....	26-28	L IX			
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145	A XIII			

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
Augustine cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 69 M	VII	Aunah (Eskimo)	133 F IX
Auk, Crested.		Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands.	
Alaska, specimen.....	85 AA VI	See Gold and Gold mining.	
North Pacific, specimen.....	92 AA VI	Aurora, WYOMING, U.S.	
Great.		<i>Atarte packardii</i> from.....	58 A IV
Funk island, Atlantic ocean.....	84, 91 AA VI	Silicate of zinc from, specimen.....	72 AA VI
Photo of eggs of, presented to Mu-		Aurora claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,	
seum.....	56 A IV	B. C.	122 R III
Lean.		Aurora mine, MICHIGAN DIST.,	
Alaska.....	85 AA VI	ONT.....	31 R XI
Bering sea.....	125 A IX	Aurora salt spring, L'ASSOMPTION,	
Hudson strait.....	51 A II	QUE.	
North Pacific.....	92 AA VI	Analysis of water from.....	119 K IV
Aukon river, NASS RIVER, B.C.		Ausable river, L. HURON, ONT.	169 A XIV
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 AA VI	Aussler lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	115 A VIII
Aulac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		Austen, James H.	
Anticline of.....	21 K I	Acknowledgments to.....	3. 129 F II
Boring at, for water.....	41, 129 M VII		4 P V
Displacement of beds at.....	41 M VII		218 A XIV
Farm lands of.....	136 M VII		402 A XV
Glaciation near.....	63 F I	Austen, Joseph H.	
	24 GG I	Acknowledgments to.....	402 A XV
Gravel pits near.....	52 AA V		320 A XVI
Millstone-grit of.....	20 F I	Details re property of, Beaver Dam	
Peat logs at.....	42 A IV	gold dist., N.S.....	421, 422 A XV
	120, 126 M VII	Austen, W. A.	19 I X
Salt marsh at.....	128 M VII	Austen Bay range, TIMAGAMI	
Subsidence at.....	52 A VI	DIST., ONT.	
Aulac ridge, The, NEAR AULAC,		Iron formation of.....	126 AA XV
WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		Austin, Dr. W. L.	179, 224 H XIV
Composition of.....	371 A XV	Altitude of.....	127 K IV
Position and breadth of.....	8 K I	Beaches near.....	70 K IV
Aulacoceras.		Austin, TEXAS, U.S.	
Horseshoe river, B.C.....	136 A VIII	<i>Terchitula rancensis</i> from.....	58 A IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	100 B II	Austin Mining Co.	
" <i>carlottense</i> .		Copper mining by, Chester tp., Que.	41 K IV
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.L.....	109 B II	Australia.	
Avicommunion androgynum. (Schw.)		Gold mining in, connexion of reef	
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B II	and placer.....	50, 51 R III
" <i>palustre</i> , Schwaegr.		Mineral statistics, 1874-86.....	9 S II
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	217 F IX	1887.....	6 S III
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F IX	1888.....	82 R III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M XI	1891.....	5, 47 88 V
Aulacopella winnipegensis, Rauff.		1892.....	6, 39 S VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F XI	1893.....	37 S VII
Aulenback mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD		1894.....	38 S VII
DIST., N.S.....	324 A XVI	1895.....	28 S VIII
Aulnais river, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE. 16 A	I	1896.....	42 S IX
Autophallum richardsoni, Meek.		1897.....	10, 47 S X
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,		1898.....	11, 36 S XI
Mack.....	107 D IV	1899.....	10, 35 S XII
Autopora serpens.		1900.....	10, 39 S XIII
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.		1901.....	10 S XIV
	16, 70 D IV	1902.....	12 S XV
Aultman and Taylor Machinery		1903.....	10 S XVI
Co.....	200 H XIV	Platinum from, analysis.....	10 T II
Aultsville, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		See also Bendigo, and Saddle reefs.	
Trenton formation near.....	63 A IX	Australia creek, DOMINION CREEK,	
Aumond bay, MADAWASKA RIVER,		INDIAN RIVER, YKN.	
ONT.		Minor refs. to.....	9, 47 R XIV
Crystalline limestone of.....	34 J XIV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A XII
Aumond tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		Rocks on.....	21 A XII
Limestone in.....	69 J XII		41 A XIII
Mica locations in.....	130 S X	Austria.	
Aumond rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER,		Mining laws of, ref. to (1854).....	14 K I
ONT.....	35, 34, J XIV	Nickel mining in.....	173 H XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Autridge bay , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	17 D	I	Awards in Exhibitions. See Exhibitions.		
Auvergne , FRANCE.			Awatish creek , ALBERTA CANAL.		
Analysis of tripolite from.....	20 S	XV	V. I.		
Aux Outardes river , SAGUENAY CO., QUE. See Outardes river.			Gold washing on.....	142 R	III
Aux Sables river , ONT. See Ausable.			Aweres tp. , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	53 A	VII
Avalanche creek , CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	15 D	XI	Awichinawiguchi lake , ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Avalanches.			Details of fish found in.....	41 J	III
Sawback range, Alta.....	12 D	II	Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III
Avanturine feldspar. See Sunstone.			Axes.		
Avening , SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Surface character of dist. around.....	288 A	XV	Axinosa.		
Aracula.			Loon river, Peace river, Alta.....	41 D	V
Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX	" patula, Courad.		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Graham island, Q. C. I.	26 B	XVI
Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI	Axtell.		
" hermitone, Billings.			Hawkesbury, Ont.....	74 S	III
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII	Hudson bay, Lab.....	22 T	IV
" honeymani.			Manitoumuk sd.....	193 A	XII
Holmes brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	16 P	V	Axies.		
" subgibbosa, Meek and Hayden.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Battle river, Alta.....	153 R	II	Ayasquahk lake , FRONTENAC CO., ONT. See GULL LAKE.		
Ariculopecten.			Ayers Flat , STANSTED CO., QUE.....	47 J	II
Baiff limestone.....	19 D	II	Aylesford bog , KINGS CO., N. S.	389 A	XV
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta. 30 D		XI	Aylmer, Lord (COL. MATTHEW).....	33 E	IV
Avoca claim , BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Aylmer , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Chalcanthite from.....	12 R	IX	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	35, 36 R	IX	Fossils from.....	207 A	XII
Tennantite from, analysis of.....	13 R	IX	70 74 G		XII
Avocat.			Indian relics from.....	42 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan river, Sask.	49 A	II	115 A		VII
Avon river , MINAM BAHIN, N. S.			Owl from, specimen.....	467 A	XV
Amygdaloid trap from.....	192 A	XII	Rocks from, Cambro-Silurian... 29, 32 G		XII
Carboniferous limestone of.....	214 A	XIV	Squirrel from, specimen.....	110 A	III
Dike-protected meadows of.....	212 A	XIV	Aylmer lake , MACK.		
Explorations W. of, 1901.....	211 A	XIV	Geology of neighbourhood of.....	27 R	II
Horton series on.....	214 A	XIV	Aylmer lake , WOLFE CO., QUE.		
fossils from.....	190 A	XI	Anticline near, altitude of.....	31 J	II
Timber on.....	186 AA	XV	Glaciation on, and near.....	46 J	II
Avondale , PICTOU CO., N.S.			terraces.....	33 J	X
Clay at.....	125 P	II	Rocks on, and near.....	10, 26 J	II
Drift gravel near.....	104 P	II	Silurian.....	29 A	II
Iron ore at.....	69, 118 P	II	Aylmer pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
analysis.....	23 T	III	Anticline structure of.....	17 CC	I
Mineral springs at.....	106 P	II	Rocks at, conglomerate.....	51 CC	I
Moulding sand at.....	128 P	II	schists.....	21, 122 CC	I
Rocks at, and near.....	30, 86 P	II	trap dike.....	121 CC	I
Carboniferous.....	63 A	I	Striae at, direction of.....	132 CC	I
42, 91 P		II	Aylwin river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. 118 A		XI
sandstone.....	80, 90 P	II	Aylwin tp. , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Silurian.....	43 A	II	Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV
6 P		II	Mica in.....	49 A	IV
Avonport , KINGS CO., N.S.			14 AA		VI
Brick clay at.....	89 A	VII	130 S		X
Fossils from.....	140 A	X	74 S		VII
Triassic rocks west of.....	89 A	VII	86 S		IX
213 A		XIV	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	30, 40 R	XI
Awaganassee river , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	12 M	II	161 H		XIV
Awahagat lake , ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.			Aythya affinis. See Duck, lesser scaup.		
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III	" vallisneria. See Duck, canvas-back.		
Rocks on; survey on.....	44, 45 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Azilda. SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Back bay, FRYE ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Altitude of	48 H	XIV	Galena veins on	34 M	X
Blotched quartzite near	65 H	XIV	Rocks on	273 A	XVI
Azotophyllum primum , P.C.			Silurian fossils from	25 A	I
Dropping water creek, Stump lake, B. C.	234 B	VII	Striae on, and near	48, 49 M	III
Azores.				19 C	I
Mineral exports to, 1901	10 M	XIV		36 S	IV
Azurite.			Back bay (BACKWAY), HAMILTON ISLET, QUE.	123, 125, 126, 310 L	VIII
Dorchester (near), N. B.	284 A	XVI	Back cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Eastern tps., Que., and L. Superior, Ont.	22 T	IV	Back lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. See Fishing lake.		
King Solomon mine, Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	20 R	XIII	Back lakes, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
	64 A	XIV	Notes on, by Low	97, 217 L	VIII
	125 A	XV	Striae on, direction of	286 L	VIII
Slocan dist., B.C.	77 A	VI	Back mines, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Babbage river, YUKON (Arctic coast.)			Clay at, containing coal	7, 30 M	XIV
Lignite near	28 R	II	Back mt., WEST OF KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 12 B	I
Babbitt, Miss F. E.	49, 50 E	IV	Back Pit coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Babbitt, D. Lee	192 A	XI	Back pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	96, 103, 106 L	III
Babbitt metal.			Back river, ISLAND OF MONTREAL, QUE.		
Manufacture of, near Prince William, N.B.	31 M	X	Building stone on	89 J	VII
Babcock mine, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Chazy formation on	28 O	XIV
Analysis of hematite from. App. II. Pt. I	35, 36 R	VIII	Description of well near	40 O	XIV
Assay of quartz from	17, 143 L	VIII	Back's grayling.		
Babel, Père Louis	57 J	XII	Black river, Kinistino div., Sask.	14 D	VIII
Babiche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Backlands, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	66 P	II
Graphite of	150 R	III	Backlands road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII
Babine lake, COAST AND CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Backs river, MACK. AND KEE.		
Coal on portage near	71 J	XIV	Coast between, and Bathurst inlet	32, 33 R	II
Baby mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	27 A	VIII	Erroneous views re limestone on	28 R	II
Baby Ruth mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Backström, H.	70 O	XII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	8 L	VIII	Bacon, D. H.	83, 86 S	V
'Bacalhao'	59, 60 M	IX	Bacon, Paul (Indian).		
Baccar, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Drowning of	102, 182 A	VIII
Cambrian rocks of	153 M	IX	Baculites.		
Baccaro pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Battle river, Alta.	94 E	II
	108 A	IX	Bull Pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II
Bache, R. P.	120 A	X	Fox Hill sandstones	26 C	I
Bache island, SMITH ISL., FRANKLIN.			Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 C	I
Conglomerate on granitoid rocks of	52 R	II	" <i>chicoensis</i> .		
Bachelor copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.			Hornby island, V. I.	129 A	IX
	77 A	XIV	" <i>compressus</i> , Say.		
Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.			Athabaska river, Alta.	28, 39, 40, 51 D	V
Back, Capt. George			Battle River dist., Alta.	79, 90, 95, 131, 160 E	II
Athabaska river traversed by	5 D	V	1 st hills, Sask.	91 AA	VI
Coppermine river, Mack., explored by	8 R	II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
	60 D	IV	Neutral hills, Alta.	83 E	II
Description by, of salt springs, Salt river, Mack.	14 R	II	North Saskatchewan river and tribs.	100, 120 E	II
Description by, of Southampton Island shores.	37, 38 R	II	" <i>grandis</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Ref. to travels by, in Mack.	16, 27 R	II	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 131, 160 E	II
	25 D	IV	" <i>ovatus</i> .		
Man.	94, 95 G	XI	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
			Battle River dist., Alta.	131, 159 E	II
			N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.	100, 120 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bad mine (gold), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	128 s	VII	Badina hill, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.	56 A	XIV
Bad Buttes, S. OF MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.	11 C	I	Badshot mine, GAINER CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.		
Bad Caribou river, SASK. See Mud- jatik river.			Notes on, by Brock.	71 AA	XV
Bad Lands, WOOD MOUNTAIN DIST., SASK.			Badthroat river and bay, LAKE WINNIPEG. <i>See</i> Manigotagan river.		
Clays and lignites of.	48, 68 C	I	Badwater river, CREEK RIVER, SASK. Notes on, by Tyrrell.	48 D	VIII
Description of.	48 C	I	Baffin, William.	7 M	XI
Notes on, by Macoun.	143 A	VIII	Baffin bay, FRANKLIN. Rocks on.	9, 16, 17 DD	I
Section of, showing horizon of fossils.	49 C	I	Specimens collected in, by Ross, ref. to.	40, 41 R	II
Bad Vermilion lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Baffin island, FRANKLIN. Altitudes on.	122, 124 A	XVI
Gold mining on and near.	47 A	VIII	Dimensions of.	7 M	XI
	37, 39 A	IX	Flora of.	App. II. Pt. M	XI
Quartz from, assay of.	59, 60 H	X	Geology of.	191 A	XIII
Rocks on.	165 A	XI	Glaciation on.	7, 40 R	II
	56 F	III	Gold on, possibility of.	123 A	XVI
petrography, gabbro.	136, 137 S	IX	Insects from.	App. II. Pt. M	XI
	90 F	III	Report on, by Bell.	Pt. M	XI
granite.	145, 146 F	III	summary.	75-83 A	X
schists.	81 F	III	Walrus from, specimen of skull.	139 A	X
Striae on, direction.	168 F	III	Bag bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 34, 92, 93 CC		I
Volcano on, Archean.	141 F	III	Bagot, MACDONALD DIV., MAN. Altitude of.	127 E	IV
Baddeck, VICTORIA CO., N.S. Agriculture at.	197 A	XI	Shore lines near.	74 E	IV
Baddeckite from, description and analysis.	11, 12 R	IX	Bagot sp., RENEKREW CO., ONT. Bourbonite in.	13 R	VII
Conglomerate near, auriferous.	62 S	V	Building stone in.	67 A	VIII
Graphite schist near.	188 A	XV	Celestite in.	26 T	IV
Gypsum at.	59 S	IX		68 AA	V
	79 S	XI	analysis.	9 R	XI
Oil at, boring for.	82, 88	IV		190 A	XII
Trees at, and near.	198 A	XI	Clinocllore from.	17, 18 R	VI
Baddeckite. Analysis and description of.	11, 12 R	IX	Iron ore in, analysis.	18 M	I
Baddeley, Gen. F. H. Coal found by, at Bay St. Paul, Que.	83 K	IV		19, 22, 23 R	VIII
First discovery of gold, Chaudiere valley, published by.	51 J	II	App. Pt. I		XII
Refs. to papers by, on economic min- erals of Canada.	29, 59, 77, 80, 83 K	IV	mining.	55, 65 I	XII
Baden, Grand Duchy of Granulite region of.	34 I	VIII	Minerals from, specimens.	64 J	XIV
Badger, H. S.	176, 183 AA	XV		119 A	VIII
	328 A	XVI	Quartz from, assay of.	173 A	XIII
Badger. Battle River dist., Alta.	49 A	II	Rocks in.	31 T	II
Badger creek, NEAR CARTWRIGHT, MAN.	136 E	IV		39, 47, 54, 59, 60 J	XIV
Badger silver mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			crystalline limestone.	57 A	IX
minerals from, specimens.	68 AA	V	Hastings series.	66 A	VIII
Notes on, by Ingall, with section.	128 H	III	Tremolite from.	53 R	IX
Operations at, 1887.	89, 94 S	III	Bagutchevan river. See PAGWA- CHUAN.	36 G	II
1890.	168 S	V	Bahowoodan hill, NEAR JAMES RIVER, ALTA.	20 E	II
1891.	151 SS	V	Bale aux Renards, ANTI-COSTE.	191 A	XIV
1892, suspended.	145 S	VI	Bale des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.		
Plant of.	152, 153 SS	V	Bale des Pères, (VILLE MARIE) TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Vein in, dip of.	77 H	III	Arkose from, microphoto.	Facing 198 I	X
Badgley island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	34 AA	V	Asbestos on.	158 I	X
	7 I	IX	Granite near.	94 I	X
Badgley pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT. Greenstone dikes on.	21 I	IX	for building stone.	124 I	X
Quartzite (for glass-making).	23, 28 I	IX	R. C. missions at.	157 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bale Verte, Westmorland co., N. B.			Balley, Prof. L. W.		
Agricultural land near.....	10, 11	I	1897 New Brunswick.....	32-38 A	X
Carboniferous rocks of.....	8, 11, 42 E	I	1898.....	138 A	XI
Conglomerates and sandstones of.....	371, 372 A	XV	1899.....	155-162 A	XII
Striae near, direction.....	81, 82, 105 M	XII	1900 York and Carleton cos.....	146-150 A	XIII
photo.....	Facing 81 M	XII	1901 New Brunswick.....	197-206 A	XIV
Tides of.....	18 M	XII	1902 Northern N.B.....	384-390 A	XV
Watershed near, elevation of.....	9	I	1904 New Brunswick.....	279-280 A	XVI
Bale Verte river, Westmorland co., N. B.	133 M	XII	Views of, concerning:		
Balley, B.	37 I	II	Berthierite near Fredericton, N.B.....	23 I	IV
Balley, George	38 H	XII	Cinques of Colesquid mtns, N.S. 8 P		II
Balley, G. W.	199 A	XII	Iron ore in Annapolis co., N.S. 310 A		XVI
Balley, H. H.	331 P	XII	Jamesonite from Prince William, N.B.....	41 I	IV
Balley, James	79 I	XIV	Pyrochlore near Bathurst, N. B.	158, 159 S	XV
Balley, J. C.	3, 21 I	X	Work by, 1864.....	18 A	I
Balley, J. W.			1884.....	3-6 A	XV
Work by, 1884.....	18 A	I	1885.....	38 A	II
1885.....	48 M	III	1886.....	35, 37 A	III
1886.....	3, 6 G	I	1887.....	37 A	IV
1886.....	38 A	II	1889.....	62 S	V
1888.....	35-37 A	III	1890.....	27 A	XI
1888.....	3 M	III	1901 9, 10, 201, 208, 223 A		XIV
1890.....	3 M	V	1902.....	17 A	XV
Balley, Prof. L. W.	3 M	IX	1904.....	A A	XVI
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A	XIV	Balley, W. W.	32 M	X
Extract from report by, on Queens and Shelburne cos., N.S.....	64 S	V	Balley bridge, Little River, TATAMAGOUCHE, N.S.	155, 182 P	X
Notes by, on:			Balley brook, West River of Pictou, N.S.		
Albite of Hillsborough, N.B. 16 r		IV	Gold on, prospecting for.....	122 P	II
Manganese of Dawson sett., N.B. 164-166 S		XV	reported.....	187 P	V
Hillsborough, N.B. 126, 127 S		X	Rocks on.....	44 A	II
Jordan mt., N.B. 161, 162 S		XV	Cambro-Silurian.....	21, 34 P	II
Photo of.....	Facing 56 M	IX	Carboniferous, section.....	20 P	V
Refs. to work by, in N. B. 12, 61 E		I	Devonian.....	44 A	II
57, 66		I	limestone.....	89, 90 P	II
6, 28, 71, 78, N		IV	65, 67, 69 P		II
363 A		XV	69, 85 P		II
150, 151 AA		XV	Silurian.....	43 A	II
Reports by:			Balley creek, AIMALA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV
1885 On portions of N.B.	Pt. G	I	Balley gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
1886.....	Pt. N	II	Balley property, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
1889 Maine.....	Pt. M	III	Analysis of iron ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
1891 On Temiscouata and Rimouski cos., Que.....	Pt. M	V	Balley sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	23 R	IX
1892 On southwest Nova Scotia, P. S.	Pt. M	VI	Ballic Hamilton bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	69 B	II
1896.....	Pt. M	IX	Ballicargeon tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
1897 On Economic Resources of N.B.	Pt. M	X	Prospecting for oil in.....	84 K	IX
1900 On Carboniferous system of N.B.	Pt. M	XIII	Balily, Jules F. D.		
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:			Articulation by, of specimens for museum.....	46, 54 A	II
1886 Northern N.B.	38 A	II	113 A		III
1889 N.B. and Que.....	35, 38 A	IV	59 A		IV
1890 Rimouski and Temiscouata cos., Que.....	57, 58 A	V	3 P		V
Summary Reports by, on surveys in:			59 R		XII
1891 Southwestern N.S.	59, 60 AA	V	54 R		V
1893.....	66 AA	VI	Bain, Francis	68 A	I
1895.....	114, 116 A	VIII	376, 376 A		XV
1896.....	9, 94 A	IV	Bain, James	117 A	XII
			Bain, John	180 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bain, J. Watson.			Baker lake - Can.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte and slag.....	111, 190, 203 H	XIV	Rocks of.....	43 A	VII
Ref. to paper by, on Nickel Industry.....	18, 219 H	XIV	198, 169, 172, 173 F		IX
Bain lead, Mt. UNLAKÉ GOLD DIST., N.S.			Striae at mouth of.....	180 I	IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII	Terraces on.....	192 F	IX
Bain's mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Baker lake, St. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	10 M	III
Analysis of hematite from... Ap. Pt. 1		XII	37 A		IV
Bainville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	21 Q	V	12 M		V
Baird, James			Baker mt., WHATCOM CO., WASH.	43 A	X
Acknowledgments to.....	397 A	XV	Baker mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Boring records of Springhill dist., N.S., furnished by.....	64 A	V	Rocks on.....	101 A	XII
Manager Crookshank's colliery, 1892. Ref. to explorations by, in Cumberland co., N.S.....	34 S	VI	conglomerate.....	102 A	XV
Baird bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	169 F	IX	porphyrite, character of.....	100 A	XV
Baird brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHES-TER CO., N.S.	25, 60 P	V	Baker mt., S. of HOWE PASS, B.C.	10 B	VII
Bake-apple. See Cloudberry.			Baku, RUSSIA.		
Baker, Archer.....	2 A	I	Signs of exhaustion in oil fields of.....	32 D	X
Baker, C. P. See Randolph and Baker.			Bala lake, MERRIONETHSHIRE, WALES.		
Baker, Geo. H. See Randolph and Baker.			Water of.....	399, 100 D	VIII
Baker, Col. James.....	67 A	V	'Balaena' (whaler).....	138 A	XVI
61 SS		V	Balaklava island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE IS., B.C.	73, 74 B	II
Baker, Hon. James.....	108 A	IX	Balanus.		
Baker, J. N.....	159 S	VI	Fawn river, Kes.....	18 F	II
Baker, Manly.....	132 A	VA	Graham island, B.C.....	20 B	XVI
Baker, M. H.....	121 A	XIV	<i>balanoides.</i>		
Baker, T. M.....	142 SS	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
218, 221 A		XIV	<i>erectus</i> , Brugniere.		
320 A		XVI	Campbellton, N. B.....	14 G	I
Baker, W. O.....	313, 317 A	XVI	Carp, Ont.....	88 J	XIV
Baker, W. H.....	73 A	III	Chaleur bay, N. B. and Que.....	42 G	I
86 E		V	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	929 A	XV
Baker creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	138 B	I	Miminegash, P.E.I.....	112 M	VII
38 D		II	Negotown point, N.B.....	36, 37 M	VII
131 E		IV	Ottawa.....	53 G	XII
Baker creek, CHRISTINA LAKE, B. C.	68, 76 A	XIII	Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Baker creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII	<i>hameri</i> , Ascanius.		
Baker creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	7, 17 B	XIV	Carp, Ont.....	88 J	XIV
Baker-Edwards, D.			Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Analyses by, of:—			<i>porcatus</i> , De Costa.		
Arsenic, Madoc tp., Ont.....	11 S	III	Ottawa and vicinity.....	53 G	XII
Bessemer slag.....	204 H	XIV	Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Water, Montreal well.....	37 O	XIV	Balanites.		
Baker foreland, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Forward inlet, V.I.....	83 B	II
Rocks of, and near.....	81, 82, 169 F	IX	<i>raucoutherensis.</i>		
Striae at.....	181 F	IX	Galiano island, B.C.....	73 B	II
Baker island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	52 B	II	Hernando island, B.C.....	26 B	II
Baker lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Balcom corner, NEAR CLEMENTS-PORT, N.S.	112, 113 M	IX
Altitude of.....	159 F	IX	Bald cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Discovery and exploration of.....	34, 35 F	IX	Altitude of watershed near.....	9 G	I
Keewatin glacier near.....	179 F	IX	Anticline near.....	374 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	74 F	IX	Farming land near.....	57 G	I
Plants from between, and Schultz lake.....	205, 216 I	IX	Rocks of.....	9, 20 E	I
			Bald Head, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	13 N	II
			155 A		XIII
			Bald island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	54, 57 CC	I
			Bald Indian bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	118 CC	I
			Bald mt., AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	6 M	XII
			Bald mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16 C	III
			Bald mt., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	11, 12, 21 G	I
			Bald mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13 N	II
			388 A		XV

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bald mt., QUEENS CO., N.B. . . . 5, 27, 43 S		IV	Balm of Gilead —Poplar, rough		
Bald mt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. . . . 13 S		II	barked, whitewood		
Bald mt., SHELburne CO., N.S. 12, 13, 62 M		IX	Abitibi river, Ont.	122 A	XIV
Bald mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. . . . 22, 23 A		IX	Albany river, Kes. and Ont.	233 A	XV
Bald mt., YORK CO., N.B. 20 M		XII	Hunter island, Ont.	34 C	II
Baldur mt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Kapiskau river, Kes.	12 G	V
Analyses of mineral water from . . . 48, 49 B		IX	Kwatabohegan river, Kes.	224 A	XV
Baldwin, J. W. 258 A		XIV	Little Current river, Ont.	231 A	XV
	50 S	XV	Little Grassay river, Ont.	110 AA	XV
Baldwin, S. Prentiss 13 J		A	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	177 F	III
Baldwin and Forsythe iron mines. See Forsythe				121 A	XIII
Balfour, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Balmoral, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B. . . . 32 M		II
Shipwreck series of 30, 31 A		VII	Balmoral mills, WAUGH RIVER, N.S. 117 F		A
	25 A	VIII	Bairath copper mine, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE. 40 K		IV
Balfour brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.				310 A	XX
Rocks of 51 F		V	Balsam.		
Balfour mine, BALEFOUR TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 34 R		VIII	Albany river, Ont.	34 G	II
Balfour mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA. 11 B		I	Alberta, central.	16 K	II
Balfour tp., SCUDERY DIST., ONT.			Attawapiskat river, Kes.	11 F	II
Anthrakolite of 108 A		IX		23, 24 G	II
	75 H	XIV	Casimir dist., B. C.	34 G	XI
Balgonie, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK. . . . 129 K		IV	Labelle co., Que.	12 H	XII
Ball, Valentine 50 R		II	Pontiac co., Que.	244 A	XVI
Ball and Morell, Messrs. 38 K		IV	Pontiac co., Que.	131, 136, 142 A	XIV
Ball cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 20, 22 B		XVI	Rainy River dist., Ont.	177 F	III
Ball mt., VERMILION RANGE, B. C. and ALTA. 11, 23 B		I		12 G	V
Ball oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Rocky mtns.	35 B	I
Depth of, and daily flow from . . . 80 SS		IV	Saguenay co., Que.	172 L	VIII
Ballantine brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 73 F		II		103 A	VIII
Ballantine cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 20, 23, 72, 84, 103 P		II	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
Ballantyne, J. 116 A		VII		23 H	III
Ballantyne, R. W. 15 L		VIII		220 A	XV
Ballantyne lime works, GALT, ONT. 169 A		XI	Timagami dist., Ont.	95 I	X
Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.				224 A	XVI
Gold statistics concerning 52 R		III	Vancouver island, B.C.	62, 76 A	XV
Ref. to deep placer mining at . . . 49 R		III	Yellowhead Pass trail, B. C. and ALTA.	85 A	XI
Ballast.				43 D	XI
Salt employed as 69 S		II	dr. See Fir, balsam.		
Ballast beach, BANKS ISLAND, FRANKLIN			mountain.		
Fossil and sub-fossil wood (Miocene) on 51 R		II	Emerald lake, B. C.	104 A	XVI
Ballast quarries. See Quarries.			poplar. See Poplar, balsam.		
Ballinac islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 10, 122, 129 B		III	spruce. See Spruce.		
	108 R	III	Balsam bay, L. Winnipeg, Man. . . . 84 G		XI
Ballou, F. H. 113 SS		V	Balsam lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
(See also Ballou mine)			Peat bog on 285 A		XV
Ballou mine, MALAGA MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.			Pyrrhotite on 55 F		IV
Encouraging returns from 17 Q		VI	Balsamorhiza deltoides.		
Scheelite from 134 M		IX	Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
	14 R	VII	" <i>sagittata</i> ,		
	9 R	VIII	Kootenay valley, B.C.	33 R	I
	93 A	IX		20 B	IV
			Balsam cliff, NEAR HARWICH, ESSEX, ENG. 31 F		IX
			Baltimore, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
			Albert shales at 364, 367 A		XV
			Bituminous shales in 70, 71 M		X
				162 A	XI
			Cannellite from 122 A		VIII
			Carboniferous near 34 K		I
			Direction of glacial striae near . . . 46 N		IV
			Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
			Gabbro of 104 J		VIII
				51 I	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bamle dist., NORWAY.			Banks, A. S.	316 A	XVI
Ratio of nickel to copper in ore from	168 H	XIV	Banks, David	142 M	IX
Bancroft, Hubert Howe	29, 115 R	III	Banks, J. H.	315 A	XVI
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Banks, J. H.	142 M	IX
Conglomerate near	17 A	X	(See also Rickotts and Banks)	397 A	XVI
Iron mining near	128 A	XIII	Banks, W. H.	176 A	XV
Museum specimens from	189 A	XIII	Banks, Mrs. Jeannette	142 M	IX
Nepheline-syenite near	54 A	XI	Banks and Young, Messrs.	145 S	
	50 A	X	Banks Island, COAST REGION, B.C.	51 C	
	165 A	XI	Banks Island, FRANKLIN	10, 12, 51	
	190 A	XII	Banner claim, FRANKLIN, MT.		
Banded clays.			VALF DIST., B.C.		
Name given by Hector, 1859, to portions of Laramie on Red Deer River, ALTA.	75 R	II	Bannerman, Alexander		
Band iron.			Bannerman, J.	2	X
For statistics See Iron statistics.			Bannerman lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	29, 36, 10, 88	
Band, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Bannock pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10	
Altitude of	14 D	II	Bannockburn, MALCOLM TWP., INGS CO., ONT.		
Botanical collection from	131 R	IV	Galena mining near		
Coal at	190 A	XIII	Gold mining at	17	
Hot springs at	26 S	XVI	Pyrites mining near	17	
	134 D	I	Quartz from, assayed	17	
	20, 22 I	III	Bannockburn claim, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Lepidoptera of	262 A	XI	Notes on, by Brock	88 A	XV
Limestone (crinoidal) at	111 A	III	Bannockburn glacier, LARDER MINING DIST., B.C.		
Minor refs. to	9 D	II	Description of, by Brock	85 A	XV
Museum at, notes on	119 A	XVI	Banter pt., QUATSINO SD., V.I.	86 B	I
	4 A	XI	Bantry, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 F	IV
	101 A	XVI	Baptie, Dr. George	79 K	IV
Band limestone series.	9-11, 16-38 D	II		148 I	X
	48 R	XVII	Baptiste lake, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
	32, 35 C	VII	Grenville series on	198 A	XI
	75 A	XI	Baptiste river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Band shales.			Description of	163 K	II
Costigan coal-basin, ALTA.	116 A	XVI	Quartzite pebble bed near mouth of	140 K	II
Bandfield creek, BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	62 A	XV	Section near mouth of	142 K	II
Bangatt lake, HINCKS TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	62 J	XII	Barachols, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Bangor tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Fossils from	179 A	XIII
Corundum deposits in	15 S	XIII	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	226 A	XIV
Bange, J. A.	50 B	XV	Quartz from near, assay	23 F	XI
	43 R	XVI		165 B	XIV
Bange falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	47 M	IX	Barachols brook, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Bank of British Columbia.			Anticline on	415 A	XV
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.			Barachols colliery, LINGAN, N.S.	18 S	II
1886	31 S	II		56 S	XV
1887	23 S	III	Barachols harbour, TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	156 P	V
1888	28 S	IV	Barachols head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 I	II
1889	32 SS	IV		326 A	XV
1890	55 S	V	Barachols Gold Mining Co., WINE HARBOUR, N.S.	165 S	X
1891	136, 174 SS	V		416 A	XV
Bank of British North America.			Barachols pond, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.			Synclinal trough running W. from	415 A	XV
1886	31 S	II			
1887	23 S	III			
1888	28 S	IV			
1889	32 SS	IV			
1890	55 S	V			
1891	136 SS	V			
Bank st., OTTAWA	24 G	XII			
Bank mt., ZUCCHATE CHANNEL, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV			
Bankhead mine, CASCADE MT., ALBERTA.					
Notes on: photo of main entry to	113, 114 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bar iron. See Iron.			Barkerville - Can.		
Bar mining. See Gold and Gold mining.			Odometer survey from, to Quesnel. 7 c	III	
Barrett creek. See BARRETT CREEK.			Quartz from, assay of. 45, 46 T	III	
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TPL. PRES-COTT CO., Ont. 85 J	XII		Table of distances from, to places en route to Victoria. 10 c	III	
Barbarea vulgaris.			Test mill erected at, by Govt. 59 R	III	
Cracking Stone point, L. Athabasca. 206 F	IX		Barkerville div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Finlayson river, Ykn. 216 B	III		Gold production of, 1886. 31 s	II	
Labrador pen., interior. 354 L	VIII		1887. 24 s	III	
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack. 206 F	IX		1888. 29 s	IV	
Barbe pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			1889. 33 ss	IV	
See Pointe à la Barbe.			1890. 56 s	V	
Barbula fragilis , Bruch and Schimp.			1891. 136, 157 ss	V	
Hudson strait, Frank. 37 M	XI		1892. 128, 169 s	VI	
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C. 118 B	II		1893. 111, 131 s	VII	
Barclay, Alexander , work by, 1895. 3 K	XIII		1894. 112 s	VII	
Barclay, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 124 E	IV		1895. 78 s	VIII	
Barclay sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			1896. 144 s	IX	
See Barkley.			1897. 187 s	X	
Barc islands, OFF LASKEITH ISLAND, B.C. 42 B	II		1898. 154 s	XI	
Barc mt., BROMPTON LAKE, QUE.			Barkley sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Altitude of. 76 J	VII		Botanical examination of islands in, reference to. 54 A	III	
Composition of. 89 J	VII		Coast of, character of. 78, 79, 88, 89 A	XX	
Barc mtns., BANFF DIV., ALTA. 145, 146 B	I		Copper from. 62 s	X	
Barford tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			chalcopryite. 101 A	VII	
Granite area of. 36, 37 J	II		Fossils in limestones of. 83 A	XX	
Limestone of. 8 J	II		Hyate from, analysis. 11 R	V	
Pyrrhotite in. 54 J	IV		Iron ores on. 91 A	XV	
Barham mt., ALLEN LAKE DIV., B.C. 30 B	XII		Mercury from. 66 A	V	
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.			Nickel ore from, analysis. 75 R	VI	
Direction of straine on. 53 B	X		162 B	XIV	
Fault on. 32 B	X		Barkus brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Kewatin formation on. 40 A	X		Gypsum on. 61 A	VI	
contact with Laurentian. 27, 36 B	X		Barley.		
Baril lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 150 E	IX		Aceton house, Saskatchewan river, Alta. 53 F	II	
Barling, Mr.			Cape Breton island, N.S. 196 A	VI	
Responsible for Pincher Creek (Alta.) 'petroleum' boom. 124 ss	A		Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta. 38 E	II	
Barling land, FRANKLIN.			Fort Good Hope, Mack. 107 D	IV	
Granite on, as evidence of northward glaciation. 57 R	II		Fort Liard, Liard river, Mack. 54 D	IX	
12 J	III		Fort Simpson, Mack. 86 D	IV	
Barltt. See Barvtt.			Fort Yukon, Alaska. 24 B	III	
Barium sulphate. See Barvtt.			Great Slave lake, Mack. 69 D	IV	
Barker, Polley, Burrill & Co., Messrs.			Kamloops div., B.C. 15 B	VII	
Gold operations of, Quesnel river, B.C., 1861. 120 R	III		Mackenzie valley, Mack. 33 D	IV	
67 s	X		Moose Factory, Ont. 80 A	VIII	
Barker mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Norway House, Kee. 7 F	XIII	
Diagram showing panoramic view from. Facing 16 c	III		Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Kee. 10 G	II	
Barkerville, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Rupert House, Que. 101 AA	XX	
Gold mining near. 31, 34 c	III		22 D	I	
Lat. and long. of. 120, 123 K	III		80 A	VIII	
Limestone of. 10 c	III		60 B	III	
Nomenclature of. 120 R	III		Vernon, Peace river, Alta. 82 AA	XX	
			Waswanipi lake, Que. 70 A	IX	
			Winnipeg Lake dist., Man. 21 F	XI	
			Yukon. 48 A	XX	
			wild.		
			Sable island (introduced). 218 A	XII	
			Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.		
			Acknowledgments to. 6 F	XIII	
			Appointment of. 92 AA	X	
			as lithologist. 127 A	XX	
			6 F	XIII	
			Gravity specifications by, of field spurs from Shofield mt., Que. 29 F	XIII	
			Lac ve landslide examined by, ref. to. 8 AA	X	

Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Notes by, on:

Canadian Copper Co.'s concentrating process	118 ss	V
Core from bore-hole, Hepworth, Ont.	261 A	XIV
Craig mine, Renfrew co., Ont.	15, 16 s	XVI
Ontario Mining Act.	115 ss	V
Sericite schist, Harold lake, Ont.	60 H	X
Slate conglomerate, Timiskaming dist., Ont.	245 A	XV
	102 s	XV
Opinion of, on rocks of Bancroft sheet.	149 A	XIV
on Grenville series.	10 A	IX
on origin of Sudbury ore deposits.	13 H	XIV
Paper by, on Nickel and Copper deposits of Sudbury.	122 141 s	V
Petrography of, of rocks from:—		
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	247 A	XV
	104 s	XV
Fraser river (upper), B.C.	34 36 D	XI
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.		
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	81 91 A	XII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	10 22 B	XIV
Labrador pen.	350, 351 A	VIII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	29 31 H	X
Mistassini dist., Que.	207 and App. I	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Keew.	26, 27 G	VI
Refs. to papers and reports by, on:		
Corundum.	15 s	IX
Sudbury dist., Ont.	13, 19 H	XIV
Saundersite.	358 B	VII
Refs. to surveys by, in:		
Haliburton dist., Ont.	8 A	XIV
L. of the Woods, Ont.	77 CC	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	150 F	III
	8 F	V
	121 s	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	200 A	XVI
Reports and papers by, on:		
Corundum (abstract).	15 18 s	X
Nickel and copper deposits, Sudbury, Ont.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	Pt. II	XIV
Represented Canada at American Mining Congress, 1904.	Pt. I	X
Summary reports by, on surveys in:	194 A	XVI
1892. Timagami dist., Ont.	34, 35 A	VI
1893.	30 33 AA	VI
1894.	56, 57 A	VI
1895.	61 63 A	VIII
1896. Haliburton map sheet area.		
1897.	45 53 A	IX
1898.	44 56 A	X
1899.	106 111 A	XI
1900.	122 131 A	XII
1901. Sudbury dist., Ont.	127 129 A	XIII
1902.	143 147 A	XIV
1904. Ontario corundum dist., and L. Timagami.	254 269 A	XV
Tests by, on auriferous sands from Atlin, B.C.	190 194 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit.	11 13 A	XIII
Work by, 1895.	9, 31 AA	VI
	47 A	I
	6, 7 CC	I
1887.	5, 9 F	III
	23 A	III
1898.	123 AA	XV
1899.	7 A	III
	30 A	IV

Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Work by, 1890.

1890.	41 A	V
	5, 6 F	V
1891.	31 AA	V
	5 I	IX
1892.	34 A	VI
1893.	30, 31 AA	VI
1894.	55 A	VII
1895.	61, 63 A	VIII
1896.	43, 44 A	IX
1897.	16, 43 A	X
1898.	26, 106 A	XI
1899.	7, 122 A	XII
1900.	122, 126, 127 A	XIII
1901.	8 A	XIV
1902.	15 A	XV
1903.	5, 6, 121 AA	XV
1904.	1 A	XVI

Barlow, George (H.B.C.)**Barlow, John H.****Barlow, R.****Barlow, Scott**

Barlow lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.

named after.

Death of, 1894.

Map work by, 1895.

1896.

Eastern Tps., Que.

Manitoba.

Ottawa dist.

Rainy River sheet, Ont.

Sudbury sheet, Ont.

Promotion of.

Refs. to work by, in N.S.

5, 23, 27, 31, 67 E

3 P

53 AA

15, 66, 173 P

60, 64 A

35 s

90 A

140, 146 A

164, 166 A

Views of, on Londonderry series.

on sandstones of Spring hill basin, N.S.

25 E

Barlow lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK

Limestone on.

Moraine ridges on.

Notes on, by Tyrrell.

Plants from.

Striae on.

Barlow lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.**Barnaby, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.****Barnaby head, LEBREAU PARL., CHARLOTTIC CO., N.B.****Barnaby river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.**See also *Balanus*.

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.

Barnard, E. C.**Barnardo, Dr. T. J.****Barnato cinabar mine, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C.****Barnes, P.****Barnes, Thomas & Co., Messrs.**

Iron mining by, Hastings co., Ont.

Barnes co., N. DAKOTA

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barnes creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Barrels.		
Rocks on	257 B	VII	Size of, in salt industry	168, 169 S	II
diorites	243 P	VII	Barren brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Nicola formation	117 L	VII	MARYS, N.S.		
porphyrite, petrography	378 P	VII	Description of rocks on	78 P	II
Section on	260	VII	'Barren Ground' formation.		
Barnes creek, WHATSHAN RIVER.			Description of	23 R	
LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XII	Barren island, off GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
66, 71 A	XIII		N.S.	157, 158 P	
Barnes lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Barren lands.		
Rocks near	237 L	VII	Keewatin birds of	165 F	IX
petrography	391 L	VII	game of	13 L	VIII
Barnes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			165, 166 F	IX	
LAMBTON CO., ONT.			notes on	164 F	IX
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862	54 SS	IV	photo of Eskimo camp		
Barnesville, KINGS CO., N.B.	57, 58 S	IV	on Facing 184	IX	
Barney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			plants from	117 A	VI
Dikes and veins on	29, 45 L	II	Labrador pen	153 L	VIII
Iron ore on	44 A	II	15 L	IX	
Mineral springs on	106 P	II	MacKenzie.		
Quarries on, sandstone	91, 125 L	II	see Tarnell's journey up Du		
Rocks on, and near	43 A	II	lawit river	447 S F	IX
6, 13, 27, 31, 35, 42, 45, 90, 99 L		II	also J. M. Bell's travels	14, 16 C	N
Tripolite from	127 P	II	see also Franklin's descrip		
26 S	IX		tion of	31 L	II
Barnhart island, ST. LAWRENCE			stream	27 C	XI
RIVER	62 A	IX	102 A	XI	
Barnsley, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136 F	IX	Nova Scotia (Barrens).		
Barnston, G.			Cape Breton island	199 A	X
List of fossils collected by	APP.	V I	Cumberland co	54 F	
Barnston, Mrs. G.	68 A	I	Guysborough co, 60, 107	110 P	I
Barnston, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Pictou co	168 S	A
Chialstolite crystals at	37 C	II	Barrett, S. B. (H.B.C.)	120 AA	XX
Glacial striae near	31 C	II	Barrett creek, SALMON RIVER, W.		
Granite near	69 C	II	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Barnston lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Galena mining near	61 S	X
ONT.	35 L	VII	32 A	X	
Barnston Pinnacle, STANSTEAD			Barrette's quarry, ST. BARTHELEMY,		
CO., QUE.	56 C	II	BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Barnston tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Fossils collected from	4 C AA	
Building stones of	124 K	IV	Barrie, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Granite area of	36 C	II	Altitude of shore line at	285 A	X
Barnum, S.	120 A	X	Artesian wells of	28 C	X
Barony, The, ST. JOHN RIVER.			295 A	X	
Dumfries para, N.B.	33 M	XII	Barrie tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Barr, J.	91 C	IV	Copper in	70 S	X
Barr creek, MACMILLAN CO., CALIF.			Galena in E. section	44, 67	X
Yukon	26 A	X	Jamesonite on	30 L	
Barr sett, HANES CO., N.S.			Lakes of	28, 29 C	X
Lower Cambrian in	60 AA	VI	Q. of 17 ft. long, assays of	19 C	
River sand, comes at	62 AA	VI	Rocks of	25, 39, 40, 73 C	X
Slate belts at	75 A	VI	dolomite analysis	27	X
141 S	VI		Tennantite in	28 C	
Barraude, J.	12, 33 K	III	Barrie field, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Barre, Vermont, U.S.			Contact of limestone and granite at	1, 4 A	X
Reference to granite industry	189 A	XIV	Barrie falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 C	
Barre lake, MAYSON CO., MASS.			Barrie island, L. HURON, ONT.		
N.S. CO., QUE.	56 C	XI	Clinton and Niagara formations at	322 A	X
Barreau pt., NORTH BRIDGEMAN CO.,			Barrie island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
N.B.			73, 74 K		
Base of sand and tuffaceous swamp near	23 S	III	Barrière lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	25 A	
77 M	X		Barrière river, NORTH THOMPSON		
Barrois quartz.			RIVER, B.C.		
Waverley gold dist., N.S. 152 A	XI		Gold mining on	135 L	
			332		
			quartz from, assays of	63 C	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Barrière river--Con.			Barton Oil Co.	32 Q	
Rocks on and near	108 B	VII	<i>Bartia alpina</i> , Linn.		
basalt	8 A	VI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	212 J	IX
White silt formation	286, 289 B	VII	James Bay dist.	68	IX
Temperature observations on	424 B	VII	Labrador pen.	360 J	VII
Barrington, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Barton tp., WESTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Granite area of	7 Q	VI	Boring in, for oil	32	
	63, 64 M	IX	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i> . See Sandpiper.		
Barrington bay, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Bartramian.		
Cambrian rocks on	60 M	IX	Barytes (BARITE, CAWK, ETC.).		
Direction of striae on	154 M	IX	Description and occurrences of, in		
Dunes on	9 M	IX	Canada	22, 23 J	IV
Photo of part of	Facing 150 M	IX	Statistics of, 1885-86	135, 136 S	X
Sand on, for glass-making	93 A	IX	1887.	5, 7, 46, 47 S	III
	151 M	IX	1888.	5, 7, 55 S	IV
Barrington head, SHELburne CO., N.S.	60, 63 M	IX	1889.	6, 7, 61 S	IV
Barrington lake, SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 M	IX	1890.	7, 8, 106 S	V
Barrington river, SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 M	IX	1891.	3, 95 S	V
Barrie head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			1892.	5, 92 S	VI
Description of rocks at	80 P	II	1893.	5 S	VII
Barrie lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.			1894.	5, 76 S	VII
	15, 16, 73, 76 M	IX	1895.	7 S	IX
Barrie, Rev. W.	58 A	IX	1896.	80 S	IX
Barron, E. H.	235 A	XV	1897.	134 S	X
Barrow, John	12 J	III	1898.	8, 113, 114 S	XI
Barrow cape, MACK	32 R	II	1899.	8, 83, 84 S	XII
Barrow pt., ALASKA	73 S	III	1900.	8, 95, 96 S	XIII
Barrow strait, FRANKLIN	10 R	II	1901.	8, 10, 86 S	XIV
Barry, Miss May, work by, 1895	140 A	VIII	1902.	443 A	XV
Barry, P. T.	62 R	VII		8, 11, 13, 174 S	XV
Barry bay, RENFREW CO., ONT.			1903.	8, 10, 93 S	XVI
Altitude of	17 J	X	1904.	374, 383 A	XVI
Grenville series on	107 A	VI	Adams lake, B.C.	21 A	VII
Pleistocene deposits near	68 A	X	Ainslie lake, N.S.	83 S	XII
Barry (or Barry) creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III	Bastard tp., Ont.	138 A	XIII
Barry falls, MIDWAY RIVER, N.S.	33 M	IX	Bathurst tp., Ont.	23 J	IV
Barryvale, RENFREW CO., ONT.	10 J	XIV	Chignecto bay, N.S.	136 S	XI
Barre and Burns iron mine, TORBROOK DIST., N.S.	315 A	XVI	Colchester co., N.S.	62 A	VI
Barre lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	151 S	II		21 A	I
Barteaux, E. M.	142 M	IX		43 A	IV
	315 A	XVI	117, 177, 178, 192 P		V
Barteaux, Samuel	142 M	IX		135 S	X
	307, 315 A	XVI		192 A	XII
Barter, E. H.	113 SS	X		83 S	XII
Barthe, E. L.	338 A	XV	Gowland mt., N.B.	96	V
Bartholemew river, S. W. MIRA-MICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII	Gouldville, N.B.	125 M	X
Bartibog, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29, 47 GG	I	Grand Manan and Frye islds, N.B.	125 M	X
	29 S	III	Hallowell Grant, N.S.	126 P	II
Bartlett, Frank L.	37 M	X	Horsely mine, Cariboo dist., B.C.	99 A	VII
Bartlett, G.	51 R	V		122 A	VIII
Bartlett, M.	52 A	III	Hudson Bay region, Kee.	17 DB	I
Bartlett, J.	57 A	IV	Huntley tp., Ont.	19 R	II
Bartlett, J. H.	23 T	III		169 A	XIII
	23 K	IV	Kingston (near), Ont.	181 A	XIV
Bartlett, J. W.	197 A	XIII	L. Superior silver dist., Ont.	61 SS	IV
Barton, A. McG.	3 P	V		105, 106 S	V
	168 A	VI	Nova Scotia, northwestern	191, 192 P	V
Barton colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.	16 S	III	Pembroke, N.S.	66 AA	VI
			Pictou co., N.S.	126 P	II
				43 A	IV
				24, 61 SS	IV
				121 A	VIII
				237 A	XIV
			Quebec prov., occurrences of	115 K	IV
			Sabrevois, Que.	92 J	VII
			Walton, N.S.	66 AA	VI
			Westchester, N.S.	166 AA	XV
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 S	VI
			Wright co., Que.	134, 135 J	XII
				43 S	XII
				83 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Basalt.			Basal lakes, MATABICHIAUN RIVER,		
Importance of, re distribution of	72 B	III	T. MISKAMING DIST., ONT.		
Photo of, in Tahltan valley, B.C.	Facing 64 E	III	Sketch showing contact of granite	248 E	X
			and conglomerate on,		
Alaska	137 D	IV	Basal lake, SHELLANDAH TP., MAN.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	57 A	XII	TOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
24, 28, 30 B		XII	Boring for oil on	28 C	IX
31, 35, 58 A		XIII	Basal lake, S. of BLACK TP., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.	271 E	X
Bonaparte lake, B.C.	18 A	V	Basal lake, TRIP. TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 22 F	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	57 A	XIX	Basal river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Cassiar trail, B.C. 37, 47, 56, 57, 70, 73 E		III	Barabon	21 A	I
Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	58 A	V		192 F	V
	7 D	V	Trapped from	193 A	XII
	16 M	XIV		196 S	XIV
Cumberland co., N.S.	60 A	X	Basal river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Dulaisant river, Keb.	73 C	IX	Boulder clay on	15 M	II
Franklin	46 E	I	Direction of striae on	14, 19 M	II
Graham Island, Q.C.	15, 21, 31 E	XVI	Lower Carboniferous on	50 E	I
Greenland	55 E	II	Basal River lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Interior plateau, B.C.	49 B	III	Tipolite hanging in	98	IX
Kamloops div., B.C.	8 A	VI		275 S	XV
See Tertiary in	Pl. P	XII		152 S	XVI
Lillooet dist., B.C.	95, 209 E	XII	Basano, GRENCHEN CO., A. TA.		
Nasamun plateau, B.C.	185 E	XII	Altitude of	160 E	IX
Osoyoos div., B.C.	75 A	XII	Basin du Lièvre, LABR. CO., QUE.	116 S	IX
Quesnel div., B.C.	28 A	XII	Basler, R. S.	40	XI
Rae and Richardson cos.	16 D	I	Baswood - AMERICAN LAND CO., LIN.		
Maek	1	I			
Snake River, A. T.	78	XV	Haute Land Ore	12	V
Tashin-Sekane cos., Ta.	54 A	XI	Morden, Man.	37	IX
Thompson River, B.C.	178	III	Woodstock farms, N.B.	38	XI
Basaltic trap.			Baswood, MARQUETTE CO., MICH.	149 E	IX
Lakes Superior	N. 42 N. Ont. 17 S		Baswood lake, HON. CO., N.S.		
Basford creek, LAGBEE, N. Y.			Ore		
CARBONATE, B.C.	12 E	III	Altitude of	71 E	IX
Basic slag.			Chert in lake bed	74	
As fertilizer, notes on, A. T.	100		Forest fires on	75	
Basin gorge, EASTMAIN CO., Q.			Glacial striae near	179 C	IX
	78, 250	IX	Nomenclature of	12 C	V
Basin brook, G. STOKER, B.C.			Rocks of, and near	27, 30, 51, 56	V
N.S.			Baswood lake, MARQUETTE CO., MICH.		
Granite exposures on	132	V	Map	74 E	IX
Basin ranges, U.S.	46 A	XV	Baswood ridge, CHEV. CO., N.S.		
Basikong creek, GARDNER, ALBERTA			N.P.	7 N	IX
QUE.				7	IX
Notes on, by Ont.	70	XI	Basward tp., LEE CO., ON.		
Basikong lake, WILKINSON, ONT.					
Notes on, by Ont.	70		Barry	188 A	XII
Basikong tp., WILKINSON, QUE.			Chert in lake bed	16 E	IX
	69, 70			157 A	XII
Baslet lake, L. RIVER, ONT.				24, 46	
				70	XI
Notes on, by M. T.	90	XI		138 A	XII
Basin.				140	V
Chert in lake bed	90 A	IX		141	XII
Chert in lake bed	143 A	XV		142	XII
Chert in lake bed	10, 41	V		143	XII
Chert in lake bed	43 A	XV		144	XII
Basin creek, HANCOCK, N.S.				145	XII
Notes on, by	98 A	VI		146	XII
Basin creek, MONTGOMERY, ONT.				147	XII
Laurentian	93 A	III		148	XII
Basin lake, H. RIVER, W. Y.				149	XII
QUE.				150	XII
Notes on, by	95	VI		151	XII
Basin lake, L. RIVER, ONT.				152	XII
Notes on, by	100 A	XI		153	XII
				154	XII
				155	XII
				156	XII
				157	XII
				158	XII
				159	XII
				160	XII
				161	XII
				162	XII
				163	XII
				164	XII
				165	XII
				166	XII
				167	XII
				168	XII
				169	XII
				170	XII
				171	XII
				172	XII
				173	XII
				174	XII
				175	XII
				176	XII
				177	XII
				178	XII
				179	XII
				180	XII
				181	XII
				182	XII
				183	XII
				184	XII
				185	XII
				186	XII
				187	XII
				188	XII
				189	XII
				190	XII
				191	XII
				192	XII
				193	XII
				194	XII
				195	XII
				196	XII
				197	XII
				198	XII
				199	XII
				200	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bat <i>Con.</i>			Bathurst <i>Con.</i>		
Ottawa dist.	112, 113 A	III	Harbour of, obstruction of	124 M	VII
	57 A	IV	Marine deposits at	44 M	VII
	406 A	AV	dunes	49 M	I
	204 AA	AV	estuarine flats	29 M	II
silver-haired.			Leda clay and Saxicava sand.	31 M	II
Indian Head, Sask.	70 A	V	salt marsh	41, 42, 58 G	I
Ottawa dist.	112 A	III	Quartz from, assay of	32 P	VII
Bat, bituminous.			<i>Roches montannes</i> at	20 G	I
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29 M	XIV	Rocks at and near	16 M	II
Bat creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	144 I	III	Carboniferous	35 M	II
Bat lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Shores near, description of	11, 12 M	XIII
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin	33, 34 I	III	Section near	11 S	III
on	16 I	III	Striae near, direction of	20, 34 G	I
Depth of	166 F	III	Terraces at	42, 44 G	I
Direction of striae on	52, 144 F	III		24 M	II
Granite on					
Bat river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.	13, 15, 41, 42 G	V	Bathurst, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Batchawana bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Peristerite and scapolite from	75, 77 S	III
Azurite on	22 I	IV	Striae near, direction of	77, 78 S	XIX
Manganese on	100 S	V	Bathurst cape, MACKINAC CO., MICH.	29 I	II
Manganite on	168 S	AV	Bathurst copper mine, TELA, GOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	X
	81 S	IX	Bathurst Inlet, MACKINAC CO., MICH.	32, 33	II
Batchewahung. See Batchawana.			Bathurst Island, MACKINAC CO., MICH.	46	II
Bate's house, CARIBOO WAGON ROAD, B.C.	154 I	III	Bathurst mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	387 A	AV
Bateville, ARKANSAS.			Bathurst tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Brecciation of manganese beds at	51 M	X	Barvtes in	22 I	IX
Bath, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Iron ore in	136 S	XI
Trenton and Black River formations in	179 A	XV	analysis	38 I	IV
Bath, CARLETON CO., N.B.	21 I	I	App. P. 1	25 I	VIII
Bath (Noore) creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	139 I	I	mining	46, 74-76	XII
	13 I	II	Mica in	64 I	XIV
Bath Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Peristerite in	71 I	XIV
Gold mining on	176 S	X	Rocks in, crystalline limestone	52 A	VI
Bath Road quarry, KINGSTON, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			gneiss and granite	54, 55 I	XIV
Analysis of limestone from	25, 26 G	I	Hastings series	29, 55	XIV
Bathrick.			Potsdam sandstone	39	XIV
Made from sand near River Denys, N.S.	92 A	XII	Spinel (blue) from	16 I	XIV
Bathroth.			Striae in, direction of	66 S	VI
H. J. W. at	46 A	X	Tourmaline in	20 I	VI
Kootenay valley, B.C.	149 A	XIV	Tremolite in	67 S	IV
Midway (near), B.C.	95, 97 AA	AV	Wilsonite in	53	IX
Osoyoos Lake valley, B.C.	143 A	AV		79	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	52, 77, 79 H	XV			
Bathurst, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Bathurst, QUEBEC		
Boulders at	17, 18 M	II	New London, P. E. I.	370 A	
Brick clay and kilns at	62 A	I	Bathurst (Bathurst) Billings		
	58 G	I	Bedford, Que.	126	VI
	48 A	II	Philipsburg (near), Que.	126, 13	VI
Building stones used in	117 M	X	quartzite phal. ex. Whitfield.		
Changes in level near	113, 115 M	X	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124	
Coal near, boring for, advisable	23 M		Bathursts.		
Copper deposits at	205 A	VI	Castle Mt. group, Rocky mtns.	29 I	II
Forest fires near	145 M	II	Farnham tp., Que.	136 I	VI
Fossils from	280, 280 A	XVI	Gloucester tp., Ont.	69	XII
graptolitic beds	282 A	XVI	L. Original (near), Ont.	140	X
Gravel beds of	290 M	I	Mystic, Que.	130	VI
			Nepean tp., Ont.	75	VI
			Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 127	VI
			Que.	80 K	VI
			province	120 K	VI
			St. Armand (near), Que.	125	VI
			St. Dominique, Que.	117	VI
			Stranbridge tp., Que.	135	VI

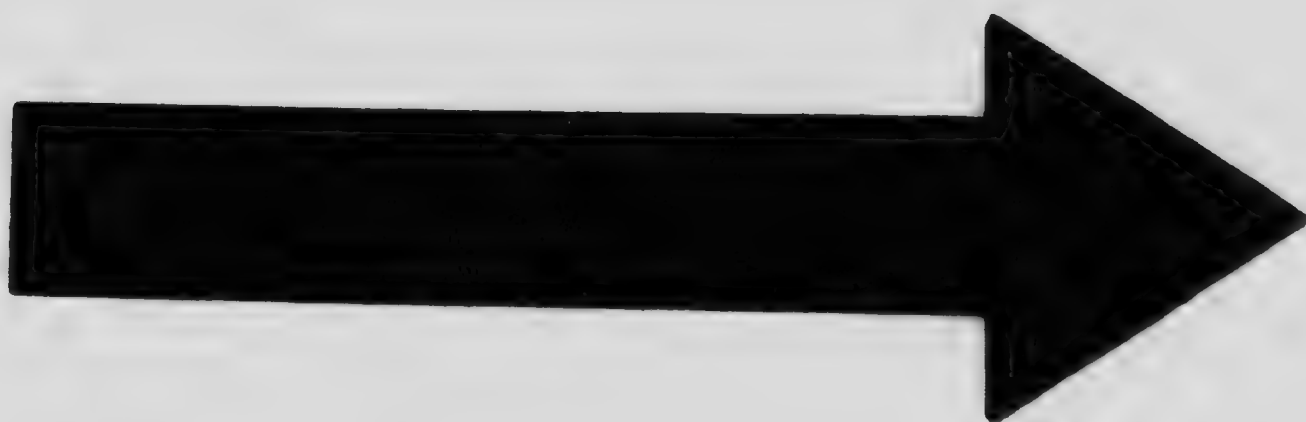
	P.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bathurst river, Bathurst, Frontl.</i>				
Quebec prov., Hull tp.	62 A	XII		
Lorette	19 K	III		
occurrences	118 K	III		
St. Charles river	37 L	V		
St. Catharines	17, 18 J	XI		
<i>Batstoneville, Ulric</i>				
Stony int., Manitowishongee	50 F	XI		
Sault, Ulric				
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X		
<i>Batoz nulla erratica, Ulrich</i>				
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII		
<i>Batrachion</i>				
Ontario, specimens from	209 A	XII		
P.E.I., collection from	210 A	XIV		
Battle creek, NOTTAWANAGA CO., ONT.				
SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287 A	XV		
Battersen, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				
Contact sandstone and granite at	82 AA	XJ		
	178 A	XIV		
Battery hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 S	X		
Battery lead, MALAMIA GOLD MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.	26 T	IX		
Battery pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY, P.E.I.				
Anticline at	375 A	XV		
Battery pt., KENTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE.	41 GG 25, 26 M	I II		
Battle, John				
Natural cement works of, Thorold, Ont.	190 S 190 KS	A A		
	160 S	IX		
	36 A	XVI		
	137 S	XVII		
	137 S	XVIII		
	256 S	XV		
	132 S	XVI		
Battle bluff, KARLOOPS LAKE, B.C.				
Character of	13 A	X		
Glaciation on	255, 258 B	XII		
Jaggetite at	341, 342 B	XII		
Rocks on, petrography	365, 371, 398, 3-9 B	XII		
Tertiary	157, 158, 163 B	XII		
Tranquille beds	174 B	XII		
Sketch of lake shore near	171 B	XII		
Vulcanism on	73 B	XII		
Battle cement works, THOROLD, ONT. See also Thorold, and Battle, John.				
Notes on, by Willimott	169 A	X		
Battle creek, MILK RIVER, SASK.	8, 9, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31 C			
Battle island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.				
Native copper in	30 I			
Battle lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.				
Altitude of	15, 17 F			
Boulders on	84 F			
Cool on	85 F			
Description of, by Tyrell	37, 48 E			
Battle lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., ILL.				
Apatite on	230 A	XV		
mining	102 J	XV		
Depth of	230 A	XV		
Quartzite and gneiss on	234 A	XV		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Battle river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Bay of Fundy - Cont.		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Changes in level of shores of.....	13 G	I
Coal on.....	27 D	V	20, 21, 32, 33, 41, 42, 55, M.....	10, 74, 75 N	IV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	149 E	II	Copper mining on.....	285 A	XVI
Early explorations on.....	7, 8 E	II	Dikes of, artificial.....	198 I	V
Fossils from.....	29 A	I	Drainage area of streams entering.....	13 G	I
Gold near mouth of.....	14 A	IV	Fossils of.....	212 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	14, 46, 47, 56, 63 D	V	Fossils on.....	42, 44 G	I
Rep. on, and of valley of, by Tyrrell, Pt. E		II	Free stone (grindstone) industry of.....	11 S	V
			quarries.....	109, 129 G	X
Battle River lake. See Battle lake.			Glaciation around.....	15, 19 G	I
Battleford, SASK.			94 A	III	
Gold washing near.....	16 A	VIII	16 N	IV	
Baude lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	48 AA	VI	kames.....	8, 28, 30 G	I
Bauerman, H.	13, 54, 78, 150 B	I	terraces.....	44 G	I
41, 46, 47 A		XIV	striae, direction.....	66 A	VII
Bauld, Sidney Y.	218 A	XIV	Surface deposits:—		
Baum, Edward	46 B	VIII	altitude.....	20 M	XII
Baumgarten, Mrs. H.	120 A	X	boulder clay.....	55 M	VII
Bavaria.			Leda clay and Sanicava sand.....	41, 44 G	I
Ref. to mining law of, 1869.....	14 K	I	peat bogs.....	48 G	I
Scarcity of lithographic stone in.....	43 S	III	salt marshes.....	71 N	IV
Hawden, Joseph B.			49 G	I	
Acknowledgments to.....	3 I	XII	73 N	IV	
Analyses made for.....	62 R	XII	21, 122, 126, 132, 133 M	VII	
App. II, Pt. I.....	35 R	XII	212 A	XIV	
161 B		XIV	Nomenclature of.....	14, 15 M	VII
Iron mining by, Bedford tp., Ont.			Ornamental stones of.....	57 A	II
25, 26, 29, 76 I		XII	69, 71, 72 S	I	
Bawden bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	XV	52, 55 A	V	
Bawden mine, BEDFORD TP., ONT.			193 F	V	
See Bawden, J. B., also Farrel,			Physical features of.....	16, 17 N	IV
Geo.			8 M	VII	
Baxter, David (H.B.C.)	78, 81, 85 A	VIII	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	12 M	X
70, 74 A		IX	trap dikes.....	7, 62 E	I
Baxter brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	7, 22, 33 F	II	Survey of, by Admiralty, ref. to.....	35 E	I
Baxter harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI	Tides of, and of rivers entering.....	14 G	I
Baxter mtns., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60 E	I	6, 8, 10, 30, 62, 66, 67 N	IX	
140 A		XI	11, 12, 15-23, 126 M	XVI	
Bay du Vin, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13, 20 N	III	11 M	XII	
Bay du Vin river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	49 G	I	212 A	XIV	
59 M		VII			
Bay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	79 G	I	Bay of Fundy Red Granite Co.		
Bay lake, MARKINGONGE AND ST. MAURICE COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	See Milne, Coutts & Co.		
Bay lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.			Bay of Islands, L. HURON, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	89 I	V	Rocks on, and near.....	16-19 I	IX
284, 286, 287 I		X	Pot-holes in.....	26 I	IX
Arable land between, and Matta			quartzite for glass-making.....	28 I	IX
wapika.....	81 I	X	Striae near.....	25 I	IX
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 F	V	Bay St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Rocks on and near.....	15, 16, F	V	Allanite from.....	16 I	IX
Greywacke, petrography.....	67, 68 I	V	Antimony at.....	80 K	IX
Slate, petrography.....	235 I	X	Basal sand rock at.....	28 I	V
Route from, to Haileybury, descrip-			Building stone of.....	124, 126 K	IV
tion.....	270, 271 I	X	Coal reported at.....	28 K	III
to L. Timagami.....	257, 263 I	X	Fluorite crystals from.....	83 K	IX
Bay of Fundy, N. B. AND N.S.			Fossils from.....	79 S	III
Agricultural land of.....	20 N	III	Galena at.....	87 A	XI
See also Salt marshes of.....	52 A	V	Garnets from.....	77 K	IX
Building stone output of, affected	56 AA	I	Iron deposits of, notes by Ellis.....	68 S	III
by tariffs.....	97 A	X	Rutile near.....	34 T	IV
			Salt spring at.....	14 K	IV
			56 T	I	
			120 K	IX	
			Bay St. Paul, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	147 E	IX
			Bay side, STE. CROIX PAR., CHAR-		
			LOTTE CO., N.B.	82 N	IX
			Bay Verte, N.B. See Baie Verte.		
			Bayerott, Thomas	108 A	IX
			Bayer, Rufus O.	402 A	XV
			Bayfield, Admiral M. W.	26, 27 K	IX
			6, 15 I	VII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bayfield, ANTIQUITY CO., N.S.	87 p	I	Bean, Thomas	94 AA	VI
Bayfield corner, WESTMORLAND CO.			Bean, T. E.	60 A	IX
N.B. 8, 10, 21 F		I		80 A	V
	81 A	VII		22 A	VI
	372 A	AV	Beans.		
Bayley, W. J. 53 A		III	Mentioned as growing at:		
	58 A	IV	Abitibi lake, Que. 142 A		XIV
Bayley, W. S. 28-30, 34, 35 CC		I	Dawson, Ykn. 44 A		XV
23, 92 and App. Pt. II		III	Grass River dist., Kee. 114 A		XII
	99 A	XVI		7, 36 F	XIII
Bayley copper mine, PYRAMID			Onaburgh House, Kee. 10 G		II
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	62 S	X		101 AA	XV
Bayly, Cha. (H.B.C.) 9 J		III	Beare		
	11 L	VIII	Division of Tahltan Indians. 197 B		III
Bayne, Geo. A. 47 E		V	Beare.		
Bayne, T. W. 57, 58 R		IV	As disseminating agents 27 CC		I
Bayne sound, COMON DIST., V.I.			Hunters of, the cause of forest		
Coal from, analysis. 98 R		III	hires. 98 L		VIII
	63 S	XI	Alberta. 153 A		AA
	87 S	XV	Franklin. 137 A		XVI
mining. 81, 89, 90, 151 R		III	Keewatin. 12 F		XV
Meteorological observations on. 122 B		II		240 A	AV
Bayonne, NEW JERSEY. 20 H		XIV		152 A	XVI
Bayonne Mining Co., SUMMIT			Manitoba. 96 K		V
CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				189 A	AA
	93, 99, 100 AA	AV	New Brunswick. 160 A		XIII
B. C. claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Nova Scotia. 111 P		II
Notes on, by McConnell, 1897. 32 A		X		41 M	IX
B. C. copper mine, BOUNDARY			Ontario. 212 A		XIV
CREEK DIST., B.C.				109 A	XIII
Chalcopyrite of. 63 A		XIV		129 A	AA
Crystalline limestone of. 56 A		XIV		213 A	AV
Notes on, by Brock, 106, 108, 111 115			Quebec. 119 AA		XA
	121 123 A	AV		37 M	II
Porphyry dikes on. 61 A		XIV		115 A	XI
Shelter of. 136 A		AV		9 J	XI
Statistics concerning. 67 A		XIV	Saskatchewan. 18 A		VI
	49 S	XV	Yukon. 25, 28, 163 B		III
	135 A	XV		29 B	XIA
Beach meadows, QUEBENS CO., N.S.				41 A	XVI
Cambrian rocks of. 49 M		IX		13 C	XVI
<i>Chelonia oculata</i> from. 187 A		XIII	barren ground.		
Granite of. 60, 61 M		IX	Labrador pen. 316 L		VII
Beach pt., RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I. 77 M		XII	black.		
Beaches, See Terraces.			Breeding habits of. 77 J		III
Beacon hill, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 129 B		II	Anticosti. 196 A		XV
Beacon Hill park, VICTORIA, B.C. 132 A		VI	British Columbia. 25 B		III
Beacon Island, L. OF THE WOODS,				17 AA	V
ONT.	87 S	XV		16 B	VI
Beacon Island, L. NGUYA VAL, L.				44 C	XI
	28, 29 I	V	Keewatin. 20 C		II
Beaconsfield, NEAR MONTREAL. 41 O		XIV		28, 35 I	II
Beadnell, Dr. G. D. 124, 131 A		IX		166 C	IX
Beads, John (H.B.C.) 161 A		VIII		7 J	I
Beady creek, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR			Attawapiskat valley. 107 AA		AV
DIST., B.C.	81	II	Labrador pen. 100, 122, 316 L		XIII
	138 C	III	Mackenzie. 103 A		XII
Beady mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C. 77 C		III	Manitoba. 24 F		V
Beale cove, BARKLEY DIST., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			New Brunswick. 13 S		II
	62, 80 A	AV	Ontario. 11 H		X
Beamsville quarries, CLINTON,				38 J	AV
HERON CO., ONT.	168 A	VI		190 A	AV
Bean, Alexander 150, 171 A		V		200 A	XI
Bean, Edward 179 C		III	Quebec. 8 A		V
Beau, Dr. T. H. 26, 231 C		III		70 L	AV
			Saskatchewan. 143 A		XI
			Yukon, Peel River dist. 47 C		XA
			brown.		
			Labrador pen. 12 C		AV

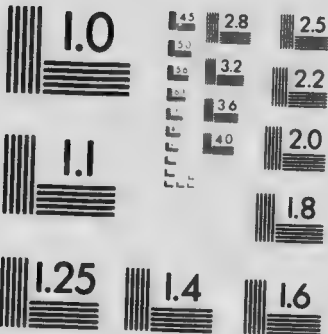
BEARS - <i>Can.</i>			PAGE. VOL.				PAGE. VOL.
grizzly.				Bear creek, WHITESAND RIVER,			
British Columbia.....	25 B	III		SASK.....	144 E	IV	
Mackenzie.....	16 B	VII		Bear falls, MIDWAY RIVER, N.S.....	47 M	IX	
	46 D	IV		Bear hills, PONOKA DIV., ALTA.			
	43 D	XI		Altitude of.....	14 E	II	
	103 S	XIII		Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	
Yukon.....	25 B	III		Bear island, JAMES BAY.			
	47 C	XVI		Explorations on.....	20 A	III	
white or polar.				Meteorological observations on.....	13 F	XIV	
Breeding habits of.....	78 J	III		Section of Cambrian rocks on.....	84 C	III	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II		Surveyed by Low, 1887.....	5 J	III	
James Bay islands.....	36 J	III		Bear island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 C	I	
Kispiox.....	44 A	VII		Bear island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			
	14, 166 F	IX		Dialase boulder on.....	32 AA	IV	
Labrador pen.....	30 F	XIV		H. B. Co's post on.....	13, 263 I	X	
	28 J	III		Bear lake, SLOAN DIV., B.C.			
Mackenzie.....	122, 316 L	VIII		Galena mining near.....	32 A	XII	
	206 A	XII		Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, LIEVE			
	103 A	XIII		RIVER, QUE.....	47 J	XII	
Bear bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	86 C	I		Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, WABISKAW			
Bear bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.....	137, 217 I	X		RIVER, ALTA.....	19 D	A	
Bear brook, RUSSELL CO., ONT.				Bear lake, BLOSTONE CREEK, BATTLE			
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII		RIVER, ALTA.			
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11 G	XII		Altitude of.....	15, 170 K	I	
Lorraine shales near.....	20 G	XII		Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 F	I	
Bear brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S., 7, 149 P		V		Description of.....	48 K	II	
Bear brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,				Bear lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
N.S.				Altitude of perennial snow near.....	14, 15 C	II	
Mineral spring on.....	106 P	II		Limestone on.....	27 C	III	
Rocks on.....	17, 21, 33, 34 P	II		Bear lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.....	90 A	XI	
	191 AA	XV		Bear lake, SLOAN DIV., B.C.....	25 R	VI	
Bear brook, MOOSE CREEK, COBEQUID					161 S	VII	
RAY, N.S.				Bear lake, NEAR DECEPTION, RAINY			
Manganese ore at.....	63 AA	VI		RIVER DIST., ONT.....	126 E	IV	
Bear cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.....	375 A	XX		Bear lake, N. OF CLOCHE MISS.			
Bear creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C., 133 E		IV		ALGOVA DIST., ONT.....	16, 19 I	IX	
Bear creek, BROKENHEAD RIVER,				Bear lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE,			
MAN.....	126 E	IV		TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	138 I	X	
Bear creek, BRAVER CREEK, COLUM-				Bear lake, W. OF L. TIMISKAMING,			
BIA RIVER, B.C. (near Bear Creek)				TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			
Coal on.....	149 R	III		Altitude of.....	287 I	X	
Bear creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.				Notes on, by Barlow.....	247 I	X	
(near Trelo)				Bear Lake brook, TUSKAT RIVER, N.S., 7 G		VI	
Granite near.....	21, 24 A	IX		Bear Lake river, So Great Bear			
Pyrrhotite on.....	26 A	IX		river.			
Bear creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W.				Bear lakes, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	40 J	X	
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	47 AA	XV		Bear mt., ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMIL-			
Bear creek, MCQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.				KAMEEN DIST., B.C.			
	21 A	XVI		Copper prospecting on.....	78 A	XVI	
Bear creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.				Bear mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	6 A	I	
High level gravels of.....	30 B	XIV		Bear mt., MACKENZIE.....	15 D	IX	
Important gold-bearing stream.....	56 A	XI		Bear mt., POTTON TWP., BROME CO.,			
	150 S	XI		QUE.....	76, 79 J	VI	
Trees near mouth of.....	6, 46 B	XIV		Bear mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
	47 A	XV		Serpentine of.....	148 K	IX	
Bear creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND'				Bear mt., VERMONT, U.S.....	63 J	VI	
GREVILLE RIVER, B.C.....	32 A	X		Bear passage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			
Bear creek, TYLAMEEN RIVER, B.C.				Molybdenite on.....	181 F	II	
Asbestos near mouth of.....	24 S	X		Rocks on and near.....	102-104 F	II	
Gold nugget found on.....	129 R	III		biotite gneiss.....	117 F	III	
Temperature observations on.....	123 B	VII		petrography.....	60-62, 69, 80, 81 F	III	
Bear creek, NEAR PROLESTA, RAINY				Striae on, direction.....	167 F	III	
RIVER DIST., ONT.....	124 E	IV		Bear portage, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,			
Bear creek, INNISBEE TWP., SIMCOE				QUE.....	57, 58, 311 L	VIII	
CO., ONT.							
Sand bar across valley of.....	293 A	XV					

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bear rapid, MICHAMIA RIVER, SASK.			Beatrice mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	39 D	III	Notes on, by Barlow.	96, 98, 120, 142 G	XIV
Bear rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 C	XI	Beatrice.		
Bear River, DURY CO., N.S.			Stony mt., Man.	390 S	XV
Amygdales of diorites at	117 M	IX	Stony mt., Billings		
Contact near, of granite and			Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
quartzites	85 M	IX	Stony mt., Billings		
Fossils from	86 A	VI	Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Section near	15 G	VI	Beatrice bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Bear river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	118 M	IX	FRANK	54	II
Fossils on	82 M	X	Beatty, David.	24 A	III
Geology of valley of	112, 124 M	X	Beatty brook, SYDNEY HARBOR,		
Quartz from, assays	49 C	X	N.S.		
Rocks on	112 M	IX	Boring for coal near	110 A	XII
diorite	85, 86, 120 M	IX	Beaubair island, MIRAMICHI RIVER,		
Rooting slate on	81 M	IX	N. B.	46 GG	I
Bear river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	150 M	IX	Beaubien, Joseph.	37, 38 R	XIII
Advocability of boring on	160 S	V	Beaucage, G.	29 R	IV
Examination of, 1886	6, 7 A	II	Beaucage Indian reserve, NIPIS-		
Gold not payable on	124 R	III	SING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Limestone of	20 C	III	Beauce co., QUE.		
Surface deposits along	16 C	III	Geology of, report by Ellis	Pt. J	II
Bear river, NEAR MOUTH OF LOON			Gold industry of, cause of decline	130 S	IX
RIVER, ALTA.	12 A	IV	mining (See also Chaudiere		
11, 13, 15, 43 D	A		dist.)	38 RS	IV
Bear river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	50 CA	XV	history	71-121 J	X
Bear river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.	15 AA		production, 1902	196 R	XI
Bear river, WIND RIVER, YUKON.			1903	110 R	XVI
Iron ore drift on	23, 47 C	XVI	Silurian of	50 A	I
Notes on, by Campbell	18 C	XVI		7 J	II
Rocks near mouth of	21, 23 C	XVI	Beauce junction, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Bear river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, P.C.	55 C	XVIII	Altitude of	98 K	III
Bear River Tertiary beds.			Anticline (Sutton) near	34 J	II
Mackenzie river, Mack.	9, 103 C	IV		89 K	III
Wyoming, U.S.	55 C	V	Chloritic schists N. of	92 K	III
Bear rock, NEAR FORT NOBON,			Crystalline limestone N. of	85 K	III
MACK.			Lure kilns at	113 K	III
Notes on, by McConnell	31, 101 D	IV	Beauce Mining & Milling Co.		
Bear Trap pt. See Ragged pt.			Gold mining, Beauce co., Que.	60 K	IV
Bears Head river, SWAN RIVER,				92, 110, 156 J	X
SASK. AND MAN.	107, 115 F	V	Beauce river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Bearberries.			Alluvial gold mining on, 1890	64 S	V
British Columbia	65, 90 B	III	Beauchamp tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Keewatin	7, 39 F	XIII	Agricultural land in	222 A	XVI
Yukon	42 A	XV	Prospecting in, advisable	222 A	XVI
Bearberry creek, LITTLE RED DEER			Rocks of	213 A	XVI
RIVER, ALTA.			Beauchemin, A. O. T.	6 AA	X
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	Beaudet river, RAINY RIVER, MINN.	172 F	III
Description of, by Tyrrell	25 R	II	Beaudette, A. J.	22 A	XVI
Beardslee, Rear Admiral Lester			Beaudette river, L. ST. FRANCIS,		
Anthony	180 B	III	ONT. AND QUE.		
Beardy, John (Indian)	11, 120 R		Analysis of spring water from	12 M	I
Beardy island, DAWSON BAY, L.			Calcareous formation on	72 A	XIII
W. NUNAVUT, MAN.				83 J	XII
Geology of, fossils from	176 E	V	Beaudry rapids, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,		
Glacial striae on	216 R	V	QUE.	15 J	XI
Manitoban formation on	199 E	V	Beaudry st., MONTREAL	52 G	XIV
Beaton, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	57 AA	XV	Beaufort, KENT PAR., CARLETON CO.,		
Beatrice lake, SLEMAN LAKE DIV.,			N. B.		
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Assay of quartz from	38 R	XII
Notes on, by Brock	77 A	XII	Insertion of	8 R	XII
Beatrice mine, NEAR MOHAWK			Silurian rocks at	13 G	I
CREEK, LABREAU DIV., B.C.	63 AA	XV	Beaufort colliery, COMOX COAL-		
			FIELD, V. I.		
			Analysis of coal from	63 R	XI
				87 R	XV



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc.

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14614
Tel: 484-3300 Phone
(716) 288-5989 Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver bank <i>Con.</i>			Beaver harbour, VANCOUVER IS-		
Paving slabs and roofing slates from. 55 A	VI		LAND.		
139 S	VI		Boring for coal between, and Port		
Beaver Bank road, HALIFAX CO.,			McNeill, 1851..... 80 R	III	
N. S.			Cretaceous rocks of..... 14, 61 B	II	
Anticline west of..... 57 A	VI		Fossil plants from..... 62 B	II	
140 S	VI		Foundation of Fort Rupert at..... 69 B	II	
Auriferous drift near..... 102 A	IX		Geology of shore near..... 70 B	II	
Slate belt on..... 141 S	VI		Meteorological observations at. 125, 126 B	II	
Beaver Brook, ALBERT CO., N. B. 83 M	VII		Port McNeill confounded with..... 69 B	II	
Beaver Brook, COLCHESTER CO.,			Timbered land near, suitable for		
N. S.			agriculture..... 71 B	II	
95 P	V		Beaver hills, N. OF ATHABASKA		
Beaver Brook, NEWCASTLE PAR.,			LAKE, SASK.	61 D	VIII
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.			Beaver hills, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
22 GG	I		Altitude of..... 14 E	II	
15 N	III		Cree and Stoney names of..... 43, 175 E	II	
Beaver brook, AROOSTOOK RIVER,			Description of, by Tyrrell..... 43, 44, 96 E	II	
MAINE, U. S.	46 M	III	Drift deposits of..... 14, 144 E	II	
Beaver brook, CHICAGO RIVER,			Simpson's route N. of, 1841..... 10 E	II	
N. S.	25 P	V	Beaver inlet, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Beaver brook, NORTH RIVER, COL.			ONT.	71, 102 C	I
CHESTER CO., N. S.	60, 61 P	V	Beaver lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	6 A	II
Beaver cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Beaver lake, DIGBY CO., N. S.	77 M	IX
B. C.			Beaver lake, HEAD OF BEAVER		
Geology of coast near..... 56 B	II		RIVER, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.		
Marble quarried at..... 41 A	I		Contact of Laurentian and Kee-		
57 L	II		watin on..... 28, 48 H	A	
158 R	III		Geology of..... 48 H	A	
Meteorological observations at..... 127 B	II		Gneiss on..... 23 H	A	
Soil near..... 59 B	II		Beaver lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Beaver creek, NEAR WHITEMOUTH,			Forest fires on..... 14 G	V	
MAN.	126 E	IV	Geology of..... 60, 68 G	V	
Beaver creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	37 E	II	Beaver lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,		
Beaver creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	28 M	I	ONT.		
Beaver creek, PELICAN LAKE, ATHA-			Length of: gneiss on..... 90 A	XI	
BASKA DIV., ALTA.	12 A	IV	Beaver lake, LITTLE SLOCAN RIVER,		
10 D	V		B. C.		
Beaver creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Error in mapping of..... 78 A	XII	
RIVER, ALTA.			Beaver lake, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Country in vicinity of..... 115, 116 E	II		Rocks on and near..... 44 A	II	
Rocks on..... 96, 97 E	II		43, 63 P	II	
Thickness of till at mouth of..... 142, 144 E	II		Beaver lake, SHEFFIELD TP., AD-		
Beaver Dam gold district, HALI-			DINGTON CO., ONT.	185 A	XIV
FAX CO., N. S.			Beaver lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER,		
Anticline of..... 145 SS	V		SASK.		
113 A	X		Boulder clay from, to Saskatche-		
Gold production of, 1896..... 123, 124 S	IX		wan river..... 182 F	IX	
1897..... 162 S	X		Limestone on..... 32 A	IX	
Notes on, by Fariault..... 421, 422 A	XV		Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 102 F	IX	
Beaver Dam lake, HALIFAX CO.,			Shore-lines on..... 190 F	IX	
N. S.	32 R	VI	Striae on..... 180 F	IX	
Beaver Dam pool, AKAMINA BROOK,			14 F	XIII	
E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	129 AA	XX
Boring for oil at, suggested..... 126 SS	V		Beaver lake, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Beaver Dam sett., YORK CO., N. B.	18 M	X	Altitude of..... 15, 171 E	II	
Beaver fall, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.	14 F	XIII	Cree and Stoney names of..... 173 E	II	
38 FF	XIII		Description of, by Tyrrell..... 43 E	II	
Beaver harbour, CHARLOTTE CO.,			Descriptive geology of..... 97 E	II	
N. B.			Running water of..... 15 E	II	
Copper ore of..... 24 M	A		Beaver Lodge island, ATHABASKA		
Glacial striae on and near..... 19 GG	I		LAKE, SASK.		
36 N	IV		Beaches on..... 24 D	VIII	
Gravel on coast near..... 20 N	IV		Quartzite of..... 60 D	VII	
Rocks on and near..... 155 AA	XV		Beaver Lodge lake, MACK.	20 C	XII
273, 274 A	XVI		Beaver meadow, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Terrace on..... 63 N	IV		N. S.		
Beaver harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Arable land in intervals of..... 103 P	II	
Free from drift ice..... 130 P	II		Copper mining near..... 120, 121 P	II	
Syncline of..... 157 P	II		Rocks in brooks above..... 11 P	II	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver meadow, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	14, 28, 63 G	XII	Beaver river, NONWATIN LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Beaver meadows, MATAMORICAN RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X	Altitude of, where crossed by railway.....	125 E	IV
Beaver meadows, BETWEEN TIMAGAMI AND RED CEDAR LAKES, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X	Kee-watin series on.....	23 H	X
Beaver mine, NEAR BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Beaver river, QUEBEC RIVER, B. C.	16, 18 C	III
Bonding of, 1892.....	175 S	VI	Beaver river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Cerussite in.....	28 R	VI	Butterflies of.....	23 C	XVI
Quartz from, assay of.....	62 R	VI	Description of.....	9, 10 C	XVI
Work in, 1893.....	152 S	VII	Gold south of, probability of.....	29, 21 C	XVI
Beaver mine, O'CONNOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Navigation of.....	7 C	XVI
Argentite from.....	49 A	IV	Position of.....	6 C	XVI
Gas in, inflammable.....	105, 106 H	III	Rocks on.....	16, 17 C	XVI
Harmotome in, description and analysis of.....	16 R	V	Valley of, character.....	15 C	XVI
Mill and plant at.....	90, 91 S	III	sands in.....	19 C	XVI
Notes on, by Corte.....	152, 153 SS	V	Beaver river, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.		
Ingall.....	40 A	III	Gold rush on, 1888.....	139 D	IV
Ores of, value.....	72-74, 126, 127 H	III	Beaver River station, W. OF CARLSTAD, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Plan and section of.....	Facing 72 H	III	Beaver road, ARISAIG PENINSULA, N.S.		
Rocks of, cherty.....	68 H	III	Prospecting for coal on.....	73 P	II
strike.....	104 H	III	Beaverdell (late Beaverton), OS.		
Work in, 1887.....	89, 90 S	III	OYOGOS DIV., B. C.....	84 A	XIII
1890.....	168, 169 S	V	Beaverfoot range, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
1891.....	151 SS	V	Altitude of; basal width of.....	14 D	II
1892.....	144 S	VI	Castle Mountain group of.....	29, 30, 39 D	II
Beaver (junior) mine, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	77 H	III	Copper ore in.....	154 R	III
Beaver mt., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.			Graptolitic shales of; <i>halysites</i> beds of.....	22 D	II
Altitude of.....	173, 229 I	X	Limestone and quartzite of.....	121, 122, 156 B	I
Rocks of.....	105, 107, 229 I	X	Minor refs. to.....	19, 20, 23, 117, 122 B	I
Beaver mts., W. OF N. FORK SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	20 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	11, 12 B	I
Beaver narrows, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	46 A	VIII	Section across.....	with Pt. D	II
Beaver pass, NORTH OF LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	29 C	III	Beaverfoot river, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Beaver pt., CHALEUR BAY, N. B.	42, 43 GG	I	Assay of quartz from.....	42 R	XIII
Beaver river, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.	12, 29, 74 P	II	Description of.....	122 B	I
Beaver river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
Glacial strata on.....	21 D	VIII	Schistose rocks of.....	27, 121 B	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	14 A	VI	140 B	I	
Sandstone (Dakota?) on.....	28, 29 D	VIII	26, 39 D	II	
Topographical features of.....	20, 28 D	VIII	Beaverhouse hill, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	53 H	X
Beaver river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	89 A	XI	Beaverhouse lake, L. ARITIBI REGION, ONT.		
Beaver river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			See Misemikowish lake.		
Fish in.....	74 D	IV	Beavertail pt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	105 D	IV
Notes on, and country in vicinity of.....	80, 81 D	IV	Beaverton, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Beaver river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	64 D	XIII	Peat works at.....	277, 280 A	XV
Beaver river, L. ATHABASKA.			Beauginnee lake, YORK CO., N. B.	9, 24, 27 G	I
See McFarlane river.			Beauginnee river, YORK AND CALLETON COS., N. B.		
Beaver river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Building stones of.....	30 G	I
Falls on, cause of.....	58 D	IV	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 D	IV	175 A	VI	
			161 A	XII	
			198 A	XIV	
			280 A	XVI	
			115 M	X	
			3, 11, 13 G	I	
			22 M	III	
			12 M	XII	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Becaugulmeec river—C.			Bedford, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and on trib-	38 A	II	Chazy formation at,	34, 35 J	VII
argillites	14 C	I	Philipsburg formation fossils from,	125, 126 J	VIII
Carboniferous,	7, 8 J	I			
Citadel	14 M	A	Bedford bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN CO., N.S.	47 R	II
feldites and granites	28, 29 G	I	Bedford basin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
limestone	15, 84 M	XII	Anticline on,	59 AA	VI
Silurian	12, 69 G	I	Gold prospecting on,	113 A	VIII
slates, conglomerates and sandstones	50, 72 M	III		101 A	IX
Striae on, direction,	25 M	XII	Bedford harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN CO., N.S.	23 M	VI
Valley of, soil in,	54 C	I	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
wooded character,	9 G	I	Plan of, Facing	20 I	XV
Bécauncour, NIOLET CO., QUE.			Bedford Mining Co.		
Bog iron ore at	77 S	VI	Work by, Bromé co., Que.,	38 K	IX
Fossils from,	116, 120 K	III	Bedford tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Section of boring at,	14 A	XII	Feldspar quarry at,	184 A	VI
Bécauncour river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Gabala in,	20, 21 R	VI
Bog-iron ore near Inverness tp.,	268 A	XVI	specimens,	174 S	XII
Fossils from,	17, 116, 120 K	III	Graphite in,	75 I	IX
Paleozoic rocks on and near,	20, 22 C	VI	analysis,	62 R	X
Hudson River,	11 K	III	Iron in, hematite,	181, 183 A	VI
Sillery,	62 K	III	analysis,	20 R	VI
Trenton,	23 J	VII	magnetite, analysis,	24 I	II
Silurian outcrops S. W. of,	9 I	VII	mining,	20, 29, 76 I	XI
Becaugulmeec. See Becaugulmeec.			Mica in,	181, 182 A	VI
Beece, QUATSKO SUND, V.I.			Phosphate mining in, 1890,	158 S	V
Abandoned Kopriva village	82 R	II	Raphilite from,	69 A	VI
Becher bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56, 57 A	XV	Bedingfield, W. C.	57 A	I
Beck silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Bedrock bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK. YUKON	38 D	I
History of, and notes on, by Ingall,	63, 64 H	III	Bedrock creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YUKON	36 A	XIV
Becker, G. F.	58 R	III	Bedwell sound, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Becketville, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	62 M	II	Description of rocks on,	68 A	X
Beckman Island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Beebe & Sons, Messrs.		
<i>Beckmannia cruciformis</i> , Host.			Manufacturing chromite,	25 S	XII
Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII		22 S	XII
Rupert river and James bay,	43 D	I	Beebe plain, VERMONT, U.S.		
Beckwith lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	37 J	X	Contact granite and limestone near,	40, 70 J	V
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV	Granite quarry on,	69 J	V
Cambro-Silurian of,	13, 16 J	XIV	Beebe sett., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	2 I	X
Iron ore in,	37 I	IV	Beece (Anahim) peak, BLACK-WATER REGION, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
analysis,	21 R	IV	Obsidian from,	110 R	V
Peat of,	93 I	XII		49 J	V
Striae in,	75 J	XIV	Beech. New Brunswick.		
Bedard, J. C.			Gloucester co.,	34 M	X
Asbestos mining and slate quarrying by, in Eastern tps., Que.,	34 A	IV	Lower Carboniferous areas,	30 S	X
	128, 145 K	IV	Miramichi valley,	55 G	X
Donation from,	14 S	VI	Northern portion, rate of growth,	30 N	X
	49 A	IV	Northumberland strait,	87 A	X
Bedel brook, CHARLETON CO., N.B.	27 G	I	Western portion,	139 M	X
Bedford, HALIFAX CO., N.S.				72 G	X
<i>Astropolithon hindei</i> from,	86 A	VI		38 M	X
Granite east of,	58 AA	VI	Nova Scotia.		
Lat. and long. of, determined,	251 A	XIV	Northumberland strait,	130 M	X
Markings on Lower Cambrian near,	62 A	V	Pescawess lake, Queens co.,	42 M	IX
			Tusket valley, Yarmouth co.,	17 M	IX

Beech
Do
Mus
Nip
Chal
Beech
TE
Beech
N
Copp
Fluo
Mills
Beech
For
Beechen
Beechen
Beechey
B.C
Beechey
F.R
Fossil
Frank
Beechey
Copp
Beechill
BOU
Rocks
Gypso
Medim
Strept
Beechwa
WA.
Beece (E
CREE
Descrip
Beckman
Cale
Beeman
Beehive
B.C
Beers, A.
Beersville
Boring
Coal mi
Beeston,
Beet, ment
Grass R
Macken
Beetles.
Moore
Beeton, T
ONT.
Algonqu
Gas at, l
Bee-tree.
Begbie mt
Beggs gul
BOO DI
Placer g

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beech <i>Con.</i>			Beggs' gut , MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Duck islands	179 A	XI	Coal at	27 M	XIV
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII	Sandstone quarry at	97 P	II
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park	193 A	XIII	Begley copper mine , BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Timagami dist.	37 I	X	Discovery of	11 H	III
Quebec.			Ore from, specimen	122 A	XIII
Chaleur bay dist.	34 M	II	Bennett, G. H.	39 H	XIV
Beech corner , NEAR PLEVNA, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Bering sea and strait.		
Beech hill , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			<i>See</i> Bering.		
Copper indications at	22 E	I	Belern , NORWAY.		
Fluorite on	25 M	X	Nickel ore at	171 H	XIV
Millstone-gut near	19 E	I	Belieria gapperti , Dawson.		
Beech hill , KINGS CO., N.S.			Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Fossiliferous slates of	88 M	IX	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Beecher, Prof. C. E.	183 A	XIII	Bela harpularia , Conthuy.		
Beecher falls , VERMONT, U.S.	6 J	X	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Beecher head , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	X
Beechey island , LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Bela lake , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112 M	IX
Fossils and plants from	45 R	II	Belair , PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	29 J	X
Franklin's winter quarters	135, 136 A	XVI	Belanger, Mr.	75 J	X
Beechey lake , BACKS RIVER, MACK.			Belanger, Horace (H.B.C.)	77, 83 AA	X
Coppermine series about	27 R	II	Belanger island , HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Beechill cove , ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.			Chalcedony in	27 T	IV
Rocks at, and near	10 P	II	Chrysoprase from	72 S	III
Gypsum and limestone	83 P	II	Dolomites on	13 DD	XIII
Medina formation at	42 P	II	Graywacke on	12 DD	XIII
<i>Streptelasma</i> found at	106 A	XIII	Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Beechwood cemetery , NEAR OTTAWA.	15, 23, 25, 27 G	XII	Notes on, by Low	17-19 DD	XIII
Beede (Perkins) ledge , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Spruce on	8 DD	XIII
Description of, by Bowman	38 C	III	Trap on	12 DD	XIII
Beekmantown formation. <i>See</i> Calciferous formation.			Belanger pt. , L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Beeman, Dr. T. W.	138 A	VIII	Description of shores near	24 G	XI
Beehive mt. , HIGH ROCK RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	25, 85 B	I	Direction of striae at	86 G	XI
Beers, A. H. , work by, 1888.	94 A	III	Belanger (Black) river , L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Beersville , KENT CO., N.B.	7 N	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	22 AA	V
Boring near, for oil.	28 A	XVI		42 A	VIII
Coal mining at	286 A	XVI	8, 33, 34, 77	79 G	XI
Beeston, H. K.	31	X	Meteorological observations on	23 F	II
Beet, mentioned as growing in:—			Rocks north and south of	24, 71 G	XI
Grass Riv., Keo.	114 A	XII	Shores near, description of	27, 28 G	XI
Mackenzi, Mack. 69, 79, 83, 86 D		IV	Soil in valley of	8 G	XI
Beetles. <i>See</i> <i>see</i> Insects.			Striae along	86, 88 G	XI
Moose Factory, Ont., specimen	111 A	III	Belcher islands , HUDSON BAY.		
Beeton, TREMSETH TR. , SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Seal rookeries on	130 A	XI
Algonquin shore-line at	292 A	XV		25 D	XIII
altitude	297 A	XVI	Belcour , STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	179 E	II
Gas at, boring for	76 SS	IV	Belding, Messrs. Paul & Co.	36, 66 O	XIV
	28, 29 Q	V	<i>Belomitella manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Bee-tree. <i>See</i> Linden.			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Begbie mt. , W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	9 B	IV	South Duck river, Man.	104 E	V
Beggs gulch , ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Swan river, Man.	107 E	V
Placer gold mining on	123 R	III	Belemnites.		
	116—6	81	Assiniboine and Ochre rivers, Man.	112 A	III
			Cretaceous rocks of Rocky mtns	17 D	II
			Crowsnest coalfield, B.C.	81 A	XIV
			Porcupine river, Ykn	123 D	IV
			Queen Charlotte group, B.C.	109 B	II
				76 A	V
			<i>impressus</i> , Gabb.		
			Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	64 B	VII

Belgium.	Page.	Vol.	Bell, Dr. Robt. Cont.	Page.	Vol.
Apatite-bearing rocks	1000	IX	Nelson river, Keew., surveyed by	23 F	XII
Mineral exports to, 1871-1886	98	II	1878-79	150 H	XIV
1887	68	III	Nickel brought by, from Pigeon	213, 214, 222 A	XX
1888	68	IV	lake, Ont.		
1889	68	V	Nipigon lake surveyed by, 1860		
1890	68	VI			
1891	68	VII	Notes by, on:		
1892	68	VIII	Basswood Lake rocks, Hunter is-	27 G	A
1893	68	IX	land, Ont.		
1894	68	X	Catalogue of Marine Inverte-	254 A	XIX
1895	68	XI	brata of Eastern Canada	30 ss	IV
1896	68	XII	Copper mines of Sudbury dist.,	14 E	IV
1897	68	XIII	Ont.		
1898	68	XIV	District N.E. of L. Winnipeg	36 J	III
1899	68	XV	James Bay islands	32 F	VII
1900	68	XVI	Lac Seul rocks, Ont. and Keew.	309, 310 L	VIII
1901	68	XVII	Nachvak Bay mtns., Lab.		
1902	68	XVIII	Red lake, Berens River basin,		
1903	68	XIX	Keew.	33 F	XIX
1904	68	XX	Silver veins, Thunder Bay dist.,	55, 66 H	I
1905	68	XXI	Ont.		
<i>Beltracis wood coals.</i>			Ombabika river, Ont., surveyed	214 A	XX
Riversdale, N.S.	205 A	XII	by, 1871		
Bellefleur river, PORTNEUF CO., Que.			Paper read by, to Geological Soc.	73 H	XIX
Archæan rocks on	7	A	of Am.		
Marine terraces on	55 L	A	Ref. to paper by, on Superficial	167, 276 A	XIV
Trenton limestone on	55 L	A	Geology of Canada		
Belliveau, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Ref. to surveys by, in:		
Albert shale deposits at	37 E	I	Alberta	131 E	I
	70 M	A		14 R	I
Conglomerate at faults at	394 A	XX		83 ss	I
	15 M	XIII	Hudson bay and strait	7 A	XII
Oil at	365 A	XX		39 R	I
	81 ss	II		37, 55 J	I
	71 M	A		4 A	I
Belliveau creek, DUNCAN CREEK DIST.,				107 ss	I
Y.K.	41 A	XVI		249 L	XIX
Belliveau creek, PETITODIAC RIVER,				170 F	XX
N.B.				7, 29, 30 L	IX
Millstone-grit capping Albert shales	19 E	I		126 A	X
on	37 E	I		199 A	X
Belliveau Mining Co.	196 A	XI		111, 247 A	XIX
Bell, Alex. Graham	121 A	VIII	Keewatin	48, 49 A	I
Bell, B. T. A.				39 G	I
Bell, Dr. Robt.				49 E	IX
Acknowledgments to	3 E	IV		36 F	IX
Altitude of Dirt Hills escarpment,				6 FF	XI
Sask., given by	61 G	I		5, 14, 16, 32, 35, 37 F	XIX
Altitudes on Nelson river, Keew.	27, 153 E	IV		175 A	XIX
given by				16 R	XIX
Appointed on International Com-				144, 239 A	X
mittee of Geological Nomencla-				111-120 E	X
ture	21 A	XV		17 F	X
	16 AA	XX		97 G	X
Geographic Board	XIX A	XVI	Macenzie	264 A	X
Royal Com. Mineral Resour-	200 A	XIII		11 H	X
ces of Ont.	79 A	III		5, 235 A	X
Athabaska river examined by, 1882	6 D	V		126 AA	X
Asimite found by Hudson bay	22 T	IV		71	X
Circulars issued by, in regard to				5, 12, 72 H	XIX
mining records	33 A	I		123 AA	XIX
Graphite and mica reported by, in				5, 47 A	XIX
Hudson Strait	39 R	II		9, 69 cc	I
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., named by	265 I	X		9, 119 F	I
Letter by, to Royal Society of				9 G	X
Canada, re geological nomencla-	19, 20 A	XV		90 A	XX
ture				228 A	XX
Maple mt., Timagami dist., named	268 I	X		23 H	IX
by				165, 167 A	X
Nastapoka islands examined by,				164, 165 A	X
1877	113 K	IV		18 M	X
	5 DD	XIII		253 A	X
	11 A	XIV			
	167 S	XV			

GENERAL INDEX

Bell, Dr. Robt.—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Ref. to surveys by, in:—

Sask.					
Ref. to work by, in entomology.	259 A	I			
On Royal Commission, 1890.	12 H	XIV			
Representative, in Vienna, of Royal Soc. of Can., 1903.	17 AA	XV			
Reports by, on explorations in:—					
Atwapiskat and Albany Rivers dist.	Pt. G	II			
French River sheet, Ont.	Pt. I	IN			
Hudson bay and strait.	Pt. DD	I			
Hudson strait.	Pt. I	XI			
Nottaway River basin, Que.	Pt. K	XIII			
Sudbury dist., Ont.	Pt. F	V			
Summary reports by, on surveys in:—					
1887 Timiskaming and Abitibi districts.	22 27 A	III			
1888 District of Lake Huron.	64 74 A	II			
1889 Sudbury dist., Ont.	29 A	IV			
1891 District N. of L. Huron.	41 43 A	V			
1892	31 35 AA	V			
1893	30 33 A	VI			
1894	33 39 AA	VI			
1895	52 55 A	VII			
Nottaway River basin, Que.	74 84 A	VIII			
1896	64 74 A	IX			
1897 Hudson strait.	75 83 A	X			
1898 Michipicoten dist., Ont.	99 105 A	XI			
1900	109 121 A	XIII			
Summary reports by, as Acting Director:					
1899	Pt. A	XII			
1900	Pt. A	XIII			
1901	Pt. A	XIV			
1902	Pt. A	XV			
1903	Pt. AA	XV			
1904	Pt. A	XVI			
Snails found by, in Newfoundland.	357 A	XVI			
Synopsis of Rep. by, 1882, on L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	9 C	I			
Views of, re elevation of Hudson Bay shores.	58 R	II			
	42 B	II			
	32, 61 J	III			
	191 F	IX			
	50 D	XIII			
	124 A	XVI			
Kewatin series in Rainy river, Ont.	27 F	III			
Lower Cambrian of Kee.	7 A	XIV			
Manitouanuk group.	8 R	II			
oil fields of Gaspé co., Que.	342 A	XV			
origin of apatite.	100 K	IV			
tar-springs.	14 O	XII			
pyrrhotite of Sudbury, Ont.	34 D	V			
topographic surveying preceding geologic.	12 A	XIV			
	191 A	XI			
Visit of, to Columbian Exhibition, 1893.	37 AA	VI			
Visit of, to U.S., re geological nom-enclature.	35 AA	VI			
Work by, 1874.	17 E	V			
1885	56 A	I			
1887	22 A	III			
	71	X			
1888	77 A	III			
1889	29 A	IV			
1890	41 A	V			
1891	36 AA	V			
1892	30 A	VI			
1893	33 AA	VI			

Bell, Dr. Robt.—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Work by, 1894.

1895	52 A	VII
1896	74, 75 A	VIII
1897	64 A	IX
1898	16, 74 A	X
1899	26, 99 A	XI
1900	103 A	XII
	109 A	XIII
	231 A	III
	69 A	IV

Bell, Fredk.**Bell, Fredk. C.**

Assistant to Dewling, 1902	182, 185 A	XX
1903	4, 83 AA	XX
1904	105 A	XVI

Bell, John

Asbestos mining by, Que.	30, 31, 35 A	II
	62, 66 J	II
	106 108 K	III

Bell, J. (H.B.C.)

Explorations by, Mackenzie river, 1839.	9, 32 CC	XVI
Peel river, 1839.	114 D	IV
Porcupine river, 1842	138 B	III
Name 'Yukon' first given by, 1846.	14 B	III

Bell, J. Macintosh.

Rep. by, on Geology and Topography of Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.	Pt C	XII
ref. to.	144 A	XIV
summary.	95-103 A	XIII
Search by, for Bunn.	24, 25 A	XIV
Work by, 1896	65, 66 A	IX
	4 K	XII
1898	39 A	XI
1899-1900	194, 105 A	XII
1901	11 A	XIV
1904	249 A	XIV
	XXXIII A	XVI
	7, 64 O	XIV

Bell, Wallace**Bell, William****Bell, W. H.****Bell chute, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.****Bell corners, CARLETON CO., ONT.****Bell iron mines, DARLING, I.P., LANARK CO., ONT.****Bell island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.****Bell Isle, NEWFOUNDLAND.****Bell 'Island,' SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.****Bell river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.****Bell 'Island,' SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.**

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Bell river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Belleisle corner, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 G	I
Fossils from (Pierre)	213 E	V	Belleisle creek, BELLEISLE BAY,		
Notes on, by Dowling	120 E	V	N.B.		
Tyrrell	60 E	V	Decayed rock in valley of	21 S	IX
Notes on lake-shores near	176-179 E	V	Direction of striae on	41 S	V
Salt spring at mouth of	235 S	XV	Intervals along	68 S	IX
analysis	28, 29 E	V	Belleisle strait, NEW AND QUE.		
Bell river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Beaches on	310 E	XII
Description of portion of	122-125 D	IV	Fossils from	55 A	IX
Notes on, by McConnell	121-122 D	IV	Limestone of	24 M	V
Bell rock, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.			Minerals from specimens	124 A	XIII
Description of	62 E	IV	Bell's Asbestos Co.		
'Bell' well, JOLIETTE, JOLIETTE CO.,			Asbestos mining by, Eastern tp.,		
QUE.			Que., 1888-89	141, 144 K	IV
Analysis of mineral water from	62 E	XII	1890	28 S	V
Belle Plaine, NEAR MOOSEJAW, SASK.			1892	14 S	VI
120 E	IV		1898	20 S	XI
Belle River, MAIDSTONE TWP., ESSEX			1900	21 S	XIII
CO., ONT.			1901	20 S	XIV
Borings near, for gas	78, 79 Q	V	1902	31 S	XV
Belle rivière, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 J	X	1903	23 S	XVI
Bell's Asbestos Co.			Absorption by, of other companies	13 S	IV
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tp.,			Plant	24, 28 S	V
Que., 1888-89	141, 144 K	IV	Production	89, 90 A	III
1890	28 S	V	107, 108 K	III	
1892	14 S	VI	Awards to, Paris exhb'tn.	24, 36 A	XIII
1898	20 S	XI	Belleau tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
1900	21 S	XIII	Granite of	56 J	VI
1901	20 S	XIV	Bellechasse co., QUE.		
1902	31 S	XV	Geology of	Included in Pt. K	III
1903	23 S	XVI	Belledune, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Absorption by, of other companies	13 S	IV	Granite boulders near	17 M	II
Plant	24, 28 S	V	Iceland spar at	125 M	X
Production	89, 90 A	III	Lime kiln at	52 GG	I
107, 108 K	III		Peat bog at	47 GG	I
Awards to, Paris exhb'tn.	24, 36 A	XIII	30 M	II	
Belleau tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Salt marshes of	31 M	II
Granite of	56 J	VI	Sand dunes at	49 GG	I
Bellechasse co., QUE.			Shell marl at	58 GG	I
Geology of	Included in Pt. K	III	29 M	II	
Belledune, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Striae at	20 GG	I
Granite boulders near	17 M	II	19, 20 M	II	
Iceland spar at	125 M	X	80, 105 M	VII	
Lime kiln at	52 GG	I	Belledune pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	31, 32 M	VII
Peat bog at	47 GG	I	Belledune river, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
30 M	II		N.B.	20 GG	I
Salt marshes of	31 M	II	Belleisle bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Sand dunes at	49 GG	I	Age of formation of	9 S	IV
Shell marl at	58 GG	I	Agricultural land along	84 N	IV
29 M	II		Character of	11 N	IV
Striae at	20 GG	I	Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV
19, 20 M	II		Jasper from	72 S	III
80, 105 M	VII		Recent deposits in	15 N	IV
Belledune pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	31, 32 M	VII	Striae near	39, 40 N	IV
Belledune river, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Tides in	13 GG	I
N.B.	20 GG	I	9 M	XII	
Belleisle bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Tributaries of, previous course	13 N	IV
Age of formation of	9 S	IV			
Agricultural land along	84 N	IV			
Character of	11 N	IV			
Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV			
Jasper from	72 S	III			
Recent deposits in	15 N	IV			
Striae near	39, 40 N	IV			
Tides in	13 GG	I			
9 M	XII				
Tributaries of, previous course	13 N	IV			

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Bellfield sett. , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Belmont , TRAIL CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Hornblende rocks of	71 M	IX	Altitude of	145 E	IV
Bellingham bay , WASH.			Width of Red river at	21 E	IX
Coal and coal-mining on	67 A	III	Belmont Messemer Ore Co. , N.Y.		
	92 95 B	III	Operating Ledyard iron mine, 1891.	63 AA	V
Beliveau lake , DIGBY CO., N.S.				83 SS	V
Cambrian rocks on	76 M	IX	Belmont gold mine , BELMONT TP.,		
Bellot strait , GULF OF BOOTHIA.			PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
FRANK.	35 B	II	Description of, 1891	150, 151 SS	V
Bellows valley , ELLESMERE ISLAND,			1892	158, 159 S	VI
FRANKLIN.			1893	125 S	VII
Bituminous coal on	53 B	II	1897	172 S	X
Belly river , ALTA.			Notes on, by Barlow, 1899	128 A	XII
Altitude of, at junction with Bow			Plant and production, 1898	148, 149 S	XI
river	152 E	IV	1899	104 S	XII
Coal on (See also B. R. coal-field)	76 C	I	Belmont iron mine , CROW LAKE,		
analyses	45 SS	V	BELMONT TP., ONT.		
	61 S	VI	See Ledyard iron mine.		
Fossils from	84, 85 S	XV	Belmont lake , WOLFE CO., QUE.		
	26, 27 A	I	Asbestos mining on	54 A	I
	130 A	IX	Belmont tp. , PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
	141 A	X	Dabase in	126 A	XII
conclusions re fauna	468 A	XV	Gold mining in	63 AA	V
Minor refs. to	38, 42 B	I		79 AA	VI
Belly River coal field , ALTA.				159 S	VI
Description of, by Denis	47, 48 S	XI		125 S	VII
	68 S	XV		128 A	XII
Belly River series .			production, 1902	106 S	XV
Building stone in, central Alberta	151 E	II	1903	116 S	XVI
Clays of, in Cypress hills	133 E	II	Iron ore in, specimen	99 A	VII
Dunvegan formation compared			mining	128 A	XII
with	55 D	V	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous	67 A	VI
Fossils from	38, 40, 59, 65 C	I		119, 123 A	VIII
	129 E	II	Survey* in, ref. to	8 A	I
ref. to Lamb's study of	82 A	XIV	Belmore bay , STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER		
Whiteaves' views on			BAY DIST., ONT.		
fauna	189 A	XI	Gold prospecting at	94 A	XI
Occurrences:—			Belleville , ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Rattle river and tribs	83, 90, 94 E	II	Aconite in	15 T	IV
al Alberta	127-130 E	II	Cancrinite in	26 T	IV
tone river, Aka	89 B	II	Nephelite in	49 T	IV
hills, Alta.	83 E	II	Salt spring at	120 K	IV
Deer river, Alta.	82 A	XIV	Sodalite in	58 T	IV
Saskatchewan river, Sask.			Belleville mt. , ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
	19, 57 60, 63 C	I	See St. Hilaire mt.		
ion of, with Pierre shales	24, 41, 44, 56 C	I	Belonites , misprint for <i>Balatonicites</i>	26, 73, 83 B	II
Sandstones and shales of	165 B	I	<i>Belton danai</i> , Walcott.		
	130 E	II	Montana, U.S.	186 A	XIII
Stratigraphical position of	40, 64 C	I	Belton , MONTANA.		
	56, 127 E	II	Coal of, compared with coal of		
Belmina , WOLFESTOWN TP., WOLFE			Crowsnest pass, B.C.	48 S	X
CO., QUE.			Belvédère , ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE		
Asbestos industry of	30 A	II	CO., QUE.		
	43, 62 J	II	Iron deposits in	51, 53 A	I
mining in, suspended, 1888, 112 K		III	analysis	15, 16 T	II
Chronic iron ore near	61 J	II	Belvédère copper mine , ASCOT TP.,		
Contact of volcanic and Cambrian			QUE.	50, 51 K	IV
rocks at	29 J	II	Belwood , WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Soapstone quarry at	113 K	III	Guelph fossils from	84, 91 AA	VI
Belmina asbestos mine , WOLFE			Belyea Bros. , Messrs.		
CO., QUE.				84 M	X
Absorbed in Bell's Asbestos Co.	13 S	IV	Belyea cove , QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Development and production of	66, 67 J	II	Decayed rock beds at	21 S	IV
Belmont , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Direction of glacial striae near	45 S	IV
Triassic rocks of	46 B	I	Belyea landing , QUEENS CO., N.B.		
	142 P	V	<i>Volborthella tenuis</i> from	36 A	IV
			Bement , CLARENCE S.	66, 67 S	III

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ben Hur mine, S. JACK KASLO			Bennett lake, YKN. AND B.C.		
BEKA, KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII	Geology of	171 B	VI
Ben lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			for season of	46 A	XI
Infusorial earth on	127 F	II	Meteorological observations on	247 F	VI
	26 S	X	Notes on, by Dawson	165-169 B	VI
Ben Lomond, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	5 N		Rocks on	31 F	XI
Bend, The, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.	11 M	VI	Trees on	174 B	VI
Bend lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Vegetation around	40 A	XV
Hornblende granite on	141 F	III	Volcanic ash between, and L. Nares	43	VI
Bendigo (Sandhurst), VICTORIA			Bennison mica mines, GOLDEN MOUNTAIN, B.C.		
AUSTRALIA			Operations at, 1902	171 S	XV
Deep gold-mining at	109 A	X	Benne mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
	185 A	XII	Nickel production of	173 B	XV
Method of mining in	406, 428 A	XV	Benott, Mr.		
Rich veins in synclinal folds at	94 A	VII	Gold dredging by, Saskatchewan	180	X
Saddle reefs of	412 A	XV	Benson, Andrew	174 S	X
	177 AA	XV	Benson mt., NANAIMO, V.I.	54 A	III
Bending lake, TURTLE RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				93 AA	VI
Iron ore on	91 A	XI	Bentley arm, COAST RANGE, B.C.	76 B	VI
Bengal sett., C. BRETON, N.S.			Bentley cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68, 78 M	XII
Cambrian fossils from	227 A	XIV	Bentley Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Benjamin Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE STR., B.C.			Rocks of	56 A	XV
	52 F	II	Bentley & Sons, Messrs.	68 F	II
Benjamin river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Benton, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Fossils from	42, 43 F	I	Cambrian of	198 A	XIV
Glacial striae on	22 G	I	Fossils from	150, 185 A	XIII
	14 M	II		197, 199 A	XIV
Granite quarry on	18 M	II	Hematite near	280, 282 A	XVI
Benn, Jay	97 B	VII	Striae near	19 M	X
Bennett, B.			Syenite of	22 M	XII
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	21 S	XIII		199 A	XIV
	20 S	XIV	Benton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 A	VI
	31 S	XV	Benton formation, (CRETACEOUS).		
	23 S	XVI	Armit river, Red Deer lake, Sask	121 F	V
Bennett Bros., Messrs.	80 SA	IV	Assiniboine river, Man.	29 A	V
Bennett, J. H.	130, 137 A	VII	Athabasca river, Alta.	25 F	V
Bennett, L. V.	69	VI	natural gas in	146 S	V
Bennett, George			Description of	193, 210 E	V
Description of gold claim of, near			Foothills of Rockies, Alta.	123, 127 E	II
Chelmsford, Algoma, Ont.	157 S	VI	fossils from	89, 165 B	I
Bennett, George			Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.	99 E	V
Corundum found by, Hastings and			Kematch river, Man.	119 E	V
Peterborough cos., Ont.	13 A	IX	Morden, Man.	29 A	V
	49 A	X	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	101 E	V
Bennett brook, HORSEHOE COVE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Porcupine river, Ykn.	21 B	IV
Cuprite between, and Cape d'Or	31 F	IV	Swan river, Man., coal in	228 E	V
Bennett brook, NORTH RIVER, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			lowering river	112 E	V
Brine springs on	41 A	IV	Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	V
	94 N	IV	Benton trail, E. OF MILK RIDGE, ALTA.	146 A	VIII
Decayed rock on	101 SS	IV	Berens bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	21 S	IV	Rocks on	30 G	VI
Bennett brook, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Striae on	86 G	VI
White pine on	15 F	X	Berens Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Bennett creek, MINTO CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Description of, by Dowling	26 F	VI
Bennett lake, BATHURST TWP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
Granite gneiss near	55 J	XIV		94 F	VI
Hematite on	80 F	XII	Gravel on, transported	87 G	VI
Limestone on	39 J	XIV	Limestone on	99 F	VI
			Pilot instructions concerning	25 AA	V
				14 F	XI

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Berens river, MAN. AND KEN.**Berries.****Bogwood.****Moore.****Pembina.**

- Descriptions of by
Cochrane and Dowling copper
part 1 23 50 F VII
Low, 1896 5, 6 F II
Tyrrell 43 A VIII
37 F XI
Geology of, in Ken. 39 F VII
Glacial stage on 114 F IV
Map of district of Facing 54 F VII
Map, sketch of Facing 24 F VI
Meteorological observations on 20 F II
Micrometer survey of, by Low, 1896 26 A II
5 F II
Rep. by Dowling, 1893, on the basin
of Pt. F VII
Rocks of 86 F XI
on lake shore from, to Dog
head strait 20 A V

Beresford, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

- Assays of auriferous quartz from 29 F IV
148, 149 SS A

Beresford tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

- Anorthosite area of 37 AA A
13 F VII

Berg, J. Fr. 143 H XIV**Bergen, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 127 E IX****Bergeron, E. 53 55 R XII****Bergeron, E. 14 A VIII****Bergeronnes tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.**

- Mica (white) in 131 S X

Berthé & Co., Messrs. 108, 156 J X**Bering Sea Commission.**

- Dawson appointed on 1 A VI
12 AA VI

List of Museum specimens obtained

- from 81 AA A
Macoun, Jr., appointed on 87 AA A

Berkshire, VERMONT, U.S. 395 A XV**Berland (HAIR-BREED), 10, 154, 155 R I****Berland brook, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.**

- Hot springs of 162 R III
Notes on, by Daw 117 B I

Berlin, WATERLOO CO., ONT.

- Record of well at, water 42 Q A

Berlin Falls, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Copper-bearing ridge of 148 AA XV

Berlin Geographical Society. 181 E III**Bernich brenta. See Goose, Brant.****canadensis. See Goose, Canada****hutchinsoni. See Goose, Hutchin's.****Bernier, RIMOUSKI CO., Q. 28 M A****Bernige, J. T. 100 F IX****Berries.**

- Atlin Lake div., B.C. 12 B VII
Athabaska lake, Alta. 210 F IX
Churchill River valley, Sask. 12 D VIII
Graham island, B.C. 14 B XVI
James bay 67 J III
Labrador pen 359 L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que. 39 D I
Saskatchewan, northeastern 12, 13 D VIII

Arctic.

- Eastmain river, Lab. 94 L VIII

Graham island, B.C.**Beaver hills, Alta.****Athabaska lake and vicinity****Beaver hills, Alta.****Cassiar trail, B.C.****Churchill river, Sask.****Dubawnt lake, Mack.****Geikie river, Sask.****Kapiskau river, Keew.****Labrador pen.****Mistassini lake, Que.****Moore and Rupert rivers.****Nelson river, Keew.****Newfoundland.****Ochre river, Man.****Stikine valley, B.C.****Salmon.****Graham island, B.C.****Saskatoon (Cranberry, High-bush.****Anticosti.****Grass River dist., Keew.****Little Buffalo river, Mack.****Reindeer lake, Sask.****Timagami dist., Ont.****Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.****Silver.****Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.****Thimble.****Newfoundland****Timagami dist., Ont.****Berry bay, SHELburne CO., N.S.****Berry creek, JACKFISH RIVER, SO.****Thern, Alta.****Berry creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.****Altitude of.****Description of, by Tyrrell.****Fossils from.****dinosaurs remains.****Berry hill, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.****Berry-hunting river, GRASS RIVER****LIST, KEE.****Contact of schist and granite on.****Berry island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.****Basite-gneiss and mica-schist E. of.****Notes on, by Dowling.****Berry island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.****Rocks from, petrography.****Striae on, direction.****Berry Mills, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.****Changes in level at.****Peat bogs near.****Berry pt., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE****WOODS, ONT.****Rocks in vicinity of.****Berry rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WIN-****NIPEG, MAN.**

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Berry wharf, TORONTO CARLETON CO., ONT.			Bessmer matter.		
Chazy shales near	15	XI	Analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont.	206 H	A
Berryton, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 N		Bessmer process.		
Bersimis, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	42 H	XIV
Iron sand deposits at	15 K		Besserer Grove, NEAR OTTAWA		
Mistassini expedition at, 1884	141	I	Collection of fossils from	164	XV
Bersimis (Bersimilote) RIVER, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Besserer springs, GLOUCESTER CO., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Description of	5, 6, 11, 12 A		List of fossils collected from	55 G	XV
Fish in	329, 332 I	XVI	Besserer wharf, OTTAWA.		
High range along	22 L	XVII	Fossils and fossiliferous nodules		
Rocks on	23 D		from	113 A	XV
anorthosite	16 A			107, 130 A	IX
Terraces on	311 I	XVIII		140 A	X
Bersimis tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.				17, 52 G	XII
Ochre deposit at	133 S	X	Best, James	150, 120 A	X
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Mar- cellin	10, 11	A	Best, Norris	14 M	X
Berthier (en bas), MONTAGNY CO., QUE.			Best, W. F.		
Rocks in vicinity of	66, 67 K	II	Analyses and assays by, of:		
Berthier (en haut), BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Manganese ore, Hillsboro', N.B.	97 S	A
Plants from	270 A	XVI		126	A
Saline spring at	120 K	IX	Facing	168 K	XV
Berthier co., QUE.			Mineral water, Apohagun, N. B.	108, 109 S	A
Beryl from	66 S	III	Nickel ore, St. Stephen, N. B.	140 S	A
Geology of	40, 45 A	VI		113 SS	A
Berthier seign., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Graphite mining by, near St. John,	158 AA	XV
Geology of	Pt. J	XI	N.B.	71 SS	A
Granite of	56 J	XI		63 S	VI
Berthierite.				72 M	A
Fredericton (near), N.B.	23 T	IV	Statement by, re closing of gra-		
Bertie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			phite mine near St. John, N.B.	56 S	VII
Record of boring at, for gas	107 S	VI	Best silver mine, RECO MT., SIOUX PR., B. C.		
	93 S	VII	Development work in, 1892	173 S	VI
Bertie tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.			1893	156 S	XV
Coralline beds in	15 Q	A	Galena from, assay of	62 R	VI
Gas wells in	46 A	IV	Minor refs. to	29, 31 A	VIII
	64, 65 A	A	Bethel, SHEPHERD CO., QUE.		
	36, 39 Q	A	Notes by Eilsen Cambrian of	57 J	VII
	117 S	A	Sillery formation at	25 J	VII
	120 S	XI	Bethlehem Mining Co.	20 I	XII
Bertie Natural Gas Co.			Bethune, Rev. C. J. S.	80 A	A
Operations of, at Bertie, 1891	107 S	VI	Betsy copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
1893-94	93 S	VII	Thickness of vein in, 1886	60 J	I
Bertrand, D.			Betslamites. See Bersimis.		
Pelly river, Ykn., ascended by, 1882, 1891		III	Betta brook*, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	72 M	VII
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			Betula.		
Chazy formation near	62 A	IX	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	129 E	II
Berwick, KINGS CO., N. B.			<i>angustifolia</i> , Newb.		
Kame from, to Sussex	31 N	IV	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Terraces at	58 N	IV	<i>glutulosus. See</i> Birch, dwarf.		
Beryl.			<i>heterodonta.</i>		
Cavlin tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	XI	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	<i>lenta. See</i> Birch, black or cherry.		
Franklin	37 R	II	<i>lutea. See</i> Birch, yellow or grey.		
Maisonnette, Que.	70 AA	VI	<i>rochetensis.</i>		
Occurrences of, in Canada	66 S	III	Ballast beach, Banks Island, Frank-		
Quebec, size of crystals in	23 T	IV	lin.	51 R	II
Tete-Jaune Cache, B.C.	124 A	VIII	<i>macrophylla</i> , Gpt.		
Bessels, Emil	163 A	XI	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 L	IV
	17 DD	I			

* Misprinted "Bells" in the maps.

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
<i>Betula nana</i> , Linn.		Bibliography.	
Hudson strait, Lab.	26 M XI	Geology, British Columbia, 1875, 16 K	
Labrador pen.,	61 L VIII	Canadian, 1902 326, 328 A	XV
<i>papyrifera</i> ,		Gold districts of N.S., 158, 159 C	
Anticosti,	196 A XIV	mining in Quebec 72 C	X
Chaleur Bay dist.,	35, 34 M II	Graham island, B.C. 17 C	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D I	Graphite 81 C	XI
Pence River region, Alta.,	6 D A	Hydrocarbons of Canada, App. C, Pt.	
<i>papyrifera</i> , Michx.,		Manganese in Canada 109 S	XV
See Birch, canoe or paper,		Manitoba, north west 19, 21 D	X
<i>pumila</i> , L.,		Mineral fuels, Man., Ont. and Que.,	
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack	212 F IX	1863, 1904 VIII, XV A	XI
Danby island, James bay,	28 J	Nipissing lake, Ont., fossils 296, 297 C	X
Hinde lake, Mack,	212 F IX	Norian rocks of Canada 336, 338 I	XV
Labrador pen.,	361 I VIII	Paleontology, Canadian, 1902 326, 328 A	
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D I	Phosphates 119 K	
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 I I	Salt in Canada, Michigan and N.Y.	
<i>resinifera</i> ,		Sudbury dist., Ont. 238, 239 S	XV
Yukon dist., for mining p	43, 47 A XV	Timagami dist., Ont., fossils 296, 297 C	X
BETULACEÆ. See Birch.		Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver 123 H	XI
Bevan lake , MONTREAL TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.	25 J XII	Woodstock, N.B., iron ores 16 M	XI
Beverly , BASTARD TP., LREDS CO., ONT.,		Zoology, Canadian, for 1900, ref. to 254 A	XIV
Fossils from,	82 J XIV	Ble. RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	
Beverly tp. , WENTWORTH CO., ONT.,		Conglomerates of 23, 26 M	X
Guelph formation from, to Niagara falls,	248 S XV	Direction of strata, at, and near, 83 M	XI
List of fossils collected in,	76 C XII	26, 39, 51, 52, 89 J	X
Beware passage , BETWEEN HARBERTOWN AND TURNER ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B II	Bichromate of potash.	
<i>Beyrichia</i> ,		Quality of chromite required for manufacture of 15 S	XV
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M III	Bicknell, W. , 88 AA	A
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 47 P	II	Bicycles.	
Lorrette, Que.	29 K III	Imports of. See under Iron statistics.	
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.	68, 119 K III	Use of nickel in 228 H	XV
Ottawa dist.,	66, 67 G XII	Biddulph tp. , MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.,	
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	19 J XI	Boring in, for gas 53 Q	X
<i>equilatera</i> , Hall,		<i>Bulens carnea</i> , Linn.,	
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M III	Labrador pen., int 358 L	XIII
<i>kloedeni</i> , Sowerby,		Moose river, Ont. 67 J	III
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M I	Rupert river, Que. 39 D	I
<i>lata</i> , Hall,		67 J	III
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, 120, 296 I	X	<i>fronosa</i> , Linn.,	
<i>oculifera</i> , Hall,		Labrador pen., interior, 358 L	VIII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G XII	Moose river, Ont. 67 J	III
<i>quadrigida</i> , Jones,		Rupert river, Que. 39 D	I
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L V	67 J	III
<i>tuberculata</i> , Kloeden,		Bidwell tp. , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.,	
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M III	Work in, by Bell, 1896 5 C	II
Bczanson, E. ,	151 P V	Big Alec rapid , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKS.,	
Biancotto, G. B. ,	65, 66 R VII	Description of, 26 A	XV
Blarne.		Big American river , RAINY RIVER, MINN. See Big-fork.	
Discoverer of America, 999 A.D. 7, 8 L	VIII	Big bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.,	
<i>Biatra</i> , sp.,		Agate-jasper from, 348 A	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.	120 B II	Nitre from, 161 R	III
Bibliography.		Placer gold mining on, 117 R	III
Apatite deposits, 82-83 O	XII	Big Bar creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.,	
Arctic regions, 58-62 R	II	Rocks in and near, 94, 216, 217 B	VII
Carboniferous system of N.B. App. Pt. M	XIII	Stiocene 302 B	VII
Coal in Canada, 89-91 S	XV	Water from spring near, analysis, 431 A	XV
Eastern tps., Que. 6-8 K	III	Big Bar lake , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.,	
Economic minerals of Canada, 34, 35 A	I	Altitude of, 269 B	VII
		Glaciation on, 269 B	VII
		Level of moraine near, 297 C	VII
		Temperature observations on, 421 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Barren brook , GLASHBOROUGH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> Barren brook.			Big Caribou Island , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Big Bass river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S. 64 P	A		Coal on and near..... 171 P	A	
Big bay , FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 178 A	XIV		boring for..... 97 A	III	
Big Bay lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.			..... 139, 140 P	A	
Character of country around..... 41 J	III		Geology of..... 135 P	A	
Rocks on..... 45 J	III		Big Cedar creek , ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.		
Big Bay pt. , LAKE SIMCOE, ONT. 1204 A	XA		Peaty beds opposite..... 1235 A	XV	
Big Bear silver mine , NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Big coal seam , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Mining at, 1882..... 14 H	III		Description by Thompson, wrong..... 9 R	II	
Notes on, by Ingall..... 76 H	III		Horizon of..... 10 A	II	
Big Bend , COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Recorded by Selwyn..... 13 R	II	
Gold mining in region of..... 121, 133, 134 R	III		Big Copper claim , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
neglected, 1891..... 143 SS	A		Notes on, by Brock..... 125, 126 A	XV	
Notes, by Dawson, on region of..... 139, 65 R	III		Big Coulee river , CHEYENNE RIVER, N. DAKOTA.		
Quartz from, assays of..... 36 T	II		Notes on valley of..... 54 E	IV	
..... 78 R	III		Big creek , NEAR LYNDOCH, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Big Bend claim , COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C. 144 E	III		Boring on, for gas and oil..... 48 Q	V	
Big Bend mica claim , GOLDEN MINING DIV., B. C.			Big creek , (MIDDLE BRANCH), WEST RIVER, NORTH RIVER, QUE. 22 J	XII	
Operations on, 1902..... 171 S	XV		Big Crystal mica mine , HULL TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. 131 J	XII	
Big Bertha mine , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C. 174 S	VI		Big Cumberland pool , GOLD RIVER, N. S.		
Big Black rapid , ST. JOHN RIVER, U. S. 10 M	A		Fault crossing..... 222 A	XIV	
Big Black river , ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.			Rocks from, to Innes pool..... 222 A	XIV	
<i>See</i> Black river.			Suggested water-power of..... 223 A	XIV	
Big Boggy creek , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Big Cut Arm creek , QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK. <i>See</i> Cutarm creek.		
<i>See</i> Boggy creek.			Big Drowning river , KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT. <i>See</i> Drowning.		
Big Bonanza claim , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C. 57, 76 R	III		Big Duck islands , LUNenburg CO., N. S. 404 A	XV	
..... 107 S	VI		Big Dyke claim , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C. 100 A	IX	
Big Bone creek , WHITE SAND RIVER, SASK. 144 E	IX		Big eddy , McLEOD RIVER, ALTA. 74 A	XI	
Big Bonnet falls , WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. 80 G	XI		..... 8, 22, 25 D	XI	
Big Bonnet portage , WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT. 151 E	IX		Big eddy , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE..... 18 H	XIII	
Big brook , CROSS BROOK, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Big Eddy portage , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Devonian rocks of..... 19, 36 P	A		Limestone at..... 26 A	III	
Big brook , LISCOMBE RIVER, N. S. 157 S	II		..... 69 J	XII	
Big brook , WEST BAY, INVERNESS CO., N. S. 188 A	XV		Big Egg lake , VICTORIA DIV., SASK.		
Big brook , W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			<i>See</i> Egg lake.		
Coal on, attempts to work..... 150 P	A		Big Fence river , ONT.		
Limestone quarrying on..... 88 P	A		<i>See</i> Mutchiznishing river.		
Rocks of..... 150 P	A		Big-fish lake , GREENSTONE CREEK, B. C.		
Big Canoe river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Rocks on..... 142 B	VII	
Syenite gneiss on..... 114 F	III		Nicola formation..... 145 B	VII	
Big cañon , FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Terrace on, altitude..... 278 B	VII	
Gold mining on..... 116 R	III		Big-Fork river , RAINY RIVER, ONT. 171 F	III	
Quartz from, assay of..... 75 R	VI		..... 16 E	IV	
Big cañon , LAIRD RIVER, B. C.			Big Fowl Island , L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
<i>See</i> Grand cañon.			<i>Astragalus alpinus</i> from 1867..... 207 F	IX	
Big Caribou Island , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MAN.			Big Grass marsh , MICHIGAN DIV., MAN.		
Huronian (?) rock, near..... 107 A	XII		Boulder clay on..... 28 F	IV	

PAGE. VOL.

Big Grass Marsh lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.

Boulder clay of 90 E IV
Shore lines near 75 E IV

Big Grass river, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.

Campbell beaches on 71 E IV

Big Ham mt., HAM TWP., WOLFE CO., QUE.

Age of 9 J II
divergent views 29 A II
Altitude of 40 J II
Rocks on and near:
diorites and serpentines 35, 39, 42 J II
21 S A
limestones 150 J X
Striae west of 47 J II

Big hill, BOW RIVER, ALTA. 14, 18 E**Big Hill creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA. 18, 57 E****Big Hill portage, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.**

Character of river above and below 70, 72 A VII
224 E VIII

Big Hole brook, MEADOW BROOK, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B. 86 M**Big Hollow brook, STOKES MT., QUE.**

Alluvial mining on 126 J X
Bed-rock of 267 A XVI
Copper-ore indications on 313 A XV

Big Horn mtns., WYOMING.

Comparison of, with Rockies 40 A XIV
Trionyx vagans from near 85 A XIX

Big Horn river, MONTANA, U. S.

Trionyx vagans from near 85 A XIX

Big Intervale, VICTORIA CO., N.S. 200 A**Big Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE. 31 G****Big Island, BELMONT LAKE, PETER BOROUGH, CO., ONT. 36 R****Big Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.**

Insects from 38 M XI
Rocks of, crystalline limestone 26 M XI
hornblende 59 A I
8 100 I

Laurentian, dip of 22, 23 M XI
Striae on, direction of 31 M XI

Big Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Anticline structure of 17 C I
Direction of glacial striae on 136 C I
Granite of 98, 100 C I
Mica of 150 C I

Big Island, L. NICHUKUN, LAB.

99, 236, 209 E VIII

Big Island, MOUTH OF WHALE RIVER, LAB.

26 E XI

Big Island, MOUTH OF LARD RIVER, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Indians at, statistics of, 1858 206 B III
Meteorological observations on 149 D IV
Notes on, by McConnell 73, 74 D IV

Big Island, OUTLET OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Description of 64 D IV
Meteorological observations on 148 D IV

PAGE. VOL.

Big Island, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

Coal seam on 112 E II
Dredging near, for gold 16 A XI

Big Island, NICOLET LAKE, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Asbestos on 147 E IV

Big Island, PICTOU CO., N.S. See Merigonish.**Big Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C. 46 B XVI****Big Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN. 101 E****Big Island, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.**

Iron ore on 21 T II
analysis 25 T III
Notes on, by Dowling 21 F XI
Tyrrell 18 A IV

Rocks on 42, 56, 63, 64 E XI

Big Island coal seam, EDMONTON, ALTA.

Analysis of lignite from 6 E III

Big Jackfish lake, POTLAR RIVER, KEE. 7 E**Big Kid claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.**

Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston 76 A XVI

Big Knife creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA. See Bigknife.*** Big lake, ***

Many lakes so called 67 A IX

Big lake, ARGENTHILL CO., QUE.

Mica mining on 111 E XII
Rocks on 23, 25 E XII

Big lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S. 165, 166 A X**Big lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEADOW CREEK, B.C.**

Moraine dammed 300 E VII

Big lake, N.W. OF EDMONTON, ALTA. 173 E**Big lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. 113 A****Big lake, TEMPLETON TWP., QUE. See Grand lake.****Big Lake river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE. 27 E***** Big Ledge, * NEAR HALCYON SPRINGS, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**

Notes on, by Brock, 1898, 79 A XI
1899, 85 A XII

Big Leveck properties, STUBBURY DIST., ONT.

See Leveck.

Big Liberty lake, Digby co., N.S. 41 A IX**Big Long lake, LE JEUNE TWP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis 48 E XI
Striae on 58 E XI

Big Machias river, ARROSTOCK RIVER, MAINE.

Calcareous sandstones on 44 M III

Big Marsh, HALLOWELL GRANT ANTONISH CO., N.S.

Coal near 113, 124 E II
173 E A
Mineral spring at 85, 105 E II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Meadow brook, ANTIGONISH AND GLYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.			Big river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	12, 77, 78 F	II	Description of country between, and S. branch of Great Whale river.....	48, 49 J	III
Big Meadows, WEST RIVER, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX	Description and geology of route between, and Roogan river.....	40, 43 J	III
Big Megantic mt., MEGANTIC CO., QUE. See Megantic mt.			Drainage area and course of.....	26 J	VIII
Big Muddy river, SASK. AND MON TANA, (TRIBUTARY OF MISSOURI RIVER).	20, 22 C	I	Geology of upper part of.....	216, 217 L	VIII
Big Mushamush lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	AV	Glacial striae on.....	292, 296 L	VIII
Big Narrows, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.			Harbour at mouth of.....	22 J	III
Gravel on.....	33 D	I	Marine deposits on.....	309 J	VIII
Surveys around, refs. to.....	12, 18 D	I	Meteorological observations on.....	84, 93 J	III
Big Narrows Island, L. OF THE Woods, ONT.			Notes on, by Low.....	37, 40, 45, 48 J	III
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Rep. by Low, 1887-88, on country drained by.....	Pt. J	III
Felsite from.....	57 CC	I	Terraces on.....	305, 308 L	VIII
Rocks on, agglomerate.....	50 CC	I	Vegetables grown as far N. as.....	16 J	III
granite.....	95, 97, 135 CC	I	Big river, WITCHIKAN LAKE, SASK.		
trap.....	44 CC	I	Fossiliferous limestone boulder from.....	19 D	VIII
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	26 D	VIII
Syncline on.....	96, 106 CC	I	Big Rock, BROOKVILLE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	72 P	V
Big Nisquette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. See Nisquette river.			Big Rock, MANITOUCHE ISLANDS, LAB.		
Big Obashung lake, QUE. See Obashung lakes.			Section of Cambrian rocks on.....	78 D	VIII
Big Otter creek, DEREHAM TP., ONTARIO CO., ONT.			Big-Rock lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	10, 62 G	V
Oil wells in valley of.....	163 A	XIV	Big-Rock lake, SHABOTIK RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	117 AA	XV
Big Owl river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Big Rockslide, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Big Paul (Indian)	220 I	X	Assays of quartz from.....	61 R	IV
Big Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Auriferous pyrites on.....	311 B	VII
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.....	23 F	III	Copper ores on.....	344 B	VII
Big Plume creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Plume creek.			Big Salmon river, COLE HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	101 A	IX
Big Pond, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Big Salmon river,* LEWES RIVER, YKN. See also Salmon River gold field.		
Clay from.....	55 R	XI	Description of, by Dawson.....	151, 152 B	III
Coal from, analysis.....	67, 68 R	IV	McConnell.....	47 A	XI
.....	37 S	V	main river from, to.....	150 B	III
Hematite from, analysis.....	98, 99 S	X	Discharge of.....	18 B	III
ochreous.....	109 S	X	Fuchsite in mountains E. of.....	15 R	XI
Manganese ore from.....	89 S	XI	Gold on and near.....	25 A	XIV
Big Portage lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			coarseness, reason for.....	39 A	XIV
Forest fires near.....	151 A	XVI	mining.....	180, 181 B	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	204 A	AV	.....	140 R	III
Big Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. See Grand Price.			.....	49 A	XI
Big rapid, FISHER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG.....	24 AA	V	.....	150 S	XI
Big rapid, MOOSE RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			prospect, Dawson's opinion.....	182 S	X
Section at.....	38 D	V	Magnetite on.....	15, 16 R	XI
Big Reed lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV	Map of..... With Vol.....	38 R	XIV
Big Ridge,* MIRA VALLEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	188 A	XII	Quartz veins on.....	33, 34 R	XI
Big river, BEAVER RIVER, SASK.			assays.....	44 R	VII
Notes on valley of, by Tyrrell.....	14 A	VI	Rocks on.....	37, 152 B	III
			.....	27 A	XIV
			Timber in valley of.....	27 A	XIV
			Big Sandy harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	44 F	V
			Big Sandy lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	106 D	VIII

* Now known as Salmon river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Biggar ridge, ABERDEEN PARL. CAR		
ONT.	22 A	II	LETON CO., N.B.	38 A	XII
	6 G	II		150 A	XII
Big Sandy pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	196 E	V	Bighorn creek, WIGWAM RIVER,		
Big Sawbill lake,* RAINY RIVER			B.C.	73 75 A	XIX
DIST., ONT.			Bigknife creek, MEETING CREEK,		
Gold mining on.	48 A	XIII	ALTA.	34	II
Quartz from, assays of.	36 R	VIII	Bignell, F. H.	13, 14 A	
Rocks on.	35 F	III	Bignell, John		
	135, 138 S	IX	Acknowledgments to.	3 K	XII
	27 H	X	In charge of Mistassini expedition,		
petrography.	63, 61 H	X	1884-5.	9 11 A	I
syenite-gneiss.	114 F	III		5 9	
Shores of, notes on contour.	19 F	III	Limestone on Temiscamie river		
Striae on.	54 H	X	described by.	31, 32 D	I
Big Sioux claim, ASPEN GROVE			Refs. to surveys by, in Que.	180 I	XIII
CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.				131, 135 A	XIV
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	77 A	XVI	Superseded by Low, in Mistassini		
Big Skookum gulch. See Skookum.			expedition.	10 D	I
Big Slide mine, NEAR KELLY CREEK,			Bigney, H. B.	218 A	XIX
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Bigot, François	7 K	
Assay of quartz from.	79 R	III	Bigsby, Dr. J. J.		
	63 R	V	Axinite reported by, Hawkesbury,		
Notes on, by Dawson.	71, 72 R	III	Ont.	22 T	
	339, 340 B	VII	Beryl reported by, Rainy lake, Ont.	66 S	I
Big Slough, NEAR PORTAGE LA			Explorations by, Nipissing dist.	14 I	X
PRAIRIE, MAN.			Paper by, on "Erratics of Canada,"		
Altitude of.	147 E	IV	ref. to.	7 G	I
Description of, by Upham.	87 E	IV	Petalite reported by, from Toronto.	51 T	IV
Big South branch, NIPISIGUIT			Remarks by, on Post-glacial forma-		
RIVER, N.B. See Nipisiguit river.			tions, L. of the Woods, Ont.	169 I	III
Big Stick lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			Sunstone described by.	75 S	III
SASK.			Views of, on Quebec group.	25, 26 K	III
Ancient water course near.	56 C	I	Work by, Rainy River dist., Ont.	131 C	I
Saline waters of.	238 S	XV		9, 21 F	II
Sand-hills near.	15, 22 C	I		14 G	V
Big Stillwater lake, GUYSBOROUGH			Bigsby head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
CO., N.S.				101, 115 P	II
Lower Cambrian and granite in			Bigsby Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
contact on.	139 P	II	ONT.		
Big Tancook Island, LA SENBURG			Anticlinal structure of.	17 C	I
CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Diabase of.	152 F	III
Big Tiger hill, TIGER HILLS, MAN.	34 R	IV	Direction of striae on.	137 C	I
Big Trout bay, CROOKS TR., L. SUP			Gneiss of.	28 I	III
ERIOR, ONT.			Post-glacial formations on.	174 I	III
Silver prospecting on.	50 H	III	Bigstone bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Big Trout lake, NIPISSING DIST.,			ONT.		
ONT.	38 R	IV	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on.	81 C	I
Big Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Gold mining near.	141, 142 C	I
ONT.			Hornblende of.	38, 119 C	I
Direction of glacial striae on.	167 F	III	Rocks near.	19, 114, 120 C	I
Granite on.	144 F	III	Track survey from, to Hawk Lake		
Big Turtle river, RAINY RIVER			station.	5 C	I
DIST., ONT.			Bigstone creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Agricultural land along.	180 F	III	Altitude of.	170 E	II
Iron ore near.	29, 68 AA	V	Occupying distinct valley.	34 E	II
analysis.	36 R	VI	Section of Paskapoo beds near		
Physical features of.	10 F	III	mouth of.	85 E	II
Rocks on, biotite gneiss.	119 F	III	Bigstone lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
hornblende schist, petro-			Pipe stone on.	24 A	V
graphy.	77 F	III	Bigstone lake, S. DAKOTA AND		
Keewatin.	35 F	III	MINNESOTA.		
Laurentian.	40 A	X	Altitude of.	6 E	IV
Big Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO.,			Boulder clay of.	46 E	IV
QUE. See Great Whitefish lake.			Elysian moraine east of.	44 E	IV
Bigelow tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Glacial striae near.	120 E	IV
Limestone in.	57 J	XII	Bigstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	84, 85 G	XI
Biggar, J. L., work by	110 A	XIV	Bigstone Sitting lake, COCHRANE		
			RIVER, SASK.	112 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bilberry, dwarf.			Bilson, Chas.	67 A	VIII
Dense river, B.C. and Liard river,			Bimetallic claim, BIRKENHEAD		
Ykn.	192 F		RIVER, LILLOOET RIVER, B.C.	36 E	IX
Labrador pen.	30, 359 F	VIII	<i>Bombus</i>		
<i>ovate-leaved.</i>			Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Taxada island, B.C.	116 F	II	Binscarth, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
<i>thin-leaved.</i>			Altitude of	142, 143 E	IV
Kootenay valley, B.C.	201 F	IX	Boulders near, striated	139 E	V
Bilin, BOHEMIA.			Biology.		
Diatomaceous deposits of	20 S	XX	For progress of work in. See Pal		
Bil Harper brook, TANTRAMAR			aeontology and Zoology.		
RIVER, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.	10 F	I	Biorachin, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Bil Putnam brook. See PUTNAM			Conglomerate of	7, 117 F	A
BROOK.			Syenitic rock of	151 F	A
Billard tables.			Biorachin mt., COLCHESTER CO.,		
Slates for tops of, from New Rock-			N.S.	97 A	III
land, Que.	130 K	IV	Blotite.		
Billings, Elkkanah.			Baile lake, Que.	48 AA	VI
Cretaceous rocks identified by, in			Hastings co., Ont., specimens	74 S	VII
the Northwest	15 E	A		98 A	VII
Fossils determined by, from:—				107 A	IX
Arisaig, N.S.	48 F	II		118 A	IX
Aroostook, Me.	40 M	III		192 A	XII
Cape Breton, N.S. (brachiopods)	226 A	XIV	Kluane dist., Yukon	5, 7 A	XVI
Charidiere dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III	McDougall lake, Hunter island,		
Clinton and Niagara formations	56 F	XIX	Ont.	21 G	A
Dalhousie, N.S.	16 M	III	Roche-Fendue channel, Ottawa		
Lake Timiskaming	289 F	A	river	23 T	IV
Ottawa dist.	18 G	XII	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on	81 I	A
Wentworth (near), N.S.	52, 53 E	I	petrography of	74, 75 I	A
List of fossils collected by, from:			Yamaska mt., Que.	145 AA	XX
Eastern tps., Que.	App. Pt. J	VII	Blotite-gabbro.		
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319, 323 A	XX	Graphite, Que.	69 O	XII
Notes by, on fossils from:			Blotite-cyanite-gneiss.		
Farnham limestones, Que.	137 J	VII	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Lake Clear, Ont.	89 J	XIV	dist., Ont.	74, 75 I	X
Pakenham, Ont.	83 J	XIV	Blotite-gneiss, Keewatin.		
Trenton formation (<i>Harpes</i>)	25 G	I	Angikuni lake	129 F	IX
Potsdam fossils recorded by	82 J	XIV	Annimwosh lakes	153 A	XVI
Ref. to early fossil lists of	81 J	XIV	Attawapiskat and Mistassin lakes,		
biographical sketch of	264 A	XIV	valley	102 AA	XV
fossils collected by, in:			Baker lake	155, 158 A	XVI
Gaspé, Que.	11 M	III	Chesterfield inlet	76 F	IX
Lévis, Que.	33 K	III	Dubawnt lake and river	79, 80 F	IX
Reply by, to M. von re Quebec			Ferguson river	58, 69 F	IX
group.	33, 34 K	III	Kazan river	140 F	IX
Views of, re rocks of Philipsburg,			Moose-nose (Musogotewi) lake	133 F	IX
Que.	39, 40 K	III	Winisk river	154 F	IX
position of Lévis for-				157, 158 A	XVI
mation.	38 K	III	Labrador pen.		
Billings, W.	49 L	XIII	Hudson bay	52, 62, 64 D	XIII
Billings, W. R.			strait and Ungava bay	30-44 L	XI
List of fossils collected by, Ottawa			Mackenzie.		
dist.	69, 71 G	VII	Daly lake	42 F	IX
Museum donations from	53 A	II	Dubawnt river and lake	45, 53, 58 F	IX
	78 A	V	Quebec.		
	356 A	XVI	Brandon and Kildare tps., petro-		
Billings Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA,			graphy of	67, 68 J	XIII
ONT.			Labelle co., southern portion	245, 246 A	XVI
Cambro Silurian fossils from	175 A	XI	Ontario.		
Faults at	16 G	XII	Lac Seul dist.	90, 91, 100 A	XIV
Green heron from, specimen	131 A	IX	Rainy River dist.		
Trenton formation from, to Brit-			Occurrences	23, 27, 34, 113, 114.	
annia	63 A	IX		117-119, 142 F	III
Utica formation at	22, 24 G	XII		47 A	VIII
	64 A	IX		40, 41 A	IX
Billings claim, MICHIGICOTEN				39, 40 A	X
DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI		88 A	XI
Billingsella.				116, 117, 120, 121 A	XII
In Lower Etcheminian of C. Breton					
island, N.S.	231 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blotite-gneiss, Ontario—<i>Can.</i>			Birch, Labrador pen. —<i>Can.</i>		
Rainy River dist. — <i>Can.</i>			James Bay islands	28 A	
Petrography of	126, 130, 136, 137 F	III	Leaf River valley	25 A	X
Photo. of, from Jackfish lake			Mackenzie.		
Facing 133 F		III	Fort Good Hope	108 B	IV
Sudbury dist., petrography	67, 68 A	X	Great Bear Lake dist.	163 A	XIII
Timagami dist.	74 A	X	Liard river	57, 58 B	
Saskatchewan.			Mackenzie river	83, 102 B	
Athabaska lake	16, 64 B	VII	Manitoba.		
Kinistino div., 34, 40, 76, 87-90, 102-108,			Dauphin lake and tribe	7 F	
111, 113, 116 D		XIII	Duck nit	82, 85 A	
Yukon.			Manitoba lake and east of	128 F	
Stewart river, petrography	239 B	III	Northwest portion	139, 41 A	
Blotite-granite. <i>See</i> Granite.			Winnipeg lake and tribe	190 A	XV
Blotite-granite-gneiss.				13 E	VI
English river, Ont.	116 A	XII	Winnipegosis lake and tribe	16 A	IV
Fort Rae, Mack.	13 D	IX		22 F	X
Mudjatik river, Sask.	31, 32, 35 D	XIII		44, 65 G	XI
Saganaga lake, Ont.	106 A	XIII		53, 58, 66 E	
Strange tp., Ont.	108 A	XIII	New Brunswick.		
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography of,	74 A	X	Albert co.	87 N	IV
Blotite-hornblende-granite. <i>See</i>			Gloucester co.	30 N	III
Hornblende granite.			Kings co.	87 N	IV
Blotite-muscovite-gneiss.			Lower Carboniferous areas	55 G	I
Petrography of, from Timagami			Northeastern portion	14 N	II
dist., Ont.	73 A	X	Northumberland co.	30 N	III
Blotite-norite-gneiss.			Victoria co.	139 M	VII
Petrography of, from near Château				39 A	II
Richer, Que.	79 A	V	Western portion	390 A	VI
Blotite-schist.			Newfoundland.		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	61 D	VIII	Topsail	23 A	I
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	23, 34, 41 D	XII	Nova Scotia.		
Graham tp., Ont.	60 H	XIV	Cape Breton island	198 A	VI
Kinojewis lake, Que.	140 A	XIV	Cumberland co., remains of, in		
Birch.			peat-bogs	127 M	VI
Letters written on bark of	102 L	VIII	New harbour, Guysborough co.	107 P	II
Northern limit of	6 F	XIV	Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Alberta.			Pescawess lake	42 M	IX
Battle River valley	35, 38 E	II	Tusket valley	17 M	IX
Beaver hills	42, 45 E	II	Ontario.		
Bistcho lake	81 D	IV	Abitibi river	233 A	X
Central	16, 19 E	II	Duck islands	179 A	XI
Northern	188 B	III	Lake Superior	23 H	IX
British Columbia.			Muskoka dist.	123 A	XII
Atlin Lake div.	12 B	XII	Nipigon Lake dist.	104 A	XIV
Chilkoot pass	177 B	III	Ombabika river	220 A	XV
Koo'eenay, East	34, 50, 111, 118 B	I	Ottetail creek	256 A	XVI
West	9 B	IV		224 A	XVI
Northern portion	20 A	IX	Quebec.		
Keewatin.			Chibougamau lake	64 L	VIII
Berns river	12, 14, 20, 24 F	VII	Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	31, 32 FF	XIII	Mistassin lake	8, 17, 41 D	I
Hudson bay	99 F	IX	Saguenay co.	5, 6 D	I
Nelson river	29 F	XIII		171, 180, 182, 185, 189 L	VIII
Sandy lake	12 F	II	Saskatchewan.		
Severn river	151 A	XVI	Kinistino div.	12, 54, 72, 75-77, 95, 96 D	VIII
Thlewiaza river	113 F	IX	Prince Albert div.	109 F	IX
Trout lake, Fawn river	13 F	II	Redberry div.	49 D	VIII
Wenasaga river, Lac Seul	23 F	VII	Yukon.		
Winnipeg lake	28 G	XI	Big Salmon river	48 A	XI
Labrador pen.			Frances lake	112 B	III
General occurrences	361 L	VIII	Klondike dist.	18 B	III
Big River region	39 J	III		56 A	XI
Hamilton river	137 L	VIII		17 A	XII
Koksoak river	21 L	IX		26 A	XIV
				10 B	XIV
				41, 43 A	XV
				4 A	XVI
				145 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, Yukon.			Birch, canoe. Nova Scotia.		
Liard river (upper).....	99 B	III	Horse lake, Shelburne co.....	42 M	IX
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV	Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Peel plateau.....	25 C	XVI	Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII			
Birch, black or cherry.			Ontario.		
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III	Algoma dist.:-		
New Brunswick:			Albany river.....	34 G	XII
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Drowning river.....	113 AA	SA
St. John co.....	87 N	IV	Kwataash-gan river.....	231 A	XV
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII	Moose river.....	79 J	III
Western portion.....	38 M	XII	Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
York co.....	39 M	XII	Nagagami river.....	116 AA	SA
Nipissing dist., Ont:			Nipissing dist.:-		
Algonquin park.....	133 A	XIII	Abitibi Lake region.....	234 A	XV
Timagami dist.....	36 I	X	Algonquin park.....	193, 194 A	XIII
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 A	XV	Ankojigami lake.....	127, 128 A	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	VI, 158 A	XVI	Black river.....	125 A	XIV
			Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Birch, canoe, paper or white.			Wawagashi lake.....	119 A	XIV
Canoe making from.....	212 F	IX	Rainy River dist.:		
Northern limit of.....	14 F	II	Hunter island.....	11 G	A
Alberta.			Seine River dist.....	11 B	X
Beaver hills.....	45 E	II	Thunder Bay dist.:-		
Peace River region.....	6 D	V	Eastern portion.....	165, 168 A	XVI
Stoney Plain div.....	86 A	XI	Little Current river.....	119 A	SA
	44 D	XI	Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
British Columbia.			St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III	Savanne lake.....	94 A	XIV
Northern portion.....	188, 224 B	III	Shelandowan area.....	11 A	X
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	86 A	XI			
	44 D	XI	Quebec.		
Keewatin.			Abitibi dist.:-	120 132 A	XIV
Attawapiskat river.....	23, 24, 26 G	II	Kewagama lake.....	139 A	XIV
Atkamag river.....	227 A	SA	Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Black Fence river and James Bay			Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
dist.....	29 G	II	Wakonichi lake.....	66 L	VIII
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX	Ashuanipi dist.:-		
Grass River dist.....	7 F	XIII	Ashuanipi river.....	148, 149, 157 L	VIII
Kapiskau river.....	224 226 A	XV	Attikonak river.....	166 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX	Mealy mtns.....	131 L	VIII
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II
Winisk river.....	102, 104 AA	XV	Lake St. John dist.....	59, 61 L	VIII
			Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI
Labrador pen.				64 A	VI
Big river, north of.....	49 J	III		79 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII	Eastmain river.....	76 L	VIII
	79, 80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII	Rupert river.....	18 20 D	I
General occurrence.....	32, 361 L	VIII		70 J	III
Hamilton river at inlet.....	75 A	VII		74 L	VIII
	127, 145 L	VIII	Pontiac co. Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
James bay.....	8 L	IX	Rimouski co., Rimouski river.....	22 M	III
Koksoak river.....	108, 110 L	IX	Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
Kotaniwanan lake (near).....	44, 45 J	III		168, 175-178, 183-187, 193 L	VIII
Michikaman lake.....	161 L	VIII			
Michikun lake.....	99 L	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Square Rock lake.....	103 L	VIII	Athabaska lake.....	212 F	IX
			Cree lake.....	40 D	VIII
Mackenzie.			Foster river.....	115 D	VIII
Daly lake.....	212 F	IX	Reindeer lake.....	106 F	IX
Fort Good Hope.....	108 D	IV			
Great Bear lake and river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII	Yukon.		
Maringouin lake.....	11 C	XII	Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII	Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
			Southern portion.....	188, 224 B	III
Manitoba.					
Berens River valley.....	5, 7, F	II	Birch, dwarf.		
Manitoba lake, east of.....	189 A	XV	Mats made from, by Eskimos.....	12 DD	I
			Alberta, central.....	21, 51 E	II
New Brunswick.			Barren lands, Kee.....	212 F	IX
Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG	I	British Columbia.....	188, 224 B	III
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II	Atlin Lake div.....	12 B	XII
Miscou island.....	27 N	III	Cassiar trail.....	69 B	III
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake.....	22 M	III	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and		
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII	Kee.....	59, 212 F	IX
Western portion.....	38 M	XII	Kazan river, Kee.....	134, 138 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, dwarf—Con			Birch island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.		
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII	Boulders of	51 E	V
Hudson strait	36 M	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	67, 168, 169 E	V
James bay	243 A	XV	Surveyed by Dowling, 1898	73 A	III
Moose and Rupert rivers	70 J	III	Birch lake, ASHUANIPY RIVER, QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X	Balsam poplar on	33 L	VIII
Yukon dist	188, 224 B	III	Notes on, by Low	149-151 L	VIII
Birch, scrub.			Rocks on	248, 273, 274 L	VIII
Fallen-timber creek, Alta	25 E	II	Striae on	298 L	VIII
Birch, silver.			Terraces on	305 L	VIII
Hunter island, Ont	12 G	V	Birch lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Birch, yellow or grey.			Graphite on	21 R	XII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Hematite on	76 I	XII
Hunter island, Ont	12 G	V	analysis	App. Pl. I	XII
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	Birch lake, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont	121 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	33 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I	Birch lake, CAT LAKE DIST., KEE.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	70 J	III	Rocks on	147, 149 A	XVI
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park	193 A	XIII	Striae on	150 A	XVI
Timagami dist.	36 I	X	Trees on	151 A	XVI
Ottawa and vicinity	52, 55 L	XII	Birch lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.		
Renous river, N.B.	116 M	VII	Moraines between, and Chipman lake	39 F	IX
Saguenay co., Que	103 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	40 F	IX
Seine River dist., Ont	175, 177 L	VIII	Birch lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Victoria co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Altitude of	287 I	X
Birch Bark portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			Laurentian gneiss on	24 A	III
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	233 A	XV	Birch lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Birch Brook line, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambrian iron-bearing rocks on	74 A	VII
.....	324 A	XVI	Birch lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., AND MINN.		
Birch cove, BEDFORD BASIN, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Keewatin rocks on	62 G	V
.....	59 AA	VI	Striae near	119 E	IV
.....	101 A	IX	Birch lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Birch cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	76 A	A
.....	380 A	XV	Birch lake, N. OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Birch creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Traverse to, from Mackenzie river	3 D	IV
Gold on	56 A	XII	Birch lake, VERMILION DIST., ALTA.		
hydraulic	10, 20 B	XII	Altitude of	171 E	II
Notes on, by Gwillim	59, 60 A	XIII	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
.....	63 A	XII	Description of, by Tyrrell	42 E	II
Rocks on	42 B	XII	Geology of	99 E	II
.....	19, 21 B	XII	Birch mtns., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
.....	56 A	XIII	Altitude of	21, 27 D	V
Birch creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Devonian of	51 D	V
.....	101 F	IX	Glaciation on	61, 62 D	V
Birch creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Notes on, by McConnell	22 A	V
.....	97 A	XIV	.....	7, 8, 25, 44 D	V
Birch creek, VERMILION RIVER, ALTA.			Birch mtns., TERESA ISLAND, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Boulder clay on	99 E	II	Altitude of	55 A	XII
Description of, by Tyrrell	42 E	II	Rocks of	55 A	XII
Birch Creek series.			granite-porphry	30 B	XII
Sub-division of Nasina series	12 B	XIV	.....	54 A	XIII
Birch hill, LONDONDERRY PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Birch pt., EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Iron ore at	54 AA	V	Trading post established at	13 L	VIII
Rocks of	178 P	A	Birch portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.		
Seythstone of	64 P	A	.....	103, 180 F	IX
.....	60 A	V	.....	14 F	XII
.....	191 P	V	Birch ridge, GORDON PAR., VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Birch island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			.....	7 M	XII
Boulders on	131 CC	I			
Rocks on	48 CC	I			
gneiss	31 CC	I			
Striae on, direction	135 CC	I			
Birch island, L. WINNIPEG.					
See Inmost island.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			Birdton, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII
Description of trail from, to Kematch river.....	118 E	V	Birkenblinc, John	10, 13 K	IV
Birchtown sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX	Birmingham Island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE SOUND, B.C.	55 H	II
Birchwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Birtle, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	112 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous of.....	163, 166 AA	XV	Bischof, Gustave		
Bird Creek, MONTEAGLE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			On origin of petroleum.....	13 Q	V
Mica deposits near.....	80 AA	VI	Bishop, John E.	163 A	XII
	75 S	VII	Bishop Crossing, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Bird dart.			Flagstones from.....	206 S	X
Specimen of, from Beaug sea.....	81 AA	V	Bishop quarry, NEAR ST. AN-DRÉWS, MAN.	45, 85 F	XI
Bird Hill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Bishop Roggan river. See Roggan river.		
Altitude of.....	38, 41 F	IV	Bishoprie, GRIERSON AND MAYS, MESSRS.		
Notes on section at.....	39, 40 F	IV	Colliery owners, Edmonton, Alta..	50 M	XV
Osars at.....	38, 41 E	IV		43 S	XVI
	23 AA	V	Biskotasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Stratified deposits at.....	36, 37 E	IV	H. B. Co's post at.....	53 A	VII
	97 F	XI	Bismite.		
Bird Island, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	281 A	XVI	Lyndoch tp., Ont.....	14 R	VIII
Bird Islands, OFF HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Bismuth.		
	157 F	II	Statistics of 1895.....	9 S	VIII
Bird lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V	1896.....	10 S	IX
Bird sett., YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I	1897.....	11 S	X
Bird snare, Indian.	81 AA	V	1898.....	12 S	XI
'Birds.'			1899.....	11 S	XII
Division of Tahltan Indians.....	197 B	III	1900.....	11 S	XIII
Birds.			1901.....	11 S	XIV
See also under separate names of.			1902.....	13 S	XV
Spring migration of, investigated at Medicine Hat, Alta.....	116 A	VII	1903.....	11 S	XVI
Special mention of, in:			Coleman tp., Ont.....	201 A	XVI
Alaska.....	84, 85 AA	VI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	38 A	XVI
Algonquin park, Ont.....	197 A	XIII	Echo lake (near), L. Huron, Ont.....	23 T	IV
Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX	Macgregor tp., Ont.....	67 H	III
Labrador pen.....	App. II, Pt. L	VIII	Shuswap lake, B.C.....	161 R	III
Douglas harbour.....	10 L	XI	Sudbury ores, scarcity of, in.....	129 H	XIV
Mistassini lake.....	17, 34 D	I	Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	86 AA	V	Bismuthite.		
Sable island, N.S.....	218, 219 A	XII	Jonquière tp., Que., analysis.....	19, 20 R	VI
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Lyndoch tp., Ont.....	14 R	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X		28, 29 R	IX
Whale pt., Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	Perth Sheet area, Ont.....	75 J	XIV
Wood mt., Sask.....	142, 143 A	VIII	Summit camp, Yale dist., B.C.....	20 H	XIII
'Birds of Canada.'				106, 432, 436 A	XV
See 'Canadian Birds'.			Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
Birdseye formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN.)				119 A	VIII
Fossil coral from.....	257 A	XIV		118 A	X
	83, 84 J	XIV	Bismuthite.		
	54 O	XIV	Kiwagama lake, Pontiac co., Que.....	138 A	XIV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	46, 219 I	X	Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
Montreal, scarcity of, near.....	21 O	XIV	Bison.		
Ref. to lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	Specimen of part of, from Goldrun creek, Ykn.....	185 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	120, 122 I	X	<i>Bison americanus</i> See Buffalo, wood.		
Timiskaming lake.....	289 I	X	Bisson, BEAUCO CO., QUE.	27, 34 J	X
'Birds eye' porphyry.			Bissonette copper mine, UPTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Local name for certain volcanics, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	56 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	33 K	IV
Birdtail creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Bistocho lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	142 E	III	Description of trip to, from Mac-kenzie river.....	79-81 D	IV
Glaciation on.....	89 E	IV			
morainic drift along.....	32, 36 E	IV			
Main river near, description of.....	28 A	V			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bitter lake , CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.			Black bay , RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Fresh water spring of,	15 C	I	Conchucking and Koo-watin on,	39, 100 F	III
Old water course near,	56 C	I	Gold battery on,	47 A	VIII
Bitter Root mtns. , MONTANA, U.S.	11 R	III	Striae on,	168 F	III
Bittern , American			Black Bay iron mine , BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Museum specimens of, from :—			Analyses of ore from,	App. B, Pl. 1	XII
Cataragui marsh, Ont.	466 A	XV	Dip of Laurentian at,	64, 66 I	XII
Hudson bay,	111 A	III	Petrography of ferriferous rock from,	9 I	XII
Bittern lake , WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA. 173 R		II	Plan of,	81 I	XII
Bittohi chute , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69 J	XII	Facing,	64 I	XII
Bittohi lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Black Bear claim , FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.	90 A	XII
Mica on,	43 AA	VI	Black Bear claim , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 B	IV
Notes on, by Ellis,	127 J	XII	Black Bear creek , NEAR SPANISH LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Bitumen . See also Tar sands.	75 S	VII	Gold and galena on,	47 C	III
Athabaska tar sands,	64, 65 J	XII		125 R	III
	24 A	V	Black Bear island , ALBANY RIVER, KEE	31 G	II
	6 D	V	Black Bear island , L. WINNIPEG.		
Lake St. John (near), Que.	145 R	V	Fossils from,	70 F	XI
Peace river, Alta.	15 A	I	Glaciation on, and near,	132 CC	I
Port au Port bay, Nfld.	46 D	V		30, 114 R	IV
Queen Charlotte islands,	124 A	VIII		94, 95 F	XI
Tar islands,	50 A	IV	Description of, by Dawling,	13, 22, 23 F	XI
Strait of Belleisle, specimen,	161 R	III	Gravel beach on,	98 F	XI
Westville, N.S.	124 A	VIII	Mottled limestone of,	40, 41 F	XI
	50 A	IV	Photo of part of,	99 F	XI
Bituminous coal .			Black Bear lake , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12 D	VIII
Statistics of, See Coal.			Black Birch lake , KEE,	8, 20 F	II
Bituminous sand-rock .			Black bridge , TRACADIZ HARBOUR, N.S.		
Analysis of, from Athabaska river, Alta.	83 SS	IV	Sandstone and limestone of,	80 P	II
Bituminous shale . See Shale, bitu- minous.			Black Brook , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Blwabik iron formation (Mesabi series)	XVII A	XVI	Prospecting near, for coal,	108 A	VIII
Bixby, James ,	27 M	X	Black Brook , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Biz (Sam Waugh) brook , WAUGH RIVER, N.S.			Manufacture of silt at,	218 S	XV
Permian rocks of,	129 P	V	Black brook , EAST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.		
Black, F. ,	208 A	XIV	Rockson,	14, 30, 31, 61 P	II
Black and Mathewson, Messrs.	8 Q	V	Black brook , LISCOMB RIVER, GUYS- BOROUGH CO., N.S.		
'Black and Gold.'	81 S	X	Syncline on, showing leads re- ported auriferous,	157 P	II
Peculiar marble of Eastern tip, Que.	11, 68 J	II	Black brook , MIRA RIVER, N.S.		
Black Ash brook , VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. 17, 20, 22 F		V	Analysis of coal from,	242 A	XIV
Black bank , CAMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.			Prospecting near, for coal,	108 A	VII
Peat bog at,	118 M	VII	Black brook , MUSQUODOBOIT RIVER, N.S.		
Black bay , ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			Analysis of bog-iron ore from,	185 AA	XV
Rockson, and near,	4 AA	VI	Black Brook lakes , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Huronian,	17 D	VIII	Glacial striae on,	105 P	II
Striae near,	115 E	IV	Infusorial earth on,	127 P	II
Black bay , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	21 D	VIII	<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i> from,	110 P	II
Black bay , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 N	IV	Rockson,	14, 30 P	II
Animikie formation near,	23 H	III	Trout of,	109 P	II
Fluorite near,	33 T	IV	Black butte , VERMILION DIV., ALTA. 171 R		II
Galena at, analysis,	22 M	I	Black cañon , OMINECA RIVER, B.C.		
prospecting,	13 H	III	Butler's accident at, 1873,	18 AA	VI
	89 SS	V	Notes on, by McConnell,	7, 8 C	VII
	122 S	X	Rocks at,	19 AA	VI
Black bay , OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.				22 C	VII
Calcareous formation on,	82 J	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black cañon, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Black hills, DAKOTA, U.S.		
Basal conglomerate S. E. of.....	156 B	VII	Section in, showing mode of occur-		
Black sandstones of.....	154 B	VII	rence of ancient placers.....	49 B	III
Boulder clay near.....	272 B	VII	Source of Artesian waters.....	15 C	XIV
Limestone near.....	113 B	VII	Black Hole, KING CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI
Section of Tertiary outlier near.....	237 B	VII	Black Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
White t formation near.....	287 B	VII	Description of, by Dowling.....	22 F	XI
Black cape, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Fossils from.....	39 F	XI
Boulder clay between, and Port			Iron ore on.....	46, 47 ss	IV
Daniel.....	16 M	II	analysis.....	10 F	XI
Direction of glacial striae at.....	14 M	II	geology.....	56-62 G	XI
Lower Carboniferous between, and			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16 A	IV
Port Daniel.....	35 M	II	Rocks on, and near.....	10, 53 G	XI
Black Chief claim, AINSWORTH			limestone.....	29, 40, 54, 63 F	XI
DIV., B.C.			sections.....	55, 56 F	XI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	50, 53 B	IV	Spruce from, value of.....	10 F	XI
Operations at, 1890.....	174 s	V	Striae on.....	87 G	XI
Black corundum. See Corundum.			Black Jack cañon, NEAR BARKER-		
Black damp.			VILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27 C	III
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	35 M	XIV	Black Jack gulch, MANSON CREEK,		
Black Diamond claim, AINS-			OMNECA DIV., B.C.		
WORTH DIV., B.C.	50 B	IV	Gold mining on.....	41, 136 B	III
Black Diamond colliery, PICTOU			Black Jack gulch, S. FORK QUES-		
CO., N.S.			SEL RIVER, B.C.		
Acadia seam, in.....	12, 18 M	XIV	Hydraulic on.....	23 A	VII
Coal production of, 1888.....	17 s	IV	Black Jack gold mine, L. OF THE		
1889.....	18 ss	IV	WOODS, ONT.	127 s	VII
1890.....	35 s	V		175 s	X
1891.....	28 ss	V	Black Jack Quartz Mining Co.		
Pillar drawing at, 1890.....	37, 39 s	V	Operations of, 1890.....	69 s	V
1891.....	37 ss	V	1891.....	158 ss	V
Purchase of, by Acadia Co., 1891.....	31 ss	V	1892.....	169 s	VI
Trial pits on seams underlying be-			Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow.....	158 s	VI
hind.....	25 M	XIV	Black Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Black Diamond gulch, KLONDIKE			Asbestos at.....	7, 51 A	I
DIST., Y.K.N.	52 B	XIV		30, 34 A	II
Black Donald, BROUGHAM TP., REN-				62, 65 J	II
FREW CO., ONT.				88, 91 A	III
Limestone in.....	37 J	XIV		108, 112 K	III
Graphite mine in.....	69 J	XIV		12, 13 s	III
description of, by Ellis.....	55 s	IX		140, 149 K	IV
operations of, 1896.....	52 s	IX		13 s	IV
1898.....	74 s	XI		1 ss	IV
1899.....	45 s	XII		19, 28 s	V
1900.....	53 s	XIII		13 s	VI
1901.....	53 s	XIV		14, 15 s	VII
1902.....	111 s	XV	mining at, 1898.....	20 s	VI
Black Feather rapid, MISSISSAUGA			1899.....	16 s	XII
RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	1900.....	17, 20 s	XIII
Black-fence river, ATTAWAPISKAT			1901.....	20, 21 s	XIV
RIVER, KEE	26, 29 G	II	1902.....	15, 32 s	XV
Black Forest, GERMANY.			1903.....	18, 22, 23 s	XVI
Gneiss of.....	37 J	VIII	Chromite from.....	101 A	VII
	40	XII		21 s	IX
Black Fox mine, NEAR NELSON,			Forest fires around.....	22 s	V
B.C.	31 B	IX	Magnesian near.....	96 s	IX
'Black Granite'. See Mica diorite.			Rocks between, and Thetford.....	93, 95, 96 K	IX
Black Hawk gold mine, LEIF			See from.....	68 A	V
SIGATE DIST., N.S.			St. and granulite of.....	29, 43 J	I
Notes on, by Fairbault.....	323, 324 A	XVI		94, 95, 114 K	II
Black Hill creek, FRASER RIVER,			Black Lake, BLACK RIVER, L'ASSO-		
B.C.			TON RIVER, QUE.		
Evidence of drift-filled channel op-			Notes on, by Giroux.....	41 AA	V
posite.....	327 B	VII	Photo. of anorthosite from near.....		
Sandstones near.....	153 B	VII	Facing 126 A		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black lake, EAST BRANCH NATION RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XII	Black river, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA	133 D	IV
Black lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.			Black river, SOUTH, L. WINNIPEG.		
Altitude of	12 D	VIII	Description of shore from, to Dog-head	35 A	V
Description of route from, to Daly Lake	36-41 F		Black river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Glaciation of	21 24 D	VIII	Direction of striae near	38 N	IV
Isatinows on	23 D	VIII	Farm lands near	83 N	IV
Laurentian of	188 F	IX	Iron ore on	76 S	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	16, 17 A	VI		37 F	IV
Downing	50 54 D	VIII		16 M	X
Shore lines around	15 D	VIII		64 N	IV
Black lake, NORTH BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Black river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.		
Binary granite on, suitable for porcelain	59 A	IX	Soil of valley of	29 N	III
Potsdam sandstone on	16 J	XIV	Superficial deposits on		
Black Lake copper mine, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Boulder clay	13 N	III
Exploratory work at	40 K	IV	Marine	9 N	III
Locs on of	103, 104 K	III	salt marsh	27 N	III
Black Lake iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Black river, GASPÉREAU RIVER, N.S.		
Notes on, by Ingall	28, 29 I	XII	Beauty of falls on	212 A	XIV
Black mt., S. OF CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.			Graphitic shales on	215 A	XIV
	48 A	XIV	Rocks of, compared with those of South river	400 A	XV
Black peak, DICKENSON MT., VICTORIA CO., N.B.	155 A	XIII	Black river, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.		
Black pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Rocks between, and Keys lake	57 P	I
Lower Cambrian and granite of	133 P	II	Black river, POMQUET HARBOR, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Black pt., LIVERPOOL HARBOUR, QUEBEC CO., N.S.			Rocks on, and on tribes	66, 81 P	II
<i>Chalina oculata</i> from	187 A	XIII	limestone	123 P	II
Rocks at	51, 61 M	IX	Scenery of	108 P	II
Black pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.			Black (East branch) river, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	128 P	V
Conglomerates at	36, 50, 51 M	III	Black river, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Niagara formation at	20 M	V	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Black powder.			Coal on, and near	32 E	I
Use of, abolished, Pictou coal mines, N.S.	34 M	XIV		396 A	XV
Black Prince mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.			prospecting for	143 146 A	VI
Gold and silver values of	160, 161 S	VII	Fault on	163 A	VII
Black rapid, Rideau River, ONT.				32 E	I
Calcareous formation at	133 A	XII		146 A	VI
	34 G	XII	Rocks and soil of valley of	24, 25, 28 E	I
Indian relic from	53 A	II	limestone conglomerate	164 AA	XV
Marine shells at	12 G	XII	Lower Carboniferous	28, 38 E	I
Striae near	18 G	XII	sandstone (quarry)	25 E	I
Black river, St. John co., N.B.			Striae on	62 M	VII
Malachite at	25 M	X	Black river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Black, Turnagain or Mud river, LIARD RIVER, ALTA., B.C. AND MACK.			Rocks on	43 P	V
Description of western valley of	54 D	IV	Devonian	18, 22 P	V
Designation and position of, in old maps	97 B	III	Black (Torbrook) river, ANNA-POLIS CO., N.S.		
Gold and gold mining on	81, 82, 85 B	III	Iron ore on	314 A	XVI
	139 R	III	Black river, ARITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Included in territory of Tahltan Indians	192 B	III	Description of	123-125 A	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell	40 D	IV	Country round headwaters of	125 A	XIV
Source of	20 AA	VI	Indian relics from	124 A	XIV
Sylvester's trail to, from Dease river	90 B	III	Moose of; sandstone on	129 A	XIV
Black river (north), L. WINNIPEG, KEE. See Belanger river.			Black river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
			Rocks on	25 A	II
				34 G	II
			Black lake OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
			Direction of striae on	134 CC	I
			Rocks on	181, 82 CC	I
			Black river, SEVERN RIVER, ONT.		
			Notes on, by Parks	116 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black river, Des Plantes River, Beauce co., Que.			Black River bridge, Northumberland Land co., N.B.		
Gold mining on.....	78 A	IX	Section near, exposed in gravel pit.....	10, 11 S	IX
	130 S	IX			
	10 J	X	Black River mine, St. Flavien, Lotbiniere co., Que.		
Black river, L'Assomption River, Que.			Azurite crystals in.....	22 T	IV
Description of main river above and below.....	51 J	XI	Malachite in.....	44 T	IV
Notes on, by Groux.....	41 AA	X	Black Rock, Gloucester co., N.B.	17 M	II
Ells.....	52 J	XI	Black Rock, Great Bear Lake, Mack.		
Black river, Ottawa River, Pontiac co., Que.			Petrography of an eruptive rock from.....	30 C	XII
Notes on, by Ells.....	54, 55 A	IX	Black Rock, Kings co., N.S.		
Rocks on.....	66 A	XIII	Centallasite near.....	27 T	IV
	21 J	XIV	Dog-tooth spar at.....	31 T	IV
Black river, Portneuf co., Que.			Prehnite from.....	77 S	III
Archæan mica-gneisses on.....	9 L	X	Black Rock, Macdonald Brook, West River St. Marys, N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	48 L	X	Limonite ore at.....	176 P	X
Black river, Yamaska River, Que.	51, 52 J	XII	mining.....	75 S	XI
Black (Stone) river, Black Lake, Sask.			Black rock, Shubenacadie River, N.S.		
Contact on, of Palæozoic and Archæan strata.....	51 D	XIII	Gothite in limestones at.....	35 T	IX
Fish of.....	14 D	XIII	Heulandite at.....	38 L	X
Glacial striae on.....	21 D	XIII	Iron deposits of, worked in 1894.....	113 S	X
Indian relics from.....	139 A	X	Manganese mine at.....	157 S	X
Indian relics along.....	23 D	XIII	Black Rock coal seam, Boullard Derby, Victoria co., N.S.	56 S	XV
Kames on.....	23 D	XIII	Black Rock mt., Kings co., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16, 17 A	VI	Magnetite on.....	295 A	XVI
	10 D	XIII	Black sand. See also Iron sand.		
Plants on.....	207, 213 F	IX	Assay of, from Monie, Saguenay co., Que.....	30 R	XIII
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	71, 89 D	XIII	Black State group.		
Trees and berries on.....	12 D	XIII	Bailey's division III. of Cambrian in southwestern N.S.....	45-48 M	IX
	163 F	IX	Black Sturgeon bay, Lake Nipigon, Ont.		
Black River formation.			Dolomite near.....	102 A	XIV
As a building stone.....	89 J	VII	Black Sturgeon gold mine, Rainy River Dist., Ont.....	174 S	X
	61 A	X	Black Sturgeon lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
	136 A	XII	Contact Kewatin Laurentian on.....	80 CC	I
	136 J	XII	Direction of glacial striae on.....	167 F	XII
	73 J	XIV	Minor references to.....	7, 13 CC	I
Drift blocks from.....	76 J	XIV	Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III
Fossils from.....	139, 141 J	VII	Trap of.....	115 CC	I
	257 A	XIV	Black Sturgeon lake, Nipigon Lake, Ont.		
	83, 84 J	XIV	Iron ore on, analysis.....	39 R	X
	28 O	XIV	ferruginous quartz.....	64 R	XIII
Minnesota.....	34, 36 F	XI	Rocks on, and note.....		
New York state.....	39 F	XI	Huronian and Laurentian.....	98, 100 A	XIV
Ref. to lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	sandstone and trap.....	101, 103 A	XIV
Ontario.			Trees on.....	104 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	58, 59 A	X	Black Sturgeon river, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.		
	13, 28 G	XII	Glacial deposits of.....	98 A	X
Glengarry co.....	69 A	XIII		104 A	XIV
Grenville co.....	7, 77, 87 J	XII	Iron ore near.....	100, 101, 104 A	XIV
Kingston dist.....	173, 180 A	XIV	Notes on, by Parks.....	217-221 A	XV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing.....	35 A	VI	Prospecting on, for gold.....	98 A	XI
	65, 219 J	X	Rocks on.....	97, 98 A	XI
Paquette rapids, Ottawa river.....	290 J	X		102, 103 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 53, 59, 60, 62 J	XIV			
Photo. of, near Ottawa.....	Facing 28 G	XII			
Prescott co.....	132 A	XIII			
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65 A	XVI			
	Sebastopol tp.....	61 A			
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	X			
Timagami dist.....	129, 129 J	X			
Timiskaming lake.....	289 J	X			
Quebec.					
Grenville sheet area.....	77, 87 J	XII			
Island of Montreal.....	45 J	XII			
	21 O	XIV			
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	60 A	XV			
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15, 16 J	XI			
Wright co., Ottawa dist.....	14, 24, 29 G	XII			

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

- Black Taylor lake, NEAR SUNNY-
BRAE, N.S.**
Middle Devonian near..... 14 P A
- Black Teeth, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,
N.S.**..... 101 P A
- Black Trout lake, MICHIGICUTES
DIST., ONT.**..... 113 A XIII
- Black Warrior claim, BOULDER
CREEK, OMINECA DIST., B.C.** 73, 78 R III
- Black White harbour, HUDSON
BAY, LAB.**
Meteorological observations on... 93 J III
Stations on, direction of..... 93 D XIII
- Blackband ironstone.**
Pictou coal-field, N.S. 37 M XIV
- Blackbird, red-winged.**
Eastern Ontario, specimen 142 A A
- Labrador pen..... 326 E VIII
Nova Scotia, specimen of eggs.... 467 A XV
- Blackburn Bros., Messrs.**..... 36 A XIII
- Blackburn, RUSSELL CO., ONT.**
Altitude of..... 7 H XII
Black River limestone at..... 27 G XII
- Blackburn mica and apatite
mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT
CO., QUE.**
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900..... 31 A XIII
notes on..... 8, 9 A XIII
Notes on, by Ellis..... 130 J XII
quality of mica in..... 8, 9 A XIII
Operated by an E. Templeton syn-
dicate..... 108 K IV
Phosphate mining in..... 39 A VI
Pyroxene of..... 102 J XI
- Blackburn brook, WAKEFIELD TP.,
WRIGHT CO., QUE.**..... 74 J XII
- Blackfish bay, KAMANISKEG LAKE,
RENFREW CO., ONT.**..... 191 A XI
- Blackfoot creek, BATTLE RIVER,
ALTA.**
Description of, by Tyrrell.... 41, 95, 96 E II
- Blackfoot crossing, BOW RIVER,
ALTA.**..... 46 A I
28 E II
- Blackfoot hills, VERMILION DIV.,
ALTA.**
Altitude of..... 14 E II
Cree and Stoney names of..... 176 E II
Gneissoid boulders on..... 145 E II
Grass and timber of..... 41 E II
- Blackfoot Indians Agency.**
Colliery owners, Gleichen, Alta. 50 S XV
43 S XVI
- Blackhall, John**..... 36 E XI
- Blackhall mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.**..... 71 J XIV
- Blackie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE,
N.S.**..... 141 SS V
- Blackiston, EXPLORER AND MT.**
See Blackiston.
- Blacklead.** See Graphite.
- Blacklead island, CUMBERLAND
GULF, FRANK.**
Graphite on..... 123 A XVI
- Blacklock, D.**..... 143 K IV
- Blackmud creek, SASKATCHEWAN
RIVER, ALTA.**
Ancient valley of..... 45, 146 K II
Cree and Stoney names of..... 175 E II
- Blackrock, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.**
Carboniferous rocks of..... 95 P A
Triassic to E. of..... 143 P A
- Blacks corner, LANARK CO., ONT.**
Chazy shales at..... 14 J XIV
- Blacks harbour, CHARLOTTE CO.,
N.B.**
Silica depositon, and near.... 119, 120 M X
Silt from, specimen..... 162 G XI
- Blacks mill, MCKILLAN BROOK,
PICTOU CO., N.S.**
Fault suspected at..... 21 M XIV
Rocks at..... 23 M XIV
contorted..... 10 M XIV
- Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER,
ONT.**
Lignite at..... 235 A XV
- Blackstone river, OTTAWA RIVER.
See Jocko river.**
- Blackville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,
N.B.**
Boulders near, dispersion of..... 51 M VII
Meadow lands at..... 52 A VI
Striae at, direction of..... 22 G I
- Blackwater lake, THUNDER BAY
DIST., ONT.**
Contact quartz-porphyries and dio-
rites on..... 129 A XII
Magnetite south of..... 107 A XIV
- Blackwater river, ASER RIVER,
B.C.**
Drift lignite on..... 149 R III
Tripolite in Tertiary clays on..... 112 R III
20 R A
28 S XV
- Blackwater river, MACKENZIE
RIVER, MACK.**
Description of main river above and
below..... 92, 93 D IV
- Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT.**
Jasper on..... 107 A XIV
Track survey of, ref. to..... 106 A XIV
- Blackwell brook, MISPRINT FOR
BLACKWOOD BROOK**..... 12 M XIV
- Blackwood Bros., Messrs.**..... 79 S VII
- Blackwood, R.**..... 38 A X
- Blackwood block, ALMA PAR.,
ALBERT CO., N.B.**..... 25 M X
- Blackwood brook, EAST RIVER
OF PICTOU, N.S.**
See also Blackwell brook.
Fault on..... 10 M XIV
Rocks on..... 11, 14, 28 M XIV
unconformity between con-
glomerate and millstone-grit.... 110 P A
- Blackwood mt., PICTOU COAL-
FIELD, N.S.**..... 11 M XIV
- Bladder-wort.**
Gunn Lake, Pictou co., N.S.... 110, 111 P II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blackberry river , COLUMBIA RIVER, I.C.			Blanchard , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Altitude of, where crossed by R'y	132 E	IV	Iron ore of	112 S	X
Early explorations on,	9 B	I	" mining	38 A	III
Named by Hector	11 B	I	Rocks of, Clinton.....	12 P	V
Blacklock, A. F.	17 I	VIII	ref. to examination of.....	49 P	II
Blaine , WHATCOM CO., WASH.....	46 A	XIV	Blanchard beaches , N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Blair, G. A.	3 N	III	Altitudes of	139 K	IV
Blair, J. K.	3 P	A	Notes on, by Upham.....	58, 72, 73 K	IV
Blair, J. W.	210, 225 A	XVI	Stages of, during outflow north- ward.....	92 K	
Blair, W. S.	137 M	XVII	Blanchard brook , EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Blair Athol , RESTIGOUCHÉ CO., N.B.	32 M	II	Cascades on, cause of.....	32 P	II
Blair creek , SALMON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.			Iron ore on.....	181 P	V
Alumogon on	13 R	VII	Rocks on	10, 148 P	V
	107 A	IX	fossiliferous sandstone.....	43 P	II
Blair mica mine , BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV	Silurian.....	16 P	II
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields , PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Blanche brook , WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Coal from, analysis.....	24 B	XIII	Crystalline limestone on.....	235 A	XVI
semi-anthracite.....	429 A	XX	Blanche lake , NOMINING RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XII
specimen.....	237 A	XIV	Blanche lake , MULGRAVE TP., LA- BELLE CO., QUE.		
Coal mining at, ref. to	34 S	XX	Asbestos on.....	41 A	VI
production of, 1902	45 S	XX		52 J	XII
1903	38 S	XVI	Blanche mica mine , HULL TP., QUE. <i>See Nellie and Blanche.</i>		
seams of.....	172, 180 A	XV	Blanche pt. , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.....	58 M	IX
Description of, by Denis.....	70 S	XX	Blanche river , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Hematite south of	187 AA	XV	Gneiss on, and near.....	79 A	III
Report on, by Leach.....	169, 181 A	XV		211 A	XVI
Syncline eastward from.....	172 A	XV	Moose of.....	129 A	XIV
Blatiron iron mine , CROW LAKE, MARMORA TP., ONT.....	127 A	XII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	176 I	X
Blake, Prof. W. P.			Parks.....	214-225 A	XVI
Notes by, on geology of Stikine river, B.C.....	53 B	III	Surveys on, ref. to	24 A	III
Pectolite in California described by,	74 S	III		18 I	X
Ref. to map by, of Stikine river, B.C.....	63 B	III	Blanche river , (LOCHABER TP.), OT- TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to Rep. by, on Stikine river, B.C.....	51, 52 B	III	Limestone east of.....	40 J	XII
	63 J	XII	Notes on tributaries of.....	50 J	XII
Blake tp. , LABELLE CO., QUE..			Blanche river , (TEMPLETON TP.), OT- TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Blake tp. , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Altitude of, where crossed by rail- way.....	9 G	XII
Copper in, examined by Lawson.....	30 SS	V	Apatite deposits near.....	91 K	IV
Copper-bearing rocks of.....	54 S	V	Bag-iron ore deposits on.....	24 K	IV
Blakemore, W.			Concretionary nodule from, speci- men of.....	195 A	XII
Coal mining by, Crownest pass, B.C.....	47 S	X	Crystalline rocks on.....	34 G	XII
	29 A	XI	Blanche river , STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
Michel Creek clay examined for.....	61 R	XII	Land-slide on	10 A	XI
Blakeney, E. A.	33 B	XI	notes and photos, of.....	65-69 J	XI
Blakiston, Capt. Thomas			rep. by Chalmers.....	121, 123 A	XI
Altitudes given by, disparted.....	44 B	I	extract.....	137 AA	XV
Nomenclature by	11, 50, 62, 82 B	I	Blanchet, H. H.	109 A	VII
Surveys by, in Rocky mtns., 7, 19, 11, 37 B		I	Blanchet, L.	119, 156 J	X
11 E		II	Blanchet tp. , GASPE CO., QUE.		
Blakiston brook , WATERTON LAKE, ALTA.	12, 28, 44 E	I	Prospecting for oil in.....	84 K	IV
Blakiston mt. , PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.	47 E	I	Blandford bay , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	23 M	XI
Blanc Sablon , STRAIT OF BELLE- ISLE.			Blaney ridge , PISCOP WILLIAM PARL., YORK CO., N.B.....	14, 27 M	XII
<i>Coloptera</i> from.....	27 DD	I	<i>Baronia brevicauda.</i> <i>See Mohr, Shrew.</i>		
Hudson Bay Expedn. at, 1884.....	17 A	I	Blas furcatus.		
Blanchard, W. H.	169 A	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	26, 198, 199, 210 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blasting.			Blind bay, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	48, 49 R	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	199, 207 H	XIV	Blind Springs dist., MONO CO., CALIFORNIA.		
<i>Blastoides</i>	79 A	V	Bourbonite from	347 A	XVI
<i>Blastoidocrinus carcharioides</i>			Blind²-old lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Characteristic of Chazy formation.	28 O	XIV	Rocks of	30 C	I
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	contact Keewatin-Lauren-	81 C	I
Caughnawaga, Que.	122 J	VII	tian		
Island of Montreal, Que.	118-122 J	VII	Blindman river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Blaze pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Alluvial flats on	27 E	II
Gneiss near, character of	116 F	III	Boulder clay on	142 E	II
Soundings near	14 F	III	Coal on	60, 148 E	II
Striae on, direction	166 F	III	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
'Bleaching.'			Description of, by Tyrrell, 48, 49, 67, 68 E		II
Of biotite in norite, Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 86 H	XIV	Elevations on	170 E	II
Blenk bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Fossils from	60 E	II
Contact Couchiching and Keewatin series on	101 F	III		53, 56 A	IV
Direction of glacial striae on	168 F	III	Lime on, for burning	391, 392 A	XVI
Petrography of rocks on	64, 108, 109 F	III	Martite near mouth of	151 E	II
Section on shores from, to Sand Point lake	100 F	III	Old channel of	60 E	II
Blende. See Zinc-blende.			Owl from, specimen of Acadian	146 E	II
Blende lake, MACGREGOR PT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Section of main river near	194 A	VI
Silver prospecting in Animikie near	65 H	III	Survey of, ref. to early	60 E	II
Zinc-blende crystals in calcite at	214 S	AV	Blinkinsop bay, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Blenheim, KENT CO., ONT.			Meteorological observations on	124 B	II
Boring at, for gas	74, 75, Q	A	Plants near, list of	117, 120 B	II
Blenkhorn, Amos	14 R	IX	Vancouver series on	49 B	II
	101, 122 A	X	Biles Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	152 AA	AV
Blenkinsop, G.	65, 67, 69 B	II	Bliss mica mine, J. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Blissville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 G	I
Association in, of iron ore and phosphate	63 S	III	Block corundum.		
Granular eruptive rocks from	16 O	XII	Subdivision of corundum in Georgia, U.S.	15 S	X
Bleu lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINGONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	VI	Blockhouse colliery, Cow Bay, N.S.		
Bleazard mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Coal production of, 1886	18 S	II
Classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV	1887	16 S	III
Depth of workings at	122 H	XIV	1888	17 S	IV
Discovery of	25 H	XIV	Details regarding	58 S	AV
History of	33 H	XIV	Seam of, analyses	56, 57 S	XI
Minor refs. to	124, 125 S	A	average thickness	81 S	XX
Ores of, proportion of nickel and copper in	113 S	VI		56 S	AV
	52 F	A	Blockhouse gold dist., N.S.		
Production of	109, 111 H	XIV	Gold production of 1890	102 S	XII
Ref. to report on, by G. H. Williams	16 H	XIV	1901	115 S	XIV
Smelting at	196 H	XIV	Blockhouse pt., TATAMAGOUCHE HARBOUR, N.S.	136 P	V
Bleazard tp., NIPissing DIST., ONT.			Blomidon, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Amphibolite rock of	44 F	A	Apophyllite crystals in	20 J	IV
Assays of quartz from	39 R	VII	Carnelian in	26 J	IV
	33 R	VII	Gypsum from, specimen	98 A	VII
	27 R	IX	Indian relics from	211 A	XIV
Crossed by main Nickel range	88 H	XIV	Magnetite at	215 A	XIV
Gossan belt of	122 H	XIV	Marly beds at	214 A	XIV
Nickel ore of, reported rich, 1891	115 SS	V	Sandstone of	16 Q	VI
Norite belt of	147 A	XIV		125 M	IX
Rocks from, to Denison tp.	207, 268 A	XX	Selenite from, specimen	98 A	VII
Whartonite from	121 A	X	Trap area extending to	62 F	I
Bligh Island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks on	72 A	AV	Agates of	71 S	III
'Blind Allan.'	24 P	II	Amethyst of	15 T	IV
			Analcite of	17 T	IV
			Cacholong and calcite at	25 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blomidon cape - Con.			Blue John. See Fluorite.		
Chalcedony at	27 T	IV	Blue, John		
Chert at	35 T	IV	Acknowledgments to	72 J	X
Chondrite at	38 T	IV	139 A	XII	
Copper from	72 S	III	191 AA	XV	
Natrolite from	78 S	III	Caena mining by, near Sher-		
48 I	IV		brooke, Que.	79 K	IV
Scenery of,	212 A	XIV	Gold mining by, Chaudiere dist.,		
215, 216 A	XIV		Que.	86 A	VIII
Sponges from	257 A	XIV	103, 104 J	X	
Trap of	7 E	I	Manager, Eustis copper mine, 312, 313 A	XV	
31 J	X		Vivianite reported by, Mass-		
Blondin, Capt. J. O.			awippi river, Que.	17 R	XI
Blondeau and Roberge, Messrs.			Blue beach, KINGS CO., N. S.	214 A	XIV
Chromite works of, Black Lake,			Blue Beard lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Que.	23 S	IX	ONT.		
Blood corner, STANBRIDGE TWP.,			Gneiss and granite of	144 F	III
MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.	33 J	VII	Blue Bell claim, HENDRYX, KOOT-		
Blood Indian creek, RED DEER			ENAY LAKE, B. C.		
RIVER, ALTA.			Assay of iron pyrites from	25 M	I
Pierite shales and selenite oil	8 J	II	Developments in, 1891	174 S	V
Bloodstone. See Heliotrope.			Notes on, by Dawson,	62, 63 R	III
Bloodstone fall, CHURCHILL RIVER,			55 B	IA	
KEE	41 FF	XIII	McConnell,	34, 35 A	VIII
Bloodvein river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Shuswap series on	25, 34 A	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	44 A	VIII	Blue Bell claim, FLEETVILLEWAT		
9, 10, 42-44 G	XI		MINES, B. C.	56 R	VI
Direction of striae on	88 G	XI	Blue Bell claim, SUMMIT CAMP, KET-		
Bloody creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER,			TEE RIVER, B. C.		
N. S.	87 M	IX	Bismuthinite on	20 R	XIII
Bloody creek, CLAYE RIVER, N.S.			105, 432, 436 A	AA	
Granite on, and near	7 Q	VI	Blueberry.		
44 M	IX		Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XI
Tourmaline on,	148 M	IX	12 B	XII	
Bloody fall, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Dawson (near), Ykn	42 A	AA
MAC KENZIE	26 R	II	Guysborough interval, N.S.	111 P	I
Bloomfield, Digby co., N.S.			Kasba lake, Kee	120 F	IX
Bog-iron ore worked at,	111 S	X	Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 L	IX
Direction of striae near	42 S	IX	Labrador pen. and northern Que.	359 L	VII
Bloomfield, Prince co., P. E. I.			Methuen tp., Ont.	123 A	X
Brick kilns at	57 AA	VI	Moose river, Ont.	67 J	I
147 M	VII		New Brunswick, southern, on peat		
Bloomfield corner, WINDSOR PARK,			bogs,	23 S	I
CARLETON CO., N. B.	25 M	XII	Newfoundland	23 D	D
Bloomington road, ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Nichukun lake, Lab.	98 L	VI
N. S.	98 M	IX	Patapedia valley, Que.	55 M	I
Bloomington sett., ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Pesagawess lake, N.S.	42 M	I
N. S.			Rupert river, Que.	67 J	I
Fossils from, Sudbury	101 M	IX	Sable island	218 A	X
Granite of	87 M	IX	Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C	X
Iron ore of	142 M	IX	Ticagogami dist., Ont.	37 L	
Bloomsbury conglomerate.			Tusket River region, N.S.	7 Q	
A group of Devonian rocks, in			Winnipeg lake, Man.	59 G	X
N.H.	49, 51, 53 P	II	oval leaved.		
Bloomsbury mts., St. JOHN CO.,			Texada island, B.C.	116 L	
N. B.	5 S	IV	Blueberry lake, IGNACE SHEET		
Blossom silver mine, TRAIL CREEK			AREA, ONT. See Menmin lake.		
IDA., B. C.	174 S	IV	Blueberry pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT. 194 I		
'Blotched' quartzite, etc.			Blue bird, Arctic.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	65 H	XIV	Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	X
Blowdown sett., RICHMOND PAR.			Blue Bird claim, E. SOOKE, V.I.		
CARLETON CO., N. B.	24 M	XII	Iron and copper ores of	90 A	X
Blue, Archibald			Bluebird copper claim, ASPEN		
Director of Bureau of Mines, Ont.			GHOVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C. 77 A	X	
17 A	VIII		Blue Bird silver mine, DEER PARK,		
5 A	IX		W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
17 J	IX		Assays of ore from	63 R	
			153 S		
			37 L		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blue Bird silver mine , Col.			Blue mtns. , RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Boring in, for cinnabar.....	127 S	X	Description of country around....	11 M	II
Notes on, by McConnell.....	34 A	VII	Blue mtns. , ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	23, 114, 115 B	I
Tunnelling and trails of, 1892....	29 A	VII	Blue mtns. , VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Work at, 1894.....	173 S	VI	Altitude of.....	12 G	I
Zinc-blende from, specimen.....	69 A	XI		13 S	II
	119 A	VIII		6 M	XII
Blue cape , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.				55 A	XIII
Gypsum near, ref. to.....	23 A	I	Direction of striae on.....	24 GG	I
Limestone of.....	79, 80 P	II	Gold reported on.....	19 S	II
Blue clay .			Rocks on, and near.....	16 S	II
Eastern tps., Que.....	48 J	II	Carboniferous.....	7 G	I
Blue cove , NEW BANDON DIV.,			Terraces on.....	37 GG	I
GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Blue mtns. , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Sand dunes of.....	29, 39 M	II	Barren lands around.....	15 M	IX
Blue-earth creek , HAT CREEK,			Granite area of.....	7 Q	VI
BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Pine to south of.....	44, 66 M	IX
Pliocene (?) materials opposite				43 M	IX
mouth of.....	211 B	VII	Blue Mountain brook , TOBIQUE		
Rocks on, and near.....	81, 82, 203, 204 B	VII	RIVER, N.B.		
Cache Creek series on.....	39 B	VII	Alluvial gold on.....	42 M	X
Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII	Bluenose Gold Mining Co.		
Blue Earth river , MINN.			Operations of, Sherbrooke district,		
Glacial lake in basin of.....	51, 52 E	IV	N.S., 1897.....	166 S	X
Blue fish . See Back's Grayling.			Bluenose mine , GOLDENVILLE, GUYS		
Blue-fish river , PORCUPINE RIVER,			BOROUGH CO., N.S.		
YEN.....	126 D	IV	Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X
Blue Grouse creek , CARIBOO CREEK,			Notes on, by Faribault.....	423-425 A	XV
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.....	78 A	XII	Transverse section of.....	179, 180 AA	XA
Bluelite .			With Vol.....		XA
So-called "new" mineral of Em-			Blue river , DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
mons.....	14-16, 97 H	XIV	Description of.....	91 B	III
Blue Jay creek , MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Blue river , ST. FRANCIS RIVER, TEMIS-		
ONT.....	322 A	XV	COCATTA CO., QUE.		
Blue Jay mine , NEAR VERNON, B.C.	37 B	XI	Rocks in valley of.....	18 M	V
Blue lake , THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			Blue Sack , PARESSIS RO. PAR., CUM-		
Eskers on.....	188 F	IX	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tytrel.....	113, 185 F	IX	Asbestos at.....	55 AA	V
Blue lakes , BOAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Contact Devonian and Triassic at.....	70 P	V
Remarkable colour of.....	13 M	II	Blue Sea corner , CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Shell marl in.....	115 K	IV	N.S.		
Terraces on.....	25 M	II	Gypsum of; rocks and minerals to		
Blue Lead Hydraulic Mining Co.			west of.....	163 AA	XV
Work by, on Hixon creek, Cariboo			Blue Sea lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
dist., B.C., 1891.....	157 SS	V	Limestone on.....	45 AA	VI
1892.....	167 S	VI	Bluewater creek , COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Blue mt. , PIERCE CO., N.S.			E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	180 S	VI
Coal on, prospecting for.....	174 P	V		42 R	VIII
Copper and lead at, traces of.....	44 A	II	Blue Water lake , CRAIG TP., AL-		
Rocks at, and near.....	9, 11 P	V	GOMA DIST., ONT.....	28, 29, 38 F	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	147 P	V	Blue Water river , SPANISH RIVER,		
crystalline.....	15-17 P	II	ONT.....	28, 29, 30 F	V
Blue mt. , QUEENS CO., N.B.	42 S	IV	Bluff gold mine , LEIPSIGATE DIST.,		
Blue mtns. , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			N.S.		
See Cassiar range.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	323, 324 A	XVI
Blue mtns. , COLLINGWOOD AND SIM-			Bluff harbour , L. MANITOBA, Man..	45 E	V
COE COS., ONT.			Bluff lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gas on, boring for.....	272 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	119 F	III
Shore-lines on.....	285, 286, 291, 304 A	XV	contact, Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F	III
notes by Hunter.....	225, 228 A	XVI	felsites and greywackes.....	48 F	III
Terrace on, altitude.....	274 A	XV	Section from, to Kiarskous lake.....	49, 51 F	III
Utica shales of.....	26 Q	V	Striae on.....	165 F	III
Blue mtns. , METHUEN TP., PETER-			Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 F	III
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Bluff Lake creek , RAINY RIVER		
Nepheline-syenite of.....	110 A	XI	DIST., ONT.....	51 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bluff mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Boas, Dr. Franz—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, by Leach	172 A	AV	Notes by, on Baffin island and Fox channel.....	9, 15, 16 DD	I
Limekilns on	181 A	AV		40 R	II
				12, 16 18 M	XI
Bluff Point iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Boats. See also Kyaks.		
Analysis of ore from.....	App. Pt. I	XII	For coasting in B.C.....	17 B	XVI
Description, history and plan of.....	55 57 I	XII	Of Eskimos.....	53 L	VIII
Rocks from, petrography.....	81, 82 I	XII	Boat cove, LASKETTI ISLAND, B. C.	42 B	II
Bluffy lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.			Boat-field pt., TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Altitude of.....	8 F	VII	Ark me of	103 I	X
Notes on, by Dowling	22, 35 F	VII	Boat harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	144 A	XII
Blunden harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.				61 D	XIII
Cypress on	43 A	I	Boat harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from near.....	117 B	II	Sponges from.....	259 A	XIV
Glaciation near	104 B	II	Bob Nellie mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Meteorological observations on.....	127 B	II	Assay of quartz from.....	32 R	IV
Rocks on, ref. to.....	112, 56 B	II	Lepidomelane in.....	14 R	VI
Surveys on, ref. to	42 A	I	Bobby Burns gold mine, Mc-MURDO CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Blunt pen., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK. 16 C			Assessment work on, 1893.....	142 S	V
Bluntny mt., CLEAR MTS., B.C.			Erection of mill on, 1891.....	179 S	V
Altitude of	198 B	VII	Expectations of, 1891.....	168 SS	V
Decomposed rocks near	205 B	VII	Still expecting, 1892.....	169 SS	V
				180 S	VI
Blyth, HURON CO., ONT.			Bobs lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Salt deposit of	226 S	AV	Gneiss near.....	39 J	XIV
boring for.....	56, 57 Q	A	Limestone band on.....	54 J	XIV
works at.....	63 S	II	Bobs lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	165 S	A		125 E	IV
	181 SS	A	Bocabee, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Blytheswood, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Black granite from (specimen).....	117 A	A
Boring at, for gas.....	47 A	IV	Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X
	76 SS	IV	Bocabee lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
	84, 85 Q	A	Bocabee river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Intervals along	68 N	IV
Graphite from.....	62 R	XII	Tidal features of	13 N	IV
	168 A	XIII	Bodenmais, SAXONY.....	132 H	XIV
	70 J	XIV	Bodwin cañon, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 141-143, 165, 224, 225, 301 L	VIII
Iron-ochre in	59 A	IX	Bodwin College Labrador Expedition.....	139 L	VIII
Limestone of.....	60 J	XIV	<i>Bombyx rufipinosus</i> (Scop.)		
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	Dubawit river, Mack.....	218 F	IX
Tourmaline from	67 S	II	Thurlo w island, B.C. and Comox, V.I.....	120 B	V
	63 T	IV	Boerth gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Tremolite from.....	63 T	IV	Description of	65, 66 J	XIV
	53 R	IX	Operations at	104 S	XV
	122 A	X	Bog Iron ore. See also Limonite.		
Boak, W. H.	176 AA	XV	Campbell river, B.C., specimen.....	122 A	VI
	320 A	XVI	New Brunswick.		
Boak property, HARRIGAN COVE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Albert co.:-		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	181 AA	AV	Harvey (near).....	53 A	V
Boardman, Charles. ...3, 27, 28, 119 M			Weldon creek	53 A	V
Boars back, NEAR WENTWORTH LAKE, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Buctouche harbour	51 AA	V
	76 M	IX		147 M	V
Boars back, RIVER HEBERT, N.S.			Chipman	168 A	XIV
Change of views regarding.....	55 AA	VI	Distribution of.....	18, 19 M	X
Nomenclature of	20 A	I	Employment of, as ochre	18, 121 M	X
	65 E	I	Northumberland co.:		
Notes on, by Chalmers	13, 84 87 M	VII	Chaplin island.....	33 N	III
Boars back, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.					
Notes on, by Bailey.....	16 M	IX			
Boars back, (in general). See Eskers.					
Boars head, KENNEBECANIS RIVER, N.B.					
	38, 83 N	IV			
Boas, Dr. Franz.					
Acknowledgments to	6 R	II			
Ethnological collection of.....	53 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bog Iron ore, N.B.—Con.			Bog manganese—Con.		
N. W. Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI	Nova Scotia.		
Rogersville.....	194 A	XII	Hants co.....	65 AA	VI
Sunbury co., Mauderville.....	57 AA	VI	Lewis bay, analysis.....	19 T	II
	146, 147 M	VII	Pictou co.....	118 P	II
	63 S	IX		183 P	V
Surface deposits, general.....	58 G	I	Pomquet river.....	105, 118 P	II
Tracadie river.....	33 S	III	Prince Edward island, ref. to an-		
Western portion.....	40 M	XII	alyses.....	188 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Quebec, notes on occurrences.....	113 K	IV
Analysis of, from:—			city.....	68 L	V
Antigonish co.....	114 P	II	Bog's brook, ANTIGONISH AND GLYS		
French river.....	114 P	II	BOROUGH COS., N. S.		
Halifax co.....	185, 186 AA	VA	Descriptive geology of.....	77 P	II
Colchester co., Brookfield.....	49 A	IV	Rocks of.....	60, 67 P	II
	398 A	VA	Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Shatter brook.....	175 P	V	MAN.....	134, 135 E	V
Cumberland co., Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV	Boggy river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV		84, 126 E	IV
Pictou co., character and distribu-			Bogle lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	240 I	A
tion.....	38, 39 A	III	Bogo, Thomas	135 S	VI
Bridgeville.....	175 P	V	Bogtown, LACOLLE SEIG., ST. JOHNS		
	121 A	VIII	CO., QUE.		
	108, 112 A	IX	Calciferous formation at.....	48 J	VII
	237 A	XIV	Boharm, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Ontario			Bolce lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Hastard tp.....	138 A	XIII	Deer 'runways' near.....	38 I	X
Marlborough tp.....	163 A	VI	Bolch lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-		
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	WATERS, KEE.		
Roxborough tp.....	71 A	VIII	Moore and caribou in vicinity of.....	152 A	XVI
Quebec.			Bolstown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
Champlain and St. Maurice cos.....	37 A	II	N.B.		
	47, 48 A	V	Agricultural land near.....	52 A	VI
	66 L	V		154 A	XII
	82, 83 SS	V	Altitude of.....	34 M	XII
	67 A	VI	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	8 M	XII
	117 A	XI	Striae at and near, direction.....	51 M	VII
	58, 60 J	VI		22 G	I
Inverness tp.....	268 A	XVI		60, 72 M	VII
Notes on by Ellis.....	21-28 K	IV	Terraces at.....	28 M	VII
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	Watershed near, height of.....	111 M	VII
Portneuf co.....	58 S	VII		9 G	I
Potton tp.....	67, 68 L	V	Bollers.		
	34 A	IV	Pictou coal mines, N. S.....	32 M	XIV
	30, 48 SS	IV	Boiler plates.		
Stanford.....	88 J	VII	For statistics, <i>See under</i> Iron statistics.		
Vaudreuil co., in sand-hills.....	264, 268 A	XVI	Boiler rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
analyses.....	74 A	VIII	ALTA.		
	27 K	IX	Character of.....	23 D	A
Bog lake, SOURCE OF A BRANCH OF			Cretaceous rocks at.....	23, 24 A	A
LITTLE BUFFALO RIVER, ALTA.			Natural gas springs near.....	25 A	V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	162, 163 A	XV		146 S	A
Bog manganese (INCLUDING Wad).			Tar sands near.....	32, 66 D	A
Chemical composition of.....	93 S	A		144 S	A
Notes on occurrences of.....	64, 65 T	IV	Bois Brûlé, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
New Brunswick.			Iron ore deposit at.....	25 K	IV
Dawson sett.....	51 AA	V	Bois Brûlé mt., RIMOUSKI CO., Q. E.		
	125, 127 S	A	Geology of.....	17 M	III
	10 S	VI	Ref. to fossils from.....	36 A	III
analyses.....	85, 146 S	VIII	Bois Brûlé river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
specimens.....	55, 56 M	A	Fossils from.....	18 M	III
	67 A	VI	Silurian of.....	17 M	III
Distribution and value.....	117 A	X	Bois d'All, N. E. OF PORTNEUF, QUE.		
Harve.....	57 M	X	Bog iron ore in.....	68 I	A
Hills.....	12 S	X	Bois des Sioux river, RED RIVER,		
Lynn.....	196 S	X	MINN.		
Mun.....	120, 121 M	A	Altitude at mouth of.....	145 E	IV
Superh. deposits.....	58 G	I	Effect of drought on.....	22 E	IV

			PAGE.	VOL.				PAGE.	VOL.		
Bolsboschenche river, TEMISCAMING					Bolton tp. Con.						
CO., QUE. 26, 27 M					II	Copper deposits of 8 A				I	
Bolsdale, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.						..... 85 S				III
Cambrian fossils from 326 A					IX	32, 46 48 K				IV	
Bolsdale hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.					21, 22 K	IX	27 T				IV
Bolssevain, BRANDON DIV., MAN.							315, 316 A				XV
Altitude of 136 E					IV	Fossils from, Quebec group 134 J				VII	
Exposures between, and LaRivière 184 A					IX	Fuchs site from, specimen 231 A				XVI	
Sandstone near 200 A					IX	Iron ore in 17, 119, 111 K				IV	
Boland brook, LES SAQUITCH RIVER, N.B.					12 M	II	43 T				IV
Boloecephalus,							88 J				VII
Nepean tp., Ont. 75 S					XII	95 S				IX	
Stanbridge tp., Que. 129 S					VII	Kaunneton in 41 F				IV	
" section, Whitfield,							Mica in 16 J				IV
Philipsburg (near), Que. 131 J					XII	Mineral spring in 92 J				XI	
Boloparis americanus, Billings.							Nickel ore in 81 K				IV
Abbotsford (near), Que. 118 J					VII	54 J				IV	
Caughnawaga, Que. 122 J					VII	Rocks of, Cambrian 59, 63 J				VII	
Characteristic of Chazy formation 28 O					XIV	Cambro Silurian dikes 38 J				VII	
Farnham Centre, Que. 134 J					VII	igneous 143 A				XIII	
Island of Montreal, Que. 121, 122 J					VII	limestone, fossiliferous 20 J				II	
Little Rideau, Ont. 140, 141 J					XII	Pre-Cambrian 309 A				XV	
St. Dominique, Que. 117 J					VII	serpentine 145 147 K				IV	
Bold bluff, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V. I.					85 E	II	57 T				IV
Bold pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.					180 F	IX	21 S				V
Bolduc creek, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.							chrysotile 29 F				IV
Gold on 75 K					IV	picrolite 52 J				IV	
min. 96 K					IX	Silurian 13 J				VII	
Bolger, T. G.					20, 174, 177 179 F	III	Soapstone of 117, 118, 152 K				IV
Bolsover, VICTORIA CO., ONT.							61 T				IV
Algonquin escarpment at 285 A					XV	91 J				VII	
Bolton, E. D., work by					152 A	X	99 S				IX
Bolton, William					136 A	XII	225 S				X
Bolton bay, LAKE DES MILLE LACS, ONT.							30 J				X
Contact Laurentian Keewatin on 27, 28 H					X	Bolts and nuts.					
Geology of 35 H					X	Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.					
Bolton creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.					78 J	XIV	Bombs.				
Bolton forest, BROME CO., QUE.							East End mine rocks, Silver mt., Ont. 84 H				III
Cambrian and serpentine near 162, 84 J					VII	Bondars strong, Cr.					
Bolton lake, YORK CO., N.B.					15 M	XII	Baffin island, Frank 38 M				XI
Bolton Springs, BROME CO., QUE.					118, 120 K	IV	" sylvicola, Kirby.				
Bolton tp., BROME CO., QUE.							Baffin island, Frank 38 M				XI
Actinolite in 118 K					IV	Bondars mori.					
Asbestos in 144 K					IV	Coccons and silk of, from New Westminster, B.C. 131 A				IX	
..... 43, 87 J					VII	Bompas, Rt. Rev. W. C.				3, 71 D	IV
analysis 26 S					X	Bou Spiel.					
Bog manganese in 113 K					IV	Played in Picton coal mines, N.S. 33 M				XIV	
..... 64 T					IV	Bonald (Moose) lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.				41 FF	XII
..... 99 S					V	Bonanza claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLFOOT DIST., B.C.					
Chlorite in (potstone) 153 K					IV	Assay of quartz from 79 B				III	
..... 28 T					IV	..... 58 R				IX
..... 91 J					VI	63 R				A	
Chromite in 111 K					IV	Gold on stream from, to Seton lake 330 B				VII	
..... 23 J					IV	(native) from, specimen 70 AA				X	
analyses 22 S					IX	Notes on, by Dawson 338 B				XI	
..... 24 S					XIII	Rocks in vicinity of 99, 100 B				X	
Cobalt in 81 K					IV	Bonanza claim, LAPEDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.				XVI	
						Bonanza creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.					
						Ancient valley of 49 B				XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bonanza creek—Con.			Bonaparte river—Con.		
Cassiterite on.....	16, 17 R	XII	Section from, to Copper creek.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	64 B	XIV	At end of Pt. B.....	VII	
	30-36 A	XII	notes on same.....	115-122 B	VII
	33, 40 B	XIV	Temperature observations on.....	421, 424 B	VII
Gold and gold mining on.....	35, 37, 39 AA	XV	Bonar coal seam, BOULARDERIE,		
	56, 58 A	XI	VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
	150, 151 S	XI	Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
	22, 34, 35 A	XII	Bonau umbellus togata, Linn. Sc.		
dredging.....	6 B	XIV	Grouse, Ruffed.		
exhaustion.....	58 B	XIV	Bonaventure, H.M.S.	II J	III
hydraulic sug.....	66, 68 B	XIV	Bonaventure, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
gosted.....	68, 69 B	XIV	QUE.....	35 M	II
production.....	27, 34, 35 A	XII	Bonaventure co., QUE.		
Gravels on.....	57 A	XI	Absence of terracing in.....	23 M	II
	23, 28, 32 A	XII	Peat bogs in Lower Carboniferous of.....	30 M	II
Hunker series on.....	24, 30, 32, 49, 61 B	XIV	Report on portions of.....	Pt. M	II
Klondike series on.....	19 A	XII	Shell marl of.....	115 K	IV
	60 A	XI	Surface geology, maps of.....	With Vol.	II
Quartz drift on.....	19, 31 A	XII	Bonaventure river, BONAVENTURE		
Schists on.....	25, 28, 33 A	XII	CO., QUE.		
	22 A	XIV	Features produced by, in landscape.....	12 M	II
Section of, generalized.....	17 B	XIV	Glaciation on.....	31, 32 M	VII
model sent to Paris.....	25 A	XII	estuarine flats.....	31 M	II
stream-gravels on.....	21 A	XIII	intervals.....	28 M	II
Sericite from.....	23 A	XII	salt marshes.....	31 M	II
	24 R	XII	terraces.....	23, 26 M	II
Stampede to, 1896.....	169 A	XIII	Rocks of, character.....	345 A	XV
	182 S	X	Surveys on, ref. to.....	9 M	II
Bonanza hills, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Bon Diable mine, VERNON, B.C.	37 R	XI
YKN.....	32 B	XIV	Bond, Hon. Robert	31 R	XIII
Bonanza King claim, RECO MT.,			Bone coulée, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Mammalian remains from.....	354 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30 A	VIII	Bone lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Bonanza ledge, NEAR BARKERVILLE,			Bones, Morley Elbert	1 A	XVI
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Bones, For statistics of, See Phosphate		
Description of, by Williams.....	32 C	III	statistics.		
Bonanza mica mine, NEAR TÊTE			Bones gulch, SKENA RIVER, B.C.		
JAUNE CACHE, B.C.			Gold washing on.....	141 R	III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	80, 81 A	XI	Bonfield, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	39 D	XI	Altitude of.....	281 I	X
Bonanza Queen claim, TULAMEN			Dike of concretionary diabase near.....	116 I	X
RIVER, B.C.			Farm lands of.....	301 A	X
Assays of quartz from.....	62 A	III	Bongard, R. R.	336 A	XVI
	71, 79 R	III	Bonheur, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Assessment work on, 1891.....	62 R	IV	Bonhomme lake, CHAMUCHUAN		
1892.....	179 SS	V	RIVER, QUE.	294 L	VIII
	193 S	VI	Bonhomme mt., FOSSAMBAULT TP.,		
Bonaparte lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, Plutonic.....	223, 224 B	VII	Bog-iron ore north of.....	68 L	V
Shores of, character.....	310 R	VII	Rocks on, Archean.....	18 L	V
Striae near, direction.....	254 B	VII	gneisses.....	30 L	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	18 A	V	Utica shales.....	37 L	V
Bonaparte plateau, LILLOOET DIST.,			Sandy plain E. of.....	63 L	V
B.C.			Striae near, direction of.....	59 L	V
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	Bonilla pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Tertiary rocks of.....	219 B	VII	B.C.		
Bonaparte river, THOMPSON RIVER,			Fossils from.....	77 A	V
B.C.			Bonnaille lake, QUE. See Orford		
Boulder clay on.....	266, 273 B	VII	lake.		
Coal on.....	19 A	V	Bonne Terre, MISSOURI	143 B	XIV
Gold mining on.....	330, 331 B	VII	Bonneau, Felix	51, 52 R	VIII
Pearl mussel from, specimen.....	74 A	V	Bonnechère river, RENFREW CO.,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	61 R	V	ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.....	83-87, 145 B	VII	Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	65 A	VIII
Catch Creek series.....	40 B	VII		58 A	IX
Syenite, petrography.....	395 B	VII		15 J	XIV
Tertiary.....	221, 222 B	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bonnechère river—Con.		
Rocks on, Hastings series.....	58 A	IX
granite-gneiss.....	24 J	XIV
limestone.....	31 J	XIV
strike of.....	55 A	IV
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 J	XIV
Bonner copper mine, St. Ignace		
Island, L. Superior, Ont.....	11 H	III
Bonnet lake, Guysborough co., N.S.		
Granite of.....	136 P	II
Bonnet lake, Winnipeg River,		
Man. See Lac du Bonnet.		
Bonnet Plume pass, Northeast-		
ern Yukon.....	10 C	XVI
	8, 10, 11 CC	XVI
Bonnet Plume river, Peel River,		
Yukon.		
Hot springs at mouth of.....	10 CC	XVI
Iron ore on.....	22 C	XVI
	23, 46 CC	XVI
Lignite on (burning).....	47 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Cammell.....	31, 32 CC	XVI
Tertiary to E. of.....	24 CC	XVI
Bonneville lake, Utah, U.S.		
Example of Quaternary lake.....	5 E	IV
Shore lines of, ref. to.....	39 A	XIV
Bonney, T. G.		
	2 A	I
	6, 55 F	A
Bonwick island, Queen Charlotte		
Sound, B.C.....	52, 53 B	II
Booker lagoon, Broughton Island,		
B.C.		
Granites and diorites of.....	54 B	II
Boom island, Rainy Lake, Ont.	14 F	III
Boom lake, Mattawa River, Ont.		
Gneiss on.....	180 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	213 I	X
Boomerang creek, W. Fork Ket-		
tle River, B.C.....	73 A	XIII
Booth bay, Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	32 H	X
Booth, John R.		
	30 I	X
	73 G	XII
Booth creek, St. Mary River, B.C.	93 A	XII
Booth island, Ottawa Islands, Hud-		
son Bay, Lab.....	14 DD	I
Boothia Felix land See next ref.		
Boothia pen., Frank.		
Geology of.....	29, 35 R	II
Silurian of.....	10, 45 R	II
Boothroyds flat, Above Yale, B.C.	53, 54 R	VIII
Boquet pt., Prince Co., P.E.I.	60 M	VII
Boraginacou.		
British Columbia, northern.....	223 B	III
James Bay dist.....	6-8 J	III
Labrador peninsula.....	360 L	VIII
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
Borax.		
Scarcity of, in Sudbury ores.....	129 H	XIV
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III
1888.....	7 S	IV
1889.....	7 S	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	6 S	V
1892.....	7 S	V
1893.....	7 S	VII
1894.....	9 S	III
1895.....	9 S	VIII

Borax—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Statistics of, 1896.....	10 S	IX
1897.....	11 S	II
1898.....	12 S	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII
1900.....	11 S	XIII
1901.....	11 S	XIV
1902.....	13 S	XV
1903.....	11 S	XVI

Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.

Chazy rocks and fossils of.....	119, 120 J	VII
	28 O	XIV

Bordeleau mill, Near Joliette,

Que.....	40 AA	V
	74 J	XI

Bordeau rapid, L'Assomption

River, Que.....	15 J	XI
-----------------	------	----

Bordeaux, France.

Phosphate deposit of.....	103 K	IV
---------------------------	-------	----

Borden, Dr. L. E.

Attached to <i>Neptune</i> Expedn.,		
1903-4.....	128, 141 A	XVI

Boreas island, Rainy Lake, Ont.

	14 F	III
--	------	-----

Bore-hole records, Building.

Sillery, Que.....	329-334 A	XV
-------------------	-----------	----

Coals.

Cochran Lake (near), N.S.....	102 A	V
Dunsinane, N.S.....	382, 383 A	XV
Michel (near), B.C.....	79-81 A	XIV
New Brunswick, various localities.		

App. Pt. MM

Nicola basin, B.C.....	47, 48, 56, 57, 70-74 A	XVI
Pictou co., N.S.....	123, 124, 139, 140 P	A
	20, 21 M	XIV
Springhill field, N.S.....	142-145 A	VI
	295 A	XVI

Iron.

Vancouver island, B.C. 66-69, 90.		
	95-99 B	II
	60 A	XV

Nickel.

Glendower mine, Bedford tp., Ont.	24 I	VI
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	114 A	XII

Oil and Gas.

St. Stephen (near), N.B.....	157, 158 AA	XV
------------------------------	-------------	----

Oil and Gas.

Athabaska landing, Alta.....	13, 14 A	V
	15-18 A	VI

Oil and Gas.

Cheverie, N.S.....	161 AA	X
Dover (upper), N.B.....	203 A	VI
Memramcook, N.B.....	204, 205 A	X
Pelican river, Alta.....	19, 25 A	VI
St. Gregoire, Que.....	33, 34 A	I

Oil and Gas.

Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,		
Man.....	86, 88 F	VI
Victoria, Alta.....	25, 27 A	S
	26 A	
	15 A	S

Ontario.

Elgin co., Ridgetown.....	77 AA	
St. Thomas.....	78, 81 AA	

Ontario.

General.....	Pl. C	
Kent co., Blenheim.....	78 AA	
Chatham gore.....	138 S	
Oxford tp.....	119 S	
Haddington co., Cayuga.....	106 SS	
Denmark.....	106 S	
Lambton co., Old Springs.....	78 SS	
Petrolia.....	136 S	
Walk co., Simcoe.....	104 S	

Bore-hole records—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Oil and gas—*Con.*ONTARIO *Con.*

Welland co.	104, 105, 122 s	V
	108 s	VI
York co., York tp	120 s	XI
	107 ss	V

Salt.

Goderich, London, Petrolia and Windsor, Ont.	222, 225 s	XV
St. Gregoire, Que.	14 A	XIII
Salina, N.B.	97 A	VIII

Water.

Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	XIII
Island of Montreal, Que.	Pt. O	XIV

Bores.

Maccan river, N.S.	12 M	VII
Petiteschiae river, N.B. Photo. of at Moncton.	Facing. 11 M	VII

Boring.

for clunabar.

Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 s	X
---------------------	-------	---

for coal, Alta.

Kananaskis river, suggested.	45 ss	V
------------------------------	-------	---

for coal, B.C.

Hat creek, Lillooet dist., suggested.	210, 211 B	VII
---------------------------------------	------------	-----

Kamloops div., places suggested for.	19 A	V
--------------------------------------	------	---

Malcolm island, suggestions regarding.	170, 193, 196-194, 230, 231 B	VII
--	-------------------------------	-----

New Westminster dist., suggestions regarding.	58 B	II
---	------	----

Nicola valley.	67, 68 A	III
	45 s	VI
	191, 192 B	VII
	45-74 A	XVI
	49 s	V

Protection island, 1890.	43 B	XVI
--------------------------	------	-----

Skidegate harbour, Q.C.I., advisable.	50 A	XIV
Sumas mt.	26 ss	IV
Tumbo island, G. of Georgia	52 s	VI

Vancouver island:—

Chemainus bay.	26 ss	IV
Coast region and Nanaimo	80 R	III
Comox.	52 s	VI
Oyster harbour.	26 ss	IV
Quatsino Sound region.	88, 90 B	II

for coal, Man.

Ochre River valley.	82 R	V
Swan river.	106 R	V
Turtle mt.	194, 202 A	XV

for coal, N.B.

Advisability of further.	97 A	V
	34, 35 M	XIII
Albert co.	26 M	XIII
Kent co., Coal Branch	24 M	XIII
	382 A	XV
Kings co., Dunsinane.	157 A	XII
	24 M	XIII

Locations for, suggested.	129, 127 M	A
Queens co., Grand lake	5, 34 M	XIII
Salmon river	61, 62 M	X
Westmorland co.	26 M	XIII
Moncton (near)	66 M	V
York co., Three-tree creek	66 M	X

Boring—*Con.*

for coal, N.S.

PAGE. VOL.

Annapolis co., Spa Springs.	60 A	V
Cape Breton co.:		
Lingan basin.	34 s	VI

New Campbellton	32 s	VII
Port Morien.	109 A	VIII
Pottle lake	280 A	XVI
Sydney coal-field	165 A	XIII
	110 A	XIII
	96 A	IX
Colchester co., Johnston brook.	94 P	V
Kemptown	170 P	V

Cumberland co.	164 AA	XV
Fullerton lake	297 A	XVI
Leanning	216 A	XIV
Mapleton	386 A	XV
Pettigrew	1, 11 A	XVI
River Philip (suggested, near)	165 AA	XV
Springhill coal-field	142-146, 167 A	XI
	168 AA	XV

Hants co.:

Hantsport.	393 A	XV
Stanley	171 AA	XV

Inverness co.:

Broad cove.	34 s	VII
Chimney corner.	172 AA	XV
Glendale	392 A	XV
Port Hood.	171 AA	XV
Northwest portion.	172, 171 P	V
Pictou co.	114 P	II
	97 A	III
	109, 110, 121, 123 P	V
	92 A	VII
	111 A	VIII
	22, 26, 28 M	XIV
	392, 393 A	XV
	296 A	XVI
	390, 391 A	XV
	392 A	XV
	296 A	XVI

Richmond co., Coal brook	390, 391 A	XV
River Inhabitants.	392 A	XV
Western portion	296 A	XVI

for coal, P.E.I.

Advisable.	209 A	XIV
------------	-------	-----

for coal, Sask.

Souris coal-field	192 A	XV
	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 P	XV

for copper.

Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advantages of.	66 A	XIV
Knob hill	61 A	XIV

for galena.

Lake tp., Ont.	243 s	XV
----------------	-------	----

for gold.

Cariboo dist., B.C., suggested.	156 ss	V
---------------------------------	--------	---

for iron.

Lepreau (near), N.B.	274, 283 A	XVI
Opinicon lake, Leeds co., Ont.	181 A	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:		
Atikokan river.	27 AA	V
	84 ss	V
Finmark.	84 ss	V
Sturgeon river.	107 A	XIV
Torbrook dist., N.S.	311 A	XVI

for manganese.

Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	94 s	V
	92 ss	V

for nickel.

Charlotte co., N.B.	206 A	XIV
	154 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 32, 36, 38, 41 H	XIV

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Boring—Cont.		Boring—Cont.	
for oil and gas, Alta.		for oil and gas, Que.—Cont.	
Athabasca river and tribe	6, 13 A VII	Levesville	74 ss IV
	8, 16 A VIII	Nicoll	71 A VIII
	13, 18 A IX	St. Bartholom	61 A XI
La Biche river, suggested	26 A I	St. Gregoire	74 ss IV
	116, 147 S V		62 A XI
Pelican river	141, 155 S X		14 A XII
	28, 32, 34 A XI	St. Justine	61 A XI
suggested	26 A I		
	146, 147 S V	for salt.	
Cassidy and Langevin	141 S X	Argomish, N.S.	124 P II
Victoria	28, 35, 36 A XI		218 S XI
	14, 15 A XI	Goderich, Ont.	63 S II
			XXX A XVI
for oil and gas, Man.		Ontario, southwest	273 A XI
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, 89, 212 I		Parkville, Ont.	52 q V
	191 A XI	Salem and Sussex, N.B.	122 q X
		Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 q V
for oil and gas, N.B.		Wingham, Ont.	63 S II
Coal Branch (near)	288 A XI		
Westmorland co.	293, 295 A XII	for silver.	
Montmagny	82 ss IV	Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver	
Minton	158 A XI	mines	32, 36, 62, 63 II
Petitodiac river	288 A XI		
for oil and gas, N.S.		for water.	
Cheverie brook, Hants co.	336 A XI	Avon, N.B.	41 q VII
Lake Ainslie	82 ss IV	Dakota, U.S.	3 A VI
	102, 103 A XI	Delaune, Man.	9, 10, 24, 25 A IX
	364 A XI		2, 3 A VI
Skye Glen	364 A XI		6, 8 A XI
		Island of Montreal, Que.	16 A XI
for oil and gas, Ont.		Morden, Man.	29 A V
General	46, 47 A IX	New Westminster dist., B.C.	68 A II
southern	163, 166 A XI	hunts	7 A IX
	271, 273 A XI	Oxbow, Sask.	7 F X
Grant co., Brantford	76 ss IV	Rosenfeld, Man.	29 A V
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	165, 166 A XI	St. Gregoire (near), Que.	14, 169 A XI
Elgin co.	190, 91 S XII	St. Paul l'Ermite, Que.	169 A XIII
Essex co.	76 ss IV		
	193 S XI	Borland claim, DUCK CREEK, CARL	
	138 S XI	BOO DIST., B.C.	
	XXX A XVI	Notes on, by Bowman	46, 47 C III
notes on, by Brunell	46, 47 A IX	Quartz from, assayed	41 I III
Grey co., Hepworth	98 S XII		
	165, 166 A XI	Bornite.	
Huron co., Goderich	63 A II	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75, 77 A XVI
Kent co., Orford tp.	223 S XI	Bath island, Frank	20 q XI
Zone tp.	161, 162 S XI	Brace Mines dist., Ont.	246, 252 A XI
Lambton co., Enniskillen tp.	47 A IX		163 S XI
Florence	154 S X	Chilkat valley, B.C.	46 A XI
Oil Springs	161 A XI	Eastern tp., Que.	
Petrolia	161 A XI	Acton copper belt	306 A XI
Sarnia	76 ss IV	Bagot tp.	149 A XI
	161 A XI	Ham tp.	265 A XI
Manitoulin island	28 I IX	Leeds tp.	127 A XI
Ontario co., Whitby	76 ss IV	specimen	69 A XI
Ottawa district	10 A XI		125 A XI
Perth co., unsuccessful	119 S X	Sutton Mt. upper belt	309, 310 A XI
Prescott co., Alfred tp.	132, 133 A XII	Woburn tp.	315 A XI
Simcoe co.	76 ss IV	Foley tp., Ont., specimen	164 A XI
Welland co.	46, 47 A IX	Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	22 q X
	73, 76 ss IV		285 A XI
	107 S XI	Kamloops lake, B.C.	16 A XI
Wentworth co., unsuccessful	119 S X		343 B XII
York co.	76 ss IV	specimen	118 A XI
		Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A XII
for oil and gas, Que.			27 A IX
Gaspé co.	2 A III	Copper mt.	60 S XI
	84 K IV	Nelson	60 S XI
	123 ss V	specimen	111 A XI
	120, 122 S VI	Mamainse, Ont., specimen	124 A XI
	17 A XI	Mineral vale, Albert co., N.B.	121 A XI
341, 346, 359, 3	XV	Nine-mile creek, Stikine river, B.C.	55 A XI
		Notes on general occurrences	24 I IX
		Panther river, Alta.	165 A XI
		Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 B XI
		Whitehorse dist., Ykn	51, 172, 173 A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Borron, E. B.	24 A	III	Boston Gold Mining Co., MALAGA		
Borron location, GOULD TP., AL-	70 R		DIST., QUEEN'S CO., N.S.		
Copper in, mining	75 A	VII	Madd's remarks on mine of	61 s	V
specimen	118 A	VIII	Operations of, 1891	113 ss	V
Northwick, John	64 R	IV	1893	122 s	VII
Northwick, William			Boston-Hickudson Mining Co.	178 A	XV
Acknowledgments to	114 A	VII	Boston tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Secretary Northwick mineral			Iron ore in	217, 224 A	XVI
springs,	96 ss	V	Bostonite.		
	93 s	VI	Champlain lake, Que.	22 s	XVI
	79 s	VII	Mount Royal, Montreal	25 s	XIV
	90 s	IX	Shefford mt., Que.	31 s	XIII
	137 s	X	Yamaska mt., Que.	146 A	XV
Northwick spring, E. OF HAW-			17, 16, 35, 43 R		XVI
THORNE, CARLETON CO., ONT.	48 G	II	Boson mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Northwick fall, HILL RIVER, KFR.	114 E	IV	Galena (specimen) from	438 A	XV
<i>Bos americanus</i> , Gmelin.			Operating, 1900	84 A	XVII
Remains of, Pine river, Rainy			Sphalerite (specimen) from	347 A	XVI
river, Ont.	172 F	III	Boswell, T.		
<i>bulbulus</i> . See Buffalo, Indian.			Data supplied by, re Teslin lake		
<i>marinus</i> . See Gaup.			and river, Lewes river, Yukon.	155 s	III
Bosnquet tp., LAMHON CO., ONT.			Explorations by, Pelly river, Ykn.	186 R	III
Natural gas in	53 q	V	Gold mining by, Ross river, Pelly		
Oil shales and wells of	84 ss	IV	river, Yukon	134 F	II
	64, 65 q	V	Boswell river, STEWART RIVER,		
Boscobel, SHEFFORD CO., Q. E.			YUKON. See Nadaleen river.		
Cambrian rocks near	57 J	VII	Botanic creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
Boskinieg fall, WINISK RIVER, KEE.			RIVER, B.C.		
Fall of; gneiss in vicinity of	103 AA	XV	Assay of quartz from	69 R	VI
Boss, Thomas	32 E	I	Rocks in valley of	96, 262 R	VI
	140, 146 A	XI	Cretaceous	62, 153, 154 F	VI
	163 A	XII	Temperature observations on	423 J	VII
Boss cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.			Botanic lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
17, 18, 36, 37 R		I	Tertiary volcanics near	201 F	VI
Boss pt., CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.	13 MM	XIII	Botanic mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Bostock, H.	120 A	X	Forest growth on, and near	14, 15, 405	
	163 A	XI	Rocks of, diorites	407 R	VI
Boston, U.S.			hornblende	96 B	VII
Marine fossil shells from	101 M	VII	Plutonic	78 B	VII
Boston Asbestos Mining Co.			Temperature observation on	417, 418,	
Asbestos mining by, Thetford,			423 B	VI	
Que.	51 A	I	Botanic valley, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
	30, 33 A	II	B.C.		
	62, 64 J	II	Height of White silt in	289 F	VI
Property of, taken over by Bell's			Botany and Natural History.		
Asbestos Co.	106 K	III	Progress of work in, 1884	29 A	I
	13 s	IV	1885	71 A	I
Boston and Nova Scotia Coal			1886	55 A	I
Co.	34 s	VII	Summary report, by Prof. Macoun,		
Boston bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			on work in:		
Character of valley in vicinity of	25 R	III	1887	53, 55 A	VI
Cinnabar in gold washing near	156 R	III	1888	114, 115 A	VI
	115 s	V	1889	61, 62 A	V
Gold mining on	127 s	X	1890	80, 82 A	V
	28, 117 R	III	1891	85, 88 A	V
Slates of	327 F	VII	1892	89, 90 A	I
	7 A	II	1893	92, 94 A	VI
Boston Bar group.			1894	116, 118 A	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.	101, 102 B	VII	1895	139, 149 A	V
thickness	47 B	VII	1896	132, 139 A	IX
Relation of, to Cache Creek series	38, 43 B	VII	1897	144, 151 A	X
Resemblance of, to Cambrian	43 B	VII	1898	194, 202 A	VI
Boston cr. ck., OTTO NIPISSING			1899	207, 219 A	XII
DIST., ONT.			1900	189, 198 A	XIII
Iron ore on	224 A	XVI	1901	150, 158 A	XIV
			1902	38, 54 A	XV
			1903	207, 208 A	XV
			1904 (J. M. Macoun)	269, 271 A	XVI
			See also under Plants, Trees, Flora, &c.		

116—8½

	PA.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Botrychium latifolium</i> , S. Bittern, American			Bouchette tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
<i>Bothriolepis</i>	46 A	II	Asbestos in	23 S	X
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO., ONT.			Melan. and near	68 A	V
Oil production of, 1897	154 S	A		43 AA	XI
Wells of	71 Q	A		75 S	XII
	135, 137 S	XI	Sphalerite in	130 S	X
	161, 162 A	XIV		128 J	XII
	272 A	XV		25 F	XII
				169 A	XII
Bothwell gold mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	29 T	III	Boudreau, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
<i>Bota bolinalia</i> , Packard.			Building stone quarries at, and near	19, 69 E	I
Edmonton, Alta.	168 R	II		109, 129 M	X
<i>Botrychium lanatum</i> , Swartz.			Direction of glacial striae at	25 G	I
James bay	243 A	XV		57 M	XII
Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII	Bouffé rapid, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	Devonian fossils from	45 D	A
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	II	Boulanger, H.	49 A	IV
<i>Botrychium lanatum</i> , Swartz.			Boularderie Centre, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
James bay	74 J	III	Nickel ore in	430 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	analysis	33, 34 R	XII
Rupert river, Que.	44 D	I		165 H	XIV
	74 J	III	Boularderie Island, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
<i>Botrychium lanatum</i> , Swartz.			Bog manganese ore on	154 S	XV
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV	analysis	Facing 160 S	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Coal in, thickness of seams	38 S	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I		56 S	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III	Farming on	196 A	XI
Bottle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 C	I	Iron ore on, apathic	109 S	X
Bottle lake, MASSON TP., MASKIN ONGE CO., QUE.			Boulders and Erratics.		
Notes on, by Ellis	53 J	XI	Formation of	25 M	V
Reeks on	40 A	VI	Greenland, Smith sd	58 R	C
Bottle lake, METHUEN TP., PETER- BOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Polished by buffaloes	31 F	
Bottle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI	Alberta.		
<i>Botostaurus</i> , Agassiz.			Battle lake	37, 38 E	I
Red Deer River series, Alta.	184 A	XI	Blackfoot and Medicine Lodge hills	145 E	
<i>Botrychium</i>			North Saskatchewan river	142 E	
Colorado	185 A	XI	British Columbia.		
Bouchard lake (LAC A BAUDE), RAD- SOR SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Kamloops div.	263 B	
Allanite on	12, 13 R	VII	Laskotti island	42 B	
	119 A	VIII	Tobacco plains	149 B	
Iron ore and apatite on	47 AA	V	Franklin.		
	82 SS	V	Baffin Island coasts	28 M	X
Mica on	75 S	VII	Keewatin.		
Notes on, by Ellis	36 J	XI	Direction of transportation of	183 F	X
Boucher, G. B.	128, 142 A	IX	Medicine Stone lake	15 I	
Boucher de Riverville, Joseph	7 E	II	Wekusko lake, west of	11 F	X
Boucher lake, E. of WANAPIETI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V	Labrador pen.		
Boucher pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Eastmain river	94 I	
Description of	68 F	XI	Koksoak river	109, 111 I	
Gravel beach of	98 F	XI	Nichikun lake	99 I	
Bouchers mine, WANAPIETI LAKE, ONT.			Northern portion	39, 40 I	
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	41, 53 F	V	Payne bay, Ungava bay	88 A	
	113 B	XIV	Peniska river	95 I	
Boucherville, J. B. de, work by	45 AA	V	Southern portion	302, 303 I	
Boucherville mt., QUE. See Montar- ville mt.			Manitoba.		
			Distribution of large	30	
			Dauphin lake	70 B	
			Manitoba lake	40, 44 F	
			Manitoba House trail	71 F	
			Swan lake	75 F	
			Winnipeg lake	Through Pt. I	
			Winnipegosis lake	29, 30, 69 C	
			photo. of ice-shoed	Facing 62, 64 F	

Boulders and Erratics *Con.* PAGE VOL.

New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas	49 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.	50, 56 M	VII
Edmundston	17 M	II
Miramichi river and tribs.	154 A	VIII
	27, 36 G.	I
	13, 16 N	III
	50 M	VII
Northumberland co.	13 N	III
Pleasant ridge	50 M	VII
Southern portion	40 A	IX
distribution of	31, 36, 50 N	IX
Southwest portion	82 A	VII
Victoria co.	51 M	VII
	154 A	VIII

Nova Scotia.		
Colebrook mt.	50 A	VI
Cumberland co.	50, 53 M	VII
Digby neck	25 M	IX
Hants co.	62 A	VI
Horse lake	42 M	IX
Liverpool river	9 M	IX
Northwest portion, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Pescamewas brook, Queens co.	42 M	IX
Pictou co.	29, 30 M	XIA
Southwestern portion	16 G	VI
Waugh river	12, 13 M	IX
	117 F	V

Ontario.		
Adams lake	8 G	II
Duck islands, L. Huron	177 A	VI
L. of the Woods	124, 51, 130, 131, 145 G	I
Mattawa	178 L	N
Moose River delta	9 F	XIV
Nipissing lake	132 L	X
Pelican lake	8 G	II
Prescott co.	100 L	VII
Sturgeon lake, Hunter island	74 G	V

Quebec.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	17 M	II
Chaudière river, Laurentian	90, 100 K	III
Jacques Cartier river	27 L	V
Mistassini lake, name due to	14 D	I
Ottawa valley	69, 70 A	N
	60, 62 J	X
Portneuf co., shores of	53 L	V
St. Francis river	96 A	VIII
St. Lawrence valley, source of	59 J	N
Temiscouata co.	154 A	VIII

Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river, Dakota sandstone	136 E	A
Grand rapids, Beaver river	19, 28 D	VIII
Isle à la Crosse lake	19 D	VIII
Lac la Ronge	24 A	VI
Red Deer river, Dakota sandstone	124 E	V

Yukon.		
Klondike dist.	24, 25 A	VII

Boulder clay.		
Composition of	25 G	XIV
Definition of	23 N	IV
Position of, in classification of surf.		
face deposits	7 G.	I
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.	15 J	X
Idaho, U.S.	95 A	XVI

Alberta.		
Athabaska div.	23 A	V
	7, 12, 31, 36, 37, 40 D	A
	69 D	VIII

Boulder Clay, Alberta *Con.* PAGE VOL.

Description of, in Post Tertiary of		
central	127 F	II
East of foot hills	141 E	II
Pouce River div.	16, 42, 43, 46, 47, 59, 62 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs.	39, 65, 66, 79 F	II
Saskatchewan river, North	95, 114, 115, 140 F	II
	14 A	VI
South	57, 60 G	I
Stoney Plain div.	85 A	VI
	22, 25, 42 D	VI

British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	68 A	VII
	41 B	VII
Boundary Creek dist., absence of	96 A	XV
Cariboo dist.	9 A	X
Finlay river	38 C	VII
Fraser River delta	45 A	XIV
Interior Plateau	103 B	II
	251 B	VII
Kamloops div.	259, 276, 322 B	VII
Kootenay, East	95 A	XVI
Michel creek	74 B	I
West, Arrowhead	48 A	XV
Toad mt.	42 B	IV
Omineca river	29, 37 C	VII
Quesnel river	24, 26, 27 A	VII
Straits of Georgia	25 B	II
Vancouver island, Nanaim	106 B	III
	104, 105 B	II
shores of	59, 60, 87 A	XV

Franklin.		
Baffin island	20 M	VI
	139 C	XVI

Keewatin.		
Atikameg river, Kapiskau river	227 A	XV
Attawapiskat river	23 G	II
Berens River basin	51, 52 F	VII
Barnwood river	33 F	XIII
Dubawnt river	163, 68, 77 F	IX
Ferguson river	140, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.	8, 13, 16 FF	XIII
James bay	36 G	II
Kazan river	136 F	IX
Northern portion	182, 184 F	IX
Ottadomnis river	228 A	XV
Saskatchewan river	100, 101 F	IX
Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Severn river	12 F	II
Winisk river	105 AA	XV

Labrador pen.		
Big river	58, 39 J	III
Eastmain river	90, 92 L	VIII
General	30 L	VIII
James bay	30, 33 J	III
Kaniapiskau lake and river	107, 108 J	VIII
Koksoak river	119 J	VIII
Muskat full, Hamilton river	130 L	VIII
Northern portion	39 J	IX
Southern	209, 303 J	VIII

Mackenzie.		
Dahadinni river	21 D	IV
Daly lake	41 F	IX
Great Bear lake	100 A	XIII
Liard river	24, 57, 58 D	IV
Mackenzie river	25, 27, 78, 84, 89, 111 D	IV

Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake basin	Pt. E	IV
Assiniboine river and tribs.	131,	
	132, 138, 141 E	V
Dauphin lake and tribs.	72, 74, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Clay, Manitoba - Con.			Boulder Clay, Quebec - Con.		
Dark Mountain region	47 A	III	Chegobich river	60 E	VIII
Holmfield	184 A	XA	Mistassini dist., Rupert river	73 E	VIII
Little Saskatchewan river	21 A	A	Portneuf co., Blanche river	97 J	XI
Manitoba House trail	71 F	A	Quebec co., Silbury	336, 337 A	XA
lake	49, 41, 144	A	Rimouski co., McDoogall brook	26 M	III
Red river, N. of Winnipeg	16 A	IV	St. Hyacinth co., Richelieu valley	7 AA	A
Russell	143 F	A	Southeast portion	15, 17 M	II
Swan lake and trees	75, 76, 109, 112, 116 F	A	Témiscouata co., Trée Pistoles	6 M	II
Winnipeg lake	24 AA	A	Wolfeco., Dunswell area	95 A	VIII
7, 15, 16, 19, 32, 63, 66, 93, 96 F		XA	Kingsley brook	128 J	X
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV	Wright co., Hull	69 A	X
51, 64, 169 F		A			
New Brunswick.			Saskatchewan.		
Carboniferous area	59, 56 A		Assiniboine river	135 F	A
Mag. clay, clay, lakes	14 M	XA	Arthabaska lake	22 D	VIII
Northeast portion	15, 17 M	II	Churchill river	104 E	IX
	12, 13 N	II	Croft lake	45 D	VIII
Northern portion	27, 28	I	Cumberland lake	36 E	VIII
Perthshire sett.	24 M	XII	Cypress Hills dist.	62, 71, 73 F	I
St. John's	50 A	VI	Green lake, Redberry div.	27 D	VIII
Lern Ledges	37 F	VII	Hecla-Crosse lake	29 D	VIII
St. John's	90 A	VI	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis	78, 124, 125 F	A
	16, 101 A	VII	Saskatchewan river, north	144 F	A
Southeast portion	54 A	A	Souris coal field	7 F	XA
St. John	40 A	IV	Swift Current Creek plateau	36 C	I
	22, 28 N	I			
Valley	152, 154 A	XI	Yukon.		
Western portion	26, 27 M	XII	Kalzas valley	24 A	XA
Westwoodland co., near Memo Creek	384 A	XA	Macmillan and Pelly valleys	49, 126, 132 B	II
				35, 36 A	XA
Nova Scotia.				photo, Facing 127 A	III
Cumberland co.	40 A	VI	Lewis river	49, 144, 149 A	III
Antigonish	35 A	A	Ped plateau	26 C	XA
Hants co.	171 A	XI		39 C	XA
Porterfield fields	30 M	XA	Southeast portion	45 A	XI
			Stewart river	42 A	VIII
Ontario.			Wind river	8, 19 C	XA
Duck islands, L. Huron	176, 178 A	X		25 C	XA
Glengarry co.	279 A	XA	Boulder brook, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Hamilt. tp.	283 A	XA	Laurentian gneisses on	16 H	X
Interlake peninsula	168 A	XIV	Boulder creek, BONAN A. CREEK, KENDRICK DIST., YKS.		
Kenogami river	119 A	XA	Notes on, by McConnell	7, 33, 38, 39, 60 B	XII
Toronto and Woodstock	271 A	XA	Boulder creek, OMNICA DIV., B.C.		
Prince Edward Island.			Silver mining on, 1887	73 K	II
Cape Breton	113 A	III	Boulder creek, OTTER RIVER, TELFEEEN RIVER, B.C.		
General	376 A	XA	Gold mining on	129 F	
Minicouash	112 F	VII	by Chinese	179 SS	
Wolf cape	115 M	VII		192 S	
Quebec.			Quartzite, assay of	62, 63 B	
Alton district	73 A	IX	Boulder creek, SALMON CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nottaway valley	81 C	XVII		132 R	II
Arthabaska co., Stantol	268 A	XVI		69 A	XA
Beauce - Chaudière dist.	90, 95 A	IX	Boulder creek, SURPRISE LAKE, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
	77, 78 A	IX	Gold and gold mining on	56, 63 A	X
	128, 130 S	IX		10, 20 E	X
21, 43, 45, 87, 105, 113, 118 F		X	tests on tailings from	59, 60 A	X
Lambton	77	X		13 A	XI
Repulse division of	59	X	Notes on	62, 63 A	X
Donaventure co., St. Alexis	21 M	II		42 B	X
Crabton co.	80, 81 A	IX	Photo of	Facing 42 B	
Clifton river	44 J	X	Rock on	19, 21 B	X
Clifton gold area	91 A	VIII		56 A	X
	77 A	IX	Boulder gulch, THURBER CREEK, CAS-SAR DIST., B.C.		
	128 S	IX	Native copper on	155 R	
	124 F	X			
Eastern tp.	48, 49 F	II			
	58, 63 F	X			
northern	52, 53 F	X			
Gaspé pen., Notre Dame mtns.	142 AA	XA			
L. St. John region, Chamuchuan river	58 F	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Hill mine, LEIPSDATE			Boundary Falls, BOUNDARY CREEK,		
GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	KEITILE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder Island, I. OF THE WOODS,			Smelter erected at	83 A	XIII
ONT.			<i>See also</i> Dominion Copper Co.		
Gold mining on, 1892	579 S	VI	Boundary hill, THUNDER BAY SIG-		
Boulder lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			VER DIST., ONT.	67 A	XIV
ONT.	120 P	II	Boundary lake, N.B. and U.S.		
Boulder Perseverance gold mine,			<i>See</i> Pohongganook lake.		
W. AUSTRALIA.			Boundary line.		
<i>See</i> Great Boulder Peits			Paper on method adopted for fixing, 14 B	I	
Boulder plains, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			Boundary Line station, SEAN		
B.C.	27 B	XII	HOPE, QUE.	6 J	X
Boulder portage, CROW LAKE,			Boundary mts., B.C. and U.S.	12 D	I
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 F	III	Boundary pass, E. KOOTENAY AND		
Boulder rapid, ETOMANI RIVER,			ALTA., another name for South		
MAN.	39, 88 G	VI	Kootenay Pass.	37 D	I
Boulder reach, GEORGE ISLAND, L.			Boundary plateau, MAPLE CREEK		
WINNIPEG, MAN.			DIV., SASK.		
Sketch of,	31 F	XI	Description of, and plains west of, 11, 44	I	
Boulder river, BAFFIN ISLAND,			Pasturage of	12 C	I
FRANKLIN	21, 28 M	XI	South Saskatchewan gravels of, 70, 71 C	I	
Boulder river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,			Boundary posts.		
KEE.			Destruction of, by fire	47 B	XVI
Description of, by Bell	19, 20 G	II	Bounties.		
Glacial striae near	117 E	IV	On iron and steel	65, 66 S	XVII
Photogravure of	Facing 19 G	II		126, 127 S	XX
Bouléau rapids, MATLAWIN RIVER,			On lead	69, 70 S	XVI
QUE.	41 J	XI		70, 80 S	XVII
Boulton, Capt. John G.	6, 11 I	IX		212 A	XIX
Boundary bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			On petroleum.	142, 143 S	XX
B.C.				99 S	XVI
Indian relics from,	6, 11 I	IX	Bourdo, BON AVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 A	
Boundary City, YALE DIST., B.C.			Bourdon, Jean.	17, 8 J	
Ref. to auriferous gravels of	147 A	XV		9 J	XVIII
Boundary Commissions.			Bourgeau, E.	12, 125 B	I
B. C. and U. S.	47, 48, 37, 48, 50 J	I		11, 12 E	II
N. B. and U. S.	6 G	I	Bourgeau mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
N. W. T. and U. S.	66 A	I		23, 118, 131 J	I
	7 C	I	Bourgeois, J.	36 A	VI
Boundary creek, KEITILE RIVER, B.C.			Bourgeois and Langill, Mcherna.	183 S	VI
Copper ore between, and Rock			Bourg Louis, BOURGLOUISSEIG, PORT-		
creek	102, 154 R	III	NEUF, CO., QUE.		
Description of	53 A	XIV	Archean gneisses of,	12, 45 E	V
Gold on	129 B	III	Drift plain south of	58 J	V
Longitudinal valley of	91, 95 A	XX	Bourglouis tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Prospecting on, 1892	191 S	VI	Striae in, direction of,	44	
Rock on, and near,	54, 57, 58 A	XIV	Swamps of	66 I	V
Terraces on	103 A	XV	Bournonite.		
	59 A	XIV	Bagot tp., Ont.	13 B	VII
Trail of, repaired	96 A	XV	Blind Springs dist., Cal.	347 A	XVI
Work on, 1893.	93 AA	XV	Darling, Madoc and Marmoras tps.,		
	136, 110 S	XII	Ont.	66 I	IV
Boundary creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,				27 B	IV
B.C.	28, 29 A	X	Bousfield, Rev. Geo.	163 A	XI
Boundary creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER,			Boutellier, J. H.	212, 217 A	XI
N.B.	30, 36 GG	I	Bouthillier coal seam, GLACE BAY,		
	65 N	IV	CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Boundary Creek dist., YALE DIST.,			Bove Island, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	169 B	II
B.C.			Bow lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Copper deposits of	61 S	X	Anticline northwest of,	8 D	II
production, 1902.	100 S	XV	Description of	139 B	I
1903.	53 S	XVI	Formation of	28 B	I
Geology of, summary reports by			Indian name of	139 B	I
Brook: 1901.	19, 67 A	XIV	Intermediate limestone of,	20 D	II
1902.	32, 138 A	XV	Nomenclature of	12, 125 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valley from, to Castle range . . .	135 b	I	Bow River series.		
Bow pass, ROCKY MTS.			Character and thickness of	30 f	VII
Photo of portion of	In Pt. D	II	Description and distribution of		
Bow range, ROCKY MTS.			Emilay river, B.C.	29, 30, 39 d	II
Description and photo of	23, 138 b	I	Interbedded with Banff limestones	34 c	VII
Rocks of	113 b	I	Quinn-cas river, B.C.	19 va	VI
Intermediate limestone of	20 d	II	Selwyn mt., B.C.	24, 25 c	VII
Picturesque spurs of	140 b	I	Yellowhead pass, Alta. and B.C.	32, 33 c	II
				77, 80 a	XI
Bow river, ALBERTA.				22, 27, 32, 38 d	XI
Altitudes on	18, 126 b	I	Bowdens Inlet, HUDSON BAY.		
	131, 152 e	IV	See Chesterfield inlet, Kee		
Ancient course of	141 b	I	Bowell, C. J., work by	7 a	VI
Anticlinal fold on	128 b	I	Bowell, Sir Mackenzie	78 f	IX
	37 d	II	Bowell, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 e	IV
worth prospecting	137, 169 b	I	Bowell Island, BAKER LAKE, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.		
Coal on	132, 133 b	I	Eskimos near	126, 127 a	XVI
	147 e	II	Minor references to	78, 173 f	IX
	70 k	V	Rocks in vicinity of	127 a	XVI
	45 ss	V	Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
analysis	10 m	I	Norite belt of	146 a	XIV
	49 s	X		87 h	XIV
	60 s	XI		266 a	XV
	84 s	XV	Bowen, Samuel B.	59 e	IV
Copper glance from, analysis	23 m	I	Bowen Island, HOWE SOUND, B.C.	66 b	IV
Cree and Stony names of	174 e	II		64 p	V
Early explorations on	9, 10, 115 b	I	Bower, Gideon	53 r	IX
	811 e	II	Bower hill, NEAR JOHN LAKE, SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 m	IX
Fan of	46 a	XIV	Bowerman, Geo. Y.	137 a	XV
Forest fire on	33 b	I	Bowers, Dr.	16 a	XI
Formation of	27 b	I	Bowers, John	5 j	VI
Fossils from	54 a	I	Bowers, W. F. E.	309 a	XV
Galena of	12 a	V	Bowesville, CARLETON CO., ONT.	12 g	VII
Geology of, and valley	113, 124-143 b	I	Bowie, Capt. Alexander	39 a	VI
	15 d	II	Bowie, R.	67 r	V
Glaciation on	18, 19 aa	V	Bowie claim, CALUMET ISLAND, QUE.		
Gold on	6 r	III	Zinc and galena mining on	118 a	XI
Minor refs. to	180 s	X	Bowie claim, HINCERS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
5, 22, 23, 104, 195, 116-119 b	46 a	I	Graphite development work in	63 s	VI
Quartzite shingle on	139 e	II	Bowman, Amos		
Rocks on, and near:			Acknowledgments to	6 r	III
conglomerate	159 b	I	Appointed to permanent staff, 1887	57 a	III
Cretaceous	107 a	XVI	Death of	6 a	VII
limestone and shales	161 b	I	Notes by, on coal near lower Fraser river, B. C.	147, 148 r	III
Sections on	Pt. D	II	References to work by, in B. C.	73 a	I
	121 f	II		57, 159 r	III
	33 c	VII		6 b	IV
Syncline between, and Kananaskis	35 d	II		17 b	VII
Tributaries of, description and geology	17, 18, 56, 57 e	II	Report by, on the geology of the Cariboo mining dist., B. C.	Pt. c	III
Valley of, description	26 b	I	summary	59 a	II
pasturage	10, 17 e	I	Resignation of	86 a	V
	17 e	II	Work by, in 1882	60 a	III
Water from (near Calgary), analysis	35-41 r	IX	1884	3, 45 a	I
			1886	7 c	III
Bow River coal mine, NEAR COCHRAN RIVER, ALTA.			1887	13 a	III
Analysis of coal from	122 e	II	1888	66 a	III
	11, 12 f	III	1889	12 a	IV
Operations of	121 e	II	Bowman, J. H.	40 b	VI
Production of, 1887	17 s	III	Bowman, Maynard	25 ss	IX
Section of measures in	121 e	II	Bowman creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B. C.	80 a	VII
			Bowman lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	55 j	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bowman tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Boyle, Joseph	208 A	XII
Apatite mining in.....	95 ss	IV	Boyleton, Guysborough CO., N.S.		
Rocks in.....	103 J	XII	Iron ore of, specular.....	23 A	I
limestone.....	249 A	XVI	Rocks near.....	110 S	X
	72 J	XII		55 P	II
Bowron, John			Boyne river, TIGER HILLS, MAN.		
Acknowledgments to.....	7 C	III	Altitude of, where crossed by rail		
Description by, of old river channel,			way.....	137 I	IV
Keithley Creek div., B. C.....	66, 67 S	A	Campbell beaches near.....	59 F	IV
Reports by, on gold mining, Car-			Limestone on.....	65 F	IV
bo dist., B. C.....					
1891.....	155	158 SS	Box elder.		
1892.....	165	171 S	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	141 A	VIII
1893 (extract).....	130	131 S			
			Box lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III
Bowron, W. M.	161, 166, 181 J	VIII	Brabant, Angus (H.B.C.)	166 A	XV
Bowstring lake, ITASCA CO., MINN.	46 E	IV	Brabant lake, south of Great Slave		
Bowstring river, MINN.	119 E	IV	lake, Mack.....	157 A	XV
Boyce lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPIS			Brabant pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
SING DIST., ONT.....	284 I	X	Fossils from : geology of.....	159, 160 E	V
Boyd, Hon. John	47 F	IX	Notes on, by Dowling.....	50 E	V
Boyd, J. D.			Bracebridge, MACAULAY TWP., MUS.		
Analyses and assays made for.....	40 T	I	KOKA DIST., ONT.....	124 A	XIII
	41 R	VI			
	45 R	VII	BRACHIOPODA.		
	45 R	VIII	Bailey brook, Picton co., N.S.....	44 P	II
	164 H	XIV	Calcareous and Chazy formations.....	20 G	XIV
Boyd, Messrs. J. & Son			Canterbury (near), N.B.....	160 A	XII
Owning mineral springs at East-			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224-229 A	XIV
man Springs, Ont.....	79 S	VII	Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
	100 S	IX	Carleton co., N.B., in Silurian.....	17 G	I
	137 S	X	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Boyd, M. F.	339 A	XVI	Chaudiere river, Que.....	8 J	II
Boyd, W. H.			Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.....	17 D	IV
Work by 1899.....	5 B	XII	Inglesville, N.S.....	108 M	IX
1900.....	52, 61, 200 A	XII	Kamloops div., B.C.....	105 B	VII
1901.....	111, 117, 248 A	XIV	Lanark co., Ont.....	85, 86 J	XIV
	3 F	XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	300 I	X
1902.....	92, 93, 456 A	XV	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
1903.....	4, 42, 197 AA	XV	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
1904.....	80, 81, 351 A	XVI	Nelson (near), B.C.....	84 A	XII
Boyd brook, HARRINGTON RIVER,			Penny mt., near Truro, N.S.....	92 P	V
N. S.....	69, 163 P	A	Point Lewis, Que.....	50 K	III
Boyd (Cold Spring Home) creek,			River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V
LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD			Rocky mts., in <i>Halysites</i> beds.....	22 D	II
RIVER, FRASER river, B. C.			Salt river, Slave river, Mack.....	63 D	IV
Lignite on.....	149 R	III	St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
Boyd creek, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER,			Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18 M	III
W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Sedgewick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III
"Lime-dike" series on.....	58 AA	XV	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
Boyd creek, PEMBINIA MT., MAN.	72 E	IV	Stony mt. and L. Winnipeg, Man		
Boyd lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Temiscouata lake, Que.....	50, 51 F	XI
Drumlins south of.....	182 F	IX	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295 I	X
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	10, 47, 186 F	IX	Toladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Plants from.....	206	216 F	Vedder mt., B.C.....	47 A	XIV
Boyd's 70-Mile house, LILLOOET			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
DIST., B.C.			region.....	206, 207 E	A
Temperature observations at, 1889.....	421 B	XII	<i>Brachispongia digitata</i> , Ow. n.		
Boyer, Aurélien			Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Assistant to McInnes, 1897.....	38 A	X	Bracken.		
Donation from.....	188 A	XIII	Harwood island, B.C.....	26 B	II
Boyer lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,			Rocky mtns.....	34-36, 53 B	I
ONT.			Brackett's Willow Creek Hy-		
Iron ore on.....	110, 114-118 A	XIII	draulic Mining Co.....	60 A	XIII
Boyer river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.				40 B	XIII
Rock at mouth of.....	66, 68 K	III	Braden, William	48 S	XIII
Boyes, Geo.	27 R	IX	Bradfield canal, COAST RANGE,		
			B.C.....	47 B	III
			Bradford, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	204 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bradley lagoon, BLUNDEN HARBOUR, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	56 B	II	Brant co., ONT.		
Bradley oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.			Borings in, for gas,	43, 44 q	A
Depth of: daily flow from 1862. . .	80 ss	IV	Brant Goose, See Goose, Brant.		
Brads.			Brant River reservation, ONT.	189 A	XIII
Statistics of, <i>include Use Hardware statistics.</i>			<i>Branta bernicla</i> , Linn.		
Bradshaw creek, NEAR THORNHILL, MAN.	65 E	IV	Labrador pen	324 L	VIII
Brady, James	161 S	A	<i>naidensis</i> , Linn.		
	171 ss	A	<i>See Goose, Canada.</i>		
Brac head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV	Brantford, BRANT CO., ONT.		
Braeside, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	39 A	VII	Boring at, for gas	76 ss	IV
Brainerd, Elmer D. L.	6 R	II	Onondaga formation near	221 S	XX
Braine, Frank	12, 13 C	XVI	Shore line at,	276 A	XX
	84 C	XVI	Brantford tp., BRANT CO., ONT.		
Braine creek, BEAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Gypsum with dolomite in	364	IV
Description and geology of	11, 16 C	XVI	Bras Croche (Indian guide),	10 E	I
Dolomite fossils from	48 CC	XVI	Bras d'Or lake, CAPE BRETON IS., CAN., N.S.		
Dolomite specimen	48 CC	XVI	Chlorite of	198 A	XI
Frontis Pl. CC		XVI	Fruit growing prospects around	197 A	XI
Braine pass, OGILVIE RANGE, YUKON.			Gypsum on	59 S	IX
Notes on, by Camsell	14, 15 C	XVI	Rocks on	78 S	X
Brainerd, CROWNING CO., MINN.	36 E	IV	Carboniferous limestone	188 A	XII
Braithwaite, W.	17 A	XI		79 P	II
Bramble mountain, See Cloudberry.			Bras d'Or Marble Co.		
Bramly, A. H.	69 A	XII	Marble of	200 S	VI
Branch lake, NIKO RIVER, QUE.	62 L	VIII	Plant of	207, 208 S	VI
Brandon, MAN.			Bras du Sud-Ouest, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of	23, 128 E	IV	Asbestos prospecting on	146 K	IV
Assimilome delta in	84, 85, 87 E	IV	Assay of auriferous quartz from	143 J	X
Flora of	137 A	IX	Diorites of	154 J	X
Herman beaches of	47, 65, 64, 85, 87 E	IV	Bras river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Grackle from, bronzed	107, 113 A	III	Asbestos prospecting near	28 S	A
Section from, to Portage la Prairie			Direction of strike on, and near	52 E	A
Wells in, record of	38 E	IV		27, 33 J	X
	106 E	IV	Contact of Cambrian slates and vol- canics on	29 J	II
Brandon hills, BRANDON, MAN.			Gold on	51 J	II
Altitude of	155 E	IV		115 J	X
Glaciation on, history of	87 E	IV	Serpentine on	85 K	III
Monocline drift	32, 45 E	IV	Triplite on	71 J	A
Notes on, by Upham	35 E	IV	Bras River falls, BRAS RIVER, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Brandon lake, (glacial), MAN.			Quartz vein at, auriferous	92 A	XII
Notes on, by Upham	78, 88 E	IV	assay	31 R	XII
Brandon tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Soapstone at	99 S	IX
Garnets in	51 J	VIII	<i>Brasana pellata</i> ,		
Geology of	17, 21, 28 J	VIII	Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII
Rocks of, anorthosite	85 A	III	Bras.		
photo	117, 126 J	XVI	Statistics of, 1887	7 S	I
Facing	126 J	VIII	1888	7 S	IV
zirconite	16 J	VIII	1889	7 S	IV
Laurentian, dip	11 J	VIII	1890	7 S	IV
pegmatite	41 J	VIII	1891	6 S	IV
petrography	38, 41, 68, 77 J	XVI	1892	7 S	V
pyroxene, amphibolite, an			1893	7 S	V
analysis	73 J	VIII	1894	7 S	VI
pyroxene gneiss, sketch	81 J	VIII	1895	9 S	VII
Sketch section across	18 J	VIII	1896	10 S	IX
Sketch of, Foundation hills near S. corner of	10 J	VIII	1897	11 S	IX
			1898	12 S	X
			1899	11 S	XI
			1900	11 S	XI
			1901	11 S	XI
			1902	13 S	X
			1903	11 S	XI
Brandy brook, GLASHBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	56 P	II	Brassard road, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis	9, 23, 24, 26, J	X

PAGE VOL.

Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.

- Beryl in 23 T IV
Limestone in, for burning 44 A VI
25, 30 J XI

Brassey falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.

79, 80 D VIII

Brassey lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.

79 D VIII

Bratnaber mt., SOUTHWEST YUKON.

39 A XI

Bray head, WICKLOW, IRELAND.

52 A III

***Brya purpurascens*, Bunge.**

Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew. 60 F XIV

Brazeau, Joseph

138 AA XV

Brazeau, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

186 A XIII

Brazeau hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

Altitudes of 41 D XI

Brazeau river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

Altitudes on 171 E II

Brazil.

Mineral exports to, 1874-86 9 S II

Brazil, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

Ornamental stones at, and near 148 M IX

Brazil lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

Beauty and sea-gulls of 17 M IX

Breadalbane lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPISING DIST., ONT.

Altitude of 284 I X

Breaker, The, ASHE INLET, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN DIV., CAN.

Basic eruptives of 169 I X

Breaux creek, ANDERSON MILL BROOK, MEMRAMOOC RIVER, N.B.

Direction of strike on 137 I X

Brechin.

Abitibi lake, Que. 184 A XIV

Brechin, Joseph

Fraser river, B.C. 149 B VII

Brechin, August

Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 149 A XIV

Brechin, Charles

Island of Montreal, Que. 11 J VII

Brechin, Charles

Kalzas mt., Ykn. 24, 69 O XIV

Brechin, Charles

Lake of the Woods dist., Ont. 31, 32 A XV

Brechin, Charles

Sudbury dist., Ont. 39, 46, 67, 81, 92 CC I

Brechin, Charles

Wilkins pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man. 73, 79 C XIV

Brechin, Charles

conglomerate, 149, 183 E X

Brechin, Charles

Abitibi Lake region, Ont. 214, 215 A XVI

Brechin, Charles

Anikojigami lake, Ont. 127 A XIV

Brechin, Charles

There is a doubt as to whether this place ever existed. See Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Vol. XI.

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin, Charles

123

Brechin-conglomerate

Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 245, 246, 251 A XI

Cloche mts., Ont., north of 191 I IX

Kekekawabik lake, Ont. 126 A XI

Mississagi river, Ont. 55 A VII

Quinze river, Que. 203, 204 I X

Timagami dist., Ont. 35 I X

45, 46, 49, 50, 100, 188, 201, 224, 229, 253, 259, 262, 271, 278 I X

Coleman tp. 211 A XVI

Rabbit lake 234, 235, 238 I X

Winapit Lake region, 15, 16 I X

Brechin.

Feature of eruptive contacts, 129 D X

Theory accounting for 36 C X

Brechin, Lake SIMCOE, ONT.

Mineral water from 169 S X

Breckenridge, WRIGHT CO., QUE.

96 S X

Breckenridge, WILKIN CO., MINN.

21, 145 I I

Breckins' phosphate mine, TENN.

Pigeon tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE. 106 I X

Breches lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

24, 287 I X

Breches lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Ashes prospecting on ridge N. of, 112 I II

Breches lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Serpentine in islands in, 43 I II

Breches lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Breeding habits, Of cet. and mammals 76, 79 I X

Brecks, Joseph

Breen mill, McMASTERY BROOK, ANTONISH CO., N.S. 49 I X

Breens mill, McMASTERY BROOK, ANTONISH CO., N.S.

Description of rocks at 66 I II

Breezy island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

15, 169 I II

Brehlich, H.

193 I X

Breithaupt, August

51 I X

Bremen Geographical Society.

180, 181 I X

Breneman, A. A.

97 I X

Brenham tp., KIOWA CO., KANSAS.

121 I X

Brennan creek, NEAR WELLINGTON, VI.

Cretaceous fossils from, 257 I X

Brennan mines, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.

175 S XI

Brent, Charles

152 S XI

Brent, Charles

154, 155 S XI

Brent, Charles

127 S XI

Brent goose. See Goose, brant.**Brent lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.**

Forest fires on, 13 C X

Brent lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Rocks on, 24, 27, 31, 42, 44, 79 C X

Brent lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Trees on, 14, 15 C X

Brethour tp., NIPISING DIST., ONT.

Historical notes on, 8, 9, 14 I X

Brethour tp., NIPISING DIST., ONT.

Character of country in, and near, 218 A XVI

Granite in, 219 A XVI

Breton island, off Valdes island, B.C. 22 B X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brew mt., Coast Ranges, B.C.	991	XII	Brick and Pottery Clays—Con.		
Brewer, Henry	162	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Brewer, W. M.	55, 86	XII	Chaleur Bay dist.	38	M
Brewery creek, FALSE CREEK, B.C.			Distribution and value of	115-119	M
RARD INLET, B.C.			Dunsinane	61, 62	R
Lignite on	69	A	Fredericton	41	M
	147	R	specimen	66	I
Brian Daly brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S.	22, 23	P	Grafton	41	M
			Miramichi river	59	R
Briar claim, KAMLOOIS LAKE, B.C.			Moncton, specimen	6	J
Cinnabar operations at, 1900	88, 89	S	Northumberland co.	32	N
Briar island, Digby co., N.S.			St. John, specimen	66	I
Copper ore of	30	I	St. John river	19	N
	140	M	Southern portion	42	A
Glaciation on boulders	16	G		91	N
Jasper on	25	M		56	A
Scenery of	41	I	Surface deposits	58	G
Tides at	23	M	Summer hill, Queens co.	59	R
Trappean rocks of	129	M	Westmorland co.	20	A
				147	M
Bricks.			Nova Scotia.		
Leclay suitable for	58	G	Annapolis co., Annapolis valley	20	M
Manufactured by Canada Iron Furnace Co.	78	S	Middleton	93	A
Laprarie, Que., specimen	123	A	North mt.	87	R
Sydney (near), N.S.	97	A	Antigonish co.	125	P
Statistics of, 1886	7, 78, 80, 83, 85	S	Carboniferous areas	23	A
1887	5, 7, 106, 109	S	Cape Breton co.		
1888	5, 7, 88, 91	S	Bras d'Or lake	55	R
1889	5, 7, 118, 120	S		87	R
1890-91	6-8, 194, 195	S	Louisbourg (near)	60	R
	4-6, 194, 195	S	Cumberland co.	53	A
1892-93	5, 7, 208, 209	S		147	M
1894	5, 7, 183, 184	S	Pugwash	163	VA
1895	7, 8, 9, 98, 99	S	Digby co., Marshelltown	52	R
1896	8, 9, 10, 165, 166	S	Guy'sboro' co., Stillwater	163	P
1897	8, 10, 11, 211, 212	S	Halifax co., McKenzie brook	87, 88	R
1898	8, 11, 12, 177, 178	S	Hunts co., Avonport, &c.	89	A
1899	7-11, 127, 128	S	Shubenacadie river	59	AA
1900	8, 11, 142, 143	S	Lunenburg co., New Ross	186	AA
1901	8-11, 142, 143	S	Pictou co.	38	M
1902	8, 11, 13, 261, 262	S		99	A
1903	8-11, 138, 139	S	Sylvester	189	P
				150	M
Brick and Pottery Clays, Alberta.			Ontario.		
Coal Banks	88, 89	R	Greenock tp.	60, 61	R
Oldman river	61	R	Lancaster	60	R
Fort Kipp	89	R	L'Orignal	67	R
Pincher creek	89	R	Lake of the Woods dist.	151	C
Pierre and Edmonton series, central portion	151	E	Milton	XXX	A
Red Deer river	90	R	Nipigon Lake shores	221	A
under lignites	61	R	Ottawa and vicinity	48	G
South Saskatchewan river, above Medicine Hat	90	R	Perth sheet area	74	J
Waterton lake and river	88, 89	R	Sault Ste. Marie region	67	R
			Fimlagami lake	157	I
British Columbia.			Prince Edward Island.		
Arrow lake	61	R	Prince co.	147	M
Boundary Creek dist.	133	A	Quebec.		
Burrard inlet	91	R	Eastern tps., northern	68, 69	L
Clinton	61	R	Macpès, Kimouski co.	55	R
Granite creek, Tulameen river	61	R	Montmorency co., Post Tertiary terraces	55	A
Kanloops div.	246	B	Notes on, by Ellis	133	K
Michel creek, Kootenay river	61	R	St. Joseph seig., Beauce co.	60	R
Nicola valley	91, 92	R	St. Lawrence valley	90	J
	52	R	Savage river	59, 60	R
Saanwich	91	R	Stanstead co.	70	J
Toxada island	61	R	Saskatchewan.		
Manitoba.			Cypress hills	78	C
Notes on, by Upham	109, 110	E		90	R
Riding mt.	51, 52	R	Frenchman river and Farwell creek	90	R
Southern portion	187, 188	A	Pasqua	91	R
			Souris river, Hazard coal mine	90, 91	R

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brick and Pottery Clays— <i>Con.</i>			Bridgeville— <i>Con.</i>		
Yukon.			Minerals from, specimens of.	121 A	VIII
Rock creek, Klondike river.	60, 61 B	XII		108, 112 A	IX
Brick kilns.				237 A	XIV
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 A	VI	Quarry at, limestone	191 AA	XV
Pugwash river.	398 A	XV	Rocks at, and near:—	188 P	A
LaRivière, Man.	187 A	XV	Calabro-Silurian	8, 9 P	A
Lewisville, near Moncton, N.B.	51 AA	V	Devonian	34 P	A
Marysville, N.B.	57 AA	VI	slates (black)	63 P	II
Miramichi river, N.B.	46 GG	I	Salt at	189 P	A
Ottawa and vicinity	17, 48 G	XII			
Prince Edward island.	57 AA	VI	Bridgewater, ELZEVR TR., HASTINGS CO., ONT. <i>See</i> Actinolite.		
Brick Island, I. OF THE WOODS.			Bridgewater, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Misprint for Birch island, which <i>see</i> .			Anticline at	405 A	XV
Brickman, E. A.	84 R	VI	Brachiopods (?) near	46 M	IX
Bridgar, John	10 J	III	Conglomerates of	74 M	IX
Bridge, natural.			Latitude and longitude of	352 A	XVI
Kicking Horse river, B.C.	14 D	II	Bridgewater, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Winnipeg river, in trap rock	114 CC	I	Gold in Pre-Cambrian of	147 J	X
Bridge Company.			Brierly brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
<i>See</i> Dominion Bridge Co.			Arable land in intervals of	103 P	II
Bridge Creek station, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV	Copper on	23 A	I
Bridge river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV		121, 122 P	II
Bridge river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				52	V
Asbestos near	24 S	X	Limestone on	84, 86, 123 P	II
Crystalline rocks on	48 R	III	Salt springs on	124 P	II
	147, 150, 241 B	VII	Syenite dikes on	22, 100 P	II
Floods on	175 SS	V	Brierly Brook station, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Fossils from near	111 B	II	Salt spring near	106 P	II
Gold mining on	119 R	III	Brigade lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
hydraulic	141 S	VII		417, 425 B	VII
Mountain sheep near	17 B	VII	Briggs, Henry	30 F	IX
Quartz from assay of	79 R	III	Briggs, his mathematickes islands, HUDSON bay	30 F	IX
	59 R	IV	Brigham, BROME CO., QUE.	25, 27 J	VII
Temperature observations on	419, 420 B	VII	Brigham creek, HULL TR., QUE.	68 G	XII
Bridgeport, CONN.	15 S	XIII	Brigham quarry, HULL TR., QUE.	62 G	XII
Bridgeport, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.			Bright, YORK CO., N.B.	201 A	XIV
Coal mining at, 1898	40 S	XI	Brighton, CARLETON CO., N.B.	16 G	I
<i>See also</i> following refs.			Brighton, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80 M	IX
Bridgeport basin, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Brightside, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Coal in	96 A	IX	Section of road from, to Calabogie	58, 59 J	XIV
Bridgeport colliery. <i>See</i> INTERNATIONAL COLLIERY.			Brigus, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Bridgeport inlet, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			List of plants collected at	21-24 DD	I
Fossils from; coal at	47 R	II	Brimson, Joseph	147 S	VI
Bridgetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Brimstone.		
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII	For statistics of, <i>See</i> under Sulphur.		
Quartz crystals from	69 S	III	Brimstone gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	52 B	XIV
	58 T	IV	Brine and Brine springs.		
Bridgeville, PICTON CO., N.S.			<i>See also</i> Salt and Salt springs.		
Coal at, prospecting for	174 P	V	Analyses of, from Manitoba	222 K	V
Gothite from	13 R	VII		230, 237 S	XV
Gypsum of	87 P	V	Ontario	232 S	XV
Iron and iron mining at	38, 98 A	III	Methods of evaporating	36, 37 R	V
	112 S	X		227-231 S	XV
	97 S	XI	Picton coal-fields, N.S.	37 M	XIV
analysis	104, 107 S	X	Quantity required for one bushel of salt, table showing	216 S	XV
production, 1887	33 S	III	Quebec prov., occurrences	118-121 K	IV
1889	45 SS	IV	Salina and Sussex, N.B.	41 A	IV
1891	81 SS	V		91 N	IV
Manganese deposits of	158 S	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brink rapids, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	80 D	VIII
Brisay, Jacques René de (MARQUIS DE DENONVILLE)	21 K 11 C	IV VIII
Brisco, Capt.		
With Palliser in Rocky mtns.	11 G	I
Brisco lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XV
Brisco range, ROCKY MTS., So		
Beaverfoot mtns.		
Brissau Island, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Niagara formation on	127 F	X
Bristol, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	110, 11 F	I
Bristol iron mine, BRISTOL, POK.		
P.V. CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	61 A	VII
References to	34 S 41 S 47 SS	III IV IV
Bristol tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See also Bristol Iron mine.		
Iron ore of, notes on	12, 13, 29 K	IV
Iron works of, 1890	46 F 83 SS	IV X
1891	79 S	VI
1893	63 S	VII
1896	63 S	IX
Marl in	133 A	XV
Rocks in vicinity of	59 A	VII
Sandy soil of	59 A	VII
Bristow, Allen	109 F	IV
Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Altitude of	S G	VII
Museum specimens from	53 A	III
Rocks at, and near:	161 A	XI
Cambro-Silurian	58, 59 A	VII
Calcareous	55 F	XIV
Chazy	92 A	VII
photo	Facing 28 G	VII
Trenton	63 A	IX
Strata near, direction of	18 G	VII
Britannia claim, KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.	65, 66 B	XIV
Britannia gold mine, MOOSE RIVER, OLD DIST., N.S.	113 A	X
British American Coal Co.		
Work by, Crowsnest pass, B. C.	93 A	VIII
British Association for the Advancement of Science.		
Meeting of, in Montreal, 1884		
1, 25, 30, 139 B		I
11 A		X
Toronto, 1897	11, 44 A	X
British (or Cornish) bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Placer gold mining on	118 B	III
British Columbia.		
Abrasive material statistics, 1887	9 S	III
1888	9 S	IV
1889, 9, 10 SS		IV
Antimony statistics	1885-6 13 S	II
1888	11 S	IV
1889	12 SS	IV
Arsenic statistics	1885-6 14 S	II
Asbestos occurrences in	24 S	X
statistics, 1887	13 S	III
1888	14 S	IV
1889	15 SS	V

British Columbia. Con.

Beaver of	75 A	XIV
Brimstone imports, 1885-86	62 S	II
1887	83 S	III
1888	76 S	IV
1889	99 SS	IV
Cement statistics. See below under		
Structural materials.		
Cerussite in, with galenite	27 T	IV
Cinnabar. See below under Mercury.		
Coal of	70, 78 S	XV
analyses	98 R	III
production		
1874-1886	20, 23 S	II
1887	14, 17, 19 S	III
1888	15, 19, 25 S	IV
1889	18, 23 SS	IV
1890	31, 33, 44, 45 S	V
1891	24, 26, 46, 47 SS	V
1892	14-16, 37-39 S	VI
1893	17, 19, 22, 23, 36 S	VII
1894	17, 19, 22, 23, 37 S	VII
1895	16, 18, 22, 23 S	VIII
1896	25, 26, 29, 39, 39, 42 S	IX
1897	30, 31, 34, 35, 43, 47, 52 S	X
1898	22-26, 34, 35, 53, 55 S	XI
1899	21, 26, 33-37 S	XII
1900	25-29, 37, 41 S	XIII
1901	23-26, 35-38 S	XIV
1902	34-38, 46-48 S	XV
1903	27-29, 39, 40 S	XVI
Coast of, changes in level	106 B	II
Copper statistics, 1885-86	25 S	II
1887	22 S	III
1888	27 S	IV
1889	28, 29 SS	IV
1893	47, 49 S	VII
1894	47, 49 S	VII
1895	30 S	VIII
1896	46, 49 S	IX
1897	53, 59 S	X
1898	65, 67, 72 S	XI
1899	38, 40, 44 S	XII
1900	42, 44, 48, 50 S	XIII
1901	47, 49 S	XIV
1902	93, 99, 100 S	XV
1903	47, 52, 53 S	XVI
Economic minerals, occurrences of.		
(1889)	115, 163 R	III
Survey's publications on	29, 30 AA	XV
Forest fires of	106 B	II
Galena mining in	85 E	VI
Glass exports of, 1890	111 S	IV
Gold mining in, See under the different districts.		
statistics, 1886	30, 32 S	II
1887	23, 25, 28 S	III
1888	28, 30, 35 S	IV
1889	32, 33, 36 SS	IV
1890	55, 58 S	V
1891	135, 138 SS	V
1892	127, 130 S	VI
1893	105, 108-110 S	VII
1894	105, 108-110 S	VII
1895	74-78 S	VIII
1896	119, 141-144 S	IX
1897	158, 186, 190 S	X
1898	141, 148, 151 S	XI
1899	97, 99, 106, 108 S	XII
1900	110, 111, 118, 121 S	XIII
1901	112, 119 S	XIV
1902	193, 200, 205 S	XV
1903	107, 113, 116, 117 S	XVI
Graphite imports, 1885-86	34 S	II
1887	29 S	III
1888	37 S	IV

British Columbia—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

British Columbia—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

Graphite imports, 1889	40, 41 ss	IV	Petroleum statistics of, 1873-86	58, 59 s	II
Gypsum occurrences	59 s	XVI	1887	58 s	III
statistics, 1885-86	37 s	II	1888	71 s	IV
1887	32 s	III	1889	92, 93 ss	IV
1888	38, 40 s	IV		215, 228 B	III
1889	43, 44 ss	IV	Plants collected in, by Dawson		
Indian tribes of (northern)	191, 207 B	III	Platinum statistics, <i>See</i> Platinum		
Interior plateau of	16 B	I	Policy of Government of, <i>remining</i>	5 c	III
Iron statistics of, 1886	38, 41 s	II	Report, by Dawson, on northern		
1887	33, 39 s	III	portion	Pt. B	III
1888	41, 46 s	IV	(For other reports, <i>See under the</i>		
1889	46, 50, 52 ss	IV	separate districts)		
1890	82, 88 s	V	Rocks of, auriferous, compared with		
1901	79, 87 ss	V	those of California	12 R	III
1892	68, 69, 81 s	VI	petrography of northern	235, 240 B	III
1893	60, 62, 67 s	VII	Salt imports, 1875-86	70, 72 s	II
1894	62, 67 s	VII	1887	87, 88 s	III
1895	37, 39, 40 s	VIII	1888	78, 79 s	IV
1896	62, 64, 65 s	IX	1889	102, 103 ss	IV
1897	81, 83, 85 s	X	Silicified wood from	72 s	III
1898	81, 83, 86 s	X	Silver in, <i>See under the separate</i>		
1899	53, 55, 59 s	XII	districts,		
1900	60 s	XIII	production, 1873-75	73 s	II
1901	58 s	XIV	1881	73 s	II
1902	118 s	XV	1887	89 s	III
1903	61 s	XVI	1888	89 s	IV
Lead mining industry of, 1897	122 s	X	1889	104, 108 ss	IV
statistics, 1873-1896	52, 53 s	II	1890	167, 182 s	V
1887	48 s	III	1891	139, 140 ss	V
1888	58 s	IV	1892	131, 132 s	VI
1889	52 ss	IV	1893	118, 119 s	VII
1894	70 s	VII	1894	118, 119 s	VII
1896	76 s	IX	1895	84 s	VIII
1897	122 s	X	1896	146, 148 s	IX
1898	101, 104 s	XI	1897	191, 194 s	X
1899	71, 73, 76, 77 s	XII	1898	156-160 s	XI
1900	78, 83, 84 s	XIII	1899	169, 112 s	XII
1901	80 s	XIV	1900	122, 126 s	XIII
1902	147 s	XV	1901	124, 125 s	XIV
1903	87 s	XVI	1902	205, 208 s	XV
Lepidoptera collected in (northern)	229, 231 B	III	1903	119, 121 s	XVI
Lithographic stone statistics, 1885-86	45 s	II	Stone quarries in, list of, 1888	159 R	III
1886	43 s	III	Structural material statistics,		
1887	45 s	III	1886	77, 84 s	II
1888	53 s	IV	1887	99, 109 s	III
1889	59 ss	IV	1888	81, 93 s	IV
1890	182, 200 s	IV	1889	109, 122 ss	IV
1891	183, 198 ss	V	1890	182, 200 s	V
1892	197-212 s	VI	1891	183, 187 s	V
1893	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII	1892	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1894	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII	1893	174, 177, 182, 183, 187 s	VII
1895	97, 99, 103 s	VIII	1894	154, 164, 165, 169 s	VIII
1896	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX	1895	200, 210, 212, 216 s	IX
1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X	1896	165, 176, 177, 181 s	X
1898	165, 176, 177, 181 s	X	1897	117, 124, 125, 128 s	XI
1899	117, 124, 125, 128 s	XI	1898	61 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86	61 s	II	1887	82 s	III
1887	82 s	III	1888	75 s	IV
1888	75 s	IV	1889	98 ss	IV
1889	98 ss	IV	Superficial deposits of	103 B	II
Superficial deposits of	103 B	II	Tin imports, 1885-86	54 s	II
Tin imports, 1885-86	54 s	II	1887	50 s	III
1887	50 s	III	1888	62 s	IV
1888	62 s	IV	1889	68 ss	IV
1889	68 ss	IV	Topography of	6-10 R	III
Topography of	6-10 R	III	Zinc imports, 1885-86	53 s	II
Zinc imports, 1885-86	53 s	II	1887	50 s	III
1887	50 s	III	1888	60, 61 s	IV
1888	60, 61 s	IV	1889	69 ss	IV

British Columbia Copper Co.

Daily output of	67 A	XIV
Donation from	49 A	IV

* Practically the whole of the Canadian production is from British Columbia.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia Copper Co.—<i>Con.</i>			British West Indies—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on mines owned by.....	102 R	III	Mineral exports to, 1898.....	11 S	XI
Smelter of, at Greenwood.....	118 120 A	XV	1899.....	10 S	XII
Value of ore of, Similkameen river.....	83 A	XIII	1900.....	10 S	XIII
	19 S	XIII	1901.....	10 S	XIV
	153 R	III	1902.....	12 S	XV
			1903.....	10 S	XVI
British Columbia Development Association.	180 S	X	Brittany, France.		
British Columbia Pottery and Terra Cotta Co.			Legend in, concerning staurolite.....	76 S	III
Fire-bricks manufactured by, for the navy.....	46 S	VI	Britton mine, NEAR WOODSTOCK, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
British Columbia Smelting Co.,	65 Q	III	Argentiferous galena at.....	80 SS	V
	66 R	III	Assays of ore from, description of.....	119 S	X
British Columbia Southern Ry. Co.	21 A	XIV	Closing of, 1891.....	80 A	VI
British East Indies.			Development in.....	62 AA	V
<i>See also India.</i>			Broad, Wallace.	73 M	X
Mica, exports from, to U.S.	104 S	A	Broad Cove, Digby CO., N.S.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Magnetite from, analysis.....	18 M	I
1887.....	6 S	III	Triassic trap at.....	131 M	IX
British Empire claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Broad Cove, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 R	VII	<i>See Inverness.</i>		
British Gulana.			Broad Cove colliery, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Coal from, analyses.....	57 S	XI
1888.....	6 S	IV	production of, 1886.....	18 S	XV
1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV	1891.....	28 SS	V
1890.....	8 S	V	1894.....	27 S	VII
1891.....	5 SS	V	1895.....	26 S	VIII
1892 3.....	6 S	VI	1896.....	36 S	IX
1894.....	6 S	VII	1897.....	41 S	X
1895.....	8 S	VIII	1898.....	32 S	XI
1896.....	9 S	IX	1899.....	32 S	XII
1897.....	10 S	X	1900.....	35 S	XIII
1898.....	11 S	XI	1902.....	44 S	XV
1899.....	10 S	XII	Broad pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	53 H	X
1900.....	10 S	XIII	Broad rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
1901.....	10 S	XIV	Altitude of river at.....	14 E	IV
1902.....	12 S	XV	Direction of striae at.....	113 E	IV
1903.....	10 S	XVI	Broad river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
British lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	160 P	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90 P	IX
British mt., W. of MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	24 R	II	Broad river, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
British Museum.	65, 67 S	III	Cambrian slates on.....	48 M	IX
British Phosphate Co.	125 S	VI	Geology of.....	52 M	IX
	104 S	VII	Gold on.....	133 M	IX
British Possessions in Pacific Ocean.			Quartzite on.....	33 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1892.....	6 S	VI	Tourmaline on.....	149 M	IX
British South Africa.			Broadback river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Assays of quartz from.....	25 R	VI
1887.....	6 S	III	In hydrographic basin of Nottaway river.....	78 A	VIII
1888.....	6, 20 S	IV	Notes on, by Bell.....	70 A	IX
1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV		5, 8 K	XIII
1890.....	8 S	V	Broadbent, R. L.		
1891.....	5 SS	V	Native iron noted by, from Cameron tp., Ont.....	23 R	V
1892 3.....	6 S	VI	Native sulphur noted by, from N. Burgess tp., Ont.....	17, 18 R	IX
1894.....	6 S	VII	Promotion of.....	86 A	V
1895.....	8 S	VIII	Work by, 1884.....	24 A	
1896.....	9 S	IX	1885.....	65 A	
1897.....	10 S	X	1886.....	59 A	
			1887.....	16, 18 A	III
			1888.....	194 A	III
			1889.....	50 A	I
			1890.....	67 A	V
			1891.....	66 AA	V

PAGE VOL

Brondbent, H. L. (Ch.)

Work by, 1892..... 66 A VI

1893..... 69 AA VI

1894..... 97 A VII

1896..... 117 A VII

1897..... 109 A IX

1898..... 116 A X

1899..... 161 A XI

1900..... 191 A XII

1901..... 170, 171, 175 A XII

1902..... 11, 235 A XII

1903..... 434 A XX

1904..... 16, 189, 190 AA XI

Brondview, GREENFELD DIV., SASK. 129 E IX**Brompton Lake Asbestos Co.**Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,
Que. 144, 151 K IX

28, 29 S IX

14 S VI

81 J VII

20 S IX

21 S XII

21 S XX

32 S XX

23 S XVI

Brochet Lake, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,
MAN. 66 G IX**Brochet Lake, LABRÈLE CO., QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis, 47, 48 S XII

Brochet river, MEKINAC LAKE,
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. 49 J XI**Brook, H. W.**

Appointment of, 1897..... 155 A X

Illness of, 1902..... 93 A XX

Jamesonite obtained by, from Yale
dist., B.C. 22 R XIINative arsenic observed by, W.
Kootenay dist., B.C. 14 K XINotes by, on geology of Abitibi
dist., Que. 71, 72 A IXRef. to remarks by, on platinum
prospecting..... 246 A XIVSummary. Rep. by, on surveys in
B.C. 1898 W. Kootenay..... 63, 71 A XI

1899..... 75, 86 A XII

1900..... 62, 85 A XIII

1901 Boundary Creek dist. 49, 67 A XIV

1902..... 92, 138 A XV

1903 Lardeau dist. 42, 81 AA XX

1904..... 180-91 A XVI

Work by, 1891..... 31, 33 AA V

1892..... 31 A VI

1893..... 5 J IX

1894..... 33, 37 AA VI

1896..... 72 A VII

1897..... 65, 72 A IX

1898..... 1, 7 K XII

1899..... 15, 27, 33 A X

1900..... 25 A XI

1901..... 79 A XII

1902..... 62 A XIII

1903..... 6 A XIV

1904..... 13 A XV

1904..... 4 AA XX

1904..... IV A XVI

Brodie, Mrs. A. PAGE VOL

117 A VII

Brodie & Co., Messrs. H. J. 179 J IX

169 J X

Brügger, Prof. W. C.Analysis by, of akorite from Nor-
way..... 21 P XVI

Ref. to description by, of lanvickite, 11 G XVI

Ref. to work by, on apatite veins of
Norway..... 59 O XIIRef. to work by, on permatite of
Sweden..... 190 J XIITerm, "Protoclastic" structure
proposed by..... 115 J VIII

Views of, re organic origin of apatite 93 K IX

Brokenhead river, L. WINNIPEG,
MAN.

Altitude of, at C. P. Ry bridge..... 126 K IX

Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 87 J XI

Broken Hill, N. S. WALES, AUS.
CRATA

190 A VII

Broken Islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,
B.C.

59 D II

Brokenneck mt., QUEEN'S CO., N. B.

Character of, 9 GG I

Direction of striae near..... 42 N IX

Broken-paddle river, EASTMAIN
RIVER, LAB.

Contact Laurentian-Huronian on..... 209, 255 J XII

Diorite (?) from, petrography of..... 343 J VII

Glacial striae on, and near..... 297 J XII

Brom creek, GUCHON CREEK, NICOLA
RIVER, B.C.

Copper deposits on..... 78, 80 XVI

Brome, BROME CO., QUE.

Sodalite from..... 77 S III

58 T IV

Brome co., Que.

Ornamental stones of..... 189 A XIV

Brome lake, BROME CO., QUE.

Direction of striae near..... 35 J X

Lamprolampa from..... 110 A III

Photo of Frontis Pt. L XIII

Brome Mining Co.

Copper exploration by..... 38 K IX

Brome mt., BROME AND SHREFFORD
COS., QUE.

Altitude and area of..... 7 H XVI

Building stone from..... 89 J VII

Geology of, notes by Dresser..... 139 A II

report by Dresser..... Pt. G XVI

ref. to..... 9 A XIV

Origin of..... 38 H XVI

Rocks of..... 71 J VII

142 A XII

analysis..... 6, 7 L XIII

19 L XIII

317, 318 A XV

nephrite..... 49 T IV

orthoclase in trachytes..... 50 T IV

petrography..... 185-189 A XIV

Throughout Pt. H XVI

Shore lines on, altitude..... 82 A IX

Striae on, direction..... 73 A X

Brome pond, BROME CO., QUE. 187, 188 A XIV

Brookfield gold dist., C.

PAGE A

Gold mining in	144 s	
laws regarding	122 s	
ref. to		
production, 1887	405 A	X
1862-1898	26 s	
1880	32 s	IV
1890	34, 35 s	I
1891	57 s	V
1892-3	137 s	V
1894	129 s	V
1895	116 s	
1896	82 s	XIV
1897	123, 124 s	IX
1898	162, 163 s	X
1899	145, 146 s	XI
1900	101, 102 s	XII
1901	113, 114 s	XIII
1902	114, 115 s	XIV
1903	135 s	XV
remarks on, by Bailey	109, 110 s	XVI
	91, 92 A	IX
	135, 136 M	IX
	Maldin	61 s
	Prest	18 Q
Quartzite area of		32 M
Striae at, direction of		153 M
Synclinal fold between, and North-		136, 139 M
field		IX

Brookland, PICTOU CO., N. S.**Brooklyn, QUEENS CO., N. S.****Brooklyn mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.**

Closing down of	67 A	XV
Notes on, by Brock	106, 112, 117 A	XV
Output of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV

Brooks, Alfred H.

Early explorations by, Yukon	41 A	XIII
Nomenclature by	2 A	XVI
	12, 13 B	XIV

Brooks, Thomas

	46 B	XII
--	------	-----

Brooks lake, MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT.

	38, 39 A	X
--	----------	---

Brooksella alternata, Walcott,

Alabama, U.S.	186 A	XII
---------------	-------	-----

Brookville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Rocks of, and near	72 P	A
--------------------	------	---

Brookville, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Hematite near, prospecting for	181 J	A
Rocks in	81 J	V

Brookville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Dolomite in	430 A	XV
analyses	81 M	X
	233 A	XIV

Brookville (Martock) gypsum quarry, HANTS CO., N.S.

Howlite in	38 J	IX
Flexite in	64 T	IV

Broom Island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.

	136 I	A
--	-------	---

Broome, Gordon

	34 A	I
	70 J	XIV

Brophy, G. P.

	70 AA	VI
--	-------	----

Brophy, John

	69 A	VI
--	------	----

Brophy, L. L.

Description by, of Hamilton Blast Furnaces Co.'s operations, 1896	64 s	IX
Paper by, on natural gas of Ont., 1896	104, 105 s	IX

Brophy, L. L.

PAGE A

Resignation of, 1897

Work by, 1893	130 A	A
1896	81 AA	X
	119, 120 A	IX

Brophy lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

Altitude of	286 I	X
Rocks on	197 A	X

Brora lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.

	14	
--	----	--

Brougham tp., KENEDY CO., ONT.

Gravelly ground of	24 I	X
Gravelly ground of	123 A	X
	110 A	IX
	52, 55 s	X
	53 s	XIII
	53 s	XIV
	111 s	XV
	64 J	XIV
	57 A	IX
	32, 33 J	XI
	23 R	XVI
	169 A	XIII
	74 J	X

Broughton, Wm. K.

Acknowledgments to	85 A	VIII
	51 A	XIII
	51 A	IX
	51 A	XVI

Broughton, BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Chromite from	21 s	IX
Lime made at	85, 113 K	III
Rocks at, and near	91, 92 K	III
diorite	20 s	V
Soapstone at	97 K	III
Striae near, direction of	28, 33, 38 J	X

Broughton asbestos mine, BROUGHTON TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Notes on	29, 87, 89 A	III
	111 K	III
	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
	113 K	III
	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI

Broughton Asbestos Mining Co.,

	23 s	XVI
--	------	-----

Broughton colliery, SYDNEY COAL FIELD, N. S.

Notes on, by Fletcher	299 A	XVI
-----------------------	-------	-----

Broughton Island, NANTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

Iron ore on	12 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low	7, 29, 30 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Photo of part of	Facing 28 DD	XIII
Section of Cambrian on	71 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of	83 D	XIII

Broughton Island, QUEEN CHAR-

LOTTE SD., B.C.	54, 55 B	II
-----------------	----------	----

Broughton mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

	85, 93 K	III
--	----------	-----

Broughton strait, QUEEN CHAR-

LOTTE SOUND, B.C.	101 B	II
	41 A	I
	101 B	II

Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Asbestos in	145 K	IV
	26 s	V
Chlorite beds in	28 T	IV
Copper locations in	105 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Broughton tp.—Con.			Brown creek—Con.		
Limestone quarries in	123 K	IV	Sulphides in granodiorite north of.		
Serpentine of	89 A	III	109, 123 A	XV	
.....	96, 111 K	III	Surveys north of, ref. to	52 A	XIV
.....	21 S	V	Valley of, character	95 A	XV
..... chrysotile	20 T	IV	Brown creek, Trout Lake, Lardeau		
Soapstone of	96, 113 K	III	DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
.....	117, 118, 152, 153 K	IV	Brown dome, near Atlin Lake, B.C.		
.....	26 S	V	19, 20, 22 B	XII	
.....	225 S	X	Brown Inlet, Rainy Lake, Ont.		
Striae in, direction	94 A	VIII	Diabase dike at entrance of	151 F	III
Brouillon, M. St. Ovide			Direction of glacial striae on	166 F	III
Port Royal fort re-built by, 1701..	78 M	X	Soundings in	14 F	III
Brousseau, J. O.	23 S	IX	Brown Jug claims, Hesquiat Lake,		
Brown, Adam	130 A	IX	V.I.	47 R	XIII
Brown, Arvin	47 P	VI	Brown lake, Cap de la Magde		
Brown Bros., Messrs.	47 P	IX	LAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI
.....	38 S	XII	Brown lake, Matawin River, Ont.	53 H	X
Brown, C.	121 A	VIII	Brown mica mine, Hull, Pa.		
Brown, David	107 K	IV	WRIGHT CO., Q. E.		
Brown, E. Percy	402 A	XV	Notes on, by Ellis	124 J	XII
.....	320, 326 A	XVI	Phlogopite of	29 O	XII
Brown, Gerald C.			Pyroxene of	47 O	XII
Plan by, of Playfair iron mine, Ont.			Brown Mountain, Antigonish Co.,		
Facing 79 I	XII		N.S.		
Ref. to work by, in Eastern tps., Que.	5 J	II	Marble in	126 P	II
Views of, on apatite deposits of Ont.			Sandstone and argillite of	21 P	II
and Que	96 K	IV	<i>Striptelasma</i> found near	106 A	VIII
Brown, H. Y. L.	96 K	III	Brown mt., Athabaska Pass, B.C.	21 B	I
Brown, James L.	312, 313 A	XVI	.....	6 R	III
Brown, John	36 R	VIII	Brown mt., Yellowknife Bay,		
Brown, John R.	49 A	IV	GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.,	42 R	XII
Brown, N.	20 I	II	Brown pt., Pictou Co., N.S.	121-125 P	V
Brown, O. A.	180 S	V	Brown river, Comox Coal Field, V.I.		
Brown, Obadiah	312 A	XVI	Coal measures on	52 S	X
Brown, Peter	72 J	X	.....	75 S	XV
Brown, Dr. Robt.	93, 94 B	II	Browne, David H.		
.....	142 R	III	Analyses by, of Sudbury ores.		
Brown, Robt. See Brown Bros.			94, 99, 112, 119 H	XIV	
Brown, R. H.	56-58 S	XI	Criticism by, of Emmons	133 H	XIV
.....	81 S	XV	Cubanite found by	107 H	XIV
Brown, Stanley	142 M	IX	Electrolytic process of	223 H	XIV
.....	314, 315 A	XVI	Magnetic separation by	16, 107, 128 H	XIV
Brown, W. E.	40 R	XIII	Ref. to paper by, on nickel and steel	229 H	XIV
Brown, W. Q.	178 H	XIV	Browne, E.	110 A	II
Brown, William (H.B.C.)			Browning creek, Forward Inlet,		
Drowned on Liard river,	48 D	IV	QUATSINO SOUND, V.I., 83, 85, 110, 111 B	II	
Testimony of, 1749, re journey of			'Browning Island stone.'		
Norton to Coppermine river	11 J	III	Sandstone from Pender Island,		
Brown, William, work by	104 A	XII	B.C., so-called	157 R	III
Brown and Armstrong, Messrs.	196 S	VI	Browning passage, Clayoquot		
Brown Bear gold mine, Okanagan			DIST., V.I.	65 A	XV
DIV., YALE DIST., B.C.	190 S	VI	Brownstone. See Freestone.		
.....	136 S	VII	Broxbourne & Co., Messrs.	360 A	XV
Brown brook, Middle River, Pic			Bruce, A. H. N.	34 B	XIII
TOU CO., N.S.			.....	161 D	XIV
Coal on	18 M	XIV	Bruce, William	142 SS	V
Fossils on, Devonian	16 M	XIV	.....	135 S	VI
Rocks on	52, 112 P	V	Bruce brook, Barney River, N.S.	21, 35 P	II
contact Permian and Carbon-			Bruce co., Ont.		
iferous	11 M	XIV	Gas and oil in, boring for	105 A	XV
Brown creek, N. Fork Kettle Riv			Lithographic stone of, quality	43 S	II
ER, B.C.			ref. to	45 S	II
Rocks near	72 A	XIII	Salt in, boring for	28-40 Q	II
.....	58 A	XIV	.....	273 A	XV
			statistics, 1881	67 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bruce claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	137 A	XV	Brulé lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 F	II
Bruce copper mines, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Brulé lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII
Copper ore of, assay	1385 A	XVI	Brulé narrows, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
discovery	10 H	III	Rocks at, and near	106 F	I, II
Development of, due to Logan	XVII A	XVI	Contiching series	100 F	III
Diorite from, petrography	79 F	V	granulite, petrography	109 F	III
Dog-tooth spar in	31 T	IV	metamorphism of	105 F	III
History of	16 H	III	Soundings near	154	III
Jasper from near	22 H	XIV	Striae at direction of	169 F	II
Lower levels of	72 S	III	Trough near, description of	184	III
Notes on, by Ingall	106 S	XV	Brulé pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	135 F	V
and Denis	249 A	XV	Brulé pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Operations at, 1900	187, 188 A	XVI	Direction of glacial striae at	133 F	I
Quartz from, for Sudbury furnaces	47, 48 S	XVII	Hydromica schists of	118 F	I
Rock crystals in quartz veins in	202, 212 H	XIV	Brulé pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Bruce harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Burnt pt.		
Laurentian on, dip of	22 M	XI	Brulé pt., ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Limestone near, photo of	Frontis. Pt. M	XI	Diagram section at	30 F	V
Scenery near, photo of	Facing 16 M	XI	Brulé pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Bruce Mines bay, L. HURON, ONT.			Sulphur and tar springs near	31 D	IV
Greenstone and quartzite on	247, 248 A	XV	Brulé pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	IV
Bruce Mines dist., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	105 S	XV	Brulé portage, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Copper production of, 1845-75	VIII A	XVI	Difficulties of	69 A	II
1902	39 S	XV	Hostile Indians reported at, 1836	83 B	III
Geology of	244-254 A	XV	Notes on, by McConnell	41, 42 D	IV
Map of, sketch	101 111 S	XA	Terraces below	21 D	IV
Ref. to re-opening of mines in, 1901	Pt. A	XVI	Brumell, H. Pearce H.		
Summary, Rep., by Ingall and Denis, 1904, on the geology of country around	179-189 A	XVI	Acknowledgments to	80 S	III
Survey in, by Ingall and Denis, 1902	15 A	XV	Calcite from Thunder Bay silver mines tested by	4 S	V
Bruce peninsula, ONT.			Chabazite noted by, in Montserrat, Ont.	108 H	III
Soil and flora of	155 A	XIV	List of articles written by	27 B	VI
Brudenell tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Manager North American Graphite Co.	4 S	V
Corundum in	15 S	IX	Keystone Graphite Co.	52 S	IX
51-55, 60 A		X	Extract from notes by, on:	123 A	X
16 S		X	Graphite in N.B.	45 S	XII
15 S		XIII	Grindstones in N.B. and N.S.	71 S	V
Rocks in, Black River formation	72 J	XIV	Gypsum in Minas basin, N.S.	63 S	VI
limestone and gneiss	9 J	XIV	Notes by, on:	7 S	V
crystalline	32, 33 J	XIV	Belmont gold mine, Ont.	66 S	V
nepheline-syenite	4 J	VI	Boring for salt in Ontario	125 S	VI
Titanite crystals from	130 A	XII	Crescent gold mine, Ont.	196 198 S	VI
Zircon crystals from	77 S	III	Galena veins of Gloucester co., N.B.	125, 126 S	VII
	66 S	III	Gold mining, Chaudière dist., Que.	142 S	VI
	66 I	II	Que.	143, 144 S	VI
'Brulins Highway,' ANTIQUISH CO., N.S.			Gold mining in N.B., 1891	146 149 S	V
Beautiful scenery of	109 P	II	Iron industry in N.S., 1892	70 76 S	VI
Brulé, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B.	81 S	V
Brulé harbour, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV	Lead, Colchester co., N.S.	84, 85 S	VI
Brulé hill, PORT ARTHUR SILVER DIST., ONT.			Ledyard iron mine, Ont.	83 S	V
Trap exposures of	78 80 H	III	Manganese mining, N.B., 1891	92 S	V
Brulé lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S.	200, 207, 208 S	VI
Area of	10 D	XI	Mica deposits, Hastings co., Ont.	75 S	VII
Birds' eggs from	208 A	XII	Nickel deposits, St. Stephen, N.B.	112 114 S	V
Brulé lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	46-49 J	XIV	West Gore antimony mines, N.S.	12 S	VI
			Papers by, on:		
			Natural gas	71 S	IV
				102 110 S	V
				102 109 S	VI
				89 93 S	VII
				77 S	IV
				120 128 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brumell, H. Pearce H.—Cont.			Brussels, HURON CO., ONT.		
Papers by, on:—			Salt deposit at	56 q	V
Petroleum production.....	96 102 s	VII	.....	222, 226 s	XV
Promotion of	92 AA	V	works at	63 A	II
Reports by, on:			(See also Ransford, R. and J.)	165 s	V
Cement plants in Ont. and Que.	190 ss	V	.....	182 ss	V
Copper operations in N.B. and			Bruton tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
N.S., 1892	55 58 s	VI	Feldspar rocks in	108 A	XI
Mines section, 1888	Pt. s	IV	Bryant, Henry G.	19, 135, 143 l	VIII
Oil and natural gas in Ont., 1890. Pt. q		V	Bryant coal seam, SYDNEY, N. S.	56 s	XV
extract	224 s	XV	<i>Bryanthus taxifolius</i> , Gray.		
refs. to	117 s	V	Hudson strait	36 M	XI
.....	160 A	XIV	Labrador coast	359 l	VIII
Quarries in Westmorland co.,			London rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.	211 f	IX
N.B.	184, 185 ss	V	Bryce, Prof. George.	18 E	IV
Resignation of, 1895	153 A	VIII	Bryce tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
ref. to	3 s	IX	Agricultural land in	218, 222 A	XVI
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits first			Prospecting in, advisable	214, 222 A	XVI
described by	151 H	XIV	Bryden brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Summary reports by, in:—			MARYS, N.S.	63, 78, 79 P	II
1889. Gas in southern Ont.	46, 47 A	IV	Bryden mill, BENACADIE GLEN, CAPE		
1890. Gas and oil in Ont.	64, 65 A	V	BRETON CO., N.S.		
1892. Surveys in southern N.B.			Carbonaceous shale from, analysis.	59 R	VIII
and western N.S.	80, 81 A	VI	Quartz from, assay of	23 R	XI
1893. Surveys in southern Ont.			Brymer brook, GUYSBOROUGH HAR-		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition.			BOUR, N.S.	55 P	II
1893	9, 78 AA	VI	Brymner, Douglas.	8 E	II
Work by, 1884	2, 24 A	I	BRYOZOA.		
1885	65 A	I	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
1886	14 A	II	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 l	X
.....	5 d	II	Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
.....	4 H	III	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	294 l	X
.....	1 s	III	Trenton formation	85 J	XIV
1887	40, 42 A	III	Bryson, J. B.	36 R	IX
1888	100 A	III	Bryson, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
1889	3 ss	IV	Character of Ottawa river near	59 A	VII
1890	64 A	V	Mica mining between, and Coulonge.	111 A	XI
.....	4 s	V	Bryson island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
1891	60, 64 AA	V	Misprint for Bronson, which See.		
.....	4 ss	V	Bryson island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
1892	74, 80 A	VI	QUE.		
1893	77 AA	VI	Rocks on, arkose	199 l	X
Brumwell, J. W.	55, 56 R	XIII	Clinton and Niagara	124 l	X
<i>Brumella vulgaris</i> , L.			limestone	27 l	X
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV	Striae on, direction of	135 l	X
Labrador pen., interior	360 l	VIII	Bryson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Mistassini lake, Que	40 l	I	Notes on, by Ellis	55 A	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 l	III	Bryson tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	Mica in	130 s	X
Topsail, Newfoundland	23 l	I	<i>Bryonia arctica</i> .		
Brunet, Joseph	31 121 A	VIII	Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	X
.....	158 l	XII	<i>Buba virginiana</i> .		
Brunswick Antimony Mining Co.	12 s		Gap station, Alta., specimen	48 A	I
Brunswick lake, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,			<i>B. virginiana saturata</i> .		
ONT.	116 E	IV	So Owl, dusky-horned		
Brunswick Manganese Co.			Bucania		
Description of mine of	94 s	V	Farnham tp., Que.	136 l	V
Plant of; assays of ore of,	95 s	V	Nictaux dist., N. S.	39 M	I
Quaco Head mine worked by, 1892, 1893	168 s	XV	St. Dominique, Que.	116 l	V
Brunswick post, (H.B.C.)			<i>calceata</i> , Hall.		
See New Brunswick post.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 l	X
Brush (Camp) lake, CARLYLE DIST.,			<i>hullii</i> , Whitfield		
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Minago river, Kee	29 l	X
Rocks on, and near	8, 9, 14, 15 l	IX	Nameau lake, Sask. and Kee.	16 l	X
Brush creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,					
B.C.	80 A	XII			
Brush creek, OLIMPIAN LAKE, RAINTREE					
RIVER DIST., ONT.	49 H	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bucania expansa</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
" <i>profunda</i> , Conrad.		
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
" <i>punctifrons</i> , Emmons.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23 K	III
St. Charles river, Que.		V
" <i>stigmosa</i> , Hall.		V
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	2	X
Tuladi lake, Que.	3	II
" <i>sulcatina</i> , Emmons.		
Joliette, Que.	121 J	III
" <i>tridactyla</i> , Conrad.		
Beech hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
<i>Buccinofusus bruceensis</i> .		
Northumberland, Eng.	54 A	II
<i>Buccinum</i> .		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	114 A	VII
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36, 37 M	VII
" <i>lancea</i> , Gray.		
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV
" <i>undatum</i> , L.		
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Buchan, J. S.	7 G	XVI
Buchanan mine , S. SHELDON COE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Buchanan place , WESTFIELD, KINGS CO., N.B.	29 R	VIII
<i>Buchneria cornutum</i> .		
Peace river, Alta.	56 D	V
Buck creek , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	107 E	II
Buck Deer rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	122 A	XIV
Buck lake , S. OF N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Alluvial meadows and pasture land near.	46 E	II
Altitude of.	15, 171 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	173 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.	47 E	II
Buck pt. , MORESBY ISLAND, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	10 B	XVI
Bucke, M. A.	11 AA	V
Bucke tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Farm lands of.	30 I	X
Silver deposits near.	146 H	XIV
Steno near.	135 I	X
Buckete Island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Buckfield , QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX
Buckham Bay , TORBOLTON TP., CAR- LETON CO., ONT.		
Building stone quarries at.	59 A	VII
Buckhorn claim , ASPEN GROVE, SIMILAMKEN DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	78 J	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buckingham, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.	9 G	XII
Description of Lievre river from.	53 J	XII
High falls.	2 J	X
Direction of glacial striae near.	72-75 J	XII
Geology of district of.	36 S	IV
Graphite of, 1898.	54 J	XII
Limestone in.	60 S	II
Phosphate shipments from, 1896.	81 I	XII
Potsdam formation at.		
Buckingham Graphite Co. , 65, 68 70 S		X
Buckingham st. , HALIFAX, N.S.	100 A	IX
Buckingham tp. , LABRIE, QUE.		
Apatite in, assays.	94 K	IV
deposits.	100-95, 103,	
	108, 109 K	IV
	13, 20 I	IV
	13 O	XII
mining.	9 SS	IV
	102 J	XII
production, 1900.	108 S	XIII
specimen.	49 A	IV
used in, from Tennessee.		
Asbestos of.	139, 188 S	XI
Barytes vein in.	21 T	IV
Clinocllore from, analysis.	135 S	X
Feldspar worked in.	17 R	VI
G. in.	220 S	X
Graphite in.	120 S	X
	134-138 K	IV
	36 F	IV
	39 A	VI
	49 AA	VI
	52, 53 S	IX
	108, 109 J	XII
	434 A	XV
mining, 1898.	74 S	XI
1899.	45 S	XII
1900.	52 S	XIII
1901.	52 S	XIV
1902.	111 S	XV
1903.	54 S	XVI
mineum specimens.	49 A	IV
	108, 111 A	IX
	117, 120, 123 A	X
properties of, reported on		
by Cole, 1897.	106 73 S	X
Iron ore deposits of.	15 K	IV
titanite.	62 T	IV
Mica (phlogopite) in.	52 T	IV
locations.	130 S	X
mining.	39 A	VI
	112 116, 133 J	XII
Pyroxene in.	54 T	IV
coccolite.	30 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.	29 R	IV
Reduction (electric) works in.	22 S	XIII
	128 S	XV
Rhodolite-like mineral in.	55 T	IV
<i>Scolithus canadensis</i> from.	76 G	XII
Buckland, BELLERHASSE CO., QUE. 85, 86 K		III
Buckland hills , BELLERHASSE CO., QUE.	98 K	III
Buckland mt. , NORTHERN YKN.	28	II
Buckland tp. , BELLERHASSE CO., QUE.		
Chloritic schists of.	39 K	IV
Buckley, David .	411, 412 A	X
Bucks bar , STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.	79 B	III
Hot springs near.	162 B	III
Reached by Thibert and McCulloch, 1872.	85 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,		
ONT.	42, 44 J	XIV
Buckshot lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Bismuthinite of	75 J	XIV
Discharging into Mississippi river.	48 J	XIV
Ont.	46 J	XIV
Buckwheat, wild		
Sable Island, N.S., introduced.	218 A	XII
Buctouche, KENT CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land at	55 A	I
Coal on	76 A	A
Striae near	123 A	X
Surface geology of dist. map of. With vol.	76 A	X
Buctouche harbour, KENT CO., N.B.		
Bog-iron ore at	51 A A	A
Coal on	82 SS	A
Striae on	147 M	XII
Buctouche river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land along	136, 137 M	XII
Coal on, advisability of boring for	35 M	XIII
Intervals on	116 M	XII
Striae on, direction of	73 M	XII
Bud Buttes, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK., 7, 43 C		I
Buda, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	123 E	IV
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin at	26, 48 H	X
Buda lacensis, Wat.		
Labrador coast.	355 L	VIII
Buel, T. A.,	43 SS	A
Budreau quarries, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Grindstones from	109 M	X
Buffalo, Augustus,	73 AA	XV
Buffalo.		
Anticosti, introduction of.	196 A	XIV
Arhabaska dist., Alta.	82 A	A
Cherry Creek valley, Alta.	32 E	II
Cypress hills, Sask., specimen.	113 A	II
Fossil remains of, from		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Klondike dist., Yukon, in gravels.	29 B	XIV
Great Slave Lake, Mack.	59 D	IV
Hand Hills dist., Alta.	30 E	
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	55 F	
Old Wives lake, Sask., specimen.	192 A	X
Polishing of boulders by	30, 31 E	A
Salt river, Slave river, Mack.	60 A	A
wood	53 A	XV
Arhabaska Lake dist., specimen	87 A	XV
Reason for scarcity of	192 A	XV
Buffalo, N. Y.		
Gas supply of, from gas wells of	117 S	A
Weiland co., Ont.	89 S	XV
Reason for scarcity of	121 A	IX
Buffalo creek, Battle River, Alta.	164 A	XIV
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry	179 E	II
Coal in valley of	33 F	II
Geology of	93 E	II
Size and source of	34, 40 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buffalo-dung river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA. See Lobstick river.		
Buffalo grass. See Grass, buffalo.		
Buffalo Head hills, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	27 D	V
Description of Loon valley in.	41 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.	13, 14 A	V
Notes on, by McConnell.	7, 43, 44 D	V
Buffalo lake, ALABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	25, 27 D	V
Buffalo lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	15 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	34, 173 E	II
Description of	34 E	II
Minor refs. to	11, 28, 33 E	II
Nomenclature of	33, 34 F	II
Buffalo lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.	15 D	V
Buffalo Pound lake, QU'APPÉLÉ RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of	148 E	IV
Fossils from.	89 AA	VI
Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Falls on cause of	58 D	IV
Meteorological observations on	149 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	69 D	IV
Pyrites from, specimens.	164 A	XI
Pyrites from, specimens.	194 A	XII
Buffalo river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	86 G	XI
Buffalo rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONE.		
Altitude of	165, 173 E	X
Buffle Head	57 A	IV
Buffon's Skua. See Skua, long-tailed.		
Bug lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Altitude of	7 F	XII
Notes on, by Dowling	14, 37, 40 F	XI
Bugaboo creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAI DIST., B.C.		
Assays of quartz from	56 R	A
Good prospects on, 1890.	173 SS	A
Good prospects on, 1890.	179 S	A
Good prospects on, 1890.	170 SS	A
Buhrstones.		
Argenteuil co., Que.	11 S	A
Imports of, 1887.	7, 9 S	I
Imports of, 1888.	7, 9 S	II
Imports of, 1889.	7, 9 SS	IX
Imports of, 1890.	8, 11 S	IX
Imports of, 1891.	6, 8 SS	IX
Imports of, 1892.	7, 9 S	IX
Imports of, 1893.	7, 10 S	IX
Imports of, 1894.	10 S	XV
Imports of, 1895.	9, 11 S	XV
Imports of, 1896.	10, 14 S	X
Imports of, 1897.	11, 14 S	X
Imports of, 1898.	12, 15 S	X
Imports of, 1899.	11, 15 S	XI
Imports of, 1900.	11, 16 S	XI
Imports of, 1901.	11, 16 S	XV
Imports of, 1902.	13, 18 S	XV
Imports of, 1903.	11, 17 S	XV
Building stones.		
Canadian exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.	31 A	XI
Statistics of, 1886.	78, 80 S	II
Statistics of, 1887.	7, 100 S	II
Statistics of, 1888.	5, 7, 8, 87 S	II
Statistics of, 1889.	5, 7, 112, 113 SS	II

Building stones. *Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Statistics of, 1890	8, 182 S	A
1891	46, 183 S	A
1892-3	7, 197 199 S	VI
1894	7, 173-176 S	VII
1895	7, 9, 88 S	VIII
1896	8, 10, 153 S	IX
1897	10, 11, 200 S	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167 S	XI
1899	8, 11, 117, 118 S	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 132 S	XIII
1901	8, 9, 11, 131, 132 S	XIV
1902	444 A	XV
1903	8, 9, 249, 250 S	XV
1904	8, 9, 126, 127 S	XVI
	375, 383 A	XVI

Alberta.

Central, in Paskapoo and Belly River series	151 E	II
---	-------	----

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Chatham pt. (near), V. I.	47 B	II
Cortes and adjacent islands	23, 24 B	II
Cracroft island	50 B	II
Jervis inlet	31 B	II
Kamloops div., poorness of	346 B	VII
Occurrences of (1888)	106-108, 157-159 B	III
Otter cove, V. I.	45 B	II
Rocky mountains	169 B	I

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay	52 D	XIII
------------	------	------

Manitoba.

East Selkirk	23 AA	A
Lower Fort Garry	80, 82 I	XI
Manitoba lake	78 I	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35 A	X
	10, 57 F	XI

New Brunswick.

Albert co.	69 E	I
Beaguinee river	30 A	I
Brookville, ref. to analysis of	430 A	AA
Distribution and value of	101-109 M	A
Middle Carboniferous areas	21 E	I
Output of, affected by tariffs	97 A	X
Victoria co.	19 S	II
Westmorland co.	69 E	I
Dorchester	201 A	XII

Nova Scotia.

Central portion	125 P	II
Cumberland co.	69 E	I
Debert river	20 P	A
Hants co.	69 AA	VI
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
McDonald brook	64 A	I
Middle Carboniferous	21 F	I
Ogden	163 P	II
Pictou co.	115, 190, 191 P	A
coal-fields	28, 38 M	XIV
Permian	98 A	III
Southwestern portion	149, 150 M	IX

Ontario.

Bagot tp.	67 A	VIII
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Dundas co.	136 J	XII
Georgian bay	27 I	IX
Hawkesbury	126 K	IX
Ignace (near)	89 A	XI
Nipigon Lake dist.	118 A	XII
Nipissing lake	213 A	XV
Ottawa Front	153-156 I	X
	430 A	XV

Building stones, Ontario. *Cont.*

PAGE. VOL.

Porth sheet area	54, 60, 73, 74 J	XIV
Steep-rock lake	65 H	X
Stoco lake	49 A	I
Sudbury dist.	77 H	XIV
Torbolton tp.	59 A	VII
Timiskaming lake	128 I	A
Walkerton, ref. to analysis	430 A	S

Prince Edward island.

Little Minnegash creek, Prince co.	374 A	XV
------------------------------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Black River formation	86, 136 I	XII
Brome mt.	72 I	XII
	17 G	XVI
Bryson, Pontiac co.	188 AA	XV
Charlevoix co., Malbaie pt.	44 AA	A
sandstones	49 A	A
Château Richer	41 L	A
Eastern townships	69, 70 J	II
northern	69 L	A
southwestern	89 L	VII
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Levis and Megantic co.	114 K	III
Montreal and vicinity	28 O	XIV
Occurrences of	122-124 K	IV
Onaquinagamis lake	51 A	V
Onatchuan river	15 A	I
Philipsburg	188 AA	XV
Rivière à Pierre	335 A	XV
St. Alban	37 A	II
Shefford mt.	143 A	XIII
Weedon	430 A	XV
Wissick mt.	26 M	A

Bukemiga lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

	211 A	XV
--	-------	----

Buldoz creek, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.

Gold in quartz from	142 J	X
---------------------	-------	---

Bulmina pristi.

Quebec city	56 I	
-------------	------	--

" mirabilis, d'Orbigny.

Deloraine, Man.	211 F	
-----------------	-------	--

Bulminis lunoformis, Meek and Hayden.

Bow and Red Deer rivers, Alta.	164 E	II
--------------------------------	-------	----

Bull, A. P.

	5 H	X
--	-----	---

Bull, W. P.

	25 A	VI
--	------	----

Bull bluff, PARSBORO' PAR., CUM

BERLAND CO., N.S.		
-------------------	--	--

Coal and black shale near

	90 P	
--	------	--

Bull creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Copper, galena and iron on	125, 26 M	X
----------------------------	-----------	---

Silurian rocks on

	162 A	XI
--	-------	----

Bull harbour, HOPE ISLAND, B.C.

Geology of	72 B	II
------------	------	----

Glaciation on

	103 B	II
--	-------	----

Meteorological observations on

	125 B	II
--	-------	----

Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fossils from	69 F	XI
--------------	------	----

Rocks at, and near,

limestone, "mottled"	40, 41, 66 F	XI
----------------------	--------------	----

sandstone,

	62 F	XI
--	------	----

Trenton formation

	25 AA	A
--	-------	---

Striae near

	86 G	XI
--	------	----

Bull Island, LAC DES MILLE LACS,

Ont.	53 H	X
------	------	---

Bull Moose hill, KINGS CO., N.B.

Character of	9 GII	I
--------------	-------	---

Bog iron-ore on

	18 M	X
--	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bull Moose hill , Ont.			' Bull's Eyes,'	27 M	XIV
Bog manganese on	57 S	X	Bulls (or Silver Springs) pond, Brome tp., Que.		
Decayed rock on	166 S	XV	Description of	187 A	XIV
Diorite quarrying on	21 S	IV	Bulmer brook , E. BRANCH, RIVER Philip, N.S.	61 A	V
Bull mt. , BEAUCO CO., QUE.	107 M	X		15 P	V
Rocks of, diorite	40 I	II	Bulpit , C. H.	237 A	XIV
Divergent views re	150 J	X	Bulpit , Lloyd	129 A	XII
	29 A	II	Bulstrode tp. , ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Bull passage , LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	41 I	II	Cambrian rocks in	51 I	VII
Bull pine . See Pine, black.			<i>Bumastus trentonensis</i> , Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F	XII
Bull pound creek , RED DEER RIV- ER, ALTA.			East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI
Description of, by Tyrrell	30, 31 F	II	Nomeau lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
valley of lignite on	78, 79 F	II		16 F	XIII
Bull ridge , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	X
Description of	141 F	II	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	X
Position of	139 F	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 72 F	X
Bull river , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Bunbury claim , LAKE BOIS, B.C.	28, 50 R	XIII
Coal on	149 R	III	Bunce , J. B.	65, 66 I	IV
Copper on	151 R	I		76 O	X
	52 S	VII	Bunch grass , Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	97 A	X
Description and rocks of	149-151 B	I	Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	X
Feldspar-porphry on	98 A	XII	Kamloops dist., B.C.	9, 7 B	XII
Erythrite from	169 A	XII	Labrador	365 L	XIII
Fault near	98 A	XII	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	19, 20 E	I
Gold on	126, 151 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
	131 R	III	Red Deer river, Alta.	24 E	I
Iron ore on	151 B	I	Rupert river, Que.	74 J	I
	181 A	XV	Bunch grass mt. , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	70 A	XII
hematite	152 R	III		58 A	XIV
assay	26 M	I	Bündner schiefer , THE ALPS	48, 56 J	VI
Minor refs. to	6, 77, 84, 153 B	I	Bung gold mine , GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	108 A	X
Nomenclature	12 B	I	Bunker hill , MASSAWIPPI LAKE, QUE.		
Prospect of, promising (1893)	146 S	VII	Camero-Silurian slates of	27 J	
Quartz from, assay of	50 R	IV	Mica schists south of	68 J	A
Bulladella , N. S. WALES	100 A	VII	Bunker lead , MT. UNSACKER GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Bullard creek , INCOMAPLEUX RIV- ER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by Farihault	176, 178 A	X
'Lime-dike' series on	53 AA	XV	Bunn , Charles Lost and found	24, 25 A	X
Bulldog gold mine , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Work by, 1900	6 I	X
Operations at, 1892	155 S	VI		96, 98 A	X
Remarks on larger veins of	143 O	I	Bunn , Thomas	13 I	X
Bullet brook , CLADE RIVER, MEG- ANTIC CO., QUE.			Bunny cape , SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANKLIN	44 F	
Copper prospecting on	91 K	III	BUNOTHERIA , Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	
Bull Head creek , S. SASKATCHE- WAN RIVER, SASK.	141 F	IV	Bupel cove , GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	22 G	
Bull Head plateau , N. OF PA- KOWKI, ALTA.			<i>Buprestis maculiventris</i> , Say, James bay	75	
Calcareous nodules from	24, 78 C	I	Burbank , John	316 A	
Plans near	11, 17 C	I	Burbot , See Methy		
Rocks of	23, 25, 56, 63, 66 C	I	Burcell , Jonathan	85 M	
Bullion creek , SEIMS RIVER, KILPAT- RICK, YAN			Burchell Bros. , Messrs. J. T. and J. E. Coal-mining by, C. Breton, N.S.	34 S	
Copper and galena on	17 A	XVI		109, 110 A	
Description of, by McConnell	13 A	XVI		95, 96 A	
Early prospecting on	1 A	XVI	Quartz examined for	23 I	
Rocks and fossils on	6 S, 11 A	XVI	Burdell mt. , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	24 C	
Bullion Hydraulic Co.	14 A	XVI	Burdette , D. B.	150 S	
Bullion Mining Co.	154 S	VI	Burditt , W. F.	162 A	
Bullman , C.	36 I	IV			
Bullrush mt. , SANDY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	75 A	XI			
	29 O	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burdwood pt., Nootka Sound, V.I.	71 A	AV	Burke mica mine, Hull Tp., Wright Co., Que.		
Bureau of Mines, Ont.			Notes on, by Ellis	39 G	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	35 A	XIII		115, 123 J	XII
Levat's work on nickel, translated by	15 H	XIV	Burketon, Durham Co., Ont.	69 A	X
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont.	21 H	XIV	Burland, G. L.	181 A	XIII
Burgess, Gregor	11 A	I	Burland, B. L.	53, 54 G	VI
Burgess corundum mine, Carlow Tp., Hastings Co., Ont.	16 S	XVI	Burleigh Falls, Smith Tp., Ont.		
Burgess mines, Hastings Co., Ont.			Limestone formation of	7 A	I
Sapphire found near	66 S	III	Burleigh tp., Peterborough Co., Ont.		
Burgess tps. (North and South), Leeds and Lanark Cos., Ont.			Archæan rocks of	49 A	I
Anhydrite from	121 A	A	Crystalline limestone in	123 A	XII
Apatite in	89, 90 K	IV	Field work in, 1901	148 A	XIV
	20 T	IV	Burley gold mine, L. of the Woods Dist., Ont.	176 S	X
assays	11, 12 O	XII	Burlington beach, Hamilton, Ont.		
	94 K	IV	Possible origin of	170 A	XIV
mining	35 O	XII	Burlington heights, Westworth Co., Ont.		
	158 S	A		79 A	V
Barytes in	70, 71 J	XIV		464 A	XV
	22 T	IV	Burma ruby mines	118 A	IX
Corundum in	136 S	A	Burman, Rev. W. A.	53 A	II
	30 T	IV	Burn mt., Cariboo Dist., B.C.		
	117 A	IX	Gold on	20, 38 C	III
	15 S	XII	mining, 1891	158 SS	V
Granite in, suitable for porcelain	72 J	XIV	Quartz on, assays of	46 T	III
Graphite in	59 A	IX	Burnaby lake, New Westminster Dist., B.C.		
	36 T	IV	Probability of coal beneath	68 A	III
	53 S	IX	Burnett, F.	189 A	XIII
Iron pyrites from, assay of	150 H	XIV	Burnham creek, Dominion Creek, Klondike Dist., Yukon.		
Mica in	181 A	XIV	Granite on	21 A	XI
locations	131 S	A	Notes on, by McConnell	48, 50 H	XIV
mining	86 S	IX	Burning mountain, The, Saguenay Co., Que.		
phlogopite	70, 71 J	XIV	Explanation of	245 L	VII
analysis	52 T	IV	Burning spring, Niagara Falls	71 SS	IV
Orthoclase in	30 O	XII	Burns, Frank	134, 135 S	VI
Perthite in	50 F	IV	Burns, Capt. Amos	142 M	IX
analysis	75 S	III	Burns, K. F.	3 N	III
	51 T	IV	Burns, William	152 J	VIII
Potash formation in	52 T	IV	Burns creek, Williams Creek, Fraser River, B.C.		
Pyroxene in	16 J	XIV	Gold mining on	36, 57, 121 R	III
Pyroxenite in	54 T	IV	Burns ridge, near Stonewall, Man.		
Serpentine in	12 O	XII	Notes on, by Upham	41 E	IV
Spinel in (blue)	57 T	IV	Burnshaw brook, Tobique River, N.B.		
	66 S	III	Marl deposits near	19 N	II
Sulphur, native, from	59 F	IV	Burnside, Halifax Co., N.S.	150 A	XI
Tourmaline in	17, 18 R	IX	Burnside, MacDonald Div., Man.		
Wilsonite in	63 T	IV	Altitude of	127, 137, 139 E	IX
	79 S	III	Beach of, altitude	138, 139 E	IX
Wollastonite in	65 T	IV	notes by Upham	58, 75 T	IX
Zircon in	65, 66 T	IV	Shore lines near	52 E	IX
	67 S	III		75 E	IX
	66 T	IV	Burnstown, Renfrew Co., Ont.		
Burgessville, Oxford Co., Ont.				38, 59, 60 J	XIV
Boring in, for oil and gas	47 Q	V	Burnt Basin, near Gladstone, B.C.		
Burgoynes, D.	5 I	VI		70, 82 A	XIII
Burial customs.					
Labrador pen	48 L	VIII			
Burk lake, Hunter Island, Ont.					
Forest fires on	13 G	V			
Hornblende-schist near	69 G	V			
Burke, D. F.	237 A	XV			
Burke, Thos.					
Appointment of, 1888	65 A	IV			
Death of, 1903	210 AA	XV			
Burke channel, King Island, B. C.	76 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burnt Coat head, COLEBROOK LAKE, N.S.	144 F	A
Burnt Hill, NEAR CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	12, 38 F	IX
Burnt Hill brook, S. W. MIRA, VICTORIA RIVER, N.B.		
Country around, average elevation	8 M	XII
Forests along	38, 39 M	XII
Granite on	27 F	I
Soil in valley of, etc. etc.	35 M	XI
Burnt Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on	64 F	XII
Striae on, and near	83	XII
Burnt Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Fossils from	179 A	XI
Limestone from, specimen	192 A	XII
Burnt Island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	32 A	XI
Burnt Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Prospecting on, for silver	35 H	III
Burnt Island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Mann island.		
Burnt Island, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	204	X
Burnt Island rapid, MATLAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 F	XI
Burnt lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
See Brule lake.		
Burnt lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	123 A	XII
Burnt lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XII
Burnt lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III
Burnt lakes, ROMAINE RIVER, QUE.		
Canada geese on	324 L	XIII
Notes on, by Low	168, 235 L	XIII
Striae on,	294 F	XIII
Burnt mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.	31, 35 M	XIV
Burnt narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, ONT.		
Contact at, Laurentian-Kewatin	30, 31 F	III
Quartz-porphry from, petrography	88 F	III
Burnt pt., HANSON ISLAND, B.C.	51 F	II
Burnt pt., L. TEMISCOTATA, QUE.	59, 51 M	III
Burnt pt., MICHIGAN BAY, ONT.		
Gold claims near	105 A	XI
Granite at	101 A	XI
Huronian north of	102 A	XI
Burnt pt., RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	138 F	X
Burnt Portage rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 F	X
Burnt rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Rocks at, and fossils from	23, 31, 32 F	X
Burnt river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell	16 D	X
Burntland brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE	11 M	X
Burnstick creek, NEAR TASHI, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of, where crossed by rail way	124 E	IV
Burntwood islands, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	115 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burntwood lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Assay of quartz from	33 T	II
Description of, and vicinity	13, 15, 29 FF	XIII
Burntwood river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Description of, by Dowling	112, 113 A	XII
	26, 31 FF	XIII
Early explorations on	4 FF	XIII
Lower part of, notes on	32, 36 F	XIII
Peat beds on	9 F	XIII
	14 FF	XIII
Portage to, from Nelson lake	43, 44 FF	XIII
Striae on	13, 14 F	XIII
Trees on	6 F	XIII
	14, 30 FF	XIII
Burpee, Frederick	104 M	X
Burpee, L. J.	465 A	XV
Burrard Inlet, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on	94, 147 R	VI
thickness of	68 A	III
Cypress on	43 A	I
	107 B	II
Fossils from	136 A	VII
Granite quarries on	107, 157 R	III
Indian relics from	138 A	VIII
Pottery clay from	91 R	V
Quartz from, assay of	64 R	VI
	37 R	IX
Tertiary on, ref. to	13 B	II
Zinc-blende from	66 R	X
	230 S	X
Burroughs bay, COAST RANGE, B.C.	47 B	II
Burrow bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 C	I
Burrows, A. G.	157 H	XI
	208 A	XV
Burrows, Frank		
Bones received from	258 A	XV
Underground manager, Chignecto colliery, N.S.	39 S	X
	23 S	X
Work by, 1891	37 S	X
Burrows, Fraser	262 A	XV
Burrows, T. A.	53 A	XV
Burrows, WHITEWOOD DIV., MAN.	129 E	X
Burton, Lieut.		
Sable island surveyed by, 1808	214 A	X
Burton, SENECA CO., N.B.		
Bog iron ore in	18 M	X
	40 M	X
Burton, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Indian relics from	1207 A	X
Mining at, and near, 1898	69 A	X
	1899	85 A
Tellurides at	69 A	X
Terraces from, to Robson	68 A	X
Burton (Little Black) island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from	22, 71, 91 F	X
Gravel spit on	99 F	X
Mottled limestone on	40 F	X
Notes on, by Dowling	27 F	X
Burton island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Biotite-gneiss of	27 F	X
Sand of shores of	173 F	X
Burwash, E. M., work by	31 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burwash creek, Kluane River, Yukon.			Butler, Rainy River Dist., Ont.	124 E	IV
Copper and gold on	16, 17 A	XVI	<i>Butorophis peryrusoides</i> , Dawson.		
Description of, by McConnell	15, 16 A	XVI	Metis, Que.	58 A	IV
Early prospecting on	1 A	XVI	Butter.		
Rocks on	6-8, 16 A	XVI	Making of, in Cape Breton island, N.S.	198, 199 A	XI
Burwash lake, Timagami Dist., Ont.			Buttercup.		
Altitude of	246 f	X	Sable island, N.S. (introduced)	218 A	XII
Rocks of	248, 249 f	X	Buttercup, Mountain.		
Burwell, H. M.	519 f	I	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A	XV
Bury tp., Que. See Westbury tp.			Butterfield, D. C.	218 A	XIV
Bush, E. Henshaw	17 H	XIV	Butterfield mine, Leipsigat Dist., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Bush bay, Frontenac co., Ont.	178 A	XIV	Butterflies. See also Moths.		
Bush island, Queen Charlotte Id., B.C.	53 B	II	Algonquin park, Ont.	196, 197 A	XIII
Bush lake, Marten Creek, Nipis- sing Dist., Ont.			Alberta, specimens	112 A	VII
Altitude of	284 f	X	Hudson bay, specimens	111 A	III
Direction of striae on	137 f	X	Great Slave lake, Mack.	198 A	XIII
Bush lake, Ottentail Creek, L. Ti- miskaming, Ont.	254, 256 f	X	Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Bushkega island, L. Winnipeg, Man.			Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	XI	Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Bushnell Oil Co.			Stewart river (upper region), Ykn.	22, 23 c	XVI
Description of well owned by	37 O	XIV	Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III
Inclusion of, with Imperial Oil Co.	126, 134 s	XI	Butternut.		
Refining by, at Petrolia and Sarnia, Ont.	145 s	X	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	88 N	IV
Bushy creek, Red Deer River, L. Winnipegosis.	122 B	V	Woodstock (near), N.B.	38 M	XII
Buskirk, Collin Van.	10 K	I	Butternut ridge, Kings co., N.B.		
Buskirk, Geo. E. Van	421 A	XV	Agricultural land around	84 N	IV
Bustard river, Saguenay co., Que.	16 A	I	Boulder clay of	27 N	IV
Busz, K.	76 O	XII	Decayed rock on	21 N	IV
Butchard, R. P.	121 A	VIII	Limestone of	84 M	X
Butcher, C. J.			Buttle, Mr.	143 B	III
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N.B.	95 s	V	Button, Sir Thomas		
	88 s	VI	Explorations of	7 J	III
Butcher claim, Lightning Creek, Cottonwood River, B.C.	122 R	III		9 f	VIII
Bute Inlet, Strait of Georgia, B.C.				29 F	IX
Copper from, specimen	153 R	III		12 F	XIV
Glaciation on	101 B	II	Button bay, Hudson Bay, KEE.		
<i>Buteo borealis.</i> See Hawk, red-tailed.			Bell's visit to, 1879	18 DD	I
" <i>borealis calurus.</i>	204 AA	XV	Nomenclature	7 J	III
" <i>lineatus.</i>			Notes on, by Tyrrell	90 F	IX
London, Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Buttons.		
" <i>swainsonii.</i> See Hawk, Swain-			Feldspar required for manufacture of	184 s	XI
son's.			Buxton, J. M.	10 B	VI
Buter brook, Guysborough River, N.S.	57 P	II		17 A	VII
Butler, Rev. J. B.	33 A	V	Buzzard, rough-legged		
Butler, Sir W. F.			Museum specimens of, and of eggs, from:		
Explorations by, in Alberta	13 K	II	Artillery lake, Mack	188 A	XIII
Omineca river explored by, 1873	18 AA	VI	Hudson bay	51 A	II
	7, 9 C	VII	Ottawa (near)	53 A	III
Butler, Frank	84 AA	V	Swainson's		
Butler, J.	59, 63 R	V	Rocky mtns., specimen	49 A	II
Butler, Samuel			Buzzard brook, Seal Lake, Lab.	14 L	IX
F tract from 'Satires on the Royal society' by	8 O	XIV	Buzzard island, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
			Rocks on	28 F	III
			Byam Martin Island, Franklin.	47 R	II
			Byasson, M. H.	11 Q	V
			Byers brook, French River, N.S.		
			Contact of trap and schists on	61 K	I
			Drift on	145 F	V
			Talcose and chloritic schis	60 K	I
			Byers lake, Colchester co.,	56 K	I
			Byers Lake brook. See Byers brook.		
			Byers Mill brook. See Byers brook.		

	PAGE	VOL.
Bygrove mine, SHELBROOKE, TEN.		
LANARK CO., ONT.		
Analysis of magnetite from	20 F	VII
App. G. P. G. I.	32 F	XI
Notes on, by Ingall	32 F	XI
Ref. to Vennor's report on	64 F	XIV
Bylot Island, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.		
Notes on	137, 138 A	XVI
Byng Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. H.		
ON., ONT.	21, 26 F	IX
Byrne, Samuel		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,	86 A	III
Que.	72, 97, 98 F	X
Byrne, W. E.	67 A	V
Byrnes, Michael W.		
Exploration by, Lewes river, Yu-		
kon	142, 154, 155 B	III
Statement by, resources of Tahltan		
river, B. C.	65 B	III
Stikine river, B. C., explored by	62 B	III
Byrnes, Messrs. Geo. & Co.	34 C	III
Byrnes mica mine, N. BURGESS		
LD., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Byron creek, CROWNSNEST RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Coal development on	180 A	XV
Sections across coal measures on	175, 179 A	XV
Syncline near mouth of	172 A	XV
Burrhus ottawensis, Scudder.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G	XII
Byskoven, NEAR LAURVIK, NORWAY.		
Analysis of laurvikite from	11, 12 G	XVI
Bystrorhynchus intermedius, M. and W.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
" <i>obesa</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.		
" <i>radiata</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa and vicinity	57 G	XII
Bythopora delicatula, Nicholson.		
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
" <i>striata</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Bythotrephes.		
Dalton post, Ykn	190 A	XI
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8 J	VII
Nictaux (near), N. S.		
Ottawa and vicinity	55, 64, 68, 72 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	70 G	XII
" <i>gracilis</i> , L.		
Timiskamie lake, Ont.	294 I	X
" <i>paludata</i> , Hall		
Timiskamie lake, Que.	294 I	X
" <i>succulens</i> .		
Ottawa and vicinity	61, 68 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Stony mt., Man.	48 F	XI
" <i>pokonsus</i> .		
Unahini river, Ykn	388 A	XVI
Bythotrypa lazata, Ulrich.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 50 F	XI

Bytown. See OTTAWA**Bytownite.**

Description and occurrence of	24, 25 F	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	145 A	XIV
Cabano, TEMISQUATA CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous shales of	7, 16 M	V
Sandstone and Silurian of	16, 38 M	V
Cabano lake, TEMISQUATA CO., QUE.	92 A	III
Cabano river, TEMISQUATA LAKE,		
QUE.		
Indian relics from	77 A	V
Lakes on	9, 10 M	III
Limestone on	16 M	V
Cabbage.		
Mentioned as growing at		
Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
Burntwood river, Kee.	36 F	XIII
Dawson (near), Ykn.	44, 52 A	XV
Dease lake, B. C.	77 B	III
Fort Lard, Mack.	54 D	IV
Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
Rae, Mack.	67 D	IV
Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
skunk. See Skunk cabbage.		
Cabbage Willows, JAMES BAY, QUE.	174 A	XVI
Cabinet mts., MONTANA, U.S.	11 R	III
Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.		
Cable claim, WOOLBERRY CREEK, W.		
KOOTENAY, B. C.	31 R	IX
Cabot, John.	8 L	VIII
Cabot, Sebastian.	8 L	VIII
<i>Cacalia tuberosa.</i>		
Huron co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
Cache Bay, SPR. & TPD, NIPISSENG		
DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Cache bay, SAGAGA LAKE, ONT.		
Rocks on	61 G	V
Striae on	73 G	V
Cache claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LIL-		
LOOE, DIST., B. C.	108 A	IX
Cache Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Distances from, to localities en route		
to Barkerville	19 C	IX
Geology of vicinity	79-81 B	XI
Lat. and long. of	9 C	IX
Rocks at, and near	15 C	IX
	83, 85 B	XI
Carboniferous	20 C	IX
Cretaceous	156 B	XI
diabase tuff, petrography	367 B	XII
quartzites	123 B	IX
Tripolite near	20 R	IX
Cache creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Elevation of early valley of	319 B	XI
Gold prospecting advisable on	320 B	XI
Cache creek, LAC DES GRUES, QUE.	27 J	XI
Cache creek, MACMILLAN RIVER,		
Ykn.		
Argillites on	32 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell	26 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of	39 R	XII

PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.		
Cache Creek formation.			Cain river, NORTH MIDDLELAND CO., N.B.		
Character, distribution and history of	37	48 B VII	Calnozoole.	60 M VII	
Greatest development of	70 F VII		Cariboo dist., B.C.	16 J VI	
Resemblance of, to sedimentaries of Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	154, 156 A	XIV	Calvin Island, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	112 F IX	
Section showing mode of occurrence of serpentine in	86 B VII		76, 83 D VII		
Unconformity of, with Nicola formation	51 B VII		Calvin mt., CLEAR MTS., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	23 B XII		Altitude of	198 F VII	
Kamloops div., B.C.	26, 98, 103, 120, 203, 312, 313 F VII		Basaltic rocks of	205 F VII	
Osoyoos div., B.C.	73 A VIII		Erratics on	263 B VII	
Cache Island, DEASE RIVER, MACK.			Forest growth on	405 F VII	
Petrography of diorite from	31 C VII		Porphyrite of, petrography	373 F VII	
Cache lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.			Pyrites of	312 F VII	
Damming of, detrimental effect of	192 A XIII		Temperature observations on	418 B VII	
Fish of	195, 196 A XIII		Calvin pt., CAREY LAKE, MACK	50, 51, 179 F IX	
Rice (wild) near	195 A XIII		Calvus, Indian	80 B I	
Cache lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41 J XII		Calvingorm stone (Smoky quartz).		
Cache lake, RIVIÈRE A LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Nova Scotia	58 J IV	
Description of country near	47 AA VI		Annapolis co.	69 J III	
Cache river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	134 L VIII		Digby neck	21 Q VI	
Cacholong.			Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Blomidon and Split capes, N.S.	71 S III		Building stones near	67 A VIII	
Cacoclastite.	25 T IV		Country from, to Renfrew	53 J XIV	
Cacouna, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	25 I IV		Rocks at, and near, dip	9 J VII	
Cacouna tp., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	6 M II		granitic	10 J VII	
Iron ore deposits in	26 K IV		Section from, to Brightside	58 J XIV	
Sillery formation in	22 M V		Superficial deposits at	251 A XVI	
Cacoenite.			Tremolite at	123 A X	
Brockville, Ont.	26 J IV		Calabogie iron mine, CALABOGIE LAKE, ONT.		
Cactus.			Plan of	Facing 58 I VII	
Assiniboine river, Man.	215 E V		Calabogie lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Frenchman river, Sask.	144 A VIII		Country from, to Arnprior	38 J XIV	
Red Deer river, Alta.	28, 30 E II		Gravel beds near, altitude of stratified	251 A XVI	
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E II		Iron deposits near	67 A VIII	
Sage Creek vicinity, Sask.	146 A VIII		mining	53, 58, 64 J XIV	
Saskatchewan, on arid plains	7, 11 C I		Rocks on, and near	67 A VIII	
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E I		Black River	52, 53 J XIV	
Tobacco plains, B.C.	33 B I		chloritic	9 J XIV	
brittle			limestone	28 J XIV	
Hernando island, B.C.	115 B II		Sand from, specimen	57 A IX	
Cadden bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Striae on	164 A XI	
Cambrian rocks near	53 B IX		Tremolite near	78 J XIV	
Striae near, direction of	153 M IX		Calais, MAINE, U.S.	134 A XI	
Cadot, Bernard & Co., Messrs.	66 K IV		Calamagrostis.		
Cadotte river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	92 J X		Moonehide mt., Ykn.	43 A XV	
Section of main river near	48 D V		" canadensis, Hook.		
Cadwallader creek, BRIDGE RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Labrador pen.	305 L V	
Gold mining on, proposed	175 88 V		Nicholson lake, Mack	215 F IX	
prospects	119 R III		" hyperborea.		
Siliceous tuff from, specimen	174 A XIII		James bay and Kapiskau river.		
Caffrey gold mine, CARIBOO DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S V		Kee	243 A XV	
Chill creek, EVANS CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			" longidormi.		
Notes on, by Brock	77 A XII		Ankon River valley, Nass river, B.C.	15 AA VI	
Chill lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	78 A XII		Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	215 F IX	
			Daly lake, Mack	215 F IX	
			Labrador pen., interior	365 L VIII	
			" neglecta, Kunth.		
			Labrador pen., interior	365 L VIII	
			Calamine, electric		
			Ainsworth, B.C.	28, 29 B VI	

Locality	Page	Vol.
<i>Crinoids</i>		
Chapman, S. C. (N. S.)	25	V
Chapman, S. C. (N. S.)	14	X
French, ver. (N. S.)	129	V
Hartington river, N. S.	69	P
M. K. nize brook, S. C. (N. S.)	23	P
M. Naughton, N. S.	102	P
Montgomery, N. S.	91	P
Moore, N. S.	165	P
Morris, N. S.	72	P
North River, N. S.	50	P
Pompey river, N. S.	82	P
River, N. S.	64	P
South River, N. S.	82	P
Springhill, N. S.	140	V
Totten brook, N. S.	144	V
Tracadie, N. S.	90	P
West river, N. S.		
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Riversdale, N. S.	10	V
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Chaleur bay, N. B.	7	M
Grand lake, N. B.	7	M
Riversdale, N. S.	10	P
Theriot, N. B.	78	M
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Grand lake, N. B.	7	M
Grand lake, N. B.	27	M
Grand lake, N. B.	27	M
Grand lake, N. B.	27	M
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Middle river, N. S.	80	A
Grand lake, N. B.	27	M
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	150	K
Cross Lake rapid, Kew.	202	K
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
East Selkirk, Man.	79	K
Fort Churchill, Kew.	91	K
Namew lake, Sask.	15	F
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54	F
Ottawa, Man.	71	K
Stony mt., Man.	49	F
Trenton limestone, Man.	38	F
Wekusko lake, Kew.	43	F
Winnipeg lake, Man.	69	F
<i>Crinoid fossils</i>		
Phelpsburg (near), Que.	124	L
<i>Calaveras co., Cal.</i>		
Calaveras co., Cal.	78	A
<i>Calaveras co., Cal.</i>		
Calaveras co., Cal.	143	A
<i>Calcareous shale</i>		
Calcareous shale		
<i>Calcareous marl</i>		
Calcareous marl		
<i>Calcareous limestone</i>		
Calcareous limestone		
<i>Calcareous formation</i>		
Brockville dist., Ont.	134	XIII
Building stones from	61	A
	73	XIV

Calciferous formation	<i>Ch.</i>		P.A.K.	VOL.
Carlton co., Ont., east of	135-136 A	XI		
Ottawa	58, 59 A	XII		
.	60, 61 A	XI		
.	58, 59 A	XI		
.	116 A	XI		
.	1	XII		
.	37 A	XIII		
Dundas co., Ont., Mountain tp.	40, 61 A	IX		
Ormond	72 A	XIII		
Winchester north	72 A	XIV		
tp.	62 A			
Eastern tps.	114, 115 A			
Geology district	13-20	XIV		
Glenora co., On.	72 A	XII		
Grenville sh. area, Que. and Ont.	96 A	XI		
.	7, 17	83 A	XII	
.	137 A	XIII		
Island of Montreal and vicinity	11-30			
Que.	44-50	XI		
.	28, 55, 64, 73 A	XIV		
Kington Is., Ont.	177, 180 A	XV		
Lachute, Que.	37 A	XV		
Missisquoi co., Que.	22 J	XVI		
Order of, in Ordovician formation	19 C	XIV		
Perth sh. area, Ont. 11-16, 38, 39	65 J	XIV		
Potsdam sandstone referred to	64 J	XII		
St. Jerome, Que.	96 I	XII		
Three Rivers sh. area, Que.	13, 15, 20 X	XI		
Vaudreuil co., Que.	62 A	IX		
.	130 A	XIII		
Calcareous (Calc-spar)				
Occurrences and notes on, by Hoff-				
man	25, 26 I	IX		
Prospecting in, for gold.	41 AA	X		
British Columbia.				
Atlin Lake div.	55 A	XI		
Boundary Creek copper mines	107, 116-124, 130 A	XV		
specimen	496 A	XV		
Kamloops div.	79 A	XV		
Kootenay, East	41 D			
.	62 S	X		
Stephens mt.	92 A	X		
.	97 A	X		
Kootenay, West	58-66 AA	X		
.	87, 88 A	XV		
Similkameen div.	75-77 A	XV		
Shocan lake, specimen.	124 A			
Franklin.				
E and by Parry's expedition.	37 R	I		
Keewatin.				
Dutawnt river	43 A	X		
Ekwau river, specimen.	436 A			
Grass River dist.	32 EF	X		
Labrador pen.				
Hudson bay	126 A	X		
.	77 G	X		
Mackenzie.				
Peel River portage	129			
Manitoba.				
Winnipeg lake	54 G	X		
New Brunswick.				
St. Andrews pen	152 AA	XV		
Nova Scotia.				
Bay of Fundy	55 AA	X		
Cumberland co.	92 A	XI		
French river	91 P	XI		
New Ross	186 AX	XV		
Paul Test brook	56			
Pictou coal-field	37 M	XV		

GENERAL INDEX

	PA.	VOL.		PA.	VOL.
Calcutt, Nova Scotia - Can.			Caldwell, W. G.		
St. Mary bay	125	V	Acknowledg.	70	XX
Salmon river, Guysborough co.	32		Analysis made for	78	XX
Tottens brook, Debert river	30		Iron mining by, Lavan to Ont.	100	XX
Ontario.			Caldwell, W. H.	100	XX
Albany river, upper portion	15		Caldwell, GRANTON TP., RENSS.		
Calden tp., specimen	164	A	CO., ONT.		
Dalhousie tp., specimen	121	A	Magn. site deposit south of		
Haliburton sheet area, mica depo-			Caldwell brook, KINGS CO., N.S.	40	XX
sits			Striae near, and terraces on		
Huntingdon tp., specimen	181	XX	Caldwell brook, WALLACE RIVE		
Latterworth tp.	112	A	N.S.		
Mudoc tp., specimen	120	A	Silurian and Lower Carbonifer.	70, 72	R
Mazque river	238	A	Caldwell iron mine, LANARK		
Marel, tp.	104	A	CO., ONT.		
St. Isidore near	15	R	Noted on, by Ingul	2	XX
South Crosby tp.	72	A	Position of	94	XX
South Sherbrooke tp.	204	B	Quartz from, assay of	27	A
Thunder Bay dist.	71	A	Rocks at	72	XX
Blonde lake			gypsum stone	76	XX
Port Arthur dist., Throughout Pt. H	244	S	Caldwell island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Timagami dist.,	84, 146	A	Coal position of, and prospecting	50	
Coleman tp.	201	XX	Caldwell mine, NEAR WHITECRO		
Sudbury ores, scarcity of	120	XX	LAKE, T. D. STONE, LAYLE, ONT.		
Quebec.			Notes on, by Ingul	101	
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	98, 99	K	Caldwell pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	46	XX
Argentuil co., ferrid, noted by	92, 24, 36	XX	Caledon, PERL CO., ONT.		
Hoffmann			Altitude of terrace at	275	A
Ragot tp., copper mines	26	T	Building stone production of, 1890	183	S
Caxton canton, St. Maurice co.	149	AA	Caledon tp., PERL CO., ONT.		
Hggs Buck mt., Bromo co.	37	A	Port and mail in	170	A
L'Assomption river, Que.	46	K	Sandstone quarrying in	174	A
Orford tp.	30	K	Caledonia, Guysborough co., N.S.		
Sutton Mt., copper belt	81	K	Building stone quarries at		
Wright co., Hull tp.	309	A	Slate area between, and Sheet har-	64	A
photos of, At end of P.E. O.	39, 40	A	bour	156	B
Wakefield tp.	439	A	Caledonia, HALTSMAN CO., ONT.		
Wright tp.	75	XX	Gypsum works at	26	S
Yukon.	118	A		29	S
Pool river	42	A		76	S
Precambrian river	132	A	Caledonia, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Yukon river	142, 145	A	Cambrin of, and near	36	XX
Calum carbonate.			Caledonia, TRAIL CO., N. DAKOTA		
Montreal well water	67	A	Boiler for	84	A
Calden brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Melting deposits of	17	A
Calden creek, QUARTZ CREEK, KEOU-			Caledonia claim, T. H. CO., ONT.		
PIKE DIST., YKN.	74	XX	COTTONWOOD RIVER, R. 1	122	XX
Calden lake, MANITOULAKE DIST.,			Caledonia colliery, STONEY CO.		
ONT.	30	A	ONT., N.S.		
Calden lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Coal production of	188	
Ducks, geese and fish at			1887	188	XX
Tripholite on			1888	16	XX
Caldwell, G. F.			1889	17	XX
Work by, Low's Neptune Exped.			1890	18	XX
Caldwell, John F.			1891	28	XX
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods,			1892-93	19, 28	XX
Ont.	149	S	1894	27	XX
	17	S	1895	26	XX
	132	S	1896	26	XX
Caldwell, T. B.			1897	41	XX
	3, 61, 93	XX	1898	52	XX
Caldwell, William			Description of, in 1891	39	XX
	161	B	Developments	40	XX
	34	XX		40	XX
				40	XX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caledonia colliery, Con.			Calgoorlie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Developments at, 1892	32 s	VI	See Kalbarli.		
1893	32 s	VII	Calhoun, J. E.		
Details regarding	57, 58 s	XV	Misprint for Colhoun, J. E.		
Gas per ton from; candle power of			Calhoun, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
coal from	38 s	XI	Coal at	32 M	XIII
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,			Rocks at, Carboniferous	19, 36 E	I
which see	31 s	VII	crystalline	364 A	XV
Caledonia gold mine, MALAGA			granite	383, 384 A	XV
GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.			Calicoes.		
Assay of quartz from	48 R	A	Manganese used for colouring	49 M	X
Maddin's remarks on, 1890	61 s	A	Tungstic acid used in printing	74 AA	V
Work suspended at	143 ss	A	'Californa' (1746)	32, 33 F	IX
121 s		VI	California, U. S.		
Caledonia lead, WINE HARBOR			Asbestos from, analysis	27 s	X
GOLD DIST. N.S.	417 A	XV	Chromic ores from, analysis	22 s	II
Caledonia Mills, ANTIQUISH CO.,			Coal imports, 1888	82 R	III
N. S.			1891	47 ss	V
Specular iron ore at	23 A	I	1892	39 s	VI
57, 116 I		II	1893	37 s	VII
Caledonia mtns., ALBERT CO., N.B.			1894	38 s	VII
Albite of	366 A	XV	1895	28 s	VIII
Rocks on, and near	17, 18, 35, 74 E	I	1896	42 s	IX
15 MM		XIII	1897	47 s	X
Albert shales	364 A	XV	1898	36 s	XI
decayed	366 A	XV	1899	35 s	XII
Caledonia quarries, ROCKLAND,			1900	39 s	XIII
WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			1901	38 s	XIV
Grindstones from	109 M	X	1902	49 s	XV
Caledonia sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.	57 M	VII	Gold in, discovery, 1849	19 R	III
Caledonia Springs, PRESCOTT CO.,			bearing rocks	12 R	III
ONT.			conglomerates	315 B	VII
Mineral springs at	108, 110 s	V	containing sulphurets	58 R	III
79 s		VII	mining	50, 52 R	III
90 s		IX	alluvial methods	168 s	V
137 s		X	early conditions	17 H	III
137 A		XII	Nickel in	146 H	XIV
67 O		XIV	Platinum from, analysis	8 T	II
22 q		V	Rocks of, Carboniferous	48, 49 B	VII
Peat bog near	137 A	XII	gold-bearing. See above.		
Sanitarium at	118 K	IV	limestone, fossiliferous	33 B	III
Utica shale at	64 A	IX	Triassic	56 B	VII
89 I		XII	Tripolite deposits of	20 s	XV
Caledonia tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			California creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER,		
Cambro Silurian in	6, 87, 88 J	XII	YKN.	35, 36 A	XIV
132 A		XIII	California gulch, ANTLER CREEK,		
Caledonia valley, MIETTE RIVER,			WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III
ALTA.	13 D	XI	California mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Calgary, ALTA.			KOOTENAY, B. C.	195 A	XII
Altitude of	131 E	IV	Calkin creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Birds from, specimens	132, 139 A	VIII	See Demoiselle creek.		
204 AA		XV	Call Bros., Messrs.	90 J	XVI
Coal mining near	42 s	V	Call, R. C.	59 R	XI
45 ss		A	Calla palustris, Linn.		
production, 1888	18 s	IV	Labrador penn. interior	1363 I	XVI
Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	II	Moose river, Ont.	71 J	II
Fossils from	106, 109 A	III	Rupert river, Que.	42 D	II
73 A		IV	71 J		I
87 A		VI	Callahan brook, JAMES RIVER, N.S.		
89 AA		VI	Scenery of	108 F	I
Kit fox from, specimen	53 A	III	Volcanic rocks on	12, 61 F	II
Lime supply for	169 B	I	Callbreath, J. C.		
Sandstone quarry near	165 A	XI	Notes by, on Stikine river, B.C. 60.		
Temperature statistics of	52 A	XV	248, 254 R		I
Tyrell's work in connexion with	5 A	I	Tahltan Indians 194, 199 B		I
Water from, analysis of	25 R	A	Callbreath post, TESLIN LAKE, YKN.		
Calgary-Edmonton trail, ALTA.			11, 13 B		A
Country between, and Red Deer					
river	45, 51 R	II			
Minor ref. to	45 A	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Callender, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Calumet Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of	282 I	X	Apatite on	62 A	VII
Rocks near	114, 116-118 I	X	Asbestos on	28 S	V
<i>Callimorpha lecontei</i> , Boisd.				62 A	VII
Kewatin, southern	39 G	II		23 S	X
<i>Callista tenuis</i> , Hall and Meek.			Galena on	61 A	VII
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,			Galena, analyses	120 S	X
Alta	31, 32 D	V	Iron ore on	61 A	VII
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha-			Lead mining on	101 S	VI
baska dist	47, 58 D	V		87 S	VII
<i>Callistophyllum latum</i> , Dawson.				114 S	X
Great Bear river, Mack	23 D	IV		10, 118 A	XI
Mackenzie river, Mack	98 D	IV	production, 1898	104 S	XI
<i>Callopora</i> .			Limestone of	32 J	XIV
St. Helen island, Que	155 J	VII	Mica mining to north of	119 A	VI
St. Martin, Que	120 J	VII	Minerals from, specimens	194 A	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que	294 I	X		173 A	XIII
" <i>multitabulata</i> , Ulrich.				437 A	XV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I		X	Nickel ore on	155 SS	V
<i>Callorhinus ursinus</i> . See Seal, fur.				119, 167 A	XI
Calum bay, SHOAL LAKE, ONT.	152 F	III		154 H	XIV
Calum creek, CLAYCOUOT SD., V. L.	68 A	XV	Nicolite on	167 A	VI
Calum falls, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.	9 H	X	Retinalite on	55 T	IV
Calum lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Syenite on	60 A	VII
See Nonwatin lake.			Wernerite on	65 T	IV
<i>Calopogon pulchellus</i> , R. Br.			Zinc blende on	61, 62 A	VII
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	mining on	135 AA	XV
<i>Calopteryx virginica</i> , Drury.				229 S	X
James bay and Kapisikau river,				10, 118 A	VI
Kew	241 A	XV		141 S	XII
<i>Calosoma frigidum</i> , Kirby.			production, 1898	242, 243 S	XV
James bay	75 J	III	1901	192 S	XI
<i>Caltha palustris</i> , L.			Calumet river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALT.	157 S	XIV
Chilkoot inlet, Coast range, B.C.	216 B	III	Cretaceous tar sands on	144 S	V
James bay	63 J	III	Fossils from	35 D	V
Labrador pen	242 A	XV	Calumet tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Rupert river, Que	354 L	VIII	Danaite in	19, 20 R	XII
	36 D	I		169 A	XIII
	33 J	III	Galena from, specimen	70 AA	VI
Calumet, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Nickel ore from, analyses	39 R	XI
Graphite mining at	244 A	XIV	Quartz from, assays	30 T	III
Rocks at	24 J	XII		30 R	IV
Striae near, direction of	29, 35 J	X		45 R	VI
Calumet and B.C. Gold Mines, Ltd.	59 AA	XV		35 R	VIII
Calumet and Hecla copper mine,			Silver in, native	26 R	XI
L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	54 S	V	Zinc-blende in	25 R	VI
	59 S	VI	assay of	59 T	IV
Calumet claim, KRUGER MT., YALE DIST., B.C.			specimen	57, 58 T	III
Hessite on	11, 12 R	VIII		70 AA	VI
Petrite from, analyses	12 R	VIII	Calvaire mt., TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
Calumet falls, LITCHFIELD TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Absence of petrographic work on, (1901)	186 A	XIV
Apatite at	20 T	IV	Archæan outlier of Laurentian plateau	17, 22, 23 O	XIV
Calcite at	25 T	IV	Notes on, by Ellis	75 J	VI
Loganite at	43 T	IV	Syenite of	58 A	VII
Malacolite (diopside) at	76 S	III	Calvary brook, BLACK RIVER, COL. CHESTER CO., N. S.		
Titanite at	44 T	IV	Bogs and barrens along	168 P	V
Tourmaline at	62 T	IV	Rocks on	21, 22, 39, 40, 183 P	V
Tremolite at	67 S	III		91 A	VII
Vesuvianite (idocrase) at	63 T	IV	Specular iron ore on	183 P	V
	76 S	III	Calver cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	56 A	XV
	64 T	IV	Calvert, Dr. Grace	217 S	XV
			Calvert, W. E.	260 A	XIV
			Calvin, Prof. T. F.	59 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Calvin tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Calypso borealis—Con.		
Altitude of.....	281 f	A	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Beryl from.....	14, 15 R	AI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Farm lands in.....	39 f	A	Calyx drill. See Davis calyx drill.		
Mica in.....	158 f	A	Camagotensis		
specimen.....	72 AA	AI	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	114 M	IX
Polycrase from, analysis of.....	14 R	AI	phen.,		
Xenotime from.....	167 A	AI	Characteristic of Chazy formation.....	28 O	XIV
analysis and description.....	13, 14 R	IX	ekastensis.		
Calway river, QUE. See Guillaume river.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV
Calumet.			Camborne, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Chambly, Que.....	150 f	VII	Notes, by Brock, on mining around,		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	36 f	A	1903.....	58-64 AA	XV
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 f	AI	Cambria iron works.	56 M	X
" <i>Montebachii.</i>			Cambrian.		
Bois Brule mt., Que.....	18 M	III	Designation of.....	196 L	VIII
Identified by Billings with Cana-			Importance of, in northern Canada.....	8 R	II
dian <i>Calumenes</i>	57 f	XIV	Resemblance of, to Boston Bar		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	26 K	III	group.....	43 B	VII
Temisconata lake, Que.....	39, 31 M	III	Alberta.		
" <i>callichrysa</i> , Green.			See also below, under Kootenay.		
Hudson River group.....	57 F	XIV	East, B.C.		
Stony mt., Man.....	53 f	AI	Athabaska lake.....	22 A	A
".....	57 F	XIV	Bow valley.....	27, 139, 159 B	I
" <i>montensis</i> , Hall.			Copper mt.....	135, 137 B	I
Anticosti island.....	57 F	XIV	Palliser river.....	107 B	I
Sutton lake, Kee.....	57 F	XIV	Peace-Athabaska region.....	51 D	A
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 f	A	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	VI
" <i>phaga</i> , Green.			.....	22, 25 D	A
Corniferous formation.....	57 F	XIV	British Columbia.		
<i>senaria</i> , Conrad.			Kamloops div.....	19 A	VI
Abbotsford, Que.....	143 f	VII	.....	27, 37, 107-109 B	VII
Beauport (near), Que.....	21, 120 K	III	Shuswap area.....	38 A	VII
.....	39 f	A	thickness of.....	24 B	VII
Brock tp., Ont.....	208 A	VII	Kootenay, East.....	65, 77, 78, 156 B	I
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 120 K	III	.....	171 SS	A
Cumberland, Russell co., Ont.....	143 J	AI	.....	97, 98 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 f	AI	.....	74, 77 A	XIV
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	AI	.....	181 A	VI
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII	petroleum in.....	127 SS	A
Joliette, Que.....	147 f	VII	Rocky mtns., classification.....	15 D	
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III	fossils.....	14, 119, 139, 143 G	
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	AI	occurrences.....	22, 26, 45, 47,	
Mid-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			51, 54, 116-123, 154, 157, 158 B		
Que.....	146 J	VII	.....	9 A	
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24, 120 K	III	origin.....	159 B	
.....	41 f	A	section.....	39 B	I
Ottawa dist.....	57, 58, 60-63, 65-68 G	XI	Kootenay, West.....	29, 31 A	X
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 f	XIV	Omneca river.....	30 C	A
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	A
.....	36 f	A	.....	35, 38 D	A
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	AI	Franklin.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 f	VII	Cape Rawson.....	9 F	
St. Barthelemy (near), Que.....	19 f	AI	Keewatin.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 f	A	Dubawnt lake, photo of.....	Facing 46 F	
St. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 120 K	III	Northern portion.....	168, 171-174 F	
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16 J	AI	Sutton lake.....	111 A	X
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 f	VII	.....	6, 23, 32, 35 F	X
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 f	AI	Labrador pen.		
St. Pie, Que.....	143 f	VII	Distribution of.....	261, 266 L	A
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	AI	Iron ore deposits of.....	78, 79 A	
Trenton limestone.....	57 F	XIV	Notes, by Low, on so-called.....	16, 19 A	X
.....	28 O	XIV	Possibility of silver in.....	107 SS	
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53 f	AI	Soil of.....	39 L	A
Yamaska river, Que.....	152 f	VII	Castle and Henley islands, Château		
Calypso borealis, Salish.			Bay.....	107 SS	
Dease lake (near), B. C.....	227 f	III	Hamilton river and inlet.....	74 A	
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	IX	.....	196, 203, 222 f	A
Labrador pen., interior.....	302 L	VIII			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Cambrian, Labrador pen.—<i>Con.</i>			Cambrian, Saskatchewan.		
Hudson bay.....	143, 147 A	XII	Northeastern portion.....	15, 17-19 D	VIII
46, 51, 52, 68, 80 D	XIII		Pebbles of, in Cypress hills.....	35 C	I
islands.....	21 E	XIII	United States of America.		
Richmond gulf.....	84, 85 A	IX	Grand cañon, Arizona.....	160 B	I
photo.....	9 L	IX	Little Black river, Maine.....	9 M	V
Hudson strait and Ungava bay.....	30 L	IX	Vermont.....	53 J	VII
Facing.....	36 L	IX	Wasatch mts., Utah.....	159 B	I
17 A	X		Cambro-Silurian (LOWER SILURIAN).		
Junction river.....	30-44 L	XI	<i>See also</i> under the various divisions.		
Koksoak River dist.....	19, 28 L	IX	Agricultural land formed by decay of.....	51 J	II
117, 120 L	XIII		Asbestos in serpentines of.....	110 P	II
Michikamau lake.....	87 A	IX	Description of rocks of.....	23 S	X
70 A	VII		Formations of.....	13 M	V
Northern portion.....	24, 161, 196 L	XIII	Rocky mountains, classification.....	19 O	XIV
Stillwater river.....	24, 25, 29, 35 L	IX	15 D	II	
Ungava river.....	221 L	VIII	Keewatin.		
iron in.....	4, 5 AA	VI	Cedar lake.....	24 A	IV
64 S	VII		Dubawnt lake (near).....	41 A	VII
Mackenzie.			Fort Churchill.....	91 F	IX
Coppermine river.....	24 R	II	Grass River dist.....	15, 16 F	XIII
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII	11 FF	XIII	
Melville sd., Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II	Northern portion.....	168, 174, 175 F	IX
New Brunswick.			Ref. to paper on, by Pantou.....	25 A	I
Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X	Severn river.....	18 F	II
Resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Eastern tps.....	87 K	III	Labrador pen.		
St. John co.....	41 M	VII	Akpatok island.....	82 A	X
flagstones.....	148 A	XIII	Mackenzie.		
York co.....	115 M	X	Dubawnt river.....	54, 173 F	IX
197-199 A	XIV		Liard river.....	14 D	IV
Nova Scotia.			Manitoba.		
Cape Breton island, notes by Matthew.....	187-189 A	XII	Fossils of, Red River valley.....	26, 27 A	I
Summary. Rep. on, 1901.....	223-232 A	XIV	Lower Fort Garry.....	16 A	IV
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI	Ref. to paper on, by Pantou.....	25 A	I
coal prospecting in.....	295 A	XVI	Winnipeg lake.....	31 A	V
Halifax co., Bedford.....	62 A	V	34-54 F	XI	
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI	New Brunswick.		
Gore.....	97 P	V	Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X
Liverpool, northwest of.....	63 S	V	Farm lands on.....	53, 57 GG	I
Lockport island, photos of.....	Frontis. M	IX	Forest growth on.....	140 M	VII
Facing.....	56 M	IX	Limestone of.....	83 M	X
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV	Carleton co.....	9, 23, 26 G	I
Queens co., Caledonia.....	36, 46 M	IX	fauna of.....	280 A	XVI
Southwest portion.....	8-13 Q	VI	Charlotte co.....	198, 199 A	XIV
115 A	VIII		soils on.....	23 N	IV
89, 90 A	IX		Gloucester co.....	79 N	IV
27-85 M	IX		Madawaska co., ref. to reports on.....	36 M	II
Ontario.			Northeastern portion, soils on.....	11 M	III
Frontenac co.....	79 A	VI	Northern portion.....	30 S	III
82 AA	VI		Northumberland co.....	5, 14 N	II
Leeds co.....	79 A	VI	7 N	III	
Nipigon lake, west of.....	99-101, 103 A	XIV	Victoria co.....	53 A	VI
Sudbury dist.....	52 H	XIV	Western portion, agricultural lands on.....	12 N	II
Quebec.			topography.....	36 M	XII
Economic importance of.....	88 K	III	York co.....	7 M	XII
Ashuanipi dist.....	149, 150 L	VIII	21 J	II	
Beauce co.....	15 K	III	147 A	XIII	
Brome co.....	45 A	V	Nova Scotia.		
6 G	XVI		Antigonish co., Livingstone cove.....	24 P	II
Eastern tps.....	7, 8, 50-64 J	VII	Central portion.....	17-33 P	II
asbestos in.....	19 S	V	Colchester co.....	6-10 P	V
gold in.....	57 J	II	Pictou co.....	15, 24, 33-36, 84 P	II
northeastern.....	147 J	X	45 A	III	
Matane co.....	85-88 K	III	48 SS	IV	
Mistassini dist.....	148 A	XIII	6-10, 147-149 P	V	
26, 31, 32 D	I		11, 14, 15 M	XIV	
24, 260, 266-268 I	VIII		Ontario.		
Richmond co., Strick tp.....	313 A	XV	Dundas co.....	72 A	VIII
Shefford co., Shefford mt.....	138 A	XII	Eastern portion.....	133-136 A	XII
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	74, 75 A	IX			
Temiscouata co., section of.....	Facing 20 M	V			
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13 J	XI			

<

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cameron copper mines- Con.			Camp islands, off CORTES ISLAND,		
Description of.....	109 S	XV	B.C.....	23 B	II
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis.....	189 A	XVI	Camp narrows, NORTHWEST BAY,		
Quartzite in.....	183 A	XVI	RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	14, 166 F	III
Cameron cove, GRAND MANAN			Camp river, CRANBERRY LAKE, CARI		
ISLAND, N.B.			ROO DIST., B.C.....	85, 163 A	XI
Oil-stone on.....	115 M	X		18 D	XI
Rocks on.....	272, 273 A	XVI	Campanula rotundifolia, Linn.		
Cameron Falls brook, WATERTON			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 D ¹⁰	I
LAKE, ALTA.			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Rocks of.....	40, 46, 48 B	I	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
Cameron lake, CLYDE TP., LABELLE			" <i>scouleri</i> , (Hook).		
CO., QUE.....	34, 35 J	XII	Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
Cameron lake, GRANT AND FIELD			" <i>uniform</i> .		
TPS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	285 I	X	Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
Cameron lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
ONT.			Loudon rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
Gold mining on.....	175 S	X	CAMPANULACEÆ.		
Keewatin rocks on.....	38 A	X	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 D ¹⁰	I
Cameron lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
.....	31 M	IX	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Cameron lake, STURGEON RIVER,			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	106 A	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Cameron mine, BLEZARD TP., SUD-			Campbell, Alex.		
BURY DIST., ONT.			Campbell, A. M.		
At junction of granite and norite.....	89 H	XIV	Work by, 1888-90.....	41, 67 A	V
Ores of, classed in 'marginal de-	268 A	XV	1891.....	5 F	V
posits'.....	120 H	XIV	1891-92.....	31 AA	V
Work in, and closing of.....	34 H	XIV	1893.....	5 I	IX
Cameron iron mine, NEAR DESBAR-			1894.....	31 AA	VI
ATS, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			1895.....	56 A	VII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	252-254 A	XV		121, 130 A	VIII
Cameron mica mine, GRENVILLE				131 A	IX
TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				3 I	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	113 J	XII	Campbell, Angus		
Cameron mine, BRIDGEVILLE, PIC-				117 P	II
TOU CO., N.S.....	109 A	IX	Campbell, Colin		
Cameron mt., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.				18 M	I
.....	25, 28 B	XII	Campbell, C. S.		
Cameron phosphate mine,				37 O	XIV
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109 K	IV	Campbell, Hugh		
Cameron river, OTTER RIVER, L.				164 A	XIII
TIMISKAMING, QUE.				78 S	XV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X	Campbell, H. H.		
Cameron sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO.,				57 A	VIII
N.S.....	132 P	II	Campbell, J. B.		
Cameron tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				19 R	VI
Amazon stone and perthite in.....	70 AA	VI	Campbell, J. G.		
Fluorite in, and near.....	160 I	X		155 H	XIV
Iron in.....	63, 159 I	X	Campbell, John (B.C.)		
Microcline in.....	23 R	VI		3, 57 I	X
	32 AA	VI		68 AA	V
Cameron tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				76 R	V
Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV	Campbell, John (N.S.)		
Cameron Whin gold mine, GOLD-				145, 158 P	II
ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X	Campbell, John (Ont.)		
Camlachie, LAMBTON CO., ONT.				172 AA	XV
.....	155 A	XIV	Campbell, John		
Camp bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				78 AA	VI
Gold mining on.....	42 A	X	Campbell, Capt. John Hammond		
	177 S	X		90 S	VII
Camp bay, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Campbell, Robert (H.B.C.)		
Description of rocks on.....	71 A	XV	Acknowledgments to.....	4 A	III
Camp island, VERMILION RIVER, SUD-			Explorations by, B. C. and Yukon.		
BURY DIST., Ont.	20, 21 F	V	14, 42, 62, 84, 97, 107, 108, 114.		
			136-142, 178 B		III
			Statement by re Liard Indians.....	200 B	III
			Terror bridge, Tuya river, B.C.,		
			named by.....	83 B	I
			Tibia of <i>Elephas primigenius</i> sent		
			by, to England.....	41 B	II
			Campbell, R. H.		
				88 A	VI
				53, 61, 62 G	XII
			Campbell, Thomas		
				129 P	II
			Campbell, GRANT CO., MINN.		
				48, 140 E	IV
			Campbell and Forsyth, Messrs.		
				8 G	V
				80 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Campbell and Whitehall claims, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34, 122	III	Campbell mts., S. YUKON	107	III
Campbell bay, Kipawa lake, Que.	212	I	Campbell oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMITON CO., ONT.	80	SS
Campbell bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Campbell pond, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	376	AV
Copper prospecting on	57	AV	Campbell river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.		
Campbell beaches, MAN. AND MINN.			Bituminous coal on	19	B
Altitudes of	140	F	.....	146	R
Northward ascent of	93	F	Cretaceous basin of	40	A
Notes on, by Upham	57, 58, 68-71	I	Minor refs. to	18, 19	I
Stages of, during outflow south- wards	92	E	Campbell river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	122	AV
Campbell brook, DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Campbell (or Right Hand branch), TORRQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Average analyses of hematite from	35	R	Fish and scenery of,	12, 17	GG
Campbell brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.			Fossils from	40	A
Rocks on,	14, 15	P	Gold on	151	A
.....	11	P	.....	160	A
limestone	87	P	Rocks on	39	A
slates and conglomerates	31	P	.....	8, 12, 17	N
Campbell chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36	J	.....	278	A
Campbell creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Surveys on, ref. to	39, 40	A
Analyses of nickel ore from	40	R	Campbell sett., BRIGHTON PARL., CAR- LETON CO., N.B.	25	M
.....	163	H	Campbell siding, I. C. Ry., COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.	38	P
Campbell creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123	R	Campbellford, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT.		
Campbell creek, PELEY RIVER, YKN.	121	B	Unfounded report of coal at	42	A
Campbell creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Campbellton, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Rocks on, and near : -			Boulders in, dispersion of,	52	M
amphibolites	58, 59	B	Coal in, suggested boring for,	377	A
argillites and granites	39	A	Fossils from	54	AA
Campbell Creek beds	44, 45	B	Rocks on shore at	373	A
diabase porphyrites	111, 123	B	Tertiary deposits at	48	M
petrography	352-354, 393, 394	B	.....	112	M
Plutonic	247	B	Campbellton, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Section on	122-125	B	Brick clay and kiln at,	58	GG
Temperature observations on	416	B	.....	38	M
Campbell Creek beds.			Copper near	117	M
Character and composition of,	44, 45	B	Devonian at	149	A
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	123	B	Fossils from	27	A
Campbell hill, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Glaciation at, striae	23	GG
Basalt of,	213	I	superficial deposits,	44	GG
Cherty quartzite of,	84	I	boulder clay	15	M
Campbell hill, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			.....	58	GG
Carboniferous limestone of	50	P	marshes	28	M
Campbell hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	62	E	terraces	24	M
Campbell iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Campbellville, HALTON CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall	60, 61	I	So called 'paint bed' of	106	S
Petrography of schist from,	82	I	Terra-cotta works at	196	S
Campbell lake, GLYNSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			CAMPELMA	168	A
Description of rocks on	53	P	<i>multilincata</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Campbell lake, NEAR WEST END OF NIPISSENG LAKE, ONT.			Bow river, Alta.	165	E
Altitude of	83	F	Souris coal-fields, Sask.	16	F
Rocks on	21	F	<i>producta</i> , White.		
Campbell mts., BLAINE RIVER, N.B.			Bow and Blindman rivers, Alta.	57, 166	E
<i>Monocleptus</i> from	185	A	Red Deer river and tribs.	68	E
Siliceous slate around,	14, 15	G	Little Red Deer river	136	E
			Threehills creek	74	R
			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16	F
			Campement d'Ours island, L. HURON, ONT.		
			Slate conglomerate on	185	A
			Camping island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.		
			Pyrites in gneiss on	96	D

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Camping Place bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Canaan mt., KINGS CO., N.S.	142 M	X
Tourmaline from	67 s	III	Canaan river, WASHAHEMOAK RIVER, N.B.		
Campobello Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Coal on	30, 32 M	XVI
Farm lands on	83 s	IV	Decayed rock beds along	21 s	V
Formerly part of mainland	9 s	IV	Forest fires in drainage basin of	88 s	V
Galena veins on	34, 35 M	X	Glaciation on	13 s	I
Glaciation on	37 A	IV	boulder-clay	27 s	IV
peat bogs on	32 M	VII	intervals and peat-bogs	68, 71 s	IV
Rocks on, description of	153 AA	XV	<i>Canis canadensis</i> , See Partridge, spruce.		
<i>Campophyllum capitosum</i> , Goldfuss.			Canada Atlantic Ry.		
Hay river, Mack	16 D	IV	Altitudes on, near Ottawa	7, 8 s	XII
<i>clipticum</i>			Granite gneiss on, Renfrew co.	61 J	XIV
Athabaska river, Alta	35 D	V	Ont.	73 A	XVII
Hay river, Mack	16, 72 D	IV	Utica formation on, Glengarry co.	65 s	XV
Camptonectes			Canada Coal and Ry. Co.	42 s	XVI
Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.	17 D	II	Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	32 R	IV
Liard river, Mack	20, 51 D	IV	Canada Copper Mining Co.	38 K	IV
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta	58 D	V	Canada creek, COLUMBIA CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.		
Peace-Athabaska rivers	31 D	V	Gold prospecting on	1 A	XVI
Athabaska-Moose rivers	37 D	V	Canada Eastern Ry.	60 M	XII
Camptonite			Canada Gold Co.		
Description of	23 O	XIV	Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que.	66 K	IV
Eastern townships, Que.	22 G	XVI		156 J	IX
Ascot copper belt	311 A	XV		91, 92, 100, 101 J	X
Memphremagog lake	79 J	VII	Canada Gold Mining Association.		
Richmond co.	143 A	XIII	Work by, Beauce co., Que.	78 A	IX
Shefford mt.	30 L	XIII		102, 103 J	X
Yamaska mt.	17, 34, 35, 43 H	XVI	Canada Granite Co.	128 K	IV
Cannell, Charles			Canada Iron Furnace Co.		
Appointed, 1904	384 A	XVI	Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900	25, 35 A	XIII
Data given by, re certain Manitoba rocks	2, 9 AA	XV	Bounties paid to	64 s	XIII
Report by, on Peel river and tributaries, Ykn. and Mack	Pt cc	XVI		128 s	XV
Summary report by, 1902, on region in angle of Peace and Great Slave rivers, Mack	151-169 A	XV		70 s	XVI
Summary report by, 1904, on country around the headwaters of the Severn river, Kee	143 160 A	XVI	Charcoal kilns of	9 J	VI
Work by, 1900	7 C	XII	Operating, 1891	82, 87 ss	V
1902	97, 99 A	XIII	1892-93	76-78 s	VI
1904	13 A	XV	1894	65, 67 s	VII
Cannell, Julian S. (H.B.C.)			1896	63 s	IX
Acknowledgments to	3, 85 D	IV	1898	83 s	XI
	72, 75 A	V	1899	58 s	XII
	110 A	XII	1900	64, 66 s	XIII
	24 C	XII	1902	123 s	XV
	103 A	XIII	1903	66 s	XVI
Cannell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Radnor furnaces acquired by, 1890	83 s	V
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	18, 19 c	XII	Work by, in Joliette co., Que.	43 AA	V
Porphyry from, petrography of	31 c	XII		44 A	VI
Source of	23 c	XII		52-57 AA	VI
Canaan, KINGS CO., N.S.				144 J	VIII
Fossils south of	215 A	XIV	Lac Tortue, Que.	47 AA	V
Iron ore locations at	142 M	IX		59 J	XI
Shell marl, bog iron and manganese of	215 A	XIV	Renfrew co., Ont.	63, 64 J	XIV
Canaan, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.			St. Jerome (near), Que.	109 J	VII
Section between, and Mt. Massawippi, Que.	7 J	II		140 J	VIII
Canaan, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Stanford tp., Que.	268 A	XVI
Peat bog near	47 G	I	Canada Malting Co.	37, 38 O	XIV
	118 M	VII	Canada Mining Co.	61, 62 K	IV
			Canada Northwest Coal and Lumber Syn.	44 SM	V
			Canada Paint Co.		
			Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900	36 A	XIII
			Donation from	237 A	XIV
			Working barytes, near Cantley		
			Wright co., Que.	114 s	XI
				83 s	XII
				95 s	XIII
			graphite at Fairville, N.B.	52 s	IX

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canadian Pacific Mining and Milling Co.	34 A	VIII	Canadian smelting works.		
Canadian Pacific Ry.			Bounty on lead paid to, 1903.....	82 s	XVI
Alberta opened up by.....	13 E	II	Exhibit of, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	23, 36 A	XIII
Altitudes on.....	122, 138 E	IV		14 K	IV
main line of.....	281 I	X	Canadian Titanic Iron Co.		
near Ottawa.....	7, 8 G	XII	Canal, The, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
Benefits brought by, to B.C.....	65 A	III	Description of.....	260 I	X
Kootenay dist. 59 R.....		III	Gneiss of.....	212 I	X
Coal areas of, as subsidy.....	21 A	XIV	Position of.....	208 I	X
Green hills, B.C.....	70 A	XIV	Ravens at.....	39 I	X
Nicola coal-basin, B.C. 69 A.....		XVI	Canal claim, COLUMBIA LAKE, B. C.		
mining by, Banff div., Alta.....	113 A	XVI	Copper carbonate in.....	52 s	VII
prospecting, Elk valley 22, 77, 79 A.....		XIV	Sale of, 1891.....	112 s	V
See also Bankhead colliery.			Work on, 1892.....	183, 184 s	VI
Construction of, in Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23, 48, 198 H	XIV	Canard, KINGS CO., N. S.	211 A	XIV
Gas prospecting by, Medicine Hat, Alta.....	382 A	XVI	Canard river, KINGS CO., N. S.	212 A	XIV
Granite quarrying by, near Ignace, Ont.....	89 A	XI	Cancer irroratus.		
Imports of, value of, 1885-86.....	44 s	II	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Opening of, from Winnipeg to Port Arthur, 1883.....	15 H	III	Cancerinite.		
Portland cement works of, at Vancouver, B. C.....	160 s	IX	Beloeil, Que.....	26 T	IV
Rocks in cuttings of, Lanark co., Ont.....	13, 54 J	XIV	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	50 A	IX
Well of, at Montreal.....	39, 56, 67, 69 O	XIV	Montreal.....	117, 118 A	X
Canadian Palaeontology, Contributions to, by Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES.				26 T	IV
Refs. to preparation and printing of:			Candle power.		
Part I.....	66 A	I	Of coals of Sydney coal-field, Cape Breton, N.S.....	38 s	XI
II.....	46 A	II	Cane, Dr. Henry W.	403 A	XV
III.....	49 A	III	Cane tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	176 AA	XV
IV.....	51 A	IV	Advisability of silver prospecting in.....		
V.....	75 A	V	Copper ores of.....	214, 222 A	XVI
VI.....	81 A	VI	Gypsum and limestone on.....	398 A	XV
V.....	205 A	XII	Iron ore on, analysis.....	163 AA	XV
.....	173 A	XI	opened by Leckie.....	180 P	V
Canadian Peat Fuel Co.	37 A	XIII		102, 103 s	X
Canadian Petroleum Co.				110 s	X
Oil production of, 1901.....	362 A	XV	Canfield, NEW YORK.		
Work by, Gaspé co., Que.....	341-359 A	XV	Analysis of coal from.....	150 E	II
	198 K	IV	Canfield creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.		
Canadian Phosphate Co.	155 s	V	Caninia.		
Canadian Plants, Catalogue of, by Prof. J. MACOUN.			Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	294 I	X
Refs. to printing and publishing of:—			Canis familiaris, Say. See Dog, Eskimo.		
Part II.....	30, 71 A	I	<i>latrans.</i> See Wolf, Prairie.		
III.....	35 B	I	<i>lupus, Linn.</i> See Wolf.		
IV.....	55 A	II	<i>lupus occidentalis, Richardson.</i>		
V.....	54, 114 A	III	Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III
VI.....	115 A	III	Canmore, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
V.....	2, 61 A	IV	Altitude of.....	14 D	II
VI.....	80 A	V	Anticlinal fold near.....	131 E	IV
V.....	85 AA	V	Coal of, analyses.....	129 B	I
V.....	2, 62 A	IV	dip of seams.....	10 M	I
V.....	99 A	VI	in relation to coal of Anthracite.....	49 s	X
VII.....	190 A	XIII	mining, 1893.....	89 AA	XV
VIII.....	150, 156 A	XIV	mining, 1893.....	150 A	XV
Completion.....	156 A	XIV	1900.....	35 s	VII
Canadian Portland Cement Co.	138 s	XIII	1902.....	36 s	XIII
Canadian Salt Co.			1904.....	34, 69 s	XV
Operating at Windsor, Ont.....	213, 232 s	XV	notes by Selwyn.....	113 A	XVI
bore-hole record.....	125 s	XVI	.....	15, 16 A	V
Vacuum pan process employed by.....	225 s	XV	.....	42 s	V
	227, 228 s	XV	.....	67 AA	V
			.....	101 A	VII
			production, 1901.....	34 s	XIV
			1902.....	45 s	XV
			1903.....	38 s	XVI
			thickness of seams.....	48 s	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Cannmore, C.			Cañon City, COLORADO, U.S.		
Carboniferous rocks, position of	132 K	I	Coal from, analysis and production	119, 150 F	I
Locality opposite	136 D	I			
Loss of points from	123 F	I	Cañon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, COL.		
In that from Cannabone	126 K	I	TOSWOOD RIVER, B.C.	35, 122, 126 K	I
Longest in near, for Journal 2	169 F	I	Cañon creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	81 K	I
View of it as a level valley from	144 I	I	Cañon creek, FORTYFIFTH CREEK, YKN.		
White Man pass from	112 B	I	Alluvial gold mining on, 1893	129 S	III
Cannmore, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Mineral springs on, analysis	150, 52 K	IX
Chazy formation at	62 A	IX	Cañon creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Cannel coal.			Gold mining on	40, 131 K	I
Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.	26 I	IV	Cañon creek, QUARTZ CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.	54, 52 K	XIV
Cannellite. See U.S. shales.			Cañon creek, KILANK MINING DIST., YKN.		
Canniballum.			Gold prospecting on	16 A	XVI
Eastman river, Lab. 1889	85, 86 I	VIII	Cañon creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.	40 A	XVI
Cannibals lake. See Minnewanka lake, Alta.			Cañon creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAI, B.C.	72 AA	XV
Cannibals lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV	Cañon inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Canning, KINGS CO., N.S.	212 A	XIV	Limestone and serpentine on	25, 26 M	XI
Canning seam, SPRINGHILL COAL FIELD, N.S.	162, 163 A	XIII	Photos of	Facing 24, 28 M	XI
Cannon Ball claim, NEAR CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	76 A	XIII	Pot-holes and striae on	31 M	XI
Canoes.			Canonto tps., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Industry of building, established by H. B. Co.	6 F	XIV	Graphite of	21, 62 R	XV
Trees for making	212 F	IX	specimen	70 J	XV
Canoe creek, SHUBWAP LAKE, B.C.			Indian relics from	173 A	XV
Cambrian rocks on	38 A	VIII	Mica mining in	139 A	XV
Farm land on	18 AA	V	Rocks of	28, 48, 60 J	XV
Canoe island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Canot Cascé rapid, DURAWNT RIVER, KEJ.	67 F	
Conglomerate on	80 K	III	Canso, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Fold between, and Crane island	77 K	III	Barrens near	107 P	
Geology of	73, 75 K	III	Rocks at, and near	50 P	
Canoe islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	53 B	II	Blue Cape limestone	79 P	
Canoe lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Carboniferous	6, 70 P	
Descent from, to Shoal lake	92 CC	I	granite	133, 145 P	
Rocks of, felsites	94 CC	I	Striae at	104 P	
granites	19, 85, 91, 94, 98, 109, 111 CC	I	Canso cape, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Canoe lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	206 I	VIII	Granite at, and near	130, 135, 148 P	
Canoe river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Lower Cambrian from, to New Harbour river	148 P	
Mica mining on	131 S	X	Canso Cape island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	
	81 A	XI	Canso harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107 I	
Minerals from, specimens	69 A	XI	Canso road, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	32, 33 K	
Notes on, by McEvoy	18 D	XI	Canso strait, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of	38 D	XI	Devonian rocks of	62 A	
Yew on	85 A	XI		49, 50 P	
	43 D	XI	Pre-Carboniferous area of	6 I	
Canoe river, REINDER LAKE, SASK.	93, 94 D	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to	22 A	
Cañon branch, ELBOW RIVER, ALTA.			Unconformity of Carboniferous limestone and conglomerate on	69 I	
Fibroferrite from, analysis	12, 13 R	IX	Canter lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 P	
Limestone on	103 R	I	Canterbury, YORK CO., N.B.		
Cañon, The, ELK RIVER, B.C.	77, 78 R	I	Fossils from, and near	191 A	
Cañon, The, PEACE RIVER.				197, 199 A	
Analysis of coal from	98 R	III	Glaciation at, ancient lake basin	134 A	
Cañon, The, REDEER RIVER, ALTA.	27 K	II	eskers	27 M	
			striae, direction	21, 22 M	
			Rocks at, and near	139 A	
			granite	149 A	
			limestones	83 M	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canterbury — <i>Conn.</i>			Cape Breton co. — <i>Conn.</i>		
mining and relics	211 A	XIV	metamorphism of	24 A	I
specimens	170, 171 AA	XV	slates, fossiliferous	161 A	XI
Iron ore of	192 A	XII	Cantley, Thomas	402, 423	XV
Ornamental stones from	54 AA	V	Cantley, H. L. P., Wright (C.), Que.		
amethyst	175 P	V	Barytes mining near	93 A	XVI
analcite	70 S	III	Fossil shells near	95 A	X
	17 T	IV	Graphite in	92	X
Cantley — <i>Conn.</i>				139 K	
Limestone near	74 J	XII	Cape Breton Coal, Iron and		
Mica mining at	115, 121 J	XII	Railway Co.		
Well water from, analysis	47 B	IX	New Campbellton colliery operated		
Canton mica mines, S. Burgess Tp.,			by	49	SS
LANSARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Coal mining by	290 A	
Canyon claim, CHATER CREEK, ATLIN			Explorations by, Sydney coal-field	174 AA	XV
LAKE, B.C.			Minor refs. to	19 S	
Galena in	61 A	XIII		32 S	
Cap à l'Aigle, ANTICOSTI	191 A	XIV	Cape Breton colliery (New Camp-		
Cap à l'Aigle, MURRAY BAY, CHAUD			bellton colliery), Bras d'Or		
VOIX CO., QUE.			LAKE, N.S.		
Fossils from, specimens	135 A	XIII	Acquired by Burchell Bros., 1896	34 S	XV
Iron stone from, specimen	99 A	VII	Details concerning	34 S	XI
Cap aux Meules, GULF OF ST. LAW				39 S	XV
RENCE, QUE.			Production of, 1895	8 S	XV
Manganese ore of	167 S	AV	1896	100 A	XIII
Cap de la Magdelaine, CHAMPLAIN			1897	36 S	IX
CO., QUE.			1898	41 S	X
Ochre and ochre mud at	40 T	IV	1899	32 S	XI
	48 AA	V	1900	32 S	XII
interstratified with peat	34 SS	V	1901	35 S	XIII
specimen	133 S	X	1902	32 S	XV
Cap Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE	237 A	XIV	1903	44 S	XV
Marine fossil shells from	34 G	II		36 S	XV
Cap Magdelaine seig., CHAMPLAIN			Cape Breton Island, N.S.		
CO., QUE.			Agriculture in	196, 200 A	XI
Palaeozoic rocks of	20 J	XI	Cambrian rocks and fossils of	233, 232 A	XIV
Shell marl in	116 K	IV	notes by Matthew	187, 189 A	XI
Cap Rouge, GAUDARVILLE SEIG., QUE-			Coal, prospecting, 1890	37 S	V
BEC CO., QUE.			progress of industry, 1890	40, 42 S	V
Boulders near, theory of distribu-			1891	37, 43 SS	V
tion	100 K	III	1892	28, 35 S	VI
Country between, and Pointe-aux-			1893	31, 34 S	VI
Trembles, description	18, 19 K	III	ref. to Poole's study of	200 A	XIV
Fossils from	37 K	III	compared with Spryhill,		
Rocks at, and near	28, 57, 63, 64 K	III	N.S.	66 K	I
Quebec group	26, 84 K	III	statistics of, 1886	18 S	II
Section made to, from Descham-			1887	15 S	III
bault	33 A	IV	1888	17 S	IV
Cap Sainté, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			1889	17 SS	IV
Building stone of	69, 70 L	V	1890	36 S	V
Iron ore of	25 K	IV	1891	28 SS	V
Swamps near	67 L	V	1892	20 S	VI
Terraces at	62 L	V	1893	27 S	V
Utica shales at	42, 69, 70 L	V	1894	27, 28 S	V
Cape Ann, Mass., U.S.			1895	26, 27 S	VII
Analysis of granite from	6 O	XII	1896	36 S	IX
Cape Breton co., N.S.			1897	41 S	X
Coal in, area of basins	24 T	IV	1898	31 S	XI
notes on seams	43 SS	V	1899	32 S	XII
mining in, notes by Flet-	7 MM	XIII	1900	35 S	XIII
cher, 1896	96 A	IX	1901	31 S	XIV
Summary reports on surveys in:			1902	43 S	XV
1895	106, 111 A	VIII	1903	35 S	XV
1902	300 A	AV	Devonian rocks of	49-51 P	II
			Gypsum of	68 K	I
			Iron from, to Scotland	243 A	XIV
			Oil and gas in, boring for	102, 103 A	X
			Tripolite from	9 S	V
			Cape Breton Oil and Mining Co.	82 SS	IV
			Cape Cove, Digby co., N.S.		
			Description of coast near	17, 18 M	IX
			Pyritous slate near	73, 74, 146 M	IX
			Cape d'Or, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
			Copper in	30 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cape d'Or <i>Cap</i>			Caplin.		
Ornamental stones of	78 s	III	Hudson bay, Lab.	130 A	VI
apophyllite	20 t	IV	Used for manure in Chaleur Bay	38 M	II
Trappean rocks of.	61 F	I			
Cape Hope islands, JAMES BAY.			Caplin, HAMILTON TR., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Harbour at	23 t	III	Farming land of	35 M	II
Meteorological observations on	80 t	III	Terrence's near.	26 M	II
Minor refs. to	10, 67 D	XIII	Caplin cove, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	9, 136 F	II
Quartz from, assay of.	39 R	XII	Association of gold and copper in	313 A	XV
Striae on, direction of.	84 D	XIII			
Cape John, N.S. <i>See John cape</i>			CAPRIOLIACE.		
Cape Marlingouin, N.B. <i>See Marlingouin pen.</i>			B. C. and Yukon	220 L	II
Cape Negro Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	154 M	IX	James Bay dist.	60 J	III
Cape Rawson beds.			Labrador pen.	357 L	XII
Name given to a series from Scoresby bay to C. Creaswell, Frank	51-54, 56 R	II	Mack. and Sask.	200 F	IX
Cape Sable Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	60, 53 M	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Cape Tormentine pen. <i>See Tormentine pen.</i>			Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Cape Tryon anticline.			<i>Caput deferata.</i>	32 A	II
Notes on, by Ellis	575 A	XV	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> , Moench.		
Capel, George	52 t	IV	Labrador pen.	454 L	XII
Capel copper mine, ASFOOT TR., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Location of; notes on, by Ellis	550, 52 K	IV	Captain Cattle lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Smelting works erected for	60 J	II	Gneisses on	114 F	II
Capella or Capelline. <i>See Caplin.</i>			Soundings in	15 F	I
Capella claim, GOAT MT., SELOAN DIV., B.C.	438 A	XV	Captain Gully cove, MEMPHRE MAGOG LAKE, QUE.	12, 14, 79 J	XV
Capelton, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Captain lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221, 222 A	XV
Copper deposits of	20 DD	I	Captain Tom lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	35 G	
	84 S	III	Car wheels. For statistics of, <i>See under Iron statistics.</i>		
opened for gold	267 A	XVI	<i>Carabus marander</i> , Fisch.		
silver in	7, 75 S	II	James bay and Kapiskau river, Keew.	241 A	XV
	88 S	III	Caradoc beds, ENG.		
	107 SS	IV	Equivalent to Cove Fields beds of Quebec group.	47 K	
	449 A	XV	Caranquet, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
production, 1891	150 SS	V	Changes in level near	23 M	V
sulphur in, proportion	58 S	VI	Coal near	53, 54 A	
mines	7, 51, 53 A	I		55 AA	
	60 J	II		147 M	
	52 K	IV	Glaciation between, and Bathurst	34 G	
mining, 1891	51 S	V	Hay grown on salt marshes at	30 M	
1891	67 SS	V	Peat bog from, to St. Simon inlet	30 M	
1892	58 S	VI	Section near	21 S	
1893 (pyrites)	47 S	VII	Shore bluffs at	12 M	V
1898	160 S	XI	Caranquet harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
1899	113 S	XII	Estuarine flats in	31 M	
1900	126 S	XIII	Carawalla cove, HENRIETTA ISLAND, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	127 t	
production, 1881-1886	83 S	III	Caraway Island, RAMSAY LAKE, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
1886	30 A	III	Fluorite, molybdenite and sphale-		
	25 S	II	rite from	344 A	V
1887	20, 21 S	III	Carberry, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
1888	89, 27 S	IV	Altitude of	128 F	
Serpentine near	42 J	II	Assiniboine delta near	84 E	V
Sulphuric acid works of	41 A	III	Wells in, record of	106 E	V
	85 S	III			
	158, 159 K	IV			
	88 SS	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carbon.			Carboniferous.		
Amount of, in coals from Dakota, westward.....	15 F	XV	New Brunswick.		
As an indication for silver, Thun-der Bay dist., Ont.....	105 H	III	Bleached sands on area of.....	72 S	I
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	108 H	III	Boulders on area of.....	32, 33 S	I
Carbons for electric lights.			Distribution and economic value of.....	11, 12 M	X
Shales suitable for, near Christmas island, N.S.....	97 A	IV	Forest growth on.....	140-143 M	VII
Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, carbonaceous.			Great plain of.....	11 M	II
Carbonaceous schist.			Remarks on, by Poole.....	206, 207 A	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	88, 150, 151 C		Report on, by Bailey.....	Pt. 2	XIII
Carbonate of magnesia. See Mag-nesite.			Poole.....	Pt. WM	XIII
Carbonate creek. ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Carlton co.....	7	I
Assays of ore from.....	79		Beagumie river.....	12 M	XII
Tetrahedrite on.....	60, 61		Western portion.....	6-15 MM	XII
Carbonate mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Concester co., Miscon island.....	23 S	III
Gold mining on, proposed.....	169		Long co., Kennebecasis bay.....	151 AA	XV
1890.....	178 S		Northern portion, growth of trees.....	87 A	I
1892.....	181 S		Northumberland co., description and height of.....	7, 8 S	LI
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 R		Victoria co.....	7 G	I
Carboniferous.			Western portion, boulder clay of.....	26 M	XII
Abrasive materials from Millstone-grit of.....	12 S	XIII	Westmorland co., Albert shales.....	304 A	XV
Alaska, Yukon river.....	137 D	IV	York co., St. John River valley.....	15 M	XII
California, U.S.....	48, 49, 50 B	VII	New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.		
James bay, absence of.....	37 G	II	Imports from.....	90, 37 S	XI
Nephrite from.....	73 S	III	Report on, by Ellis.....	202 A	XIV
New South Wales and Queensland, conglomerate of, worked for gold.....	49 R	III	Nova Scotia.		
Rocky mtns., fossils of.....	54, 108, 113 B	I	Antigonish co.....	23 A	I
Alberta.			Cape Breton co.....	24, 66, 84 P	I
Bow valley.....	115 B	I	Long island.....	97 A	I
Canmore.....	15 D	II	Central portion.....	6, 7, 69-93 I	I
Rocky mtns.....	142 B	I	Colchester co.....	7, 25-33, 42, 50, 61, 64, 65, 73-108 I	I
Goat range.....	113 B	I	Brookfield.....	398 A	I
Highwood range.....	94 B	I	Cumberland co.....	8, 16 E	I
Livingstone range.....	90 B	I	.....	71 P	I
Opal mtns.....	106 B	I	.....	60, 61 A	I
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	XI	.....	8 M	VII
Waterton lake.....	39 B	I	.....	101 A	X
British Columbia.			.....	180 A	XI
Adams lake, Kamloops div.....	48 B	VII	Guyshorough co.....	379-384, 397 A	XV
Atlin Lake div.....	17 B	XII	Inverness co.....	50, 60, 143 P	II
Blending of, with Devonian.....	49 B	VII	Halifax co.....	156 P	II
Elbow river, Alta.....	102, 103 B	I	.....	181 A	XII
Kootenay, East.....	88, 101 A	XII	Hants co.....	170 A	XII
.....	85-95 A	XIII	Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Crowsnest pass.....	67 B	I	Northumberland strait.....	63 A	I
Green hills.....	72 A	XIV	Pictou co.....	63, 69 P	II
Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II	Victoria co.....	7, 35, 52, 73-108 P	V
Kootenay Pass, North.....	63 B	I	Western portion.....	297 A	XVI
South.....	54 B	I	.....	6-16 MM	XIII
Rocky mtns.....	47, 48 B	VII	Yukon.		
Kootenay, West.....	29 A	X	Kluane mining dist.....	6 A	XVI
Kootenay lake.....	48 B	VII	Carboniferous limestone. See Limestone, Carboniferous.		
Omineca div.....	17 AA	VI	Carboniferous, Lower		
Southern portion, association with Triassic.....	10 B	II	Devon island, Frank.....	48, 49 R	II
Franklin.			Rocky mtns.....	8 A	II
Arctic archipelago.....	46 R	II	New Brunswick.		
			Distribution and economic pro-ducts of.....	11 M	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Carboniferous, Lower—<i>Can.</i>			Carboniferous, Middle—<i>Can.</i>		
New Brunswick—<i>Can.</i>			Soils of, flora and forest growth on, 56 G 1		
Gypsum deposits of, 77 S A			28, 29 S 11		
Limestones of, 79 S 1X			80, 81, 88 S 1V		
Position of, in northern, 78 S A			Topographical features of, ref. to, 3, 10 G 1		
Pyroclastic in granite and quartz, 84 M A			Western portion, 6, 16 M XI		
Quartz of, 5 S 11			Carboniferous, Upper.		
Report on, by Poole, 33, 36, 39, 41 F 1			Cumberland co., 338 A A		
Sections of, 54, 55 G 1			Pictou co., N.S., 378 A A		
Soils and forest growth on, 28, 29 S 11			Prince Edward island, 369, 379 A A		
Albert co., 33 F 1			Northumberland co., N.B., 52 A A		
37 S A			Sections of, N.B. and N.S., 8, 13 E 1		
35 M A			Soils overlying, 7, 10 E 1		
364, 365, 368 A A			Westmorland co., 378 A A		
163, 166 S A			Carborundum, 173 A A		
farm lands on, 45 S 1V			Carbuncle Hill copper mine,		
Carleton co., 11, 35 M 11			ORFORD T.P., SHEFFERBROOKE CO.,		
Chaleur Bay dist., 38 A 11			QUE.		
Charlotte co., St. Andrews, 84 N 1V			Notes on, by Ellis, 48, 49 K 1		
Kings co., 36, 50 M X			Carbuncle mt., BROMFELT LAKE,		
farm lands on, 80, 84 N 1V			QUE.		
Restigouche co., 15, 29 M 11			Altitude of, 76 A A		
Victoria co., 40 A 11			Composition of, 80 J A		
5 S, 16 N 11			Serpentine of, 118 K 1		
100 M X			Carburetted hydrogen (marsh gas),		
218 S XV			From Trenton limestones and Utica		
3 M A			shales, 37 A A		
Western portion, 53 S E 1			Remarks on occurrences of, in Pal		
Westmorland co., 55 A A			aeozoic rocks of Canada, 32, 33 A		
21 M A			Carcajou. See Wolverine.		
Nova Scotia.			Carcajou mt., MACK.		
Antigonish co., 106, 125 P 11			Description of; view from, 104 J		
Colebrook and Chandler metam., 38, 57 F 1			Devonian of, 15 J		
45 A 1V			Striae on, direction of, 27 J		
44 S 1V			Carcajou river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
54 A A A			136, 143 A A		
141 S A			Carcerons, NEW NAME FOR CARIBOU		
144 S A			CROSSING YKN.		
55 G 1 A			Card, H. H., 163 A A		
140 S A			Cardamine bellutifolia, Hook.		
50 A A			Hudson strait, Lab., 37 S		
398 A A			digitata, Rich.		
162, 168 A A			Chesterfield inlet and Dubawnt		
178 S A			river, Keew., 206		
Frame of, same as Pennsylvanian, 7 S 11			Coppermine river, Mack, 246		
Gypsum deposits of, 78 S A			hirsuta, L.		
Halifax, 46 A 1V			Finlayson river (W. of), Yukon, 216		
44 S A			Labrador pen., interior, 354 J		
144, 145 S A			Mistassini lake, Que., 36 J		
56 A A A			Moose and Rupert rivers, 65		
55, 57, 59 A A			pratincola, L.		
139, 141 S A			Boyd and Nicholson lakes, Mack, 206		
209 A A			Fort Churchill, Keew., 216		
378 A A			Frances and Finlayson rivers, Ykn, 216		
171 A A			Hudson strait, Frank., 35		
71 S A			Labrador pen., 354 J		
16, 17, 37 M A			Mistassini lake, Que., 36		
173 A A			Moose and Rupert rivers, 65		
Quebec.			Cardiff tp., HALIFURTON CO., ONT.		
Bonaventure, 26, 30, 33 G			Apatite in, 108 J		
Carboniferous, Middle.			specimen, 102		
See also Millstonegt.			Biotite from, specimen, 17		
Br. lagones, index, N.B., 36 G 1			Carandum from, 86		
Greenstone co., N.B., 61 S 11			Mica in, mining, 111		
Queens co., N.B., 22, 23, 28 F 1			specimen, apophagite, 129 J		
Sections of, N.B. and N.S., 22, 23, 28 F 1			Rivers of, 4, 11, 12		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cardiff sp. — <i>Con.</i>			Carix areolata , Boott.		
Rocks of, crystalline-limestone,	4 J	VI	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
nepheline-syenite,	130 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cardigan , DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.			Rupert river, James bay,	73 J	III
Carboniferous at,	10 M	XIII	" <i>atrata</i> , L.		
Striae at, direction of,	25 GG	I	Frances river, Yukon,	227 B	III
	19, 21 M	XII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Cardinal , GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cambro-Silurian at,	61 A	IX	Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
	134 A	XII	" <i>aurea</i> , Nutt.		
Carding-mill brook , CHEBARCTO BAY, N.S.,	52, 101 P	II	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Cardinia antigouensis .			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Antigonish harbour, N. S.,	83 P	II	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Cardiocarpon bisectatum , Dawson			Pelly river (upper), Ykn.,	227 B	III
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	28 M	XIII	" <i>buchanani</i> , Wahl.		
Cardiopsis tenuicostata , Whiteaves.			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.,	174, 190, 185, 207 E	A	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Cardiopsis .			Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Riversdale, N.S.,	40 P	V	" <i>canescens</i> , L.		
Cardita .			Brigus, Newfoundland,	24 D	I
Deadman river (near), B. C.,	121 P	VII	Labrador pen.,	364 L	VIII
Cardium .			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Digges island, Hudson strait,	12 D	I	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
" <i>ciliatum</i> .			" <i>canescens</i> , L., var. <i>alpicola</i> , Wahl.		
Ekwan river, Kee.,	115 A	XIV	Dubawnt river, Mack.,	215 F	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.,	7, 17 F	XIV	" <i>capillaris</i> , L.		
Sutton lake, Kee.,	229 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Winisk river, Kee.,	37 F	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
" <i>arctolenticula</i> .			Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Albany river, near Cap island,	34 G	II	" <i>castanea</i> , Wahl.		
" <i>chalcidicum</i> .			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.,	27 G	II	" <i>choriothiza</i> , Ehrh.		
" <i>nuttalli</i> , Conrad.			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Virago isl., Graham island, B. C.,	21 B	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
" <i>subquadratum</i> , Evans and Shumard.			Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.,	155 E	II	" <i>concinna</i> , R. Br.		
Cardston , CARDSTON DIV., ALTA.,	147 A	VIII	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
Cardwell , KINGS CO., N.B.,	196 S	X	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
" <i>acuta</i> , L.			Rupert river, James bay,	73 J	III
Lewis river, Ykn.,	227 B	III	" <i>crinita</i> , L.		
" <i>adusta</i> , Boott.			Brigus, Newfoundland,	24 D	I
Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII	" <i>echinata</i> , Muir.		
" <i>alpina</i> , Swartz.			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
James Bay dist.	72 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII	Rupert river, James bay,	72 J	III
Lewis river, Ykn.,	227 B	III	" <i>festiva</i> , Dew.		
" <i>ambusta</i> .			Lake Lindeman, B.C.,	227 B	III
Labrador coast,	364 L	VIII	" <i>filiformis</i> , L.		
Lewis, Frances and Pelly rivers, Ykn.,	227 B	III	Moose river, Ont.,	73 J	III
" <i>angustata</i> , Boott.			" <i>flava</i> , L.		
Mistassini dist., Que.,	43 D	I	Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
" <i>aquatilis</i> , Wahl.			Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
Hind lake, Mack.,	215 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers,	72 J	III
Labrador pen.,	364 L	VIII	" <i>axilis</i> , Rudge.		
Rupert river and James bay,	72 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.,	43 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers,	73 J	III
			" <i>gmelini</i> , Hook.		
			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
			" <i>gynocrates</i> , Wormsk.		
			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII
			" <i>lappina</i> , Wahl.		
			Labrador coast,	364 L	VIII
			" <i>lanuginosa</i> , Michx.		
			Kapiskau river, Kee.,	243 A	XV
			Labrador pen., interior,	364 L	VIII

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carey Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on	88 J	III
Notes on, by Low	25, 29 J	III
Survey of, by Low, 1887	5 J	III
Carey lake, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Barren-ground caribou on shores of		
10, 49, 165 F	IX	
photo of same	10, 49 F	IX
Frontis. Pt. F	IX	
Glacial striae on	179 F	IX
Morainic ridges on	184 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49-52 F	IX
Plants from	1206-214 F	IX
Caracus columbianus.		
See Deer, black-tailed.		
<i>macrotis.</i>		
See Deer, black-tailed.		
<i>centurus.</i>		
See Deer, white-tailed.		
Caribacou, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Coal seams at	61 s	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.		
See also Cariboo mining div.		
Gold on, early discoveries	20 R	III
occurrences, 1888	120-126 R	III
placer mines at their best	183 s	X
prophecy concerning	168, 169 s	VII
quartz mining, history	56-59 R	III
1890	69 s	X
statistics, 1854-1884	45 A	I
1874-1888	37, 38 R	III
1886	31 s	II
1887	24 s	III
1888	29 s	IV
1889	33 ss	IV
1890	36 s	V
1891	136 ss	V
1892	128 s	VI
1893	111 s	VII
1894	112 s	VII
1895	78 s	VIII
1896	144 s	IX
1897	187 s	X
1898	154 s	XI
1899	107 s	XII
1900	129 s	XIII
1901	121 s	XIV
1902	202 s	XV
1903	117 s	XVI
Mineral wealth of, report on, by Dawson	30, 38 R	III
Railways in, importance of	156, 157 ss	VII
181 s	VII	
Rivers of, compared with those of Ykn.	181 s	IX
Rocks of, compared with those of Cassiar dist.	78 R	III
Cariboo Gold Fields Co.	127 s	X
Cariboo Gold Mining Co., Ltd.	189 s	X
Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co.		
See Consolidated Cariboo, &c.		
Cariboo lake, QUEENSL. DIV., B.C.	14 c	III
Cariboo mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Early galena mining at	13 II	III
Cariboo mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
See also Cariboo dist.		
Gems in	156 R	III
116-111	163	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cariboo mining div.		
Geology of, report by Bowman	Pt. c	III
ret. to summary	45 A	I
4 A	II	
Gold mining in, extracts from reports by Bowman and Stephenson:		
1891	155-161 ss	V
1892	165 171 s	VI
1893	130, 131 s	VII
Map of	With Vol.	III
Platinum from, analyses	189, 190 s	XV
Quartz from, assay of	76 R	III
Silver production of, 1902	208 s	XV
1903	129 s	XVI
Test mill established	275 A	III
Tin reported in	275 s	XV
Topography	29 A	III
Cariboo range, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Character and altitude of	164 A	XV
Section from, to Guys mt.	Facing 26 c	III
description	26 c	III
Origin of	23 c	III
Rocks of	25 c	III
Cariboo road, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	10, 11, 51 R	XI
Cariboo Silver Co.	170 s	V
Caribou.		
Attempts to acclimatize in Anticosti	196 A	XIV
Extirpation of	318 L	XIII
British Columbia.		
Enderby (near), Yale dist.	17 AA	V
Graham island	13 B	XV
Inland portion	25 c	III
Kootenay, West	96 A	XIII
Silvohiakun range (extinct)	5, 16 c	VII
Yellowhead pass	44 c	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island, interior	137 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river and lakes	29 c	II
159 A	XVI	
Chesterfield inlet, absence of	76 F	IX
Ennadai lake	19, 122 F	IX
Ferguson river	142 F	IX
James bay, islands of	24, 28 c	IX
Kazoo river	124, 127, 134 c	IX
Southeast portion	12 c	XV
Winisk river	107 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river	11	V
George river	158, 162, 163 c	
Hudson bay	141 A	
12, 26 c		
Kovik		
Leaf River valley	25 c	
Notes on, by Low	318 L	XIII
Natuakami lake	15 L	IX
Nichikun lake	100 L	XIII
Payne river	21, 23 c	XI
Stillwater river	15 L	IX
Ungava bay	96 A	X
Wakeham bay	13 c	XI
Mackenzie.		
Barren lands		
Dubawnt river	40 A	
Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XV
Manitoba.		
Winnipegosis lake	24 c	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou. — <i>Con.</i>			Caribou creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
New Brunswick.			Drainage area of.....	78 A	VI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II	Meadows in valley of.....	64 A	XI
Northeastern portion.....	13 N	II	Mining on, 1899.....	85 A	XII
	37 A	III	Rocks on.....	67 A	XI
Northumberland co.....	160 A	XIII		83, 84 A	XII
West river, Digby co.....	41 M	IX	Caribou creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Ontario.			KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	XIV	Gold on.....	41 A	XII
Kenogami tributaries.....	119 AA	XV	Minor refs. to.....	47, 51, 62	XIV
Seine River dist.....	10 H	X	Caribou creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W.		
Timagami dist.....	38 I	X	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Thunder Bay dist., eastern.....	173 A	XVI	Limestone on : incline on.....	55 AA	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	169 A	XIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	IX
Sheddenlow area.....	10 H	X	Trail along, ref. to.....	179 S	V
Quebec.			Caribou creek, PERL RIVER, YUKON		
Abitibi dist.....	143 A	XIV	Description of.....	31 G	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II	Caribou crossing, LAKE NARES,		
Mistassini dist.....	70, 86 L	VIII	YUKON.		
Notes on, by Low.....	318 L	VIII	Photo of Nares lake, looking from.....		
Nottaway valley.....	83 A	VIII	Facing 166 B.....	III	
Three Rivers sheet area, Mattawin	115 A	XI	Volcanic ash at.....	43, 44 L	III
valley.....	9 J	XI	Vegetation at.....	40 A	XV
Saskatchewan.			Caribou gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,		
Northeastern portion.....	13 D	VIII	N.S.		
Yukon.			Anticline of.....	11 S	V
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	41 A	XVI		113	I
Inland portion.....	25 B	III		191, 192 A	IX
Peel River dist.....	19, 34, 47	CC	Auriferous leads in near anticlines.....	100 A	III
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI		56 A	V
				149 S	V
Caribou, barren-ground (Rendell)			Deep shaft in.....	352 S	V
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	63 D	VIII	Gold statistics to 1886.....	26	I
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III	1887.....	26	I
Carey lake, Mack.....	10, 49	165 F	1888.....	31 S	IV
photo Frontis, Pt. F.....		IX	1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
Chesterfield and Wager inlets, Kee.....	126 A	XVI	1890.....	57 S	V
Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.....	137 A	XVI	1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
Emadai lake, Kee.....	124 I	IX	1892 A.....	129 S	V
Hudson bay, L. d.....	125 A	VI	1894.....	116	V
Labrador, northern portion.....	89 A	IX	1895.....	82 S	V
notes by Low.....	318 320 L	XVI	1896.....	124, 124 S	IX
Northern migration of—failure of.....			1897.....	162, 163 S	X
results in famine.....	68 A	VII	1898.....	115, 146 S	X
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII	1899.....	101, 102 S	X
Caribou, woodland.			1900.....	115, 114 S	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II	1901.....	114, 115 S	XV
Hole river, Man., specimen.....	82 AA	V	1902.....	195 S	X
Caribou, PICTOU CO., N.S.			1903.....	109, 110 S	XV
Chalcocite from, specimen.....	28 A	XIV	Operations in, 1890.....	59 S	X
Lame burnt at.....	98 A	III	Caribou Gold Mining Co.		
Caribou basin, McMurdo CREEK			Advice to.....	122	
DIST., B.C.			Operating, 1891.....	142 SS	X
Assessment work in, 1890.....	175 S	V	1892.....	135 S	
Development in.....	182	V	Caribou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
1893.....	142 S	VII	145 I		
Caribou brook, CARIBOU LAKE, LUN-			Caribou island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
ENBURG CO., N.S.			Silver prospecting in Amnauke of.....	65 I	
322 A	XVI		Caribou island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Caribou claim, REED MT., SLOCAN			See Big Caribou island		
DIV., B.C.			31 A	VIII	
Caribou (McKinney) claim, Oso			Caribou lake, COLEBURN, TELL. M.		
YOOS DIV., B.C.			GASTIC CO., QUE.		
Assays of quartz from.....	56 L	VI	Serpentines near.....	74 A	
Description of work on.....	68, 69 R	III		66	
Gold production of.....	108 S	XII	Caribou lake, SHEWOLAKEN FLYE, AL.		
49 S	XIII		LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Caribou Cove colliery, CAPE BRE			Rocks on, and near.....	111, 224 I	
TON, N.S.			olivine basalt, petrography.....	386, 387	
Work at, 1891.....	43 SS	V	Striae near, direction of.....	29 I	
1892.....	132, 33 S	VI	Temperature observations on.....	425	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou lake, MANICOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.			Carleton co., N. B.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	75 G	XI	Agricultural land in	52 G G	I
Striae on	87 G	XI	.....	10 S	II
Caribou lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	183, 184 A	XVI	.....	87 A	VII
Caribou lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	4 A	IX	.....	136 A	XI
Caribou lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			.....	154 A	XII
Biotite-gneiss area of	138 s	IX	.....	34 M	XII
Hornblende-gneiss near	50 H	X	Geology of, report by Bailey		
Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Included in Pt. G	I	
Breccia conglomerate on	241 I	X	summary, 147-150 A	XIII	
Contact Lower and Upper Huronian	128 A A	XV	Iron ores and mining in	19, 20 G	I
Direction of striae on	136 I	X	.....	13-16 M	X
Caribou lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI	Lead deposits of	119 s	X
Caribou lake, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., LUNenburg CO., N.S.			Rocks in, calcareous	14 I	I
Anticline of	405 A	XV	eruptive	199 A	XIV
.....	322 A	XVI	formations	7 G	I
Leipsigate vein east of	326 A	XVI	Silurian	11 G	I
Caribou mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	153 s	VI	Slopes in, surface features of	10 G G	I
Caribou plains.			Striae in, direction of	24, 25 M	XII
See also Peat bogs.			Synclinal structure in	198 A	XIV
Baribog near, N. B.	47 G G	I	Carleton co., ONT.		
Description of	39, 40 G G	I	Geology of,	Included in Pt. G	XII
Dugdeguash river, N. B.	47 G G	I	.....	Pt. J	XIV
Madawaska valley, N. B.	48 G G	I	Graphitic slates in, age of	280 A	XVI
Caribou river, PICTOU HARBOUR, N. S.			Hastings series of	58, 59 A	X
Coal seam on	27 M	XIV	Map of, geological	Pt. J	XIV
.....	52 G	XII	Carleton gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N. S.		
Carillon, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Bailey	139 G	IX
Building stone at	126 K	IV	Production of, 1897	162, 163 s	X
Calceiferous and Chazy formation	37 A A	V	.....	162 s	XII
.....	7, 17, 82, 83 J	XII	Carleton gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N. S.	20 G	VI
Fossils from, Calceiferous	139 J	XII	Carleton junction, LANARK CO., ONT.	See CARLETON PLACE.	
Carl, William	134 s	V	Carleton lake, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	18 M	XVI
Carl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Carleton mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Anticline on	105 G G	I	Highest in N. B.	389 A	XV
Rocks on	35, 85, 89-95 G G	I	Carleton Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Carleton, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Altitude of	8 G	XII
Changes in level near	22 M	VII	Building-stone quarries near	73 J	XII
Salt marshes of	31 M	II	Galena vein near	68 J	XIV
Series of hummocks near	26 M	II	Granite-gneiss near	29 J	XIV
Terraces near	25 M	II	Iron ore from, analysis	App. Pt. I	XII
Carleton, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.			Long. and lat. of	204 A	XI
Boulder clay of	27 G G	I	Marine shells near	79 J	XIV
.....	24 S	IV	Striae near, direction of	37 J	X
Direction of striae on	23 G G	I	Carleton pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	20 M	II
Granite-dressing works at	104 M	X	Carleton pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	78, 104 M	VII
Vegetable mining near	74 s	XI	Carleton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	73 M	IX
Road in denudat	162 A	XVII	Carling, J. B.	214 s	XV
Carleton, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			.....	125 s	XVI
Staurolitic strata near	58 M	IX	Carlingford, IRELAND		
Carleton, SASK.			Analysis of granite from	98 J	VII
Misprint for Fort Carlton, which See.			.....	43 J	VIII
			Carleton mt., WELDFORD PAR., KENT CO., N. B.		
			Boring near, for oil	288 A	XVI
			Coal mining at	286 A	XVI
			Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
			Corundum in	53, 116, 117 A	IX
			.....	15 s	IX
			.....	48, 52, 53 A	X
			.....	16 s	X
			.....	15 s	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlow tp.—Car.			Caron, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Corundum mining in	450 A	XV	Caron, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL		
specimen	168	XVI	CO., ONT.	131	XIII
Grenville series in	118 A	X	Caron creek, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.	85, 86	X
Indian relics from	197 A	XI	Carp. See Sucker.		
Iron ore from, analysis	24, 25 T	III	Carp, red sucking. See Sucker, red.		
Nepheline-yeinite in	124, 130 A	XII	Carp, HUNTLEY TP., ONT.		
Peroxene from, specimen	107 A	IX	Altitude of	8 G	XII
Carleton, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Apatite near	58 A	III
Altitude of	124 E	IV	mining	158 S	V
Suggested railway to, from Atikokan	85 S	V	Feldspar in	221 S	X
Carlyle, A. J., work by, 1900	109 A	XIII	Fossils from	76, 79, 88 J	XIV
Carlyle, William A.			Iron deposits near	58 A	III
Acknowledgments to	4 J	VIII	Mica near	61 A	VII
Provincial mineralogist of B. C.			Mineral water from, analysis	53, 54 R	VII
1896	25, 29 A	IX	Rocks at, and near	11, 63 J	XIV
Refs. to reports by	145 S	IX	Carp lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	62, 73 G	V
	95 A	XII	Carp lake, MACK.	23 B	II
Carlyle copper claim, WHITEHORSE			Carp lake, MINN. See Sucker lake.		
DIST., YKN	50, 172 A	XIII	Carp river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA		
Carmack Forks, BONANZA CREEK,			LAKE, SASK.	72, 73 D	VIII
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	31 A	XII	Carp river, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
	17, 33, 34 B	XIV	Cambro-Silurian rocks on	13, 62 J	XIV
Carman, J. F.	162 A	XIV	Carpenter, Frank	62 B	III
Carman, LINGAR DIV., MAN.			Carpenter bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	79 B	III
Drift deposit near, thickness of	28 E	IV	Carpenter creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Shore lines near	74, 75 E	IV	Electric calamine from	28, 29 R	VI
Wells near, record of	106 E	IV	Galena mining on	173 S	VI
Carmanah pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,				33 A	VII
B. C.				32 A	VIII
Character of coast N. and S. of	80 A	XV	Carpinus grandis, Ung.		
Gravel near, auriferous	164 S	VII	Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,		
Fossils from	77 A	V	B.C.	234 B	VII
Carmichael, Henry.	64 B	XIV	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Carmichael, Herbert			Carpmael, Prof. Charles.	4 E	I
Notes by, on mineral industry of				25 E	V
V. I. 1893	164 S	VII	Carpodacus purpuraceus. See Finch, purple		
	XXXX A	XVI	Carpotrichus.		
Carmichael, William.	272, 281 A	XV	Fraser river, B.C.	118 E	VII
Carmichael brook, BARNEY RIVER,			Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
N. S.	85, 90 I	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Carmody Bros., Messrs. 104, 105, 108 S		VI	Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	XVI
Carter creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 F	I
Galena on	65 E	III	Red Deer river, Alta.	175, 132 F	II
Gold mining on	139, 134 E	III	Castor, Pen.		
Hot springs near	163 R	III	Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,		
Quartz from, assay of	45 E	VII	B.C.	234 E	V
	45 I	VIII	Castor, Hett.		
Carnegie, James. See Southesk			Great Bear river, Mack.	23 F	I
Carnegie Steel Co.	56 E	X	Carr coal seams, LINGAN, C. BRETON		
Carnellian.			CO., N.S.	56 S	X
Occurrences of, in Canada	71 S	III	Carré, Fred. E.	59 I	V
N. S.	26	IV		297 A	XV
Carney road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	101 A	IX	Carrick mt., WICKLOW, IRELAND	52 A	I
Carnot, A.	34 O	XII	Carrier, Messrs. L. A. & Co.	26 S	XV
Carolina schooner	40 A	I	Carrière, Mv. J.	79 AA	I
Carroll, U. S.			Carrington bay, CORTES ISLAND,		
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 K	IV	B.C.		
Auriferous schists of	40 M	X	Molybdenite near	23 I	I
notes by Kerr	53 B	III		157 I	I
Corundum in	118 A	IX	Carrock Fell, SCOTLAND.		
Dunite from	145 H	XI	Iron ore of gabbro from	101	I
Nickel ore of, minerals associated	29 M	X	Carroll, Dr. J.	271 A	I
with			Carroll, Capt. J. C.	178 I	I
Carroll brook, HAMILTON RIVER,					
LAB.	130 E	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carroll, Jerry A.			Cart-wheel rocks, SABLE RIVER,		
See also Carroll nickel mine.			N.S.	55 M	IX
Nickel mining by, in N.B.	113 M	V	Carter, Alfred	121 A	VIII
	27 M	X	Carter, Calvin	67 J	II
	152 M	XIV		152 K	IV
Carroll, M.	19, 20, 38 F	XV	Carter, E. H.	110 A	III
Carroll Bros., Messrs.			Carter, J. J.	193, 208, 209 A	V
Operating in natural gas, Welland				465 A	XV
co., Ont., 1890.	40 Q	V	Carter, L. G.	25 Q	V
	117, 118 B	V	Carter and Kittermaster, Messrs.		
Carroll corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.				213, 232 S	XV
Anticline of	55 A	VI		125 S	XVI
	139 S	VI	Carter basin, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	124 L	VIII
	113 A	VIII	Cartier, Jacques		
Carroll nickel mine, NEAR ST. STEPHEN, N. B.			Early explorations of	8 L	VIII
Analysis of ore from; develop-			Cartier, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
ment at	152, 153 H	XIV	Magnesian limestones at	54 F	V
Remarks on, by Ellis	157-159 AA	XV	Cartier mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
Carroll ridge, CANTERBURY SETT.,			B.C.	54 AA	XV
YORK CO., N.B.	7, 27 M	XII	Cartier tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 R	VIII
Carroll seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Cartier tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Aptite in	149 J	VIII
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI	Crystalline limestone of	24 J	VIII
	81 S	XV	Cartierville, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Boring for	211 A	XIV	QUE.	140 A	XIII
Carroll pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.	29, 39 M	II	Cartwright, Major George	14 L	VIII
Carrots.			Cartwright, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Mentioned as growing at:			Altitude of	196 F	IV
Dawson (near), Ykn	44 A	XV	Gravel and shale at and near	184 A	XV
Dease lake, B.C.	77 B	III	Cartwright sound, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 36 F	XIII	B.C. See Kano inlet.		
Great Slave lake, Mack.	67 D	IV	Cartwright tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	36 R	VIII
Onalburgh house, Kee	101 AA	XV	Carufel lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MAN-		
Waswanipi lake, Que.	71 A	IX	KINSONG CO., QUE.		
Carrot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	132 B	I	Gneiss on	41, 42 A	VI
Carrot creek, GRASS RIVER, KEE.				54 J	XI
See Wuskatasko creek.			Carvings among Eskimos.	55 L	VIII
Carrot creek, McLEOD RIVER,			Cary, Austin	18, 19, 139, 143 L	VIII
ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	8 D	XI	Cary Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Carrot portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER,			ISLANDS, B.C.	52 R	II
Kee	30 FF	XIII	Carya antiquorum.		
Carrot river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	
Kee and Sask.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	137 F	II
Nebraska formation on	212 R	V	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 F	II
Carrsbrook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	50 E	I	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Carrying lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Caryophyllaceae.		
ONT.			B.C. and Yukon.	217 R	III
Rocks on	44, 67, 262 I	X	James Bay dist.	64 J	III
Striae on, direction of	139 I	X	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
Carscallen, A. W.	150 SS	V	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
(See also next item)	159 S	VI	Que.		
	35 R	VIII	Newfoundland.		
Carscallen gold mine, BELMONT			Caryophora repens.		
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Bel River valley, Man.	129 R	V
Notes on, by Brumell, 1893.	79 AA	VI	Millwood, Man.	213 R	V
Carscallen gold mine, CROW LAKE,			Cascade, YALE DIST., B.C.		
MARMORA TP., ONT. See Cor-			Magnetic variation at	147 S	X
dova.					
Carscallen pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18, 84 F	XI			
Carsonville, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 N	IV			
Carswell quarry, BRISON, PONTIAC					
CO., QUE.	188 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cassiopeia</i> , <i>fluviatilis</i> , Con.			<i>Cassiope tetragona</i> , Don.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	214 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and		
Selwyn lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	210 F	IX	Kee.	211 J	IX
Cassell's gold extracting works,			Kazan river, Kee.	134 F	IX
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	69 S	V	Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Casselman, Russell co., Ont.			Hudson strait	36 M	XI
Indian relics from	56 A	IV	<i>Cassiope curvirostris</i> .	52 A	II
Limestone at	73 A	VIII	Cassiterite.		
Cassiar bar, Lewes river, Ykn.			Algoma dist., Ont. (academic)	26 J	IV
Gold mining on	153, 181 B	III	Graphite, Que.	72 G	XII
bridging	39 A	XIV	Klondike dist., Ykn.	16, 17 B	XII
Cassiar dist., B.C.			"	64 B	XIV
Climate of	21 B	III	"	138 A	XV
Copper in streams of	155 R	III	Osoyoos lake (near), B. C. (?)	143 A	XV
production, 1902	100 S	XV	Queens co., N.S. (academic)	26 J	IV
" 1903	53 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont., in sperrylite	106 P	XIV
Gold in, discovery of	63 B	III	Cast iron.		
placer mining	46 B	III	First reduced, east of Halifax, N.S.,		
occurrences	26, 83, 137, 140 R	III	in 1829	31 M	XIV
statistics, 1873 ss	44 R	III	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron sta-		
" 1874-75	26 B	III	tistics.		
" 1886	31 S	II	Castaway brook, Queens co., N.B.	60 M	XII
" 1887	78, 79, 85 B	III	<i>Castilleja nana</i> , (Doug.)		
" 1888	24 S	II	Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
" 1889	29 S	IV	<i>pollula</i> , Kunth.		
" 1890-91	136 S	V	Dubawnt River dist., Mack. and		
" 1892-93	128 S	VI	Kee.	212 J	IX
" 1894	112 S	VII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	69 F	XIV
" 1895	78 S	VIII	James Bay dist.	68 J	III
" 1896	144 S	IX	Labrador pen., interior	300 L	VIII
" 1897	157 S	X	Lewes river, Ykn.	223 B	III
" 1898	154 S	XI	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	40 D	III
" 1899	107 S	XII	<i>septentrionalis</i> , Lindl.		
" 1900	120 S	XIII	Kapiskau river, Kee.	245 A	XV
" 1901	121 S	XIV	Castings.		
" 1902	202 S	XV	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron		
" 1903	117 S	XVI	statistics.		
Mineral wealth of: .			Castle brook, MAGOG TR., STAN-		
notes by Dawson	21, 43, 44, 137 R	III	STEAD CO., QUE.		
report by Porter, 1892	171, 172 S	VI	Graptolites from	38 J	XII
" 1893	132 S	VII	Castle graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
Nomenclature of	199 L	VI	FP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	136 K	IV
Silver production of, 1901	125 S	XIV	Castle Island, CHATEAU BAY, LAB.		
" 1902	208 S	XV	Basalt trap rocks of.	3, 4 A	IV
" 1903	120 S	XVI	"	107 SS	IV
Spotted sand-piper from, specimen .	50 A	III	Castle mt., NEAR CHRISTINA LAKE,		
Streams of, compared with those in			YALE DIST., B.C.		
Yukon.	181 S	X	Rocks of, and near.	68 A	XIII
Cassiar range (PEAK MTNS.), COAST			Castle mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
DIST., B.C.	22 G	VII	Diorite stock of.	42 B	XVI
Cassiar range, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.			Castle mtns., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.		
Altitudes of.	13 B	III	Block-like type of	25 B	I
Dry belt east of.	90 B	III	Castle Mountain group of	29 D	II
Glaciers in, scarcity of.	22 B	III	"	93 B	III
Granitic rocks of.	92 B	III	Comparison of, with Slate mtns.	138 L	I
Named by Dawson.	86 B	III	Copper ores of.	66, 67 R	III
Cassiar trail (TELEGRAPH CREEK TO			Country from, to Bow lake.	134, 135 B	I
DEASE LAKE), B.C.			Cree and Stoney names of.	176 E	I
Description of, by Dawson	64, 75 B	III	Description of.	135 E	I
Cassidy mica mine, HULL TR.,			" 12, 13, 38 D	II	
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			" 37 D	II	
Notes on, by Low	126 J	XII	Galena from, specimen	164 A	XI
Cassio, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			Named by Blakiston.	11 B	I
Altitude of	130 E	IV	Quartz from, assay of.	31 T	II
Natural gas	74 SS	IV	"	30 R	IX
"	111 S	X	Section across.	With Pt. D	II
<i>Cassiope hypnoides</i> , Don.			" (cf. D.)	6, 98 ..	II
Labrador coast	359 L	XIII			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Castle Mountain limestone.			Cat mt., LIVINGSTONE RANGE, ALTA.		
Blasberry river, B.C.	11 A	VI	Sections across coal-bearing rocks		
Character and thickness of	30, 32 B	VII	on	173, 174, 179 A	XV
Columbia valley, B.C.	12 A	VI	Cat pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Comparison of, with Cambro-Silurian of Liard river, Ykn	14 D	IV	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian at	72 CC	I
Mackenzie river, Mack	90, 91 D	IV	Dip of strata at	76 CC	I
Omineca river, B.C.	19 AA	VI	Direction of striae on	136 C	I
	24, 25 C	VII	Cat portage, MICHIGUEN RIVER, ONT.		
Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.				102 A	VI
	21, 24 34, 37 30 D	II	Cat portage, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.		
Peace River pass	32 C	VII		21 D	I
Yellowhead pass	75, 80 A	VII	Cat river, CAT LAKE, KEE		
	22, 32 D	XII	Basic rocks near	147 A	XVI
Castle Mountain stn., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Glacial striae on	35 G	II
	131 F	IV	Granite around western mouth of	9 12 G	II
Castle peninsula, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Pyrites on	297 A	XV
Ly			Survey on, 1886	26 A	II
Basalts of	107 SS	IX		6, 17 G	II
Section on	30 L	IX	Cat-tail rushes.		
Striae on	38 L	IX	Steeprock river, L. Winnipegosis,		
Castlebar, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Man	59 F	V
	18 J	II	Catabra aquatica, Beauv.		
Castlerough, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Labrador pen., interior	365 I	XIII
Lower Carboniferous near	48 E	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	73 I	III
Striae on	64 M	VII	Catala Island, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.		
Tripolite near	98 A	IX		74 A	XV
	26 S	XV	Catalogues.		
<i>Castor fiber</i> , Linn. See Beaver.			Colonial and Indian. Exhibition	66 A	I
Castor river, NATION RIVER, ONTARIO RIVER, ONT.			Economic Minerals of Canada	35 A	I
Cambro-Silurian of			Library of Survey	31 A	I
Calceiferous	61 A	IX	List of, prepared for	20 A	XV
Chazy	30 G	XII	Survey's publications, 1851-1882	2 A	I
Utica	88 J	VI	Catalpa, <i>canadensis</i>		
Fault on	86 I	XII	Red Deer river, Alta	58, 150 F	
	132 A	XIII	Catamount mine, GOLD CO., TONT.		
Castor Notr river, MATAMORA RIVER, QUE.			MT., W. KOOTENAY, I.	70 S	V
	49 AA	VI	Catamount siding, I. C. RY., WES.		
	59 I	VI	NORLAND CO., N.B.	57 B	XII
Causapscull river. See CAUSAPSCAL.			Catarnet river, HIGHWOOD, ALTA.		
Caswell, John.				194, 199 I	I
Cat, Wild or Mountain. See LYNN, Canada.			Cataract marsh, SEAR KIN, ONT.		
Cat-faced mtns., CLAYBROOK, V.I.			Birds' eggs from	27 C	XIV
V.I.	68 A	XV		46 A	XV
Cat fall, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BELEN RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Catchin lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	17 I	VII	Anticline of, ref. to	145 SS	
Cat head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Survey of, ref. to	218 A	XI
<i>Asaphus nutrimus</i> from	192 A	VI	Catchin Lake gold district, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Description of	74, 75 F	VI	Auriferous veins on anticline of	112 S	VI
Dolomite west of	24 AA	V	Map of, compiled 1902	178	XV
Photo of	Frontis. Pt. F	VI	Statistics of, 1887	26 S	I
Cat Head limestone.			1888	31 S	IX
List of fossils from	48 53, 75 F	XI	1889	34, 35 SS	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35 45, 74 77 F	XI	1890	37 S	IX
Cat Island, TROUT LAKE, BELEN RIVER BASIN, KEE.			1891	137, 138 SS	IX
Superficial deposits on	52 F	VII	1892	129 S	V
Cat lake, N. OF CLOUGH MEANS, ONT. 17, 1901			1893	16 S	VI
			1895	82 S	VII
Cat lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD, KEE.			1896	123 S	IX
Notes on, and vicinity	146, 150 A	XVI	1897	162, 163 S	IX
Rocks on	206 A	XV	1898	14, 146 S	X
Route from, to Lac Seul, description	20, 21 F	VII	1899	161, 162 S	X
Survey on, 1902	204 A	XV	1900	113, 114 S	X
			1901	114, 115 S	X
			1902	195 S	X
			1903	109, 110 S	X
			Summary report on, by Lambault	155, 156 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Catchacoma lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Cattle Can		
<i>Catenipora agglomerata</i> , Hall.			Graham Island, B.C.	12 B	XVI
See <i>Halyutes catenularia</i> , L.			Manitoba, suitability of, for raising	24 K	V
<i>echinoides</i> , Lamarck.			Poisoning of, by larkspur.....	106 A	X
See <i>Halyutes catenularia</i> .			Westmorland co., N.B.	136 M	VII
Catfish. See Mudpout.			Cattle valley, TRACHYTE HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Catfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82 G	XI	Composition of hills of	83 B	VII
Catfish lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.			Volcanic rocks, with limestone, near.....	42 B	VII
Timber on.....	103 A	XIII	Canda-gath formation.		
Catfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	31 G	XI	Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
Catfish pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE 14, 15 G			Caudron, O.	178, 179 A	XV
Catfish river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Caughnawaga, LA PRAIRIE CO., QUE		
Description of shores N. and S. of.....	31 G	XI	Building stone at.....	126, 128 K	IV
Catching lake, MISITTO RIVER, KEE	154 F	IX	Fossils from, Chazy.....	122, 123 J	VII
<i>Cathartes aura</i> . See Vulture, turkey.			Rocks of.....	25 I	IV
Cathawachaga pt., KAZAN RIVER, KEE	184 F	IX	Caulk. See Barytes.	21, 28 O	XV
Cathcart, BRANT CO., ONT.			Cauliflowers.		
Boring at, for oil.....	45 G	V	Mentioned as growing at		
Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.			Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
Catheart tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE			Burntwood river, Kee	36 F	XII
Anorthosite in.....	116, 123 J	VIII	Dawson, Ykn	44, 52 A	XV
Crystalline limestone and marble in	24, 26, 149, 152 J	VIII	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 B	III
Graphite in.....	149 J	VII	Grass River dist., Kee	77 F	XIII
Gold in, prospecting for.....	148 J	VII	Cauliflower pt., L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	34 B	VII	*Caunter's veins	50 E	III
Cathedral mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Causapscal river, MATANE, QUE.		
Rocks of.....	30 B	XII	Fossils from.....	13, 15 M	III
granite-porphyrty.....	54 A	XIII	Survey of, by Ellis.....	8 A	I
Cathedral mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cavagnol pt. See Point à Cavagnol.		
Away of quartz from.....	53 B	IV	Cave Creek, NEWTON CO., ARKANSAS.	72 AA	V
Fault to west of.....	38 D	II	Cavendish, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Quartzites of.....	30 D	II	Boulder clay of.....	55 M	VII
Section across..... With Pt. D		II	Direction of glacial striae at.....	83 M	VII
Spur of Bow range.....	140 E	I	Cavendish tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Cathedral rocks, PORCUPINE RIVER, Ykn.			Rocks of.....	123 A	XII
Cretaceous shales near.....	138 D	IV	Surveys in, 1885.....	49 A	I
Catherine tp., NIPISSING DIST., O.			1902.....	148, 247 A	XIV
Copper north of.....	217 A	XVI	Caves.		
Gold prospecting in, advisable.....	224 A	XVI	Fairford Mission, L. Manitoba.....	195 E	V
Cattlett, Prof. Charles			Hant's co., N.S.	61 AA	VI
Polydymite discovered by and Clarke.....	53 T	IV	Peabody co., N.S.	169 P	II
See also Clarke and Cattlett.	11, 17, 39 H	XIV	St. John, N.B. (in limestone).....	17 G	I
<i>Uticola concinnens</i> , Walk			Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	92 P	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Wakefield, Que.	74 J	XII
<i>uljeta</i>	204 AA	XV	White Man pass, Alta.	112 B	I
Caton Island, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B.			Cave rapid, OTTAWA RIVER		
Formation of.....	68 N	IV	Altitude of.....	282 I	X
<i>Chodus pulcher</i> from.....	36, 55 A	IV	Notes on by Barlow.....	169, 180, 181 I	X
<i>Catostomus entostomus</i> . See Sucker, northern.			Cave rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 R	IV
<i>forsterianus</i> , Richardson.			Caulk. See Barytes		
Labrador pen.	329 L	VIII	Cawood tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE		
<i>longirostris</i> and <i>C. lereu</i> . See Sucker.			Andradite from.....	16 R	VI
Cattle.			Asbestos in.....	23 G	X
Ferry Creek valley, Alta., prophetic			Chrysotile in.....	231 A	XVI
ords of.....	32 K	II	Mica and mica naming in.....	130 G	X
				134 A	XIII
			Caxton, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	129 K	IV
			Caxton tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE	37 A	



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



1.8



2.0

2.2

2.5

2.8

3.2

3.6

4.0

4.5

5.0

5.6

6.3

7.1

8.0

9.0

10.0

11.2

12.5

14.0

16.0

18.0

20.0

22.5

25.0

28.0

31.5

36.0

40.0

45.0

50.0

56.0

63.0

71.0

80.0

90.0

100.0



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14607-114
716 482-1300 Phone
716 288-4289 Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cayoosh creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Cedar, Ontario.		
Câche Creek series on	42, 43 B	VII	Abitibi lake and river	122, 130 A	XIV
Gold, discovery of, by Chinese, 47, 118 R		III		233, 234 A	XV
mining	176 ss	V	Algonquin park	193 A	XIII
.	141 s	VI	Duck islands	179 A	XI
329, 330, 338, 339 B		VII	Hunter island	12 G	V
hydraulic, suggested	324 B	VII	Kenogami river	34 G	II
water for	175 ss	V	Moose river	70 J	III
Quartz veins on, notes by Dawson	71 R	III	Pagwachuan lake and river	165, 166 A	XVI
Rocks on	98 B	VII	Sene River dist	11 H	X
petrography	356, 359 B	VII	Timagami dist	34 I	X
Sections on	99, 100 B	VII			
Cayuga, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Quebec.		
Natural gas operations at, 1891	106 s	V	Abitibi lake	132, 142 A	XIV
Cayuga co., NEW YORK, U.S.			Chaleur Bay dist	34 M	II
Onondaga formation in	220 s	XV	Chitongamian lake	64 L	VIII
Cayuga tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Gypsum of	36 T	IV	Kabakwobia lake	136 A	XIV
	58 s	IX	Kewagama lake	139 A	XIV
Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Labelle co.	214 A	XVI
	66, 67 A	XI	Mastigonche river	48 A	V
Cedar.			Mistassini lake	70 L	VIII
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Nikabau river	61 L	VIII
Alberta.			Obadawagashing lake	118 A	XIV
Yellowhead pass	85 A	XI			
	43 D	XI	Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake	214 F	IX	Cedar lake	24 A	IV
British Columbia.			Cedar bird. See Wax-wing, cedar.		
Botanie valley, Yale dist	15 B	VII	Cedar, giant		
Kamloops div	20, 21 A	VII	Graham island, B. C.	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, East, Coal creek	79 B	I	red		
Elk valley	110 B	I	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B. C.	225 B	III
Sinclair pass	118 B	I	western		
West	53 B	I	Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV
9, 20, 26, 45 B		IV	Northern limit of	189 B	III
20 A		IX	Vancouver island, B.C.	107 B	II
28 A		X	Yale dist., B. C.	407, 408 B	VII
81 A		XI	white		
66 A		XIII	Albany river, Kee, and Ont.	34 G	II
48 A		XV	Anticosti	196 A	XIV
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist	14 C	III	Attawapiskat river and tribs.	20, 26 G	II
Vancouver island	43 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	34 M	II
	76 A	XV	Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	XI
Keewatin.			Hunter island, Ont.	12 G	V
Berens River dist.	27 A	VI	Labrador pen.	33, 36 L	VIII
	54 C	VII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII
Kapiskau river	224 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Weibikwei lake	103 A	XV	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Manitoba.				70 A	IX
Cedar lake	55 E	V	Obadawagashing lake, Que.	118 A	XIV
New Brunswick.			Ottawa dist., fossil	51, 53 G	XII
Albert co.	87 S	IV	Ribstone creek, Alta.	129 E	II
Carboniferous areas	55, 56 G	I	St. Joseph lake, Kee	11 G	II
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II	Seyern River headwaters, Kee	151 A	XVI
Commercial value of; depletion of	142, 143 M	VII	Timagami dist., Ont	34 I	X
Northeastern	14 S	II	yellow or cypress		
Northumberland co., Miramichi			Graham island, B. C.	13 B	XVI
valleys	30 S	III	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	Strait of Georgia, B. C.	107, 117 B	II
Restigonche co., Kedgwick lake	22 M	III	Vancouver island, B. C.	43 A	I
Victoria co	39 A	II		117 B	II
	161 A	XIII	Cedar brook, LITTLE TORQUE RIVER,		
Western portion	52, 53 G	I	N. B.	57 G	I
	38 M	XII	Cedar creek, N. FORK, KETTLE		
Nova Scotia.			RIVER, B.C.		
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	Gold mining on	136 s	VII
Sable island	217 A	XII	Greenstone near	69 A	XIII
Prince Edward Island.			Cedar creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
General	141 M	VII	Cedar creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
			Auriferous gravels in Quesnel River		
			beds	17 C	III
			Hydraulic mining on	125 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cedar creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.	27 A	VIII	Celestite.		
Cedar creek, TULANEEN RIVER, B.C.			Amherstburg, Ont.	347, 348 A	XVI
Gold mining on.	129 R	III	Bagot co., Que.	26 T	IV
Platinum on.	104 R	III	analysis.	68 AA	V
	52 T	IV	Caledon tp., Ont.	190 A	XII
Cedar Hall, MATANE CO., QUE.			Drummond, Ont.	9 R	XI
Cambro-Silurian fossils from, and near.	14 M	III	Hawkesbury tp., Ont.	26 T	IV
Cedar island, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.			Kingston, Ont.	174 A	XIII
Meteorological observations on.	96-88 J	III	Lansdowne tp., Ont.	26 T	IV
Cedar lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Manitoulin island, Ont.	9 10 R	VII
Description of, by an Indian.	16 G	II	Owen Sound, Ont.	26 T	IV
Cedar lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.			Sydney river, N. S.	19 R	XII
Forest fires near; trees on.	151 A	XVI		26 T	IV
Rocks on.	146, 148 A	XVI	<i>Celtis occidentalis.</i>	25 R	VI
Cedar lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	38 A	X	Pelée point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV
Cedar lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	43, 45 F	III	<i>Celtis canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Cedar lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Queen Charlotte islands and Vancouver island, B.C.	110, 111 R	II
Altitude of.	26, 155 E	IV	Cement.		
Amber on.	30, 31 A	V	See also Portland cement.		
	225-228 E	V	Alberta, central.	151 E	II
Depth of.	14, 15 S	V	Boundary Creek dist., B.C., possibility of working.	133 A	XV
Early explorations on.	56 E	V	British Columbia, occurrences known in 1888.	159, 160 R	III
Level of, compared with that of L. Winnipegosis.	15, 16 E	V	occurrences of limestone useful for making.	109, 110 R	III
Notes on, by Tyte-H.	24 AA	A	Cypress Hills dist., Sask. and Alta.	78 C	I
Rocks and fossils from.	151-153 E	V	Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Niagara.	13 F	XIII	Manitoba, notes by Dowling.	185-187 A	XV
Niobrara.	31 A	V	Montreal, specimen.	112 A	IX
Silurian.	36 F	XIV	Number of manufacturers in, 1898.	171 S	XI
Route from, to Reindeer lake.	100 106 F	IX	Queenston, Ont.	168, 169 A	XI
Striae on, direction of.	217 E	A	Statistics of, 1888.	5, 7, 102-104 S	III
	86 G	XI	1889.	5, 7, 115-117 S	IV
Cedar lakes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	45 AA	VI	1890.	8, 190-192 S	V
Cedar narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			1891.	5, 6, 189-192 S	V
Fault observable at.	13, 19, 33, 51 F	III	1892, 1893.	6, 7, 203, 205 S	VI
Gneiss on, petrography.	125 F	III	1894.	5-7, 179-182 S	VII
Hornblende on, petrography.	76 F	III	1895.	8, 9, 94-96 S	VIII
Quartz-porphphy on, petrography.	89, 90 F	III	1896.	9, 10, 160-163 S	IX
Cedar Narrows lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			1897.	8, 10, 11, 207-209 S	X
Dimensions and flow of.	26 A	VI		5 A	XI
Cedar pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			1898.	8-12, 172-175 S	XI
Micro-photograph of granite from.	Facing 198 I	X	1899.	7-11, 123-126 S	XII
Cedar rapid, LAVERE RIVER, QUE.	56, 58 J	XII	1900.	8-11, 137-140 S	XIII
Cedar rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			1901.	8-11, 137-140 S	XIV
Sketch of Laurentian gneiss near.	12 J	XIII		444-446 A	XV
Cedar river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	16 G	II	1902.	8-13, 255-260 S	XV
Cedar river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			1903.	7-11, 131-136 S	XVI
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	148-152 A	XVI	1904.	375, 376, 382, 383 A	XVI
Cedar swamps.			Cement stone.		
Inutility of, for farm lands.	35 M	XII	Museum specimens of, from:—		
Southern N. B.	88 N	IV	Calgary (near), Alta.	44 T	II
Cedars, SOULANGES CO., QUE.	83 J	XII	Hochelega, Que.	107 A	IX
Cedars, The, NEAR AYLMER, QUE.	33 G	XII	Limehouse and Napanee Mills, Ont.	68 A	VI
Celene, C. E.	39, 40 R	XIII	Thorold, Ont.	67 A	VI
			Cenelles rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI
			Cenelles river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis.	31 J	XI
			<i>Cenellipsis hexagonalis.</i>		
			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
			Census.		
			Difficulty of taking, among Indians.	40 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Centaurea nigra</i> , Linn.			<i>Centrocerus urophthalmus</i> .		
Newfoundland	22 DD	I	See Grouse, Sage		
Centennial exhibition , PHILADELPHIA, 1876.			<i>Centronella glauca-fayea</i> , Hall.		
Canada's mineral exhibit at	65 S	III	Albany river (northern portion),		
Specimens collected for, by Ellis ..	12 F	II	Kee	33 G	II
Central American States.			Century copper mine , SCARBURY		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	DIST., ONT.	95, 105 H	XIV
1895	8 S	VIII	CEPHALOPODA.		
1896	9 S	IX	Attawapiskat river, Kee	54 F	XIV
1897	10 S	X	Alberta, central	159 E	II
Central camp , BOUNDARY CREEK			Beaver river, Yukon	17 C	XVI
DIST., B.C.			Calceiferous formation	20 O	XIV
Argillites and serpentines of	58, 69 A	XIV	Hay river, Mack	18 D	IV
Porphyry dike at	99 A	XV	Lanark co., Ont.	85, 86 J	XIV
Surveys in, 1901	55 A	XIV	Manitoba Lake dist, Man.	208 E	V
Central (Albion) district , PICTOU			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Description of	43 S	XI	Stonewall, Man.	185 A	XV
Central Gas and Oil Co. , ESSEX			Stony mt., Man.	52, 53 F	XI
CO., ONT.	64 A	V	Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
	120 S	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 53 F	XI
Central lake , LIEVRE RIVER, QUEBEC			Winnipegosis Lake dist., Man.	208 E	V
	55 J	XII	<i>Cephus mandtu</i>		
Central Lake Mining Co. See next			Wales island, Hudson strait	11 L	XI
ref.			<i>Ceramopora huronensis</i> , Nicholson		
Central Lake phosphate mine ,			Hay river, Great Slave lake,		
WEST PORTLAND TP., LABELLE			Mack	17, 70 D	IV
CO., QUE.			Cerargyrite.		
Description of	99 J	XII	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28 H	III
Working at	108 K	IX	<i>Cerastium alpinum</i> , L.		
	125 S	VI	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	207 F	IX
	104 S	VII	Dubawnt river and lake, Kee. and		
Central Ontario railway	149 A	XIV	Mack	207 F	IX
Central Quebec Gold Fields Co.			Finlayson lake (near), Yukon	217 B	III
Objects of; work of	63, 64 A	X	Hudson strait	35 M	XI
	169, 179 S	X	Ashe inlet	207 F	IX
Central Rawdon gold dist. , N.S.			James bay	64 J	III
See Rawdon gold dist.			Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
Central Rawdon gold mine ,			" <i>arvensis</i> , Linn.		
RAWDON GOLD DIST., HANTS CO.,			Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
N.S.	68 A	V	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Central station , OTTAWA	7 G	XII	Rupert river, Que.	64 J	III
Centrallassite.			" <i>trigynum</i> , Vill.		
Black rock (near), Kings co., N.S.	27 I	IV	Pelly river, Yukon.	217 B	III
Centre Bridge , PICTOU CO., N.S.	88 A	VI	" <i>visonum</i> , Linn.		
Centre Island , Georgian bay, L.			Brigus, Newfoundland	21 DD	I
HURON, ONT.			" <i>vulgatum</i> , Linn.		
Quartzite of	34 AA	V	Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
Trenton limestone of	23 I	IX	Ceratodon purpureus , Brid.		
Centre Star mine , ROSSLAND, B.C.			Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI
Assays of ore from	176 S	VI	Pearse island, Q.C.I.	118 B	II
Copper production of, 1899	45 S	XII	Cerastus.		
Gabbros of	25 A	IX	New Edinburgh, Ont.	66 G	XII
Gold production of, 1899	108 S	XII	" <i>pleurexanthemus</i> , Green.		
1900	121 S	XIII	Beauport, Que.	21 K	III
Work at, 1892	176 S	VI		39 L	V
1894	37 A	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
1895	36 A	VIII	Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
1897	189 S	X	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
1900	84 A	XIII	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
Centredale , PICTOU CO., N.S.				40 L	V
Devonian and Carboniferous of	35 P	V	Ottawa dist.	66, 67, 70, 72 G	XII
Diorite of	149 I	V	Pakenham, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Lilies of	170 P	V	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Centreville , WILMOT PAR., CARLETON			Que.	18 K	III
CO., N.B.	25 M	XII		35, 37 L	V
			St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Ceraurus tarquinus</i>			<i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , Ach.			
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17	59 F	XIV	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Port Daniel, Que.	59 F	XIV		Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
<i>Cerxis canadensis</i> .				Ashe inlet.....	217 F	IX
Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV		Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	44 A	XV
<i>Cerromia</i> .				" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.....	129 A	IX		Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Cereals.				" <i>repincola</i> .		
See also under separate headings.				Thurlow and Pearse islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
Mentioned as growing at:—				Cevia , PIEDMONT, ITALY.....	171 H	XIV
Dauphin lake, Man.....	7, 8 F	III		Ceylon.		
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XII		Amber mica from.....	10 A	XIII
Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV		Graphite of.....	134, 136 K	IV
Fort Providence, Mack.....	78, 79 D	IV		compared with Canadian.....	73 S	V
Fort Vermilion, Peace River					68, 79 O	XII
dist., Alta.....	8 D	V		Ceylon claim , GOAT MT., SLOCAN		
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66 D	IV		DIV., B. C.....	438 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	15 B	VI		Chabatok narrows , ABATAGUSH		
James bay, good soil for, on E.				BAY, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	67 L	XIII
coast.....	16 J	III		Chabazite.		
Moose Factory.....	7 L	IX		Clinton, B. C., specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	V		Monteagle tp., Ont.....	27 R	VI
Little Lake St. John, Que.....	14 K	III			98 A	VII
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	IV		Nova Scotia.....	27 T	IV
Quebec, northern portion.....	80 A	VIII		Bay of Fundy.....	57 A	II
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III			35 AA	V
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist.,				Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI
B.C.....	23 B	III		Chacon cape , ALASKA.....	8 B	XVI
Volgoda province, Russia.....	30 B	III		<i>Chactes</i> .		
<i>Certhia familiaris americana</i> .				Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
Ottawa.....	57 A	IV		" <i>petropulitana</i> .		
Cerustite.				Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Haycock's lead location, Lady Eve-				Que.....	26 K	III
lyn lake, Ont.....	141 I	X		<i>Chatura pelagica</i> . See Swift, chimney.		
Slocan div., B.C.....	27 T	IV		Chaffey Bros., Messrs. See Chaffey		
	70 A	VI		iron mine.		
	28 R	VI		Chaffey and Matthews, Messrs.		
	120 A	VIII		See next item.		
	164 A	XI		Chaffey iron mine , NEWBORO		
Mark creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	166 A	XI		TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
<i>Cervus alces</i> . See Moose.				Analysis of ore from.....	66 I	XIII
" <i>canadensis</i> , See Wapiti.				App. II. Pt. I.....	XII	
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> , Linn.				Basic rocks of.....	10 I	XII
See Kingfisher, belted.				Description of.....	66-69 I	XII
CETACEA. See Porpoises and Whales.				Discovery of, 1855.....	9 K	IV
<i>Cetraria aculeata</i> , Fr.				Dimensions of open workings at.....	14 I	XII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX		Notes on, by Ingall.....	55, 56 A	VIII
" <i>arctica</i> , Hook.				Plan showing position of.....	66 I	XII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX		Chaffey lock , S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS		
" <i>cucullata</i> , Ach.				CO., ONT.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX		Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I.....	XII	
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV		Anthraxolite near.....	181 A	XIV
" <i>glauca</i> , (Ach.)				Chains. For statistics of, See under		
Hernando and Pearse islands.....	19 B	II		Iron statistics.		
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach.				Chain rapid , MADAWASKA RIVER,		
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX		ONT.....	37 J	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX		Chain Lakes brook , ECONOMY RIVER,		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI		N.S.....	68 P	V
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach., var. <i>delavari</i> , Boe.				*Chain of lakes , VERMILION RIVER,		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX		ALTA.		
" <i>juniperina</i> , Ach., var. <i>pinastri</i> ,				Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42, 43 F	II
Ach.				Chain-of-rocks rapid , NELSON		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX		RIVER, KEE.		
" <i>larnosa</i> , (Ach.)				Glacial striae at.....	113 F	IV
Hernando and Hanson islands, B.C.....	119 B	II		Olivine norite at.....	28, 29 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalcocite.			Chalcocopyrite—Con.		
Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C.	12 R	IX	New Brunswick—Con.		
Chalcedony.			Mineral Vale, specimen	121 A	X
Aspen Grove, B.C.	75, 77 A	XVI	St. Stephen	112 ss	V
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	71, 73 s	IV	Woodstock, specimen	162 A	XI
Digby neck	27 T	IV	Nova Scotia.		
	21 Q	VI	Albert mines, Pictou coal-field	70 AA	V
	147 M	IX	Gabarus, specimens	123 A	VIII
Belanger island, Hudson bay, Lab.	27 T	IV		110 A	IX
General occurrences	71 s	III	George river, specimens	97 A	IX
Kings co., N. S.	27 T	IV		122 A	X
	211 A	XIV	Loch Lomond	148 A	XI
L. Superior, in amygdaloidal traps	27 T	XIV	New Ross	186 AA	XV
Loon lake, Lillooet dist., B. C.	219 B	VII	Rouge cape, specimen	163 A	XI
North mt., N. S.	147 M	IX	Ontario.		
Noumea, in nickel ores	180 H	XIV	Bruce Mines dist.	246, 248, 250, 252 A	XV
Ouelle river, Que.	27 T	IV		103, 105 s	XV
Queen Charlotte islands, in Ter-				187 A	XVI
tiary	110 R	III	Dummer tp.	71 AA	VI
Stump lake, B. C.	335 B	VII	L. Huron, West Canada mine	28 T	IV
Tar pt., Gaspé pen., Que.	81 ss	IV	L. Superior, Jackfish bay	121 s	X
Chalcoelite. See Copper glance.			Pointe-aux-Mines	28 T	IV
Chalcopyrite. See also Copper.			Madoc tp.	120 A	X
Atana, U.S., specimen	100 A	XII	Mayo tp.	164 A	XI
Norway, mineral associations of	169 H	XIV	Ogema lake (near)	91, 92 A	XI
Alberta.			Sudbury dist.:		
Cascade creek, specimen	164 A	XI	analyses	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
British Columbia.			association with pyrrhotite	48-50 F	V
Aspen Grove	75, 76 A	XVI		9, 108, 109, 116, 145 H	XIV
Baratt creek, Salmon river	61 s	X	description of	93, 117-119 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63, 65 A	XIV	occurrences	13 T	II
	112, 116-131 A	XV		28 T	IV
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake	110 A	XV		48-50 F	V
Chilkat valley	46 A	XI		58 s	VI
Copper mt., Illecillewaet dist.	60 s	VI		19, 34, 39 H	XIV
Grande Prairie	165, 166 A	XI	Snider and Tudor tps., specimens	122 A	VIII
Iron mt., Nicola Valley basin	80 A	XVI	Timagami lake	124 AA	XV
Jervis inlet	124 A	VIII	Leeds tp.	265 A	XVI
	109 A	IX	Yukon.		
Lardeau dist.	62, 72 AA	XV	Whitehorse dist.	51 A	XIII
	88, 89 A	XVI	specimen	172 A	XIII
Nelson div.	60 s	X	Quebec.		
Similkameen river, specimen	49 A	IX	Acton copper belt	306 A	XV
Teslin-Stikine trail	54 A	XI	Bagot co.	149 AA	XV
Texada island, specimen	111 A	IX	Calumet island, specimen	497 A	XV
	62 A	X	General occurrences	27, 28 T	IV
Raven mine	62 A	X	Harvey Hill mines, specimen	69 AA	V
Trail Creek div., specimens	110, 111 A	IX	Hatley tp.	49 K	IV
Vancouver island	62 s	X	specimen	190 AA	XV
	101 A	VII	Sutton Mt. copper belt	309, 310 A	XV
	122 A	VIII	Chaleur bay, N.B. AND QUE.		
	120 A	X	Barren tracts on	52 Gg.	I
	75 A	XV	Calcareous rocks in basin of	1 Gg.	I
Franklin.			Climate of, in Quaternary epoch	44 Gg.	I
Cumberland sound	42 B	II	Coal on	35 s	X
Keewatin.				53 A	VI
Corbett inlet, Hudson bay	83 F	IX		64, 65 M	X
Labrador pen.				18 M	XIII
Hudson bay	28, 51 D	XIII	Felsites on, age of	52 M	III
Mackenzie.			Fish of	37, 38 M	II
Coppermine River dist.	27 C	XII	Fossils from, Carboniferous	27, 28 M	XIII
	102 A	XIII	Post-Tertiary	6, 42 Gg.	I
Great Slave lake	198 A	XII		112 A	VII
Manitoba.			Galena on south side of	148 M	VII
Wanipigow lake	21 AA	V	'Gaspé' pebbles from	71 s	III
	11 G	XI	Glaciation on	5, 32, 33 Gg.	I
New Brunswick.				9, 19, 20 M	II
Dorchester (near)	234 A	XVI	kames	8, 28, 39 Gg.	I
Goose creek, St. John co.	285 A	XVI	striae	35, 80 M	XII
Letite	156 AA	XV	terraces	61 A	I
				23 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chaleur bay—Con.		
Superficial deposits.	90, 97, 100-102, 105	M VII
estuarine flats.	31	M II
Leda clay.	27, 40	36 I
mussel mud.	134	M VII
peat bogs.	48	66 I
salt marshes.	30, 31	M II
Jasper on.	137	K IV
Lower Carboniferous on.	11, 35	M II
Quarrying on, building stones.	125	K IV
grindstones.	110, 113	M X
Shell marl on.	11, 12	S V
Subsidence in.	115	K IV
	31, 42	A II
	32	M VII
<i>Chalicotherium bilobatum.</i>		
Cypress hills, Sask.	370	A XVI
Chailfoux ferry, LIÈVRE RIVER,		
QUE.	245	A XVI
<i>Chalina oculata.</i>		
Liverpool harbour and Beach mea-		
dows, N.S.	187	A XIII
Chalk.		
Statistics of, 1887.	7, 48	S III
1888.	7, 57	S IV
1889.	7, 64	SS IV
1890.	8, 114	S V
1891.	6, 100	SS V
1892.	7, 98	S VI
1893.	7, 87	S VII
1894.	7, 87	S VII
1895.	9, 63	SS VIII
1896.	10, 162	S IX
1897.	11, 228	S X
1898.	12, 191	S XI
1899.	11, 140	S XII
1900.	11, 156	S XIII
1901.	11, 150	S XIV
1902.	13, 269	S XV
1903.	11, 147	S XVI
Chalk marl.		
Thunder hill, Man.	108	E V
Chalk lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.,		
ONT.		
Marl from, analysis.	26	R VII
specimen.	71	AA VI
Chalk River, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Lat. and long. of.	205	A XI
Chalk river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	65	A X
Challand, C. N.	142	A X
'Challenger', H.M.S.	59	M X
	159	A XII
Chalmers, D.	170	A XI
Chalmers, Dr. Robert		
Appointed to permanent staff, 1887.	117	A III
Classification by, of surface deposits.	7	GG I
Consulted as to London (Ont.)		
water supply.	8, 170	A XIV
Description by, of 'Boars head,'		
Cumberland co., N.S.	65	E I
Evidences of glaciation noted by,		
McDougall brook, Rimouski co.,		
Que.	26	M III
Extracts from Rep. by, on Blanche		
river, Que. landslide.	137	A XV
Extracts from Reps. by, on peat		
bogs of N.B.	76-78	M X
Infusorial earth reported by, Kings		
and St. John cos., N.B.	11	SS IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Notes by, on:		
Coal discovery in Cloucenter co.,		
N.B.	35	S VI
Divergent courses of striae.	73	G V
Iron ore in Kent co., N.B.	82	SS V
Gold mining in Eastern tps.,		
Que.	126 131	S IX
	170	S X
Landslides and shore lines on N.		
side of St. Lawrence valley.		
Mineral waters of N.B.	App. I Pt. J	XI
Peat bogs of N.B.	62, 63	SS IV
Moss litter for stable use.	27	SS IV
Salt springs in N.B.	159	K IV
101	SS IV	
Reports by, on:		
1885. Surface geology of N.B.	Pt. GG	I
1886. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B. and southeastern		
Que.	Pt. M	II
1887. Surface geology of north-		
eastern N.B.	Pt. N	III
1888-89. Surface geology of		
southern N.B.	Pt. N	IV
1890-1893. Surface geology of		
portions of N.S., N.B. and		
P.E.I.	Pt. M	VII
1895-1897. Surface geology and		
auriferous deposits of southeast-		
ern Que.	Pt. J	X
1898-99. Andover and Frederic-		
ton map-sheets, N.B.	Pt. M	XII
1901. Artesian borings, surface		
deposits and ancient beaches in		
Ont.	270-281	A XV
Summary Reports by:		
1845. Surface geology of north-		
ern N.B.	60-63	A I
1886. Surface geology of northern		
N.B.	40, 41	A II
1888. Surface geology of south-		
ern N.B.	94	A III
1890. Surface geology of south-		
eastern N.B.	53-57	A V
1891. Surface geology of west-		
ern N.B.	48 52	AA V
1892. Surface geology of central		
and eastern N.B. and Cumber-		
land co., N.S.	48-54	A VI
1893. Surveys in N.B., N.S.		
and P.E.I.	53 57	AA VI
1894. Surface geology of Mari-		
time Provinces.	80 88	A VII
1895. Gold districts of Eastern		
tps., Que.	85 94	A VIII
1896. Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que.	74-83	A IX
1897. Gold mining and glaciation		
in Eastern tps., Que.	62-74	A X
1898. Landslide at St. Thuribe,		
Que.	121-123	A XI
1898. Surface geology in York,		
Sunbury and Carleton cos., N.B.	135-137	A XI
1899. Surface geology of Fred-		
ericton sheet, N.B.	148-162	A XII
1900. Surface geology of north-		
western N.B.	151-161	A XIII
1901. Borings for natural gas,		
petroleum and water in Ont.	160-171	A XIV
1903. Surface geology of southern		
Que.	140-143	AA XV
1904. Surface geology of south-		
eastern Que.	251 263	A XVI
Views of, on deforestation.	161	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.			Chambers, H. E.—Con.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbn., 1893	55	AA	Statement by, re fireclay used by		
Work by, 1885	19	A	New Glasgow Iron Co.	190	P
1886	40	A	Work of, referred to	21, 22	A
1887	37, 38	A	Chambers, T. W.	73	A
1888-89	38	A	Chambers mines, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	174	A
1890	53	A	Chambers pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	136	P
1891	48	AA	Chambers river, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1892	48	A	GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	174, 294	L
1893	52	AA	Chambly, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1894	84	A	Fossils from, Lorraine	150	J
1895	85	A	Salt spring at	120	K
1896	74	A	Chambly basin, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1897	16	A	Lorraine and Utica formations at	6, 20	J
1898	10, 27	121	Chambly mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1899	48	A	Orthoclase in trachytes of	50	T
1900	151	A	Chambord, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
1901	8, 172	A	Soil of	151	A
1902	16, 339, 386, 389	A	Chambord, METABETCHUAN TP., LAKE		
1903	6	AA	ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
1904	IX, X, 251, 252	A	Bituminous shale from	65	R
Chaloupe river, ASSOMPTION RIVER,				433	A
QUE.			Mineral spring at	52	A
Trenton fossils from	15, 16	J		26	R
limestone (economic) from	61	J	Chambrier, A.	52	R
Chalybeate springs.			Chamcook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
See also Mineral springs.			Description of rocks in cuttings		
Athabaska river, Alta.	27	D	north of	155	AA
Vermilion valley, E. Kootenay, B.C.	120	B	Chamcook harbour, CHARLOTTE		
Winnipegosis lake	154	E	CO., N.B.		
<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i> , Sec Cedar,			Perry conglomerates on	152	AA
yellow			Chamcook lake, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Chamberlain, E. J.	259	A	N.B.		
Chamberlain, Horace P.	281	A	Direction of striae on	19	GG
Chamberlain, J. R.	130	A	Origin of	14, 15	N
Chamberlain, Montague	52	A	Porphyry on	108	M
	37	M	Chamcook mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Chamberlain island, HUDSON			Felsite from, specimen	117	A
STRAIT	34	A	Glaciation on	48	N
Chamberlin, Prof. T. C.				56	A
Chamberlin river, Kee, named after	64	F	Perry group on	152	AA
In charge of glacial div., U.S. sur-			Chaminiss hill, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
vey, 1889	3, 8	E	Section on	220	A
Ref. to work by, on glacial clays	100, 110	E	Champion, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
in Idaho	39	B	Clarkburg volcanics at	XXII	A
on Artesian wells	7	O	Champion claim, NEAR LOST CREEK,		
Chamberlin pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F	OMINECA DIV., B.C.		
Chamberlin property, OLD CHEL-			Assay of ore from	78	R
SEA, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Galena on	73	R
Feldspar working at, 1897	220	S	Champion creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Chamberlin river, DUBAWNT RIVER,			B.C.	21, 24, 26	A
KEE, AND MACK	64	F	Champion creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
Chambers, Ferland & Co.,			KLONDIKE DIST., YKS	47	B
Messrs.			Champion creek, TULAMEEN RIVER,		
See Haileybury Mining Co.			B.C.	129	R
Chambers, F. H.	105, 121	A	Champlain, Samuel de		
	108	A	Exploration by, of Ottawa river,		
	398	A	1613	10	I
Chambers, G. C.	65	R	Limestones of St. John river, N.B.,		
Chambers, R. E.			described by, 1597	78	M
Acknowledgments to	49	A	Trading post established by, on the		
	3	P	St. Lawrence	9	L
	120	A	Champlain co., QUE.		
	237	A	Bag-iron ore of	59	J
Iron mining by, N.S.	98	A	Geology of	Included in Pt. J	
	48	SS	Mineral springs of	120	K
	177	P			
Quarrying by	97	P			
	98	A			
	191	P			

PAGE. VOL.

Champlain co.—Con.

Summary Rep., by Low, on south portion of 45 48 AA V

Champlain fault. See ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN FAULT.

Champlain epoch.

Notes on valleys of, Man. 128-135 E V

Champlain formation.

Character of, N.W. Manitoba. 199 E V

Champlain lake, QUE. AND U.S.

Bostonite and camptonite on 22 G XVI

Depth of, now and formerly. 13 J X

Laurentide glacier at 72 A X

Level of Pleistocene fossils of. 46, 53 J X

Rocks on lower part of. 69 J X

Rocks on lower part of. 31 K III

Champlain market, QUEBEC CITY. 69 L V

Champlain Oxide Co.

Ochre mining by 61 J XI

..... 112 S XI

..... 81, 82 S XII

..... 93 S XIII

..... 84 S XIV

..... 172 S XV

..... 91 S XVI

Champlain seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Iron ore deposits of. 25 K IV

Natural gas in. 122 S XI

Champlain street, QUEBEC CITY

Fossils from cliffs bordering. 44 K III

Champlain river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Landslide on 70 J XI

Champlain shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Sand from, examined by Hoffmann. 65-67 R XIII

..... 433 A XV

Chamuchuan river,

JOHN DIST., QUE.

Description of, by Low. L VIII

Early exploitations on. D I

Geology of. L VIII

Glacial striae on. L VIII

Terraces along. 307 L VIII

Chance pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.

Description of shores at. 98 P II

Chancellor channel, JOHNSTONE

STRAIT, B.C. 48 B II

Chandindu river, YUKON RIVER,

YKN.

Coal on 45 A XIII

Flat Creek beds north of. 25 B XIV

Suggested use of, for hydraulicing. 71 B XIV

Chandler, William

..... 50 S VI

Chandler ford, ELLESMERE ISLAND,

FRANK 53 R II

Chandler oil-well, ENNISKILLEN

TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT. 80 SS IV

*Frequently mapped Ashouapmouchouan river.

PAGE. VOL.

Chandos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.

Assays of quartz from. 52, 53 R V

Rocks of. 45, 46 A X

Hastings series. 3 J VI

Changes of level. See Levels.

Channay, WOBURN TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Description of rocks N. and W. of. 315 A XV

Channel island, LAKE WINNIPEG-OSIS, N.E.E.

Description of lake shores near. 61, 62 E V

Channel portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.

..... 89, 90, 214, 296 L VIII

Chapeau, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Granite gneiss of. 24 J XIV

Chapel street, OTTAWA. 23, 24 G XII

Chapelon lake, E. OF DOUGLAS LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.

Assay of quartz from. 33 R IX

Drift ridges west of. 293 B VII

Temperature observations on. 425 B VII

Chapleau, LABELLE CO., QUE.

Crystalline limestone at. 32 J XII

Chapleau mine, PORTLAND TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE.

..... 108 K IV

..... 244 A XVI

Chapleau tp., MASKINGOÉ CO., QUE.

..... 11 J VIII

Chaplin, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

Agricultural conditions around. 135 A IX

Altitude of. 129 E IV

Chaplin island, N. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.

Iron ore and clay of. 33 N III

..... 94 SS V

..... 53, 67 A VI

..... 94 SS V

..... 36 GU I

Chapman, C. 49 A IV

Chapman, Prof. E. J.

Acknowledgments to. 68 A I

Analysis by, of iron ore from Gai- 1 T IV

way tp., Ont. 14 J VI

Anthroxolite described by. 18, 19 T IV

Assay by, of magnetite from Ati- 86 S V

kokan river, Ont. 10, 11 J VI

Assay by, of quartz from Galway 10, 11 J VI

tp., Ont. 10, 11 J VI

Fossil shells collected by, Angus, 290 A XV

Ont. 112 J X

Notes by, on gold of Slate creek, 112 J X

Chaudiere river, Que. 112 J X

Refs. to work by in connexion with:—

Bismuth, L. Huron. 23 T IV

Dog-tooth spar, Thunder bay, Ont. 31 T IV

Iron ore, Lutterworth tp., Ont. 8 J VI

Snowdon tp., Ont. 20 R VII

Kalinite, Slate river, Ont. 41 T IV

Lead, Kaminiatikwia river, Ont. 42 T IV

Marcasite, Neebing tp., Ont. 44 T IV

Martite, Bass lake, Ont. 45 T IV

Melacolite, Eastern tps., Que. 45 T IV

Tremolite, Renfrew co., Ont. 63 T IV

Uraconite, Peterborough co., Ont. 13, 64 T IV

116—124

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chapman, Prof. E. J.—Con.		
Refs. to work by, in connect. on with:—		
Wolframite, Couchiching lake,		
Ont.	65 T	IV
21 R		V
Shuniah mine, Thunder bay dist.,		
reported on, by,	56, 63 H	III
65 A		I
Chapman, R. H. G.	39, 47 R	VI
169 H		XIV
Chapman, W. (B.C.)	407 A	XV
Chapman, W.	5, 59, 60 K	IV
Chapman, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
Chapman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Chappell, Lieut. Edward		
Voyage of, to Hudson bay, 1814....	13 J	III
Chara.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Fork river, Mossey river, Man.	74 E	V
Charbonneau, Ambroise	115 A	VII
61 R		VII
Charbonneau, LABELLE CO., QUE.	30 J	XII
Charcoal (Indian)	193 A	XI
Charcoal.		
For statistics of. <i>See under</i> Coal		
statistics.		
Kilns for burning, Grandes Piles,		
Que.	77 S	VI
9 J		XI
Charest river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Trenton formation on	20 J	XI
Charette falls, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
ONT.	151 E	IV
Charles Cross, RALEIGH TP., KENT		
CO., ONT.		
Boring reported at, for gas....	73, 74 G	V
Oil struck near.	271 A	XV
Charlottetown albola.		
<i>See</i> Buffle head.		
Charleburgh gold mine, WANA-		
PITEU DIST., ONT.	173 S	X
Charles II. of England	10 L	VIII
* Charles ? (pinnacle)	29 F	IX
Charles cove, TOR BAY, N.S.	149 F	II
Charles cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Coats' description of coast near	49 R	II
Charles island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
LAB.	124, 132 A	XVI
Charles lake, WAVERLEY GOLD		
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.	119 A	VI
Barrel-quartz vein near.	152 A	XI
Charles lake, WILMOT PAP., GUYS-		
BOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 F	II
Charles mt., GREAT BEAR RIVER,		
MACK.		
<i>Hyalites catenularia</i> from.	29 C	XII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	8 C	XII
Rocks of.	25 C	XII
100 A		XIII
Charles pt., CLAYOQUOT SOUND, V.I.		
68, 69 A		XV
Charles street, OTTAWA	59 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Charlesbourg, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.	116-120 K	III
44 L		V
Rocks at, and near.	38 A	II
20, 21 K		III
29, 38, 44 L		V
Section from, to Quebec city.	30, 31 L	V
Shore lines near.	64 J	XI
altitude.	258 A	XVI
Striae near, direction of.	51 L	V
Charleston, SOUTH CAROLINA, U.S.		
Apatite deposits of.	94 K	IV
Charleston lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Hematite on.	80 L	XII
Limestone on.	135 A	XII
Mineral water from, analysis.	63 R	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.	136 A	XII
Quartzites on, suitable for glass-		
making.	139 A	XIII
Tourmaline from.	67 S	III
63 J		IV
Charleton island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Beavers of.	320 L	VIII
Description of.	19, 20 A	III
Historical notes.	5, 7, 9, 11 J	III
13 F		XIV
Mete-rological observations on	83, 88 J	III
Notes on, by Low.	25, 27 J	III
Charlevoix co., QUE.		
Geology of, Summary. Rep. by Lac-		
hamme.	48, 50 A	V
Trenton limestone on shores of.	51 A	V
Charle pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
123, 125 L		XVI
Charlie island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
MAN.	163, 216 E	V
Charlie lake, CANTERBURY PAR.,		
YORK CO., N.B.	15 Y	V
Charlie village, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	137 D	I
Charlo, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Shell marl and Lower Carboniferous		
rocks of.	29, 39 M	I
Charlo river, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Glaciation on and near. <i>kame</i>	39 G	
26 M		
Leda clay, fossiliferous.	41, 43 G	
peat bog.	47 G	
39 M		
strata.	22 G	
terraces.	14 G	
24 M		
Lower Carboniferous sediments		
near.	55 G	
Marl on.	58 G	
29 M		
Charlôt river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Canoe route from, to Great Slave		
lake.	59 D	V
8 F		X
Charlottle claim, NEAR COAL HILL,		
NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.	33 R	IX
Charlotte co., N.B.		
Agriculture in.	38 A	I
Copper-bearing localities of.	24, 25 M	X
Devonian in.	11 M	X
Flagstones of.	115 M	X
Fossils from.	19, 28 A	I
Galena of.	97 A	I
34, 35 M		X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Charlotte co.—Con.			Château-Micher—Con.		
Geology of:			Hypersthene at	39 T	IV
Rept. by Chalmers, on surface (Pt. N)	IV		Ilmenite at	51 A	V
Sunny. Rept. by Ellis	159 160 AA	XV		67 L	V
	271 279 A	XVI	Quarries at, building stone	24 K	III
Glaciation in:				126 K	IV
moraines	34 GG	I		41, 70 L	V
ridges	28 GG	I	Rocks at, analyses	26 L	V
striae	11 GG	I		130 J	VIII
	36, 37 N	IV	andesite	17, 18 I	IV
Gold in, possibility of	41 M	X		51 A	V
Iron ore of, prospecting for, with			anorthosite	21 L	V
magnetometer	283 A	XVI	Archæan	8 L	V
Map of	With Vol.	IV	labradorite	54 A	I
Soils of, character	57 GG	I		42 T	IV
	82 N	IV	limestone	21 L	V
Timber in, destruction of	86 N	IV	petrography	76-81 L	V
Charlotte street, PORT COLBORNE,			Chateaugay, FRANKLIN CO., N. Y.		
WELLAND CO., ONT.			Chateaugay, CHATEAUGAY CO.,		
Natural gas well on	71, 76 88	IV	QUE.		
Charlottetown, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Chazy limestone of	21, 29 O	XIV
Clay from, description	87 R	VI	Beaches west of	66 A	X
Sandstone of, thickness	376 A	XV	Terraces near	15 J	X
Charlottesville, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Chateaugay co., QUE.		
Bog iron-ore deposits in	24 T	IV	Character of peat-bogs in	141 AA	XV
Sulphur springs in	61 T	IV	Chater, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Charnisay mt., NORTHUMBERLAND			Agricultural land near	86 E	IV
CO., N. B.			Altitude of	128 E	IV
Altitude of	385 A	XV	Delta gravel at	84 E	IV
Composition of	387 A	XV	Herman beach near	63 E	IV
Charters, E. A.	26, 27 T	III	Wells in, record of	106 E	IV
	29 R	IV	Chatham, CONN., U. S.		
	81 R	VI	Nickel in cobalt mines of	146, 174 H	XIV
	23 R	IX	Chatham, KENT CO., ONT.		
Charlterville, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Boring at, for gas and oil	73 q	V
Direction of striae near	47 J	II	Fossils from	466 A	XV
	31 J	X	Chatham, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Gold near	76, 77 A	IX	Boring at, for coal	20 MM	XIII
	128 S	IX	Boulders, striated, near	13 N	III
Chase brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	25 E	I	Brick kilns at	32 N	III
Chase pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER			Clays at, ref. to	62 A	I
DIST., ONT.			Glacial striae near	15 N	III
Homolites of	48 F	III	Kame near	29 GG	I
Location of glacial striae on	165 F	III	Chatham Cobalt Mining Co.	174 H	XIV
Petrography of greywacke from	92 F	III	Chatham House, WINTERING LAKE,		
Chase river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			KEE.		
B. C.			Probably a point on Wintering		
Coal mining on. See Nanaimo col-			lake, Grass River dist., Kee	5 FF	XIII
liery.			Ch... lake. See WINTERING LAKE.		
Sandstone quarry on	158 R	III	Ch... pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE,		
Chasm, The, CHASM CREEK, BONA-			V.I.		
PORTE RIVER, B. C.			Building stone near	47 B	II
Geology of	218, 219 R	VII		154 R	III
Tertiary volcanic rocks of	85 B	VII	Granite at, and near	45-47 B	II
Chat river, GASPE CO., QUE.			Striae near	101 B	II
Anthraxolite deposits on	19 T	IV	Chatham tp. and gore, ARGENTEUIL		
Sandstone and limestone on	52 M	III	CO., QUE.		
Spool wood manufactured on	256 A	XVI	Buhrstone in	11 S	V
Chatachiwan lake, ROGGAN RIVER,			Garnet in	34 T	IV
L.B.			Granite in	134 K	IV
Meteorological observations on	90 J	III		53 S	IX
Chatard, Thomas M.	19 L	XIII	Mica locations in	131 S	X
Château bay, LABRADOR COAST.	265 L	VIII	Orthoclase in	50 T	IV
Château Frontenac, QUEBEC CITY.	72 AA	VI	Rocks in, anorthosites	19 J	XII
Château-Micher, MONTMORENCY CO.,			calcite	26 T	IV
QUE.			Laurentian	15 J	XII
Anticline at	33 L	V	limestone and gneiss	18, 22 J	XII
			porphyry	156 K	IV
			Post-Archæan dikes	135 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chatham tp. and gore—Con.			Chaudière river, St. LAWRENCE		
Rocks in, strike	32 J	XII	RIVER, QUE.		
syenite	11 s	V	Arsenopyrite from	21 T	IV
14, 15, 22, 95 J	29 J	VIII	Fossils from	36 A	II
Tourmaline from	67 s	III	113-120 K	113-120 K	III
Chatham tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Geological errors regarding rocks of	12 K	III
Oil prospecting in	72, 73 Q	V	Glaciation of, and of valley	129 s	IX
137 s	137 s	XI	45 J	45 J	X
Chato falls, OTTAWA RIVER.			boulders	109 K	III
Rocks at, and near	58, 59 A	VII	depth of surface material	22 J	X
76 J	76 J	XII	striae, direction	45 J	II
62 J	62 J	XIV	71 A	71 A	X
* Chatter crack.			27, 33 34 J	27, 33 34 J	V
Basewood lake, Hunter island, Ont. 74 G	74 G	V	Gold and gold mining on	51, 52 A	I
Chatterton lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			25 J	25 J	II
ONT.			128 s	128 s	IX
Depth of	11 G	V	58 J	58 J	II
Forest fire on	13 G	V	67, 71 K	67, 71 K	IV
Mica schist on	49 G	V	102, 103, 104 J	102, 103, 104 J	X
Muscovite and biotite on	20, 21 G	V	in superficial deposits	56 J	X
Chaudière, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			production	57 s	V
Sillery rocks of	56 K	III	135 ss	135 ss	V
Chaudière falls, CHAMUCHAN RIVER,			130 s	130 s	VI
QUE. 58, 59, 204, 204 L	58, 59, 204, 204 L	VIII	source of	55 J	II
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			suggestions re working	131 s	IX
BRUCE CO., QUE.			Ilmenite on	18 K	IV
Gold washing and mining at	87 A	VIII	Manganese on	113 K	IV
116, 117 J	116, 117 J	X	167 s	167 s	XV
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			127 K	127 K	IV
LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Marbles on		
Kaolinite in sandstone below	41 T	IV	Photo of, at junction with Gilbert		
Sillery sandstone and fossils of	56 K	III	river	119 J	X
Chaudière falls, OTTAWA RIVER, OT-			Facing		
TAWA.			Pre-glacial character of	98 K	III
Photo of	Facing 24 G	XII	Quarries on, limestone	123 K	IV
Chaudière falls, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 150 K	150 K	IV	millstone	154 K	IV
Chaudière gold dist., BRUCE CO.,			soapstone	153 K	IV
QUE.			Rocks on, and near	22 J	II
Copper prospecting in, advisable	267 A	XVI	Cambrian	85, 86 K	III
Gold mining in, 1891	149 ss	V	Devonian	8 J	VII
1892-3	81 A	VI	granite	93 K	III
1894	143 s	VI	limestone	29 A	II
1895	124 s	VII	9 K	9 K	III
1896	86-93 A	VIII	15 K	15 K	III
1897	77-80 A	IX	serpentine	96 K	III
1898	63 A	X	Sillery	57, 63 K	III
1899	146 s	XI	Silurian slates	9 A	II
1900	102 s	XII	Valley of, age of	21, 22	X
history of	59-68, 70 K	IV	Waterfalls of	69	X
new methods	169 s	X	Chaussegros con., VAUDREUIL TP.,		
notes by Ellis 29, 86, 87 A	29, 86, 87 A	III	BRUCE CO., QUE.		
statistics, 1886	32, 33 s	II	Gold prospecting in	66 K	IV
1887	28 s	III	81, 82 J	81, 82 J	X
1888	34 s	IV	Chawathill river, KAZAN RIVER, KEE. 121 F	121 F	IX
1889			Chazy formation.		
Facing 36 ss	Facing 36 ss	IV	Building stones from	126 K	IV
Chaudière Gold Mining Co.			89 J	89 J	VI
Copper mining by, Lotbinière co.,			136 A	136 A	XI
Que. 41 K	41 K	IV	136 J	136 J	XI
Early operations of, on Gilbert			73 J	73 J	XI
river, Que	60 K	IV	Fossils from	83 J	XIV
73 J	73 J	X	25 O	25 O	XIV
Gold production of, 1880	156 J	IX	Phos. of	Frontis. Pt. G	XI
Chaudière junction, CARLETON			Facing 28 G	Facing 28 G	XI
CO., ONT. 8 G	8 G	XII	Minnesota, U.S. 31, 35 F	31, 35 F	X
Chaudière rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER,			Ontario.		
QUE. 59 J	59 J	XII	Algoma dist., Manitoulin island	25 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chazy formation, Ontario—Con.			Cheggoggin pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Eastern portion.....	139-137 A	XII	Gold mining at.....	20 Q	VI
Glenarry co., Alexandria.....	69 A	VIII	Ilmenite from.....	139 M	IX
Glen Robertson.....	72 A	VIII	menaccanite.....	70, 145 M	IX
Lochiel.....	89 K	IV	specimen.....	21 Q	VI
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78 87 J	XII	Ornamental stones from.....	67 A	VI
Kingston dist.....	177 A	XIV	granite.....	148 M	IX
Nipissing lake.....	27 I	X	almandite.....	67 AA	V
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 59, 62 J	XIV		21 Q	VI
Prescott co., Hawkesbury.....	89 K	IV		69 A	VI
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65 A	VIII	Cheshale creek, GLADYS LAKE, CAS-		
Russell and Stormont csm.....	62 A	IX	STAR DIST., B.C.	74 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	120-122 I	X	Chetivus.		
Quebec.			Philpaburg, Que.....	115, 125, 131 J	VII
Carillon, Argenteuil co.....	37 AA	V	Quebec city.....	80, 120 K	VII
Eastern tps., fossils.....	115 123 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
S.W. portion.....	33 37 J	VII	St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Economic occurrences of.....	122 K	IV	Stanbridge tps., Que.....	128 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78 87 J	XII	" <i>apollo</i>		
Island of Montreal.....	19 24, 28, 71, 73 O	XIV	Point Lévis, Que.....	207 A	XII
Missisquoi co.....	140 A	XIII	" <i>glucous</i>		
	45 A	V	Stanbridge tps., Que.....	132 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	22, 27 J	VII	" <i>icarus</i> Billings.....		
Wright co., North of Ottawa.....	13, 15 J	XI	Stony Mt. Man.....	53 F	XI
Yamaska mt.....	31 G	XII	" <i>pleure-anthemus</i>		
	10 H	XVI	Beaufort, Que.....	129 K	III
Cheadle, W.B.	5 D	XI	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Cheadle, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 K	IV	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
Chem mtns., NEW WESTMINSTER			Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
DIST., B.C.			Lorette, Que.....	120 K	III
<i>Erbia ruderi</i> from.....	264 A	XIV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Explorations in, by Macoun, 1901.....	159 A	XIV	Que.....	146 J	VII
Daly, 1901.....	42 A	XIV	Montmorency river, Que.....	120 K	III
Cheating.			Namew lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
In salt industry.....	68, 69 B	II	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	16 F	XIII
Cheggomog lake, FIELD AND			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 77 F	XI
GRANT TPS., NIPISSING DIST.,			" <i>polydorus</i> , Billings.....		
ONT.....	285 I	X	Mystic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
Chechaco hill, BONANZA CREEK,			" <i>prolificus</i> , Billings.....		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	60 B	XIV	Stanbridge tps., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII
Checked islands, HUDSON BAY,			" <i>rulcanus</i> , Billings.....		
LAB.....	59, 82 D	XIII	Stanbridge tps., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII
Chedabucto bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Chellus, Dr. C.	21 B	XIV
Description of shores of.....	136 P	II	Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., ALGOM.,		
Fault from, to Trafalgar.....	148 P	II	DIST., ONT.....	23	V
Rocks on, conflicting views re.....	6 P	II	CHELONIA.		
granite.....	133 P	II	Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184 A	XI
Lower Cambrian.....	148-150 F	II	Search for, by Lambé.....	82, 83 A	XIV
Cheepye river and island, ALBANY			Willow creek, Oldman river, Alta.....	188 A	
RIVER, KEE. See Chipie.			Chelsea, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Cheery island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Cheese.			Crystalline rocks at, and near.....	35 G	XII
Making of, in Cape Breton island,			granite.....	67 J	XII
N.S.....	198, 199 A	XI	Direction of striae near.....	29 J	X
Chegobich lake, L. ST. JOHN REGION,			Fossils from.....	18 G	XII
QUE.				53 G	XII
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 61 L	VIII		22 J	XII
Terraces on.....	303 L	VIII	Limestone in.....	74 J	XII
Chegobich mt., L. ST. JOHN REGION,			marble.....	230 A	XVI
QUE.			Mica mining in.....	39 G	XII
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 206 L	VIII	Pyroxene dikes in.....	124 J	XII
Chegobich river, CHAMUCHUAN				40 G	XII
RIVER, QUE.				104 J	XII
Notes on, by Low.....	59, 60, 207 L	VIII	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i> . See Turtle, snap-		
Striae on.....	294 L	VIII	ping.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	11 D	I	Chemahawin, CEDAR LAKE, SAM-		
Cheggoggin gold dist., YARMOUTH			KATCHEWAN RIVER. KEE.....	153, 154 E	V
co., N.S.					
Notes on, by Bailey.....	139, 140 M	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chemahogan river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.....	32 G	II
Chemalms bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND. Coal boring at	26 88	IV
Chemawinitite. See Amber.		
Chemistry and Mineralogy. Hoffmann's Summy. Rep. on work in, 1884.....	24 A	I
1885.....	64, 65 A	I
1886.....	56-59 A	II
1887-8.....	101-105 A	III
1889.....	48-50 A	IV
1890.....	66 70 A	V
1891.....	64 73 AA	V
1892.....	65-72 A	VI
1893.....	67 73 AA	VI
1894.....	96-104 A	VII
1895.....	116-127 A	VIII
1896.....	104-115 A	IX
1897.....	115-126 A	X
1898.....	159-168 A	XI
1899.....	189-197 A	XII
1900.....	167-175 A	XIII
1901.....	232-241 A	XIV
1902.....	429-441 A	XV
1903.....	187-192 AA	XV
1904.....	337-348 A	XVI
Chemung formation (DEVONIAN). Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 q	V
Chenal du Diable, L. TIMISKAMING.	176, 203 I	X
Chenaye, Autoune (HALF-BREED).....	75 E	V
Chêne pt. See Point au Chêne.		
Cheney, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	11 G	XII
CHENOPODIACEÆ. Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII
Lake Laberge, Ykn.....	224 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224 B	III
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	224 B	III
Chenopodium album, Linn. Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
" capitatum. Lake Laberge and Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224 B	III
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	224 B	III
Rupert and Moose rivers.....	69 J	III
Chenop. nat., SELKIRK MTS., B.C. Composition of.....	32 B	VII
Chepuntneticook lakes, N.B. AND U.S. See Chiputneticook lakes.		
Cherrier (not Chevrier), Tremble.....	120 K	IV
Cherries. Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34 M	II
Cherry island, L. Manitoba, Man.....	44 E	V
Labrador pen.....	42 J	III
Nelson river, Kee.....	38 L	VIII
New Brunswick.....	7, 31 F	XIII
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	53 G	I
Seine River dist., Ont.....	24 A	VI
.....	12 H	X
bird or wild red Athabaska lake, Alta.....	297 F	IX
Daly lake, Mack.....	297 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I

PAGE. VOL.

Cherries, bird or wild red -Con.

Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Topail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I

choke

Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III
Telegraph creek.....	218 B	III

pigeon

St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
---------------------------	------	----

Cherry Barton, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

	13 MM	XIII
--	-------	------

Cherry bluff, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.

Character of.....	13 A	X
Copper at.....	154 R	III
	110 A	XV
Iron and iron mining at.....	154 R	III
	246, 341, 342 B	VII
	14 A	X
	110 A	XV
	117 S	XV
analysis.....	152 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	58 B	V
Rocks at, and near:— diabase and tuff, petrography....	399, 400 B	VII
gabbros and granites.....	77, 139 B	VII
Tertiary.....	157, 158, 163 B	VII
Vulcanism on.....	73 B	VII

Cherry Bluff creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.

Drift-covered area of... ..	262 B	VII
Gold washing on.....	135 R	III
	333 B	VII
Iron working on, 1891.....	85 88	V
	1892.....	79 S
	1896.....	64 S
Rocks on, and near.....	141, 161, 167, 168 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	287 B	VII

Cherry Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

	133 E	IV
--	-------	----

Cherry creek, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.

Freibergite from.....	33 T	IV
Gold on, local origin.....	38 R	III
mining.....	62 A	III
	130 R	III
by Chinese.....	39 A	VII
prospecting, 1891.....	178 88	V
	1892.....	190 S
	1893.....	136 S
Silver mining on.....	68 R	III
Tetrahedrite on.....	62 T	IV

Cherry Creek bluff, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. See Cherry Bluff creek.

Cherry Creek mine, CHERRY CREEK, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.

Assays of ore from.....	79 R	III
Temperature observations at.....	427 B	VI

Cherry Creek pinnacles, BARNES CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

	66 A	X
--	------	---

Cherry harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	44 E	V
---------------------------	------	---

Cherry island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.

	196 E	V
--	-------	---

Cherry pt., SAN MATEO BAY, V.I.

Gran. and rocks of.....	63 A	X
-------------------------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cherry river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, Que.			Cheshire, ENGLAND.		
Silurian in valley of.....	13 J	VII	Salt in, analysis.....	164 s	IV
Cherson prov., RUSSIA.			method of manufacture.....	36 s	V
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII	ref. to.....	217 s	XV
Chert (HORNSTONE).			Chesley, Messrs. J. A.	37 s	III
Argenteuil co., Que.....	38 T	IV	Chesley tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	21 G	II	Chesnut portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE	176, 177, 239 L	VIII
Bear river, Cariboo dist., B.C. 13, 20, 21 C		III	Chester, NEW JERSEY, U.S.	40 A	III
Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 99, 102, 116 A		XV	Chester, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI	Copper deposits at.....	205 A	XIV
Fort Liard (near), Mack.....	54 D	IV	specimen.....	236 A	XIV
Grenville tp., Que.....	38 T	IV	Millstone-grit of.....	18 E	I
Hudson bay, Lab.....	145 A	XII	Chester, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
46, 57, 71, 74, 75 D		XIII	Fahlunite in granite near.....	33 T	IV
Nastapoka islands.....	8-30 DD	XIII	Iron ochre from, specimen.....	117 A	X
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31 A	XV	Limestone quarry at.....	103 A	IX
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	359 B	VII	Manganese ore shipped from.....	158 s	XV
Larch river, Lab.....	32 L	IX	Chester basin, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	219 A	XIV
Macmillan River dist., Ykn. 27, 32, 33 A		XV	Chester tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Menihik lake, Lab.....	280 L	VIII	Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian		
Partridge island, N.S.....	73 s	III	sediments of.....	35 J	II
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46 A	VIII	Copper and copper mining in.....	41 K	IV
Red lake, Berens River dist., Kee.....	46 F	VII	27, 28 T		IV
Rutherford tp., Ont.....	19, 20 I	IX	306, 309, 310 A		XV
Sandy Plain div., Alta.....	30 D	XI	265 A		XVI
Sayer lake, Ont.....	116 A	XIII	Galena in.....	120 s	X
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	14 A	II	Rocks in.....	24, 30 J	II
73 s		III	Chesterfield inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
38 T		IV	Absence of drift on.....	183 F	IX
petrography.....	80, 120 H	III	Character of land about.....	19 DD	I
Timagami dist., Ont.....	125, 126 AA	XV	Early exploration of.....	34, 35 F	IX
Two Sisters mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	20-22 C	III	Glacial striae on.....	180, 181 F	IX
Wapole tp., Ont.....	15 Q	V	Granites and gneisses of.....	43 A	VII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155 E	V	Laurentian of.....	169 F	IX
Yukon river, Alaska.....	138 D	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	126, 127 A	XVI
Cherty conglomerate.			Ore from near, assay of.....	30 T	II
Kamloops div., B.C., various localities.....	314 B	VII	Photo. of part of N. shore of. Facing	80 F	IX
Cherty quartzite.			Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	60, 61 A	XII	Report on, by Tyrrell.....	78-81 F	IX
17, 18 B		XII	Terraces on.....	192 F	IX
Kamloops div., B.C. 40-43, 46, 82-84, 88, 91, 100 B		VII	Chesterville, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	68, 70 A	XIII	Cambro-Silurian formation at.....	62 A	IX
Chertsey tp., MOISTCALM CO., QUE.			135 A		XII
Anorthosite of, gneiss inclusions in.....	87 J	VIII	Cheticamp, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
notes on.....	194 J	VIII	Galena mining at.....	148 A	XI
photograph of.....	Facing 104 J	VIII	Iron ore at.....	110 s	X
Facing 104 J		VIII	analysis.....	100, 101 s	X
Gold prospecting in.....	145, 146 J	VIII	Prospecting in.....	172 AA	XV
Iron ore of.....	78 s	VI	Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.		
143 J		VIII	Found lead while gold prospecting,		
Ochre in.....	133 s	X	Inverness co., N.S.....	118 s	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	34, 35 R	VII	Notes on, by Fletcher.....	148 A	XI
Tripolite in.....	44 A	VI	Cheval pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
52 AA		VI	Peat bogs at.....	6, 22-24 N	III
8 s		VI	77 M		X
8 s		VII	27 N		III
61 J		XI	Cheverie, HANTS CO., N.S.		
specimen.....	70 AA	VI	Anhydrite from.....	65 AA	VI
Cherubus co., N.Y.	66 A	X	Carboniferous limestone of.....	96 P	V
Chesham, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Caves at.....	61 AA	VI
See Notre Dame du Bois.			Devonian slates north of.....	62 AA	VI
Chesham tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Gypsum of, analysis.....	65 AA	VI
Alluvial gold of.....	152 J	X	deposits.....	78 s	X
Diorites of.....	41 J	II	exports, 1886.....	35 s	II
151 J		X	1887.....	31 s	III
Granite rocks to east of.....	38 J	II			
Pre-Cambrian in, probability of.....	31 J	II			
noted.....	314 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cheverie—Con.			Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Gypsum—Con.			Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
quarries.	60 A	V	Miramichi river, N. B., specimen.	57 A	IV
	77 S	V	Chickaree (RED SQUIRREL).		
	60 AA	VI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
	59 S	IX	Miscou island, specimen.	192 A	XI
	78 S	X	Hyde Park corner, Ont.	59 A	IV
	79 S	XI	Rocky mtns., specimen.	49 A	II
Manganese ore, analyses.	Facing 169 J	XV	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
assay.	98 S	V	Yukon river, specimen.	50 A	III
deposit.	63-65 AA	VI	Chickney river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	113 A	XIV
mining.	46 S	II		10 F	XIV
	44 S	III	Chickweed.		
	52 S	IV	Sable island (introduced).	218 A	XII
	60 A	V	Chico group, CALIFORNIA.	89 R	III
	156 S	XV	Chicot river, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Manganite in.	44 T	IV	Drift deposits on.	51 AA	VI
Oil in, prospecting for.	393 A	XV	Fossils from.	43 AA	V
	161 AA	XV		16, 17 J	XI
Sandstones of.	394 A	XV	Chicoutimi, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Unconformity at, between Devo-	59 A	V	Glaciation on.	261 A	XVI
nian and Carboniferous.	61 AA	VI	striae.	256 A	XVI
Cheverie creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	50 S	XV	terraces.	258 A	XVI
Chevigny, E.	43 S	XVI	Chicoutimi co., Que.		
Chevrier, T. Misprint for Cherrier.			Iron ore in, analysis.	30 R	XIII
which see			Chicoyne, J. A.	50 R	V
Cheyenne river, N. DAKOTA.	54 E	IV	Chidley cape, LABRADOR.		
Chezzetcook, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Coloptera from.	27 DD	I
Chialstolite. See also Andalusite.			Hudson Bay Expedition at, 1885.	8 DD	I
Auriferous quartz veins at.	112 A	VIII	Observing station built near.	17 A	I
Barnston tp., Que.	37 J	II	Chief bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	102 A	XIV
Ditchfield tp., Que.	38 J	II	Chief gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLO-		
Eastern tps., Que.	15, 23, 26 J	II	DIKE DIST., YEN.	42 B	XIV
Hampden tp., Que.	37 J	II	Chief island, COUCHICHING LAKE,		
Moore Mill, Charlotte co., N.B.	28 T	IV	ONT.		
St. Francis lake, Que.	28 T	IV	Wolframite on.	65 T	IV
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 A	II		21 R	V
Chialstolite schist.			Chief island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Eastern tps., Que.	26 J	II	Notes on, by Barlow.	174 I	X
Shuswap Lake dist., B.C.	7 AA	VI	Rocks on, and near.	27 I	X
Chibougamau lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			arkose.	199 I	X
Que.			conglomerate.	126 I	X
Notes on, by Low.	63 L	VIII	Shallows near.	175 I	X
Pyrites on, copper.	282, 287 L	IX	Silurian fossils from.	292-296 I	X
iron.	46 A	VI	Soundings near.	164 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.	35 R	VII	Striae on, direction of.	135 I	X
Rocks on, and near.	258 L	VIII	Chief mt., MONTANA, U. S.		
granite.	248 L	VIII	Block-like type of.	25 B	I
Huronian.	27 D	I	Description and sketch of.	43 B	I
petrography (diabase).	344, 345 L	VIII	Position of.	38 B	I
Striae on.	295 L	VIII	Resemblance of, to Crowsnest mt.	67 B	I
Chicago, U. S.	16, 19 Q	V	Chief Mountain lake, ALTA.		
Chicago exhibition, 1892-93.			See Waterton lake.		
Notes on Survey's exhibits at, and			Chief of The Selkirk claim, CAR-		
visit to.	8-12 AA	VI	BONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Chicago gold mine, GOLDENVILLE,			Copper and galena ores of.	179 S	V
N. S.	141 SS	V	Chief river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
Chicago mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Rocks on, and near.	204, 205 L	VIII
See Inez mine.			Travelled by the Mistassini Expdtn.,		
Chicamson-stone mine, BULL RIVER,			1884-5.	13 A	I
E. KOOTENAY, B. C.				10 D	I
Erythrite on.	20 R	XII	Striae on.	294 L	VIII
Notes on, by McEvoy.	99 A	XII	Chiefsain claim, CARIBOU CREEK,		
Chichesier, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	29 J	X	COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Chickadee (Tom-tit).			Notes on, by Brock.	85 A	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Chien rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	VIII	QUE.	34 J	XV
Ottawa (near), specimen.	112 A	III			
Parry Sound dist., Ont., eggs of.	142 A	X			
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chien river, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	56 L	V	Chikolda (Merlin) mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Chiganois river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Gwillim	57, 58 A	XIII
Coal mining on	24 NS	IV	Rocks on, and near	18, 19, 22 B	XII
Cobequid range easily studied from	55 E	I	Chillako river, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Geology of	27, 28 P	V	Coarse gold near	119 R	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	79 P	V	Drift lignite on	149 R	III
disturbed	42 E	I	Chilcotin, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Devonian	27 P	V	Mineral water from, analysis	57 R	XIII
igneous	157 P	V	ref. to	431 A	XV
Triassic sandstone	46 E	I	Chilcotin river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Valley of, character	142 P	V	Galena from, specimen	155 R	III
Chiganois road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Gold on	119 R	III
Chignecto, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	82 M	VII	Child falls, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	28 F	VII
Chignecto bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Children.		
Carboniferous rocks of	7, 14, 38 E	I	Treatment of, by Indians and Eski-		
Coal beds on shores of	14 E	I	mos	55 L	VIII
Glaciation of	63 E	I	Chilhowee mt., TENNESSEE, U.S.	32 D	II
striae	58 M	VII	Chili.		
Previous non-existence of	9 N	IV	Mineral exports to, 1887	6 S	III
Section of east shore of	100, 101 A	X	1898	11 S	XI
Tides of	16 N	IV	1901	10 S	XIV
Chignecto cape, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Nickel ores of, ref. to	147 H	XIV
Rocks at, and near	7, 53, 59, 63 E	I	Chilkat Indians.		
Uplift of	19 M	VII	Hostility of	178 B	III
Chignecto colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
Closed, 1891-2	31 NS	V	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
	21, 24 S	VI	Chilkat mtns., B. C. AND ALASKA.		
Conglomerate at; depth of	397 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 A	XI
Description of work at	39 S	V	Chilkat pass, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Joggins seam probably in	37 NS	V	Bituminous coal in	150 R	III
Reopened 1892	31 S	VII	Disadvantages of, compared with		
1902	397 A	XV	Chilkoot pass	21 B	III
Output, 1884	66 E	I	First map of	178 B	III
1886	18 S	II	Parmigan eggs from	190 A	XI
1887	16 S	III	Chilkat river, CHILKAT INLET, B. C.		
1888	17 S	IV	Argillites on	45 A	XI
1889	18 NS	IV	Chilkoot Indians.		
1890	35 S	V	Hostility of	178 B	III
1891	28 SS	V	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
1892	19 S	VI	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
1894	27 S	VII	Chilkoot inlet, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	50 A	III
1895	26 S	VIII	Chilkoot pass, B.C. AND YEN.		
1896	36 S	IX	Altitude of summit of	42 A	XI
1897	41 S	X	Distance from summit of, to Fort Sel-		
1902	44, 65 S	XV	kirk	17 B	III
1903	36 S	XVI	Fable concerning journey through	178 B	III
Chignecto glacier, The			First map of	178 B	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	93, 108 M	VII	Granitoid belt on	32 B	III
Chignecto isthmus, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Report on, by Dawson, 20, 21, 174-177 B	177 B	III
Agricultural lands of	136 M	VII	Chilliwak, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Boundary of main watershed of N.B.	8 GG	I	Bituminous coal near	147 R	III
Changes in level of	21, 27, 30, 36 M	VII	Indian relic from	189 A	XIII
Glaciation on	32 GG	I	Quartz from near, assay of	51 R	VII
	50 A	VI	Chilliwak lake, YALE DIV., B.C.		
93-95, 105, 106 M		VII	Gold indications east of	48 A	XIV
peat bogs	42 A	IV	Natural history of	159 A	XIV
	51 AA	V	Scenery of	45 A	XIV
Lakes of	118 M	VII	Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV
	14 M	VII	Chilliwak mtns., YALE DIV., B.C.		
Chignecto Marine Transport Ry.			Reported on, by Daly, 1901	42 A	XIV
Datum levels on	17 M	VII	Tertiary westward from	66 A	III
			Chilliwak river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
			<i>Aucella piochii</i> from	111 B	II
			Burning of bridge across	41 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chilliwak river—Cont.			China creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 A	IX
Coal on	95, 147, 148 R	III	'China pit,' S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
analysis	50 A	XIV	Hydraulic in	23, 24 A	VII
Entomological collection from	98 R	III	China pumps.		
Fan of	268 A	XIV	Use of, in Klondike dist., Ykn	9 B	XIV
Natural history of	46 A	XIV	'China silver.'		
Scenery of	158 A	XIV	Composition of	224 H	XIV
	43 A	XIV	China stone.		
Chilton, Messrs. James R. & Co.	32 M	X	Spatsum, B.C.	71 A	VI
Chilton tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.				92 R	VI
Anorthosite in	98 J	VIII		16 A	VII
gneiss in	88 J	VIII		80, 346, 347 B	VII
microphoto. Facing	108 J	VIII		118 A	VIII
Post Archean dike in	136, 137 J	VIII	Chinese.		
Chinaphila umbellata, Nutt.			Drowning of, on Liard river	36 D	IV
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III	Good gold washing of	168 s	VI
Chimney corner, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.			Gold mining by, in B.C.:-		
Coal at, analysis	57 s	XI	Cariboo dist.	47 C	III
	81 s	XV		67, 68 s	V
boring for	172 A	XV		157, 174 ss	V
licenses to mine	34 s	VII		170 s	VI
measures	165 A	VIII		23 A	VII
mining	42 s	XI	Cassiar dist	171 s	VI
	59, 60 s	XV	Fraser river	116, 118 R	III
Chimo, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Kamloops div	135 R	III
Historical notes re	15, 17, 15 ⁿ L	VIII		329, 332 B	VII
Magnetic variation at	2 L	VIII		141 s	VII
Meteorological observations at	29, 368 L	VIII		39 A	VIII
Minor ref. to	57 A	I	Kootenay dist.	152 B	I
Mollusca from, ref. to paper on	254 A	XIV		99 A	XII
Notes on, by Low	121, 122 L	VIII	Omineca div.	41 R	III
	22 L	IX	Vancouver island. 164, 165 s		VII
Quartz from near, assay of	25 R	IX		395 A	XV
Rocks near	221 L	VIII	Gold mining by, in N.S.		
	37 L	IX	Number of, in B.C. gold mining.		
Striae near	297 L	VIII	1886	31 s	II
Vegetation at	27 L	VIII	1887	24 s	III
	23 L	IX	1888	29 s	IV
Chimseyan claim, PORT SIMPSON, B.C.			1889	33 ss	IV
Pyrrhotite and copper in	153 R	III	1890	56 s	
Chin cape, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV	1891	136 ss	V
China.			1892	128 s	VI
Artesian wells long known in	14 O	XIV	1893	111 s	VII
Jade sales in	73 A	III	1894	112 s	VII
Nickel long known in	224 H	XIV	1895	78 s	VIII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 s	II	1901	37 s	XIV
	1887	6 s	1902	50 s	XV
	1888	6 s	1903	41 s	XVI
	1890	8 s	Number of, in V.I. collieries, 1888	83 R	III
	1891	5 s	Chinook winds.		
	1892	6 s	Alberta, western	83 A	XI
	1893	6 s		10 D	XI
	1895	8 s	Cause and effect of	13, 14 B	VII
	1896	9 s	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	10 C	I
	1897	10 s	Chinookundi brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
	1898	11 s	Lignite on	146 R	III
	1899	10 s	Tertiary on	23, 25 B	XVI
	1900	10 s	Chiogenes hispidula, Torr. and Gray.		
	1901	10 s	Brigus, Newfoundland	23 D	I
	1902	12 s	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
	1903	10 s	Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	II
China clay. See Kaolin.			Chione.		
China creek, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.			Graham island, B.C.	26 B	XVI
Coast near, description of	63 A	V	Chionobas assimilis.		
Gold on, alluvial	142 R	III	Baffin island, Frank	38 M	VI
in quartz	165 s	VII	" jutta		
assay	51 R	VII	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Magnetite on	151 R	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chionochas macounii</i> .			Chippawa creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII	Sulphatite in spring near.	61 T	IV
" <i>laygele</i> .			Chippawa creek, WELLAND CO.,		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI	ONT. See Welland creek.		
<i>Chironomus opilio</i> . See Crab, spider.			Chippawa creek, WHITESAND		
Chip lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA.			RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI	Chiputneetcook lakes, N. B. AND		
Chipai lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS			ME.		
DIST., ONT. See Gibi lake.			Boulder clay of.	26 M	XII
Chippewyan Indians.			Forest growth on.	39 M	XII
Geographical names of.	194, 195 F	IX	Notes on, by Chalmers.	14 M	XII
Keewatin, northern.	166 F	IX	Striae on, direction of.	22 M	XII
Murder by, of H. B. Co.'s officers,			Chisholm, A.	129 F	II
Athabaska lake.	62 D	VIII	Chisholm, A. M.	149 S	XVI
Methy portage, Clearwater river,			Chisholm, Collin.	23 R	XI
Sask.	14 D	VIII	Chisholm, D. A.	44 R	IV
Northern limit of travels of.	132 F	IX	Chisholm, Duncan.	44 A	III
Statistics of.	206 B	III	Chisholm, Rev. John.	3 P	II
Chiple island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II	Chisholm, W. J.	129 F	II
Chiple river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II	Chisholm, W. H.	3 N	III
Chipman, C. C. (H.B.C.)			Chisholm brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Acknowledgments to.	13 A	VI	MARYS, N. S.	143 P	II
	63 A	VII	Chisholm creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
	5 L	VIII	COTTONWOOD RIVER, B. C.		
	73 A	IX	Gold mining on.	122 R	III
	7, 16 F	IX		131 S	VII
	5 L	IX	Notes on, by Bowman.	40 C	III
	5 L	XI	Quartz from, assay of.	46, 47 T	III
	3 D	XIII	Chisholm creek, PUGWASH RIVER,		
Chipman, Dr. C. J. H.	115 A	VII	N. S.		
Chipman, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Copper ores of.	398 A	XV
Bog-iron ore at.	168 A	XIII	in sandstone.	166 AA	XV
Coal at.	60-63 M	X	Chisholm island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Chipman Brook, KINGS CO., N.S.			ONT.		
Marl near, for pigments.	295 A	XVI	Direction of striae on.	134 CC	I
Chipman lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.			Granite near.	87 CC	I
Moraines between, and Birch lake.	184 F	IX	CHITONID.E.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	39 F	IX	British specimen of, presented.	54 A	II
Chipman river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			British Columbia coast, specimen of.	131 A	IX
MACK. AND SASK.			Chitwovh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 10, 11,			B. C. See Murray creek.		
39-41, 161 F	IX		<i>Chironius striceus</i> , Forster.		
vicinity.	53 D	VIII	James bay.	75 J	III
Moraines on.	184 F	IX	Chloanthite.		
Source of.	77 D	VIII	Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV
Chipmunk.			Timiskaming dist., Ont.	158 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
albino			Chlor-apatites. See Apatite		
Uxbridge, Ont., specimen.	58 A	IV	Chlorastrolite.		
black			L. Superior.	78 S	III
Norway Bay park, Ont.	466 A	XV		99 SS	V
northern			Chlorination process.		
Northern Saskatchewan.	14 D	VIII	Big Slide mine, Kelly Lake creek,		
Chipoolin mt., CLEAR MTNS., LIL-			Fraser river, B. C.	71, 72 R	III
LOOET DIST., B.C.			Colorado, U. S. and Dawson, Ykn.,		
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII	ref. to.	41 A	XIV
Geology of.	91 B	VII	L. of the Woods, Ont., Sultana		
Rocks of, granite.	198 B	VII	mine.	133 S	IX
granite, petrography.	392 B	VII	Chlorine.		
Plutonic.	242 B	VII	Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X
Temperature observations on.	419 B	VII	Chlorite.		
Chippawa, WELLAND CO., ONT.			B. C. mine, Boundary Creek dist.,		
Direction of striae on.	29 J	X	B. C.	123 A	XV
Position of.	218 I	X	Eastern tps., Que., Clinton tp.	315 A	XV
			nature and occurren-		
			ces of.	28 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chlorite—Con.			<i>Chondrites cupressinus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Indian pipes made of.	13 F	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 75 F	XI
Keewatin schists.	12 CC	I	" <i>gracillimus</i> , Whiteaves.		
North East harbour, Shelburne co.,			Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 76 F	XI
N. S.	58 M	IX	Chondrodite.		
Sutton mt., Que.	308 A	XV	Milieu river, Berthier co., Que.	26 J	XI
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic			Occurrences of, in limestones, Que.		
rocks.	84 I	X	bec and Ontario	28 T	IV
Chloritic schists.			<i>Chonetes.</i>		
Angikuni lake, Kee.	129 F	IX	Fort Resolution, Great Slave lake,		
Athabaska lake.	58 D	VIII	Mack.	15 R	II
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	158 A	XVI	"	67, 68 D	IV
Black lake, Redberry div., Sask.	16 A	VI	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
Copper Cliff mine, Sudbury dist.,			Lechaber, N.S.	42 F	II
Ont., petrography	69, 70 F	V	Nelson, B.C.	84 A	XIV
Dorchester co., Que.	89, 92 K	III	Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX
Eastmain river, Lab.	47 A	VI	St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
Ennadai lake, Kee.	122 F	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
Fraser river, B. C.	33 D	XI	Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Grass River dist., Kee. 17, 25, 27, 39-44 F		XIII	Timiskaming lake (?), Ont.	295 I	X
Hudson Bay coast, Lab.	84 A	IX	" <i>hemisphaerica</i> .		
"	65 D	XIII	Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	V
Hunter island, Ont.	64, 67 G	V	" <i>logani</i> , Hall.		
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88 A	XI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Kaladar tp., Ont.	58 A	IX	region, Man.	206 E	V
Kamloops div., B. C., petrography. 356 B		VII	" <i>logani</i> , var. <i>aurora</i> , Hall.		
Kazan river, Kee.	131 F	IX	Athabaska river, Alta.	33 D	V
Klondike dist., Ykn	22 B	XIV	Kamparts, Mackenzie river, Mack. 167 D		IV
Kootenay, East, B. C.	99, 100 A	XII	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
West	2-4 A	IX	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Montmagny co., Que.	89, 92 K	III	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Moss tp., Ont.	59 H	X	region, Man.	192, 206 E	V
Omineca river, B. C.	22 C	VII	" <i>nova-scotica</i> .		
Perth sheet area, Ont.	26, 28, 29 J	XIV	Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
Pinnacle mt., Que.	58, 79 J	VII	Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	4, 48 A	VIII	" <i>vicina</i> , Castelnau.		
Stewart river, Ykn	40 A	XIII	Hamilton formation of Ont.	191 A	XI
"	15 C	XVI	<i>Chonophyllum ellipticum</i> , Hall and		
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	10, 11, 44, 55, 58 G	XI	Whitfield.		
Chloritic slate conglomerate. See			Hay river, Mack.	70 D	IV
Breccia conglomerate			Choowhels mt., Kamloops div.,		
Chloritoid. See Ottrelite.			B. C.		
Choco, COLOMBIA, S. AMERICA.			Foulter clay on.	270 B	VII
Platinum from, analysis.	8 T	II	Forest growth on.	405 B	VII
Chocolate cove, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-			Photo of view from Facing	4 B	VII
LOTTE CO., N.B.	27 N	IV	Rocks on.	142, 144 B	VII
Chocollite.			Striae on, direction of	254 B	VII
New Caledonia.	144 S	X	Temperature observations on.	422 F	VII
Choccos river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Choquette, ' Buck ?.	62 I	III
See Moyie river.			<i>Chordeiles popetue</i> and <i>C. virginianus</i> .		
<i>Chorodes transversata</i> , Drury.			See Hawk, night.		
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II	Chorkbak Inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
<i>Chortels perantiquus</i> , Whiteaves.			FRANK	21 M	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 49 F	XI	Chouart, Medard. See Groseilliers.		
<i>Chortura pelygica. See</i> Swift, chimney.			Choyé cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 101, 104 A		XI
Choke-berry. See Stone-berry.			Christmas Island, C. BRETON CO.,		
Cholla mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W.			N.S.	55 M	IX
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Christopher, Capt.	74 F	IX
Notes on, by Brock.	63 AA	XV	Christal creek, McQUESTEN RIVER,		
<i>Chondestes. See</i> Sparrow, lark.			YKN.	29 A	XVI
<i>Chondrites (Bythotrephes) cuneatus,</i>			Christenings.		
Whiteaves.			Among Mistassini Indians.	17 D	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 75 F	XI	Christiania, NORWAY	118 A	XVI
" <i>patulus</i> , Whiteaves.			"	110 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	42, 48, 76 F	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Christianity.			Chromite--Con.		
Eskimo converts to.	14 J	III	Arctic regions, found by Parry's expedition.	37 R	II
Mistassini Indians converts to.	17 D	I	Asia Minor.	26, 27 S	X
Christie, Andrew.	111 A	III	Coppermine river, Mack.	27 R	II
Christie, F. Y.	73, 74 R	VI	Noumea.	26, 27 S	X
Christie, Messrs. Chas., Geo. W. AND J. Alex.	11 E	I	Quebec prov. See below.	180 H	XIV
Christie bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Similkameen dist., B.C., with platinum.	105 R	III
Copper and cobalt bloom near.	108 A	XII	Statistics of, 1886.	7 S	II
Christie coal mine, NEAR LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.	37 R	VI	1887.	5, 48 S	III
Christie Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON L. V. LAB.			1893.	5, 15 S	VII
Iron ore on.	12 DD	XIII	1894.	5, 15 S	VII
photo of.	Facing 6 DD	XIII	1895.	7, 8, 14 S	VIII
Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII	1896.	9, 21 S	IX
Notes on, by Low; section on.	27, 28 DD	XIII	1897.	10, 24-26 S	X
Christie lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			1898.	8, 11, 20, 21 S	XI
Iron on, analysis.	7, 21 R	VIII	1899.	8, 10, 19, 20 S	XII
App. II. Pt. I.	XII		1900.	8, 10, 21-25 S	XIII
mining.	37-41 I	XII	1901.	8, 10, 21, 22 S	XIV
plan of.	Facing 38 I	XII	1902.	443 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.	16, 55 J	XIV	1903.	8, 11, 32, 33 S	XV
basic schist, petrography.	82, 83 I	XII	1904.	8, 10, 24-26 S	XVI
Christie siding, NASSAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO., ONT.	17 R	VIII	Quebec.		
Christie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Albert mt., Gaspé co.	21 S	V
Mica locations in.	131 S	X	Eastern tps.	41, 61 J	II
Christina lake, YALE DIST., B.C.			Bolton tp.	88 J	VII
Length of.	65 A	XIII	Leeds and Thetford tps.	96, 106, 111 K	III
Peridotite near.	145 A	XV	analysis.	68 AA	V
Prospecting east of, advisable.	76 A	XIII	Occurrences and nature of.	29 T	IV
Quartz from near, assay of.	44 R	XIII	list of.	26 S	X
Rocks west of.	69 A	XIII	notes by Ellis.	111, 112 K	IV
Christopher brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	24, 39 M	II	Chromium.		
Christopher lakes, QUEENS CO., N.S.	31 M	IX	For steel hardening.	26 S	X
Christopherson, L. (H.B.C.).	27 A	III	Chrompicotite.		
65, 74 A	IV		Analysis and description of.	11, 12 R	XIII
Christopherson lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII	Economic uses of.	431 A	XV
<i>Christomer namaycush.</i> See Trout, lake			Mundorff (near), B.C.	431 A	XV
Chrome magnesia mica.			Chroustchoff, M. K. de.	133 J	VIII
Hyman tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	27 R	VI	<i>Chrysanthemum arcticum</i> , Linn.		
Chrome nickel.			Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
Composition of.	228 H	XIV	James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Chromic iron ore. See Chromite.			Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Chromite.			Swan river, Kee.	19 F	II
Analyses of, from various countries.	22 S	IX	" <i>leucanthemum</i> . See Daisy, cr-eye		
Articles on, published by Survey, list of.	31 AA	XV	<i>Chrysomys oregonensis</i> .		
Canadian exhibition of, in London, 1886.	2 A	II	See Turtle, Oregon golden		
Description of marketable.	21 S	IX	Chrysoberyl.		
Economic uses of.	22 S	XIII	Absence of, in Canada; Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
quality of, for furnace lining.	25 S	X	Chrysocolla.		
quality of, for manufacture of bichromate of potash.	15 S	VII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
Occurrences of workable deposits, Canada, 1900.	23 S	XIII	L. Superior, copper ores.	125 A	XV
Occurrences of, with asbestos.	23 S	V	Whitehorse, Yukon.	29 T	IV
10:			19 R	XII	
			<i>Chrysodoncus despectus</i> , Linn.		
			Ottawa.	54 G	XII
			" <i>tabulatus</i> , Baird.	131 A	IX
			" <i>tornatus</i> , Gould.		
			Quebec city.	57 L	V
			Chrysolite.		
			N.S. and Que. occurrences.	29 T	IV
			St. John co., N.B.	125 M	X
			<i>Chrysophanus florus</i> , Edw.		
			Miry creek, Alta.	168 R	II
			" <i>helioides</i> , Bdv.		
			Upper Pelly river, Ykn.	230 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chrysophanus hypoplatus</i> , Bdv.			Churchill harbour , Can.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI	Visited by <i>Neptune</i> , 1884.	17 A	I
L. Huron, north of	88 F	V		12, 13 F	I
" <i>serpens</i> .			Churchill lake , ARDSTOCK CO.,		
Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII	MAINE, U.S.		
" <i>thor</i> , Bd. Lec.			Age of rocks in	43 M	III
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II	Churchill (or Walton) manganese		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V	mine, WALTON RIVER, HANTS		
Vermilion river, Alta.	168 E	II	CO., N.S.	155 S	XX
Chrysoprase . See Agate.			Churchill river , KEE., SASK. AND		
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i> .			ALTA.		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III	Altitudes on	155 E	IV
Limestone island, Nicholson lake.			Description, by Dowling, of part of		
Mack	208 F	IX	(Kee.)	40 44 FF	XIII
Chrysotile . See also Serpentine.			Direction of striae on	112, 116 E	IV
Cawood tp., Que.	51 A	XVI		22 D	VIII
Definition of	55 SS	A	Ducks on	14 D	VIII
Eastern tps., Que.	29 T	IV	Early explorations on	12 J	III
Hull tp., Que.	230 A	XVI		5, 6 D	VIII
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII	Eskers on, (Sask.)	188 F	IX
Templeton tp., Que., specimen.	68 A	VI	Fossils from, (Kee.)	135 A	VIII
Chuar cañon , ARIZONA.	160 B	I	Freezing of, date of	24 F	IX
Chub .			Geology of	16, 19 D	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII	Indian relics from	139 A	X
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII	Lazulite on	12 T	IV
White Trout lake, Nipissing dist.,			Magnetic variation on	4 FF	XIII
Ont.	195 A	XIII	Map of country between, and Atha-		
silver			baska lake.	With Pt. D	VIII
Tuagami dist., Ont.	42 F	X	Morainic deposits on, (Kee.)	185 F	IX
Chubbuck, C.E.D.			Notes on, by Tyrrell, (Sask.)	120 D	VII
Chubbuck mica mine , HULL TP.,				104 F	IX
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Report, by Tyrrell, on country		
Notes on, by Ellis	118, 122 J	XII	north of	Pt. D	VIII
Chudleigh cape . See Chidley cape.			summary.	12 A	VI
Church, Messrs. A. F. & Co.			Rocks on	23 F	X
	64, 73 M	IX		113 A	XII
Church, Charles E.			limestone	29 G	II
	218 A	XIV	pegmatite dikes, sketch of	39 FF	XII
Church lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XX	Route to, from Wollaston lake	91 D	VIII
Church Missionary Society .			Timber in valley of, (Sask.)	8 FF	XII
Work by :-			Topographical features of, (Kee.)	8 D	VII
Among Mistassini Indians	17 D	I	Water of, quality	14 FF	XIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.	102 L	VIII	Churchover , SHELburne CO., N.S.	58 M	IX
Porcupine river, Ykn.	132 F	IV	Churchville , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.	13 F	II	Clinton formation near	12 F	A
Church corner , ALBERT CO., N.B.	46 N	IV	Limestone quarried at	188 F	A
Church Point , NORTHUMBERLAND			Trap of	148 F	A
CO., N.B.	11, 12 M	VIII	Churn brook , WEST RIVER ST.		
Church tp. , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	68 J	XII	MARAS, N.S.	133, 143 F	D
Churchbridge , SALTCOATS DIV.,			Chute, J. A.	437 A	XX
MAN.			Chute cove , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Fossil wood from	143 E	V	Heliotrope at	37 T	I
	262 A	XIV	Chute des Chats , OTTAWA RIVER.		
Log of well at	142 E	V	See CHATS FALLS.		
Pre-glacial clays at	199 E	V	Chute des Paroisseux , MATTAWA		
'Churchill' (sloop).	34, 35 F	IX	RIVER, ONT.	214 I	
Churchill, KEE . See Fort Churchill.			Chute lake , MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	38 AA	
Churchill cape , HUDSON BAY, KEE.	57 A	I		53, 55 J	A
	18, 19 DD	I	<i>Cicindela 12-guttata</i> Dejean.		
Churchill harbour , HUDSON BAY,			James bay	75 J	
KEE.			<i>Centa bulbifera</i> , Linn.		
Dates of opening and closing of.	97, 98 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior	357 L	A
Early explorers at	29-32 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	95 F	IX	" <i>naufragata</i> , Linn.		
			Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XX
			Labrador pen., interior	357 L	A
			Moose river, Ont.	66 J	I
			Rupert river, Que.	38 D	I
				66 J	I

PAGE. VOL.

- Chills copper mine**, ASCOT TLE, QUE.
See Howard mine.
- Cincinnati claim**, AS. EN. GROUP,
SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C. 77 A XVI
- Cincinnati formation**, See Richmond formation.
- Cinder hill**, HIGHLAND VALLEY, KAM
LOOPS DIV., B.C. 405 B VII
Forest growth on 254 B VII
Striae on, direction of 254 B VII
- Cinderella mt.**, NAZCO RIVER, B.C. 149 R III
- Cinnabar valley**, B.C. See Louis-
creek, N. Thompson river.
- Cinnam. poudula**, Trin.
Labrador pen., interior 365 L VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers 73 J III
Pelly Banks, Ykn 227 P III
- Cinnabar in B.C.** See also Mercury.
Barkley sound 66 I A
Boston bar, Fraser river 9 T II
Discovery of 52 S II
Golden (near) 41 D II
9 T II
29 I IV
Homathco river 9 T II
105 R III
Hope (near) 105 R III
Kamloops div. 31 R VI
15, 16 A VII
159, 174, 340 B VII
Kamloops lake, specimen 68, 69 A VI
118 A VII
109 A IX
Kicking Horse pass 9 T II
Sechart channel, specimen 69 AA V
- Cinnabar Mining Co.**
Acknowledgments to 109 A IX
Work by, Kamloops lake, B.C. 127 S X
108 S XI
- Cinnabar mt.**, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C. 50 T III
- Cinnamon creek**, LOWER ARROW
LAKE, B.C. 80 A XII
- Cinnemousun narrows**, SHESWAP
LAKE, B.C. 73 R VI
48, 49 R VII
- Cinq lakes**, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN
CO., QUE.
Notes on, by Ellis 115 A XI
- Cinq rapid**, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. 115 A XI
- Cinquefoil, three-toothed**
Black (Stone) river, Sask. 204 F IX
Brigus, Nfld. 22 DD I
Cache lake, Nipissing dist., Ont. 197 A XIII
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil) 54 G XII
Labrador pen. 356 L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que. 37 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers 65 J III
- Cinquefoil creek**, FRASER RIVER,
B.C.
Diagrammatic section near 204 B VII
Petrography of hornblende-granite
from 396 B VII
Sketch plan of 328 B VII
- Cinulia**
Burnt rapids, Athabaska river,
Alta. 31, 32 D V
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha-
baska region, Alta. 59 D V
Vancouver island, B.C. 85, 114 B II
116—13

PAGE. VOL.

- Cinulia concolor**, Hall and Meek.
Two creeks, Assiniboine river,
Man. 214 J V
- Circle lake**, THUNDER BAY DIST.,
ONT. 98 A XIV
- Circaulapna**, L.
Labrador pen., interior 357 I VIII
Moose river, Ont. 66 J III
Rupert river, Que. 38 D I
66 I III
- Circus hudsonicus**, See Harrier, marsh.
- Cirques**
Chilliwak lake, B.C. 44 A XI
Give-out creek, Kootenay river,
B.C. 41 I IV
Lardeau mining dist., B.C. 84 A XVI
Merlin mtns., Cassiar dist., B.C. 57 A XII
Wind river, Ykn 22 C XVI
- CIRRIPEIDIA**
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 87 J XIV
- Cisco**, YALE DIV., B.C. 133 E IX
- Citadel, The**, QUEBEC CITY.
Building stone of 125 K IV
See also Citadel hill.
- Citadel hill**, HALDAN, N.S. 101 A IX
- Citadel hill**, QUEBEC CITY, QUE.
Fossils from 26, 27, 70, 71 A I
44 K III
Selwyn's views on 38 A II
Graptolitic shales of, age 4, 5 A VI
Limestone conglomerates of 83 K III
Quebec group at; fault near 44 K III
- * Citadel rocks**, QUEBEC GROUP.
Beauguinec valley, N.B. 14 M V
Ells' conclusions regarding (1890) 6 M V
- Citizens' Gas Co.**
Flow from gas well of, 1890 74 Q V
120 S V
- Citizens' Gas, Oil and Piping Co.**
Operating at Kingsville, Ont. 64 A V
83, 84 Q V
120 S V
- Citizens Natural Gas Co.** See
Leamington.
- City Hall**, LEVIS, LEVIS CO., QUE.
Ordovician fossils from 53 K III
- City of Paris mine**, OKANAGAN DIV.,
B.C.
Notes on, by Brock 106, 109, 124 A XV
Operations in, 1892 191 S VI
Output of, 1900 135 A XV
Resumption of work at, anticipated,
1901 67 A XIV
- * City of Seattle 'ss.** 38 A XI
- * City of Selkirk 'ss.** 40 A VIII
- City View P.O.**, NEAR OTTAWA 28, 32 G XII
- Cladocypus occidentalis**, Leidy.
Deloraine, Man. 211 E V
Rolling river, Swan river, Man. 112 E V
Thunder hill, Man. 108 E V
- Cladonia**
Labrador pen. 37 L VIII
" *belidiflora*, (Ach.)
Johnstone strait and Strait of Geor-
gia, B.C. 120 B II

	Page, Vol.		Page, Vol.
<i>Cladonia cornucopiosa</i> , Fr.		Claims.	
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 f	Vancouver island, B.C.	93 A
Hanson island and Johnstone		Sorel, Que., specimen	292 A
strait, B.C.	120 f	Shellicot, in mussel mud of N.B.	134 M
<i>cheortica</i> , Floerk.		Clam Harbour gold dist., HALIFAX	
Barlow lake, Mack	218 f	CO., N.S.	
<i>deformis</i> .		Summary report on, by Fairbault,	
Briggs, Newfoundland	24 D	1904	329, 330 A
<i>imbricata</i> , var. <i>tubulifera</i> .		<i>Clanville (Clanville) amara</i> ,	
Thurlow, Cormorant and Redonda		See Golden-eye.	
islands, B.C.	120 f	<i>huculata</i> . See Duck, long-tailed	
<i>varcata</i> , (Fr.)		Clanville, W. KOOTENAY DIST.,	
Harbledown island, B.C.	120 f	B.C.	132 K
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>crispata</i> .		<i>Clascuria dentata</i> .	
Cormorant and Hanson islands, B.C.	120 f	Wyoming, U.S.	186 A
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>racemosa</i> , (Fl.)		Clapham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	74 S
Thurlow and Hanson islands, B.C.	120 f	Clapperton creek, NICOLA LAKE,	
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>subulata</i> , (Fl.)		B.C.	
Hanson island and Comox, B.C.	120 f	Forest growth near	406 B
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>elongata</i> , Fr.		Rocks on, and near	143, 190, 247 B
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack	218 f	47, 59, 60 A	
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> , Fr.		Coldwater beds	60, 70, 194 B
Redonda islands, B.C.	120 f	granite	60 B
<i>varcata</i> , var. <i>verticalata</i> .		Striae on, direction of	254 B
Forward inlet and Knox bay, B.C.	120 f	Temperature observations on	417 B
<i>pazodata</i> , (Fr.)		Clara silver mine, LARDEAU MINING	
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 f	DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 S
<i>rangiferina</i> , Hoffm.		Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST.,	
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 f	ONT.	
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	Elevation of	48 H
<i>rangiferina</i> , var. <i>alpestris</i> .		Freightage of ore to	189 H
Hanson island and Knox bay, B.C.	120 f	Main roset-yard near	188 H
<i>squamosa</i> , (Hoffm.)		Clarabelle lake, SUDBURY DIST.,	
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	17 M	ONT.	
<i>ulapulebis</i> .		Contact of granite and norite near	53 H
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	Crossed by main nickel range	88 H
<i>constricta</i> , Newb.		norite belt	268 A
Michel, B.C.	392 A	Clarabelle mines, SUDBURY DIST.,	
<i>rotundata</i> , Font.		ONT.	
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	Magnetite from	106 H
<i>sphenopteroides</i> , Font.		Rocks of, classed in offset deposits	120 H
Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	Work at	27 H
<i>Cladopora cervicornis</i> , Hall.		Clare lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,	
Timiskaming lake	294 f	ONT.	125 E
<i>crassa</i> , Rominger.		Claremont, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Mann island, L. Timiskaming	128 f	Altitude of	9 M
<i>cryptodens</i> , Billings.		Anticline at	146 A
Kwatoahegan river, Ont	230 A	Building stone quarries at	69 E
Claims, cost of procuring.	8 K	Changes in level north of	24 M
Clair creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	Direction of striae near	64, 76 M
Clair lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		Gypsum at	27, 60, 68 E
Altitude of	27 D	Lower Carboniferous near	225, 27, 38 E
Devonian limestone on	51 D	Svenite at	63 E
Notes on, by McConnell	21 A	Wind-sor formation, fossils from	201 A
Origin of	8 D	Clarence, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	295 A
Clair lake, CAP DE LA MADELAINE		Clarence Creek, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		Black River formation at	86 J
See Clear lake.		Faults near	85 J
Clair pt., Que. See Pointe Claire.		Limestone quarry at	133 A
'Clallams' village, CAMPBELL BAY,		Clarence creek, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.	
V.I.	57 A	Fossils from	90 A
		Clarence Gold Mining Co.	156 J
		Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO.	
		Anticline in	88 J
		Fossils from	143 J
		Gas and oil in, boring for	11 G
		Rocks in, Palaeozoic	6 J
		Trenton	87 J

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clarence tp.—Con.			Clark mt., Mack.		
Rocks in, Palaeozoic, Utica....	88 J	XII	Description of, by McConnell....	93 D	IV
	131 A	XIII	Separating Cretaceous areas of	21 D	IV
Clarenceville, MISSISSAUGA CO., QUE.			vicinity	25 A	XX
Shale from, 138, 148 J	VII		Clark mt., MACMILLAN DIST., YRK.		
Trica formation at, 21 J	VII				
Clarendon, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Clark pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Iron deposits near, 40 J	XIV		Limestone at; fossils from, 18, 44, 85 f	VI	
Rocks near, 50, 51 J	XIV		Section at, 84 f	VI	
Soapstone at, 198 S	IX		Clark pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
	226 S	X	Clarke, E. A.	39 O	XII
Clarendon par., CHARLOTTE CO.,			Clarke, Prof. P. W.		
N.B.	87 N	IV	Analyses by, of nickel silicates	178 H	X
Clarendon road, QUEENS CO., N.B.	19 P	X	polydymite, 53 f	VI	
Clarendon tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Marcasite from Sudbury dist., exam-	98 H	XIV
Plumbago in, 74 J	XIV		ined by, 73 S	III	
Feldspar in, 221 S	X		Pectolite from Alaska identified by, 73 S		
Gold and gold mining in, 56 A	IX		Remarks by, on ore from Worthing-	116 SS	V
	104 S	AD	ton mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.,		
Junecrinite in, 65 J	XIV		See also Clarke and Catlett.		
Mica mining in, 70 J	XIV		Clarke, G. P.	84 R	VI
Pyrrhotite from, analyses, 45, 46 R	V		Clarke, Geo. J.	113 SS	V
Quartz from, assays, 47, 48 R	VI		Clarke, T. C.	17 f	X
	37, 38 R	AD	Clarke, Thos.	162 A	XIV
	37, 38 R	VIII	Clarke and Catlett, Memoirs.		
	27, 28 R	IX	Remarks by, on ores from Sudbury		
	27 R	VI	dist., Ont., 130, 131 S	V	
Rocks in, 26, 40, 42, 45 f	XIV			116 SS	V
Silver and silver mining in, 104 J	XII		Nickeliferous ore in Vermilion mine,		
Talc in, 67 R	V		Sudbury dist., Ont., discovered	45 R	V
Tremolite from, percentage of fer-			and analysed by, 11, 77, 99 H	XIV	
rous oxide in, 53 R	IX		Polydymite discovered by, 11, 77, 99 H	XIV	
Clarendon tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Clarke co., INDIANA, U.S.	141 A	X
Mica locations in, 130 S	X		Clarke Hend., CUMBERLAND BASIN,		
Pyrrhotite (talc) in, 53 T	IV		N.S.		
Pyrites (iron) in, analysis, 114, 115 S	V		Anhydrite at, 98 P	V	
Pyrrhotite from, analysis, 40 R	V		Bog iron ore at, 175 P	V	
Sandy soil of, 161 H	XIV		Gypsum at, 98 P	V	
Tourmaline from, 63 T	IV			390, 436 A	XX
Clark, A. B.	115 A	VIII	Limestone quarry at, 53 AA	V	
Clark, B.	38 R	VI	Pseudomorphous quartz at, 53 T	IV	
Clark, E.			Rocks of, 61 F	I	
Analysis of water made for, 22, 23 T	III			71, 100 P	V
Iron ore on land of, Ascot tp.,			Clark Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,		
Que., 53 A	I		HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Soapstone on land of, Ham tp.,			Iron ore on, 11, 12 DD	XIII	
Que., 42, 67 J	II		Nomenclature of, 7 DD	XIII	
	152 K	IV	Notes on, by Low, 21 DD	XIII	
Clark, E. W.	26 R	XIII	Clarke mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK		
Clark, Dr. H. W.	7 O	XIV	co., N.B.		
Clark, Howard	162 P	II	Eruptive origin of, 6 M	XII	
Clark, T. M.	84 S	VI	Striae on, direction of, 18 M	XII	
Clark, Thos.	19, 20 R	XI	Clarkia pulchella.		
Clark, William	50, 52 K	IV	Kootenay valley, B.C., 20 R	IV	
Clark copper mine, ASCOT TP.,			Clarkietz, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.	36 A	X
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Clarksburg volcanics. (Michi-		
Notes on, by Ellis, 50, 52 K	IV		gamme formation), XXII A	XVI	
Clark (Sandy) Island, NIPISSING			Clarketown, OTTAWA	15 G	XII
LAKE, ONT., 137 I	X		Clatchotin Indians	203 B	III
116--137			<i>Clathria delicata</i> , Lambe.		
			Squirrel creek, P.E.I., 142 A	X	
			<i>Clathrodictyon fastigiatum</i> , Nicholson.		
			Timiskaming lake, 125, 128 f	X	
			" <i>laxum</i> .		
			Winnipegosis and Manitob		
			Man., 4 A	V	

[illegible]

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Clayoquot sound , COO.			Clearwater , LINCOLN DIV., MAN.		
Copper in mountains near	62 s	X	Altitude of	135 K	IV
possibly on	91 A	XV	Shale at	181 A	XV
Gold washing on	143 R	III	Clearwater bay , L. OF THE WOODS,		
Iron possibly on	91 A	XV	ONT.		
Rocks on, description	66 68 A	X	Gold and gold mining on	140, 141 cc	I
Claypole, E. W.	43 J	II	Gravel of	65 cc	I
Clayton , LANARK CO., ONT.	59, 61 J	XIV	Minor refs. to	17, 19 cc	I
Clayton , NEW YORK, U.S.	30, 36 J	X	Schists of	66 68 cc	I
<i>Claytona linearis</i> , <i>See</i> Spring Beauty			agglomerate	103 cc	I
<i>Claytonia</i> ,			S. obs.	21 cc	I
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	62 A	XIII	Trap of	115, 117, 122 cc	I
Cleak, J.	124 A	XVI	Clearwater brook , S.W. MICHIGAN		
Clear creek , STEWART CO., YUK.			RIVER, N. B.	8, 40 R	XII
Description of main river near	40 A	XIII	Clearwater creek , N. THOMPSON		
Gold reported on	41 A	XIII	RIVER, B.C.	71 R	III
Clear Grit claim , CANADIAN CRK.,			Clearwater Gold Mining Co.	174 s	X
CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			Clearwater lakes , BERGENS RIVER		
Notes on, by Bowman	42 c	III	EASIN, KEE.		
Operations on, 1892	166 s	VI	Notes on, by Dowling	18, 19, 44 J	III
Clear lake , BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. 156 F		IV	Clearwater lake , CANTON TOL., ST.		
Clear lake , NEAR BIG CARIBOU LAKE,			MAURICK CO., QUE.		
MASKINGOGE CO., QUE.	53 J	VI	Rocks on	41 J	VI
Clear lake , CAP MAGDELAINE SEIG.,			Syenite on	50 AA	VI
CHAMPLAIN CO., Q.	31 A	III	Clearwater lake , EASTMAIN RIVER,		
42 J	VI		QUE.		
Clear lake , ROCHESTER CO., N.S. . . .	157 P	V	Glaciation on, and near, direction.		
Clear lake , FARR CREEK, L. TIMS.			292, 295 L	VIII	
KAMING, ONT.			Notes on, by Low	75, 207 L	VIII
Rocks and timber of	271 J	X	Timber near	31 L	VIII
Clear lake , POST RIVER, QUE.			View of country from	76, 77 L	VIII
Crystalline limestone on	35 A	IV	Clearwater lake , CLEARWATER RIVER,		
Notes on, by Ellis	117 A	VI	LAB.		
27 J	VI		Description of, by Low	51 J	III
Clear lake , RENFREW CO., ONT. . . .			85 A	IX	
Apatite crystals from	79 s	III	11, 12 J	IX	
Cambro-Silurian on	65 A	VIII	country between and:—		
Fossils from	135 A	VIII	Hudson bay	9-11 L	IX
Geology of	8, 85 89 J	XIV	Richmond gulf	55 60 J	III
Glacial striae near	77 J	XIV	Sea lakes	12 13 L	IX
Indian relics from	193 A	VI	Meteorological observations on	92 J	III
Clear lake , SUDBURY DIST., ONT. 16, 68 H		XIV	Rocks on	15 DD	I
Clear lake , S. OF MANITOULAKE, ONT.			Striae on	24, 26 L	IX
<i>See</i> Smooth rock lake.			Surveys on, ref to	6 J	III
Clear lake , TEMPLETON AND WAKE			Clearwater lake , S.E. OF WINNANG		
FIELD TNS., WRIGHT CO., QUE. . . .	75 J	XII	LAKE, ONT. <i>See</i> Toggan lake.		
254 A	XVI		Clearwater lake , YARMOUTH CO.,		
Clear Lake river , QUE. <i>See</i> Post			N. S.		
RIVER.			Notes on, by Prest	64, 65 M	IX
Clear mtns. , LILLOOET AND YALE			Pine near	14 M	IX
DISTS., B. C.			Clearwater river , ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Alpine character of	14 b	VII	ALTA.		
Composition of	71 b	VII	Altitude of, near Methy portage . . .	156 E	IV
Drift of	264 B	VII	Early explorations on	5 D	V
Eratites on	263 B	VII	Notes on, by McConnell	39 D	V
Forest growth on	406 F	VII	Petroleum deposits on	14 R	II
Park land on	8 B	VII	Source of	66 D	VIII
Rocks on, granites	209 E	VII	Tar sands on	59 D	V
Miocene	76 B	VII	Clearwater river , EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Plutonic	242 B	VII	QUE.	75, 82, 85, 309 L	VIII
Tertiary	198-205 B	VII	Clearwater river , HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Volcanoes of, ancient	71, 73 B	VII	Notes on, by Low	82 A	III
Clearhue, J.	234 B	III	Photo of portion of Facing	56 J	III
			Rocks on	25, 26 L	IX
			diorite dikes	60 J	III

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Clearwater river, Con.		Cleveland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	
Report, by Low, on country drained		Fossils from	94 M IX
by	Pt. J III	Granite of	106 M IX
Striae on, direction of	61, 62 J III	Iron ore at	142 M IX
Clearwater river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.			
Carbon in vicinity of	9 R VII		
Muscovite from, specimen	69 A VI	analysis	29 R XIV
Clearwater river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		Cleveland Lumber and Salt Co.	214 S XI
Altitude of, at mouth	152 F IV		125 S XVI
Ancient bed of	65, 146 F II	Cleveland tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	
Change of course of	26 E II	Asbestos in	145 K IV
Coal seam at mouth of	148 E II		84 J VI
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E II	Cambrian of	63 J VI
Description of, by Terrell	51, 52 F II	Copper deposits of	31, 40 K I
Early explorations on, and near	9, 101 E II		27 F IX
Clearwater river, STIKINE RIVER, B. C.		bornite	24 F IX
Altered volcanic rocks near mouth of		Diorite of	40 J II
Notes on, by Dawson	55, 56 F III		150 J X
Pyrrhotite from, analysis of	42 R VI	Geological puzzle of	17 J I
Clearwater river, YORK CO., N. B.		Manganese deposit in	113 K IX
	26, 29 G I		167 S XI
Clearwater shales.		Pre-Cambrian volcanics in	369 A XI
Athabaska river, Alta	30, 34 D V	Serpentine of	40, 41 J I
	15, 18 I IX	Slates (roofing) of	128, 131 K I
Moose river, Athabaska river	37, 38 D V		28 F I
Pembina river, Clearwater river,		quarrying	34 A IX
Alta	39 D V		187 S XI
Petrography and character of	57, 58 D V		63 J X
Steep bank river, Athabaska river	39 D V	Clidophorus planulatus.	
Clidophorus. See Clidophorus.			
Clidophorus.		Gloucester tp., Ont	57 G XI
Hull tp., Que.	75 A V	Huron river, Que.	153 J XI
" grandis, Billings.		Rougemont, Que.	152 J XI
Hull tp., Que.	63 G XII	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J XI
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		Cliff creek, YUKON RIVER, YKS.	
Que.	145 J VII	Coal on, analyses	27, 28 R X
Cleland tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	105 S V	exhibited at Paris	37 S X
Clement pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		lignite	20 A X
Sandstone pt.	54 F XI		45-48 A X
	11 G XI	mining	78, 79 S X
Shores near, description of	67, 71 G XI		46 A X
Striae near	87 G XI	specimens	41, 42 A X
Clements lead, KENNERW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.		Northern point of Tertiary	23 R X
Notes on, by Faribault	172 A XII	Cliff island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	
Clementsport, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		Direction of striae on	134 G
Geology of vicinity of	112-124 M IX	Granite dikes on	87 G
Granite of	21 M IX	Cliff island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	
Iron ore and foundry at	140-143 M IX	Geology of	73, 75 K
Potter Bed deposit at	108 S X	Cliff lake, W. OF MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	
Clementsvale, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		Notes on, by Barlow	245 I
	113, 114 M IX	Cliff lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	172, 236 I XI
Clemow, Francis Cockburn	115, 127, 132 J II	Cliff mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	
Clews, J. H.	59 R VIII	Assay of quartz from	44 L
<i>Cleora pulcherrima</i> , Minot.		Contact gabbro and porphyrites on	29, 27 A
Lake Huron, north of	89 F V	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	37 A
Clergue, E. V.	111, 115, 118 A XIII	Operating, 1895	36 A
	107 A XIV	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	121 A
Clergue, E. H.	11 A XIV	Shipments from, 1895	29 A
Cleveland, Capt. Richard J.		Cliff narrows, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Visited Stikine delta, Alaska, in		Gneiss in vicinity of	113 I
1799	61 G III	Cliff, S. J.	139 A
		Cliffs.	
		Notes on, of Bay of Fundy	75 S

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clifford brook, SALMON RIVER, Col			<i>Chimacorraptus caudatus</i>, Lapworth		
CHESTER CO., N.S.			Quebec city	117 K	IV
Limestone quarry on iron ore	91 F	V	" <i>colatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Rocks of	142 F	V	Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 I	IV
Unconformity on	59 A	V	Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII
Clifton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			" <i>confertus</i> , Lapworth		
Glaciation at	34 G	I	Quebec city	78, 117 K	III
Limonite at	178 F	V	" <i>percreantus</i> , Lapworth.		
Manganese mining near	157 S	XV	Quebec city	78, 117 K	III
Prehnite from	77 S	III	Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII
Clifton, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			" <i>sealaris</i> , Hisinger.		
Coal from, specimen	162 A	XI	Lévis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	III
Fireclay from	12 S	V	" <i>scharenbergi</i> , Lapworth.		
Fossils from	27, 28 M	XIII	Montreal	149 J	VII
Granite boulders at	17 M	II	Climate. See also Meteorological ob-		
Homes and scythstones from	14 S	V	servations.		
Limestone conglomerate at	14 MM	XIII	Arroostook co., Maine	211 A	XII
Quarries at, grind-stone	162 A	XI	Bearing of, on mining	27 G	III
	14 S	XI	Effect of oscillations of	303 A	XV
	13, 15 S	XIII	Newfoundland	195 A	XI
	13 S	XIV			
	15 S	XV	Alberta.		
Shores near, description of	15 S	XVI	Clearwater River dist.	53 S	II
	11 M	XIII	Peace River dist.	82 AA	XV
Clifton, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 S	IV	Stoney Plain div.	74, 83 A	XI
Clifton, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	77 M	VII		9, 10 D	XI
Clifton pt., MACK.	31 B	II	British Columbia.		
Clifton quarry, WINDSOR, HANTS			Atlin Lake div.	73, 74 A	XII
CO., N.S.				11, 12 B	XII
Cryptomorphite in gypsum of	31 I	IV	Boundary Creek dist.	52 A	XIV
Epsomite in	32 F	IV		92 A	XV
Mirabilite in	47 I	IV	Cariboo dist., Fraser valley	17 D	XI
Ulexite in	63, 64 I	IV	Cassiar dist. 58-61, 76, 90 and App. VI B		III
Clifton river, EATON RIVER, QUE.	81 A	IX	Kamloops dist.	12-16 B	VII
	44 J	X	Kootenay dist.	40 B	III
<i>Climacichneutes wilsoni</i>.				26, 27 B	IV
Perth, Ont.	76 G	XII		176 S	V
	81 J	XIV		102 A	XII
<i>Chimacorraptus</i>.			Northern portion	11 A	III
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III		21-24 B	III
	44 L	V	Vancouver island.	106, 115 B	II
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII		81 A	XV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 87 J	XIV	Keewatin.		
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII	Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,		
Lacolle (near), Que.	148 J	VII	upper branches	159, 160 A	XVI
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII	Fawn River region	13 F	II
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 K	III	Fort Severn dist.	15 F	II
	44 L	V	Grass River dist.	34 A	IX
Montreal, Que.	119 J	VII	Labrador pen.		
Point Lévis, Que.	50 K	III	General	27, 30 I	XIII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,			Hudson bay	14 D	XIII
Que.	43 L	V	Northern portion	88, 89 A	IX
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI		23 I	V
St. Paschal (near), Que.	68 K	III	Mackenzie.		
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Mackenzie valley	32, 33 D	IV
" <i>antiquus</i> , Lapworth.			Manitoba.		
Dense river, B.C.	95 G	III	Northwest portion	7, 9 F	III
" <i>licornis</i> , Hall.				25, 33 F	V
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI	New Brunswick.		
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII	St. John valley	211 A	XII
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII	Nova Scotia.		
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III	Central portion	111 P	II
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Digby neck	26 M	IX
	133 J	VII	Northwest portion	167 P	V
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII	Sable island	216 A	XII
Quebec, Que.	77, 117 K	III	Ontario.		
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 K	III	Abitibi dist.	129 A	XIV
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	Algoma dist., N.E. portion	249 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 48 F	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Climate, Ontario. Con.			Clinton formation.		
Lake Huron	152 A	XIV	Algoma dist., Ont., Manitoulin		
Nipigon, E. of	216 A	XV	island and Georgian bay.....	24, 25, 27 f	IX
St. Joseph.....	106	II		321, 322 A	XV
Timagami dist.....	31, 32 f	X	Antigonish co., N.S.	43, 45 p	II
Quebec.			Brant co., Ont.	43 q	7
Abitibi dist.	80, 81 A	VIII	Colchester co., N.S.	11, 15 p	7
	142, 147 A	XIV	Fossils of	52, 53 E	I
Mistassini dist.	69 f	VIII	Middlesex co., Ont.	49 q	5
St. John Lake dist.....	263 A	XVI	Natural gas of	71 ss	XV
Yukon.			Ontario, southern, thickness of.....	5 q	7
Dawson	210 A	XII	Pictou co., N.S.	11, 15, 32, 35, 43, 148 p	7
	35 A	XV	Timagami dist., Ont.	123, 129 f	X
Frances lake	112, 113 R	III	Waterloo co., Ont.	41, 42 q	5
Klonohke dist. and S. of	38, 54 A	XV	Willand co., Ont., gas flow in.....	33, 42 q	7
Laberge lake.....	158 R	III		104 ss	7
Southern portion.....	11, 55 A	III		108 s	VI
	21, 24, 30, 168 R	III		92 s	XII
Stewart River dist	11, 12 c	XVI		164 A	XIV
Climax gold mine, L. OF THE			Wellington co., Ont.	43 q	7
WOODS, ONT.	152 S	VI	Wentworth co., Ont.	31, 32 A	7
Climax silver mine, NEAR SHAVER			Clinton-golden lake, MACK.		
CREEK, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	145 S	VI		27 R	I
Clinochlore.			Clinton tp., COLETON CO., QUE.		
Edear creek, N. Thompson river,			Boulder drift of	48 f	II
B.C.	107 A	IX	Gold in	152 f	X
Renfrew co., Ont. and Wright co.,			Rocks in, diorites	41 f	II
Que., analyses	47 R	VI		151 f	X
Clinoptilia antipon, Whiteaves.			granites and slates	31 f	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	VI	Pre-Cambrian	314 A	XV
Clinton, HURON CO., ONT.			'Scotch Cap' in, description.....	315 A	XV
Building stone quarries at	168 A	VI	Clintonia borealis, Raf.		
Salt at, analyses	232 s	XV	Brigus, Newfoundland	24 D D	I
depth and thickness	226 s	XV	Labrador pen.	362 f	VIII
discovery	37 f	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
manufacture of	63 s	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 f	III
	165 s	IV	" oblongifolia, Penhallow.		
	181 ss	V	Blindman River, Alta.	392 A	XVI
	214, 231 s	XV	Clisospira curiosa, Billings.		
	125 s	XVI	Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 129 f	VII
	166 A	XIV	Clitambonites diversa, (Shaler).		
well	56, 57 q	V	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	VI
Sulphur from springs in.....	61 f	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50, 69 F	VI
Terrace at, high level.....	275 A	XV	Clivicola riparia. Sec Swallow, bank		
Clinton, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Cloche mtns., NORTH OF L. HURON,		
Chabazite from near	118 A	VIII	ONT.	13 f	IX
Claystone near, description.....	61 R	XII	Cloche peninsula, L. HURON, ONT.		
specimen	174 A	XIII	Chazy formation of	22 f	IX
Distances from, to places en route			Quartzites of.....	16 f	IX
to Barkerville	10, 12 c	III	Cloddy, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,		
Hematite near, auriferous.....	313 R	V	N.B.	18 M	XVI
Mica deposit northeast of.....	161 R	V	Cloez, François Stanislas		
Moraines near	297 R	VII		12 q	7
Natron in lakes near	190 A	XII	Clones, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Quartz from, assays of.....	62, 63 R	V	Boulder clay at.....	25 S	IX
	45 R	VII	Coal and coal measures in.	64 M	X
auriferous, yield of.....	144 R	III		23 M	XVI
Rocks at, and near	15 c	III	Direction of striae at, and near.....	42, 43 S	IX
	54 R	III	Clonograptus.		
	87, 92 B	VII	Lévis (near), Que.	52, 117 K	VI
sandstone, specimen	174 A	XIII	St. Anselme, Que.	117 K	VI
Temperature observations at.....	420, 421 B	VII	" <i>arctus</i> , Hall.		
Clinton creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,			Lévis (near), Que.	52, 117 K	VI
B.C.			" <i>rigidus</i> , Hall.		
Boulder clay of	268 B	VII	Crane island, St. Lawrence river ..	61 K	VI
Cherty quartzites of.....	95 B	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	59, 117 K	VI
Forest growth on	405 B	VII	Lévis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	VI
Pyrites on, auriferous.....	311 B	VII	Clothing of Eskimos		
Quartz from, assay of	62 R	V		167 F	IX
Temperature observations on	421 B	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cloud bay, CROOKS TP., ONT.			<i>Onychia, rufescens</i> , Gray.		
Feldspar crystals in argillite near.	48 H	III	Severn river (lower), Kee.	191	I
Silver prospecting on, 1891.	152 SS	V	<i>drummondii</i> , Gray.		
Cloud lake, CROOKS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Severn river (lower), Kee.	191	I
Silver exploratory work on.	50 H	III	<i>obolus</i> (Gray).		
	168 S	V	Toxada island, B.C.	116	
	152 SS	V	<i>montana</i> , Pursh.		
Cloudberry.			Labrador pen., interior.	355 L	XXX
Athabasca lake, Alta.	267 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 I	III
Cape Breton island, N.S.	199 A	VI			
Dribawnt river and lakes.	297 F	IX	Coal and coal mining. General.		
Grass River dist., Kee.	70	XIII	Character, occurrences and acreage		
Hudson strait, Frank.	297 F	IX	of bituminous, in N.B., N.S. and		
Lake.	35 M	XI	Rocky mts.	16, 168 L	I
Labrador pen.	38, 356 L	XIII		23, 24 I	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	87 D	I	Description of Canadian fields.	36-53 S	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 I	III	Deterioration of, in depth.	14 MM	XIII
				19 M	XII
yellow			Exhibits of Canadian, in Paris, 1900.	26, 27 A	XIII
Da Brochet lake, Kee.	110 C	IX	Geological structure of fields of.	21 A	XI
Harrison strait, Lab.	35 M	XI	Laws on mining of.	7 K	I
Ashe inlet.	297 F	IX	Notes on industry of, 1902.	1449, 450 A	XV
Labrador pen.	38, 356 L	XIII	Paper, by Denis, on Canadian fields		
Cloudma.	180 L	III	of.	53-93 S	XV
Clouster	191	III	Publications on, by Survey, list of, 21-31	AA	XV
	15 L	XIII	Statistics of, 1886.	7, 16-24 S	II
Clouston gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, Q.B.	79, 251, 252, 296 L	XIII	1887.	5-7, 13-19 S	III
Clover.			1888.	5-8, 15-25 S	I
Dawson (near), Ykn.	45 A	XX	1889.	5-7, 16-27 SS	IV
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.	213 A	XI	1890.	6-8, 31-51 S	V
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	108 A	XIII	1891.	3-6, 24-65 SS	V
Sable island (introduced).	218 A	XII	1892.	5-7, 14-54 S	VI
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.	27 AA	X	1893.	5-7, 15-46 S	VII
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	225 A	XVI	1894.	5-6, 16-46 S	VII
Waswanipi post, Que.	81 A	XVI	1895.	8, 9, 15-19 S	VIII
Cloverbar, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	54 E	II	1896.	8, 9, 23-26 S	IX
Cloyne, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			1897.	8, 10, 11, 27-31 S	X
Rocks at, and near.	26, 43, 45 J	XIV	1898.	8, 9, 12, 22-63 S	XI
Striae near.	79 J	XIV	1899.	7, 11, 20-37 S	XII
Club island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	231	IX	1900.	8, 11, 25-41 S	XIII
Cluny, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	1901.	243 A	XIV
Clunus lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	47 R	XII	1902.	8-11, 23-38 S	
Clut lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	19 C	XII		443-446 A	
Clydach, NEAR SWANSEA, WALES.			1903.	8, 9, 11, 13, 34-63 S	XVI
Nickel refinery at.	63, 172, 211 H	XIX	1904.	7-11, 36-47 S	XVI
	269 A	XV		3674-377, 381, 382 A	XVI
Clyde, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Alberta.		
Clyde Fork station, LANARK CO., ONT.	52, 58 J	XIV	Battle river and tribs.	46 A	I
Clyde river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.				33, 84, 85 E	II
Copper ore near.	138 A	XVI	Meeting creek, analysis.	88 E	II
Clyde river, LANARK CO., ONT.	48, 52 J	XIV	Bow and Belly Rivers regions.	35 A	I
Clyde river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	64 M	IX	Anthracite.	149-151 A	XV
Clyde tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	32 J	XII	Blairmore Frank fields.	169-181 A	XV
Clydesdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	21, 74 P	II	analyses.	24 E	XIII
<i>Clodonites levidorsatus</i> , Hauer.				177 A	XV
Quatsino sd., V.I., and Q.C.I.	110 B	II	Bow river.	132, 133 B	I
<i>Clumna</i> .			analyses.	122 F	II
Bow river, Alta.	18 D	II		11, 12, 20 I	III
Clytie bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	93, 95 C	I	Coal creek, analysis.	49 S	X
				15 R	VII
			Costigan and Cascade basins.	135 B	I
				83-91 AA	XV
				105-121 A	XVI
				26 S	XVI
			analyses.	117-121 A	XVI
			Foothills of Rockies.	121-126 E	II
			Highwood river and tribs.	92, 98 B	I
			Sheep creek.	101, 168 B	I
			analyses.	18 B	VIII
				81-87 R	XV
			Kananaskis valley.	105, 106 B	I
			Lethbridge.	76 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., Alberta—Con.		
Bow and Belly Rivers regions—Con.		
Oldman river and tribs.	58 R	I
analyses	6, 7 R	IV
Livingstone river	49 S	X
Central portion	87 B	I
Clearwater river, Athabaska div.	147-150 E	II
Discovery of	101 E	II
Edmonton div.	8 A	VI
	10, 51, 96 E	II
	12 A	XI
Martin river, Little Slave lake	24 ss	IV
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.	96, 101-103, 106-113, 117 E	II
analysis	34, 102, 108, 117 E	II
	59 T	III
photo	9 R	VI
Fronts. Pt. E		II
Peace river	23 ss	IV
Red Deer river and tribs.	146, 168 B	I
	27, 28, 58-75 E	II
analyses	62, 125 E	II
	5-11 T	III
	70 R	V
	10, 11 R	VI
	49 S	X
Ross creek, Medicine Hat div.	76 C	I
Yellowhead pass	72, 75 A	XI
	22-27 T	VI
British Columbia.		
Amber found in	111 R	III
Analyses of, list of	98 R	III
Discoveries in 1900	16 A	XIII
Fields of, report by Dawson on principal	80-98, 145-150 R	III
Formations carrying	83-85 R	III
Production, 1836-1888	81, 82 R	III
Boundary Creek dist.	68, 69 A	XIV
	132 A	XV
Kamloops div.	61 A	III
	18, 19 A	V
168-170, 193, 229-231, 344, 345 B		VII
Coal brook, analysis	210 B	VII
Flat creek	231 R	VII
Indian reserve	8 A	VI
Kootenay, East	57, 68, 75, 76, 84, 107, 109, 151, 165 R	I
	16, 40 D	II
	62, 64 ss	V
	15, 85, 95 A	XIII
	70, 72, 74, 81 A	XIV
Crowsnest field, analyses	7, 10 R	VI
	48, 49 S	X
Elk river and tribs., analyses	12, 16 T	III
	19 S	X
Nicola-Coldwater field	190-193 R	VII
	42, 74 A	XVI
analyses	58 A	XVI
Queen Charlotte islands, analyses	86 R	III
	17 T	III
	8, 12, 13 R	VI
Graham i-land, report by Ellis, Pt. B		XVI
Rock creek, Kettle river, analysis	59 R	VIII
Similkameen river	139 A	XV
analysis	10 R	VI
Stikine river	37, 50 B	III
Strait of Georgia, islands in—		
Malcolm	58 B	II
Samster (?)	44 B	II
Texada	32 B	II
Tumbo	26 ss	IV
Valdes	40 A	I
Sumas mt.	67, 68 A	III
	50 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., British Columbia—Con.		
Tulameen river	29, 30 E	XII
Tuya river	10 E	IV
Vancouver island	40, 42 A	I
16, 19, 31, 51, 52, 60-65, 70, 84, 88, 93 B		II
	45, 49 S	V
	48, 61 ss	V
	40, 53 S	VI
	38, 44 S	VII
analyses	88-91 R	III
	17, 19 T	III
Franklin.		
Arctic archipelago	46, 47 E	I
Baffin island	17, 100	I
	41 R	II
	18 M	XI
	138 A	XVI
Ellesmere island	52, 53 R	II
Mackenzie.		
Coal river, Liard river	31 D	IV
Great Bear mt.	20 R	I
Mackenzie river	31 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Ochre river, Dauphin lake	82 E	V
Swan river	228 E	V
analyses	229 E	V
	6 R	V
Turtle mt.	11 A	V
	4 A	V
	36 S	V
	193, 203 A	X
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value	11, 59-68 M	VI
report by Bailey	Pt. M	VI
Pooler	Pt. MM	VI
summary	206, 210 A	X
Albert co., from drifted tree trunks. 17 R		
Charlotte co., Lepreau basin, analysis	67 M	V
Gloucester co., Caraquet	55, 56 A	V
	147 M	V
New Brandon	113 A	V
Kent co., Coal Branch	203 A	X
	286, 287 A	X
Kings co., Dunsinane	138 A	X
	177 A	X
	203 A	X
Queens co., Grand Lake dist.	96 A	X
	177 A	X
	203 A	X
	285 A	X
Westmorland co.	10, 21 F	X
	37 S	X
Nova Scotia.		
First discovery of	30, 31 M	X
Price of, at pit-mouth, 1890	42 S	X
Annapolis co., Middleton	37 S	X
Antigonish co.	23 A	X
	71, 73, 80, 81, 85, 113, 114 F	X
	173, 174 F	X
Cape Breton co.		
Cochran Lake (near)	102 A	X
	148 A	X
	210, 211 A	X
notes by Fletcher	106, 111 A	X
	96, 97 A	X
Sydney field	299 A	X
analyses	67, 68 E	X
	37 S	X
	56 S	X
Cape Breton island, progress of	40, 42 S	X
1891	34, 43 ss	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Coal, &c., Nova Scotia—<i>Con.</i>			Coal, &c., Yukon—<i>Con.</i>		
Cape Breton island, 1892.....	28, 35 s	VI	Dugald.....	48 A	XIII
1893.....	31, 34 s	VII	analysis.....	39, 51 s	XI
Colchester co.....	42, 45, 47 E	I	Pectymble creek.....	159 E	IX
44 A			Klondike dist.....	44, 45 A	XII
23, 25, 28, 30, 60, 65, 74-105, 117, 129, 130 P	6 M	XIV	analysis.....	23 E	XI
Cumberland co.....	14, 21, 27, 32, 33 E	I	Leaves river.....	148, 150 s	III
53 A			analysis.....	48 A	XII
138, 139, 142 E	5 A		Liard river.....	11 E	VI
37 s			Pelly river, prospecting on, advi-	28, 29 E	XI
62, 64 A	VI		able.....	37 E	IX
91, 100 A	X		Porcupine river.....	126, 134 E	II
141, 148 A	X		Wind river.....	31 E	IV
163, 168 A	XI		27, 28 C	XVI	
162, 163 A	XIII				
216 A	XIV				
381, 390, 397 A	XV				
162, 171 A	XV				
1, 10, 2, 95, 197 A	XVI				
analysis.....	59 s	XI			
Guysborough co., Donald Mc.					
Donald brook.....	52, 56, 78 P	II			
Hants co.....	97, 98 P	V			
92 A	VI				
Inverness co.....	162, 163 A	XII			
Port Hood, analysis.....	164 A	XIII			
Northwestern portion of.....	170, 174 P	V			
Pictou co.....	43, 61, 95, 113, 114 P	II			
44, 44 A	IV				
74-109, 129, 132, 133, 139 P	5 A				
57, 39 s	V				
31, 36 ss	V				
24, 28 s	VI				
92 A	VII				
23, 30 s	VII				
12, 28, 36 A	XIV				
278 A	XV				
296 A	XVI				
analysis.....	58, 59 s	XI			
boring for.....	57 A	II			
methods and machinery.....	31, 35 M	XIV			
report by Poole.....	Pt. M	XIV			
Richmond coal-field.....	390 A	XV			
Prince Edward Island.					
Possibility of finding.....	209 A	XIV			
Proposed boring for.....	369 A	XV			
Quebec.					
Occurrence of: notes on belief in					
other occurrences.....	82, 83 K	IV			
Etchemin river, Levis co.....	26 K	III			
Saskatchewan					
Maple Creek div.:-					
Boundary plateau.....	45 C	I			
Cypress Hills dist.....	17, 25, 28, 30, 75, 76 C	I			
Frenchman valley.....	53, 54, 77 C	I			
S. Saskatchewan river.....	57 C	I			
Moosejaw div., Wood Mountain					
dist.....	46, 49, 76, 77 C	I			
Pierre and Foxhill areas.....	69 C	I			
Souris field.....	5 A	VI			
report by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV			
summary.....	191, 192 A	XV			
United States.					
Bellingham bay, Wash.....	98 B	III			
Cañon city, Col., analysis.....	150 E	II			
Seattle, Wash., analysis.....	97	III			
Turtle mt., Dak., analysis.....	XV				
Willow creek, Dak.....	V				
Yukon.					
Cliff creek, analysis.....	27, 28 R	XII			
Coal creek, analysis.....	10, 11 R	IX			
25, 27 R	XI				
Coal Banks. See Lethbridge, Alb.					
Coal Branch, KENT CO., N.B.					
Coal at.....	21 V	XIII			
378 A	XV				
boring for.....	382 A	XV			
Glacial striae at.....	21 G	I			
75, 102 M	VI				
Millstone-grit at.....	378 A	XV			
Represents old basin.....	12 M	XIII			
Coal Branch river, RICHMOND CO., N.B.					
116 M	VII				
Coal brook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.					
Coal development on.....	25 ss	IV			
Coal brook, INHABITANTS' BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.					
Coal on.....	42 A	VI			
boring for.....	390, 394 A	XV			
mining.....	61 s	XV			
Coal brook, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.					
Sandstones and shales on.....	228 E	VII			
Sections and coal on.....	229, 231 P	VII			
Coal brook, PINE RIVER, PEACE RIVER, B.C.					
150 E	III				
Coal Brook coal seam, MIRA BAY, C.B.					
97 A	IX				
Coal creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.					
Coal on.....	18, 121, 122 E	II			
71, 72 s	XV				
analyses.....	15 E	VI			
61 s	XI				
85 s	XI				
Coal creek, ELK RIVER, B.C.					
Cedar near.....	79 B	I			
Coal on, and near.....	76 C	I			
190, 94 A	XI				
62 E	XIII				
76 A	XIV				
mining.....	48 s	X			
18, 49 s	XI				
78 A	XV				
71, 72 s	XV				
Minor reefs access to.....	66, 74, 110 s	I			
Railway in valley of.....	20 A	XI			
Section on main river near.....	15 A	V			
63 ss	V				
Coal creek, GRAND LAKE, N.B.					
Coal deposits on.....	60, 64 M	X			
20, 22, 30 s	XIII				
Hematite.....	19 M	X			
Coal creek, KENNERLY DIST., V.I.					
Section on.....	59 A	XV			
Tertiary deposits on.....	86, 87 A	XV			

PAGE, VOL.

Coal creek, Rock Creek, Klondike River, YKN.

Coal in analysis of same.....	61 s	XI
.....	45, 46 A	XIII
.....	41 AA	XV
.....	78, 88 s	XV

Coal creek, Yukon River, YKN.

Coal on.....	150 R	III
analysis.....	19, 11 R	IX
.....	25, 27 R	XII

Coal Fields camp, Boundary Creek DIST., B.C.

.....	58 A	XIV
-------	------	-----

Coal creek (or gully), Coldwater River, B.C.

Coal in basin of, analyses.....	58 A	XVI
summary report by Ellis.....	47-56 A	XVI
Map of district of.....	With vol.	XVI
Section in.....	190, 191 B	XVI

Coal Gully hill, Nicola Coal Basin, B.C.

Altitude of.....	53 A	XVI
Coal-seam underlying.....	54 A	XVI
boring for, advisable.....	53 A	XVI

Coal harbour, Quatsino SD., V.I.

Coal in, analyses.....	98 R	III
.....	16 A	III
borings for.....	95-99 B	II
mining.....	93 B	II
Fossil plants from near.....	94 B	II
Rocks on.....	89-91 B	II
Timber on.....	82 B	II

Coal hill, near Kamloops, B.C.

Coal-bearing rocks of.....	10, 159 B	VII
section.....	9 A	VI
Copper mining on.....	61 s	X
Gabbros and diorites of.....	139, 246 B	VII
petrography.....	398 B	VII
Orca of.....	13, 14 A	X
Section on, showing thickness of coal seams.....	53 s	VI

Coal-mine cove, Inverness CO., N.S.

.....	34, 35 s	VII
-------	----------	-----

Coal Mine pt., Cumberland CO., NS.**Coal oil. See Oil.**

Possibility of, in shades of Arisaig peninsula, N.S.....	72 P	II
--	------	----

Coal river, Liard River, Mack.

Notes on, by McConnell.....	41 D	IV
-----------------------------	------	----

Coal river, Missinabi River, Ont.

.....	70 R	V
-------	------	---

Coalmine brook, North River, Colchester CO., N.S.

Coal, rocks and fossils of.....	60, 78, 79, 171 P	V
---------------------------------	-------------------	---

Coalmine brook, Springhill Coal-field, N.S.

Carboniferous rocks on.....	29, 31 E	I
Fault on.....	141 A	VI
Glacial striae on.....	65 M	VII

Coarse gold.

Notes on, in placer mining.....	28 R	III
---------------------------------	------	-----

Coast archipelago (i.e. islands off B.C.)

General geology of.....	32 P	III
-------------------------	------	-----

Coast collieries of B. C.

Definition of.....	39 s	VI
--------------------	------	----

Coast dist., B. C.

Building stones of.....	196 R	III
Copper production of, 1901.....	48 s	XIV
..... 1902.....	100 s	XV
..... 1903.....	53 s	XVI
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	151 A	XV

Coast Indians.....

.....	191 B	III
-------	-------	-----

Coast mountains, Coast Range, B.C.

Description of, by Dawson.....	48 E	III
.....	9 R	III
Drift deposits in.....	263 B	VII
Erratics on, absence of.....	264 B	VII
Forest growth of.....	405, 407 B	VII
travelling in, difficult.....	441, 42 A	XIV
General geology of.....	31 A	III
.....	95, 103 E	VII
Glaciation on.....	39 B	III
Gold in.....	141 R	III
Granite rocks of.....	35 B	III
.....	238 B	VII
Mountain goat on.....	17 E	VII
Orography of.....	12 B	III
.....	25, 17 B	VII
Photo of, from Askom int.....	Facing 98 E	VII
lower spur of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	VII
Quartz from, assays of.....	35, 54 R	VII
.....	56, 58 R	IX
.....	18, 39 R	XI
Temperature observations on.....	21 B	III
Topography of part of.....	9, 12 B	VII
Uplift of, age of principal.....	11 R	III

***Coast ridge,* Swan Valley, Man.**

.....	114 E	s
-------	-------	---

Coast river, Lab.

.....	37 D	XIII
-------	------	------

***Coastal* group, (Huronian?).**

Copper sulphides of.....	20 M	s
--------------------------	------	---

Thunder Bay silver dist., report by Ingall.....	26, 54 H	III
---	----------	-----

Coates, Capt. W. (H.B.C.)

Refs. to journeys by, in Hudson bay.....	40 R	I
.....	12 J	II
.....	5, 6 D	XIII
.....	13, 31 E	XIV

Coaticook, Stanstead CO., Que.

Granite near.....	37, 69 J	s
Striae at, and near.....	31, 38 J	s
Terraces at.....	64 J	s

Coaticook river, Missawippi River, Que.

Ancient course of.....	20 J	s
Level tracts along.....	23 J	s
Terraces on.....	63 J	s

Cobalt, Coleman TP., Nipissing Dist., Ont.

Silver and silver mining at, 1904.....	200, 212 A	s
--	------------	---

Cobalt. See also Nickel.

Calumet island, Que.....	119 A	VI
Chatham, Conn.....	146 H	s
Cobalt (Long) lake, Ont.....	9 AA	s
.....	200-210 A	s
Daillebout seign., Que.....	81 K	s
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	144 CC	s
Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada.....	39-48 R	s
.....	37, 48 R	s
.....	20, 21 R	s
.....	27, 29 R	s
.....	38, 39 R	s
.....	39-41 R	s

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Cobalt -Con.**Cobequld mtns., CUMBERLAND AND COLCHESTER COS., N.S.**

Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada— <i>Con.</i>	37, 38 R	XII
Reindeer lake, Sask., in pyrite.....	33, 36 R	XIII
Roseland dist., B.C.....	26 A	IX
Suikury dist., Ont., in matter.....	230 H	XIV
ores.....	110, 129 H	XIV
Cobalt bloom (Erythrite)		
Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.....	99 A	XII
20 R		XII
169 A		XIII
Creston (near), B.C.....	238 A	XIV
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	108 A	XII
L. Superior, Prince mine.....	33 T	IV
Silver Islet mine.....	27, 106 H	III
48 R		A
Madoc tp., Ont.....	128, 129 A	XIII
109 A		IX
117, 127 A		X
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156, 158 H	XIV
Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	20 R	XII
Cobalt lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Copper near.....	224 A	XVI
Geology of.....	211 A	XVI
Silver, cobalt and associated minerals on.....	9 AA	XV
200, 212 A		XVI
Cobalt silver mine, COBALT, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	202, 205 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	211 A	XVI
Sketch of face of open cut at, Facing.....	202 A	XVI
Cobalt Silver Mining Co.		
Notes, by Parks, on property of.....	208, 209 A	XVI
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont., analysis.....	45 R	A
Cobaltiferous Bellingite.		
Galway tp., Ont., analysis.....	19 R	VI
Cobb brook, CLAY BROOK, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	243 A	XVI
Cobb lake, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11	XII
Cobbling.		
Asbestos, cost of.....	20 ss	A
description of, by Klein, 18, 19 ss		V
Cobbold, P. A.	51	X
Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Limestone south of.....	65 A	VIII
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Specimens of various minerals from.....	164 A	XI
Cobeldick dredge, LYTTON, B.C.		
Construction of, usual error in.....	203 S	XV
Platinum in sand caught by, analysis.....	190 S	XV
Cobequld bay, MINAS BASIN, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Devonian rocks of streams entering.....	56, 57 P	A
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	52 AA	A
Tides in.....	16 S	IV

Ankerite on.....	18 T	IV
Area of.....	5 P	A
Boulders on, dispersion of.....	5, 51, 53 M	VII
Character of.....	64 E	I
Forest growth on.....	139 M	VII
Glaciation and striae on.....	63, 64 E	I
50, 51 A		VI
64, 67, 96, 103 M		VII
Petals.....	114 M	VII
Iron ore deposits on.....	21 A	I
43 F		I
46 I		IV
Lakes of.....	14 M	VII
Orography of.....	44 A	IV
151 I		A
21, 24, 28, 30, 39 M		VII
Rocks of, age of crystalline.....	5 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	27, 33, 38, 41, 42 E	I
77 P		A
101 A		XV
11 MM		XIII
report by Ellis.....	Pt. E	I
character of.....	64 E	I
conglomerate, relation to coal measures.....	397 A	XY
controversy regarding.....	8 P	II
Devonian.....	54 AA	A
6 P		A
diorite.....	63 AA	VI
213 A		XIV
schists.....	69 E	I
Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
unconformity.....	140 A	XI
Soil of.....	64 E	I
Syenite in.....	63 AA	VI
91 A		VII
Topographical features of.....	9 M	VII
Tripolite in lakes of.....	22 A	I
70 E		I
53 A		VI
26 S		XV

Cobequld pass, COBEQUID MTS., N.S.

Formation of.....	26 M	VII
Invasion of, by the sea in Post-glacial age.....	30 M	VII
Shore lines of.....	30, 39 M	VII

Cobequld series.

Notes on, by Ellis.....	55, 58, 61 E	I
-------------------------	--------------	---

Cobham, Lord See Brooke, Sir John**Cobocok, VICTORIA CO., ONT.****Cobourg gold mine, GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.****Cobourg island, JONES SOUND, FRANKLIN.****Cobourg quarry, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.****Cobourg road, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.****Cobscook bay, MAINE, U.S.****Coburn.****Cobwebs.****Whisky Jack pt., L. Winnipegosis, Keo****Cocagne, KENT CO., N.B.****Coal at, boring for.....****Farm lands around.....**

PAGE VOL.

Cod liver oil.Emulsified by Aghaqui (N.B.)
mineral water 100 s A**Coddle harbour**, GLASHBOROUGH CO.,
N.S. 151 P II**Cody**, QUEEN CO., N.B. 44 S IV**Cody creek**, CARPENTER CREEK, SLO
CAN LAKE, B.C. 24 A VII**Coe, A.** 120 A X**Coe, Dr.** of Seattle 165 SS X**Coe iron mine**, BAGGOT TWP., KEN
NEW CO., ONT.

Analysis of ore from 11 App. II Pl. I XI

Description and map of 58 60 I XII

Petrography of amphibolite from 83 I XII

Cochill, WOLLASTON TWP., HASTINGS
CO., ONT. 7 A I

148 A XIV

Cochill iron mine, WOLLASTON
TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

Character of ore from 52 A IX

Depth of shafts in 50 A I

COELENERATA.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.

Manitou islands, Ont. 205, 206 I A

Mattawa (near), Ont. 200 I A

Timiskaming lake, 298 I A

Timiskaming lake, 294 I A

Cyrtos leucoma, Nicholson.

Timiskaming lake 293, 294 I A

COENOGRAPTID.

Prevalence of, in Norman Kill beds. 21 I II

Coomingia muricata, L. A.

Moose Factory, Ont. 75 I III

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 88 I A

kolark, Edw.

Stewart River dist., Ykn. 23 I XVI

occurra, Edw.

Red Deer river, Alta. 167 E II

coffee creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.

Character of 24 A XVII

Mining near 61 R III

Minor refs. to 24 B IV

21 B IV

coffee river, BELL RIVER, QUE. 68 A IX**collin island**, LIVERPOOL BAY, N.S.

Cambrian rocks of 49 M IX

Drift material of 10 M IX

Granite area of 61 M IX

Striae on shore opposite 153 M IX

Colfman and Weltman, Messrs. 41 I II**colliteach brook**, PICTOU CO., N.S. 29 P II**Coler.**

Industry of, in B.C., growth of 51 s A

expected activity in, 1896, 42 s IX

Manufacture of, at International
colliery 37 s A

Statistics of. See Coal statistics.

COLECOVENS.

Michel and Fernie, B.C. 94, 95 A XIII

coler auratus, Linn.

See Flicker, yellow-shafted

Colborne tp., HURON CO., ONT.

Analyses of limestone from 33, 34 R XII

PAGE VOL.

Colchester co., N.S.

Copper traces in 47 A I

Report by Ellis, on surveys in 16 I I

Fletcher, on surveys in 16 I II

Summary reports on surveys in 16 I I

1889. Fletcher 43 45 A IX

1891. 52 55 A X

1891. Fairbairn 55 59 A X

Trenching from 9 S X

Colchester tp., LEXX CO., ONT.

Boring in, for gas 80, 81 R X

Cold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. 106 A XI**Cold lake**, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. 16 E III**Cold river and lake**, CHURCHILL
RIVER, KEE AND SASK.

See Kississing.

Cold Spring copper mine, MEL
BOURNE TWP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis 40 K X

Cold storage.

Peat as a substitute for 75 M A

Coldbrook, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Bog iron and manganese of 213 A X

Cambrian of 9 M A

Coldbrook river, ST. JOHN CO., N. B. 212 A XIV**Coldstream**, YALE DIV., B.C. 426, 427 B VII**Coldstream river**, BEAUCO CO., QUE.

Serpentine on 96 K III

Coldstream river, BECAULME DIV.,
N. B.

Iron ore deposits on 20 G I

Coldwater brook, DOG RIVER, SUE
BANDOWAN DIST., ONT. 46 52 B X**Coldwater coal seam**, NEOLA VAL
LEY, B.C.

Notes on, by Ellis 44, 47, 56, 57 A XVI

Coldwater creek, LORSTICK RIVER,
PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA 7, 24 XI**Coldwater group.**Character, extent and age of, in
B.C. 68 70 I VII

Kamloops div. 26, 160 165 I VII

Nicola valley 192 194 B VII

43 47 A XVI

Coldwater hill, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,
YALE DIST., B.C.

Coal on 56 A XVI

Structure of; elevation of 54 A XVI

Coldwater lake, ALTA. See Bow
lake.**Coldwater river**, NICOLA RIVER, B. C.

Coal on, and near 148 R III

190 193 B VII

44, 45 S VII

72 S XV

54 69 A XVI

96, 98 R III

58 A XVI

47, 56, 70, 71 A XVI

Clay on, description of 52 R IX

Drift on 45 A XVI

Map of district of 45 A XVI

Minerals from, specimens 68, 69 A XVI

69 A XVI

Rocks on 44, 46, 54 A XVI

25 B XVI

conglomerates 69, 74, 76 B VII

Section 47, 55 A XVI

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Coldwell, Prof. Albert E.			Colaptes		
Acknowledgments to	131 A	X	Stanbridge ton, Que	139 C	XII
Ref. to surveys by, in N. S.	211 A	XIV	COLEOPTERA		
Coldwell, F. A., work by	213 A	XIV	How to preserve specimens of	269 A	XX
	32 A	X	Hudson bay	27 C	I
	3 C	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Ke	241 A	XX
Cole, A.	139, 143 C	VIII	Labrador pen.	233 C	XIII
Cole, Arthur A.			Ottawa River upper reg. of	50 A	II
Acknowledgments to	2 S	IX	Coleraine Chrome Mfg. Co.		
Data given by, on iron ore near St.			Awards to, Paris Exh'n	136 A	XII
Jerome, Que	109, 110	VII	Manufacturing chromite	27 S	XIII
	140 C	VIII		33 S	X
Map by and White of graphite de-				26 S	X
posits of Labelle co., Que. Facing	72 C	X	Coleraine Mining Co.		
Notes by, on Reynold mine, Gal-			Analysis of chromite from		
way tp., Ont	12 C	VI	area of	67 C	V
Report by, on graphite deposits in			Asbestos discovered on land of,		
Que	16 S	X	1894	15 S	XI
Resignation of, 1898	172 A	XI	Chromite producing, 1897	27 S	X
% by, 1891	45 AA	X	1900	24 S	XII
1895	61, 62 A	VIII	1901	22 S	XI
1896	44, 119, 140 A	IX			
1897	15, 129, 130 A	X	Coleraine tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cole, D. W.	18, 19 C	VII	Arragonite from, specimen	101 A	V
Cole, Heber, work by	83 A	XIV	Asbestos in, analysis	27 S	X
Cole, J. K.	58 E	XII	companies working		
Cole, John A.	37 A	VII	list of	2 S	X
Cole, S.	115 M	X	map of area, With Vol		
Cole Harbour, GLYNSBOROUGH CO.,			mining	7 A	
N.S.			30, 34, 35 A		
Gold prospecting west of	159 A	XI	29, 87, 91 A		
Granite near	132, 135 F	II	12 S		
Quartz veins on, promising	100, 101 A	IX	140, 147 K		
Cole Harbour river, GLYNSBOROUGH			47 A		
co., N.S.			19, 22 S		
Granite area between, and New			23, 26 S		
Harbour river	132 F	II	production 1888	13 S	
Cole Island, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.			1889	14 S	
43, 44, 68 S	IV		specimens	50 A	
Cole lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 C	X	Chrome ores of:		
Cole pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 F	V	analyses	67 B	V
Cole Stream Gold Mining Co.	145 SS	V		23 S	X
Coleman, Prof. A. P.			deposits	23 S	X
Acknowledgments to	397 B	V	mining	22 S	
	186 A	XIII	Grossularite from	123 A	
Description by, of Hammond gold			Mica in, association of, with asbestos	26 S	
mine, Sawbill lake, Ont	62 H	X	Rocks in, diorite and granite	29, 40 A	
Description by, of work at Sultana			93 K		
gold mine, L. of the Woods,			150 C		
Ont	132, 133 S	IX	serpentine	41, 43, 66 J	
Fossils collected by	70 A	I		94, 97 K	
	157 B	I	chrysotile	57 J	
	290 A	XX	Striae in	48 C	
Ref. to note by, on meteoric iron,			Colhoun, J. E.	7 C	
1886	91 E	II	<i>Colias christina</i> , Edw.		
Ref. to surveys by, in Sudbury dist.,			Forts Good Hope and Simpson,		
Ont	16, 19, 21, 27, 60, 63, 72, 81, 95 H	XIV	Mack	231	
	XXIII A	XVI	Pelly river, Ykn	220 J	
Coleman, I. F.	214 S	XV	Red Deer river, Alta.	167 F	
	125 S	XVI	<i>eurythene</i>		
Coleman, T. T.	165 S	IV	Edmonton (near), Alta	168 C	
	182 SS	V	Red Deer river, Alta	167 F	
Coleman, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	381 A	XVI	<i>leach</i>		
Coleman, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII	Baffin island, Frank	38 M	X
Coleman creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.			<i>interior</i>		
Description of coast near mouth of	63 A	XV	Al on park, Ont	198 A	X
Coleman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Mack, Alta	168 C	
Cobalt bloom in	201 A	XVI	Spanish river and L. Timagami,		
Silver mining in	200 A	XVI	Ont	88 A	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Colville</i>			Collins, W.	141 ss	A
Mayo lake, Yukon			Collins, W. H., work by, 190		
notes, Bdy				VII, 164, 173 A	NA
Baffin island, Frank	38 M	AI	Collins seam, SYDNEY COAL FIELD		
Cape Chudley, Lab.	26 F	I	CAPE BERTON CO., N.S.		
Hudson bay	60 A	IV	Analysis of coal from	57 s	AI
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 F	II	Average thickness of	81 s	NA
<i>Colubalia, Scud.</i>			<i>Collinson per. (Horn), Denal</i>	50 s	NA
Fort Simpson, Ma.	24 F	II	Glenora, Finlayson river, and Tele-		
Mayo lake, Yukon	22	NAI	graph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	223	
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 F	II	Colmer cape, Baffin island, Frank.	33 M	A
Saddle lake, Alta.	168 F	II	Colonial and Indian exhibition.		
<i>Colubus, Bdy.</i>			London,		
Baffin island, Frank	38 s	AI	Anorthosite at	112, 153	VII
Hyla, Hudson bay	26	I	Catalogue of zoological specimens		
<i>Colubus, Coal</i>			for, ref. to	163 A	I
North of L. Huron	87 F	A	Exhibits at, of Canadian		
<i>Colubus, Reak</i>			building stones	54 A	I
Labrador pen.	333 F	NAI	diagnostic Tex. and island	109, 100 F	II
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 F	II	minerals	65 A	I
Colin pits, Pictou COAL-FIELD, N.S.	11, 23 M	NA	mineral paint (St. Anne de Mont)	100 F	II
College Bridge, DOUGHERTY, West			Practical results from mineral ex-		
MORLAND CO., N.B.			hibits at	113 A	II
Grindstone quarrying at	14 s	AI	Survey's expenditure on	57 A	II
Collett, A.	64 A	NAI	Work in connexion with, by:		
Collett, H. T.	176 A	NA	Adams	31	I
Colley, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 K	IV	Dawson	44 A	I
Collier, A. J.	23 F	NA	Macoun	55 A	I
Collier hill, BROME MT., QUE.			Colonial Copper Co.		
Essexite from, to Sheffield	188 A	NA	see also Colonial copper mine		
Synite on	79	NAI	Work by, at Cape d'Or, N.S.	216 A	NA
Colliers, Ventilation of:				170 A	NA
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	NA	Colonial copper mine, SACKVILLE		
Souris coal-field, Sask.	14 F	NA	PAR., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
* Colliery Guardian *	243 A	NA	Description of	17, 18 A	I
Colin creek, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.			Glacial striae near	21, 68 F	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	89 F	NAI	Grey conglomerate of	384 A	NA
Colin gulch, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			Museum specimens from	236 A	NA
Chalcopyrite from, specimen	128 F	II	New concentrating process ne-		
Clay ironstone from	187 A	NA	cessary at	22 F	I
Cod from, analyses	358 A	NAI	Colonial Portland Cement Co.	178 s	NA
specimen	29, 30 F	NAI		174 s	NAI
Gold mining on	173 A	NAI	* Colonies in Palaeontology.		
Colin inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	128 F	II	Marcon's theory of	32, 33 K	II
Por holes on	26 F	IX	Colonization road, SUDBURY DIST.,		
Rocks on, and near	7, 8, 11 F	IX	ONT.		
Straightness of	21 F	IX	Petrography of felsite from	79 F	A
Collins, KINGS CO., N.B.	57 s	IV	Colony creek, near Winnipeg, Man.	127 F	IV
Collingwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Colorado, U.S.		
Limestone conglomerate at	164 A	NA	Amazon stone of	157 K	IV
Collingwood, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Chlorination plants in, ref. to	41 A	NA
Apple growing to west of	155 A	NAI	Coal of	54, 149 F	I
Oil and gas wells at, and near	71, 76 ss	IV	Fossils from	18 s	NA
	26, 28 F	NA	Nickel mining in	185 A	NAI
	272 A	NA		85 A	NAI
Utica formation of oil refinery at	84 ss	IV	Colorado creek, HUNTER CREEK,		
Collingwood tp., GREY CO., ONT.			KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.	43 F	NA
Indian relics from	138 A	NAI	Colorado formation.		
Utica shales in	18, 19, 27, 29 q	V	Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.		
Collins, D. S.	193 A	NAI		53, 55, 57 F	A
Collins, J. H.	79 F	NA	Swan river, Man.	111 F	V
Collins, James, work by, 1892	13 A	VI	Colorado Front mtns., U.S.	40 A	NA
Collins, James, (sailor)	30 A	V			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Colour.			Columbia-Kootenay valley		
Assistance of, in rocks, in determining horizon	13 M	XIV	Pasture	150 K	I
Colquhoun, A. J.	168, 169	VI	Ranfall of	121	I
Colquhoun, H. L.	108, 109	VI	Rocks, in the valley	121	I
Colquhoun pt., Pictou co., N.S.			Sediment	118, 121	I
Beautiful bathing beach at	169	VI	Columbian expedition.	S.	
Sandstone of; mineralized tree at	108	VI	CHICAGO EXPEDITION.		
Colquitz river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Chousarot.		
Oysters at mouth of	94 A	VI	Chousarot island, L. F. Mackenzie, Ont.	126	X
Colton, G. H.	106	VI	<i>Chousarot</i> , Goldfoss.		
Colton chute, McAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	361	XIV	East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81	X
Columbia and Western Ry., B.C.			Fort Churchill, Keb.	91	X
Rocks at mileposts 72 and 84 of	54, 58	XIV	Munaw river, Keb.	20	XII
Section on, near Grand Forks	72	XIII	Munaw lake, Sask.	15	XII
Traverse of part of, by Brock	52	XIV	Nicholson lake, Man.	54	X
Columbia clunabur claim, KAM-LOOP LAKE, B.C.	108 S	VI	Trenton limestones, Man.	38	X
	88 S	XIII	Wekusko lake, Keb.	43	XII
Columbia claim, McCulloch Creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	30 T	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 73	XI
	50 R	IX	<i>diagnostica</i> , Whiteaves.		
Columbia lakes, COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	189, 185, 197, 206	X
Altitude of	29 R	I	<i>alb</i> , Nicholson.		
Copper carbonate on	52 S	VII	Characteristic of Black River formation	28	XIX
Description of	154, 155	I	Finch tp., Ont.	257	XIV
Dimensions of	27, 28	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.	69	XII
Hot spring near, temperature of	15 T	II	Kingston dist., Ont., from lime stone	175	XIX
Irrigation near	162 K	III	March tp., Ont.	140	X
	34 R	I	McNab tp., Ont.	82	XIX
Columbia Lumber Co.	180 S	VI	Mississippi river, Ont.	11	XIV
Columbia Milling Co.	32 R	VII	Nepean tp., Ont.	72	XII
Columbia range, ROCKY MTS.	7 R	III	Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 300	X
Columbia river, B.C.			Pakenham, Ont.	83, 84	XIX
Altitudes on	132 K	IV	Ponte Claire, Que.	140	XI
Course of	31 R	I	Rockland, Ont.	141	X
Description of	29 R	I	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141	XII
Forest fires west of	80 A	XII	<i>merita</i> , Billings		
Fossils from	70 A	I	Nepean tp., Ont.	74	XIX
Geology of	11, 12	VI	St. Dominique, Que.	116	XII
Glaciation on	42 R	IV	<i>(Palaeophyllus) rugosus</i> .		
Gold mining on	133 R	III	Namew lake, Sask.	15	XIX
Rocks on, and near	39 D	I	Colville bay, Gulf of Boothia, Frank.	36 R	I
Shoal at mouth of	11 R	IV	Colway river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Silt of	30 R	I	Direction of striae near	27, 31, 37	X
Structural formation northeast of	32 D	II	Gold on	32	II
Valley of, notes on	7 R	IV	Marble on	113, 114	XI
	45 A	XV	Sandstones on main river near	15	X
	17 D	XI	Serpentine and diorite on, and near	88, 93	X
Columbia-Fraser watershed, B.C.	19 C	VII	Titanic ore on	106	X
Columbia-Kootenay mine. See ROSSLAND-KOOTENAY.				18	X
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.			Colwell, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	295	XV
Copper and lead ores of	169 B	I	Columbus arcticus. See Diver, black-throated.		
Description of	148-156	B	<i>auritus.</i> See Grebe, horned		
Elevation of	16	I	<i>holballii.</i> See Grebe, red-necked		
Flora of	71 A	I	<i>septentrionalis.</i> See Diver, red-throated		
Orographic features of	28-32	B	<i>torquatus</i> , Brunn. See Diver, great northern		
			COMACEAE.		
			Labrador, list of	357	XIII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Comagh mine., (absolute) PART of LIVINGSTONE RANGE, R.M.	80 B	I	Commissioner Island, L. WASS PROV. MAN.		
Comandra dubia, Richards			Dumplings on	245	AI
Franklin river, Ykn.	224 s	VI	Fossils from	710	AI
James bay.	213 A	AV	Notes on, by Dowling	25, 261	AI
Labrador pen.	360 f	VIII	Shells near	130	AI
Mistassini lake, Que.	11	I	Commissioner lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	690 f	I	See Forty-one Mile lake, Ont.		
North of, Nutt.			Commissioner lake, L. St. JOHN QUE.	4 A	V
Moose river, Ont.	690 f	III	Committee Punch Bowl, ALTA SASKA PASS, ALTA	76 D	IV
Comapix, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Commodore claim, NEAR VAN ANDA, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	21, 22 R	XII
Clashes reported near 1888	51, 57 AA	AV	Como, VAL D'OR CO., QUE.	71 A	VIII
Sawmill site	19 AA	AV	Como lake, ALIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	48 B	XII
Comb hills, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Como, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal taken near	15 D	XIII	Coal of. See Comox coal field.		
Rocks of	115 A	XII	Cretaceous of	5, 6, 13 B	II
Strat. on	64 D	XII	Headland near	17 B	II
Temperature observations on	84, 94 f	III	Land snail from	204 AA	AV
Comber, ESSKY CO., ONT.			Plants from near, list of	115, 120 B	II
Boring at, and in	47 A	IV	Song sparrow from, specimen	131 A	IX
Oil at	78 s	V	Comox coal field, V.I.		
Combermere, RENFREW CO., ONT.	15 s	XII	Coal of	146 R	III
Comer, Capt. George	128 A	XVI	analyses	6 s	VI
Combination lead, GOLD HILL MINE, GOLD LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	30 f	I	area	18 B	II
Combustible Gas Co.,	74 ss	V	mining	75, 76 s	XV
Comet mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII		6 R	II
Comes, Dr. A. H.	54 M	AV	Description of	75, 76 s	XV
Facing	169 s	AV	Fossils from	72 s	VI
Comfort mine, HENDRYX CAMP, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	63 R	III		27 A	I
	55 R	IV	Oil reported in (1880)	10, 122, 123, 128 B	II
Coming creek, LANCASTER TOWN, DEVON ISLAND. See CUMING CREEK.			Report on, by Dawson	112 R	III
Commanda lake, E. of L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	279 f	V	Rocks of	88, 91 P	III
Commandant lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Papineau lake.			Value of	39, 40 A	I
Commander claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	111 A	IX		19 B	II
Commeau ridge, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	Comox river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Commerell cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Description of coast north of	18 B	II
Fossils from, Mesozoic	169, 110 B	II	Fossils from	83, 91 AA	VI
Glaciation near	163 B	II		137 A	VIII
Gold at	143 R	III	Prairie lands along	120 A	IX
Iron sand at	77 R	II		106 B	II
	151 R	III	Compagnie des Mines d'Or de Mattawin.	63 AA	V
analysis	67 R	VII		65 s	V
Rocks in vicinity of	75 B	II	Compagnie Francaise des Phos- phates du Canada.	109 K	IV
Commings, John H.	14 A	I	Compagnie Franco-Canadienne.	147 s	XI
Comme mt., THIBIERCK SEIG., RI- MOSKI CO., QUE.				102 s	XII
Rocks of	17 M	III	Compagnie Minière du District de Joliette.	65 s	V
	26, 27 M	V	Company pt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	57 A	XV
Commissioner's mts.	26 F	XI	Compass, Variation of See Mag- netic variation.		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Compton co., QUE.			Conglomerate, Alberta (Con.)		
Alluvions of, washed, 1889	38 ss	IV	Banff div.	139 B	I
Geology of, report by Ellis, 1886. Pt. 2	172 S	II		16, 30 B	II
Gold production of, 1890. Facing	56 S	V		45 ss	V
Iron pyrites crystals from	152	II		117 A	XVI
Silurian of	50 A	I	Blairmore-Frank coal fields	170, 173, 176 A	XV
	72	II	Cypress hills	15, 31, 36 A	I
Compton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.	14 J	II	Hand hills	5 A	I
Compulsion bay, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.	92, 93 D	VIII	Loon river, Wabiskaw river	41 F	V
Comstock copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	61, 62 S	X	Yellowhead pass	77 S	XI
Comstock gold mine, WANAPIETI LAKE DIST., ONT.	172 S	X		31, 40 D	XI
Conant and Hubbard, Messrs.	316 A	XV	British Columbia.		
Concessions.			Atlin Lake div.	57, 58, 60 A	XII
Method of survey of, Algoma dist.				23, 26 F	XII
Ont.	46 H	XIV		54 A	XII
Conchocylia.			Boon lary Creek dist.	99, 111, 122 A	XV
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	Greenwood	75 A	XII
(<i>Ortonia subdrica</i> , Whiteaves)			Kootenay dist.		
Hay river, Mack.	70 D	IV	Ainsworth	30 B	IV
Conchodium decussatum, Whiteaves			Columbia valley	12 A	VI
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	22 F	XIII	Coal creek	63 ss	V
Moose lake, Grass River dist., K.	11, 22 F	XIII	Elk river	87, 90 A	XII
Conchoecia disjuncta.			Crowsnest pass	76 B	I
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V	Franklin camp	70 S	XIII
Concord, ELLERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	49 F	V	Gray creek	31, 32 A	VII
Condylura cristata, Sea Mole, star-nosed.			Lardeau dist.	49, 55 AA	XV
Cone hill, YUKON RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	31 B	IX		85 A	XVI
	41 E	XII	Salmon River region	29, 30 A	X
Cone island, CLAYQUOI DIST., V.I.	70 A	XV	Lillooet dist.	29, 48 B	III
Cone island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	23, 43, 45 F	XI		84 B	VII
Cone mt., WHITE MAN PASS, ALTA.	115 F	I	New Westminster dist., Fraser river	29, 48 B	III
Cone-in-cone limestone.			Omineca div.	17, 19, 21 AA	VI
Battle river, Alta.	89 E	II		8, 17, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30 C	VII
Chiganois river, N.S.	28 F	V	Queen Charlotte islands	85 B	III
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	38 F	II		15, 46 B	XVI
Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	53, 116, 117, 122 G	I	Quesnel div.	48 C	III
Coney Island narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	117, 122 G	I		48 R	III
Congdon creek, KILANE LAKE, YKN.	15 A	XVI	Stikine div.	36, 57 L	III
Conglation, in salt making.	224 E	V		54 A	XI
Congle, G. H.	82 R	VI	Straits of Georgia	42, 44, 57, 64 B	II
Conglomerate.			Vancouver island	14, 85, 88 B	II
See also Breccia conglomerate, Coldwater group, &c.				89 R	III
Alaska, Yukon river	137 D	IV		59, 61, 86 A	XV
Formation of	25 M	V	Yale dist., Kamloops div.	151, 175, 188, 194, 202, 236, 313, 315 B	XII
Maine, U.S.	21 G	I	Nicola coal-basin	42, 67 A	XVI
Wisconsin, U.S.	42, 43, 46, 47 M	III	Coldwater group	65, 66 D	VI
Witwatersrand, S. Africa	110 A	IX	Osoyoos div.	73 A	XV
Alberta.			Silver Peak (near Hope)	72 E	II
Athabaska river	53 D	V	Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	X
				35, 37 D	X
			petrography	34 D	X
			Franklin.		
			Occurrences	34, 52 R	
			Keewatin.		
			Baker lake	76 F	IX
			Dubawnt lake	41, 42 A	XV
				60, 61 F	
			photo.	Facies 46 F	X
			Grass River dist.	32, 33 A	XV
				111 A	XV
				25, 27, 42 C	XV
			Seymour River headwaters	19, 33 F	XV
				143 A	XV
			Labrador pen.		
			Eastmain river	80, 247, 251-254, 287	
				236 F	XV
			Larch river	32 F	IX
			Mishikamau lake	281 F	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Mackenzie.		
Alexander cape, Dease strait.....	33 R	II
Coppermine river.....	32 R	II
Dubawnt river.....	54, 68-72, 77, 172 F	IX
Great Slave river.....	16 R	II
Liard river.....	106 A	XII
Liard river.....	20, 37, 39, 51 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	91, 99, 112 D	IV
	45 C	XVI
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 64 G	VI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	96 S	V
	12 A	VI
	15, 16 M	XIII
	165 A	XV
	163 S	XV
Charlotte co.....	9, 13, 22 C	I
	129 A	XIV
	272-275 A	XVI
Charlotte co., Perry group.....	151,	
	153, 156 AA	XV
Madawaska co., Siegas river.....	24 M	III
Northumberland co.....	386-388 A	XV
	276 A	XVI
St. John co.....	16, 52, 53 M	X
	18 M	XIII
Sunbury co., Patterson sett.....	24 M	XII
Victoria co.....	13 G	I
	12 N	I
Westmorland co.....	36, 37, 52 M	III
	9 E	I
	55 AA	VI
York co.....	384 A	XV
	199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	126, 127 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	8, 19, 20, 24 P	II
Cape Breton co.....	188 A	XII
Colchester co.....	97 A	III
	43, 44 A	IV
	61 A	V
	7, 31, 109-120, 142-144 F	V
	62 S	V
Cumberland co.....	24 M	IV
	99-101 P	V
	60-63 A	VI
	99-101 A	X
	146 A	XI
	164, 165 A	XII
	371, 396, 397 A	XV
	162, 170 AA	XV
Guysborough co.....	78, 79, 104 P	II
Halifax co.....	62 M	V
Hants co.....	61, 62 AA	VI
Inverness co.....	171 AA	XV
Kings co.....	89 A	VII
	50 M	X
	214 A	XIV
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Pictou co.....	26 P	II
	97 A	III
	7, 102-128, 174 P	V
	16, 17, 27, 28 M	XIV
	393 A	XV
	161 AA	XV
Shelburne co.....	59, 85 M	IX
Victoria co., Baddeck.....	62 S	V
Yarmouth co., Fourchu pt.....	85 M	IX
Ontario.		
Addington co., Kaladar tp.....	58 A.	IX
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines		
dist.....	183, 186 A	XVI

Conglomerate, Ontario. Con.

Algoma dist. — Con.		
Albion dist.....	102, 104 A	VI
	113 A	XII
Nagagami river.....	118 AA	XV
Onondaga co.....	37 F	V
Sault Ste. Marie.....	39 F	V
St. Catharines.....	46-47 A	X
	107, 108 A	XI
	123 A	XII
Leeds co., Redan lake.....	180 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.....	120 A	XIV
	217 A	XVI
Timagami dist.....	27, 126 I	X
	61-67 H	XIV
	20, 21 F	V
	127-130 AA	XV
	195-197, 211 A	XVI
petrography.....	69 F	V
Perth sheet area.....	16, 17, 24, 26, 47 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.		
Hunter island.....	61 G	V
Iac Seul dist.....	90, 92 A	XIV
L. of the Woods dist.....	11, 50, 51 C	I
Maitland Lake dist.....	28 A	VII
	46 A	VIII
	22 H	X
Rainy Lake dist.....	29, 31, 56, 82-85, 173 F	III
	XIII A	XVI
Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
Leam lake.....	49 A	VII
	XXIV A	XVI
Moss tp.....	44 D	X
St. Joseph lake.....	12 G	II
Prince Edward Island.		
Occurrences of.....	373 A	XV
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.....	258 L	VIII
Beauce co., L. St. Francis.....	10 J	II
Chicoutimi co., Pimouakin lake.....	75 A	IX
Compton co., auriferous.....	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
Eastern tps., Cambrian of.....	23 J	II
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne.....	70, 71 K	III
L'Islet co., St. Pamphile.....	10 M	V
Montmorency co., Ste. Anne river.....	46 L	V
Nottaway River basin.....	7 K	XIII
Pontiac co., northeastern.....	62 A	VIII
	220 A	XVI
Quebec co., near Cape Rouge.....	19 K	III
Quebec group.....	26-41, 80 K	III
Richmond co., Melbourne.....	57 J	VII
Rimouski co.....	22, 24 M	III
St. Lawrence River islands.....	74 K	III
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	29 D	I
Shefford co.....	10 L	XIII
Sherbrooke co.....	26, 82 J	II
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	27 J	II
Temiscouata co.....	36, 51 M	III
	8, 20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	14 J	XI
Wolfe co., Aylmer lake.....	10, 26 J	II
Dudawell gold area.....	93 A	VIII
Garthby tp.....	26 J	II
Saskatchewan.		
Black (Stone) river, Athabaskalake.....	74, 77, 83 D	VIII
Boundary plateau.....	45 C	I
Saskatchewan river.....	70-73 C	I
Yukon.		
Frances river.....	107 B	II I
Klondike dist.....	20 A	XII
	45 A	XIII
	24, 33, 65, 66 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Yukon—<i>Con.</i>			Connor, M. F.—<i>Con.</i>		
Kluane dist.	7, 15 A	XVI	Analyses and assays by, of:		
Laberge lake.	36, 158 B	III	Rocks from Monteregeian hills.		
Lewes river.	146, 149, 150 B	III	Quesnel.	141 A	XIII
Porcupine river.	124, 125, 128 B	IV		10, 21, 25 F	XIII
Southwestern portion.	44 A	XI		186, 188 A	XIV
Stewart River (upper) region.	16 C	XVI		317, 318 A	XV
Tatonduk river—Yukon river.	138 D	IV		10-13 G	XVI
Wind River dist.	16, 23, 26 C	XVI	Connors, J.	65 A	I
Conglomerate, Carboniferous			Connors, J. F.	3 M	VII
Nova Scotia, central.	69-79 F	II	Connors, James	40, 41 G	XII
Colchester and Pictou				125, 132 J	XII
cos.	73-85 F	V	Conns Mills, PEGWASH RIVER, CUM-		
section, Pictou coast.	89 F	II	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
West river St. Marys.	143, 162 F	II	Boulders near, dispersion of.	51 M	VII
Congress Island, OFF VANCOUVER			Brick clay near.	53 A	VI
ISLAND, B.C.				47 M	VII
Description of rocks on.	63 A	XV	Carboniferous at.	398 A	XV
Conifers.			Conglomerate above.	166 AA	XV
For fossils of. <i>See</i> Fossil plants.			Conocardium.		
<i>See also</i> under separate divisions of.			Dalhousie (near), N. B.	16 M	III
Athabaska lake and northwards.	214 F	IX	" <i>antiquum</i> , D. D. Owen.		
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Labrador pen.	362 E	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	" <i>cuneus</i> , Conrad.		
Newfoundland, specimen.	23 DD	I	Kwatabohegan river, Moose river.		
Yukon and B.C.	225 E	III	Ont.	239 A	XV
Conjuring creek, CHURCHILL RIVER,			" <i>ohioense</i> , Meek.		
SASK.	100 D	XIII	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
Conjuring creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN				174, 180, 197, 207 E	V
RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175 E	II	" <i>trigonale</i> , Conrad.		
Conjuring House, MISSISSAUBI RIVER,			Albany river, northern portion.		
ONT.	81 J	III	Kew.	33 G	II
Conjuring House portage, MISSI-			Conocephalites zenkeri , Billings.		
NAUBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
Conjurors. <i>See</i> Medicine men.			Conradella.		
Conklin gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK,			East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.			Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
Hydraulic gold mining on.	120 B	III	Conroy, E.	133 S	V
Conley brook, HANTS CO., N.S.			Consolation creek, GLADYS LAKE,		
Iron ore on.	61 AA	VI	B.C.		
Connec, James	168 S	XV	Drift along.	11, 13 B	XII
Connec lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Forest fires on.	13 G	V	Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Rocks on.	31, 35, 43, 44 G	V	Mining Co.		
Conniller and White, Messrs.	65 A	V	Analysis of platinum from claims of.	190 S	XV
Connaught mt., YALE DIST., B.C.	17 R	XI	Donation from.	149 A	X
Connecticut, U.S.	146 H	XIV	Operations of, Quesnel div., B.C.	22, 23 A	VI
Connecticut river, N.H.	45 J	II		130 S	XII
Connell tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.				120 S	XII
Keewatin series in.	19 H	X	Position of property of.	188 S	X
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.	148 S	X	Scarcity of water reduces operations		
Connolly pond, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			of.	202 S	XV
N. S.	23 M	XIV		114 S	XVI
Connon, Thos. G.	113 A	VII	<i>See also</i> South Fork Hydraulic Min-		
Connor, M. F.			ing Co.		
Acknowledgments to.	3 L	XIII	Consolidated Copper Co.	43 K	IV
Appointment of, 1903.	19 AA	XV	Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	160 P	I
Analyses and assays by, of:—			Consolidated Victoria Hydraulic		
Coal, Graham island, B.C.	44 B	XVI	Mining Co.	189 S	X
Ores, Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	385 A	XVI	Constable Hook, N.J.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	39 A	XVI	Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X
Pyrrhotite, St. Stephen, N.B.	159 AA	XV		185, 218 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.				159 AA	XV
	118, 119, 153 H	XIV	Constance claim, JUBILEE MT.,		
			COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Constance creek , CARLETON CO., ONT.	9 J	XIV	Conularia trentonensis —Con.		
Constance creek , RENFREW CO., ONT.			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
See Constant creek.			Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Constant creek , RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV	Conulus fulvus , Muller.		
Constant lake , CARLETON CO., ONT.			Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII
Bog-iron ore on.	24 K	IV	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	160 A	XVI
Calcareous dolomites near.	15 J	XIV	Conuma lake , VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Ref. to depression of.	13 J	XIV	B.C.	59 B	II
Constantine, Charles			Converse, C. H.	93 S	V
Assays made for.	43 R	VII	Convolutus soldanella , (L.)		
Donations from.	100 A	VII	Savary island, B.C.	116 B	II
	114 J	VII	Conway, William	140 A	XI
	163 A	XI	Conybeare mt. , BUCKLAND MT., YKN.	28 R	II
	258 A	XIV	Cook, George A.	47 Q	V
Figures furnished by, re Yukon gold			Cook and Son, Messrs.	149 SS	V
production.	181 S	X	Cook brook , CUMBERLAND BROOK,		
Consumers' Oil Refining Co.			GT. VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.		
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont.	85 SS	IV	Iron ore on.	300 A	XVI
	147 S	V	analysis of specular.	100, 101 S	X
	127 SS	V	Rocks on.	62, 63, 84 P	V
	114 S	VI	Cook cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	143 R	III
	191 S	VII	Cook creek , EAST SELKIRK, MAN.	127 E	IV
Contact zones.				80 F	XI
Metamorphosed rocks of.	36, 37 J	VIII	Cook inlet , ALASKA.		
Continental Mining Co.	93 A	XV	Murder at, of Holt.	179 B	III
<i>Contopus borealis</i> . See Flycatcher, olive-			Cook lead , UNICACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
sided.			Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII
" <i>virens</i> .	84 AA	V	Cook pt. , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	97 A	XI
Contracts.			Cooke, H.	15-18 R	XIII
For field work, advantages of.	5 A	XIV	Cookette.		
*Contributions to Canadian			Ottertail creek, B.C.	10, 39 T	II
Palaeontology.			Vaitabit creek, Columbia river,		
For refs. to Vol. I, (Whiteaves).			B.C.	67, 68 R	V
See Canadian Palaeontology.				22 R	VI
Vol. II, Scudder.	4 A	VIII	Cooking lake , BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
III, (quarto) Cope, Osborne	7 A		Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
and Lamb.	205 A		Description of, by Tyrrell.	44 E	II
IV, Lamb (corals).	183 A	X	Elevation of.	15 E	II
CONULARIA.			Cooking utensils of Eskimos.	54 L	VIII
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Cookshire , COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Hill tp., Que.	64 G	IV	Limestone of.	14 K	III
Montmorency falls, Que.	40 L	V	Striae in, direction of.	47 J	II
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI		85 A	VII
Williams point, Antigonish co.,				28, 31, 32 J	X
N.S.	17 P	II	Cookville , PEEL CO., ONT.	79 A	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 60, 61 P	XI	Cookville , WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.	9 Z	I
<i>asperata</i> , Billings.			Cooling.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 52, 76, 77 F	XI	Differences in rate of.	76 H	XIV
<i>gracilis</i> , Hall.			Cooper, J. T.	50 S	XV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86, 87 J	XIV		43 S	XVI
<i>plana</i> , Whitfield.			Cooper, R. H.	163 A	XII
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII	Cooper cove , SOOKE HARBOUR, V.I.	57, 58 A	XV
<i>quadrata</i> , Walcott.			Cooper creek , LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	88 A	XVI
Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII	Cooper gulch , SUGAR CREEK, CAR-		
<i>saluensis</i> , Whiteaves.			BOO DIST., B. C.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V	Notes on, by Bowman.	40 C	III
<i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.			Cooper lake , GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155 P	II
Beauport, Que.	21 K	III		405 A	XV
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV	Cooper lake , MACDONALD CREEK,		
Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII	TRIMAGAM DIST., ONT.		
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII	Altitude of.	286 I	X
Lorette, Que.	20 K	III	Rocks on, and near.	251, 252 I	X
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	petrography.	253 I	X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,					
Que.	146 J	VII			
Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III			
	40 L	V			
Ottawa and vicinity.	58, 60, 63, 67 G	XII			
Quebec prov., occurrences.	119 K	III			
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI			
St. Barthélemi, Que.	19 J	XI			
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V			
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cooper lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Copper and Copper mining		
Cooper's shrew, <i>See</i> Shaw, Cooper's.			Statistics of, 1903	7 11, 47 53 s	XVI
Coos bay, OREGON, U. S.			1904	374 382 A	XVI
Coal of, compared with Nanaimo			Survey's publications on, 23, 26, 28,	30, 31 A	XV
coal	92, 93 R	III	Vologda dist., Russia	30 s	III
Coos creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV	Alberta.		
Coot.			Copper at, Castle mtns.	135, 136 s	I
Toronto, specimen from near	59 A	IV		66 R	I
Coot, American			British Columbia.		
Barnt lake, Alta., specimen	208 A	XII	Athn Lake div.	69, 70 A	XII
Sea				28, 46 B	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I		55 A	XII
Copai, Mathien & Co., Messrs.	87 A	XII	Boulder gulch, Thibert creek	82 B	III
Copai and Pomerleau, Messrs.	78 A	IX	Boundary Creek district	60 s	X
	130 s	IX		75-81 A	XII
Cope, Prof. E. D.				20 R	XII
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I		62 65 A	XV
	5 A	I		105 131 A	XV
Death of	131 A	X	natic	432 A	XV
	7 A	XII	Fraser and Horsefly rivers, speci-		
Report by, on fossils from Swift			mens	69 A	I
Current Creek dist., Sask.	79-85 s	I		69 A	I
Determination by, of fossils from:			General distribution	101 103 B	II
Cypress hills and "Bad Lands,"				152 154 R	II
Sask.	32, 38, 50, 65 s	I		52-54 s	III
Red Deer River, Alta.	71 A	I	Graham island, Q.C.I.	46 B	XI
	74, 132 E	II	Kamloops div.	63 ss	I
Similkameen river, B. C.	76 B	VII		16 A	VII
Vertebrata of the Tertiary and				174, 343, 344 B	VII
Cretaceous rocks of N. W. T.				52 s	VII
by, published by Survey.	72 A	I		14, 15 R	IX
Copeland, J. S.	44 A			79, 80 A	XVI
Copeland ferry, GATINEAU RIVER,			analysis	93 R	VI
QUE.	75 J	XII	specimens	118 A	VII
Copeland gold mine, COUNTRY				163, 166 A	VI
HARBOUR, N. S.			Kootenay, East	52 s	VII
Operations at, 1892	133 s	VI	Bull river	154 B	I
1893	120 s	VII	Coal hill	61 s	X
Copenhagen, DENMARK.	118 A	VII	Maus creek	99 A	XII
Copland's brewery, PARLIAMENT			Moyie river	91 A	XII
ST., TORONTO.			Rocky mtns.	169 B	I
Record of well at	25 q	V	St. Mary river	61 s	X
Copper and Copper mining.			Stephen mt	149 B	I
Copper river, Alaska.	100 A	VII	Yoho (North Fork) river	4 A	I
Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris,				117 B	I
1900	24 A	XIII	Kootenay, West:		
Houghton co., Mich.	35 A	VI	Arrow Lake div.	69 71 A	XI
Market prices of, 1858-1875	250 A	XV	Grand Forks div.	76 79 A	XIII
Notes on industry of, 1889	30 ss	IV	Kaslo-Slocan div.	77 A	VI
1902	447 A	XV		163 s	VI
Spontaneous ignition of	46 K	IV	Lardeau div.	26 35 A	VIII
Statistics of, 1886	7, 25, 27 s	II	Nelson div.	87, 88 A	XVI
1887	5, 7, 20, 22 s	III		32, 33 A	X
1888	5, 7, 26, 27 s	IV		60, 61 s	X
1889	5, 8, 28-30 ss	IV	Trail Creek div.	34 B	IV
1890	5, 8, 51, 54 s	V		106 ss	
1891	5, 6, 65, 70 ss	V		35, 36 A	VII
1892	5-7, 55-62 s	VI		26 28 A	IX
1893	5, 7, 47-53 s	VII		60, 61 s	X
1894	5, 47-53 s	VII	Malaspina inlet (traces)	75 A	XII
1895	7-9, 30-32 s	VIII	Nicola coal-basin	48, 49, 60, 69 A	XVI
1896	8, 10, 44-49 s	IX	Redonda island, west	25 B	II
1897	8, 11, 53-62 s	X	Similkameen div., Aspen Grove	74-78 A	XVI
	5 A	XI	Friday creek	68 ss	V
1898	8, 9, 11, 12, 64-72 s	XI	Stikine river	35 A	XI
1899	7, 11, 37-45 s	XII	Texada island	41 A	I
1900	8-11, 42, 50 s	XIII		34 B	II
1901	8-11, 42, 50 s	XIV		62 s	X
1902	443-446 A	XV	Vancouver island	20 B	II
1903	8-13, 93-101 s	XV		53 s	VII
				62 s	X
				50, 57, 58, 64, 68, 75, 90, 91 A	XV

PAGE. VOL.

Copper and Copper mining—*Con.*British Columbia—*Con.*

Vancouver island, analysis..... 17 T II
specimen..... 120 A X

Franklin.

Agnew river..... 34, 35 R II

Bathin island..... 138 A XVI

Clyde river..... 41 R II

Princess Royal island..... 57 R II

Keewatin.

Grass River dist..... 25 F XIII

Hudson bay, near Rankin inlet..... 38 R II

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay..... 58 A I

17 D D II

51 D XIII

Mackenzie.

Copper mountain..... 25 R II

Coppermine river..... 174 F IX

Great Bear lake (near)..... 27 C XII

102 A XIII

Great Slave lake..... 103, 108 A XII

Manitoba.

Sugar island, St. Martin lake..... 9 AA XV

New Brunswick.

Albert co..... 17 A I

Alma..... 21 E I

specimen..... 285 A XVI

Campbellton (near)..... 117 A X

Charlotte co., Red Head cove..... 149 A XII

specimens..... 274 A XVI

Distribution and value of..... 117 A X

Goose creek, St. John co..... 19, 26 M X

Grand Manan island..... 285 A XVI

Westmorland co..... 19, 20 M X

6, 17 A I

19, 22, 68 E I

205 A XIV

Dorchester..... 284, 285 A XVI

Maringouin pen..... 6, 21, 36 E I

13 MM XIII

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis co..... 92 A IX

140 M IX

Antigonish co:

Occurrences..... 44 A II

118, 119 P II

Ballantine cove..... 84, 85 P II

Beaver Meadows (near)..... 11 P II

Brierly brook..... 52 S V

Clydesdale..... 74 P II

Knoydart brook..... 85 P II

Lochaber lake (near)..... 22 A I

11 P II

59 S X

McAra brook..... 68 P II

Ohio river..... 23 A I

185 P V

Pinkietown..... 52 S V

Polson lake..... 22 A I

Pomquet..... 82 P II

Cape Breton co., Coxheath..... 59 S X

Ge. rge River..... 97 A IX

Colchester co..... 13, 17, 68 E I

French river..... 21 A I

31 S IV

129, 130 P V

Waugh river..... 14 R I

31 S IV

118 P V

Copper and Copper mining—*Con.*Nova Scotia—*Con.*

Cumberland co..... 101 A X

192 A XII

398 A XV

Malagash..... 21, 41 E I

137, 138 P V

Pugwash..... 166, 167 A XV

Wentworth..... 167 AA XV

Digby co., Cape Cove..... 74 M IX

Digby neck..... 116 A XIII

92 A IX

Guyshobough co..... 59, 118, 119, 162 P II

Inverness co., Cheticamp..... 172 AA XV

Kings co..... 211 A XIV

Nature and occurrences of..... 30 T IV

Pictou co..... 88, 90, 118, 119 P II

98 A III

37, 51, 87, 115, 116, 126, 128, 132, 135, 185, 186 P V

37 M XIV

Richmond co..... 23, 24 R XI

Ontario.

Addington co., Flinton (near)..... 184 A XIV

Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist., 10, 11 H III

2, 6, 2, 2 A XV

103 S XV

VIII, 181, 189 A XVI

Gould tp..... 60 S X

L. Huron dist., in Huronian rocks..... I H III

Wawa lake..... 16 A XI

Whitefish river..... 28 I IX

station (near)..... 59 A II

Lake of the Woods..... 143 C I

Lake Superior, islands in..... 51 H III

54 S V

specimens..... 36 AA VI

124 A VIII

Nature and occurrences..... 30 T IV

Nipissing dist., analyses..... 19 T II

Catherine tp., north of..... 217 A XVI

Misemikowish lake..... 2, 4 A XVI

Timagami lake..... 145, 149 I X

Perth sheet area..... 58, 72 J XIV

Sudbury dist..... 2 A I

31, 32 A IV

46, 54 P V

109, 114 H XIV

discovery of; history of..... 10, 21, 45 H XIV

origin of sulphides of..... 265 A XV

paper on, by Barlow, 1890..... 122-141 S V

report on..... Pt. H XIV

specimens of..... 67 A V

67 AA V

Thunder Bay dist:

Albany river, traces..... 15 G II

Blake tp..... 30 SS IV

Crooks tp..... 30 SS IV

McIntyre tp..... 66 H III

Palpaonge tp..... 66 H III

Sturgeon lake (near)..... 94 A XIV

Quebec.

Notes on silver in..... 79, 80 K IV

Rep., by Ella, on occurrences of 29-57 K IV

Specimen of native, from Scaum-

enac river..... 194 A XII

Bersimis river..... 30, 31 D I

Brome tp..... 67 J VII

Bullet brook, Clyde river..... 91 K III

Capelton..... 7, 61 A I

75 S II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.			Copper Cliff mine—Con.		
Quebec Con.			Ores of:		
Eastern townships.....	32, 35, 59 J	II	percentage of nickel in.....	110 H	XIV
.....	102, 106 K	III	specimens.....	67 A	V
.....	304, 318 A	XX	Photos of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	V
(for sulphuric acid).....	46 A	V	.....	Facing 41, 54 F	V
.....	191, 192 S	V	.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Summary. Rep. by Dresser.....	146, 149 AA	XV	Plant of.....	28, 188, 190 H	XIV
.....	263, 270 A	XVI	Platinum in matte of.....	101 H	XIV
Fabre tp., Guay mine.....	145, 149 I	X	Rocks of, breccia.....	79 H	XIV
Matane River dist.....	58 S	VI	gossan.....	122 H	XIV
Paint mt.....	28, 30, 31 I	I	granite.....	53 H	XIV
Pinnacle mt.....	66 J	VII	granite gneiss.....	147 A	XIV
Potton tp.....	34 A	IV	norite.....	147 A	XIV
.....	30, 88	IV	.....	120, 121 H	XIV
Sutton tp.....	67 J	VII	olivine diabase.....	268 H	XIV
Stadacona.....	51 A	V	pegmatite.....	92 H	XIV
Yukon.			petrography.....	259 A	XV
Kluane dist.....	15, 18 A	XVI	.....	160, 65, 69, 74 F	V
White River tributaries.....	45 A	VI	Position of.....	31 A	IV
Whitehorse dist.....	50, 52 A	XIII	.....	30 ss	IV
.....	6 A	XIV	.....	89 H	XIV
Yukon river.....	30 D	IV	Production of.....	27, 229, 230 H	XIV
Copper bay, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL,			Pyrite of.....	50 F	V
Q. C. I.			.....	95 H	XIV
Copper ores on.....	153 E	III	Sulphurous fumes at.....	191 H	XIV
Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES			Survey of, by Collins, 1887, ref. to.....	10 H	XIV
DIST., ONT.			Work at.....	142 S	V
.....	47 S	XIII	.....	25, 26 H	XIV
Copper Belle claim, ASPEN GROVE,			Copper creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET-		
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.			TLE RIVER, B. C.		
.....	77 A	XVI	Copper vein on.....	125, 126 A	XV
Copper Bonanza claim, WETERER			Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	XII
CREEK, OTTERTAIL CREEK, B. C.			Rocks in valley of.....	103, 107 A	XV
.....	41 D	II	Copper creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, P. C.		
Copper camp, BETWEEN KOOTENAI			Cinnabar on, and near.....	67, 68, 78 A	VI
AND SALMON RIVERS, B. C.			.....	31 R	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	32, 33 A	X	.....	99 S	VI
.....	61 S	X	.....	15, 16 A	XII
Copper camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			.....	159, 174, 340, 341 B	XII
DIST., B. C.			Copper ore on.....	154 R	III
Copper veins in.....	65 A	XIV	.....	68, 69 ss	V
.....	125 A	XX	.....	16 A	VII
Examination of, ref. to.....	52 A	XIV	.....	159, 343 B	XII
Fossil plants on, altered to lignite.....	102 A	XV	Moraines near.....	300 B	XIV
Rocks on.....	64 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	63 R	IV
Copper Chief claim, ASPEN GROVE,			.....	70, 73 R	VI
SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.			.....	50 R	XIII
.....	76 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	159 B	XV
Copper Cliff, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I. 20 D			conglomerates and sandstones.....	69, 70, 76, 161, 174, 314 B	XII
Copper Cliff mine, STUBBURY DIST.,			petrography.....	361, 375, 379, 380, 394 B	VI
ONT.			pyroxene.....	167 B	XV
Building stone of.....	77 H	XIV	Tranquille beds.....	166 B	XV
Copper of:			Section from, to Bonaparte river.....	At end of Pt. B	VI
chalcopyrite.....	93 H	XIV	notes on.....	115, 122 B	VI
native.....	106 H	XIV	Stibnite on.....	89 S	XII
percentage of, in ores.....	51 F	V	Work on, 1893.....	52 S	VI
.....	110, 111 H	XIV	Copper creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,		
Depth of.....	123 H	XIV	B. C.		
Discovery of; floatation of.....	25 H	XIV	Assays of ore from.....	55 R	V
Galena in.....	54 F	V	.....	173 ss	V
Hydrochemical action at.....	131 H	XIV	Assessment work on.....	181 S	V
Maps of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XIV	.....	142 S	V
.....	7, 21 H	XIV	Galena vein on.....	178 S	V
.....	120 AA	XV	Copper Creek Cinnabar Mining		
Millerite in.....	47, 48 R	V	Co.		
.....	13, 98 H	XIV	.....	271 S	X
Mines of, on Main Nickel range.....	88 H	XIV	Copper Creek Mining Co.		
Minor refs. to.....	121, 124, 135 S	V	.....	51 S	V
.....	113 S	VI	.....	124 A	XI
Ores of:—			Copper Crown Mining Co.		
Analyses and assays.....	109, 118, 134 H	XIV	.....	43 S	VI
Brown's experiments on.....	133, 134 H	XIV	.....	G M	XV
Diagram of specimen.....	48 F	V			
magnetic separation of.....	16, 145 H	XIV			

PAGE.	VOL.	DIST., ONT.	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Dollar claim, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				
Notes on, by Brock	63 AA		57 H	X
Copper glance (Chalcocite)		Copper mine, EAGLE HEAD, GABARUS RAY, N.S.		
Acton and Sutton copper belts, Que.	306, 309 A	Soapstone at	90 S	IX
Alma, N.B.	57 S			
Antigonish co., N.S.	23 A	Copper mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div., B.C.	75-78 A	Assay of gossan from	23 M	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		Copper on, and near	135 B	I
Bow river, Alta.	125, 126, 130 A	View from	66, 67 A	III
Castle mt. and Cascade creek, Alta.	165 A		138 B	I
Chester, N.B.	205 A	Copper mt., ILLICUFWART DIST., B.C.	60 S	VI
Cumberland, co., N.S.		Copper mtns., MACKINAC	25, 26 B	II
Blue Sea corner	163 AA	Copper pitch-blende.		
Chisholm creek	166 AA	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
Maccan	14 B		125 A	AV
specimen	122 A	Copper pyrites.		
Dorchester, N.B.	21 K	Canadian, compared with English	83 S	III
		Statistics of, 1886	7, 61 S	II
Gould tp., Ont.	284 A	1887	5, 81, 82 S	III
specimen	118 A	1888	5, 7, 75 S	IV
Ice river, B.C., specimen	165 A	1889	5, 98, 89 SS	IV
Jubilee mt., B.C.	67 B	1890	6, 161, 162 S	V
Kamloops div., B.C.	79, 80 A	1891	4, 180, 181 SS	V
specimen	163, 166 A	1892	5, 193, 194 S	VI
Kootenay, West, B.C.	193 A	1893	6, 169, 170 S	VII
Lakes Huron and Superior	27 T	1894	6, 169, 170 S	VII
McGregor pt.	28 I	1895	7, 8, 85 S	VIII
Pigeon river (near)	49 H	1896	9, 148, 149 S	IX
Mamainse, specimen	124 A	1897	8, 10, 194, 196 S	X
Leeds tp., Que., specimen	69 AA	1898	8, 11, 160, 161 S	XI
Northumberland strait, N.S.	173 A	1899	8, 10, 113, 114 S	XII
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	28, 37 M	1900	1, 10, 126, 127 S	XIII
Quebec prov., occurrences	27 T	1901	8, 10, 127, 128 S	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	105 H	1902	443 A	XA
Sundridge, N.S.	92 A		8, 11, 109, 210 S	XV
		1903	8, 10, 121, 122 S	XVI
		1904	383 A	XVI
Copper island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		British Columbia.		
Copper mining on	55 A	Cassiar dist., Chilkat valley	45 A	XI
Copper island, BARKLEY RD., V.I.		Kamloops div.	333 B	VII
Copper on	153 B		13 A	X
Iron on, magnetite	90, 91 A	Kootenay, East, Cranbrook (near)	90 A	XII
mining	65 A	St. Mary river	95, 97 A	XII
pyrites	153 B	Kootenay West, Ainsworth	49, 51 B	IV
Copper island, COMMANDER ISLANDS, U.S.	192 A	Lardeau dist.	58-77 A	XV
Copper island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		Toad mountain	173 S	V
Rocks on	94, 125 CC	Otter pt., V.I.	44 B	II
Striae on, direction	133 CC			
Copper island, SHUSWAP LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.		Keewatin.		
Analysis of cupriferos schist from	67 R	Grass River dist	33 A	IX
Assay of quartz from	48 R	Hudson Bay coast	85, 171 F	IX
Copper pyrites on	154 R	Pipestone lake, Nelson river	16 FF	XIII
Copper King claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YUKON.		Labrador pen.		
Bornite from	172 A	Eastmain river	256, 282 L	VIII
Notes on, by McConnell	50, 51 A	Mackenzie.		
Stibnite on	25 B	Buffalo river and Great Slave lake, specimens	194 A	XII
Copper King mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		New Brunswick.		
Assay of ore from	172 S	Northwest Miramichi river	53 A	VI
	34 R	Tetagouche river	42 M	X
Copper lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		Upham par., Kings co.	36 M	X
	59, 66 P	Nova Scotia.		
Copper lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		Lansdowne (near)	6 M	XIV
		Polson lake, specimen	192 A	XII
		Ontario.		
		Lake Superior	104 A	XI
		Michipicoten dist	120 A	XIII
		North Burgess tp.	117 A	IX
		Rainy Lake dist.	48 A	VIII
			39 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Copper pyrites, Ontario—Con.			<i>Coptis trifidula</i> , Salisb.		
Timagami lake	144 I	X	Labrador pen	354 L	VIII
Quebec.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.	282 I	VIII	Moore and Rupert rivers	63 I	III
Nottaway valley	84 A	VIII	Copus, S. T.	121 A	IX
Mistassini lake, south of	257 I	VII		104 S	IX
Yukon.			Coquand, Henri	12 Q	
Duncan Creek dist.	38 A	XVI	Coquette creek , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	125 R	III
Klondike dist., in gold fl.	46 B	XIV	Coquihalla river , FRASER RIVER,		
Yukon river	142 D	IV	B. C.		
Copper Queen mine, BOUNDARY			Alluvial gold mining on	118 R	II
CREEK DIST., B. C.			Cora silver mine , GOLD HILL, ILL.		
Copper production of, 1900	50 S	XIII	CILLEWAET DIV., B. C.	170 S	V
Copper Queen mine, (NEAR FORTY			Coracite.		
NINE CREEK), KOOTENAY RIVER,			Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.	10, 11 F	II
B. C.				30 T	IV
Notes on, by Dawson	65 B	IV	Coral conglomerate.		
Work on, 1890	173 S	V	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
Copper Queen mine, TEXADA IS-			Coral rapid , ARBITI RIVER, ONT.		
LAND, B. C.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	236 A	XV
Exhibit of, at Paris, 1900	23 A	XIII	<i>Corallorhiza innata</i> , R. Br.		
Chalcopyrite and molybdenite			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
from specimens	111 A	IX	Kee	243 A	XV
Developments at	62 S	X	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
	50 S	XII	Liard river, Ykn	226 B	III
Ore body of, description	62 S	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Copper river, ALASKA	109 A	VII	Moore and Rupert rivers	70 J	III
Copper standard claim, ASPEN			" <i>striata</i> , (Lindl.)		
GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIST.,			Sooke, V. I.	116 B	II
B. C.			Corbeau lake , BRANDON TP., BER-		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76 A	XVI	THIER CO., QUE.		
Copperas (melanterite).			Anorthosite from near, photo of,		
Economic uses of	10 J	VI	Facing 126 J	126 J	VII
Galway tp., Ont	10 J	VI	Previous dimensions of	17 J	VIII
Glace Bay coal-mines, N.S.	45 T	IV	Corbeau lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37 M	XI	Notes on, by Ellis	47-49 I	XII
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III	Corberrie , DERRY CO., N. S.	76 M	IX
1888	7 S	IV	Corbett, C. E.	158 AA	XV
1889	7 S	IV	Corbett, E.	162 A	XII
1890	8 S	V	Corbett brook , N.S.		
1891	6 S	V	Misprint for Crockett brook	174 P	V
1893	7 S	VII	Corbett Inlet , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
1894	9 S	VII	Early exploration of	35 F	IX
1895	9 S	VIII	Glacial striae on	182 P	IX
1897	10 S	IX	Latitude of	13 F	IX
1897	11 S	X	Rocks of	83 F	IX
1898	12 S	XI	<i>Corbicula</i> .		
1899	11 S	XII	Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V
1900	11 S	XIII	" <i>durkeii</i> .		
1901	11 S	XIV	Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V
1902	13 S	XV	" <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Coppermine brook , PICTOU CO.,			Alberta, Ghost river	75 E	
N.S.	31 P	II	Little Bow river	360 A	XVI
Coppermine river, MACK.			Red Deer River dist.	132 E	I
<i>Cardamine digitata</i> from	206 F	IX	specimen	192 A	XI
Coast near, description of	32 R	II	Corbin, D. C.	137 A	XV
Country from, to Great Bear lake,			Corbin and Kennedy Co.	64 R	IX
description	14, 15 C	XII	Corbitt, George E.	29, 30 R	XIII
Country from, to Great Slave lake,				311 A	XVI
geology	23-27 E	II	Corbould, G. E.	63 R	XIII
Early explorations on	11, 12 J	III	Corbrey, N. S. See Corberrie.		
	27, 28 F	IX	<i>Corbula</i> .		
Polar bears on	103 A	XIII	Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V
Rocks on, Cambrian	7, 8, 24 R	II			
discussions re age	8, 9 R	II			
Copperville, NEW HAMPSHIRE.					
Copper-bearing ridge of	148 AA	XV			
Coprolite beds.					
English and French, compared to					
phosphatic shale of Wilson river,					
Man.	161 S	V			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Corbula macroformis</i> , M. and H.			Cork, MANNERS SECTION, FAIRVIEW		
Souris coal fields, Sask.	16, 44	AV	CO., N.B.		
<i>puriformis</i>			Carboniferous at	96	XVI
Peace river, Alta.	55	A	Carboniferous and	64	X
Corby, H.	81, 84		Direction of strike of	239	XIII
Corbyn trail, ILLECELEWAT RIVER			Cork exhibition, 1902	20	XII
B.C.	83	AA	Corkland mineral exhibition	23	AA
Cordulites			Corkland mineral exhibition	23	AA
Barren brook, West. Ill., U.S.			Corkscrew Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Marys, N.S.	78	I	ONT.		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,	321	AV	Altered diabase of	42	I
N.S.	80	P	Direction of strike on	133	I
Debert River trib., N.S.	69	P	Silurian of	194, 123	I
Harrington river, N.S.	163	P	Corktown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.	163	P	Infusorial earth from near	193	I
North river of Five Islands, N.S.	169	P	Corkum, Robert	18	XI
Pomquet river, N.S.	82	P	Cormorants		
Stewiacke river, N.S.	22	I	Manitoba lake, Man.	44	A
Sunnybrae (near), N.S.	63	I	Labrador pen., specimen	299	XI
West Advocate, N.S.	61	A	St. John co., N.B., specimen	52	A
West River (near), N.S.	94	P	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	66	A
<i>baranofolia</i> , Unger.			Cormorant Island, QUEEN CHAR		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28	M	LOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
<i>baranofolia</i> , Cord.			Notes on, by Dawson	157, 194, 165	I
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28	M	Cormorant Island, L. WINS-		
<i>waterhousen</i> , Penhallow			PEGOSIS, KEE.	66, 171	A
Shediac bay, N.B.	9	A	Cormorant lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,		
<i>simplex</i> , Dawson			KIE.		
Chaleur bay and Grand Lake, N.B.	28	M	Altitude of	18	EE
Cordillera, B.C. AND A.T.			Description of, by Dowling	22	EE
Description of	1	III	Glacial deposits north of	17	EE
Extent of	1	I	Photo of, Facing	24	EE
Q.C.L. and V.L. a western	7	I	Silurian on	11	EE
of			Cormorant rock, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Similarity of rocks in different	16, 11	III	ONT.	157	I
off.			Corn, Indian		
Suggested correlation of U.S.	1	III	Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38	E
Canadian sections	1	III	Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10	G
Upheaval of, ref. to	1	III	iv river, Ont.	101	AA
Cordilleran glacier			skating lake	178	F
Effects of movements of	19	I	Waswanipi lake, Que.	32	I
on gold deposits	24, 96, 141	AA		71	IX
West Kootenay, B.C.	74, 75	AA	CORNACEE		
Gathering ground of	41	I	Last of, from:		
Lardeau mining dist.	82	AA	James Bay dist.	66	I
Notes on, by Brock	47, 48	AA	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Dawson	41	I	Que.	38	I
Retreat of	250, 256	II	Yukon and B.C.	220	I
Yukon, limit of N.W. portion in	8	A	Specimens of, from:		
Cordova, MEXICO	78	A	Athabaska and Daly lakes	299	IX
Cordova, SPAIN	164	S	Topsail, Newfoundland	22	I
Cordova Exploration Co.	149	S	Cornell mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Cordova Mining and Develop-			DIST., B.C.	50	S
ment Co.	128	A	Corner Island, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
<i>Corygonus albus</i>			RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165	F
Chaleur bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38	M	Corney brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	22	R
Tobique river, N.B.	13	S	Cornfield Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
<i>arctii</i> . See Herring, lake			ONT.		
<i>clupeiformis</i> . See Whitefish,			Anticlinal structure of	17	G
<i>nelsoni</i>			Limestone pebbles on	139	G
Frances lake, Yukon, and Linde-			Post-glacial formations on	174	F
man lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	26, 231	B	Cornhill, KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 26, 27	S
			Cornhill, SUNNIDALE TP., SIMCOE CO.,		
			ONT.		
			Notes on, by Hunter	287, 288	AA

PAGE, VOL.

Cornish (Murderer) bar, Fraser River, B.C. 110 B III

Cornish mine, Macgregor Tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 114, 97 H III

Cornucopia claim, Bag Bay, St. Lawrence Lake, Lake of the Woods, Ont. 108 A IX
175 S X

Cornucopia mine, Stephen Mt., B.C. 41 D II

Cornucopia mine, British Columbia Smelting Co. 64 J I

Work on, 1888. 64 A III

Cornwall, Antigonish co., N.S. 42 F II

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, N.S. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, H. H. 89 M IX

Cornwall, Kamloops, B.C. 110 B III

Petrography of diabase, tellurium. 110 B III

Temperature observations in. 110 B III

Cornwallis, Kings co., N.S. 80 S X

Cornwallis claim, Laprairie, Minn. 87 A X

Cornwallis Island, Franklin 10, 45, 47 A III

Silurian and Carboniferous fossils on. 10, 45, 47 A III

Cornwallis mine, Kings co., N.S. 44 S X

Manganese production from, 1887. 44 S X

Cornwallis river, Kings co., N.S. 212 A XI

Beautiful valley of. 212 A XI

Rocks of. 212 A XI

Sandstone in valley of. 212 A XI

Corporation quarry, Outremont, Montreal. 69 A XI

Dike exposures in. 69 A XI

Sodalite from, specimens. 69 A XI

Coronation claim, Ainsworth, B.C. 50 B IX

Correspondence of The Survey.

Year	Sent.	Rec'd.
1884	2,611	3,432
1885	8,131	5,319
1886	10,673	8,420
1887	8,489	5,505
1888	7,662	5,564
1889	7,100	5,890
1890	11,159	6,016
1891	10,852	6,947
1892	10,588	6,830
1893	10,812	8,529
1894	9,592	7,650
1895	7,999	8,271
1896	7,992	8,119
1897	9,160	8,863
1898	9,241	8,866
1899	9,625	9,431
1900	10,280	8,500
1901	6,822	7,100
1902	7,460	11,239
1903	7,970	10,764
1904	12,864	13,762

Corrie, John. 171 A XI

Corrimony, near Bridgeville, N.S. 148 P X

Cortereal, Gaspar. 8 L VII

Corundum.

Alteration products of.	50 A X
Character of rocks bearing.	191 A XI
Characteristics of.	15 S X
Composition of.	16 S X
Concentration of.	17, 18 S X
Description and preparation of.	118 A IX
Exhibit of Canadian, in Paris.	28 A XI
Georgia, U.S.	13 S X
Greece.	118 A IX
India (Burma).	118 A IX
Industry of, in Canada, growth of.	8 S X
	245 A XI
	193 A XI
Mistaken for apatite.	48 A X
Montana, U. S., specimen.	237 A XI
Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15 R IX
Publications on, by Survey, list of.	36 AA X
Statistics of, 1900.	8 S XI
1901.	8 S XI
1902.	8 S XI
	443, 446 A XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Corundum <i>Cor.</i>			<i>Corundum</i> <i>Cor.</i>		
Statistics of, 1904	88	XI	Moose, Ont.	91	
1904	374	AV	Pelly-Barnes, Ykn	91	
Supplies, etc., to alterations	15	X	Rupert river, Que.	60	
Flakes	118	AV			
United States	118	IX	Coryell, YALE DIST., B.C.	68, 69	AV
Canada	168	X	<i>Corubus</i>		
192, 193	AV	XVI	New Brunswick, in waste lands	53	
Ontario.			<i>Corubus</i>		
Barrow tp.	301	X	Blindman river, Alta.	391	AV
Haliburton sheet area	110	AV	Great Bear river, Mack.	22	
118, 190	AV	XVI	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	160	
Hastings and Renfrew cos.	48, 50, 60	AV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	160	AV
Brudenell tp.	15	X	Pelly river, Yukon; English riv.	126	
Chesow tp.	116	AV	Alaska, and Mackenzie river	126	
150	AV	XVI	<i>Corubus</i>		
118	AV	XVI	<i>Corubus</i>		
Dungannon tp., specimen	192	AV	Anticosti	196	AV
Map	52	AV	Chaleur Bay dist.	34	AV
Facing 52	AV	XVI	<i>Corumbus</i>		
Raglan tp.	15	IX	Magog tp., Que.	133	AV
15	IX	XVI	<i>Corumbus</i>		
118, 120, 122	AV	XVI	<i>Corumbus</i>		
127, 128	AV	XVI	<i>Corumbus</i>		
2, 6, 217	AV	XVI	<i>Corumbus</i>		
400	AV	XVI	Quebec city	78	AV
Methuen tp.	15	IX	St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 118	AV
127	AV	XVI	Stanstead tp.	17	AV
specimen	118, 120	AV	133	AV	XVI
161	AV	XVI			
Notes by Barlow	15	IX	Cortes Island, COAST REGION, B.C.		
Occurrences	15	XVI	Assay of quartz from	76	AV
Perth sheet area	53, 72	AV	Deductions from flat appearance of	17	AV
Peterborough co., specimen	437	AV	Extent and geology of	22, 23	AV
191	AV	XVI			
168	AV	XVI			
Corundum Refractories, Ltd.			Corson, H. C.	297	AV
Corunna, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Corson, J. (H.B.C.)	101	XVI
Boring at, for oil	67	AV	<i>Coronula protuberans</i> , Eichwald		
Portage formation at	64	AV	Little Rideau, Ont.	149	AV
Corvus americanus , <i>See</i> Crow Ameri-			Point Lewis, Que.	207	AV
can			St. Catharines (near), Que.	17	AV
<i>Corvus</i>			<i>Coronula</i>		
<i>Corvus</i>			McDonald Island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121	AV
Fort Simpson	86	IX	<i>Coronula</i>		
Hudson Strait	51	AV	<i>Coronula</i>		
<i>Corvus principalis</i> , Ridgway			Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78	AV
Labrador pen.	326	AV	<i>Coronula paleacea</i> , Esp.		
<i>Corvus minutus</i> , <i>See</i> Raven,			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
American			Kee	241	AV
<i>Corvus</i> , var. <i>canadensis</i> , Bart.			Cossitt mine, near Sydney, C.B.	97	AV
<i>See</i> Raven			299	AV	XVI
<i>Corvus</i>			Cost of mining.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	AV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	114	AV
Corucia semilarvata , Walk.			Klondike dist., Ykn	68, 69	AV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	81	AV	37, 38	AA	AV
<i>Corucia</i>			Coste, D. A.		
<i>Corucia</i>			Acknowledgments to	9	AV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89	AV	Ref. to views of, on Potsdam sand	171	AV
Costalis			stone	177	AV
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn	43	AV	Statement by, re Welland gas-field,	104, 105	AV
<i>Costalis</i>			164	AV	XIV
<i>Costalis</i>			Coste, Eugene		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn	43	AV	Acknowledgments to	80	AV
Moose river, Ont.	63	AV	73	AV	XIV
Rocky island, L. Athabaska	205	AV	9	AV	XIV
Stikine valley, B.C.	59	AV	Cores from oil well, S. Colchester		
Telegraph creek	216	AV	tp., Ont., examined by	138	AV
<i>Costalis</i>			Data by, re Union Gas Co.'s wells	81	AV
<i>Costalis</i>			for plans of Silver Mt.		
<i>Costalis</i>			mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
<i>Costalis</i>			Facing 88	H	III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Coste, Eugene - Con.			Côte St. Pierre, PEEBLE, NATION		
Manager Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 s	IV	SKED., LABREUR CO., QUE.		
Notes by, on attitude deposits of Ontario	14, 15 o	XII	Asbestos at	16 o	XI
Paper by, on Iron ores and Phosphate deposits in Canada	62, 64 s	III	Rocks at	17 o	XI
Recommended for permanent staff	36 A	I	Essex limestone	17 A	XI
Recommendation followed by	57 A	III	micro-photos. At end of P. . .	60, 61 o	XI
Ref. to work by Hastings co., Ont.	18 o	XV			
L. of the Woods, Ont.	110, 141 o				
Reports by, on Mining Laws and Mining, 1885	1, 15 k	I	Côte Ste. Rose, LANORAIN, SKED., QUE.		
Report by, on Mines Section, 1886	1, 15 k	I	Iron ore on	145	XI
1887	1, 15 k	I			
1887	1, 15 k	I	Côte Visitation, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.		
1887	1, 15 k	I			
1887	1, 15 k	I	Coteau, The, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
1887	1, 15 k	I	Altitudes of	15 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Coal of	15 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Ascent of, peculiar	14, 15 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Comparison of with Coteau south of	15 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Great Slave lake, Mack.	25, 81 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Description of	14, 61, 62 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Drift on, no. listed	73, 74 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	instance	32 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Flat along face of	71	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Lakes of	22 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Laramie area of	68 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Notes on, by McConnell	14, 15, 61, 63 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I	Retreat of ice from	54 o	
1887	1, 15 k	I			
Coste, N. A.			Coteau des Prairies, DAK.	11, 15, 43 o	
Boring for oil by, S. C. de la Roche, Esq., Ont.	138 s	XI	Coteau du Lac, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
Of Union Gas Co.	81 o	V	Fossil skeleton of white whale from	75 A	V
President of Ont. Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 ss	IV			
Costello claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Côteau Landing, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
Particulars of pumping operations by gold output of	33, 34 k	III		74 A	VII
Costigan, J. R.	65 A	I	Cotes, A.	76 k	IV
	122 A	VIII	Cottam sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Costigan, John	156 A	XIII	Coal in	29, 30 o	V
Costigan coal-field, BAKER DIV., ALTA.			Boring for	45 E	
Map of	116, 121 A	XVI		171	V
With Pl. A	116, 121 A	XVI	Cotter, G. S.	111 A	I
Costigan seam, COSTIGAN COAL FIELD, ALTA.	107, 117, 118 A	XVI	Cotter, H. M. S. (H.B.C.)	99, 115 A	V
Costigan mtns., EAST OF TROUSERS LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	156 A	XIII		5	VI
Côté, Doris & Clouthier, Messrs.	92 o	X		7, 96 A	VI
Côte de la Beaupré seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	120 s	X	Cotter, J. S. (H.B.C.)	99, 115 A	V
Côte de la Negresse, QUEBEC CITY	77 k	III	Cotter Island, NASTAPOKA ISLAND, LAB.		
Côte des Neiges, MONTREAL			Nomenclature of	7, 10 s	
Description of wells at	45, 54, 64, 65 o	XIV	Notes on, by Low	30, 31 o	
Côte Indians.	15 A	III	Organic forms in sandstone of	16, 17 o	
Cote St. Charles, VAUBERTÉ CO., QUE.			Photo of cliffs on	Facing 28 o	
Bz. formation of analyses	24, 27 k	IV	Cotton creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
185 AA	185 AA	V	Notes on, by Barlow	160 o	X
Viscous in	64 I	IV	Cottoncreek, SALMON RIVER DIST., YKS.		
Côte Ste. Emelle, LANORAIN SEIG., JOUREL CO., QUE.	145 J	XIII		29 A	X
Côte St. Leonard, LAVAL CO., QUE.	141 A	XIII	Cottonwood.		
Côte St. Michel, HOCHÉLAGA CO., QUE.			Arden Lake div., B.C.	12 o	
Building stone at	89 J	XII	Chikoot pass, B.C.	177 b	
Chazy formation at	140 A	XIII	Dauphin lake, M.	7 o	
Description of wells at	46 o	XIV	Frances lake, Yks.	112 o	
Côte St. Pierre, MONTREAL	54 o	XIV	Kootenay, West, B.C.	9, 14, 25 o	
				20 A	
			Lead river, Yukon, B.C. and	97, 99, 225 o	
			Muck	55 o	
			Medicine Hat (near), Alta	18 o	
			Peace River region, Alta	7 o	
			Pelly river, Yukon	121, 127, 225 o	
			Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta	35 o	
			Stikine valley, B.C.	49, 186 o	
			Stoney Plain div.	6 o	
			Tuya river, B.C.	225 o	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cottonwood canon, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118	III	Couchiching series, C.		
Cottonwood creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Stratigraphic relationship of	109	
Description of Dease River valley	87		Frontis	110	141
Gold prospecting on	84		Summary of discussions	110	141
Gravel in valley of	92	III	Uncertainty between and Keewatin series	84	
Cottonwood creek, QUESETZ RIVER, B.C.					
Analysis of platinum from	110	IV	Ontario.		
Quisset River beds near	18	I	Hunter Island	17	22
Summary of 1887	8	II	Rainy Lake	19	
Cottonwood creek, KOOENAWATIN RIVER, B.C.			Rainy Lake	19	
Gold prospecting on	144	II	Sage River area	17	18
Gravel in valley of	172	V	Sage River area, English Lake	17	18
Cottonwood mine, FRASER RIVER, WEST KOOENAWATIN, B.C.			Sage River area, English Lake	17	18
Notes on by Dawson	10	I	Coues, Dr. E.	112	V
Notes on by Dawson	10	I	Coughlin, D.		
Cottonwood rapid, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Coulombe, J. B.	12	
Description of	82	III	Coulombe lake, GARTHERY IS., W. QUEB.		
Cottonwood-Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Pyrrhotite ore on	27	V
Mining near	19	63, 64	Coulouge, PONTIAC CO., QUEB.		
Rocks near	57	IV	See Fort Coulouge.		
Couchiching, MINN.			Coulouge lake, OTTAWA		
Botite gneiss near	17	I	Early exploration of	41	V
petrography	130	II	Fossils from	27	V
photo	102	104	Marl from analyses	27	28
Couchiching series of	102	104	Coulouge river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUEB.		
photo	102	104	Assay of quartz from	28	I
Facing 105	105	III	Rocks on	54	V
Couchiching falls, ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.			Coulson, J.	1	10
Greenstone and descent of	121	A	Coulson, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Couchiching lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Algonquin shore line near	1302	V
	383	A	Coulter creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Couchiching rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.				121	I
Description of	149, 141	III	Coulthard, R. W.	122	V
Fall of measurement	13	III	Council creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Rocks of	11	II		222	A
petrography	107, 108	II	Couns mills, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Couchiching series.			Country harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
A group of the Upper Archaean.			Anticline on	41	V
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	21	III	Auriferous beds from to Cocharan Hill	152	V
Character of	47	V	Each	195	V
Connexion of, with Keewatin series	43	III	Fracture in strata	130	II
Contact of	35	40	Granite area of	138	142
Description and occurrences of	30	106	Quartzite from, average analysis	32	106
Glaciation of	72	V	Slate between, and New Harbour river	150	II
Inclusions of, in Laurentian gneiss	138, 139	III	Country Harbour cross roads, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Molybdenite in	181	III	Description of rocks in brooks between, and Melrose	77	P
Petrography of	107	111	Country Harbour gold dist., N.S.		
Photo of contact of, and Laurentian gneiss, Rainy lake, Ont.			Notes on, by Faribault	107	A
Frontis, Part F		III	Operations at, 1892	178, 179	AA
Relations of, to Keewatin and Laurentian	105, 106	III	1893	133	S
Now called International Falls.			Work suspended, 1897	129	S
			Country Harbour head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
				135	P

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Country Harbour river, GUYS			Courtright - Con.			
BOROUGH CO., N.S.			Salt works at	63 s	II	
Rocks on	76 p	II		165 s	V	
Devonian	130 p	II		181 ss	V	
quartzite	60 p	II		221 s	XV	
			Section between, and Whitby. With Vol.		V	
			Water from boring in, analysis	188 AA	XV	
Coupal, A.			Courtright salt works, ONT.	67, 68 q	V	
Gold mining by, Chaudiere dist.,				165 s	V	
Que.	64 A	X		181 ss	V	
	148 S	VI		214, 231 s	XV	
Wolfe co., Que.	126 J	X		125 s	XV	
			Cousineau, M.	39, 69, 71 o	XIV	
Coupal, Messrs. V. and Co.	92, 110, 156 J	X	Cousins pond, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			
Coupland, Jas.	143 A	XIII	Summerside anticline near	374 A	XV	
Coupland lake, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Coutau country, See Douglas,			
Essexite of	186 A	XIV	Sir James			
Phosphite of	187 A	XIV	Coutlee, C.	132 A	IX	
Rocks on, and near	138 A	XII	Coutlee, YALE DIST., B.C.			
	144	XIII	Altitude of Nicola valley near	43 A	XVI	
Courbeaux, E.	208 A	XII	Bore hole records near	70, 71 A	XVI	
Courcelles tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Rocks between, and Nicola lake	46 A	XVI	
Assays of quartz from	29 R	IV	Specular iron ore northeast of	49 A	XVI	
Gold prospecting in	148 J	VIII	Coutlee Coal and Iron Co.	69 A	XVI	
Limestone in	25 J	VI	Couture, Sieur de la Guillaume.	10 L	VIII	
Coueurs des bois.	131	VIII	Couture lake, THUNDER BAY DIS-			
Courense lake, BELLEAU TP., ST			TRICT, ONT.			
MAURICE CO., QUE.			Gold mining near	93 A	XIV	
Gneiss of	41 J	XI	Cove Fields, QUEBEC CITY.			
Rocks northeast of	50 AA	XI	Fossils from	27, 70 A	I	
Coursolles, L. J.	68 A	I		44, 45 K	III	
	131 A	IX		75 A	V	
Coursolles, T. G.	68 A	I	Cove Island, L. HURON, ONT.			
	122 A	VIII	Niagara and Clinton formations at	323 A	XV	
Coursolles and Belcourt, Messrs.	157 S	V	Surveys on, ref. to	179 A	XI	
Courtemanche, Augustin Legar-			Covellite.			
deur de.	91	VIII	New Annan, N.S.	30 T	IX	
Courtenay river, V.I. See Comox			Coverdale par., ALBERT CO., N.B.	27, 85 S	IX	
RIVER.			Coverdale river, PETITODIAC RIVER,			
Courts, W. H.			N.B.			
Acknowledgments to	4 H	PI	Decayed rock on	20 S		
Data supplied by, re Shumiah mine,			Glaciation on	51 S	IX	
Ont.	56, 58 H	III	Gold in hills south of	42 M	X	
mine, Ont.	27, 36, 59, 40, 112 H	III	Pre-glacial existence of	11 M	XV	
Description by, of Thunder Bay			Covey lake, LE NENBERG CO., N.S.	405 A	X	
mine, Ont.	56 H	III	Cow Bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			
Remarks by, on Three-A mine,			Coal at, mining	109 A	V	
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	67 H	III		96 A		
Remarks by, on Shumiah mine	62, 63 H	III	prospecting for	33 s		
Section given by, of Duncan silver			thickness of seams	32 s		
mine	24 H	X		38 s	X	
			measures at, structure of	37 s		
Courtney bay, ST. JOHN HARBOUR,				55, 56 s	X	
N.B.			Coke ovens at	20 S		
Brick kilns on	91 S	IV	Hematite from, analysis of	16 R		
Direction of stream on	23 G	I	Quartz from, assay of	29 R	X	
Eschschia flats on	74 S	IV	Cow Bay dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			
Formerly on course of St. John			Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 S		
river	12 N	IX		1897	162, 163 S	X
Glass works at	73 N	IX		1899	102 S	X
Road material near	162 A	XII	Notes on, by Faribault	159 A		
Salt marsh on	83 N	IX	Cow head, NEWFOUNDLAND	38 K		
Sand dunes on	73 N	IX	Cowan, Mr.	114 A	X	
Courtright, MOREL TP., LAMBTON			Cowan gold mine, NEAR KEMPT-			
CO., ONT.			VILLE, N.S.	20 q		
Salt at	274 A	XV		139 M	X	
	226 S	XV				
boring for	68 q	V				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cowan river, YAWNINGSTONE LAKE.			Coxheath copper mines, C. BRETON		
KEE.	17, 24	FF XIII	co., N.S.		
Cowans, J. H.			Belonging to Eastern Development		
Acknowledgments to	34 s	VI	Co	55 s	VI
	3 m	VII	Description of work at, 1890	52 s	V
	99 A	X	1891	66, 67 ss	V
	140 A	XI	1892	53, 56 s	VI
	163 A	XII	1893	49, 50 s	VII
	162 A	XIII	1899	42 s	XII
	216 A	XIV	Feldsite at	11, 14, 15 p	II
	170 AA	XV	Labour statistics of, 1889	28 ss	IV
Plans of Springhill coal mines sup-			1891	67 ss	V
plied by	64 A	VI	1893	49 s	VII
Section of Springhill coal measures			Suspension of work at, 1892	80 A	VI
supplied by	63 s	XV	Coxheath hills, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Cowanville (Nelson), MISSISQUOI			N.S.	56 s	VI
co., QUE.			Coxs mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTE-		
Calcareous slates of	57 J	VII	NAY, B.C.	25, 26 A	IX
Copper ores of	268 A	XVI	Coyote.		
Rocks between, and Farnham	26, 27 J	VII	Egg lake, Alta., specimen	49 A	II
Cowbird.			Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	326 L	VIII	Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII
Egg of, from Hull tp., Que.	208 A	XII	Cozens, Joseph.	119 A	XIII
Kingston (near), Ont.	259 A	XIV	Crab.		
Skin of, from Sask.	208 A	XII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. ..	38 M	II
Cowdung lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Vancouver island, B.C.	56 A	IV
See Yellowhead lake.			spider		
Cowen, E. P.	119 A	XI	Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que., speci-		
	39 R	XI	men	91 AA	VI
	154 H	XIV	Crab-apple.		
Cowey, A. M.	95 s	V	Northern limit of,	189 B	III
Cowgitz, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,			Oregon		
B.C.			Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Anthracite at	18 T	IV	Crab lake, ANSTRUTHER TPA, PETER-		
analysis	63 s	XI	BOROUGH CO., ONT.	45 A	XIII
	88 s	XV	Cracking Stone pt., L. ATHABASKA,		
	98 R	III	ALTA.		
mining	80, 85, 86, 145 R	III	<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> from	206 F	IX
	53 s	XI	Description of shores near	60 D	VIII
Carbonaceous rocks at	26, 31 B	XVI	Cracroft cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Cowichan bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			FRANK.		
B.C.	147 R	III	Silurian fossils from	54 R	II
Cowichan lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Crackshot lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,		
B.C.	164 s	VII	ONT.	15 F	III
Cowichan river, V. I.			Cracroft island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
Galena on	164 s	VII	B.C.		
Gold washing on	142 R	III	Area and description of,	50 R	II
<i>Hemastis vancoeurensis</i> from	360 A	XVI	Position of	46 R	II
Molybdenite from	157 R	III	Crafts, James M.	12 q	V
Cowle, Isaac.	109 A	IX	Crafts mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE		
Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			co., QUE.	244 A	XVI
Copper mining in	44 s	XII	Craig, W.	163, 163 A	III
Cox, A. B.	402 A	XV	Craig, B. A. C.	237, 240 A	XIV
Cox, Dr. Philip.	57 A	IV	See also Craig corundum mine.		
	155 A	XIII	Craig, J.	52 R	V
Cox, Robert.	63 M	X	Craig, W.	68 A	I
Cox brook, STEWLAKE RIVER, N.S.				54 A	II
	40, 92 P	V	Craig corundum mine, RAGLAN		
Cox island, SCOTT CHANNEL, B.C.	78 B	II	TP., ONT.		
Cox lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	VI	Notes on, by Barlow, 1900	127, 128 s	XIII
Coxcomb lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			15, 16 s	XVI	
Fault on	176 A	XII	Production from	15 s	XIV
Gold prospecting near	179 A	XII	17 s	XV	
Coxheath, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			15 s	XVI	
Copper deposits of	59 s	X	Craig gold mine, TUDOR DE, HANT.		
exploratory work at	21, 26 s	III	ING. CO., ONT.		
Fire-clay of	300 A	XVI	Amphibolites in	129 A	XII
116—153		227	Chalcopyrite from, specimen	122 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Craig road, LEVIS AND MEGANTIC COS., QUE.			Cranberry head, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae on	99 K	III	Gold mining at	20 G	VI
Limestones and slates on	85 K	III	71, 149 M	IX	
Fale deposit on	265 A	XVI	Cranberry Head dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Craigellachie, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	133 F	IV	Gold production of, 1897	162, 163 S	X
Craighurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296 A	XV	1899	102 S	XII
Craigleith, GREY CO., ONT.	227 A	XVI	Cranberry Island, SHELburne CO., N.S.	55 M	IX
Craigmont, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Cranberry Islands, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 F	II
Corundum at	191, 192 A	XVI	Cranberry lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.	196 A	XIII
mill at	132 AA	XV	Cranberry lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	166 P	V
Craigtnish, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Cranberry lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	143 P	II
Iron ore at	110 S	X	Cranberry lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE		
Craik, Dr. Robert	49, 70 G	XIV	Altitude of	6 F	XIII
Cram, F. W.	3 S	IV	Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Cramer, Dr. C.	13 R	II	Description of	39 F	XIII
Cramp Steel Co.	124, 126 S	XV	Direction of striae on	14 F	XIII
	66 S	XVI	Rocks on	33, 34 A	IX
			15, 17 F	XIII	
Cranberries.			12 F	XIII	
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	130 A	XIV	Cranberry lake, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Annapolis valley, N.S.	39 A	XV	Altitude of	80 A	VI
Ashnapi river, Que.	150 I	VIII	18 D	VI	
Athabaska lake, Sask. and Alta.	210 F	IX	Conglomerates near	37, 38 D	VI
Athapapuskow lake, Kee.	39 F	XIII	Cranberry lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	14 M	XII
	12 B	XII	Cranberry portage, CRANBERRY LAKE, KEE	13, 18 FF	XIII
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80 D	XIII	Cranberry rapid, LIARD RIVER, MACK	39 D	IX
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 D	III	Cranbourne, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Churchill valley, Sask.	12 D	XIII	Auriferous veins between, and St. Francis	102 K	II
Daly lake, Mack	43 F	IX	Serpentine in	97 K	II
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and Kee.	210 F	IX	Cranbourne mt., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	45 J	XV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	210 F	IX	Cranbourne tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	36 M	VI	Asbestos in	146 K	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Assay of ore from	27 T	IX
Kasba lake, Kee.	120 F	IX	Diorites of	39 J	IX
Labrador pen.	39, 359 I	VIII	Direction of striae in	94 A	V
Miscou island, N.B., on peat bogs	77 M	X	Sandstones of	15 K	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Cranbrook, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III	Amvglaboidal volcanic rock near	101 A	X
Newfoundland	23 D	I	Width of 'inter montane' valley at	87 A	X
New Brunswick, on peat bogs	71, 89 S	IV	Crane, David	17, 24 F	I
	56 A	V	Crane bay, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43 E	
southern	71, 89 S	IV	Crane, blue		
Pokenouche harbour (near), N.B.	23 S	III	Southampton island, Kee	131 A	X
Rupert river, Que.	67 J	III	whooping		
Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII	Prince Albert (near), Sask.	82 A	
Stewart River (upper region, Ykna.	13 C	XVI	Specimens of, purchased	53 A	
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X	82 A		
high bush.			Crane Iron Co.		
See Berry, Saskatchewan			Work by, on specular iron ore, Erinville, N.S.	115 F	X
small-fruited			111 S	X	
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 D	I			
Labrador pen	359 I	VIII			
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III			
Cranberry barrens.					
See Caribou plains.					
Cranberry bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN., U.S.					
Dip of Couchiching series on	103 F	III			
Petrography of granulitic rock near	109 F	III			
Cranberry brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	57, 78 F	V			
Cranberry head, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	117 A	X			
Cranberry head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.					
Iron ore near, hematite	17 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crane Island, St. Lawrence River, Que.			Crayfish lakes, SHEKANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	42 H	V
Fossils from	61, 116	129 K III	Crayfish river, SHEKANDOWAN LAKE ONT.		
Fold between, and Canoe Island	77 K	III	Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin	26 H	X
Geology of	76 K	III	Fault on	35 H	X
Crane lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Geology of	42 H	X
Altitude of	23 C	I	Crazy mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Farm lands around	17 C	I	Analysis of linguistic	25 L	XIII
Sand hills near	15, 22 C	I	Cream Pots, CRANE MOUTH CO., N.S.		
Crane lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	238 S	AV	Gold mining at	140 M	IX
Crane lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	44 M	IX	Rocks near	71 M	IX
Crane Lake sta., MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Crean, F. C.	65 A	I
Crane-neck lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Crease, Jas. A.	403 A	XV
Homatite on	76 I	XII		176 AA	XV
Crane pt., MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P	V		320, 346 A	XVI
Crane pond, BETTY BROOK, GLYS BORO CO., N.S.	411 A	XV	Credit river, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.	26 T	IV
Crane portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI	Cree Indians.		
Crane River narrows, LAKE MANI TOBA, MAN.	43 E	V	Kootenay, East, B.C.	12, 13 D	I
<i>Crane, J. A.</i>			Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Beaufort (near), Que.	39 L	V	Namaco lake, Ke.	152 F	IX
Bocancour river, Que.	119 K	III	Stanby mission, Churchill river,		
Charlesbourg (near), Que.	21, 119 K	III	Sask.	14 D	VIII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Vocabulary of language of App. IV. Pt.		II
<i>Crane, J. A.</i>			Cree lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
Atabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	Altitude of	12 D	VIII
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV	Glaciation on	21, 24 D	VIII
Craniella cranium,			Isipatinows	23 D	VIII
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII		188 F	IX
<i>Crani, Dawson.</i>			shore lines	15 D	VIII
Ottawa	54 G	XII	Indian relics from	139 A	X
Crank Hill brook, SHEPODY RIVER, N.B.	18 E	I	Laurentian of, beneath Keewenaw		
Crappand lake, MONTMAGNÉ CO., QUE.	86, 97 K	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell	16 D	VIII
Crappand rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI		15 A	VI
CRASULACEAE.			Porcupine around	39, 44 D	VIII
Labrador coast	356 L	VIII	Sandstone of	13, 14 D	VIII
Lewis river and Tagish lake, Ykn	219 B	III	Sponge from, specimen	18 D	VIII
<i>Cratogeomys.</i> See Hawthorn.				87 A	VI
<i>Cratogeomys.</i> See Haws, scarlet			Cree river, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
Crater creek, FOURTH OF JULY CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Heavy rapids and falls on	16 A	VI
Gold mining on	70 A	XII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	10, 45, 50 D	VIII
	61 A	XIII	'Cree Turnip.'	53 A	II
Craven, Thos. W.	103 E	IV	Creek gravels.		
Crawford, J.	35 T	II	Middle series of Low level gravels		
	26 T	III	in Klondike dist., Ykn.	29, 37, 44 D	XIV
	58 R	IV	Creek-that-does-not-freeze, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA. See Open		
Crawford, Middleton	159 S	VI	creek.		
Crawford bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Creighton, Thomas	129 P	II
Nickel ore from, analysis	41, 42 R	VI	Creighton lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Position of	162 H	XIV	Notes on faults across	417 A	XV
Rocks in vicinity of	24 B	IV	Creighton mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Crawford creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	31 A	X	Depth of	122 H	XIV
Copper locations on	61 S	X	Description of	156, 157 S	VI
Galena mining on	33 A	X	Gold plant erected at	76 AA	VI
Rocks on	31 A	X	Gossan of	122 H	XIV
Trail along	95 A	XII	Magmatic differentiation at	131 H	XIV
Crawley, F. A.	360 A	XVI	Main shaft of	187 H	XIV
			Microline at	83 H	XIV
			Nickel, percentage of, in ores	110, 111 H	XIV
			Norite of, character	5, 83 H	XIV
			junction with granite	53, 89 H	XIV
				268 A	XV
			Operations of, 1893	126 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Creighton mine—Con.		
Ores of, freedom from copper	109 H	XIV
Pentlandite of,	93, 198 H	XIV
Photos of,	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Production of,	27, 230, 231 H	XIV
Pyrrhotite of, assays,	118 H	XIV
Report on, by Murray, extract,	22 H	XIV
Rocks of, classed in marginal deposits,	120 H	XIV
Sulphides of,	27, 108 H	XIV
magnetic separation of,	95, 135, 137 H	XIV
Creighton tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Gold in,	54 F	V
quartz, assays,	155 ss	V
prospecting,	50 F	VI
pyrrhotite from, analysis,	24 F	V
pyrrhotite from, analysis,	44 R	V
Rocks of, diabase,	159 H	XIV
porphyrite,	44 C	V
gneiss,	58 A	XIV
nephrite,	79 A	III
trap,	147 A	XIV
trap,	7 H	XIV
trap,	207 A	XV
trap,	23 H	XIV
Zinc-blende in,	53 F	V
CREODONTIA.		
Cypress Hills dist. Sash,	79 C	I
.	309 A	XIV
<i>Crepis elegans</i> , Hook,	222 B	III
Crest Cement Co.		
Cement works of, Long Point, Que,	160 s	IX
.	138 s	XIII
.	137 s	XV
.	257 s	XV
.	133 s	XVI
Crescent Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, in Madoc tp., Ont,	1890	66 s
.	1891	151 ss
.	1892	89 AA
.	1893	159 s
.	125, 126 s	VII
Crescent Grove, BADDECK BAY, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Analysis of mineral water from, 46, 47 C		IX
Crescent Inlet, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
.	110 B	II
Crescent (Dark) lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
.	23 G	I
Crescent lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.		
.	143 E	IV
Crescent silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
.	53 B	IV
.	173 s	V
Cresswell bay, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK		
.	34 R	II
Cresswell cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK		
.	52 R	II
Crested Butte coal-field, COLORADO		
Coal of, compared with coal of Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.,	48 s	X
Creston quartzite	96, 97 A	XVI
Cretaceous.		
Alaska,	137 D	IV
Amber in,	111 R	III
.	17 s	V

Cretaceous—Con.

Coal fields of western Canada found in,	36, 46, 48, 49 s	VI
.	25 s	XIII
.	23 s	XIV
.	54 s	XV
England, phosphate deposits,	104 K	IX
Greenland,	162 E	I
Turtle remains from, Red Deer river, Alta with plates,	183 ss A	XIV
Alberta.		
Athabaska river,	52, 53 D	V
Firebag river,	66 D	V
Moose river,	37 D	V
tar-sands,	23, 25 A	V
.	22, 32, 34 D	V
.	144 s	V
.	6, 7 A	VII
.	8, 10 A	VIII
.	13, 14 A	IX
.	34 A	XI
.	11 A	XII
Banff div., Bow valley,	27, 125 B	I
.	21 A	VI
.	149 A	XV
Cascade coal-basin,	126, 134, 145 B	I
.	9, 15, 16, 35 D	II
.	107, 116 A	XVI
Costigan coal-basin,	116, 117 A	XVI
Spray range,	115 B	I
Gleichen div., fossils from,	88 A	XIV
High River div., 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106 B		I
.	34 I	II
Machod div.,	38, 61, 64 B	I
Medicine Hat div.,	7, 40 C	I
Natural gas and oil in,	141, 154 s	X
Peace River dist.,	14, 42, 46, 52, 55 D	V
Pincher Creek div.,	68, 79, 90 C	I
.	9 AA	V
.	124 ss	V
.	170, 173, 178, 181 A	XV
Rocky mts., coal-bearing measures, 83-91 AA		XV
Rosebud div.,	145 B	I
Stoney Plain div.,	83 A	XI
.	22, 40, 41 D	X
Victoria div.,	29, 31 A	XI
.	12, 15 A	XI
Wind mt., sketch of syndine,	125 B	I
British Columbia.		
Atlin lake,	56 A	XI
.	54, 55, 58 A	XII
Coal measures of,	68 A	II
.	85, 94 R	II
seams in, analyses,	98 R	III
Fraser river,	29, 48 R	III
.	17 A	V
Kamloops div., 62-66, 147-156, 237, 241 B		VI
.	74 A	XI
Kootenay dist.—		
agglomerates,	164 B	I
coal measures,	7, 12 R	I
description and occurrences, 16, 17, 31 D		I
Elk valley, including Crowsnest coal-fields and Green hills,	67, 68, 84, 94, 109, 111 R	I
.	86, 93 A	XII
.	70, 72 A	X
.	71 s	X
infolds of,	16 B	I
junction of, with limestone,	100 B	I
Kieling Horse valley,	15 D	I
Kootenay pass,	56 B	I
mapping of,	12 E	I
sections of,	166 B	I
.	166 B	I
.	With Pt. D	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cretaceous—<i>Can.</i>			Crinoids—<i>Can.</i>		
British Columbia—<i>Can.</i>			Keewatin.		
Kootenay dist.— <i>Can.</i>			Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	17, 39 F	XIV
reference to.....	6, 34 D	II	Namew lake.....	15 F	XIII
Liard valley.....	15, 21, 22, 25 D	IV			
Omineca river.....	19 AA	VI	Mackenzie.		
Peace valley.....	32 C	VII	Hay river.....	16 D	IV
Queen Charlotte islands.....	13, 14 B	II	Hell gate, Liard river.....	48 D	IV
18 I		IV			
15, 19, 23, 26	46 B	XVI	Manitoba.		
Silver peak, Yale dist.....	72 R	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.....		
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI	162, 168, 169, 171, 176, 191-198 F		X
Stikine river.....	9 A	III	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake.....	49 F	XI
Vancouver island and Strait of					
Georgia.....	39, 42 A	I	New Brunswick.		
Throughout Pt. B.	147 F	III	Henderson corner, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
85, 86 A		XV	Waterville.....	179 A	XIII
Mackenzie.					
Great Bear Lake dist.....	25 C	XII	Nova Scotia.		
100 A		XIII	Nictaux-Torurook dist.....	95, 99, 100 M	IX
Liard river.....	9 D	IV	Fort William (near).....	400, 401 A	XV
Mackenzie River basin.....	21, 29 R	II	Potter road, Digby co.....	113 M	IX
15, 21, 93, 103	116 D	IV			
Rocky Mtn. foothills.....	19, 20 D	IV	Ontario.		
Manitoba.			Clarence tp.....	142 J	XII
Assiniboine river.....	73 A	III	Clear lake, Renfrew co.....	7, 85-89 J	XIV
109 E		IV	Cumberland.....	143 J	XII
Deloraine.....	22 A	IV	Kwataboahagan river.....	230 A	XV
Duck and Riding mtns.....	81, 113, 127 E	V	L'Orignal.....	142 J	XII
177 I		IX	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing.....	300 I	X
Early recognition of.....	15 E	V	Ottawa and vicinity.....	79 A	X
Fossils of; subdivisions of, 199, 209			57, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72 G		XII
215 E		V	Timiskaming lake.....	125, 208 I	X
Lisgar div.....	30, 59, 64, 106 E	IV			
Porcupine mt.....	23 A	IV	Quebec.		
17, 18 E		V	Abbotsford (near).....	143 J	VII
Shell river.....	134 E	V	Allan corner.....	137 J	VII
Valley river.....	95 E	V	Cloughnawaga.....	122 J	VII
Winnipegosis lake.....	66, 170 E	V	Chambly.....	150 J	VII
Saskatchewan.			Eastern tps.....	8 J	II
Kinistino div.....	122 E	V	Farnham tp.....	136 J	VII
Maple Creek div.....	19 C	I	Georgetown.....	154 J	VII
Northeastern portion.....	11, 15, 19, 20 D	VIII	Island of Montreal.....	121 J	VII
Prince Albert div.....	19 A	VI	Levis pt.....	50 K	III
Redberg div.....	14 A	VI	Mentremagog lake.....	157 J	VII
Saultcoats div.....	38 A	I	North Stoke.....	153 J	VII
63 C		I	Philipsburg.....	123 J	VII
24 E		IV	Quebec city.....	79 K	III
Yukon.			187 A		XIII
Iltyd range.....	25, 27 C	XVI	Rougemont.....	152 J	VII
Klondike dist.....	37 B	III	St. Armand (near).....	125 J	VII
Lewis river.....	9 A	III	St. Bartholomew (near).....	18 J	XI
36, 145	148 C	III	St. Blandine.....	18 M	III
Pool river.....	39 C	XVI	St. Cathbert (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
Pelly river.....	21, 22 D	IV	St. Dominique.....	116, 141 J	VII
Porcupine river and tribs.....	21, 22, 122-127 D	IV	St. Elizabeth (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
28 C		XVI	St. George.....	10 K	III
Wind river.....	28 C	XVI	St. Hyacinthe.....	150 J	VII
Yukon river and tribs.....	21, 22, 138 D	IV	St. Ursule (near).....	19 J	XI
			Stanbridge tp.....	127 J	VII
			Yamaska river.....	151 J	VII
Crib Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS.					
B. C.....	52 B	II	Saskatchewan.		
Cribbean head, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.			Saskatchewan river.....	148, 150, 174 E	X
Cribby, Barclay	81 AA	XV	<i>Crinophalus agrestis</i> , Kirby.		
Crimora Manganese Co.	62 AA	V	Digges cape, Hudson bay, Laba.....	27 D	I
96, 97 S		V	<i>obsoletus</i> , Randall.		
Crimp, J. S.	79 B	III	James bay.....	75 J	III
Crinoids, British Columbia.			<i>Crinoceras latus</i> , Gabb.		
Ranff Limestone series.....	18 D	II	Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII
Cariboo dist., Antler creek.....	22 C	III	Cripple creek, BONANZA CREEK,		
Chilliwak valley.....	47, 48 A	XIV	KLONDIKE RIVER, Ykn.....	37 B	XIV
			Cripple Creek dist., COL. U. S.	41 A	XIV
			Crisis creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.		
			Cinnabar on.....	341 B	VII
			Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crisa creek, Con.			Crooked creek, WATERLOO LAKE,		
Gold on, original,	315 h	VII	ALTA		
" prospecting for,	132 s	VII	Pottery clay from, description of,	88 h	VI
Moraines between, and Copper			Crooked Green lake, THUNDER BAY		
creek,	300 h	VII	DIST., ONT.,	215 A	XV
Rocks on, and near,	145, 221, 226 h	VII	Crooked Island lake, TIMAGAMI		
<i>Cristallaria rotulata</i> , Lamarck.			DIST., ONT.		
Deloraine, Man.,	211 E	S	See Snake Island lake.		
Critchley, Jonathan.	35 J	I	Crooked lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Criterion mine, FISH RIVER CAMP			Notes on, by Low,	96, 97 L	VIII
WEST KOOTENAY, B. C.			Crooked lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Brock,	160 G, 79 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell,	85 D	VIII
Croak lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	53 P	II	Crooked lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,		
Croche lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,			SASK.,	148 E	IV
POST RIVER, QUE.,	113 A	XI	Crooked (Crab) lake, CARTIER TP.,		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., TRANS.			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.,	83 F	V
QUE.,	43, 44 J	XII	Crooked lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., WEST.			DIST., ONT.,	8 J	IX
P. E.,	60 J	XII	Crooked lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI		
Croche lake, LUSIER TP., MONTREAL			LAKE, ONT.,	240, 241 I	X
CO., QUE.,	14, 15 J	VIII	Crooked lake, NIPISGON LAKE RE-		
Croche lake, Ont.	See Crost lake.		GION, ONT.,	98 A	XI
Croche rapid, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	Crooked lakes, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Crocker bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK	135 A	XVI	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.,	40 J	XI
Crocker cape, L. HURON, ONT.	123 A	XV	Crooked lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,		
Crockett brook, MIDDLE RIVER,			POST RIVER, QUE.,	27-30 J	XI
Pictou CO., N. S.			Crooked lake, MILLET RIVER, MAT-		
Boring on, for coal,	174 P	V	TWIN RIVER, QUE.,	30 J	XI
Crockett island, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Crooked lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.		
N. S.,	97 P	II	. . . . .	41, 44 J	XII
Crockett road, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Crooked lake, N. OF WATERLOO		
.	104 P	V	LAKE, ALTA.,	173, 175 E	II
Crockford Bros., Messrs.	50 S	XV	Crooked lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
.	43 S	XVI	Black basalt of,	143 A	XV
CROCOTILIA.			Rocks on,	141, 142 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.,	366 A	XVI	Crooked lake, TEMISCAMIE RIVER,		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.,	184, 185 A	XI	QUE.,	26 D	I
.	82 A	XIV	Crooked-mouth river, BERENS		
Crocod.			RIVER, KEE.,	25 F	VII
Mattawa, Ont.,	89 J	V	Crooked-neck river, PELICAN RIVER,		
" <i>rubicundaria</i> , Hubn.			ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.,	9 D	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,	89 F	V	Crooked Pine lake, RAINY LAKE		
Croft, Irving.	218 A	XIV	DIST., ONT.		
Croft, John.	218 A	XIV	Keewatin formation on,	40 A	V
Croft Hill mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.			contact with Laurentian,	23 F	VI
N. S.,	221, 222 A	XV	Striae on, direction of,	53, 54 D	X
Croft phosphate claim, BUCKING			Crooked rapid, CALUMET RIVER,		
HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.,	109 K	IV	ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.,	23 A	V
Crofton, OSBORNE BAY, V. I.			. . . . .	24, 32, 33, 51, 52 D	V
Shells from,	203 AA	XV	. . . . .	144 S	V
Smelter at, description of,	49 S	XIV	. . . . .	90 AA	XV
Cronmiller and White, Messrs.	40 Q	V	Crooked rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.	171 I	X
.	117, 118 S	V	Crooks Inlet, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK		
Cronstedt.			Dip of Laurentian on,	23 M	XI
Nickel discovered by, 1751	137 S	V	Glacial debris near,	30 M	XI
Crook cove, NEAR COUNTRY HARBOUR,			Limestone on,	26 M	XI
N. S.,	112 A	XV	Lepidoptera from,	38 M	XI
Crooked brook, WEST LISCOMB			Crooks lake, LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	405 A	XV
RIVER, N. S.,	157 P	II	Crooks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	30 SS	IV
Crooked Chenail Island, ROSS TP.,			. . . . .	54 S	V
RENFREW CO., ONT.,	47 R	VI	Crookshanks colliery, CUMBER-		
Crooked creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.			LAND CO., N. S.,	23 S	V
Glacial striae on,	57 M	VII	Crookston, MINN., U. S.	12 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous near,	34 E	I	Crosby, W. O.	64 I	X
			. . . . .	17 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crosby tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.			Cross lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Barytes in	136 s	X	KEE.		
Cambrian rocks of	79 A	VI	Altitude of	27 F	I.
Chondrodite in	28 F	IV	Character of	80 F	A
Corundum rocks of	72 J	XIV	Rocks and fossils from	150, 151, 200, 202, 203 E	A
Fossils from	76 G	XII			
Granite in	82 AA	VI	Cross lake, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
for porcelain	59 A	IX	Altitude of	284 I	X
Iron ore in, analysis	App. II, Pt. I	XII	Quartz from, assay of	38, 39 E	IV
hematite	18 F	II	Rocks on	35 A	VI
magnetite	338 A	XVI	Striae on, direction of	67 I	X
mining	36, 37 I	XII	136 I		
Mica deposits in	181, 182 A	XIV	Cross Lake sta., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Phosphate mining in	158 s	V	Cross mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
Cross, W.,	134	XIII	COL., QUE.		
Cross bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Notes on, by Ellis	126 J	XII
Cross bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Cross mine, MADOC VILLAGE, HAST-		
Autoclastic rock on	101 I	X	INGS CO., ONT.	117 A	X
Banded slates of	275 I	X	Cross pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.		
Granite on	197 A	XVI	Salt marsh at	30 M	II
Cross-bill, white-winged			Cross portage, SIPIWESK LAKE, NEL-		
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	SON RIVER, KEE.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from	210 I	IX
Cross brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU,			Description of	29 F	XIII
N.S.			Striae on	13 F	XIII
Cave of	169 P	V	Cross river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks on	19, 36, 146, 150 P	V	Assay of quartz from	27 M	I
Clinton	12 P	V	Description of	115, 116 E	I
Cross creek, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.			Marble of	169 E	I
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Cross stone. See Andalusite.		
Altitude of divide between, and			Crosskill, W. H.	3 M	VII
S.W. Miramichi river	8 M	XIII	Crossland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	208 A	XX
Gold on	152, 153, 161 A	XII	Croucher lead, GOLD RIVER DIS-		
41 M		XII	TRICT, N.S.	222 A	XIV
Rocks on	161, 162 A	XII	Crow		
Cross Creek sett., YORK CO., N.B.	51 M	VII	Voyage of, 1737	32 F	IX
Cross-cutting.			Crow and Walters, Messrs.	21 M	X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., nec-			Crows.		
sity of frequent, in mines	66 A	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Cross island, LUNENBURG HARBOUR,			American		
N.S.	24 R	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
Cross island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Ottawa	112 A	III
Cross lake, CAT RIVER, KEE.	206, 207 A	XV	58 A		IV
Cross lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING			Whitby	59 A	IV
DIST., ONT.			barking		
Silver mining on	208, 209 A	XVI	Fort Simpson, Mac	86 D	IV
Cross lakes, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Californian		
29, 41, 57 J		XIV	Penticton, B.C., eggs of	203 AA	XV
Cross lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V	Crow-bird, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	34 D	I
Cross lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Crow channel, L. TIMISKAMING.	176 I	X
Altitude of	27, 153 E	IV	Crow fledgling claim, AINS-		
Bird skins from, specimens of	135 A	VIII	WORTH, B.C.	53 B	IV
Glacial striae on	13 F	XIII	Crow harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Huronian on, and near	32, 33 A	IX	Direction of striae at	36 N	IV
Indians at, notes on	16 F	XIII	Rocks on, and near	274 A	XVI
Muscovite on	8 F	XIII	Crow harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	157 F	IX	N.S.		
Photo of garden at	Frontis. Pt. F	XIII	Derivation of conglomerate of	104 P	II
Sandy ridges on	11 F	XIII	Granite near	132, 135, 136 P	II
Cross lake, NIPIGON LAKE REGION,			Crow Harbour island, CHAR-		
ONT.			LOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
Indication of gold on	221 A	XV	Crow island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Cross lake, NORTH OF CLOUPE MTS.,			QUE.	75 K	III
ONT.			Crow lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Copper-pyrites near	28 I	IX	CO., ONT.		
Cross lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX			Analysis of iron ore from	App. II, Pt. I	XII
CO., N.S.	157 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crow lake, E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crowfoot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
See Kakagi lake			Altitude of, where crossed by rail way,	121 F	IV
Crow lake, MAIMORA TIE, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Coal from, analysis of,	4 M	I
Dolomite on	126 A	XI	.....	60 S	VI
E. site on serpentine near	32, 33 F		.....	84 S	XV
Gold and iron mines on	127 A		Minor ref. to,	18 E	II
Crow lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	103 F	IX	Crown copper mine, ASCOT TIE, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Crow-neck pt., NEAR BAGLARD, N.S., 50 M.		X	Notes on, by Ellis,	53, 54 K	IV
Crow portage, KAKAGI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Crown corundum and mica Co.,	15 S	XIV
Petrography of hornblende-schist from	74 F	III	.....	17 S	XV
Crow portage, SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown Hill apatite mine, W. PORTLAND TWP., LAVERGUE CO., QUE.		
Description of rocks on,	22 F	III	Augite-porphyrite of	57 O	XII
Petrography of gneiss from,	127, 128 F	III	Gneiss of, disturbed by pyroxene,	20 O	XII
Crow river, COLONGE RIVER, QUE.	75 A	IX	Pyroxene of	155 S	V
Crow river, LEARD RIVER, MACK.	50 D	IV	.....	97 J	XII
Composition of,	258, 261 F	X	Pyroxenite of	23 O	XII
Depth of lake at	258 F	X	Quartzite of	53 O	XII
Ravens on,	40 F	X	Seasolite gabbro of	21, 37 O	XII
Crow rock, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	16 O	I	Shonkinite from	41 O	XII
Crow Rock, ANNISIA-NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	258 F	X	Trondhjemite from	37 O	XII
Crow Rock channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown King mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Anticlineal eruptions of,	89 O	I	Notes on, by Brock, 1903,	75, 76 AA	XV
Direction of striae on	134 O	I	Crown Lands Department of N.B.		
Granite of,	85, 87 O	I	Acknowledgments to	3 F	I
Pebble conglomerate of	51 O	I	.....	5, 15 K	
Crow Rock inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			.....	8 F	
Soundings near	15 F	III	Crown mine, CAPELTON, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Strike of gneisses on	19 F	III	Copper production from, 1885,	60 J	
Crow Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			.....	41 A	III
Agglomerate-schists of	129 O	I	.....	21 S	IV
Granite dikes of,	88 O	I	Developments at, 1886,	60 J	
Crow Rock lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	74 H	X	Pyrites in, production, 1886,	61 S	
Crow Wing, MINNESOTA	139 E	III	vein described	84 S	
Crowberries.			Tennantite in,	62 T	IV
Black (Stoner) river, Sask.,	80 D	VIII	Crown mine, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Chesterfield inlet, Keb.,	213 F	IX	Developments on, 1902,	121 A	X
Churchill River valley, Sask.,	13 O	VIII	Original staking of	137 A	X
Dulawnt river,	213 F	IX	Crown pt., SILVER MT. DIST., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI	Silver mining at, 1886,	18 A	
Ashe inlet,	213 F	IX	Petrography of trap from,	118 H	
James Bay dist.,	70 J	III	Crown Point mine, CAYDOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Kasba lake, Keb.,	120 F	IX	Assay of quartz from,	79 R	
Labrador pen.,	40, 362 F	VIII	.....	58, 59 R	
New Brunswick, N.E. portion,	23 S	III	.....	339 L	V
Newfoundland,	23 D	I	Crown Point mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Sable island, N.S.,	215, 216 A	XII	Contact gabbros and porphyrites near	26, 25 A	
Crow-duck lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Shipments from, 1894,	29 A	
Conglomerate of	51 O	I	Work at, 1895,	36 A	
Direction of striae at,	133 O	I	Crown Point silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLINOIS, ILLINOIS DIV., B.C.	170 S	X
Drift-covered shores of,	131 O	I	Crown Point silver mine, LYSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Schists of	111, 124 O	I	Idle during 1892,	147 S	X
Crowe, Alex.	114 A	VII	Notes on, by Ingall,	92 H	
Crowe, C. Noble.	176 VA	XV	Sketch looking eastward from, Facing 22 H		
.....	320, 326 A	XVI	section of	88 H	IV
Crowfoot, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crown Warehousing Co.			Crownstee mt., FISCHER CREEK		
Tanking returns furnished by.....	148 s	V	DIV., ALTA.		
	128 ss	V	Character of.....	25 B	I
	114 s	VI	Comparison of, with Chief mt.....	43 B	I
	97 s	VII	Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
			Sketch and description of.....	66, 67 B	I
Crownstee gold mine, COCHRANE			Crownstee pass, ALTA. AND B.C.		
HILL GOLD DIST., N.S.			Altitudes of.....	63 ss	V
Dip of rocks in.....	160 P	II	Coal of, analyses.....	6 A	I
Galena at.....	162 P	II	estimate of workable.....	15 A	XIII
Granite of.....	142 P	II	horizon.....	164 B	I
Notes on, by Faribault.....	413, 414 A	XV	notes by Dawson.....	93 R	II
Operations at.....	165 s	X	Geology of.....	65, 79 R	I
Staurolite at.....	142 P	II	Length of.....	19 L	I
Work at, suspended.....	132 s	VI		63 ss	V
	120 s	VII	Improvement of.....	29 I	I
Crownstee Pass Coal Co.			Triassic rocks of.....	161 B	I
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII	Water-shed of.....	24 B	I
Beehive ovens of, 1898.....	54 s	VI	<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> of.....	36 B	I
Coking plant of, enlargement.....	243 A	XIV			
Coal production of, 1899.....	34 s	XII	Crownstee river, OLDMAN RIVER.		
1900.....	15 A	XIII	ALTA.		
1901.....	35 s	XIV	Analyses of coal from.....	177 A	XV
1902.....	72 s	XV	Character of valley of.....	179 A	XV
1904.....	381 A	XVI	Source of.....	79 B	I
Explosion in, 1902.....	450 A	XV	Crownstee rock, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Incorporation with, of Coal Creek			ONT.....	171 I	X
collieries.....	48 s	X			
	71 s	XV	Crowstand, SALLICOTS DIV., SASK.		
Operations of, 1900.....	91, 95 A	XIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	136, 137 E	V
1901.....	76, 78 A	XIV	Croyden school, NEAR TURTLE MT.,		
1902.....	71, 72 s	XV	MAN.....	195 A	XV
Crows Nest Pass railway.			Crozier cape, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 B	II
Advantage of, to Kootenay min			Crucibles.		
ing.....	29, 30 A	IX	Graphite for manufacture of.....	65 J	X
	145 s	IX			
	101 A	XII	CRUCIFERE.		
Land grants to.....	21 A	XIV	Alta., Keew., Mack. and Sask.....	206 F	IX
Crownstee coal-field, E. KOOT-			B.C. and Ykn.....	216 B	III
ENAY, B.C.			James Bay dist. and Moose river.		
Coal of, analyses.....	98 B	IX	Ont.....	63, 64 J	III
	48 s	X	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	62 s	XI	Mistassini lake and Rupert river.		
	86 s	XV	Que.....	36 J	I
area.....	100, 101, 167 B	I		63 J	III
estimates of quantity.....	14 AA	V	Cruikshank, Jas. McG.		
	62 ss	V	Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II
thickness of seams.....	14 AA	V	Work by, 1888.....	100 A	III
	62 ss	V	1889.....	45 A	IV
	14, 15 A	XV	1890.....	62 A	V
Cretaceous of.....	171 A	XV	1891.....	59 AA	V
Description of.....	49, 50 s	XI	1892.....	59 A	VI
	71, 72 s	XV	1893.....	59 AA	VI
Elevation of.....	62 ss	V	1894.....	94 A	VII
Extract from rep. on, by Minister of			1895.....	114 A	VIII
Mines, B.C.....	47, 48 s	X	1896.....	99 A	IX
Extract from rep. on, by Ramsay.....	47 s	X	1897.....	104 A	X
Selwyn.....	61, 62 ss	V	1898.....	148 A	XI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	20, 23 A	XI	1899.....	168 A	XII
Ref. to reports on, by Dawson and			1901.....	217, 218 A	XIV
Selwyn.....	47 s	X	1902.....	17, 403 A	XV
Section of.....	With Vol.	XVI	1903.....	175, 185 AA	XV
Summary Report on, by McEvoy,			1904.....	320 A	XVI
1900.....	85, 95 A	XIII	Cruikshank river, VANCOUVER		
Crownstee lake, FISCHER CREEK			ISLAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
DIV., ALTA.			Crushed mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS,		
Almandite and andradite speci-			N.S.....	31 M	XIV
mens from.....	172 A	XIII	CRUSTACEA.		
Description and geology of.....	70-73 B	I	British Columbia, from dredgings		
Junction near, of Devonian-Carboni-			off.....	46 A	II
ferous and Upper Cretaceous.....	172 A	XV			
Limestone cliffs near.....	56 B	I			
series on, thickness.....	160, 161 B	I			
Overthrust fault on.....	22 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
CRUSTACEA. Con.			Crystal mine, WANAPITSE LAKE DIST., ONT.	117 A	X
Chalour bay, N.B.	42 G	I		172 A	X
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Keew.	59 F	XIV	Crystalline limestone. See Limestone, crystalline		
Hay river, Mack.	184 I	IX	Crystallization.		
Highwood river, Alta.	25 A	I	Corundum	51 A	X
Messenger river, N.S.	387 A	XVI	Sprerlyite	19 H	XIV
Sounding creek, Alta.	161 E	II	Chondrites.		
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	33 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	208 C		Man.	173, 206 E	V
Cryderman mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Chondrites.		
Amphibolite from	59 H	XIX	Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Assays of pyrrhotite from	118 H	XIX	Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
Magnetic separation of ore from	136, 138 H	XIV	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Magnetic surveying in	142 H	XIV	Alberta	48 F	XIV
Noritic belt traversing	86 H	XIV	Chondroformis, Salter.		
	268 A	XV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	XII
Rocks of, classed in "marginal deposits"	124 H	XIX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51 F	XI
Cynophylus tataricus.			Chondroformis, Billings.		
See Phalaropus, red			Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Cryptalunus, Shy.			Chondroformis, Salter.		
Graham island, B.C.	25 J	XVI	St. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Cryptobranchia emarginata, Midd.			Chondroformis, Billings.		
Virago sound, Graham island, B.C.	21 H	XVI	Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
Cryptorhynchus tricuspidatus, Carr.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	XII
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI	St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	X
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	Chondroformis, Hall.		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	Manitowish, La. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
Tetazouche river, N.B.	292 B	XVI	Chondroformis, Hall.		
Cryptomorphite.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	XII
Clifton quarry, Win Isor, N.S.	31 F	IV	Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
Cryptonella calvini, Hall and Whitfield.			Chondroformis, Ulrich.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	IV	Difference between, and <i>C. sordida</i>	48 F	XV
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V	Chondroformis, Ulrich.		
Cryptosoma.			Minago river, Keew.	20 F	X
Little Rideau, Ont.	110 J	XII	Namew lake, Sask.	16 F	X
Stanbridge tp., Que.	131 I	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75 I	X
Cryolite.			Chondroformis, Whiteaves.		
Greenland.	7 R	II	Ekwan river, Keew.	17, 47 I	X
Statistics of, 1895.	9 S	XIII	Chondroformis cristatus.		
1896.	10 S	IX	Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	X
1897.	11 S	X	Chondroformis, Charp.		
1898.	12 S	XI	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 J	X
1899.	11 S	XII	Corba.		
1900.	11 S	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S	
1901.	11 S	XIV	1901	10 S	
1902.	13 S	XV	1902	12 S	
1903.	11 S	XVI	1903.	10 S	
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			Cubanite.		
Trenton formation at	73 A	XVI	Sudbury district, Ont.	107 H	
	63 A	IX	Cucullata.		
	134 A	XII	Teniscouata lake, Que.	30 M	
Crystal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Cucullata.		
Altitude of.	135 E	IX	Jackson Mt. group, B.C.	65 G	
Shale near.	184 A	XV	Cucumber.		
Crystal cave, STEPHEN MT., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	97 A	XII	Abitibi lake, Que.	112 A	
Crystal corundum. See Corundum.			James bay, Ont.	178 A	
Crystal creek, CRYSTAL, MAN.	135 F	IX	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	324	
Crystal creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.			Cuddihy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	52, 101 F	
Assays of ore from (silver)	173 S	V			
Good prospects on.	179 S	V			
Crystal mine, ILLEWILWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	V			

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Cugnet, François Etienne	21	K	Cumberland coal-field, CUMBER-		
Cullinamur brook, GRAYSON CO.,			LAND CO., N.S.		
CO., N. S.	53	P	Coal from, analyses	59	S
Culbute channel, OTTAWA RIVER	60	A	.....	83	S
Culbute lake, CHAPPELLE TR., MAS-			Description of: collieries of	41	46
KINONGE CO., QUE.	41	A	.....	63	66
.....	53	J	Maps of,	With Vols. I and VII	
Culdaff, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	27, 37	J	Minor refs. to	34	A
Culhane iron mine, BAGOT TR.,			.....	58	F
RENFREW CO., ONT.			.....	60	M
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pt. I	XII	Cumberland co., N.S.		
Description and map of	62	64	Agricultural land of,	56	AA
Laurentian at, dip of	9	I	Coal bearing series of	208	A
Petrography of diorite from	85	I	discoveries in, 1889,	24	SS
Plan of,	62	I	production of, 1886,	18	S
Cullen harbour, BROUGHTON IS-			1887,	15	S
LAND, B. C.			1888,	17	S
Meteorological observations at	126	B	1889,	17	SS
Rocks to E. and W. of	54, 55	B	1890,	36	S
Cullen, David See Cullen iron mine.			1891,	30	SS
Cullen iron mine, NEAR LORNE,			1892,	28	SS
N. S.	19	P	1893,	26	S
Cullen river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			1894,	27	SS
Peat bog on	30	M	1895,	28	SS
Cully, Joseph	50	S	1896,	27	SS
.....	63	S	1897,	36	SS
Culton adit, PICTOU COAL FIELD,			1898,	41	S
N. S.	26	M	1899,	31	S
Cultus creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			1899,	32	SS
.....	28, 29	A	1900,	35	SS
Cultus hills, SUMAS, B.C.	148	R	1901,	31	SS
Culver oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TR.,			1902,	43	SS
LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81	SS	1903,	33, 35	SS
Cumberland, COMOX DIST., V.I.			Copper ore of, notes by Fletcher	308	A
Details re coal mining at, &c. Wel-			Farming in,	137	M
lington colliery, Comox district.			Geology of:		
Cumberland, ENGLAND.			Report by Chalmers (surface)		
Silurian rocks of,	11	CC	Included in Pt. M		
Cumberland, RHODE ISLAND.			Ells "	Pt. F	I
Porphyritic micaceous from,	78	S	Fletcher "	Pt. F	V
Cumberland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Summary reports on, 1891,	52	55
Black River formation at	46	J	1892,	59	64
Boring in, and near, for oil,	10, 11	G	1899,	162	168
Calcareous formation at, and near,	33	G	1902,	390	401
.....	83	J	Grindstone industry in,	11	S
Chazy formation, near	31	G	Maps of, ref. to,	249	A
.....	85	J	Salt statistics of	66, 67	S
Trenton fossils from	143	J	Striae in,	61	67, 74-76
Cumberland basin, CHIGNECTO BAY,			Tripolite from	9	S
N.S.			Cumberland creek, HAUSER CREEK,		
Anticline crossing	37	I	CARPENTER CREEK, SLOAN LAKE		
Erosion on	19	M	B.C.	28	A
Farm lands around	136	M	Cumberland gulf, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Glaciation on	33	GG	FRANK.		
Grindstone industry on	11	S	Graphite on islands in,	41	R
Lumbering on	60	A	Ice to north of,	12	M
Minor refs. to,	8	E	Navigation in,	130	A
.....	9	GG	Notes on, by Low	122, 123	A
Rocks on,	60	A	Rocks on	41	R
Carboniferous	17, 36	E	gneiss and granite,	18, 19	M
Salt marshes on	42	GG	Laurentian,	16	DD
Tides in, height of	73, 75	S	Cumberland House, CUMBERLAND		
.....	16	S	LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Cumberland brook, GREAT VIL-			Historical notes re	12	J
LAKE RIVER, N. S.			Notes on Indians at,	8	F
Analysis of limonite from,	100, 101	S	Shores of lake near,	36	F
Rocks of,	63, 84	P	Striae near,	115, 116	E
			Cumberland (Pine Island) lake,		
			SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
			Description of, by Tyrrell	101	F
			.....	36, 37	F
			Fossils from,	124, 128	A
			H. B. C. post on,	12	J

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Cumberland lake , Ont.			Cunningham , J. P.	60 K	IV
Silurian in	111	XII		73 L	X
Water reservoir at	111 K	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cumberland pt. , QUEEN'S CO., P.E.I.			Cunningham , J. P.		
68, 69, 78 M	VI		Cunningham , J. P.		
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.			Cunningham , J. P.		
Coal production of, 1890-91.	31 S	V	Cunningham , J. P.		
1892.	21 S	VI	Cunningham , J. P.		
Mineral production	19 S	VI	Cunningham , J. P.		
Operating strength of, 1892	42 S	VI	Cunningham , J. P.		
	46 S	VI	Cunningham , J. P.		
	47 S	VI	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cumberland road , CAMBRIAN CO.			Cunningham , J. P.		
N.S.			Cunningham , J. P.		
Outcrops of white marble in	60 K	I	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cumberland river , LAMAR CO., ALA.			Cunningham , J. P.		
CUMBERLAND RIVER, QUE.			Cunningham , J. P.		
Gold mining in	30 A	II	Cunningham , J. P.		
	29, 86, 87 A	III	Cunningham , J. P.		
	102 K	III	Cunningham , J. P.		
	28 S	III	Cunningham , J. P.		
	68 K	IV	Cunningham , J. P.		
	34 S	IV	Cunningham , J. P.		
	64 S	V	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cumberland tps. , RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Cunningham , J. P.		
Anticline in	88	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Peat in	126	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Paleozoic rocks of	63	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cambrian Silurian	131 A	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Black River	27 G	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Lehigh	30 A	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
	133, 135 A	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
	20 G	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
	64 A	IX	Cunningham , J. P.		
	21 G	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
	88 J	XII	Cunningham , J. P.		
Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
DEVON. - ANA. FRANK.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Altitudes of rock	135 A	XVI	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummings, A. D.	158 S	VI	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummings, W. H.	118 M	X	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummings Bridge , OTTAWA, 23, 58, 59 G		XII	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummings cove , DEER ISLAND, CHAR.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
LOTTE CO., N.B.	37 S	IV	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummins, A. P.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Reports by, Cumberland and Ont.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
1. Kootenai, B.C.	167, 174 S	V	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
1890	179, 186 S	VI	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
1891	142, 146 S	VII	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
1892			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cummins, J. C. , H.B.C.	10 L	I	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
	63 A	VII	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cumshewa, M. , SLEWICK, Q.C.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Antimony and arsenic from	156 A	VI	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Galena near	155 R	VI	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cumshewa Inlet , M. HESLOP, 1890, Q.C.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Q.C.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Crustaceous fossils from	131 A	VIII	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunard swamp , NEAR PLEASANT VALLEY, N.S.	94 P	V	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunard swamp , NEAR PLEASANT VALLEY, N.S.			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
See Lemming, Hudson bay			Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunningham, A. R.	80-94 L	III	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunningham, E. J.	3 P	II	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunningham, Granville C.	18 L	V	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		
Cunningham, John	50 R	XIII	Cuning creek , LANCASTER CO., PA.		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Currents.			Cutarm creek, QU'APPELLU RIVER,		
Bay of Fundy	688	IV	SASK.	143 E	IV
Ellsmere island and Smith sound,			Cutaway lake, DE. MASON CO.,		
Franklin	134	XVI	DE., BERTHOUD CO., QU'APPELLU		
Current river, THUNDER BAY, L.			Mich. near	43	VI
SUFFER, ONT.				90	VI
Assay of zinc blende from	23	I		20	VI
Currie, Rev. Hector			Plumbago near	26	VI
Acknowledgments to	58	IV	Cuthbertson, J. W.	162, 163, 171	XVI
	77	V	Cutler cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	52	II
	140	X	Cutstone lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.		
Thedford, Ont.	341	X	ONT.	120	XII
Currie, H. W.	87	V	Cuttle fish		
Currie, T. W.	173	XIII	Fossil forms of, in Californian formation	20	XP
Currie, Wm.	50, 51	XI	Cyaniding.		
Currie mine, NEAR SILVERTON, B.C.			Application of, to nickel ores	130	V
See Galena Farm.			Nova Scotia	331	XVI
Currie mt., St. John co., N.B.			plants.		
Rocks in, suitable for macclannization	125	X	Klondike dist., Ykn.	65	XIV
Currie Swan copper claim, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	69	XII	L. of the Woods, Ont.	127	XV
Currier stones.			Leipsigite, N.S.	183, 184	XX
Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	13	X	Cyanite.		
Curry, Thom.	App. J	XII	North Thompson river, B.C.	27, 28	IV
Curry (or Anund or Trenholm) brook, GASPEREAC RIVER, N.S.				31	IV
Fossils from	140	X	Ottawa river	56	VII
report by Smith Woodward	203	XII		63, 181	X
Curryville, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Snake creek, near Mattawa, Ont.	117	VI
Building-stone quarry at	69	E	Tete Jaune Cache, B.C.	163	X
Direction of striae near	19	XX	Timagami dist., Ont.	86, 87	X
	71	VI	Sudbury dist.	67	XX
Gypsum quarries near	18	E	Dryden tp.	27, 28	IV
Manganese deposit near	36	V	Wampanet	56	VII
Precambrian outcrop at	54	E		160	X
Talcose chloritic schists near	35	E	Cyanite-granite-gneiss.		
	14	XV	Ottawa river Pontiac co., analysis and petrography of	18	IX
Curtis, Paul M.	303	XX		55, 56	X
Curtis, Smith	39	IV	Cynthionia roseosensuosa, Whitfield		
Cusack, Hugh	36	IX	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river		
<i>Cuscuta salina</i> (Engelm.)			Kee	150, 152	V
Hernando island, B.C.	116	II	Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river, Kee	202	V
Cushing, F. B., work by, 1892	25	VI	Cynthoporus petiolaris, Walcott		
Cushing, H.	5	X	Clarenceville, Que.	14	VII
Cushing, Prot. H. P.	127	XIII	Cyathophylloid coral.		
Cushing, Harold B.	86	XX	St. Helen island, Que.	155	VII
	133	XX	Cynthoporus		
Cushing lake, TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.	222, 224	XXVI	Porcupine river, Yukon river	22	II
Cusick, G.	49	III	St. George mount, Beauce co., Que.	10	III
Cust, Bill	38	VI	Ste. Blanche, Rimouski co., Que.	18	III
Customs department.			Timiskaming lake	294	X
Acknowledgments to, for statistics given	Pts. s and ss		" <i>arima</i> , Whitfield		
Cut-bank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes		
Notes on, by McConnell	21, 22	V	Man.	174, 179, 191, 205	V
Cut Lead belt, Mt. UNSACK, GOLD DIST., N.S.			" <i>arima</i> , M.		
Notes on, by Faribault	177	XII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	116, 107	IX
'Cut-off, The,' SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	12	XP	" <i>articulation</i> , Walcott	12	
			L. Timiskaming, Que.	128, 292, 294	X
			" <i>athabasca</i> , Whitfield		
			Athabasca river, Alta.	35	II
			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes		
			Man.	172, 205	V
			" <i>caspiensis</i> , Goldthuss		
			Hay river, Mack.	70	IV
			Peace river, Alta.	45	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Centropogon denticatus</i> , Goldfuss			<i>Centropogon flabellatus</i> , Lesq.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	205 E	V	Three tree creek, N. B.	28 M	XII
" <i>exiguus</i> , Billings.			" (<i>Neoraptoria</i>) <i>ingens</i> , L. and H.	27 M	XII
Kwatabehogan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	27 M	XII
" <i>halleri</i> , Edwards & Haime.			" (<i>Nephroptera</i>) <i>obliqua</i> , Brongt.	27 M	XII
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	27 M	XII
Kwatabehogan river, Ont.	250 A	XV	" <i>olus</i> ,		
" <i>pennanti</i> , Billings.			Economy river, N.S.	67 P	V
Perth (near), N. B.	106	I	<i>Cychopterus lunapora</i> ,		
" <i>potanini</i> , Whiteaves.			Greens creek, near Ottawa	74 G	XII
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	<i>Cyclora minutula</i> , Hall.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	20	V	Stony mtn., Man.	52 I	XI
" <i>potanini</i> , Hall.			<i>Cyclophorus</i> , <i>potaninus</i> ,		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	163, 179, 205 E	V	See Parosquet.		
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.			<i>Cycluspira bisulcata</i> , Emmons.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Minnesota, U.S.	41 I	XI
" <i>terminalis</i> , Goldfuss.			Ottawa and vicinity	67 G	XII
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 I	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	159, 162, 163, 168, 205 E	V	<i>Cychnus alba</i> , Brown.		
" <i>usakensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Ottawa and vicinity	53 G	XII
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V		204 AA	XV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	176, 205 E	V	<i>Cymbophora</i> ,		
<i>Cyclarorbicularis</i> , Sav.			Kuk river, V.I.	63 B	II
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV	CYPERACEÆ.		
Cyclone Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Athabaska lake and northwards	215 I	IX
Granite on	79, 97, 194 G	I	B.C. and Ykn.	227 B	III
Striae on, direction of	136 G	I	James Bay dist.	72 J	III
<i>Cychopterus</i> ,			L. brador post.	363, 364 L	XIII
Kwatabehogan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Ottawa dist.	58, 69, 75 G	XII	Que.	42, 43 D	I
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII	Newfoundland	24 DII	I
" <i>halleri</i> , Hall.			Ottawa dist.	52, 55 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	<i>Cyphaspis</i>		
Johette, Que.	147 J	VII	Quebec city	78, 120 K	II
" <i>concoloratus</i> , Lundström.			" <i>bellula</i> , Whiteaves.		
Gotland, Europe.	54 F	XIV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	173, 175, 209 E	V
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	Cypress, bald or deciduous		
" <i>cariniferum</i> , Sowerby.			Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XV
Similarity of to <i>Gyromma denticata</i> , 50 F		XIV	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	
" <i>lugeri</i> , Billings.			Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	391 A	XV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.			Port McNeill, V.I.	61 G	
" <i>hallanum</i> , Salter.			Quilchoma, B.C.	389, 390 A	X
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	yellow. See Cedar, yellow		
" <i>montreuilensis</i> , Billings.			Cypress, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 F	
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	29 G	XIV	Cypress bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 I	VII	Cypress creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	135 F	
" <i>salicaria</i> , Hall.				28, 29 A	
Guelph formation of Ontario.	50 F	XIV	Cypress hills, SASK. AND ALTA.		
<i>Cychopterus aculeatus</i> ,			Cimate of	10 G	
Cape George, Arisaig peninsula, N.S.	72 F	II	Conglomerate of	5 A	
Monastery brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	57 F	II	Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 F	II	Flora of	9, 10 G	
" (<i>Aucimitea</i>) <i>aculeata</i> , Dn.			Fossil remains from	109, 111, 113 A	
Angus brook, N.S.	190 A	XI		53 A	
				396, 371 A	X
			Geology of, report by McConnell	Pl. C	
			Map of, geological and topographi		
			cal		
			With Vol.		
			showing wooded tracts and		
			prairie.		
			Minor refs. to	6, 8, 69, 75 G	
			Pasture on	144, 145 A	XV
			Pottery clay from	90 R	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Cypress lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			<i>Cyperopodium aculeatum</i> , Ait. & Lachne		
Glacial striae on	73 G	A	Shippa		
Greenstone on	63 G	A	<i>indutaria</i> , Dougl.		
Cypress lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	114 A	XI	Lewes river, Ykn	226 G	III
	21 A	XI	<i>pusillorum</i> , Rich.		
Cypress lake, MAPLE CREEK, I.A.S.			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 A	SA
Sask.			Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	A
Conglomerate in valley of	33 G	I	<i>pusillorum</i> , Swartz.		
Description of	22 G	I	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	SA
Minor reefs, to	12, 30 G	I	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Cypress pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 L	I
Cypress portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	205, 206 L	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Cypress rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 J	XI	<i>Cyperus spoliatus</i>		
Cypress River, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Santa Barbara channel, Cal.	78 A	A
Altitude of	137 E	IV	<i>Cyrtia</i>		
Plateau near, elevation of	83 E	IV	St. Asorge, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
Wells at, record of	106 E	IV	<i>Cyrtia</i>		
Cypress river, ASSINBOINE RIVER, MAN.			<i>Cyrtia</i>		
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.	137 E	IV	Atitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Herman beaches on	62 E	IV	Roche-Molette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Cypress river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.			Thompson river, B. C.	80 E	VII
Description of shores near mouth of	58 D	VIII	<i>gallinosa</i>		
Glacial striae on	21 D	VI	Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	A
Cypress river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			<i>gallinosa</i> , Hall.		
Gneiss on	35 A	III	Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
Sketch of stretching of	15 J	VIII	<i>hemifontensis</i> , Hall.		
Cypress river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.	25 D	A
Cypripedium bellistratum, Conrad.			Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	207 E	A	Mackenzie	21 R	II
<i>producta</i> , Whiteaves.			Mossy river, Man.	17, 107 D	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	207 E	A	Porcupine river, Yukon river.	164 E	A
Cypripedium.			Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	A
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me.	14 M	III	Swan river, Man.	190 E	A
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes.		
<i>planulata</i> , Conrad.			Man. 159, 163, 167, 168, 172, 174.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	170, 185, 207 E	A	183, 198, 206 J		A
<i>subulnifolia</i> , Hall.			<i>Cyrtocarpus crassifolia</i>		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Bell River valley, Man.	129 F	A
Cypripis.			Millwood, Man.	213 F	A
Clustering habits of	220 A	XIV	<i>Cyrtocarpus</i>		
Cyprina.			Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IV
Pembina river, Athabaska river, Alta.	39 D	A	Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
Rocky mtns., Cretaceous areas	17 D	II	Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	A
<i>ovata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Mystic, Que.	130 J	III
Battle River dist., Alta.	89, 130, 154 E	II	Ottawa dist.	71, 73 G	XII
Bow river, Alta.	54 A	II	Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII
<i>subtrapeziformis</i> .			St. Bartholomew (near), Que.	19 J	VI
Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II	St. Joseph de Levis, Que.	81 K	III
Beaver river, Churchill river, Sask.	28 D	VIII	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	15, 141 J	VII
<i>gukonensis</i> .			Williams point, Antigonish co., N.S.	17 F	II
Lewes river, Ykn	146 H	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.	91 F	IX
				40 F	XI
			<i>aluthea</i> , Billings.		
			St. Joseph de Levis, Que.	81 K	III
			<i>ancora</i> , Hall.		
			Hull tp., Que.	71 G	XII
			<i>arabides</i> , Billings.		
			Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
			<i>lucida</i> , Billings.		
			Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyclonema kirktoni</i> , Whitfield.			<i>Cryptolites arantus</i> .		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Ottawa,	57 J	XII
<i>atquevittata</i> , Whiteaves.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71, 73 F	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	XII
<i>intermontana</i> , Hall.			Cyrus Field bay , Baffin island.		
Mt. End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Frank.		
Que.	146 J	VII	Cochiteon,	41 R	II
<i>atquevittata</i> , Whiteaves.			Silurian limestones, Ch.	18 M	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 64, 70, 73 F	XI	Cyrille , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON		
<i>intellus</i> , Billings.			CO., ONT.		
St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	81 K	III	Fossils from,	53 G	XI
<i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.			Utica shale at,	23, 24 G	XI
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			<i>Cystiphallum americanum</i> , var. <i>arcticum</i> ,		
region, Man.	163, 175, 185, 208 E	V	Meek.		
<i>occidentalis</i> , Billings.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	16, 197 D	VI
Ottawa,	71 G	XII	<i>protolites</i> .		
<i>supera</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
St. Joseph de Lewis, Que.	82 K	III	Man.	174, 191 E	
<i>varians</i> , Billings.			<i>Cystodictya hamiltonensis</i> , Ulrich.		
Ottawa and vicinity,	71 G	XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
<i>Cystobolus</i> .			region, Man.	173, 174, 185, 197, 205, 206 F	
Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.	12 M	III	CYSTOLLEA .		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	69 G	XII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VI
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	New Edinburgh, Ottawa,	65 G	VI
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	391 J	X	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	X
Nanaw lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII	<i>Cystophora cristata</i> , Erxleben. See Seal		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII	hooded.		
<i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> , Bernh.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	216 F	IX
Hull tp., Que.	68 G	XII	Lalorador coast.	365 L	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 J	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 51, 61 F	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers,	74 J	III
Nanaw lake, Sask.	191 F	IX	Nicholson lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Ottawa dist.	70, 72 G	XII	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228 B	IX
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	XII	<i>undulata</i> , Bernh.		
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	145, 141 J	XII	Labrador pen., interior,	365 L	XII
<i>occidentalis</i> .			Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	VI
St. Adan, Que.	34 J	X	Rupert river, James bay,	74 J	IX
<i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Cuthera .		
Black River formation,	28 G	XIV	Chiganois river, N.S.	27 P	
Gravelly st. tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 P	
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 J	X	<i>Cynocera (Cynatix) subtruncata</i> , Whit		
<i>occidentalis</i> , Billings.			gaves.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing,			B.C.	33 B	X
Ont.	300 J	X	Danquim river , BELLECHASSE AND		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	XII	MONTMAGNY COS., QUE.		
<i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.			Description of valley of,	13 K	
Ottawa and vicinity,	70, 71 G	XII	D'Abbadie river , YUKON.		
<i>Cystodictya</i> .			See Big Salmon river.		
First record of, in America,	15 P	V	Dabchick . See Hell-diver.		
Lapworth.			Dablon , PÈRE CLAUDE,	10 J	
River Phil., Cumberland co., N.S.	15 P	V	Dace .		
<i>Cystobolus</i> .			Potawawa river, Ont.	195, 196 A	
Quebec city,	89, 119 K	III	St. Lawrence river, (Lachine), Que.	196 A	X
St. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Dacey mica mine , HULL TP.,		
Yamashkier, Que.	192 J	XII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	
<i>occidentalis</i> , Emmons.			Dacite (Quartz-andesite) .		
Mt. End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Dubawnt river, Kee.	61, 63 F	IX
Que.	146 J	VII	Haddington island, B. C., al.		
St. ny mts., Man.	52 F	XI	<i>alvus</i> ,	67, 68 R	XI
Winnipeg lake,	52 F	XI	Kamloops div., B.C. :	381, 382 G	
			petrography,	226 G	
			Tranquille valley,	263	
			Tweed valley,		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dack, John.	35 R	VII	Dakota formation (sandstone).		
	27 R	V	Volcanic activity in period of 164, 165 B	1	
Dack tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Assiniboine river, Sask.	135, 136 E	V
Rocks of	221 A	XVI	Armit river, Sask.	121, 125, 209, 210 E	V
Water-power in	225 A	XVI	Athabaska river and tribs., Alta. 23, 25 A	V	
Dacre, RENEW CO., ONT.				141 S	V
Iron ore near	57 A	IX	Churchill River dist., Sask.	15, 19, 20, 28, 29 D	VIII
Rocks near	64	XIV	Deloraine, Man.	2 A	VI
Dachstein, Dawson.	32, 36 J	XIV	Fraser river, B.C., fossils	148 B	VII
Trunk of, added to Museum, 1888. 106 A		III	De la Crosse lake, Sask.	30 D	VIII
Dadswell, Dawson.			Kematch river, Swan lake, Man. 118, 209 E	V	
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Kettle hill, Man.	76, 136, 209 E	V
Dadoxylon sandstone.			photo of Facing 76 E	V	
A group of Devonian rocks in N.S. 49 P		II	Morden, Man.	29 A	V
Occurrences of	55, 65 P	II	Peace Athabaska region, Alta. 53, 58, 59 D	V	
Dadswell, Dawson.			Porcupine river, Ykn.	21 D	IV
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Red Deer river, Sask.	125, 209 E	V
Dadoxylon sandstone.			Rocky mtns., thickness of	166 B	I
A group of Devonian rocks in N.S. 49 P		II	Swan lake, Man.	23 A	IV
Occurrences of	55, 65 P	II		2 A	VI
Dadswell, Dawson.			Swan river, Man.	110, 136, 209 E	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Vermilion river, Man.	87, 88 E	V
Dadswell, Dawson.			Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154, 184 E	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dakota lake (glacial), N. DAKOTA.		
Dadswell, Dawson.			Notes on, by Upham	53 E	IV
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dakota lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
Dadswell, Dawson.			DIST., ONT.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Magnetite on	41 H	X
Dadswell, Dawson.			Dale, Prof. T. Nelson.	68 A	I
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dale, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 E	
Dadswell, Dawson.			Dalesville, CHATHAM CO., VERMONT.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
Dadswell, Dawson.			Dalhousie, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Azates and carnelians from	71 S	II
Dadswell, Dawson.			Changes in level near	23 M	VII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Cordaites shale from	236 A	XIV
Dadswell, Dawson.			Estuarine flat at	49 GG	I
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Fossils from	15, 16 M	III
Dadswell, Dawson.			Glacial striae near	23 GG	I
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Lower Helderberg beds at	102 M	VII
Dadswell, Dawson.			Shore lines at	39 M	VII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dalhousie branch, Intercolonial		
Dadswell, Dawson.			Ry.	23 GG	I
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dalhousie hills, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Dadswell, Dawson.			N.B.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Description of country S. and S.E.		
Dadswell, Dawson.			of	11, 12 M	II
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Elevation of	13 M	II
Dadswell, Dawson.			Dalhousie lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Calcite from, specimen	121 A	VIII
Dadswell, Dawson.			Hematite in	74 I	XII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Rocks on road near	55, 56 J	XIV
Dadswell, Dawson.			Striae near	78 J	XIV
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dalhousie mine, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Dadswell, Dawson.			See Playfair mine.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Dalhousie mine, PICTOU COAL-		
Dadswell, Dawson.			FIELD, N.S.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Coal in, quality	18 M	XIV
Dadswell, Dawson.			Albion seam	24 M	XIV
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	pillar robbing	33 M	XIV
Dadswell, Dawson.			Substitution of sandstone for shale		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	in	12 M	XIV
Dadswell, Dawson.			Dalhousie mt., ARTHUR DIST., QUE.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Rocks of	97 A	III
Dadswell, Dawson.				7, 55, 117, 151 P	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII		9 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Dalton tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Barytes ore from assay of	564	XII	Iron ore of	60	XI
Hastings series in	59	XIV		648	XII
Hornblende rocks of	56, 583	XIV	Dalton trail, B.C. AND YUKON		
Indian relic from	138 A	XIII	Summary, Rep. by Tyrrell, 1898, on		
Iron in, hematite	374	IX	surveys on	41-43 A	XI
analysis, App. II, Pt. I		XII	Daly, Dr. B. A.		
mining,	56-60 A	XIII	Explanation of, by, "stoping" in		
	69-754	XII	thylit	79, 122 B	XIV
Limestone in, band of	51, 55	XIV	Summary, Reps. by, on western por-		
dolomite	82 A	XI	tion of 49th parallel		
crystalline	73	XIV	1901	39-51 A	XI
Nickel ore of	56, 754	XIV	1902	138-149 A	XI
analyses	38 B	XI	1903	91-100 A	XI
	38 B	IX	1904	91-100 A	XI
Tremolite in	159, 160 B	XIV	Views of, re combining topographic		
	634	IX	and geologic surveys	92, 95 A	XI
Dall, Dr. W. H.			Work by, 1901	4 A	XI
Frequent references to Alaska and			1902	13 A	XI
its Resources by, Throughout Pt. B		III	1903	5 A	XI
Sponges collected by, in Bering			1904	14 A	XI
strait	88 A	XI		44 A	XI
Dallen, The, YAMACHICHE RIVER,			Daly, Thomas		
QUE.			Daly, T. Mayne		
	190	XI	Daly and Lindsay, Messrs.		
Dalmanella testudinaria, Dalman.				438	XI
Abbottford (near), Que	143	XI	Daly creek, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGTH		
Ottawa and vicinity	58-67, 69, 72	XI	CO., QUE.		
Pakenham, Ont	7, 84	XIV		754	XI
Rougemont, Que	152	XI	Daly lake, DURAWANT RIVER, MACK		
Trenton formation, characteristic			Altitude of	150 F	
of	28	XIV	Character of country around	158-163 F	
Dalmanites.			Description of, by Tyrrell	41-44 F	
All in corner, Que	187 F	XII	route from, to Black lake		
Bloomington road, N.S.	298, 99 A	IX	Sack	264	
Cross lake, Kee	263 F	XI	to Snow land		
Dalhousie, N.B.	163	XI	lake	112 F	
Far, au tp., Que	135	XI	Eskers near	187 F	
Gaspe cape, Que	124	XI	Forest on thin	40 A	
Henderson corner, N.B.	176	XI	Plants on	205-218 F	
Nepean tp., Ont	72	XI	Strata on	179, 183 F	
Ste. Croix, Que	17, 120	XI	Surveys on, ref. to	104	
Saskatchewan river, Sask	150 F	XI	Trees around	164 F	
<i>anchiops</i> , Green			Daly mine, SUMMIT CO., UTAH		
Hagersville, Ont	79 A	XI		100 A	
<i>balcani</i> , Billings			Dams.		
Hall tp., Que	63	XI	Klondike dist., Yukon, suggested		
<i>californicus</i> , Green			for water supply	69 F	
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont	145	XI	natural		
Hall tp., Que	68	XI	Northwest Manitoba	11 F	
Lorette, Que	20, 120	XI	Dam lake, TEMPLETON GOLF, WILKIN		
L'Orignal, Ont	142	XI	CO., QUE.		
Ponte aux Trembles, Que	18, 120	XI	Crystalline rock near	257 A	
	364	XI	Granite gneiss on	75 A	
	364	XI	Mica near	260 A	
St. Charles river, Que	187	XI	Damourite.		
<i>lambertus</i> , Green			Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	204	
Buck bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48, 49 M	III	Dan McKenzie gold mine, GOLD		
<i>plumifera</i> , Green			KNIVLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	
Gaspe cape, Que	12 M	III	Dana, Prof. Ed. S.		
	294 A	XI	Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Dalrymple, J.			Extract from Rep. by, on Silver		
Dalrymple, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Islet ores, L. Superior, 1882	18 F	
Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI	On origin of petroleum	20, 21 F	
Dalton, B. A.			Ref. to description by, of plumbic		
	169, 183 A	XI	ginous limestone from Melaphis		
Dalton, J.			magog lake, Que		
	30 A	XI	Views of, re formation of kames	60 N	
Dalton post, UNAHINI RIVER, YKN.			barium sulphate, Tem-		
Fossils from near	190 A	XI	pleon tp., Que	67 F	
Dalton range, YKN.			Dana bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
Argillites of	45 A	XI	FRANK	52 F	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dendroica archippos</i> , Fab.			Danville , Con.		
Bear Hill reserve, Alta.	168 E	II	Asbestos and asbestos mining of:		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V	1890	47 A	V
Danville .			1891	21, 26 S	V
Character and composition of.	104 H	XIV	1892-93	14 S	VI
Calumet tp., Que.	19, 29 K	XII	1894	14 S	VII
	169 A	XIII	1896	120 A	IX
Graham tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	65 AA	V		19 S	IX
	19 R	V	1897	23 S	X
	236 A	XIV	1898	20 S	XI
Monte Cristo mts., W. Kootenay,			1899	16 S	XII
B.C.	13 R	VIII	1900	17, 21 S	XIII
Danville .	26 A	IX	1901	21 S	XIV
Walrus island, Hudson bay, Lab.	15 R	XII	1902	31 S	XV
	65, 66 D	XIII	1903	18, 24 S	XVI
Danby, W. H.	89 A	VI	Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Danby, DUMMOND CO., QUE.			Drift in large quantities near	48 J	II
Copper deposit of	307 A	XV	Fault north and south of	19 J	II
Limestone between, and Durham	25 J	VII	Glacial striae at, and near	73 A	X
Danby island, JAMES BAY, LAB.				28, 32 J	X
Notes on, by Low	25, 28, 29 J	III	Limestone of	17 J	VII
Placed survey of, by Low	29 A	III	Roofing slate from, analysis	60 J	VIII
	5 J	III	quarry plant	30 A	II
Dances of Tahitian Indians	197 B	III		70 J	II
Dancing Bill creek, S. FORK			Shore lines at	143 AA	XV
QUEEN'S RIVER, B.C.			altitude	65 A	X
Alluvial workings on	67, 68 S	V		15 J	X
Hydraulic on	23 A	VII	Danville Asbestos and Slate Co.		
Dancing pt., LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			120, 121 A	X	
Limestone of: fossils from	44, 83, 84 F	XI	<i>Danella longicollis</i> .		
Notes on, by Dowling	17 F	XI	Deadman river (near), B.C.	121 B	VII
Striae on	94 F	XI	Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII
Dandellon, fall			Dardanelles claim, NEAR SANDON,		
Cable island (introduced)	218 A	XII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Dandy mine, TOAD MT., WEST			Assay of galena from	63 R	VI
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mineral specimens from	100 A	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	160, 61 B	IV	Pyrargyrite on	27 R	VI
Ores of	27 A	IX	Work at, 1892	173 S	VI
Assay	166 S	VII	1893	147, 155 S	VII
Vein of, width and value	61 R	III	1894	34 A	VII
Work on, 1890	172 S	V	D'Argenteuil selg., JOLIETTE CO.,		
1892	177 S	VI	QUE.		
1893	148 S	VII	Crystalline limestone of	25 J	VIII
Danes .			Dark harbour, GRAND MANAN IS-		
Settlement of, Cape Scott, Rupert			LAND, N.B.	20 M	I
dist., V.I.	75 A	XV	Dark Horse claim, VERMONT CREEK,		
Danford lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.	179 S	V
Pyroxene dike at	134 A	XIII	Dark lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Dangerous pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET,			Altitude of: Jameson	27 M	II
KEE	180, 180 P	IX	Dark (Crescent) lake, ST. JOHN CO.,		
	127 A	XVI	N.B.		
Daniels, Freeman	130 A	XII	Altitude of	17 66	I
Danish West-Indies .			Direction of striae on	23 66	I
Mineral exports to, 1874	1886	II	Darky lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
1889	6, 20 S	IV	Pine on	14 G	V
1890	8 S	V	Rocks on	27, 28, 42 G	V
1893	6 S	VII	Darley, W. H.	80 A	V
1898	11 S	XI	Darling lake, KINGS CO., N.S.		
<i>Danthonia californica</i> , (Bolander.)			Ornamental stones from	71, 72 S	III
Texada island, B.C.	117 B	II	Darling road, RENFREW CO., ONT.	10 I	XII
Danville, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Darling tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Asbestos near	32 J	II	Bournonite in	27 R	IV
Asbestos and asbestos mining of:				66 F	IV
1886	30 A	II	Graphite in	58 A	IX
1887	12 S	III		55 B	IX
1888-89	113 K	III		69 J	XIV
	144, 145 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Darling tp., Ont.			Daubrée, A.	501	X
Iron ores of	57 A	IX	<i>Daucus pusillus</i> , Mx.		
analyses	55, 56 A	III	Vaides and Mary islands, B.C.	1161	II
	21 A	IV	Dauvins, Oliver.	68, 91 B	III
	26 R	VIII		127 S	VI
mining	Append. Pl. 1	XII	Dauphin lake, MARQUETTE DIV.		
	54 A	XII	MAN.		
	64 A	XIV	Altitude of	155 E	IV
Quartz of, assays.	36 R	IV	Climate and soil of region of	17 A	III
	51, 52 A	V		73 E	III
	67 A	XIV	Description of	7 E	III
Rocks of	38, 54 A	XIV	Early explorations on	14 E	V
copper-bearing	72 A	XIV	Report on, by Tyrrell	69, 73 E	V
dolomites	58, 63 A	XIV	Report on rivers tributary to	81, 85 E	V
hornblende	47 A	XIV	Salt manufactured near	150 S	IX
Striae in	78 A	XIV	Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan)		
Sulphur (native) in	26, 27 R	IV	river, MAN.		
Tremolite in	97 A	IX	Altitude of railway-crossing over	141, 142 A	IV
Darlingford, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Description of, by Tyrrell	19 A	IV
Altitude of	135 E	IV	Glaciation on	89 A	IV
Record of well in	107 E	IV	Limestone near mouth of	44, 85 A	X
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes on, by Upham	25, 26 E	V
ONT.			<i>Rhynchonella capax</i> from	47 A	III
Analyses of nickel ore from	46 R	V	Surveys on, refs. to	14, 73 A	III
	159 H	XIV		6 E	V
Junction of Huronian and Laurentian near	63, 64 C	I	Dauphin road, FROM WINNIPEG,		
Trappean band on	115 C	I	NORTHWESTWARD.		
Darragh, Ernest. See next reference.			Notes on, by Dowling	135, 36 A	V
Darragh and McKibbey silver mine, COBLE LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Dauphins lake, CAP DE LA MAG.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1904	207-209 A	XVI	DELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	42 A	S
Darra Hill gold mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Daurayé selg., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks in	159 P	II	Bog-iron ore deposits of	25 K	VI
Production of, 1883	20 S	II		144 A	VII
1887	26 S	II	Copper ore deposits of	30 K	I
1888	32 S	IV	D'Auville asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE DIST., MICHIGAN CO., QUE.		
1889	35 S	V	Notes on, by Ellis	90 A	V
1890	37 S	V		109, 112 K	
1891	137 S	V	Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO., ONT.		
1892	129 S	VI	Analyses of mineral water from	84 A	
1894	116 S	VI	Davey, Capt. T. R.	69 A	
1895	82 S	VII	David Head coal seam, LINCOLN C. BEERON CO., N.S.	56 S	
Dartmouth lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			David lake, GENTRAL DIST., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	257 A	
Halifax city water supply obtained from	26 S	VI	David lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONEIDA CO., N.Y.	13 A	I
Tripolite in	127 P	II	David lake, PIERCE CO., N.S.		
	26 S	VI	Carboniferous conglomerate on	88 A	V
Dartmouth river, GASPE CO., QUE.			David lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Asbestos on	23 S	X	Contact mica-schists and granite on	40 E	V
Glaciation in valley of	84 M	VII	David Whitley (Red Paddy) claim, KETTLE RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Oil springs on	341, 39 A	V	Janosonite on	22 E	XV
Sandstone on, dip of	1343 A	VI	Davidson, A. A.	75 E	V
Serpentine rocks on	31 A	II	Davidson, James.	57 A	IV
	62 A	II	Davidson, J. L.	197 S	V
Darton, N. H.	7, 11 O	XIV	Davidson, John A. and Co.	105 K	II
Darwin, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Davidson, Thomas.	116 M	S
Darwin falls, OUBAUA RIVER, QUE.			Davidson, W. B. M.	10, 11 K	VI
Gneiss from, analysis	100, 101 A	VII		15 O	S
	74 A	VIII		119, 121 A	
Quartzite from, petrographic	62, 73 A	VII			
Sillimanite from	55, 73 A	VIII			
Datolite.					
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 A	XII			
	235 A	XIV			
	192 A	X			
Scarcity of, in Canada	4 A	S			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Davidson, W. S.	165 A	XVI	Davidson brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.	164 A	XV
Davidson, Wm.	93 S	A	Description of rocks on	164 A	XV
.....	44 M	A	Daw, F. R. W.	5, 52 F	A
Davidson brook, ISAAC HARBOUR	408 A	XV	.....	109, 113 H	XIV
DISE, N.S.			Dawson-necku lake, MACK.	23 C	XI
Davidson creek, NEAR ARMSTRONG, .....			.....	98 A	XIII
B.C.			Dawes, W. H., work by, 1904	144 A	XV
Chastolite schist on	7 A	VI	Dawes & Co. Messrs.	171, 67 D	XIV
Davidson glacier, LYNN CANAL, B.C.			Dawes falls, CEDAR RIVER, KEE	148 A	XVI
Comparison of, with Great glacier,			Dawkins, Prof. W. Boyd		
Stikine river, B.C.	52 D	III	Notes by, on occurrences of apa-		
Davidson lake, DEMERES PAR, YORK			tite	98, 99 K	I
CO., N.B.	15 M	XII	.....	14 G	XII
Davidson mtns., DUNCAN, CHIEF			Dawn tp., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.		
DISE, YRN.			Oil in, boring for	66 F	A
Description of, by Keel	23 A	XVI	industry in, 1898	1137 S	XI
Dayleau Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			Dawson, Capt. H. P.	16 R	II
HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Dawson, Charlie * In bank	1 A	XVI
Canadian rocks on, section of	71 D	XII	Dawson, Dr. G. M.		
Iron ore on	11, 12 D	XII	Acknowledgments to	4 A	II
siderite	57, 58 F	IX	Altitudes on 49th parallel given		
Nomenclature	7 F	XII	by	153 E	II
Notes on, by Low	28, 29 F	XII	Analyses by, of coal from Souris		
Davies, J. K.	65 A	I	river, Sask.	39 F	XV
Davies, Thomas A.	117, 119 A	XIV	Appointed director	44 ss	IV
Davies, W. H.	153	XVI	Attention called by, to gypsum in		
Davies Sulphur Ore Co.	195 S	A	B.C.	44 ss	IV
Davis, G. L.	71, 72 A	XV	Barometric observations by, Ghost		
Davis, John			river, Alta.	9 D	II
Early explorations of, 1589	9 L	XIII	Bering Sea Commissioner	16 A	A
Davis, H. P.	258 A	XV	.....	12 A	XVI
.....	385, 437, 465 A	XV	.....	119 A	XVI
Davis, W.	24 F	III	Biographical sketch of, published,		
Davis and Duncan, Messrs.	34 K	IV	1901	264 A	XV
Davis calva-drill.			Crowsnest Pass, coal field first dis-		
Advantages claimed for	165 A	XIII	covered by	49 S	XV
Davis creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COE			Death of, refs. to	3, 151, 263, 270 A	IV
TONGUE CREEK, B.C.	129 F	IV	Descriptions by, of:		
Davis creek, WALKER FORK, FORTY			Milk River valley, Sask.	36 C	IV
MILK RIVER, ALASKA AND YUKON, 35 A		XIV	mineral water, sources, to be		
Davis Inlet, L.V.			Alta. and Man.	13 F	IV
Discovery of	9 L	XIII	moraine drift, Turtle mt., Man.	31 E	IV
Forest growth about	11 F	XIV	mercury workings, Kamloops		
Meteorological observations on 368, 370 L		XIII	lake, B.C.	183, 84 S	IV
Davis Landing brook, LUDLOW			sandstone near Roche P. Free,		
PAR., NORTH MERLAND CO.,			Sask.	31 F	XIV
N.B.	51 M	XII	W. K. tenay sub-district 104, 105 ss		IV
Davis pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.			Determination by, of rocks from		
Character of lake shore near	41 E	A	Pacopene mt., Man.	17 F	A
Plaster mills near	191 A	XV	Entomological work of	290 A	XIV
Silurian near	195 E	A	Estimate by, of Yukon gold yield,		
Davis property, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			1887	28 S	II
ONT.			Ethnological map of B.C. prepared		
Work on	37 H	XIV	by	191 F	IV
On main belt of norite	89 H	XIV	.....	7, 8 A	X
.....	268 A	XV	Extracts from following reports by:		
Davis strait, FRANK.			Geology and resources of 49th par-		
Graphite on	41 F	II	allel	42, 47, 54, 136	138 c
Kittiwake egg from	141 A	X	.....	11 C	I
Rocks on	9, 16 D	I	Kamloops div., B.C.	24 S	A
.....	49 E	II	Mineral wealth of B.C.	29, 30 S	IV
Sponges from	187 A	XIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 S	XI
Davis tp., NIPISSING DISE, ONT.			Yukon dist.	181, 182 S	X
Assays of quartz from	39 R	VII	Forecast by, of Yukon gold mining,		
.....	33 R	VIII	.....	182, 183 R	III
.....	26 R	IX	Leucite first recognized by, in Can-		
			ada	13, 14 R	VII
			Mercury occurrences in Canada, list		
			by	115 S	V
			.....	127 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Dr. G. M. Cont.		
Notes by on:		
cinnabar in B.C.	94	II
Covvitz, V. I., coal mining	76 s	XV
gold of N. Saskatchewan river	17 A	VIII
Lake of Kamloops dist., B.C.	73 s	III
material from "Harriet" horizon, Q.C.T.	55 f	III
meteorological observations in B.C. and Yukon	241 b	III
natural gas wells of classes and Languevin, Alta.	75 ss	IX
Peace River coal region, B.C.	74 s	XV
Robson peak, Rocky mtns.	76 D	XI
salt water at Rosetford, Man.	13 M	I
Stump Lake mines, B.C.	181 s	V
Toad Mt. camp, B.C.	37 ss	IV
Tripolite, Blackwater river, B.C.	20 B	V
Ref. to microscopic examination by:		
of boulder clay	73 f	I
Ref. to paper by, on Blanche river, Que., land-slide	10, 123 A	XI
	70 J	XI
Ref. to Surveys by, in:—		
Alberta, central	131, 133 E	II
	6, 50, 54 D	A
southern	10, 30 D	II
	17, 128, 133, 139, 143, 147 E	II
	10 S	III
	150 s	XI
	169 A	XV
British Columbia:		
Cariboo dist.	38 Gd	I
	28 s	XV
Kamloops dist.	45 s	VII
	54, 56 A	XIV
	103 A	XV
	90 AA	XV
	42, 43 A	XVI
Kootenay, East	7, 35 D	II
	127 ss	V
	47 s	X
	70 A	XIX
	71 s	XV
West	166 ss	V
Queen Charlotte islands	61 B	II
Throughout Pt. B		XVI
Vancouver island	56, 78 A	XV
Ontario, L. of the Woods	114, 97 G	I
	9 E	III
Saskatchewan	5, 69, 76, 82, 83, 130 G	I
	32 f	II
	7 E	IV
Yukon	55 A	III
	5 B	XIV
Ref. to various minerals noted by, in:		
B.C. and Yukon	28 E	IV
	49, 58, 61, 67 F	IV
	65, 66 B	V
	24, 25, 30, 31 R	XI
Reports by:—		
On a portion of the Rocky mtns.	Pt. B	I
On Vancouver island, B.C.	Pt. B	II
Notes to accompany a geological map of the N. part of Canada	Pt. B	
On northern B.C. and southern Yukon	Pt. B	III
On the mineral wealth of British Columbia	Pt. B	III
On a portion of West Kootenay, B.C.	Pt. B	IV
On Kamloops dist., B.C.	Pt. B	VII
Selinum <i>diversum</i> named after	43 A	XV
Sections by, of coal measures, Souris dist., Sask.	33, 43 F	XV

Dawson, Dr. G. M. Cont.

Sections by, of coal measures, Nicola basin, B.C.	49, 50, 51 A	XVI
Statement by, re mineral water, Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B.C.	22 B	V
Statement by, re platinum with gold in B.C. rivers	54 f	II
	52 f	IV
Suggestions by, re limestone terraces, L. of the Woods, Ont.	131, 132 G	I
Summary, Reps. by, on Surveys in:		
1887, B.C. and Yukon	4, 12 A	III
1888, B.C., southern	60, 66 A	III
1889, W. Kootenay dist., B.C.	7-12 A	IV
1890, Kamloops dist., B.C.	16, 20 A	V
Summary, Reps. by, as Director for:		
1894	Pt. A	VII
1895	Pt. A	VIII
1896	Pt. A	IX
1897	Pt. A	X
1898	Pt. A	XI
Synopsis of Rep. by, on 49th parallel	9 G	I
Theory of, re direction of ice-flow, Mackenzie valley	26 D	IV
Views of, re:		
Genesis of apatite	101, 102 K	IV
	114 O	XII
Northumberland glacier of N.B.	95 M	VII
Thunder Bay dist., silver prospects	169 s	V
Visit of, to Athabaska Landing, 1895	7 A	VIII
Work by, 1884	3 A	I
	39 A	I
	4 A	II
	59 A	III
	7 A	IV
	16 A	V
	16 AA	V
	1 A	VI
	12 AA	VI

Dawson, Sir William

Acadian Geology of, refs. to		
	14, 23, 53, 62 E	I
	49 Gd	I
	44, 107, 115, 142 F	II
	74 S	IV
	5 q	V
	31, 49, 84, 120, 126 M	VII
Acknowledgments to	4 H	III
	3 E	A
	4 P	V
	182 A	XV
Agricultural character of P.E.I., reported by	138 M	V
Analyses by, of coals	56, 58 s	X
	80, 82 s	XV
published by, of coals of:		
Pictou	36 M	XII
Arctic rocks examined by	8 R	II
Bibliography of, prepared	265 A	XV
Death of, ref. to	326 A	X
Description by, of iron ore from:		
Nictaux, N.S.	305 A	XVI
Description by, of stellarite	60 T	I
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Alberta, central	4, 79, 129 E	I
Carleton co., N.B. (Devonian?)	11 G	I
Elk valley, B.C.	91 A	XII
Kamloops dist., B.C.	148, 234 B	XV
Mackenzie	Throughout Pt. D	II
Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	V
Little Metis bay, Que.	27 M	V
Manitoba, northwestern	11 E	V

PAGE. VOL.

Dawson, Sir William *Con.*

- Determination by, of fossils from:—
 Omineca dist., B.C. 23, 36 C VII
 Quebec city, near, 56, 57 L V
 Riversdale (near), N.S. 65 P II
 St. Andrews, (near), N.B. 151 A V
 Springhill mines, N.S. 27 E I
 Trot Brook, Guysborough co., N.S. 76 P II
 Vancouver Island, B.C. 61, 62, 94 B II
 Yukon Throughout Pt. D IV
 Donations from:—
 52 A II
 52 A III
 58 A IV
 113 A VII
 129 A VIII
 Extract from paper by, on Silurian and Devonian of N.S. 88, 90 M IX
 Extract from report by, on Tertiary fossils of Mackenzie river, Mack. 96-98 D IV
 Fossils collected by, from:—
 French river, N.S. 120 P V
 Ottawa, near, 51, 54, 55 G XII
 Riversdale, N.S. 40 P V
 Shaganappi pt., near Calgary, Alta. 57 E II
 Fossil collection of, in Peter Rea path museum 99 M IX
 Names 'Saxicava sand' and 'Leda Clay' given by 7 G I
 Ref. to list by, of fossils in 'Saxicava sand' of N.B. 42 G I
 Ref. to Surveys by, in:—
 Manitoba 14, 15 E V
 Nova Scotia 14 E I
 7, 9, 18, 33, 69, 84, 93, 103 P II
 53 M VII
 129 M IX
 113 S X
 28 M XIV
 Ontario 21, 174 F III
 Quebec 44 G I
 6 J II
 19 M III
 Ref. to paper by, on Ornamental stones of Ancient Egypt 133 J VIII
 Remarks by, on:—
 apatite deposits of Burgess and Ainsley, Ont. 13, 14 O XII
 coal measures on Kennetcook river, N.S. 171 A XV
 fossil woods from Lewes river, Ykn. 146, 147 L III
 Post Glacial formations, Rainy river, Ont. 150 F III
 sandstones of Malagash pt., N.S. 165 A XV
 structure of Cobeguid hills, N.S. 151 F V
 Scythus morrisi of, ref. to 82 J XIV
 Section by, of rocks at Malagash, N.S. 138 P V
 Subdivisions by, of Carboniferous of N.B. 17 M XIII
 Views of, regarding:—
 agricultural possibilities of Rainy Lake dist., Ont. 176 F III
 coal in P. E. I. 369, 370 A XV
 Eozoon canadense 77 A I
 fossil flora of Kootenay series 162 B I
 fossils (Carboniferous) of N.B. 24, 33 M XII
 Port McNeill, V.I. 14 B II
 South River lake, N.S. 55 P II
 fossils, Similkameen dist., B.C. 75 B VII
 glaciation in Lower St. Lawrence 18 M II

Dawson, Sir William *Con.*

- Views of, regarding:—
 origin of apatite 92 K I
 Digby Gut, N.S. 24 M IX
 manganese in N.S. 59 M X
 rocks, Antigonish co., N.S. 6, 18, 36, 70 C II
 Guysborough co., N.S. 44 P II
 Miocene of Greenland 12 R II
 New Glasgow conglomerate 93 L II
 Work by, 1857-58 96 G XI

Dawson, W. Bell

- Map work by, 1897 114 A VIII
 Donation from 142 A X

Dawson, S. J.

- Sand examined for, 30 R VIII
 Altitudes in Man. determined by, Rainy Lake dist., Ont. determined by, 13 F III

Dawson, Klondike Dist., Ykn.

- Altitude of 7, 70 B XIX
 43, 52 A XV
 Bench near, rock-cut 8 B XIV
 Climate of 210 A VII
 45, 53, 54 A XV
 Flora and soil of 39, 42, 44, 47, 48 A XV
 Position of 6 B XIV
 Route to, from the White pass, 40 A XV
 Timber supply for 10 B XIV

Dawson bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

- Brine springs on 24, 59 E V
 analysis of, 26, 29 R V
 236 S XV
 Description of, by Maccom 60 E V
 Geology of 172-186 E V
 Islands of, notes by Tyrrell, 22 A IV
 photos of, Frontis. Pl. E V
 surveyed, 1888, 75 A II

Dawson claim, STURGEON RIVER, ONT.

- 93 A XIV

Dawson Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.

- 10 B XVI

Dawson Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.

- Notes on, by Tyrrell 86 F IX
 Striae on, 182 F IX

Dawson Island, L. HURON, ONT.

- Slate conglomerate on 185 A XVI

Dawson peaks, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.

- Altitude of 53 A XI
 Flats west of 56 A XIII
 Quartz from, assay of 47 E XII
 Rocks of 54 A XI
 31 B XII
 west of 58 A XIII

Dawson (Wab) pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

- Lithographic stone at 155 I X

Dawson properties, MILLER TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

- Feldspar from 221 S X

Dawson route, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

- Notes on, by McInnes 12, 13 H X
 Notes on, by W. Smith 15 G V
 Rocks on 69 C I

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Dawson sett., ARLBERT CO., N.E.			De Lery sett., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Bog manganese	51 A	V	Alluvial mining in, and near	86 A	VII
.	96 S	V	. . . . .	147 S	VI
.	92 S	V	. . . . .	196 S	VI
.	95 A	V	Ancient river channel in	143 S	VI
.	55, 57 A	V	. . . . .	170 S	V
.	161, 166 S	VI	De Long sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
.	284 A	VI	Rocks of, and section through	137, 139 M	IX
.	75, 56 A	V	De Lury, Justin S., work by, 1904	364 A	XVI
.	284 A	VI	De Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO.,		
.	88 S	VI	QUE.		
.	127 S	V	Mica and serpentine in	4, 44 A	VI
.	107 S	VI	De Monte tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
.	77, 78 S	VI	Oolite deposit in	133 S	V
.	77, 78 S	VI	De Ramsay sett., JOHETTE CO.,		
.	77, 78 S	VI	QUE.		
.	77, 78 S	VI	Silicified shales from, petro-		
.	77, 78 S	VI	. . . . .	49, 54 J	VIII
.	77, 78 S	VI	. . . . .	Facing 42 J	VIII
.	77, 78 S	VI	De Sable, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	101 M	VI
.	77, 78 S	VI	De Said lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
.	77, 78 S	VI	Anticline of	112 A	VII
.	77, 78 S	VI	. . . . .	100, 101 A	IX
.	77, 78 S	VI	. . . . .	112 A	VIII
.	77, 78 S	VI	. . . . .	112 A	VIII
.	77, 78 S	VI	De Salisbury tp., TERREBONNE CO.,		
.	77, 78 S	VI	QUE.		
.	77, 78 S	VI	Labradorite in	13 J	XII
.	77, 78 S	VI	Limestone in	130 J	XII
.	77, 78 S	VI	De Smet, R. J.,	13, 115 E	
Dawsonite.			De Wolf, George.	16 A	VI
Montreal, Que.	1, 51 E	IV	. . . . .	29, 50, 61, 63 E	VI
Dawsonville, RESHMON CO., N.B.	24 E	I	. . . . .	33, 35, 36 E	XII
Day, Charles E.	44	V	. . . . .	165 E	XIV
.	163 A	XII	De Wolfand Munro, Messrs, Geo.		
Day, David T.	105	LI	Dumfries from	69 A	V
.	15 S	V	. . . . .	69 A	V
Day bar, PEASE CO., VICT. B.C.			. . . . .	71 A	VI
Gold mining in	117 E	III	. . . . .	193 A	XII
Strata of <i>P. C. C.</i> in section	171, 188 A	XII	. . . . .	175 A	XVI
Daylight.			. . . . .	35, 69 E	VI
Effect of prolonged on, 20 ft.	50	X	. . . . .	65 S	VI
Dayton mine, SIOUX LAKE, IOWA.			De Wolf brook, MINAS LASEN, COM-		
.	158, 159 S	VI	GLAND CO., N.S.		
De Beck, G. W.	121 S	V	C.	53 A	V
De Bois Green, C.	89 A	VI	. . . . .	173 E	V
De Boucherville, NORMAN, QUEBEC			. . . . .	72 E	V
LAND, FRANK			De Wolf gold mine, MONTAGNE		
St. Paul, De Boucherville			DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	153 A	
De Forest lake, KINGS CO., N.B.	62 S	IV	Deacon, Josiah	124 E	
De Kalb, New York			Deacon, W. B.		
.			Granite quarry work by, She-		
De Lamare Hydraulic Syn.	1	XII	. . . . .	14 S	V
.	10	XII	. . . . .	15 S	V
De Lery, Alexander.			. . . . .	16 S	VI
claim.			. . . . .	14 S	V
De Lery, Charles, St. De Lery			Dead.		
claim.			Treatment of, by Eskimos	75 E	VI
De Lery claim, VALLEAU, QUE.			Dead Broke mine, LAKE OF THE		
BEAUCO CO., QUE.			WOODS, ONT.	151 S	V
Auriferous vein on	75 K	IV	Dead-child lake, NUTARAWIT RIVER,		
Gold production from, 1880	190 E	IX	KEE	135 E	IX
Miners of	59, 60 S	IX	Dead Duck bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
De Lery Gold Mining Co.			Direction of striae on	83 D	XII
Gold mill of	143 E	X	Rocks on	63 D	XII
History of	76, 78 E	X	Dead Fish creek, RED DEER RIVER,		
Work by, Chaudiere dist., Que.	64, 65 K	IV	ALTA	79 E	V

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Dead Horse creek, SEAL MORDEN, MAN.			Dease lake, MIDWAY RIVER, N.S.	37	I
Intersecting a Herman beach	59 E	IV	Dease pt., REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.	24	
Millwood shales on	214 E	V	Deane-Freeman, Mrs. M.	126 A	VII
Dead lakes, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75 E	IX	Deane, James	73 A	I
Dead Lodge cañon, RED DROG RIVER, ALTA.				76 A	V
Fossils between, and Betty creek	82 A	XIV	Deane, J.	201 A	XI
Sand bars near	138 A	X	Dease, Peter Warren		
Dead sea, PALESTINE.			Dease lake named after	83 E	VI
Evaporation process in	216 S	XV	Ref. to explorations by, on W.		
Dead Stream, KENNEBEC RIVER, ME.	38 E	II	Arctic coast	28, 29 E	II
Deadman claim, REGO MT., SIOUX DIV., B.C.	34 A	XII	Ref. to search by, for Franklin	12 E	XI
	129 A	XIII	Dease bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MAN.		
Deadman cove, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	174 A	XIV	Hydro-erosion on	22 E	XI
Deadman creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				171 A	XIII
Alluvial prospecting on, 1893	132 S	VII	Notes on, by J. M. Bell	16, 24, 26 E	XII
Assay of quartz from	35 E	IX	Rocks on, Carboniferous	190 A	XIII
Deadman harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			petrography	390 A	XII
Clay from, specimen	117 A	X	Schists	192, 171 A	XIII
Gravel on east head	20 X	IV	Dease creek, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Deadman island, HUDSON BAY, KEEB.			Comparison of, with Yukon streams	181 S	X
Mineral lists of	30 E	IX	Description of, by Dawson	75 E	II
Deadman lake, DECEAN LAKE, B.C.			Gold found on	79, 85 E	II
Rocks in vicinity of	146 E	XII	Ice on	80 E	IX
Striae near	254 E	XII	mining	82 E	I
Trees near	405 E	XII		138 E	I
Deadman pt., SEAL BOUNDARY LINE, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	65 G	V		171 S	I
Deadman portage, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.				79 E	IX
Granitic area of	85, 89, 91 G	I		31 E	I
Schists and traps of	198 G	I	Dease lake, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Deadman river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Accessibility of	74 E	IX
Fossils from limestones of	50 E	XII	Altitude of	8 A	II
Gold mining on	135 E	IX		69, 76, 87 E	IX
	352 E	XII	Astronomical observations on, 261, 265 E		I
Rocks on, and near	118, 120, 145, 146, 221-223, 314 E	VI	Climate of	22 E	IX
Temperature observations on	115, 124 E	XII	Early explorations on	84 E	I
Wooded country on	7 E	XII	Freight rates to, from Wrangell, 1887	79 E	I
Deadwater brook, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	H.B.C. post at, 1868	84 E	I
Deadwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Ground level	16 E	IX
Examination of ore bodies of, 1901	52 A	XIV	Lat. and long. of	16 E	IX
List of mines working in, 1901	96 A	XIV	Magnetic variation at	277 E	IX
Notes, by Brock, on mines of, 1902	118, 121 A	XV	Map of, by W. G. M. M. M.	17 E	IX
promising prospects at	192 S	VI	Metrological observations on	212, 215 E	IX
Deadwood claim, GOLD-RUN CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	37 E	XII	Platinum on	158 S	XIII
	59, 60 A	XIII	Photo of	Frontis, Pl. I	I
Deadwood creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 E	III	Report on, by Dawson	75, 78 E	IX
Deadwood lake, INNISPAUL DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II	Rocks of	113 E	IX
Deal, Jim	324 A	XVI	petrography	226, 267 E	IX
Dean channel, WEST COAST, B.C.			Routes to, suggested, from Telegraph creek	19 E	IX
Assay of quartz from	76 E	VI		74 E	IX
Copper ore on	152 E	III	Surveys of, refs. to	5 A	IX
				10 E	IX
			Terraces of, compare with those of Telegraph creek	73 E	IX
			Territory of Tahltan Indians	192 E	IX
			Trait from, to Fraser lake	19 E	IX
			Stikine river	47 E	IX
			Watershed near, height of	11 E	IX
			Dease river, LIARD RIVER, B.C. AND Y.K.		
			Altitude of, at confluence with Liard river	8 A	III
			Astronomical observations on	266 E	III
			Country around confluence of, with Liard	96 E	III
			Fossils from, Carboniferous	33 E	III
			Fusulina	47 E	VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Dense river, Can.			Deeks, W. F.		
Fossils from Graptolites	50 A	III	Work on, 1890	15, 18 A	V
	35, 99	III	1891	27, 31 A	V
	49 E	VII	Fossils collected by	7 E	XII
Glaciation in valley of	49 E	VI	11 and Apr. 1900	26, 82 A	V
Graptolites, ditto	281 E	VI		112 E	XII
Gold on	21 E	III	Deepend-shoal lake, ALBERTA		
	21 E	III	RIVER, ONT.	13 E	II
	29 D	IV	Deep-bottom rapid, CHAMPELAIN		
Granite, west of Coast Range, Ont.	54 E	III	RIVER, QUE.	58 E	XVI
Graptolites, mouth of	1 E	VI	Deep brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Limestones of	75 E	III	Rocks at, and near	119 M	IX
Map of district of	With Vol.	III	slate beds	92 M	IX
Weight, section to	17 E	III	Deep brook, BLACK RIVER, CUMBER		
Meteorological observations on	243 E	II	LAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I
	146 E	I	Deep creek, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.		
Navigation of	19 E	III		18, 127 M	IX
Report on, by Dawson	86, 96 E	VI	Deep creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Tree on	18, 187 E	VI	Tree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
Dense river, GROT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Dimensions of	41 E	II
Drumhins on	102 A	XIII	Deep creek, GRANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	15, 27 E	XII	Farming land on	18 AA	V
Rocks on	19 E	II	Temperature observations on	426 E	VII
	26 E	XII	White silt in valley of, height of	289 E	VII
	101 A	XVI	Deep creek, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	12 E	I
Death river, CAMBRIAN LAKE, LAB.			Deep cut, RIDEAU CANAL, OTTAWA	17 E	XII
Cambrian rocks near	116 E	VIII	Deep harbour, BROUGHTON ISLAND,		
Character of shores near mouth of	67 A	VII	B.C.	55 E	II
	116 E	XIII	Deep Hollow, NEAR PORT WILLIAM,		
Striae on	297 E	XIII	KINGS CO., N.S.		
Debec, CARLETON CO., N.B.	23 M	XII	Crinoids in slates from	400 A	XV
Debert, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Scenic beauty of	212 A	XIV
Blueberry-barren near	168 E	V	Deep seam. See Albion deep seam.		
Dispersion of boulders near	51 M	XII	Deepwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Debert river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			ONT.	79 E	I
Coal on	45, 47 E	I	Deepwater bay, VALDES ISLAND,		
	171 E	V	B.C.	45 E	II
mining	188 A	V	Deer.		
	24 SS	IV	Cortes island, B.C.	23 E	II
Fault on	20 E	V	Dubawit river, Mack.	12 E	IX
Rocks on, Carboniferous	80, 81 E	V	Enderby (near), Yale dist., B.C.	17 A	V
Devonian	20 E	V	Graham island, B.C.	13 E	XVI
igneous	157, 158 E	V	Kapiskau River dist., Kee	240 A	XV
Pre-Cambrian section	55 E	I	Kootenay, East, B.C.	75 A	XVI
Triassic	43 E	I	West	14 E	IX
Striae on	75 M	XII		66 A	XVI
Survey of, ref. to	42, 43 E	I	Mattawin valley, Que.	115 A	XI
Syncline on	46 E	I		9 J	XI
Declonnes tp., MASKINONGE CO.,			Mistassini lake, Que.	17 E	IX
QUE.	56 J	XI	Northumberland co., N.B.	160 A	XII
Decapoda. See under Crustacea.			Nootka sd., V.I.	81 A	XV
Deceit bay, WEST REDONDA ISLAND,			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	44 E	X
B.C.	24 E	II	black-tailed		
Deception, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Alaska, southern islands of	25 E	III
ONT.			Kamloops dist., B.C.	16 E	XVI
Altitude of	126 E	IV	jumping, red or Virginia		
Gneiss and schists in contact near	64 E	I	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Deception creek, NORTH THOMPSON			Algonquin park, Ont.	194 A	XIII
RIVER, B.C.	71 E	III	Anticosti island, introduced	196 A	XIV
Deception creek, SPILLIMACHEEN			Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	219 A	XV
RIVER, B.C.			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	213 A	XV
Jamesonite on	65 E	V	Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	XVI
Deception lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Seine River dist., Ont.	11 E	X
ONT.	126 E	IV	Timagami dist., Ont.	37, 38 E	X
Deception mt., WIND RIVER, YKN.			white-tailed		
Altitude of	20 E	XVI	Kamloops dist., B.C.	16 E	XVI
Description of	27 E	XVI	Deer bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 E	X

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Deer creek, Clatsop co., V.I.			Dejah pass, B.C. No Chilkoat pass		
Analysis of nickel ore from	103 H	XIV	Delaney brook, Chatham co., N.Y.		
Trap at mouth of	97 A	XV	N.S.		
Deer creek, Columbia River, B.C.			Conglomerate	104 G	I
Gold prospects on	132 B	III	Granite near, description of	137 G	I
Granite of	66 A	XI	Delaney sett., Colchester co., N.S.		
Deer creek, Smelter Lake, Bonanza			Coal prospecting in	46, 47 F	I
Rainy Creek dist., B.C.	56, 57 A	XIV	Sandstones and conglomerates	27 I	A
Deer island, Bay of Fundy, N.B.			Delhi claim, Fria Creek, W. K.		
Formerly part of mainland	9 N	IV	B.N.A.Y. dist., B.C.	46 B	XII
Calcination on	48 N	IV	Delizé Chipewyan	104 F	IX
striations	33 M	VII	Delisle, Guillaume		
Rocks on	57 N	IV	Notes on map of, 1793	12 I	VIII
	133 A	XV	Delisle river, St. Lawrence		
Deer island, E. of Grindstone Pt.,			Q.1		
Winnipeg. See Pink island			Calcareous formation on	74 A	VIII
Deer island, S. of Pink island, L.			Delkatta ranch, Masset, G.		
Winnipeg, Man.			Island, B.C.		XVI
Fossils from	90, 65 F	VI	Delta claim, Ainsworth, T. Co., Id.	24	IX
Noted on, by Tyndall	18 A	I	Deloraine, Souris		
Rocks on	25 AA	A	Altitude of		
10, 11, 56, 57, 61, 65 F		VI	Assay of ore from		
Section on	58, 60 I	VI	Boring at, for water		
Deer lake, Belmont tp., Peterborough co., Ont.	35 B	IV			
Deer lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.					
See Atikwa lake					
Deer lake, Severn River, Kee.					
Description of	8, 9 F	II	Fossils from		
country between, and			Olanah formation of		
L. Winnipeg	27 A	II	Detoro, Marmora tp., Hastings co.,		
Explored by Low and Macoun	26 A	II	Ont.		
Meteorological observations on	20 F	II	Assay of quartz and slag from	32 B	IV
Deer-lodge lake, Albany River,			Auriferous dist. around, det. to	74 A	I
Ont.			Detoro mine, Marmora tp., Ont.		
Glacial striations on	35 G	II	Arsenic production of		
Granite from, to Lake St. Joseph	13 G	II	1886	14 S	II
Deer Park, Lower Arrow Lake, W.			1887	14 S	III
Kootenay, B.C.			1888	12 S	IV
Description of	14 B	IV	1889	13 S	V
Granite of, and near	66, 67 A	VI	1890	17, 18 S	A
Molybdenite at	26 A	IX	1891	11 S	
Trees of	18 B	IV	1894	81, 82 S	VI
Deer Park mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	23 A	IX	1899	13 S	AD
Deer rapid, Churchill River, Sask.			1900	14 S	VII
22, 99, 119 I		VIII	1901	14 S	XIV
Deer river, Clearwater Lake, Lab.			1902	267 S	XV
49, 77 D		XIII	1903	14 S	XVI
Deer river, Otonabee River, Ont.	106 A	XI	Biome cyanide process at	172 S	X
Deer river, Reindeer Lake, Sask.			Gold producing, 1899	14 S	XII
See Reindeer river			production and plant, 1898	148, 149 S	XI
Deering pt., Nelson River, Kee.			Notes on, by Barlow	124, 125 A	XII
See Split lake			Delphi, Collingwood tp., Grey co.,		
Deerside, Bonaventure co., Que.	28 M	II	Ont.		
Defiance silver mine, Boundary			Gas well at	72, 76 SS	IV
Creek, Okanagan div., B.C.	140 S	VII		29	A
Defond, Gaspard	43 AA	V	Delphinapterus catodon, Linn		
	19 J	XI	See Porpoise, white		
Deforestation.			Delphine river, Island of Orleans,		
Laws against, required in N.B.	154 A	XII	Que.	72 K	III
Northumberland co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Delphinodon glaucum.		
Defot creek, Cañon Creek, Dease			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Yukon	44 A	XV
River, B.C.			" populorum, Gray.		
Gold mining on	80, 85, 138 B	III	Calgary, Alta.	146 A	X
Delphidia lineata,			Delta, Bastard tp., Leeds co., Ont.		
Vichipicoten, Ont.	88 F	V	Hematite near	138 A	XIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Delta lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV	Dendroica <i>Con.</i>		
Delton, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN., U.S.	120 F	IV	<i>struth.</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, black poll		
Demarse, Emory	151 SS	V	<i>virgata</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, black throated		
	126 S	VII	Dendy, Dr. Arthur	89 A	VI
Demaure, Steur, <i>See</i> Maure.			Dénéchéthé (Chagewyan).	114 I	IX
Dementes tp., LAKE St. JOHN DIST., QUE.	58 L	VIII	Denedus (Indian chief)	144 I	X
Demicharge chaudière, OTTAWA RIVER.	169 I	X	Denedus islands, TIMIGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Demicharge rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Silver mining on.	144 I	X
Notes on, by Farrell.	151, 156 E	V	Denedus lake, TIMIGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
Demoiselle cape, ATERTON CO., N.B.	34 E	I	Denholm asbestos mine, DENBIGH TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Demoiselle creek, SHEPPARD RAY, N.B.			Geology, 1899.	16 S	XII
Gypsum of.	95, 98, 99 M	X	1900.	17 S	XIII
Lime burning on.	69 F	I	1901.	20 S	XIV
Quarries on, building stone.	69 E	I	1902.	31 S	XV
groundstone.	100 M	X	Sale of.	20 S	VI
Rocks on, and limestone.	61 F	I	Denholm tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Carboniferous.	15, 35 I	I	Apatite mining on.	103 J	XII
Limestone.	84 M	X	Asbestos, many factured in.	231 A	XVI
Strata on.	71, 93 M	XII	Asbestos in.	93	X
Demoselle hill, AMHERST ISLAND, QUE.			Galena in.	106, 106 J	XII
Minganese on.	99 S	X	Mercury.	120 S	X
	166, 167 S	XV	Locations.	130 S	X
Denbigh tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Rocks of.	70 I	XII
Gold mining on.	56 A	IX	Denis, Nicolas <i>See</i> Denys.		
Granite gneiss of.	66 J	XIV	Denis, Theo.		
Granite from, composition of.	24, 25 I	XIV	Appointment of, 1898.	172 A	VI
Limestone of, calcareous.	67 B	X	Notes by, on natural gas fields of Essex and Welland cos., Ont. and Champlain co., Que.	117 S	VI
Sulphur native in.	26, 27 B	XI	Papers by, on:		
Dendroica canadensis, Linn.			Coal fields of Canada.	51, 93 S	XV
<i>See</i> <i>Canis</i> , Canada.			Intusional earth.	19, 28 S	XV
Dendrites.			Min. of S.	159, 169 S	XV
P. Arthur silver dist., Ont.	110 B	VI	Natural gas fields of Ont. and Que.	31, 38	VI
Dendroica canadensis, Billings.			Oil industry of Canada.	131, 138 S	VI
H. B. tp., Que.	62	XII	Salt deposits of Canada.	214, 239 S	XV
M. E. Quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 I	VII	Section by, Michel creek, B.C.	76, 77 I	XIV
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Summary, Rep. by and Ingall on Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1901, 179-189 A	XVI	
Hochelaga, Que.	62 C	XII	Transferred from Mines Section, 1900.	3 S	XIII
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Work by, 1898.	3 S	VI
H. B. tp., Que.	62 C	XII	1899.	10 A	XII
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			1900.	7, 179 A	XII
M. E. Quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 I	VII	1901.	6, 22, 69, 74 A	XIV
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , H. B.			1902.	9, 15, 244, 441 A	X
M. E. and L. Timiskaming, Que.	128, 204 I	X	1903.	3, 101 S	X
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			1904.	3 A	XV
M. E. Quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 I	VII	Denison tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Dendroica <i>Con.</i>			Building stone of.	77 C	VI
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			Galena in.	54 I	VI
L. S. tp., Que.	52, 117 K	III	Garnetiferous from.	65 A	VI
St. Michel, Lake Bellechasse, Quebec, 117 K	III		Garnet in.	67 A	VI
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , W. G. H.			N. S. tp. in.	67 A	VI
Dunsmuir, Ill., Que.	144 I	VII	Ores of, value.	101 B	VI
Montreal, Que.	149 I	VII	Pyrrhotite in.	113 B	VI
Dendroica <i>See</i> Warbler.			analyses.	53 I	VI
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , <i>See</i> Warbler, yellow.			Quartz from, assays.	52 S	VI
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , <i>See</i> Warbler, myrtle.				30 I	VI
<i>See</i> <i>canadensis</i> , <i>See</i> Warbler, magnolia.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Denton tp., Cal.			Departments of Mines, B.C., N.S.,		
Rocks in:	124		AND QUE.		
basalt.....	147 A	XIV	Awards to Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	35 A	XIII
conglomerate.....	66 B	XIV	Departmental Buildings, OTTAWA		
diabase.....	42 A	X	Stone of.....	34 C	XII
diorite.....	141	X	Departure bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
gneiss.....	79 A	III	B.C.		
greenstone dike.....	25 F	X	Basal beds at, ref. to.....	43 B	I
granite.....	267 A	XV	Collieries near.....	53 S	X
quartzite.....	66 B	XIV	.....	45 S	VI
Denman Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			.....	41, 42 S	V, I
B.C.			.....	50 S	XI
Fossils from.....	107 A	XI	Shipping point for Dunsmuir coal	54 SS	X
.....	158 A	XIII	beries.....	67 S	VI
.....	132 A	IX			
.....	143 A	X	Depot bay, BELLOE STR., FRANK.		
notes on a <i>Luteres</i>	254 A	XIV	Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II
Denmark.			Depper and Hedert, Messrs.	85 SS	IX
Mineral exports to, 1874-1880.....	9 S	II	Derby, O. A.	33 B	XVI
1900.....	10 S	XIII	Derby, NORTH DHERLAND CO., N.B.		
1902.....	12 S	XV	Boulder clay near.....	13 S	VI
1903.....	10 S	XVI	Direction of strata near.....	60, 71 M	XII
Denmark lake, MANITO LAKE DIST.,			Indian relics from.....	41 A	II
ONT.	40 A	IX	.....	6, 31 S	VI
Dennis, Daniel.	94 SS	X	Derbyshire spar. See Fluorite.		
Dennis, J. S.	39, 46 R	IX	Derham tp., OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Dennis creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Analysis of water from well in.....	58, 59	XII
Gold mining on.....	81 R	II	Petroleum springs in.....	51 A	IX
.....	139 R	IX	Derr, S., work by, 1898.	72 A	XI
Dennis lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	56 A	X	Derr creek, MIBEE RIVER, ALTA.		
Dennis mt., BOW RANGE, B.C.			SKA RIVER, ALTA.....	13 D	XI
Section across.....	At end of Pl. D	II	Derricks.		
Dennison creek, HARDWICK TWP.,			Various kinds of, in asbestos min-		
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			ing, Eastern tp., Quebec.....	17 SS	X
Salt marsh at mouth of.....	27 S	III	Derry tp., LYFOLD CO., Q.		
Denonville, Marquis de			Aquatic deposits at.....	91 K	IX
See Brisay, J. R. de			Asbestos in.....	214 A	XVI
Densmore, Frank	180 R	III	Fluorite crystals from.....	174 A	XIII
Densmore, G. W.	4	X	.....	466 A	X
Dent, W. A., work by.....	333, 37 A	VI	Mica in, locations.....	130 S	X
<i>Dentalium papirata</i>			specimens.....	171 A	XIII
Deloraine, Man.....	211 F	X	.....	239 A	XIV
Dentalium.			Rocks of.....	214, 215 A	XV
Quatsino sound, V. I.....	85, 114 R	II	Des Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,		
William pt., N.S.....	17 F	VI	ONT.	283 F	X
<i>subpinnata</i>			Des Maures selg., PORING CO.,		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			QUE.		
Man.....170, 173, 180, 185, 197, 198, 207		X	Strata in, direction of.....	50 F	X
<i>gradula</i> , Meek and Hayden			.....	43 F	X
Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 F	X	Des Moines, MINNESOTA, U.S.	43 F	IX
Derbydale fault.			Des Plaines river, CHAUDIERE RIVER,		
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 F	X	QUE.		
Derivation. See Erosion.			Asbestos on.....	140, 146 K	IX
Denver City, Col.			Direction of strata near.....	26, 27, 37 F	X
Artesian wells of.....	16 G	XIV	Gold and gold mining on.....	52 G	VI
Chlorination plants of, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV	.....	29, 86 A	III
Denys, Nicolas.	84	XIII	.....	102 K	III
Denys River, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			.....	28 S	II
Tripolite worked at.....	26 S	XV	.....	60, 67, 70 K	IX
Department of Marine and			.....	34 S	IX
Fisheries.			History of 73, 108, 109	89 A	III
Publications by, re Hudson bay	6 D	I	Platinum reported on.....	5 F	II
			.....	52 F	IX
			Serpentine outcrops on.....	85, 96 K	II
			Des Roches rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,		
			ONT.	214 F	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Desbarats, George	68 K	IV	Deserted creek, NOOTKA DIST., V.I.	72 A	AV
	196 J	A	Limestones at head of		
Desbarats, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Deserter canon, FINLAY RIVER,	16, 28, 38	AVI
<i>See also</i> Cameron and Richardson			B.C.		
copper mines			Deslaurier mt., WIND RIVER VALLEY,		
Description of mines near	252, 273 A	AV	YKS.		
Map of district of	Facing 186 A	AVI	Formation of	24 G	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of	183 A	AVI	Not on, by Camsell	26, 27 G	AVI
Desbarats lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	183 A	AVI	Deslaurier palmatis		
Deschambault, POLKESSET CO., QUE.			Cape Blomidon, N.S.	257 A	XIV
Anticline in	29, 35, 41 A	A	Desmarais Islands, GREAT SCOTT		
Moraine in	33 A	A	LAKE, MAN.	73 D	IV
Rocks in	7, 15, 16, 27, 29, 42 A	A	Desmarais affinis, Whiteaves		
Section from, to Cape Rosier	33 A	A	Peace Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 41, 45, 46, 48, 57, 58 D	A
Terraces in	32, 39 A	A	<i>affinis</i> , var. <i>subulosa</i> , Whiteaves		
Deschambault setg., POLKESSET CO., QUE.			Geological formation of	58 A	A
Building stone of, etc.	15		Peace river and tributaries, Alta.	41, 48, 57 G	A
Terraces in	35, 39, 61 A	A	<i>subulosa</i>		
Trenton limestone in	34 A	A	Peace Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 41, 45, 46, 48, 57, 58 A	A
Deschampsia, etc., R. CAN. and SECT.			<i>subulosa</i>		
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	IV	<i>subulosa</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers	73	A	CON. A. DIST., V.I.	129 A	IX
<i>atrocapitata</i> , etc., Steno's			<i>subulosa</i>		
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	IV	LAKE, V.I.	49 G	AVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	43		Desolation ad., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rupert river, Que.	73	IV	B.C.		
<i>atrocapitata</i> , Bouché			Glaciation of	161	I
Knox bay, Foully, Steno's, P.C.	117		Granites of	25 A	IV
Labrador pen., interior	365 A	IV	Despair lake, RAIPAN RIVER DIST.,		
Lewes and Polly rivers, Yks.	228	I	ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43		Contour of, position, etc., strike of	17 A	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	73	A	rocks	13 A	I
<i>atrocapitata</i> , (Munro)			Rocks on	39, 40, 41, 50	I
Sooke, V.I.	117		petroglyphs	76 A	I
<i>atrocapitata</i> , L.			Serpentine	98 A	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	43		Desperation lake, THESLA DIST., ONT.		
Deschênes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			ONT.	284 A	
Altitude of		A	Detour, The, PELLY DIST., YKON		
Fossiliferous	73	AV	Description of	128	
Deseronto, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Rocks in vicinity of	129 G	
<i>Scabro</i> , Deseronto Iron Co.			Detritus on icebergs	16, 7 G	
Boring of, for gas	24	A	Detroit, MICH., U.S.		
Cement works at	165 A	AV	Supplied with water, etc., from	104 A	
Tentative formation of	179 A	AV	Pescadore, Ont.	118 A	
quartzite	184 A	AV		163 A	
Deseronto Iron Co.				270	
Boonies point	66 A	AV			
	128 A	AV			
	76 A	AV			
	95 A	AV			
Farmer's	58 A	AV			
Operating, 1891	24, 66 A	AVI			
1901	244 A	AVI			
1902	123 A	AV			
1903	66 A	AV			
Désert, KENSINGTON DIST., WIND RIVER VALLEY,					
QUE.	66 A	AVI			
Desert lake, C. DIST., N.S.	130 A	AVI			
Desert lake, P. DIST., QUE.	33, 68	AVI			
Desert (Sand pt.), DECK ISLAND,					
L. HURON, ONT.	177 A	AV			
Désert river, GUYANA RIVER, QUE.					
Glaciation of	2	IV			
Not on, by Ord	98	AVI			
Deserted bay, JAMES ST. B.C.					
Assay of pyrites from, etc.	37 A	IX			

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Devil fish. See <i>Cephalopoda</i> .		Devil portage—Cont.	
Devil cañon , WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	127 B III	Fall of river between, and Little cañon	12 A III
Devil cascade , MANITOU SD., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		Meteorological observations on	147 J IV
Contour of shore line near	18 F III	Devil rapid , CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.	
Rocks at, and near	114, 123 F III	Age and erosion of	77 A V
Devil's Club.		Assays of quartz from	24 J V
Botanic valley, Yale dist., B.C.	17 B VII	Barrier at, character of	118 A V
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177, 190, 220 B III	Differential uplift at	97 A V
Elk valley, B.C.	79 B I	Direction of striae near	82 A V
Graham island, B.C.	14 B XVI	Gold and gold mining at	33 J V
Kicking Horse pass, B.C. and Alta.	35 B I	64, 67, 69, 74, 75 K IX	
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist., B.C.	14 C III	87 A XVI	
Stikine river, B.C.	60, 190 B III	76, 116, 143, 144 J X	
Devil creek , BROKENHEAD RIVER, MAN.	126 F IV	nuggets	52 A VII
Devils Den , NEAR BLUE MTNS., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	16 M IX	Origin of	151 A X
Devils Elbow , NIPISGUIT RIVER, N.B.	228, 296 G I	Photo of	Frontis. X
Devils gap , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		Silver vein at	77 K IV
Anticlinal ridge in	17 C I	Devil rapid , LIEVERE RIVER, QUE.	58 C XII
Rocks on, and near	42, 117, 121, 122 C I	Devil rapid , MATABITCHUAN RIVER, ONT.	231 J X
Devil gap , ROCKY MTNS., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		Devil rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	8 J X
Entered by Simpson, 1841	9 B I	Devil rapid , REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	
Sketch of	142 B I	Devil rapid , SANDY CREEK, WARIS KAW LAKE, ALTA.	36 A V
Devils Head creek , MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA. See Minnewanka creek.		Devil river , ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	
Devils (Head) lake , BANFF DIV., ALTA. See Minnewanka lake.		Drainage area of	29 A VI
Devils Head mt. , PALLISER RANGE, ALTA.		Graphite on	149 J II
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E III	Rocks on, gabbro	50 A V
Disturbed beds in valley of	35 D II	gneiss	11, 40 C VII
Little Red Deer river rising near	19 E II	limestone	22, 26 C VII
Tower-like face of	9 D II	Devils (Manitou) Rock , L. TIMIS KAMING, ONT.	
Devil lake , DAKOTA, U.S.		Basic plutonic rock at	105 J X
Artesian wells of	6 A IV	Diabase precipices at	28, 174, 201 J X
Difficulties of boring in valley of	3 A VI	Devils Swinging hills , ABULIE DIST., QUE.	220 A XV
Glaciation near	22 E IV	Devine lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.	71, 72 S X
Moranic drift on, and near	32, 44, 45 E IV	Devon island , FRANKLIN	
Devil lake , GENDREAU TWP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 J X	Altitudes on	135 A XVI
Devil lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23 C I	Caribou and musk ox on	147 A XV
Devil lake , REDRIVER DIV., SASK.	13 A VI	Fossils from	17 A V
Devils Pine creek and lake , ALTA. See Ghostpine creek.		Limestone on	18 J VI
Devils Playground , RIVARD MT., QUE.		Devonian.	
Photo of	Facing 92 J XII	Blending of, with Carboniferous	49 J XV
Devil pt. , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		Classification of, in Rocky Mt. formations	1 J XV
Dolomite cliff of	65, 168, 171, 200 J V	James bay	17 J XV
sketch	Facing 168 J V	27 J XV	
Marcasite at	170 J V	27 J XV	
Devil portage , LEVER RIVER, B.C.		30 C XV	
Autherous bars between, and Dease river	29 C IV	177 A XVI	
Description of, by McConnell	69 A I	Alberta.	
Description of river above and below	33, 50 J V	Athabaska div	25 J V
116-117	257	21, 23, 25, 32, 35 J V	
		78, 39, 44 J V	
		144 S V	
		22 A V	
		19, 20, 66 G V	
		147 A VI	
		90 A V	
		112 A V	
		Limestones of, the origin of	32 J V
		sands	45, 46 J V
		Peace River div	2 J V
		Pinecher Creek d.	2 J V
		Sandy Plain div	29, 30 J V

Devonian - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.	Devonian - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.
British Columbia.		Quebec.	
Overlain by Cretaceous S.W. of		Eastern tpe., area and fossils.....	9-11 K III
Liard river.....	15 D IV	156, 157 J VII	
Franklin.		southwestern.....	7-9 J VII
Dana bay.....	52 R II	Gaspé pen.....	6 E I
Limestone of.....	11 K II	341, 344, 345 A XV	
Keewatin.		Matane co.....	8 A I
Albany river.....	35 F XIV	Memphremagog lake.....	36 J II
Attawapiskat river.....	35 F XIV	Saskatchewan.	
Lac Seul area.....	91 A XIV	Ille à la Croix lake.....	29 D VII
Southampton island.....	17 M XI	Yukon.	
Mackenzie.		Peel river.....	42 G XVI
Great Slave lake.....	166, 76 D IV	Porepine river.....	133 D IV
105, 107 A XII		Stewart River region.....	11 C XVI
Liard river.....	20, 24, 58 D IV	Devonian, Lower	
Mackenzie basin.....	14, 15, 31, 84 110 D IV	Agricultural capacity of districts	
Manitoba.		of, N.S.....	110 P II
Fossils and subdivisions of.....	199, 200, 204 209 E V	Gaspé basin, Que.....	129 S VI
Manitoba lake.....	15, 17, 39, 192 197 E V	Ogden, N.S.....	1-8 P II
Shoal lake.....	76 E V	Middle	
Swan lake.....	22 A IV	Abitibi river, Ont.....	210 A XV
Winnipegosis lake.....	22 A IV	Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	18-34 P V
59, 158, 163 F V		Manitoba lake, Man.....	35 A V
New Brunswick.		Ontario, thickness of.....	64 Q V
Economic products of.....	11 M X	Devonian	
Carleton co., N.B.....	10, 11 G IV	Agricultural capacity of districts	
Charlotte co.....	23 N IV	of, N.S.....	110 P I
Perry group.....	274, 275 A XVI	Antigonish co., N.S.....	43, 67-69, 84 P I
soils upon.....	151 153 A XV	Colchester and Pictou cos.....	34-73, 149 P V
79 S IV		Ontario, thickness of.....	64 Q V
Northern portion.....	5, 8, 9, 16 N XI	Vermilion river, Man.....	89 F V
Norumberland co.....	276 A XII	Devono-carboniferous.	
Queens co., Grand lake.....	22 M XII	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.	
soils upon.....	79 M XII	170, 173 A X	
Restigouche co.....	278, 279 A XI	Crowsnest lake, Alta.....	172 A X
York co.....	150 A XII	Cumberland co., palaeontological	
Nova Scotia.		evidence concerning.....	181, 182 A X
Annapolis co.....	87, 123 M IX	Flathead range, B.C.....	169 A X
Antigonish co.....	49-69 P II	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	63, 142 B X
contact with Carboniferous.....	66 P II	70, 75, 81 A XV	
disputes regarding.....	16 M XIV	Peace river, B.C.....	17 A X
Colchester co.....	6, 50, 51 F I	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.....	77 A X
7, 37, 73, 95 P V		22, 24 D X	
60, 61 A XI		Dewar, Alexander.....	39 S
398 A X		37 SS	
contact with Triassic.....	142 P V	Dewar gold mine, GOLDENVALE	
inconformity between.....		GOLD LIST, N.S.....	108 A
Triassic.....	59 A V	Dewar river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Cumberland co.....	53, 54 A V	Changes in level in valley of.....	24 M
98, 99 A V		Direction of stream.....	75 M
60, 62 A V		Farm lands along.....	116 M
contact with Carboniferous.....	99, 101 P V	Limestone band.....	41 F
Digby co.....	90 A IX	Primary rocks.....	137 C
78, 84, 87, 123 M IX		Sandstone belt to north.....	165 A
Gay, Clough, co., contact with Car.		Dewberry, northern	
boniferous.....	59, 60 P II	Athabaska lake.....	207 C
Hants co.....	96 P V	Barlow and Carey lakes, Mack.	207 C
60, 61 A V		Dease lake, B.C.....	218 C
49, 69 P V		Ekwan and Albany cos., Ke.	60 C
Pictou co.....	7, 17-19, 20, 112, 119 C	Frances river, Yke.....	218 C
15, 16, 27 29 M		Kapiskau river, Ke.....	242 A
contact with Carboniferous.....	13 A I	Labrador pen. and northern tpe.....	28, 336 C
Southwestern portion.....	13 15 C I	Mistassim lake, Que.....	7 C
91 A XII		Moose and Rupert river.....	9 C
Ontario.		southern	
Albion river.....	225 A V	Beaver hills, Alta.....	47 C
Bosauquet tp.....	81 SS V	Guysborough, N.S.....	131 C
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q V	Kapiskau river, Ke.....	242 A

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dewberry, southern—Con.		
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Topmail, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Dewdney, W.		
Report by, on mineral industry of Okanagan div., B.C., 1891	178 ss	V
Dewdney trail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	90, 91 A	XII
State of, unrepaiied	93 AA	XV
Thrust-fault crossing	96 AA	XV
Dewé, J.	23 M	I
<i>Dequam barabois</i> , Macoun.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Canadaensis, Beaur.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
columbiana, Macoun.		
Tagish lake, Ykn.	228 D	III
crasphanta, (Vasey).		
Nimkish lake, V.I.	117	I
bangalorei, Kunth.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III
angulata, Kunth.		
Lewis and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	227 L	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.	73 J	III
Pelly Banks, Ykn.	227 B	III
colpata, Kunth.		
Dease river, B.C., and Lewis and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
Dezadeash lake, KLUANE DIST., YKN.	44 A	XI
Dezadeash mtns., KLUANE DIST., YKN.	3 A	XVI
Dezadeash river, DEZADEASH LAKE, YKON.		
Glaciation on	9 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell	3, 4 A	XVI
Rock on	5, 7, 8 A	XVI
Dezadeash series.		
Kluane dist., Ykn.	6, 7 A	XVI
Deziel corner, TOWLETON, ALB.		
WRIGHT, O. Q.	120	XI
Diabase,		
Artificial production of	62 L	X
Association with Silurian formation.	94 K	III
Distinction between, and gabbro.	58 L	III
Medford, Mass.	50 J	VIII
Konga, Sweden.	136 J	VIII
British Columbia.		
Graham island	24, 39, 45, 46 D	XVI
Kamloops div., Campbell creek	123 B	VII
N. of Graham peak.	125 C	VII
Nasala valley.	41, 135 ss	II
petrography.	43, 65 A	XVI
petrography.	391, 392, 399 B	XII
Kootenay. East, mountain passes.	161 B	I
Kootenay. West		
Interden. dist.	2, 77 AA	XV
.....	85, 90 A	XV
Nelson. by	29, 30 A	X
Reveland dist.	99, 105 A	IX
Slocan div.	39 A	
.....	24, 25 A	VIII

Diabase, Keewatin.

Angikuni lake.	129, 130 F	IX
Dubawnt river.	43 A	VII
.....	67, 68, 172 F	IX
Ferguson river.	140, 143 F	IX
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
.....	19, 28, 40, 46 F	XIII
Hudson bay	82, 86 F	IX
.....	130 A	XVI
Kazan river	132, 133 F	IX
Nelson river.	155 F	IX

Labrador pen.

Ashuanipi river.	275, 276 L	VIII
Chimo	37 L	IX
Eastmain river	210, 214 L	VIII
Hamilton river	202, 203 L	VII
Hudson bay	127 A	XI
.....	145 A	XII
.....	7, 56, 80 D	XII
Koksoak river	31, 35 L	IX
Larch river.	33 L	IX
Petrography of	340, 346, 347 L	XVI
Nachvak inlet	79, 80 L	V

MacKenzie.

Dease lake.	59 F	IX
Great Bear lake, petrography.	39 C	XII

Manitoba.

Winnipeg lake.	55 L	XI
---------------------	------	----

New Brunswick.

Charlotte co.	271, 275 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	276 A	XVI
Restigouche co.	149 A	XII
.....	278 A	XVI

Ontario.

Algoma dist. :-		
Essex Mines dist.	181, 186 A	XVI
..... petrography.	79 C	V
Onaping river	38 L	V
Pogamasing lake	28 L	V
Spanish river	33, 34 L	V
Hastings co., Marmora tpx.	126 A	XII
Nipissing dist. :-		
Fanny lake, micro-photo. Facing 100 L		X
Sudbury dist.	42 A	V
.....	11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 41, 44, 49 F	V
.....	31 D	XIV
Timagami dist.	35 A	XI
.....	104, 111, 224, 277 L	X
.....	195, 198 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake	200, 201 L	X
.....	224 A	XVI
Parry Sound dist., Key inlet	21 L	IX
Peterborough co.	126 A	XII
Rainy River dist.		
Hunter island.	70, 71 C	V
Ignace sheet area	87, 93 A	XI
L. of the Woods dist.	41, 48 C	I
Rainy Lake dist., character and petrography.	63, 72, 147, 163 L	III
..... photo. Facing. 149 L		III
R. of Paint lake, petrography.	64 D	X
..... Bay dist.		
Eastern portion petrography.	168 A	XVI
.....	117 B	III

Quebec.

Chibougamau lake, petrography.	314 L	VIII
..... S. W. portion	69 J	VII
Greeny. sheet area.	53, 55, 95 J	XII
Islet de Montcalm.	136 J	VIII
L. St. Lawrence.	146 C	XII
Pontiac co.	62 A	III
.....	204, 205 C	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Diabase, Quebec. <i>Que.</i>			Diamond Park Spring Co	137 s	x
Portland tp.	57 f	xii	Diamond Vale Coal and Iron		
Three Rivers sheet area	23 f	xi	Mines.	65, 69, 72, 389, 390 A	xvi
Wright co.	138 f	xiii	Diana (WHALE)	74, 75, 82, 84 A	x
	35, 40 f	xii		6, 7, 30 f	xi
				5, 6, 11 M	xi
Saskatchewan.				199 A	xii
Cree lake, petrography of	42 f	xiii		137 A	xvi
Yukon.			Diana bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Grane creek, Beaver river	12, 13 f	xvi	Notes on, by Low	87 A	x
Kluane dist.	7, 8, 10 f	xvi		17, 18 f	xi
Klondike dist.	11, 12, 25, 26, 41 f	xiv	Striae on	45 f	xi
Southwestern portion	44 A	xi	Dapenau hyponem, Linn.		
Stewart River upper portion	18 f	xvi	Labsradior pen	359 f	xiii
Diabase lakes, NEAR ANNIEVA NEPS			Daphnoscotoma perforatum.		
SING LAKE, ONT.			Ekwan river, Kee	16, 52 f	xiv
Direction of glacial stream on	138 f	x	DIATOMACEÆ.		
Greenstone of	261 f	x	Description of: numerous species		
Diabase-porphyrite.			of	19 s	xv
Clear mtns., B.C.	72 f	xvii	Fossil deposits of	20 s	xv
Kamloops div., B.C., 350, 351, 370, 371 f	359, 361 f	xvii	Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	217 f	x
petrography	359, 361 f	xvii	Shells of, forming tripolite	101 s	ix
Stikine river, B.C.	235 f	iii	Diatomaceous earth. See Tripolite.		
Stump lake, B.C.	34 f	iv	D'iberville, Pierre le Moyne <i>See</i>		
Toad mt., B.C.	35 f	iv	Iberville		
Diabase-porphry.			Diclograptus		
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river,			Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	xvi
B.C.	111, 123 f	xvii	Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.	133 f	xii
Stump lake, B.C.	130 f	xvii	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Yukon river, Ykn.	145 f	iv	Que.	61, 76, 117 k	iii
Diabase-trap (altered).			Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 k	iii
Petrography of, Rainy River dist.,			Quebec, Que.	78 k	iii
Ont.	57, 73 f	iii	St. Nicholas, Que.	117 k	iii
Diabase-tuff.			Stanstead tp., Que.	133 f	xvii
Germanen creek, Finlay river, B.C.	25 f	xvii	dicranopus, Nicholson		
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	358, 359, 364, 367 f	xvii	Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	xv
Stump lake	130 f	xvii	dicranotus, Hall.		
Telegraph creek, B.C., petrography.	235, 236 f	iii	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Diable mt., CALIFORNIA.			Que.	76, 117 k	iii
Coal of, compared with that of:			Etchemin river, Que.	117 k	iii
Nanaimo, V. I.	9, 64 f	iii	Stanstead tp., Que.	17 f	iii
New Westminster dist., B.C.	67 f	iii		113 f	iii
Diallage.			dicranotus, Grady		
Algoma dist., Ont., northern			Stanstead tp., Que.	16 f	iii
range	16 f	xiv	diffutensis, Carothers		
Brompton lake, Que.	117 k	ix	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
	80 f	xvii	Que.	61, 76 f	iii
analysis	18 f	x	Etchemin river, Que.	60 k	iii
Franklin	37 f	ii	diffutensis, Hall		
Ham and Orford tps., Que.	34 f	ix	Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	xv
St. Stephen, N.B., with mica	29 A	x	Crane island, St. Lawrence river,		
Diamonds.			Que.	61, 76, 117 f	iii
Absence of, in Canada	76 s	iii	Diamondville, Que.	131 f	iii
Possibility of, in serpentine			Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 f	iii
Rainy River dist., Ont.	180 f	x	Quebec, Que.	78, 117 k	iii
Source of, in Wisconsin and Michigan,			St. Nicholas, Que.	16 k	iii
U.S.	147 A	xii	Dicra diversata		
Diamond cape, QUEBEC, QUE.			James bay	7	
Bituminous shales of	44 k		DICHOGRAPTIDÆ		
Diamond island, HUDSON STRAIT,			Bathurst range, R. M.	2 f	
FRANK	363 A	xi	Dichograptus		
Diamond Jubilee mine, MICHIGAN			Point La Poudre, Que.	500	
(POTEN LIST, L. SCOFFER, ONT.)			diffutensis, Hall		
Assays of quartz from	29, 30 f	xi	Island of Orleans, Que.	76 f	iii
Work in, 1900	119 A	xii	Leeds, near, Que.	52, 58, 117 f	iii
Diamond lake, TROUSSEAU, QUE.					
<i>See Nonwaking lake</i>					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dichograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.			<i>Dicranopora fragilis</i> , Billings.		
Point Levis, Que.	50,	117 K	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	VI
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	117 K	III	<i>Dicranum bergeri</i> , Bland.		
<i>richardsoni</i> , Hall.			Hindle lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
Island of Orleans, Que.	59,	117, K	<i>conquatum</i> , Bird.		
Levis (near), Que.	162, 163,	117 K	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dick, David (CREE INDIAN)	24	IX	<i>elongatum</i> , Schwaagr.		
Dick Low's fraction , LITTLE SKOOT- KUM GULCH, BONANZA CREEK, YKN.	37 B	XIV	Barlow lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dick mt. , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			<i>fuscescens</i> , Turner.		
Marble at.	33 B	II	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Dickenson, J.	42 B	VI	<i>majus</i> , Turner.		
	164 B	XVI	Thurlow island, B.C.	118 B	II
Dickenson, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			<i>scoparium</i> , (Hedw.)		
Lorraine and Medina formations at.	19,	20 G	Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II
Dickey (Dickies) cove, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	17 M	II	<i>Dicranocricia cirrhata</i> , (Lindb.)		
Dickle mt. , NORTON, KINGS CO., N.B.			Thurlow islands B.C.	118 B	I
Copper ore north of.	25 M	X	<i>Dicrostonyx hudsonius</i> , See Lemming,		
Huronian on.	36 M	X	Hudson bay.		
Striae on, direction of.	40 N	IV	Dictator silver mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Dickinson, J. A.	16 E	V	Assay of quartz from.	61 B	VI
Dicks, L.	44 L	XIII	Operations at, 1890.	174 S	V
Dickson, A.	183,	84 J	Dictionary. See Vocabulary.		
Dickson, C. W.			<i>Dictyon patulus macrostomus</i> .		
Assays and analyses by, of Sudbury, Ont., ores.	94, 111, 112, 116	119 H	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Description by, of Sudbury ores.	95, 98 H	XIV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Magnetic separations by.	108, 135, 140 H	XIV	<i>macrostomus</i> .		
Ref. to papers by, on Sudbury ores.			Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
19, 106, 141, 147 H		XIV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Dickson, H.	142 SS	V	<i>Dictyonaraptus homifragus</i> .		
	135 S	VI	Levis, Que.	152, 117 K	III
Dickson, J. M.	132 A	IX	<i>irregularis</i> , Hall.		
	201 A	VI	Levis, Que.	153, 117 K	III
Dickson, W.	68, 77 A	V	<i>Dictyonaraptus canadensis</i> .		
Dickson, W. B.	57 O	XIV	Bell River valley, Man.	120 F	V
Dickson, W. H.	49 A	IV	Millwood, Man.	213 F	V
Dickson mills , NEAR PAKENHAM, LANARK CO., ONT. See Dickson, A.			<i>multicostata</i> .		
Dicotyledonous leaves.			Bell River valley, Man.	120 F	V
Calgary and Red Deer river, Alta., specimens.	109 A	III	Millwood, Man.	213 F	V
<i>Dicranograptus</i> .			<i>palustris</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI	Bell River valley, Man.	120 F	V
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	76, 117 K	III	Millwood, Man.	213 F	V
Mississippi bay, Que.	139 J	VII	<i>Dicranopora</i> .		
Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII	Bell River valley, Man.	120 F	V
<i>carri</i> .			Millwood, Man.	213 F	V
Ethabium river, Que.	60 K	III	<i>deltoidea</i> .		
<i>holoseris</i> , Hopkinson			Levis (near), Que.	53 K	III
Crane island, Que.	61, 117 K	III	<i>deltoidea</i> , Eichwald.		
<i>ramulus</i> , Hall.			Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	179 A	V
Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Benton, N.B.	145 A	V
<i>carri</i> .	133 J	VII	<i>carri</i> .	145 A	V
Clarendonville, Que.	138 J	VII	Benton, N.B.	282 S	V
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 K	III	Gaspe cape, Que.	12 F	I
<i>Dicranopora</i> .			Levis, Que.	52 K	III
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118	VII	<i>deltoidea</i> .		
St. Martin, Que.	120	III	Levis (near), Que.	53 K	III
<i>carri</i> , Nicholson.			<i>deltoidea</i> , Eichwald.		
Stony mt., Man.	50	VI	Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	179 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dactyonema websteri</i> .			Digby neck, Digby co., N.S.		
Kings co., N.S.	215, 263 A	XIV	Copper (native) at	116 A	XIII
Angus brook	180 A	XI	Fossils from	86 A	VI
Kentville	235 A	XIV	Glaciation on	16 q	VI
New Canaan	88 M	IX	Iron ores of	143, 144 M	IX
<i>Dulymograptus</i> .			hematite	111 S	X
St Michel de Bellechance, Que.	116 K	III	magnetite, analysis	102, 103 S	X
<i>bifidus</i> , Hall.	52, 53, 116 K	III	Ornamental stones of	93 A	IX
<i>constrictus</i> , Hall.	50, 116 K	III	agates	147, 148 M	IX
<i>nodus</i> , Lapworth.	23 D	II	amethyst	71 S	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23 D	II	chabazite	17 I	IV
<i>extensus</i> , Hall.	52, 55, 116 A	III	heulandite	27 I	IV
<i>furcillatus</i> , Hall.	52, 55, 116 K	III	Road metal from	151 M	IX
<i>penicillatus</i> , Hall.	52, 55, 116 K	III	Sandstone of	16 q	VI
<i>Levis</i> , Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III	Tides of	16 M	VII
<i>agittarius</i> ,	95 D	III	Topographic features of	22, 23 M	IX
<i>superata</i> , Hall.	290 A	XVI	Triassic traps of	129, 132 M	IX
Bathurst (near), N.B.	31 D	MI	Digby tp., Victoria co., Ont.		
<i>Dulania</i> .			Economic deposits of	7, 8 I	VI
Swift (near), Alta.	357 L	VIII	Iron ore in, analysis	19 R	VII
<i>Diervilla trijida</i> , Moench.			mag. title	63 S	VII
Labrador pen., interior	38 D	I	specimen	69 AA	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.	66 J	III	Digdeguash harbour, Charlotte co., N.B.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	22 D	I	Perry conglomerates on	152 AA	AV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland	136 A	XV	Digdeguash river, Charlotte co., N.B.		
Digby, Digby co., N.S.			Age of	13 N	IV
Character of country around	19, 20 M	IX	Changes in level in valley of	23 M	VII
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII	Drainage area of	8, 13 G	I
Iron near, analysis	18 M	I	Gravel pits near	91 N	IV
deposits	22 A	I	Intervales along	68 N	IV
mining	21 q	VI	Kames along	29 N	IV
prospecting	110, 111 S	X	Peat bogs of	47 G	I
Rocks at, and near	144 M	IX	42 A	IV	
16 q	VI		71 N	IX	
94 A	IX		27 SS	IX	
126 M	IX		Terraces on	54 N	IV
Digby bay, Digby co., N.S.			Tidal features of	13 N	IV
Agate from near	71 S	III	Digges cape, Hudson Strait, Lab.		
Digby co., N.S.			<i>Colaptes</i> from	27 D	I
Assays of quartz from	24 R	MI	Ringed seal from, specimen	52 A	I
Direction of striae in	154 M	IX	Digges islands, Hudson Strait, Lab.		
Rocks of, Cambrian.	9 q	VI	Glacial striae on	118 E	I
115 A	VIII		Laurentian of	39 R	II
72, 84 M	IX		Museum specimens from	53 A	I
Devonian	90 A	IX	'Neptune' ice-bound off	132 A	X
Devono-Silurian.	87, 110 M	IX	Notes on, by Bell	10, 12 D	I
granite	6, 8 q	VI	Low	19 D	III
72, 73 M	IX		Observing station at	17 A	I
trap	61 E	I	Quartz and feldspar vein at	12 D	I
Triassic (?)	124 M	IX	Sketch of part of	11 D	I
topography	17, 20 M	IX	<i>Spiraea (Orontopsis) belli</i> from	207 R	S
Digby gut, Annapolis basin, N.S.			Tides between, and mainland	125 A	X
Ancient valley of Bear river	83 A	VII	<i>Dikelaephylus</i> .		
Copper ore of	92 A	IX	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VI
Glacial erosion at	140 M	IX	<i>marcescens</i> , Billings.	127 J	
Tides at	16 q	VI	Philipsburg, Que.		
Trap conglomerate near	127 M	IX	Dikes (artificial).		
Triassic of	131 M	IX	Annapolis river, N.S.	20 M	
			Bay of Fundy	22 N	
			168 J		
			131, 132 M		
			Dikes (geological).		
			Arroostook river, N.B.	22 J	
			Brome mt., Que.	14, 15 J	
			Cobesquid series	62 J	
			Eight-mile creek, Thompson river		
			B.C.	120	

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Dikes (geological) - Con

Forty ninth parallel, southwestern B.C.	51 A	XIV
Hunter island, Ont.	70, 71 G	A
Island of Montreal and N. of	134-139 I	XIII
Johnstone strait, B.C.	13, 14, 23, 24 G	XIV
Kootenay, West, B.C.	22 A	IX
	69 A	XI
	85 A	XII
Labrador pen., northern	23, 26 L	IX
L. of the Woods, Ont.	13, 32 G	I
	150, 151 I	IO
	41 A	A
Memphremagog lake, Que.	69, 77, 78 J	VII
Nipigon lake, Ont.	97 A	XI
Rainy River dist., Ont.	147-163 F	III
photo of, near Fort Frances, Facing	149 F	III
Shefford mt., Que.	142, 143 A	XIII
	28, 33 L	XIII
photo At end of Pt. L		XIII
Stewart River region, Ykn	18 C	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	114-118 I	X
Thuringia, Germany	47 J	VIII
Vancouver series, V.I.	11 B	II
West river St. Marys, N.S.	63 A	I
Yanaska mt., Que.	34-37, 43 H	XVI

Dikes (natural or shooting).

Westmorland co., N.B. 133, 134 M VII

Diligence river, Minas basin, N.S. 99, 106 P V**Dill tp.**, SUDBURY DIST., Ont. 71 H XIV**Dillenburg**, NASSAU, GERMANY.

Nickel smelting plant at 171 H XIV

Diller, Joseph S.

Ref. to analysis by, of saxonite 145 H XIV

Ref. to description by, of rocks of

Taylorville, Cal. 48, 56, 57 B VII

Ref. to work by, in the Sierra Nevada. 46 E IV

Diller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,

FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Depth and gold production of. 36 R III

Dillaboro, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA. 176 H XIV**Diltz station**, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.

Gas wells near 165 A XIV

Dismetian formation.

Name given by Hicks to part of

Cambrian system, Wales. 35 J II

Dimock, Messrs. Clarence, H. &

Co. 90 M A

169 A VII

176 A X

Dimock, Daniel 219 A XIV**Dimock, Levi** 403 A X**Dimock belt**, MT. UNICAKO GOLD

DIST., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault 177 A XII

Dingley tariff bill. 88, 89 M X*Dinichthys canadensis*, Whiteaves.

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 163, 200 K A

Dinner mill, CANTERBURY PAR.,

YORK CO., N.B.

Eruptive rocks at. 199 A XIV

Striae near, direction. 22 M XII

Dinner rock, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

Meteorological observations at 123 B II

Dinodadun.

Cumberland lake, Sask. 36 F XII

Stony mt., Man. 50 F XI

" *magnificus*.

Fort Churchill, Kee. 91 F IX

" *parvus*.

Fort Churchill, Kee. 91 F IX

Namew lake, Sask and Kee. 101 F IX

Stony mt., Man. 15, 37 F XIII

Winnipeg lake 50, 56 F XI

Dinorthis pectunella, Emmons.

Ottawa dist. 67 G XII

" *platus*. 28 G X" *proavita*.

Mattawa (near), Ont. 298 I X

Dinorwic, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 89 A XIV**Dinosaurian remains.**

Battle River dist., Alta. 85 F II

Cypress Hills, Alta. 50, 65, 68 G I

Red Deer River dist., Alta. 29 A I

63, 73, 75, 132, 137, 138 E II

53, 56 A IV

138, 139 A X

185, 189 A XI

182 A XIII

82, 255 A XIV

406, 407 A X

205, 207 A X

362, 363 A XI

Dion, Onésime. 156 I IX**Dion creek**, YUKON RIVER, YKN. 45 R XII*Dioonites columbianus*.

Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 53 A II

Diopside (Malacolite).

Calumet falls, Que. 76 S III

Description and occurrence, Ont.

and Que. 44 I IV

Diorite.

Effect of dikes of, on asbestos. 21 S A

Newfoundland. 3 A IV

possibility of asbestos

in. 15 S IV

Wisconsin, U.S. 36 A A

British Columbia.

Chilliwak lake (near) 49 A XIV

Finlay river. 21 A A

Kamloops div. 77, 78, 96, 241, 243 G VII

Kootenay, East. 116, 120 R

West. 30, 32, 35 A VII

35 A VIII

24 A X

85, 87 A XI

Que. n Charlotte id. 53, 54 F

Stikine div. 5 A XI

Franklin.

Cumberland sound. 18 I X

Keewatin.

Attawapiskat headwaters. 158 A XI

Berens River basin. 44 I A

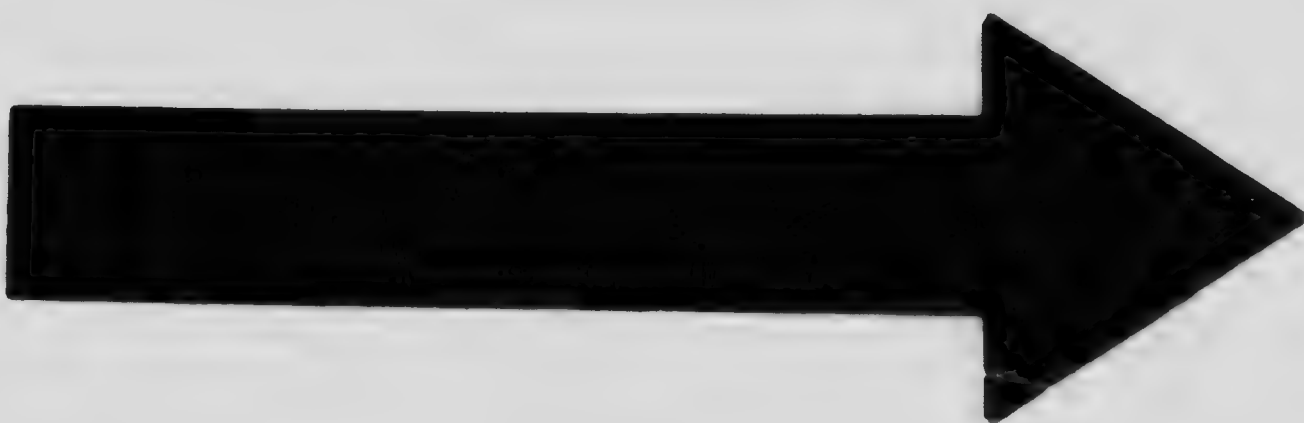
Ferguson river. 139, 140, 143 F X

Grass River dist. 24, 38, 44 I XII

Hudson bay. 15 D D I

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Diorite, Keweenawian.			Diorite, Ontario -Cont.		
Kazan river	132 F	IX	Thunder Bay dist.		
Nelson river	155 F	IX	Dog river	92 A	XIV
Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI	Lac des Mille Lacs, petrography	28, 29 H	X
Winnipeg Lake dist.	6, 21, 24, 25, 33, 34 G	XI	Lac Seul	49 A	XV
			Nipigon lake, east of	106 A	XIV
Labrador pen.			Pikitegusha river	212	XV
Clearwater river and lake	60 F	VI	Shebandowan area	17 A	V
Eastmain river	211 F	VII		39, 40 H	X
Petrography	343, 347, 349 F	VII	Sturgeon lake	119, 120 A	XII
Ungava bay, iron bearing	384 F	XI			
Mackenzie.			Quebec.		
Daly lake	41 F	X	Relation to gold-bearing rocks		
Dease river, petrography	31 G	XII		149, 153 J	X
Duhawit lake	58 F	IX	Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake	46 A	VI
	52, 53 F	IX	Mattagami lake	11 K	XVI
Manitoba.			Bagot co., St. Pie	26 F	XII
Winnipeg lake	31, 32, 33 G	XI	Beauce co., Broughton	20 S	
New Brunswick.			Famine river	92 A	XVI
Albert co.	54 F	I	St. Francis	88 K	XII
Boulders of, in Carboniferous of southern part	13 S	IV	Brome co., Bolton tp.	18, 47 K	V
Carleton co.	22 G	I	Hogback mts.	46 A	V
	148 A	XIII	Memphremagog lake	13 J	XII
Charlotte co.	26 A	XIV	Compton co., Prospect hill	124 F	X
	27 A	XVI	Drummond co., Wendover tp.	36 K	V
Distribution and value of	107 M	X	Eastern tp.	35, 41 J	V
Victoria co., Tobique valley	15 S	II	association with serpentines	28, 29	I
			northeast portion	93 K	XII
Nova Scotia.			southwest	69 J	XII
Annapolis co., Torbrook dist.	104 M	IX	Montcalm co., L'Assomption river	51 J	VI
	311, 315 A	XVI	Montserrat hills	6 L	XIII
Colchester and Cumberland cos.			Pontiac co.	66 A	XIII
	56, 62 F	I		187, 190, 212, 213 J	X
	61, 62 A	VI		118 A	VI
	63 AA	VI		138, 140 A	XIV
Dagby co., Bear River	81, 117, 118 M	IX	Shefford co., Milton tp.	51 J	XVI
Halifax co., Tangier dist.	158 A	XI	Sherbrooke co., Capleton	84 S	IX
Hants co.	63 AA	VI	Orford tp.	18 K	IX
Kings co.	213, 215 A	XIV		20 S	V
Pictou co.	36, 147, 148 F	V		60, 61 J	XII
	11 J	XV	Wolfe co., Breches lake	43 J	IX
			Ham tp.	20 S	V
Ontario.			Nacoret lake	57 K	IX
Agincourt dist.			Wright co., north of Ottawa	35 J	XI
Chippewyan tp.	24 F	V	Yukon.		
Michipicoten dist.	103, 104 A	XI	Duncan Creek dist.	24, 35 A	XVI
Spanish river	35 F	V	Kluane dist.	7, 8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Carleton co., intrusive	59 A	XII	Southwestern	44 A	X
Haldimont sheet area	107 A	XI	Stewart River dist.	40 A	X
Hastings co.	123, 125, 127 A	XII		14, 18 F	V
Lake of the Woods dist.	141, 48 G	I			
	133 S	IX	Diorite-gneiss.		
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.	60 A	X	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Niassan dist.			dist., Ont.		X
Abitibi Lake region	217, 218, 221 A	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	51, 71, 72 H	XVI
L. Nipissing, microphoto, Facing 100		X			
Muskawish lake	119 G	XV	Diorite-porphyrife.		
Sudbury dist.	11, 15, 16, 19, 43, 51	V	Composition of	68 F	X
age and character	54, 55, 58 H	XIV			
petrography	70, 71 F	V	Dip of veins.		
Perth sheet area	24, 29, 40, 44, 51, 53, 56, 58 J	XII	Hints regarding, by Ingall	104 J	
Rensselaer dist.			Dip of gneiss.		
Ignace sheet area	87, 94 A	X	East limestone	19 F	XIV
Manitou Lake region	46 A	XI	Dalhousie, N. B.	15 M	
Rowan lake	39 A	X	L. Nipigon, Ont.	191 A	X
Seine River dist.	39, 41 A	X	Rocky Mts., A.	29	X
	60 H	X	St. George near Quebec	19	X
Sturgeon lake	118 A	XII	<i>acanthopora</i> , Billings		
Renfrew co., Bagot tp., petrography	81, 86 F	XI	Kwatabedigan river, Ont.	230 A	
			Memphremagog lake, Que.	157	
			St. Georges, Que.	11 K	
			<i>lakos</i> , Edwards and Hamme		
			East St. Louis, Man.	78	
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 49, 83	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Dipodops sylvaticus</i> , B.			<i>Dipodops sylvaticus</i> , Hall.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	91	VII	St. Michel, Que.	66 k	II
<i>Diplox kudoanica</i> , Selva.			Emmons, Emmons.		
James Bay and Kenikau rivers,			Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24	II
Kee.	241 A	XV	Quebec, city	78 k	III
<i>Dipodops</i> .			<i>Dipodops</i> , Carruthers.		
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	Point Levis, Que.	50, 117 k	III
<i>Dipodops</i> .			<i>Dipodops</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.	292 A	XVI	Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Beaupre, Que. co., Que.	44 L	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59	XII
Beauport river, Que.	60 k	III	<i>whitfieldi</i> , Hall.		
Bellevue, Que.	146 J	VII	Quebec city.	79, 117 k	III
Levis, Que.	50 k	III	<i>vestitus</i> , Ulrich.		
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 k	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 40	VI
	11 L	V	<i>undulatus</i> .		
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Monument sett., N.B.	290 A	XVI	<i>Dipodops quibensis</i> .		
Ottawa.	61 G	XII	Lorette and Quebec city, Que.	118 k	III
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,			Dipper harbour , CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Que.	43 F	V	N.B.	83 M	X
Quebec city.	77 k	III	Dipple, G. F.	298 A	XII
St. Nicholas, Que.	15 k	III	<i>Dipodops</i> .		
St. Pachel, Que.	68 k	III	<i>palustris</i> . See Moosewood.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII	Director of Geological Surveys.		
<i>dentatus</i> , Lapworth.			Summary reports by, annually,		
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	1884-1904, Pt. A or Pt. AA in each		
<i>amplexicaulis</i> , Hall.			vol.		
Ottawa.	59	XII	Dirty glacier , STIKIN.		
<i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.			Nomenclature of, see		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 L	II			
Itton tp., Que.	131 J	VII	Dirty hills , CYPRESS HILLS, SAS.		
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII	Escarpment of.	61, 62	I
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Fossils from	91 AA	I
	133 J	VII	Dirty-water narrows , BEAVERS		
Quebec city.	77, 117 k	III	RIVER, KEE.		
<i>dentatus</i> , Nicholson.			Notes on, by Dowling	27 F	VI
Quebec city.	78 k	III	Potatoes grown near	24 AA	VI
<i>dentatus</i> , Brongt.			Disaster.		
Levis, Que.	50, 117 k	III	Prevention of	10 M	XIV
<i>dentatus</i> , Lapworth.			See also Accidents		
Dense river, B.C.	95 B	III	Disaster rapid , HAMILTON RIVER,		
			Id.	139, 224	VIII
Bathurst, N.B.	289 A	XVI	Disaster.		
Bellevue, Que.	134 J	VII	<i>Disaster</i> .		
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VI
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47	II
	133 J	VII	Joseph McDonald, co., Arisag.		
Quebec city.	77, 78, 117 k	III	coast, N.S.	47	II
Stanbridge tp., Que.	16	VII	St. Croix (near),	17, 11 k	III
	13	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	14	III
Tetagonche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI	St. Nicholas, Que.	17	III
<i>dentatus</i> , Hisinger.			Staw, N., Carleton	25	I
Point Levis, Que.	50, 117 k	III	Stanbridge tp., Que.	127	VII
<i>dentatus</i> .			Winnipeg and Man.	41, 40	VI
Beauport river, Que.	17, 117 k	III	coast, N.S.	185, 200	I
			Billings.		
St. Nicholas, Que.	117 k	III	New Edinburgh, Ont.	65	XII
<i>dentatus</i> , Hall.			<i>palustris</i> , Billings.		
Beauport river, Que.	60, 117 k	III	Lorette, Que.	19, 119 k	III
Bellevue, Que.	146 J	VII	St. Charles river, Que.	37 J	III
Quebec city.	78, 117 k	III	<i>palustris</i> .		
<i>palustris</i> , Lapworth.			Levis river, Yukon	146	VI
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II	Peel River portage, Mack	20	I
	133 J	VII	Disco bay and island. See Disko.		
<i>dentatus</i> , Hisinger.			<i>Disco bay</i> , Canada, White		
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71	VI



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



1.0



1.1



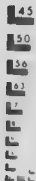
1.25



1.4



1.6



2.8



3.2



3.6



4.0



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 Phone
(716) 288-5989 Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Discorbina</i> .			Ditton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V	Gold in.....	30 A	II
<i>Discosorus</i> .				22 J	II
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X		28 s	III
" <i>conoides</i> , Hall.				34 s	I
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	127, 129, 295 I	X		143, 144 s	VI
" <i>gracilis</i> , Foord.				124 s	VII
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.				87, 91, 92 A	VIII
	129, 295 I	X		56, 147, 152 J	X
* Discovery ? (barque)	29 I	IX		148 AA	XV
* Discovery ? (pink).....	32, 95 I	IX	Ditton Gold Mining Co.	121 I	X
Discovery claim , PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Ditton river , SALMON RIVER, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Analysis of water from.....	60 K	XII	Base-levelling at source of.....	23 J	X
Gravels of.....	32 B	XII	Gold on	28 s	II
section.....	39, 40 B	XII		77 A	IX
Magnesite on.....	22 K	XII		128 s	IX
Discovery claim , BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43 B	XII	Ditton tp. , COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Discovery claim , LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Anticline in.....	24 J	II
Discovery Co.	161 ss	V	Copper-prospecting in, advisable ..	267 A	XVI
	111 s	VI	Erection of modern stamp-mill in, suggested.....	57 J	II
Discovery Island , STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Galena in.....	59 J	II
Meteorological observations off ..	120 R	II		78 K	IV
Discovery passage , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Glacial striae in.....	47 J	II
Direction of striae on.....	101 B	II	Gneissic granites of	31 J	II
Drift deposit in	104 B	II	Gold and gold mining in	23, 55, J	II
Geology of.....	44, 45 B	II		69, 76 K	IV
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to ..	46 A	A		64 s	V
Meteorological observations in ..	122 B	II		81 A	VI
Quartz from, assay of.....	55 T	III		76, 77 A	IX
Rocks of.....	20, 29 B	II		128 s	IX
Discovery pup , BEAR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV		121 124 J	X
Diseases .				148 s	XI
Eskimos.....	54 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	VII
Tahltan Indians	196 B	III	Sandstones and slates of.....	30, 31 R	VII
Disinfectants .				31, 59 J	II
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X	Dittrich, Dr. M.		
Peat useful for.....	62 A	X	Analyses by, of:—		
Disko Island , GREENLAND	141 A	X	essexite.....	26 H	XVI
	128 A	XVI	gabbro, Côte St. Pierre, Que.	62 O	XII
Dismal dome , KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			gneiss, Montebello, Que.....	5 O	XII
Andesite of.....	24, 26 B	XIV	pulaskite, W. Kootenay, B.C. 101,	104 A	XV
Dismal lake , MACK	15, 27 C	XII	shonkinite, Portland tp., Que.....	45 O	XII
	192 A	XIII	Diver, D.	26 R	XIII
* Dispatch 'ss.....	16, 17 B	IV		437 A	XV
O'Isneil , WOLFE CO., QUE.			Diver, black-throated		
Chromite from	21 s	IX	Cape Digges, Hudson bay (eggs) ..	48 A	II
Conglomerates at	27 J	II	Mistassini lake, Que	35 D	I
Glacial striae east of	16, 18 J	II	great northern. See Loon.		
Pre-Cambrian near	35 J	II	hell. See Hell-diver.		
Ditchfield tp. , BEAVER CO., QUE.			red-throated		
Pre-Cambrian rocks of: copper and iron in	314, 315 A	XV	Artillery lake, Mack.....	188 A	XIV
Schists and granites of	31, 38 J	II	Hudson strait	51 A	I
Ditch-grass .			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	XII
In rivers of N.B.	49 GG	I	Uxbridge, Ont	88 A	X
Ditman brook , ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Divide hill , NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BA. DIST., ONT.....	79, 85 H	II
Asbestos veins on	119 M	IX	Dixie creek , JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dixon pond , BLACK RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	26, 27 E	I	Dog, Eskimo		
Dixon pt. , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62, 63 A	XV	Notes on, by Low.	313, 314 L	VII
Dixville , STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	31 J	X	Dog falls , DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	45 H	X
Doktown , NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Dog-fish		
Agricultural land in vicinity of	55 GG	I	Manufacture of oil from	44 A	I
Direction of striae near.	52 A	VI	Nottaway river, Que.	83 A	VIII
Dispersion of boulders near.	18 M	XII	Dog-fly lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Terraces at.	51 M	VII	Agglomerate schists on.	54, 55 F	III
	36 GG	I	Slope and origin of.	19 F	III
	111 M	VII	Soundings in.	15 F	III
Doane, F. W.	4 P	V	Dog-fly portage , CANOE RIVER, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	166 F	III
Dobbie, Thomas William	152 S	VI	Dog head , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Dobbs (BRIG)	32, 33 F	IX	See Whiteway.		
Dobbs, Sir Arthur			Dog Head straits , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Dispute between, and Capt. Middleton, 1741.	12 J	III	Rocks on lake shore from, to Berens river.	20 AA	V
Notes by, on Fort Prince of Wales, Hudson bay.	94 F	IX	Dog-hung bay , MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	46 K	V
Doble, Charles	174 H	XIV	Dog island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 C	I
Dobschau , HUNGARY.			Dog lake , E. OF MISSINABIE STA., ONT.	22 D	I
Nickel deposits of.	171 H	XIV	Dog lake , DOG RIVER, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	100 A	XI
Dobson, Alex.	281 A	XV	Dog lake , SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Dobson, John	114 M	X	Altitudes of.	149 E	IV
Doctor island , HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	15 L	XI	Description and geology of.	45, 46 H	X
Doctor lake , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII	Direction of striae on.	117 E	IV
Doctor spit , LITTLE CARIBOU ISLAND, N. S.	134 P	V	Granite to southeast of.	53 H	X
Doctors brook , ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.			Keewatin series on.	19 H	X
Amygdaloids east of.	10, 99 P	II	Lacustrine deposits on.	52 H	X
Fish in.	10 P	II	Lead (native), near.	42 T	IV
Fossils from.	112 A	VII	Dog lake , STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Iron ore on, analysis.	35, 36 R	XII	Hematite on.	178 A	XIV
hematite.	54 A	II	analysis.	76, 93 I	XII
mining.	117 P	II	Sandstone on.	175, 178 A	XIV
	92 A	VIII	See also next ref.		
	10 P	II	Dog Lake iron mine , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.	20, 21, 26, 44, 100 P	II	Analysis of ore from.	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Carboniferous.	80, 85 P	II	Description and map of.	76-78 I	XII
Clinton.	46 P	II	Section of.	Facing 76 I	XII
felsitic.	7, 42 P	II	Dog portage , STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	180 F	IX
Niagara.	48 P	II		14 F	XIII
Scenery on.	109 P	II	Dog-pound creek , GHOST RIVER, ALTA.		
Doctors Brook mine , ARISAIG, N.S.	119 A	VIII	Boulder clay near mouth of.	142 E	II
Dodd, William			Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
Rep. by, on mining in Yale div., B.C., 1892.	188 S	VI	Dimensions of.	20 E	II
on dredging ventures, Thompson river, B.C., 1893.	133, 134 S	VII	Early explorations on.	12 A	II
Dodge, Isaiah	87 R	VI	Quartzite gravel on.	139 E	II
	16 R	VII	Dog rapid , ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31 J	XII
Dodge lake , PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	238 A	XVI	Dog-ribs (Indians)	206 B	III
Doelter, C.	115 H	XIV		10, 23 C	XII
Dog creek , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	9, 175 E	II	Dog river , DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Dog creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.	35 R	IX	Drift from Nipigon rocks on.	17 H	X
	45, 46 R	XIII	Lacustrine deposits on.	52 H	X
Dog creek , L. ARROW LAKE, B. C.	80 A	XII	Notes on, by McInnes.	46 H	X
	65 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dog river, L. SUPERIOR, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Dolomite, British Columbia		
Conglomerate on	113 A	XIII	Kootenay, West,	173 S	V
Huronian east of	102 A	VI	.....	32 A	VII
Dog river, STURGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.			Omineca river	29-32 A	X
Rocks on	32 A	XIV	.....	25 C	VII
Dog-tooth lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII
.....	30 CC	I	Sumilkameen div.	75, 77 A	XVI
Dogwood.			Yellowhead pass	78, 80 A	XI
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I	Keewatin.		
Dog-tooth spar.			Berens River basin	46 F	VII
See also Calcite.			Cedar lake	148, 149, 152 E	V
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	31 T	IV	Grass River dist.	12, 13 FF	XIII
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	38 M	XIV	Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	Winisk river	105 AA	XV
Dogger bank, NORTHUMBERLAND, ENG.			Labrador pen.		
.....	54 A	II	Hudson bay,	47, 54, 60, 75 D	XIII
Doherty creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.			islands	14 DD	I
.....	74 M	VII	specimen	437 A	XV
Dolerite.			Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion	69 J	VII	Mackenzie.		
Kamloops lake, B.C.	72, 164, 165 B	VII	Great Bear lake	25 C	XII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII	.....	101 A	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	35 AA	VI	Great Slave lake	75, 76 D	IV
Dolichonotopus.			Liard river, Nahanni butte	30 D	IV
St. Armand (near) Que.	125 J	VII	Mackenzie river	91 D	IV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Manitoba.		
Dollus lake, NEAR WESTMORLAND ROAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Winnipeg lake, Cat head	24 AA	V
Agricultural land near	83 N	IV	Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
Diorite on	107 M	X	.....	52 E	V
Post-glacial lakes north of	59 N	IV	photo of .. Frontis. Pt. E		V
Dollar lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			sketch of .. Facing	168 E	V
.....	150 A	XI	New Brunswick.		
Dolliver Mt. mine, UPPER SEAB HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			Charlotte co., Lepreau	175 A	XVI
Fault east of	105 A	X	St. John co.	35 M	X
.....	408 A	XV	analysis	159 A	XII
Notes on, by Faribault	426, 427 A	XV	for magnesium carbonates	289 A	XVI
.....	177 AA	XV	for pulpwood industry	158, 159 A	X
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV	specimen, with galena ..	117 A	
Transverse section of .. Facing	174 AA	XV	Nova Scotia.		
Dolly Varden mine, NEAR NEW DENVER, B.C.			Analysis of, from Cumberland road ..	188 P	
.....	158 S	VII	Ontario.		
Dolomite.			Addington co., Barrie tp., analysis ..	27 R	IX
See also Pearl spar. Limestone and the Limestone formations.			Brant co., Paris	44 Q	
Hacketts town, N.J., analysis of ..	173 J	XIII	Bruce co., Walkerton, analysis ..	26, 27 R	XIX
Ioplin mines, U.S. (specimen) ..	72 AA	VI	Essex co., Gosfield tp.	103 S	VI
Onondaga formation of U.S.	221 S	XV	Mersea tp.	117 S	VI
Used as flux	110 A	XVI	Walkers Marsh	81 J	
Alberta.			Grey co., Owen Sound	170 A	VI
Banff div.	21, 25 28 D	II	Guelph formation	248 S	XI
.....	116 A	XVI	Halton co., Limehouse	171 A	XI
Banff limestone	19 D	II	analysis	16 R	XII
Castle Mountain group ..	14 D	IV	Nassagaweya tp., analysis ..	17 R	VI
Pincher Creek div., Waterton lake ..	40 B	I	Huron co., Goderich	54 Q	
Sandy Plain div.	30, 31, 40 D	XI	salt wells	56 Q	
British Columbia.			Lincoln co., Queenston	168 A	
Kamloops div.	106, 130, 141 B	VII	Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.	119, 122 A	XIX
Kootenay East, Green Hills area ..	72 A	XIV	Kenogami lake, E. of ..	127 A	XIX
Kicking Horse pass	13 AA	V	Sudbury area (scarcity) ..	129 H	XIX
analysis	25 M	I	Timagami dist.	144, 274 I	X
Kootenay river and tribs.	89, 98, 101 A	XII	.....	127, 129 AA	X
.....	181 A	XV	Timiskaming lake	232 I	X
			Wanapitei river	14 F	V
			Perth sheet area ..	11, 16, 26, 41, 65, 72, 73 J	XIX
			Rainy River dist., L. of the Woods ..	60, 61, 145 CC	I
			Manitou lake ..	54 F	III
			Renfrew co., Ross tp.	168 A	XVI
			analysis ..	35 R	XVI

</

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dominion iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dominion prairie, N. of MIEPTE RIVER, ALTA.	13 D	XI
Erythrite and smaltite from.....	128 A	VIII	Dominion Wadding Co.	41 O	XIV
	169 A	IX	Dominio harbour, LAB.		
Dominion Lands branch* (DEPT. OF INTERIOR).			Rocks of.....	4 A	IV
Surveys by, in Man.....	19 E	V	Archæan.....	122 A	XVI
Dominion mine, CASCADE CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	73 AA	XV	gneiss.....	265 L	VIII
Dominion mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			quartzites.....	107 SS	IV
Eruptive rocks of.....	80 H	XIV	Domville, Lieut.-Col. J.	121 A	X
Gabbro of, petrography.....	77 F	V	Domville pt., CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.	50 B	II
Norite of.....	147 A	XIV	Don river, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	169 A	XIV
	89 H	XIV	Don river, CAMPBELL RIVER, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	268 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	15 N	II
Proportion of nickel and copper in.....	109, 110 B	XIV	Devonian.....	8 N	II
Dominion Mineral Co.			Oriskany.....	39 A	II
See also Dominion Copper Co.			Donahue lake, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	130, 136, 137 P	II
Notes on mines of, by manager.....	52 F	V	Donald, Miss J.	174 A	XI
Operations of.....	31, 32 A	IV	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
	33 H	XIV	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	V
Proportion of nickel and copper in matte of.....	110-112, 196 H	XIV		7 O	XIV
Dominion Mining Co.			Analysees by, of :—		
See Dominion Phosphate Co.			coal, Graham island, B.C. 40, 43, 44 B	XVI	
Dominion mt., SOUTH OF NELSON, B.C.	82 A	XII	iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B. 83 S	X	
Dominion No. 1 colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			water, Montreal 44, 46, 47, 49, 55 O	XIV	
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Assays by, of :—		
Description of : plant of.....	41 S	VI	galena, Chaudière and Timis-		
Coal production of, 1894.....	27 S	VII	kaming dists., Que. 78, 79 K	IV	
1895.....	26 S	VIII	ore, Marlow tp., Que. 25, 55, 59 J	II	
1896.....	36 S	IX	Rocky brook, Gloucester		
1897.....	41 S	X	co., N.B. 148, 149 SS	V	
1898.....	32 S	XI	Ref. to fossil collection of.....	11 J	VII
Dominion of Canada.			Donald, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Museums of, address by Walker.....	9 A	XII	Altitude of.....	132, 133 E	IV
Statistical rep. of minerals, &c., in			Dificulty of transport north of.....	186 S	VI
1886.....	Pt. S	II	Fossil fauna of.....	79 AA	V
1887.....	Pt. S	III	Hydraulicising near, contemplated.....	142 S	VII
1888.....	Pt. S	IV	Promising copper prospects of.....	72 S	XI
1889.....	Pt. SS	IV	placer " near.....	180 S	VI
1890.....	Pt. S	V	Donald McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	78 P	II
1891.....	Pt. SS	V	Donald mt., GOLD RANGE, B.C.	7 B	III
1892.....	Pt. S	VI	Donaldson, Morley	163 A	X
1893-94.....	Pt. S	VII	Donaldson, W. J. & Co.	76 S	V
1895.....	Pt. S	VIII		75 SS	V
1896.....	Pt. S	IX	Donaldson, KITTSON CO., MINN.	99 E	IV
1897.....	Pt. S	X	Donaldson lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1898.....	Pt. S	XI	Graphite and graphite mining near.....	136 K	IV
1899.....	Pt. S	XII		39 A	VI
1900.....	Pt. S	XIII		45 AA	V
1901.....	Pt. S	XIV		54 S	IX
1902.....	441, 442 A	XV		65, 69 S	X
	Pt. S	XV		73, 108 J	XII
1903.....	Pt. S	XVI	Donations to Survey Museum.		
1904.....	374, 375 A	XVI	1885.....	69 A	
Dominion of Canada Industrial exhibitions.....	15, 16 AA	XV	1886.....	51, 54, 57, 59 A	
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	137, 138 K	IV	1887 8.....	102, 104, 110-113 A	III
	67 O	XII	1888 9.....	49, 50, 56-59 A	IV
Dominion Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV	1890.....	67-69, 75-78 A	V
	161 S	V	1891.....	68-71, 83, 84 AA	VI
			1892.....	69, 70, 87, 89 A	V
			1893.....	70-72, 91, 92 AA	VI
			1894.....	100, 102, 113-116 A	V
			1895.....	121, 124, 136-138 A	V
			1896.....	108-112, 129-132 A	IX

* Now 'Topographical Surveys.'

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Donations to Survey Museum—C			Dorset pt., NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.		
1897.....	120	124, 140	Zinc mining in.....	142	s XVI
1898.....	163-166, 191	193 A XI	Dorman brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
1899.....	193	196, 207	MARYS, N. S.....	144	P II
1900.....	172	174, 185	Dorappt.		
1901.....	237	239, 257	Castle Mt. group, Alta.....	29	D II
1902.....	436	438, 464	Dorrington hill, CANTERBURY PARL.		
1903.....	191, 203, 204	AA XV	YORK CO., N. B.....	7	M II
1904.....	346	348, 358-362	A XVI		
Doncaster tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Dorset tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	52	J II
Anorthosite of.....	14	J XII	Dorval, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	37	O XIV
gneiss in.....	88	J VIII	Dorval lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Labradorite of.....	13	J XII	Gneiss on.....	48	AA VI
Donkin, Hiram.	106	A VIII	Outlet of, description.....	36	J XI
Donnell, H. C.			Do'sy, James.	38	R I
Acknowledgments to.....	72	J X	Double Mer, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123, 125	L VIII
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.....	75, 76	A IX	Doucet, M. J.	163	A XI
Statement by, re gold on Kingsley	127	J X		22	R XI
brook, Wolfe co., Que.....	127	s IX	Dougald Cameron gold mine,		
Donnelly, J.	3	I XII	GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.....	109	A X
Donohoe, C. M.	176	AA XV	Dougan, John.	180	B III
Doobaunt river. See Dubawnt river.			Dougherty & Co., Messrs.	189	s VI
Door-weed.				143	s VII
Sable island (introduced).....	218	A XII	Dougherty spring, See Maiden		
Dora Bromide claim, GOAT MT., W.			Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield.	116	A VII
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	35	R XI		163	A XI
Dorchester, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Douglas, David	9	B I
Copper and copper mining near.....	17	A I		10	E II
	6, 68	E I		62	R III
	23, 24	M X	Douglas, Harold	44	K IV
Fossils from.....	284, 285	A XVI	Douglas, Howard	102	A XVI
Glacial striae at, and near.....	186	A XII	Douglas, Dr. James		
	24, 25	GG I	Acknowledgments to.....	5	K IV
	71	M VII	Megantic Mining Co. formed by.....	42, 43	K IV
Kame near.....	30	GG I	Mining by, Chaudiere dist., Que.....	74, 105, 108	J X
Rocks at, and near.....	20	E I	Refs. to 'Goldfields of Canada'		
Albert shales.....	364	A XV	by.....	59, 63	K IV
bituminous shales.....	70	M X		72	J X
Carboniferous.....	8, 9, 19, 22	36 E I	Douglas, James, Jr.	44	K IV
millstone-grit.....	20, 21	E I	Douglas, John	191	s VI
conglomerate.....	384	A XV	Douglas, Sir James		
Dorchester cape, WESTMORLAND			Extract from Report by, 1887.....	18	R III
CO., N.B.			Fort Stikine (now Wrangell) named		
Copper ore of.....	13	MM XIII	by.....	64	T III
Faults in superficial deposits at.....	114	M VII	Douglas-Pennant, Geo. Sholto		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	8	E I	See Penrhyn, Lord		
conglomerates and			Douglas, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
sandstones.....	36	E I	Agricultural land near.....	86	E IV
millstone-grit (near).....	20	E I	Altitude of.....	128	E IV
notes by Poole.....	381	A XV	Assiniboine delta near.....	84	E IV
Striae at, direction.....	58	M VII	Herman beaches near.....	63	E IV
height.....	93	M VII	Douglas, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Dorchester co., QUE.			Limestone of, manganiferous.....	154	s XV
Report on, by Ellis.....	Included in Pt. K	III	Manganese of.....	157	s XV
Dorchester copper mine, Dor-			analysis.....	98	s XV
chester, N.B.....	19	E I	Facing.....	169	s XV
Dorchester street, MONTREAL.	44	O XIV	Manganite in.....	44	T IV
Dorchester Union Freestone Co.	184	ss V	Psilomelane in.....	53	T IV
Doré. See Pickerel.			Douglas, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Doré lake, ADDINGTON TP., LABELLE			Cambro-Silurian west of.....	65	A VIII
CO., QUE.....	42	J XII	Glacial striae near.....	78	J XIV
Doré lake, WEST OF PICKEREL LAKE,			Pyroxene west of.....	67	A VIII
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	150	E IV	Surface deposits near.....	17	J X
Doré pt., ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	43	J XI			
Doré river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Conglomerate on.....	11, 12	CC I			
	113	A XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Douglas co., OREGON, U. S.			Dowell belt, Mt. UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Nickel deposits of,	177, 178 D	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault,	177 A	XII
Douglas creek, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	141 R	III	Dowling, G. F.,	100, 101 S	I
Douglas fir, See Pine, Oregon			Dowling, D. B.		
Douglas harbour, KING GEORGE ISD., LAB.			Appointed member of Geographic Board,	200 A	XIII
Description of, and vicinity,	84 A	X	Description by, of part of Porcupine mt., Man.,	119, 120 E	V
Glacial striae on,	45 A	XI	Description by, of part of Winnipegosis lake,	49, 50 E	V
Marine terraces on,	46, 47 I	XI	Magnetite reported by, Woman lake, Kee.,	64 S	XII
Minor refs. to,	132, 140 A	XVI	Notes by:		
Notes on, by Low,	8, 10 I	XI	On geology of Hope island, B.C.,	72	II
Photo of,	Facing 8 I	XI	On rocks of Jervis inlet, B.C.,	31 I	II
Rocks of,	33, 35 I	XI	On tar-sands, Athabaska river,	123 S	VI
Douglas lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287 I	X	On Waterhen lake, Man.,	46 E	V
Douglas lake, E. of ST. JOHN, N.B.	20 A	I	To accompany a plan of part of Turtle mt., Man.,	193 A	XV
Douglas lake, NICOLA RIVER, B. C.			Promotion of, 1895,	153 A	XIII
Drift ridges north of,	202 R	VII	References to surveys by, in:		
Gold near,	331 R	VII	Alberta,	39 S	XVI
Rocks on, and near, 126, 127, 130,	131, 248 R	VII	Keewatin,	147, 176 A	XVI
Campbell Creek beds,	44 R	VII	Manitoba,	108 A	V
Petrography,	356 I	VII	Ontario,	56 R	XII
Temperature observations on, 417, 425 R	417, 425 R	VII	Saskatchewan,	214 A	XV
Douglas mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	75 A	XIII	18 F	IX	
Douglas mt., NORTHEAST OF LAGGAN, ALTA.	147 B	I	Reports by:		
Douglas mt., QUEENS CO., N.B.	96 G	I	Berens River basin, Man. and Kee.,	Pt. F	XII
Douglas plateau, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Ekwan river and Sutton lakes, Kee.,	Pt. F	XIV
Drift-covered area of,	262 R	VII	Grass River dist., Kee.,	Pt. FF	XII
Temperature observations on,	417 R	VII	L. Winnipeg, west of,	Pt. F	X
Douglstown, GASPE CO., QUE.			Souris coal-field,	Pt. F	X
Petroleum near,	81 SS	IV	Reports by, and Tyrrell:—		
boring for,	344 A	XV	Athabaska lake, southeast of,	Pt. F	VII
boring for,	83, 84 K	IV	L. Winnipeg, east shore,	Pt. G	X
Douglstown river, See St. John river, Gaspé co., Que.			Summary reports by, on surveys in:—		
Douman quarry, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.			1890, Northern Manitoba,	35, 36 A	V
Nordmarkite of,	22 L	XIII	1891, L. Winnipeg,	23, 25 AA	V
Slate near,	186 A	XIV	1892, Athabaska Lake dist.,	22, 25 A	V
Dovefile, PHILEAS,	122 A	XI	1893, Southwest Keewatin,	22, 28 AA	V
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	65 A	XIII	1899, Grass River dist., Kee.,	110-115 A	XI
Dovekie,			1901, James bay, west of,	109, 117 A	XII
Disko, Greenland, specimen,	141 A	X	1902, Souris River dist., Sask.,	182 A	X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.,	323 I	XIII	1903, Sheep Creek coal-basin, Alta.,	83, 91 AA	X
Dover, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			1904, Cascade and Costigan coal-basins, Alta.,	105-121 A	XV
Contact of Albert shales and Lower Carboniferous at,	19 E	I	Tar sands found by, on Firebag river, Alta.,	38 E	V
Oil at,	81 SS	IV	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893,	9, 23 A	V
boring for,	71 M	X	Work by, 1884,	5 A	I
boring for,	203 A	XIV	1885,	59 A	I
boring for,	287, 288 A	XVI	1886,	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84 I	I
boring for,	37 E	I	1887,	14, 16 A	I
Dover bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1887-1890,	5, 8, 11, 55, 56, 77 F	I
Granite at head of,	134, 135 I	II	1888,	72, 75 A	I
Scenery of,	107 P	II	1889,	5 F	I
Dover lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	1889,	22, 25 A	I
Dovetail lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 H	X	1890,	26, 29 A	V
Dovre moraine, MINN., U.S.			1891,	19, 20 AA	V
Notes on, by Upham,	44, 46 E	IX	1892, 3,	12, 19 A	V
Dow & Co., Messrs. William, OTTAWA.	41, 69 G	XIV	1894,	49 A	V
Dow lake, RIDEAU CANAL, NEAR OTTAWA.			1898,	94 A	X
Contact Utica and Trenton on,	21, 22 G	XII	1901,	7 A	XII
Fault on,	16 G	XII	1902,	14 A	XV
			1903,	4 AA	X
			1904,	5 A	X
			editorial,	6 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dowling, D. B. —Cont.			<i>Droba incana</i> , var. <i>confusa</i>		
Work by, indexing,	4	XIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack	108 F	IX
	5	IX	Labrador pen.	354 L	XIII
	6 A	X	" <i>ivalis</i> ,		
	119 A	XII	Hudson strait, Lab	35 M	XI
Mapping, refs. to,	5 F	III	Rocky Mts. park, Banff div., Alta.	102 A	XVI
	249 A	XV	" <i>montana</i> , L.		
	206 A	XV	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.	206 F	IX
Dowling lake, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	15 E	II	Tahltan river, Ykn.	216 F	III
Dowling tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			" <i>stellata</i> , Jacq.		
Breccia of, volcanic.	75 H	XIV	Dubawnt lake, Kee.	206 F	IX
Galena and zinc in.	53 F	V	Labrador coast.	354 L	XIII
Nickel ore in.	430 A	XV	" <i>schlenbergii</i> ,		
analyses.	35 B	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
	232 A	XIV	Drabble, Mr.	19 B	II
	160 H	XIV	<i>Dracopcephalum parviflorum</i> , Nutt.		
Norite belt of.	87 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	XIII
Survey from, to Wanapitei.	8 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	40 F	I
Down co., IRELAND.				69 J	III
Graptolitic shales of.	200 A	XVI	Drage, Mr.		
Downey mica mine, S. BURGESS			Clerk of 'California,' 1748.	32 F	IX
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	* Dragon (sloop).	61 B	III
Downie, W.	54 I	III	Dragon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
	16 B	IX	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	63 R	XIII	Gold mining on.	122 B	II
Downie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Dragon Creek mt., CARIBOO DIST.,		
Gold prospects on.	134 B	III	B.C.	6 A	II
Nickel ore on, analyses.	41 B	VI	Drainage.		
	162 H	XIV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	95 A	XV
Quartz from, assayed.	45 B	VII	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	9 C	I
	45 R	VIII	Duck and Riding Mtns. region, Man.	6 E	III
Soda spring near.	163 B	III	Effect of, on underground waters.	10 O	XIV
Downing cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Hunter island, Ont.	19 G	V
N.S.			James bay, west of.	5 F	XIV
Anticline at, extension of.	37 E	I	Klondike dist., affected by popula-		
Copper ore at.	13 MM	XIII	tion.	9 L	XIV
Shales and sandstones of.	395, 398 A	XV	New Brunswick:—		
Downs, W. F.	151 CC	I	Importance of, to farmers.	56 GG	I
Doyle, Owen	109 A	IX	Northumberland co.	55 GG	I
Doyle la	N.S.	IX	Preglacial.	13 GG	I
Doyon,	110 A	III	Restigouche river, changes in	12 M	I
	78 A	V	St. John river, area.	12 GG	II
Downing dist., RAINY RIVER			Relation of lakes to.	18 GG	I
Hornblende and syenite-			terraces to.	38 GG	I
gneisses of.	118 F	III	Rocky mtns.	26, 27 B	I
Soundings in.	15 F	III	Drain tile		
Down-hill lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			See also Tiles.		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII	Manufacture of, in Ont.	74 J	XIV
Droba alpina, L.			Draper tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Labrador coast.	354 L	XIII	Dredging for gold.		
Rocky Mts. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI	British Columbia:—		
" <i>arabiana</i> , Michx.			Fraser river, cause of abandon-		
Labrador pen.	354 L	XIII	ment.	176 SS	V
" <i>aurea</i> , Vahl.			Lytton (near).	18 A	VII
James bay	64 J	III	prospects.	27 R	III
Labrador coast.	354 L	XIII	report. 1902.	203 S	XV
" <i>bicta</i> , L.			1903.	115 S	XVI
Ashe inlet, Frank.	206 F	IX	Thompson river.	132, 134 S	VII
Dubawnt river, Kee. and Nicholson			Klondike dist., Ykn	39 A	XIV
lake, Mack.	206 F	IX		58 B	XIV
" <i>incana</i> , L.			Montana, U.S.	38 AA	XV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	206 F	IX	New Zealand.	17, 18 A	XI
James bay.	64 J	III	Saskatchewan river.	180 S	X
	242 A	XV		13, 16-18 A	XI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	for iron.		
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	206 F	IX	Tortue lake, Que.	47 AA	V
Port Burwell, Lab.	25 DD	I		82, 83 SS	V
				77 S	VI
				59 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dresden, KENT CO., ONT.			Driscoll, J. J.	67 R	V
Boring in, for gas and oil.	73 q	V		21 R	VI
Dresser, Prof. John A.				44, 45 R	VII
Acknowledgments to.	114 A	VII		48 R	VIII
Description by, of hornblende-granite-gneiss from Seine river, Ont.	15 H	X	Dromedary mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, Y.K.N.		
Reports by:—			Glaciation on, height of.	34 A	XV
Geology and Petrography of Bromé mt., Que.	Pt. G	XVI	Quartz from, assay of.	39 R	XIII
Summary Reports by:			Rocks on.	31, 32, 37 A	XV
1898. Geology of Shefford mt., Que.	120, 121 A	XI	Dropping-water creek, (NAPIER LAKE, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.)		
	138, 139 A	XII	Coal on, possibility of.	170, 234 R	VII
	141, 143 A	XIII	Rocks on, and near.	128, 233 R	VII
1901. Petrography of Shefford and Bromé mts., Que.	185-189 A	XIV	Temperature observations on.	417 R	VII
1902 and 1904. Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern tps., Que.	304-318 A	XV	Wood-opal on.	110, 111 R	III
	263-270 A	XVI	Drosera intermedia, DREV. and HAYNE.		
Work by, 1899.	10 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII
1900.	7 A	XIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
1901.	9 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
1902.	16 A	XV	" <i>rotundifolia</i> , L.		
1903.	2, 6 AA	XV	Brigus and Petty harbour, New-foundland.	22 DD	I
1904.	X A	XVI	Greens creek, near Ottawa.	51, 54, 55 G	XII
Drew harbour, VALDEMIER ISLAND, B.C.			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Anchorage in, excellent.	21 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	138 D	I
Contact at, Vancouver series and granitic rocks.	44 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Plants from, list of.	115-118 B	II	DROSERACEÆ.		
Temperature observations on.	123 B	II	Brigus and Petty harbour, New-foundland.	22 DD	I
Rocks in vicinity of.	22 B	II	Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Driedmeat lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Mistassini lake, Que.	98 D	I
Coal outcrop near.	46 A	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Cree and Stoney names of.	173 E	II	Drought.		
French half-breed settlement near.	38 E	II	Causes of.	148 A	VIII
Section on.	87 E	II	Effects of.	136 A	IX
Timber and rocks of.	86 E	II	Kootenay valley, B.C., 1904.	100 A	XVI
Drift dams.			Moosejaw div., Sask.	142 A	VIII
Rocky mts.	28, 31 B	I		135 A	IX
St. John valley, N. B.	39 GG	I	Drowning Man ford, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Drift deposits. See Superficial deposits.			Coal near.	57, 58 C	I
Drift lake, SHEHANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	51 H	X	Description of river at.	18 C	I
Drifting lake, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.			Drowning river, KENOYAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	111, 112 F	IX	Fossils from.	203 AA	XV
Drifting river, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.			Summary reports on, by W. J. Wilson:		
	95, 98 E	V	1903.	113, 114 AA	XV
Driftwood.			1904.	164-173 A	XV
Solomons Temples, James bay, Lab.	32 J	III	Surveys on, ref. to.	109, 111 AA	XV
Driftwood pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	17 CC	I	Drug (Traugh) brook, W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Driftwood river, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	31 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks on.	19 P	
Driftwood river, PORCUPINE RIVER, Y.K.N.			Linonite on.	177 P	
Description of main river above and below.	123-129 D	IV	Drunken Island, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	112 A	XII
Drilling. See Boring.			Drumline.		
Drilling rig.			Black river, Kinistino div., Sask.	17 A	VI
Cost of, at Petrolia, 1890. App. B. Pt. q		V	Charlotte co., N.B.	23 N	IX
Drinkwater, Graham.	31 M	XI	Cochrane river, Kee.	107, 108 F	IX
			Cree lake, Sask.	15 A	XV
			Crowstand, Saltcoats div., Sask.	137 E	X
			Daly lake, Mack.	41 F	IV
			Dease river, Mack.	27 C	XII
				102 A	XIII
			Definition of.	58 J	X
			Dabawnt river, Mack.	46 F	IX
			Kamloops div., B.C.	291-294 B	XVI
			Pictou coal-field, N.S.	30 M	XIV
			Saguenay co., Que.	190, 194 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Drumlin , <i>Con.</i>			Drury cove , KENNEBECAS BAY, N.B.		
Selwyn lake, Mack	40 F	IX	Evidence at, of former valley of St. John river	12 N	IV
Sussex Vale vicinity, Kings co., N.B.	28 N	IV	Limestone from, analysis of	31, 35 F	XII
Swan lake, Man.	76 E	V	Drury Nickel Co. , <i>See</i> Trill Mining Co.		
Thebayazie river, Kee	115 F	IX	Drury tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	24, 26, 94 F	XI	Nickel ore in	88 H	XIV
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	22 A	IV	analysis	52 F	V
	67 K	V	mining	42 R	V
Drumming pt. , BLACK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	58 G	XI	value	113 H	XI
Drummond, J. N.	42, 60, 70 O	XIV	Quartz from, assay of	52 R	V
Drummond, R. J.	81	XII	Rocks in	34, 35 F	V
	82 J	XIV	norite	147 A	XIV
Drummond, Robert	3 P	V		6, 68 H	XIV
Drummond, Sir George A.	41 O	XIV		267 A	XX
Drummond, Thomas	10 K	II	Dry bay , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	41 L	XI
Drummond colliery , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Dry creek , NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.	127 K	IV
Accident in, 1873	35, 36 M	XIV	Dry-grass lake , BEAVERHILLS, ALTA.	44, 173 E	II
Analyses of coal from	58 S	XI	Dry lake , OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	73 A	XIII
	82 S	XV	Dry Ores.		
Details concerning	44 S	XI	Importance of, for smelting; occurrences of	158, 159 A	VII
	26 M	XIV	Dryad , (sloop)	61 B	III
Railway of, abandoned	63 S	XV	Dryad (Turn) pt. , SEAFORTH CHANNEL, V.I.	82 B	II
Strata of	30 M	XIV	Dryas drummondii , Hooker.		
	12, 25 M	XIV	Glenora, B.C., and Lewes river, Ykn.	218 B	III
Drummond island , L. HURON, ONT.			Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
Celestite on	26 T	IV	" <i>integrifolia</i> , Vahl.		
Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866.	21 I	IX	Occurrences of	208 F	IX
Rocks on	321 322 A	XV	Hudson strait	35 M	XI
Drummond mt. , BANFF DIV., ALTA.	147 B	I	" <i>octopetala</i> , var. <i>integrifolia</i> .		
Drummond tp. , LANARK CO., ONT.			Frances river, Ykn.	218 B	III
Calcareous dolomite in	16 J	XIV	James bay	65 J	III
Glacial striae in	78 J	XIV	Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII
Drummondville , DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Dryden , VAN HORNE TP., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	43 A	X
Anthraxolite deposits in	19 T	IV	Dryden lake , STEWART RIVER, N.S.	19 P	V
Charcoal produced at	20 S	III	Dryden tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	25 S	IV	Cyanite in	27, 28 R	IV
	25 SS	IV	Fibrolite in	68 R	V
Copper ores of	300	XV	Drynoch , KARLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
	2	XVI	Altitude of	133 E	IV
Fossils from	1	VII	Rocks near	183, 184 B	VII
Iron working in, 1887.	33	III	petrography	387, 388 B	VII
1888.	41 S	IV	Dryobates pubescens , Linn.		
1889.	47 SS	IV	<i>See</i> Woodpecker, downy		
1890-1.	83 S	V	" <i>villosus leucomelas</i> , Bodd.		
1892 3.	82 SS	V	<i>See</i> Woodpecker, hairy		
1894.	63 S	VII	Drysdale , Hon. A.	128 A	XIV
1896.	63 S	IX		176 AA	XX
1898.	83 S	XI	Drysdale falls , WAUGH RIVER, N. S.	155, 168 P	V
1899.	51, 58 S	XII	Drystone creek , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	75 A	XI
1900.	59, 60 S	XIII		10, 29 D	XI
1901.	58 S	XIV	Dryweed island , RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
1902.	117 S	XV	Glacial striae on	168 F	III
1903.	61 S	XVI	Gold mining on	47 A	VIII
notes on	24, 26 K	IV	Rocks of	39 F	III
Trenton formation near	22 J	VII			
Drummondville Mining Co.	36 K	IV			
Drunken island , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.					
Direction of striae opposite	135 I	X			
Quartzite of	199 I	X			
Drunken lake , MINAGO RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIII			
Drury, E.E. Hazen	87 A	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Drywood Island - Con.			Dubawnt river - Con.		
Shape of	17 F	III	Photos of portions of	Facing 461	IX
Soundings off	15 F	III	Plants on	App. III. Pt. 1	IX
Du Brochet lake, KEE			Striae on direction	179 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	110, 111 F	IX	Dublin, PERTH CO., ONT.		
Striae on	181 F	IX	Salt at, boring for	60 Q	V
Du Brochet post, REINDEER LAKE, KEE.			works	63 S	II
Indians of	14 D	VIII	Dublin gutch, HAGGART CREEK, MCQUEEN RIVER, YKS.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	17, 107 F	IX	Gold mining in	33, 40 A	XV
Du Lièvre Basin Mining and Milling Co.			Rocks in	24 A	XVI
Phosphate operations of, 1888-9	108 K	IV	Dublin Shore, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	104 A	XV
Du Loup river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			Dubuque, IOWA, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Clay from (specimen)	118 A	VIII	Ducharme, Rev. Caspard	211 A	VII
Direction of glacial striae on	45 J	II	Duchessay, H. J. J.	32, 34 S	II
34 J	X		66 K	IX	
Fossils from	6 M	II	91, 156 J	X	
38 A	IV		Duchessay creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	218 I	X
137 A	VIII		Duck.		
Gidens on	77 K	IV	Abitibi lake, Que	143 A	XIV
Gold on	52 J	II	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion	240 A	XV
56 J	X		Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee	29 G	II
company formed to work	169, 170 S	X	Calder lake, N.S.	169 F	V
hydraulic	53 J	II	Churchill river, Sask	14 D	VIII
mining	61, 67, 70, 71 K	IV	Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
64 S	V		Foster river, Sask	114, 117 D	VIII
81 A	VI		Hudson bay, Kee	45 A	VII
144 S	VI		James bay, islands of	24, 29 J	III
124 S	VII		W. coast	117 A	XIV
86 A	VIII		Lowasky river, Kee	29 G	II
78 A	IX		Nipissing dist., Algonquin park	195 A	XIII
123 S	IX		Tinagami dist.	39 I	X
64 A	X		Peel river, Yukon	10 CC	XVI
100-104 J	X		Pigeon river, L. Winnipeg, Man	43 A	XVII
Indosmine in alluvial of	40 T	IV	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XII
Laurentian gneisses on	11, 13 J	VIII	Quill lakes, Alta	24 E	II
Platinum in alluvial of	5 T	II	Saskatchewan, north-eastern	14 D	VII
52 T	IV		Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VI	Winisk river, Kee	107 AA	XV
Rocks below junction of, with			black		
Chaudiere	21 J	II	Algonquin park, Ont.	195 A	XIII
Rutile in black sands from	56 T	IV	Hamilton river, I	108 A	VI
Section near mouth of	89, 90 A	VIII	Hannah bay, Ont	177 A	XVI
41 J	X		Labrador pen., interior	323 I	VIII
Terraces on	6 M	II	Tinagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
64 J	X		Tobique river, Right-hand branch, N.B.	17 GG	
Du Loup river, LAKE ST. PETER, QUE.			Brewer's		
Notes on, by Giroux	43 AA	V	Thurso (near), Ont., specimen	205 AA	X
Surveys on, ref. to	85 A	III	canvas-back		
Syenite near	41 J	XI	Stanley island, St. Lawrence river, specimen	259 A	X
Dubawnt lake, KEE AND MACK.			Snake lake, Alta., specimen	139 A	XI
Altitude of	159 F	IX	dark		
Dimensions of	10, 11 F	I	Labrador pen., interior	323 I	V
Lakes near, extra-glacial	199 F		Mistassini lake, Que.	30	
Moraines along	184 F	IX	Tobique River area, N.B.	17 GG	
Photos of gorge below, Facing 62 F		IX	harlequin		
portion of	46 F	IX	Hudson bay, specimen	51 A	
Plants on	205-218 F	IX	king-eider		
Report on, by Tyrrell	56, 62 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	
Rocks on	169, 173 F	IX	lesser sculpin		
Striae on	179 F	IX	Burnt lake, Alta., specimen	208 A	X
Whitefish in	164 F	IX	Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	
Dubawnt river, KEE AND MACK.			long-tailed		
Beaches and eskers on	187, 191 F	IX	Artillery lake, Mack, (eggs)	188 A	X
Description of, by Tyrrell	40, 43 A	VII	Great Bear lake, Mack, (skin)	108, 109 A	
117 S, 141 F	IX				
Huronian rocks on	169, 170 F	IX			
Lakes along, extra-glacial	189 F	IX			
Map of district of	With Pt. F	IX			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Duck, long-tailed (Cm.)			Duck mt., C.		
Ottawa dist., specimen.	78 A	V	Herman beaches on	18 E	IV
St. John, N.B.	52 A	II	Ice stream from	132 G	I
Southampton island, Kee.	141 A	XVI	Kewatin glacier n. effect of	177	IX
mallard			Map, topographical of . . . Facing		II
Car Lake, Kee	208 A	XV	Notes by Tyrrell, to accompany a		
ruddy			preliminary map of . . . With Vol.	11	III
Ottawa river (skin)	56 A	IV	Notes on, by Upham . . . 16, 17 F	IV	
sculp			Spruce on . . . 17, 18 A	III	
White-water lake, Man., specimen.	194 A	XI	Summary rep. on region of, by		
surr			Tyrrell . . . 14 18 A	III	
Great Bear river, Macs., specimen	109 A	III	Duck river, ANTICOSTI . . . 195 A	XIV	
Hamilton river, Lab.	324 E	VIII	Duck rivers, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE		
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II	So North Duck and South Duck		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Ducks, The, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
wild			Altitude of . . . 133 F	I	
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI	Assay of quartz from . . . 49 B	VII	
wood			Rocks of . . . 273 A	XVI	
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 E	X	Ducks-nest, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Duck, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Petrography of spotted rocks from.	26, 27 G	XI
Duck bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Ducktown, TENN., U.S.		
Description of . . . 67, 68 E	V		Copper ores of, compared with those		
Historical notes on . . . 16 E	V		of Que . . . 149 AA	XV	
Duck-berry.			" " Sudbury, Ont. . . 20 H	XIV	
Archabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.	210 F	IX	Dude Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Contact Kewatin and Couchiching		
and Kee . . . 210 F	IX		section on . . . 37 F	III	
Dawson (near), Ykn . . . 42 A	XV		Dudley tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Fort Churchill, Kee . . . 210 F	IX		Apatite in . . . 52 A	IX	
Frances and Lewer rivers, and Lake			specimen . . . 68 A	V	
Bennett, Ykn . . . 222 B	III		Dudswell, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait . . . 36 M	XI		Direction of striae near . . . 32 J	X	
James bay and Rupert river, Que.	67 J	III	Flagstones from, production, 1886 . . . 78 S	II	
Labrador pen. . . 39, 39 D	VIII		1897 . . . 99 S	I	
Mistassini lake, Que . . . 39 D	I		" . . . 188 S	V	
Duck cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			" . . . 202 S	XI	
Leda clay, fossils from . . . 82 AA	V		Fossils from . . . 36 A	II	
Duck creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			" . . . 114 A	VII	
Assay of quartz from . . . 41, 42 T	III		Gold and gold mining at . . . 57 A	I	
Dip of ledges on . . . 29 C	III		" . . . 44, 50 J	II	
Gold mining on . . . 46, 47 C	III		" . . . 75 A	IX	
by Chinese . . . 125 R	III		" . . . 64 A	X	
Duck creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	166 SS	V	" . . . 125-129, 145, 146 I	X	
Duck creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 E	IX	" . . . 170 S	X	
Duck falls, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII	" . . . 313 A	XV	
Duck islands, BAY OF FUNDY, FRANK.	132 A	XVI	Limestone in . . . 7 A	I	
Duck islands, L. HURON, ONT.			" . . . 113 K	III	
Summary Rep. on, by Ann, 1898, 176-179 A	XI		Marbles of . . . 25 T	IV	
See also under Great, Inner, Middle,			" . . . 127 K	IX	
Outer and Western Duck islands.			Dudswell Lime and Marble Co.,	69 J	II
Duck lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO			Dudswell mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
OUGH CO., ONT. . . 46 A	X		Auriferous streams on . . . 64 A	X	
Duck lake, CHURCHILL RIVER DIST.,			" . . . 146 J	X	
KEE. See Sisipuk lake.			" . . . 179 S	X	
Duck lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Probable source of gold in Duds-		
Rocks and strata on . . . 13, 28 E	XIII		well dist. . . 93 A	VII	
Duck lake, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	58 R	V	Rocks of . . . 76 A	IX	
Duck mt., DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.			" . . . 127 S	IX	
Assess lake once on . . . 11 E	IV		Terrace on . . . 96 A	XIII	
Altitude of . . . 155 F	IV		Dudswell tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Beaches on, altitude of . . . 20 F	X		Gold in, alluvial . . . 52 J	II	
Boundary clay in region of . . . 17 A	III		" mining . . . 257 A	XVI	
Cretaceous of . . . 113 E	V		" prospecting . . . 126, 128 S	IX	
D.S. report of trail from to S. Duck			" . . . 118 S	IX	
lake . . . 104 E	V		Limestone quarries at . . . 123 A	II	
Fluvial in foot of . . . 12 C	V		Rocks of, fossiliferous character . . . 8, 9 C	I	
Fluvial, cut on, elevation . . . 99 I	III		" fossiliferous . . . 118 A	II	
			Silurian . . . 13	II	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duff, Prof. A. Wilmer	135 A	XI	Duluth and Nova Scotia Mining Co.	326 A	XVI
	9 M	XII	Dumbarion par., Charlotte co., N.B.		
Dufferin, Lord	80 R	V	Roofing slate in	115 M	X
Dufferin cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Dumbarion sta., Charlotte co., N.B.		
Cambrian from, to C. Jones	264 L	VIII	Graphite from	53 S	IX
Coated by 'Alert,' 1885	58 A	I	Dumfries, YORK CO., N.B.		
Dolomite of Manitounuk group at ..	14 DD	I	Monograptoid forms from	281 A	XVI
Dufferin gold mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Dumfries sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Galena at	162 P	II	Direction of glacial striae at ..	14, 19 M	II
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X	Cambro-Silurian of	53 GG	I
	183 187 A	XII	Dumfries tp. BRANT CO., ONT.		
	425, 426 A	XV	Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Operations and plant at, 1891 ..	141 S8	V	Dummer stone.		
	1892 ..	VI	Hungerford tp., Ont	49 A	I
	1893 ..	VII	Dummer tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
Dufferin hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Chalcopyrite and pyrite specimens from	74 AA	VI
Agates on	347 B	VII	Dumoine lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A	III
Basaltic agglomerates on	169 B	VII	Dumont lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks on	159, 163 B	VII	Mica on, insignificant	42 AA	VI
Dufferin iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				74 S	VII
Antimony from	238 A	XIV	Dumouchel, A.	60 R	V
	431 A	XV	Dumoulin, J. B.	29 R	IX
	190 AA	XV	Dun mt., NEW ZEALAND.		
analysis	13 R	XIII	Chrompicotite on	11 R	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow, 1890	129 A	XIII		431 A	XV
Dufferin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	58 L	VIII	Dunany, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.		
Duffy, John	16 T	IV	Glacial striae near	29, 35 J	V
Duffy creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Terraces near	65 J	VI
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII	Dunbar, Henry	3 P	II
Rocks on	139, 141 R	VII	Dunbar, John	3 P	V
Temperature observations on ..	416 B	VII	Dunbar claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Duffy manganese mine, DAWSON SETT., ALBERT CO., N. B.			Dunbrack, Peter	320 A	XVI
Description of deposit at; operations in	96 S	V	Duncan, Capt. Charles	35, 74 F	IX
Duford river, OTTER RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	177 I	X	Duncan, P. C.	13 F	XV
Dufresne, J. I.	75 A	III		50 S	XV
	19 E	V		43 S	XVI
Dufrost, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.	134 E	IV	Duncan, Prof. R.	8 A	XII
Dugas, Hon. C. A.	129 J	XII	Duncan bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	123, 128 B	I
Dugdale, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			Duncan colliery, ESTEVAN, SASK.		
Anthracite from	172 A	XIII	Notes on mining methods of	13 F	XV
	25 R	XIII	Duncan creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
analysis	30, 31 R	XII	Blende on	38 A	XV
Duhamel tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Description of, by Keele	25-29 A	XV
Amphibolite in	204 I	X	Gold production of, 1904	37, 40 A	XV
Asbestos in	23 S	X	Duncan Creek mining dist., YKN.		
Direction of glacial striae in ..	135 I	X	Gold-mining difficulties in	21 C	XV
Galena deposit of	79 K	IV	Hematite and jaspilite pebbles, source of	19 C	XV
	120 S	X	Map of	With Vol.	XV
mine in, 1890	90 S	V	Nasina series of	14 C	XV
closed, 1891	89 S8	V	Summy. Rep. on, by Keele, 1904.	18-42 A	XV
Duke river, KLCANE RIVER, YKON. 6, 8 A		XVI	Duncan island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	74 B	II
Duke-of-York bay, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	37 R	II	Duncan lake, N. OF KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	175 S	V
Dukis, Alexander	13 I	X			
Dukis pt., L. NIPINING, ONT.	137 I	X			
Dulmage, George	150	VI			
Duluth, MINN, U. S.					
Glacial striae near	111 R	IV			
Proposed railway from, to Tower, (1886)	19 A	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duncan lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 243 I	X		Dungannon tp., Con.		
Duncan river, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.			Mica in	80 AA	VI
Agricultural land in valley of	91 A	XVI	.....	75 s	VII
Course of	25 B	IV	.....	53 A	IX
Gold mining on, 1892	176 s	VI	Nepheline-syenite of	5 J	VI
Notes on, by Brock	82, 83 A	XVI	.....	50 A	IX
Rocks on	55, 70 AA	XV	.....	127 A	X
.....	86 A	XVI	.....	108 A	XI
Striae in valley of	84 A	XVI	.....	124, 130 A	XII
Duncan silver mine. See Shumah mine.			Sodalite in	50 A	IX
Dundas, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.			Specimens of various minerals from	97, 98 A	VII
Moulding sand near	232 s	X	.....	107 A	IX
<i>Plectambonites transversalis</i> from	41 F	XIV	.....	117, 118 A	X
Well in, record of	31 q	V	.....	162 A	XI
Dundas cape, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.			.....	192 A	XII
Fossils from; coal at	47 R	II	.....	171 A	XIII
Dundas co., ONT.			Dungarvon river, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Calcareous formation of	61, 62 A	IX	Ancient channel of	54 M	VII
Dundas island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.			Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Silurian fossils from	48 R	II	Glacial striae near mouth of	66 M	VII
Dundee, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			Granite intrusions on	24 G	I
Glacial striae at	23 GG	I	Intervals on	116 M	VII
.....	102 M	VII	Terraces on	111 M	VII
Kame at	30 GG	I	Dunham, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Dundee mine, BEAR CREEK, SALMON RIVER, B.C.			Cambrian near	55, 56 J	VII
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X	Direction of striae near	30 J	X
Work at, 1897	193 s	X	Dunham tp., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Dunes.			Contact Cambro-Silurian and Cambrian in	55 J	VII
Agassiz lake, (glacial)	12, 85, 86 E	IV	Fossils from, Quebec group	136 J	VII
Barrington bay, N.S.	9 M	IX	Dunite. See Peridotite.		
Chaleur Bay coast	49 GG	I	Dunk river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68 M	VII
.....	29 M	II	Dunlop, David A.	201 A	XVI
Classification of, in surface deposits	7 GG	I	Dunlop creek, SOURIS RIVER, MAN.	88 E	IV
Cypress Hills dist.	15, 16, 26, 56 C	I	Dunlop sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	177 A	XI	Boulder clay near	27 GG	I
Flos tp., Ont.	296 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian of	53 GG	I
Graham island, B.C.	21, 22 B	XVI	Glacial striae in	21 GG	I
Great Lakes, shores of	170 A	XIV	Dunmuglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Joliette co., Que.	12 J	XI	Devonian rocks of	21, 68 P	II
L. of the Woods, Ont., conical	15, 16 CC	I	Springs at	106 P	II
Magdalen islands, G. of St. Lawrence	6 M	VII	Dunmore, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
New Brunswick, northeastern	6, 26, 27 S	III	.....	130, 144 E	IV
..... southern	73 S	IV	Dunmore, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
.....	124, 125 M	VII	Carboniferous limestone near	83 P	II
Nottawasaga river, Ont	289 A	XV	Mineral springs near	105 P	II
Ottawa and vicinity	12 G	XII	Plaster pit at	105, 106 P	II
Prince Edward island	210 A	XIV	Dunn & Co., Messrs.	188 s	VI
.....	376 A	XV	Dunn, F.	193 A	XI
Rid. auville, Ont., photo of	Facing 12 G	XII	.....	188 A	XIII
Sable island, N.S.	212, 214 A	XII	.....	260 A	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.	74 A	X	Dunn, Hon. A. T.	3, 17 M	X
Swan valley, Man.	114 E	V	.....	208 A	XIV
Dung cove, ISAAC HARBOR, N.S.			Dunn, John	38 A	X
Anticline east of	412 A	XV	Dunn, R. L.	315 B	VII
Fault west of	106 A	X	Dunne Fox Island, HUDSON BAY.		
.....	108, 410, 411 A	XV	Kee	30 F	IX
Dungannon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dunnington, Prof. E. P.	56 M	X
Assays of quartz from	36 R	VII	Dunville Natural Gas Co.	106, 108 ss	V
.....	28 R	IX	.....	105 s	VI
Cancrinite in	50 A	IX	Dunville, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Corundum rocks in	192 A	XVI	Records of boring in, for gas	105 s	V
Hastingsite in	50 A	IX	.....	106 ss	VI
Iron mining in	128 A	XIII	Gas northeast of	165 A	XIV
Irruptive rocks in	197 A	XI	Dunphy, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	51 M	VII
Lepidomelane in	15 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dunraven range, ROCKY MTS.			Durham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Name applied to a region that cannot be individualized	11 B	I	Copper deposits of	31, 32 K	IV
Dunsmuir, KINGS CO., N.B.			Ochre deposits of	133 S	X
Coal in	65 M	X	Pierolite from, specimen	69 AA	V
	61, 62 R	XII	Dusty lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	174 E	II
	207 A	XIV	Dutch and Siegel claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
analysis	232 A	XIV	Dutch creek, UPPER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
boring for	157 A	XII	Delta of	31 B	I
	19, 34 M	XIII	Gold mining on	131 R	III
	22-24 MM	XIII	Dutch sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	382, 383 A	XV	Moulding sand from	59 AA	V
measures	13, 24, 32 M	XIII	Dutch Valley, KINGS CO., N.B.		
mining	203, 207 A	XIV	Clay from near	189 AA	XV
thickness	138 A	XI	Gold near	42 M	X
Decayed rock in	21 N	IV	Kame from, to Sands lake	31 N	IV
Water from, analysis of	51 R	XI	Dutch West Indies.		
Dunsmuir, Hon. R.	65 A	III	Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV
	6, 81 R	III	Dutchman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Dunsmuir & Sons, Messrs.			Duthill, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	14 D	II
See <i>al. o</i> under their collieries.				131 E	IV
Operations of, in V. I. coal-fields.			Dutton, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
	51, 52 S	XI	Oil wells of	162 A	XIV
Owning Wellington colliery, V.I.	25 SS	IV	Duval pt., HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
	54 SS	V	Duval river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
	46 S	VI	Dwyer mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	172 S	X
Dunsmuir claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Dyers ferry, DIGDEGUASH RIVER, N.B.	14 N	IV
Notes on, by Dawson	336 B	VII	Dyers hill, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Dunvegan, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Contact Chazy shales and limestone near	14 J	XIV
Analysis of phosphatic shale from	67 R	VII	Dyke, See Dike.		
Dunvegan formation.			Dyke head, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	17, 46, 47 L	XI
Peace and Athabaska rivers	50, 53-55 D	V	Dyke lake, ASHUANIPY RIVER, QUE.		
Dunvegan silver mine, INCOMMAPLEUX RIVER, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	171 S	V	Description of river above	154 L	XI
Dupont, V. H.	16, 171 A	XIII	Esker ridges near	302 L	XIII
Dupuis corner, SHEDIAK PAR., WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.			Iron ore on	285 L	XIII
Coal seam near	378 A	XV	Meteorological observations on	380 L	XIII
Dupuy, P. A.	66 K	IV	Notes on, by Low	150, 151 L	XIII
	92 J	X	Rocks of	277, 289 L	XIII
Duquet, Cyrille	74 SS	IV	petrography	338-340, 347, 350 L	XIII
Duquet, Steur Denis.	10 L	VIII	Section on	274, 275 L	XIII
Durban cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Striae on	298 L	XIII
Coal at	41 R	II	Dymont, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	93 A	XI
Durban island, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.			Dymond tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.	30 I	X
Coal on	18 M	XI	Dynamite.		
	138 A	XVI	Tripolite in manufacture of	7 E	I
Durell island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II		90 N	I
Durham, GREY CO., ONT.				119 M	X
Fossils from	91 AA	VI		20 S	X
Moulding sand near	222 S	X	Dyrhaug, NORWAY.		
Durham, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Nickel ore of	168 H	XI
Copper in Permian of	98 A	III	Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Rocks in vicinity of	113, 126 P	V	Apatite in	52 A	IX
Durham, YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	specimen	68 A	IX
Durham co., ONT.			Crystalline limestone of	4 J	IX
Sand and gravel plains of	69 A	X	Graphite in	53 A	X
Terrace (high-level) crossing	275 A	XV	Surveys in, 1901	148 A	X
Durham copper mine, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Dysart areferata.		
Notes on, by Ellis	36 K	IV	Lansing river, Yukon	23 C	X
Durham, South. See South Durham.			Dyscrasite.		
			Tinaskin	158 H	X
			C. E. Green tp.	261 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dysyntribite.			Eagle lake—Con.		
Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.	9, 128 P	II	Gold prospects south of.	138 S	IX
<i>Dytiscus dauricus</i> , Gebl.			Keewatin belt on.	40 A	IX
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Prospecting possibilities south of.	40 A	IX
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Eagle Lake gold mine, HALIFAX		
Apatite from, specimen.	10 T	II	CO., N.S.	166 S	X
Description of, by Bell.	18 G	II	Eagle mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
Glacial striae at, and near.	35 G	II	B.C.	56, 57 A	XIV
	117 E	IV	Eagle-nest, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Grasshoppers on; soil on.	101 AA	XV		149 B	III
Trees and vegetation on.	158, 159 A	XVI	Eagle-nest lake, HARRINGTON TP.,		
Eabamet river, ALBANY RIVER,			ARGENTRUIL CO., QUE.	137 J	XII
ONT.	17, 18 G	II	Eagle pass, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.		
Eagle, bald-headed				13 C	III
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	Eagle pt., SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE		
Keewatin, northeastern.	14 D	VIII	DIV., B.C.	65 A	XII
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Eagle pt., LAKE HURON, ONT.		
Specimens of eggs of, from:				36 R	VIII
Toba island, B.C.	144 A	X	Eagle rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Sheet harbour, N.S.	144 A	X		30 F	VII
golden			Eagle rapid, LITTLE CHURCHILL		
Black river, Sask.	14, 81 D	VIII	RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV
Kingston, Ont., specimen.	467 A	XV	Eagle rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII		43 A	VI
Woodbridge, Ont.	144 A	X		39 J	XI
Eagle cliffs, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Eagle river, BELL RIVER, YUKON.		
	5 N	IV		121, 122 D	IV
Eagle creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Eagle river, DEANE RIVER, CASSIAR		
Auriferous reef on.	10 A	IV	DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining on, and near.	64, 65 B	IV	'Christie' river of McLeod.	88 B	III
	37 SS	IV	Good gold prospects on.	128 R	III
	70, 71 S	V	Rocks in valley of.	93 B	III
	177 S	VI	Eagle river, DESERT RIVER, GATIN-		
Minor refs. to.	19 B	IV	EAC RIVER, QUE.		
Eagle creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Notes on, by Ord.	68 J	XII
B.C.	80 A	XII	Eagle river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Eagle creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.				125 E	IV
	129 B	III	Eagle river, GRAND RIVER, COL.		
Eagle head, GABARUS BAY, CAPE				41 A	XIV
BRETON CO., N.S.			Eagle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Soapstone at.	25 R	VI	Crystalline limestone on.	35 A	IV
	99 S	IX	Notes on, by Ellis.	35 J	VI
	225 S	X	Eagle river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Eagle head, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Freibergite from, analysis.	65 R	V
	49, 153 M	IX	Quartz from, assay of.	59 R	V
Eagle ht 1, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			Eagle rock, NEAR WELFORD, N.B.		
CO., ONT.	26, 27, 36, 66 J	XIV		102 M	X
Eagle hill, EAGLE HILL CREEK,			Eaglehead lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			ONT.	99 A	XIV
ALTA.	19, 175 E	II	Eaglehead river, THUNDER BAY		
Eagle lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., ONT.			DIST., ONT.	99 A	XIV
See Anstruther lake.			Eagleson, P. A.		
Eagle lake, ARDOSTOCK CO., ME.				102 H	XIV
Section on.	42 M	III	Eardley, W. IGH CO., QUE.		
Slates on.	39, 52 M	III	Altitude of.	9 G	XII
Eagle lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTE-			Bag iron ore of.	24 K	IV
SAC CO., ONT.			percentage of iron in.	24 T	IV
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I			Indian relics from.	185 AA	XV
Eagle lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.				132 A	IX
	21, 27 F	VII		205 AA	XV
Eagle lake, BIG RIVER DIST., LAB.			Nickel ore from, analysis.	37 R	VI
Notes on, by Low.	104 L	VIII	Ochre deposits at.	161 H	XIV
Striae on.	296 L	VIII	Quartz crystals from.	133 S	X
Eagle lakes, EAGLE RIVER, MATTAWIN				122 A	X
RIVER, QUE.			Earls lake, PINEAU TP., NIPISSING		
Notes on, by Ellis.	35 J	XI	DIST., ONT.	180 I	X
Eagle lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Earlton (Spidell Hill), COL.		
ONT.			CHESTER CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.	125 F	IV	Kame near.	144 F	V
Gneiss area of.	42 A	IX	Mineral water of.	189 F	V
extension.	134 S	IX	Rocks at, and near.	13, 58, 153 F	V
			Cambro-Silurian.	6 F	V
			Permian conglomerate.	16 F	V
			Silurian.	53 F	V
				44 A	V
				12, 13 F	V
			Synclines near.	191 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Earltown falls, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	153 P	V	East bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	40, 41 R	IV
Earltown lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			East Branch Gold Mining Co.	92, 156 J	X
Infusorial earth on	127 P	II	East brook, PEMBROKE RIVER, N.S.	93 P	V
	26 S	XV	East brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Earn river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.	127 R	III	Fossils on	26 E	I
Earthenware.			Rocks on; section on	29 31 E	I
Statistics of, 1887	7, 110 S	III	East brook, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.		
1888	7, 92 S	IV	Coal on, prospecting for	60 A	V
1889	7, 121 SS	IV		172 P	VII
1890	8, 199 S	V	East cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	97 M	XI
1891	6, 197 SS	V	East cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	88 B	II
1892	7, 211 S	VI	East creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	170 I	X
1893	7, 186 S	VII	East End coulée, S. FORK SWIFT-CURRENT CREEK, SASK.		
1894	186 S	VII	Description of	52 C	I
1895	9, 102 S	VIII	Foxhill and Laramie at	26 C	I
1896	10, 168 S	IX	Miocene of	32, 68 C	I
1897	11, 215 S	X	East End mine, SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1898	12, 180 S	XI	Notes on, by Ingall	129, 130 H	II
1899	11, 131 S	XII	Petrography of rocks from	84 H	III
1900	11, 146 S	XIII	East Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
1901	11, 146 S	XIV	Clinton and Niagara formations at	321 A	XV
1902	444 A	XV	East Kootenay, B.C. See Kootenay, East		
1903	18, 265 S	XV	East Kootenay Exploration Syn.		
1904	11, 141 S	XVI	Proposed hydraulic by	179 S	V
Earthquake.			Working by, on Wildhorse creek, B.C.	142 S	VII
Atlin lake, B.C.	62 A	XII	East Mines, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Montreal, 1897, ref. to	43 O	XIV	Railway at	67 R	I
Saguenay co., Que.	44 A	V	Rocks at, and near	145, 47 E	I
Earthquake claim, NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C.				80, 82 P	V
Notes on, by Brock	78 A	XIII	East mt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	105 D	IV
Earthquake island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			East mt., ONSLOW PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae on, and near	83 D	XIII	Manganese ore from	46 S	II
Nomenclature of	44 D	XIII	production, 1888	52 S	II
Rocks on	63 D	XIII	Rocks of	59 A	V
Earth's crust.			Carboniferous limestone	6 P	V
Changes in temperature of, due to glaciation	99 E	IV	East pt., ANTICOSTI.		
East, John	136, 137 A	XV	Fossils from	41 F	XIV
East Albert mine, HILLSBOROUGH PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Peat of	194 A	XI
Albertite in	22 E	I	East pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	174 A	XV
	44 S	V	East pt., KINGS CO., P.E.I.	376 A	X
	306 A	XV	East pt., L. ST. JOSEPH, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	50 I	
East Angus, COMPTON CO., QUE.			East pt., LUNenburg HARBOUR, N.S.	404 A	X
Boulder-clay east of	80, 81 A	IX	East pt., SHELBURNE HARBOUR, N.S.		
section of	44 J	X	Staurolitic beds near	58 M	X
Direction of glacial striae near	28 J	X	East Pointe Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CC	
East Apple river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			East Rawdon gold dists., N.S.		
Boring for coal near, advisable	206 A	XVI	See Rawdon gold dists.		
East bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			East river, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Cambrian fossils from	230 A	XIV	Notes on, by Parks	123 A	X
Iron ore on, analysis	100, 101 S	X	East river, FIVE ISLANDS, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
prospecting for	33 S	III	Barytes in slates of	22 I	I
Manganese deposits near	152 S	XV		192 P	V
Pottery clay from, description	87 R	VI	Coal on	54 AA	V
Water from, analysis of	81 R	VI			
East bay, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	99 A	XIV			
East bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	42 R	XII			
East bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	217, 218, 221 A	XV			
East bay, RED LAKE, SOUTHWEST KEE.	13 P	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
East river of Pictou, N.S.			East Templeton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Barytes with iron ores of.....	126 P	II	Altitude of.....	9 C	XII
Building stone on.....	190 P	V	Pegmatite near.....	237 A	XVI
Coal on, and near.....	22, 31, 36 M	XIV	East Templeton District Phos-		
fire damp in.....	378 A	XV	phate Mining Syn.....	108 K	IV
Copper ore of.....	34 M	XIV	East Waverly gold mine, WAVER-		
Description of.....	185 P	V	LY GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Fire clay on.....	6, 7 M	XIV	Operations at, 1893.....	121 S	VII
Fossils from.....	134 A	X	Plant of.....	167 A	XIII
Geology of west branch of.....	35, 36 P	V	Eastern brook, NEW HARBOUR,		
Gold on, prospecting for.....	187 P	V	GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132, 138 P	II
Iron ores of.....	62 A	I	Eastern Development Co.		
analysis.....	179 P	V	Work by, exploratory.....	26 S	IV
limonite.....	102-106 S	X	Coxheath, N.S.	35 S	VII
specimen.....	175, 176 P	V	and plant of, 1892.....	55, 56 S	VI
micaceous.....	120 A	X	Eastern head, NEW HARBOUR, N.S.	149 P	II
mining.....	46 T	IV	Eastern peninsula, L. OF THE		
production of, 1888.....	38 A	III	WOODS, ONT.		
ref. to.....	45 A	IV	Anticlinal structure of.....	128, 129 CC	I
smelting.....	70 S	VI	Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131 CC	I
Manganese on.....	48 S	IV	Contour of.....	16 CC	I
Marble from.....	62 A	I	Strike of schists at.....	21 CC	I
Moulding sand on.....	118 P	II	Eastern townships, QUE.		
Oil in, boring for.....	126 P	II	Asbestos statistics, 1879-1886.....	15 S	II
Oil in quarry near.....	191 P	V	1892.....	12, 13 S	VI
Rocks on, and near.....	128 P	II	1893.....	14, 15 S	VII
Carboniferous.....	161 AA	XV	Cambrian rocks of.....	145 P	II
conglomerate.....	38 M	XIV	Chromite in.....	15 S	VII
limestone.....	18, 46 P	V	analysis.....	22 S	IX
millstone grit.....	45 A	IV	locations.....	26 S	X
Devonian.....	4, 88 P	V	mining and producers.....	23 S	IX
graphite shales.....	11 M	XIV	production, 1890.....	21, 22 S	XIV
Niagara.....	73, 74 P	V	1891.....	32, 33 S	XV
Pre-Cambrian.....	80, 86, 86 P	II	1892.....	21 S	XI
Silurian.....	103 P	V	1893.....	20 S	XII
Scenery on.....	91, 149 P	V	1900.....	21, 23 S	XIII
East river of St. Marys, N.S.	16 M	XIV	Copper of, mining, 1901.....	242 A	XIV
Barrens near.....	63 P	II	proportion of silver in.....	131 S	VI
Coal of.....	16 P	V	Gold mining in, 1897.....	169 S	X
Rocks of.....	23 A	I	1898.....	146, 147 S	XI
Scenery of.....	6, 43 P	II	1899.....	102 S	XII
East river, STEWART RIVER, N.S.	44, 45 A	IV	history of.....	72-133 J	X
Scythstones on.....	169 P	V	production, 1901.....	115, 116 S	XIV
East River colliery, PICTOU CO.,			1902.....	196 S	XV
N.S.			1903.....	110 S	XVI
Coal production of, 1887.....	16 S	III	source of.....	139-153 J	X
1888.....	17 S	IV	Ice movement from, to N.B.....	100 M	VII
1889.....	18 SS	IV	Maps of, copper-bearing rocks.....		
1890.....	35 S	V	With Vol.....		
1891.....	28 SS	V	northeast.....	" Vol.	XV
1892.....	19 S	VI	northwest.....	" Vol.	XI
East Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			southeast.....	" Vol.	II
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	southwest.....	" Vol.	VII
Cambro-Silurian at.....	26 A	I	Meaning of term.....	5 J	X
Trenton.....	23 AA	V	Nickel oxides of, ref. to.....	145, 149, 150 H	XIV
Fossils from.....	27 A	I	Pyrites in, mining.....	126, 127 S	X
L. stone quarry at.....	75 A	V	production, 1887.....	85 S	III
East smelter, COPPER CLIFF MINE,			1888.....	75 S	IV
SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			1889.....	98 SS	IV
26 H	XIV		See also Gold.....		
			Railway routes of.....	316, 317 A	XV
			Reports on by:		
			Chalmers, auriferous deposits and		
			surface geology.....	Pt. J	X
			Ells, Geology of.....	Pt. J	II
			N. W. portion.....	Pt. J	XI
			S. W. ".....	Pt. J	VII
			and mineral re-		
			sources.....	Pt. K	III
			extracts from same.....	29, 30, 86-89 A	III
			Mineral resources.....	Pt. K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eastern townships - Con.			Eastport, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	386 A	XV
Reports on, by :-			Eastville, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Low, Geology of northern	Pt. L	V	Fossils from	263 A	XII
Silver production of, 1896	146 S	IX	Rocks at, and near	41, 93 P	A
Summary reports on, by :-			Eating lake, NEAR BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.		
Chalmers, 1895, gold districts	85 94 A	VIII	Rocks from, to Poison hill	111 B	VII
Dresser, 1892, copper-bearing rocks	304 318 A	XV	Temperature observations on	424, 425 B	VII
1893, copper-bearing rocks	146-149 AA	XV	Eaton, D.I.V.		
Ells, 1886, Geology	28 36 A	II	Work by, 1887-91	3 P	V
Low, 1891, northern	45 48 AA	V	1890	58 A	V
Eastern (Vale) dist., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	43 S	XI	1891	52, 56, 59 AA	V
Eastern woods, HUDSON BAY, KER.	90 F	IX	1893	5, 6, 66 AA	VI
Eastmain river, QUE. AND LAB.			1893-95	98 A	VIII
Canada geese on	324 L	VIII	6 L	VIII	
Character of country south of	47 A	VI	83 A	IX	
Course of	26 L	VIII	63, 69, 70 A	VII	
Epidote-syenite on	67 D	XIII	1896	59, 65 A	VI
Eskers on	302 L	VIII	139 A	IX	
Geology of	207-216 L	VIII	Meteorological observations by, Lab	App. VII. Pt. L	VIII
Harbourage at mouth of	22 J	III	Eaton, L. P.	315 A	XVI
Hay and roots grown on	14 D	XIII	Eaton, H. B., work by, 1893.	15, 16 AA	VI
H. B. Co's. post on	15 D	I	Eaton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
10 J	III		Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Larch saw-fly in valley of	79 A	VIII	Limestone of	14 K	III
Magnetic variation at mouth of	2 L	VIII	Eaton cañon, KORSOK RIVER, LAB.		
Mammalia of	321 L	VIII	113, 114, 229, 297, 396 L	VIII	
Marine deposits of	369 L	VIII	Eatonia.		
Meteorological observations on	88, 93 J	III	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Mica on	288 L	VIII	Masardis road, Maine, U.S.	44 M	III
worked by H.B.C.	10 J	III	Nictaux, N.S.	160 M	IX
Notes on, by Low	19 J	III	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Gray.		
47, 48 AA	VI		Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III
64, 65 A	VII		" <i>sinuata</i> , Hall.		
Pegmatite veins on	199 L	VIII	St. Helen island, Que	156 J	VII
Plants on	App. VI. Pt. L	VIII	" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pyrites on	287 L	VIII	Hay river, Mack	17, 71 D	IV
Report on, by Low	77-192 L	VIII	Eatonville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assays of	35 R	XII	Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
39 R	XII		Rocks at, and near	38 E	I
Rocks of, foliation	197 L	VIII	62, 63 A	VI	
gneissic	198, 200 L	VIII	Eau Claire, CALVIN TR., NEBESING, DIST., ONT.		
Huronian	246-257 L	VIII	Altitude of	281 I	X
limestone	200 L	VIII	Pegmatite dike at	63 I	X
petrography	App. V. Pt. L	VIII	Eaux Mortes river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Striae on, direction of	79 A	VII	47 AA	X	
84 D	XIII		89 J	XI	
Sturgeon of	329 L	VIII	Ebb-and-flow bay, W. of L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Survey of, proposed, 1884	9, 10 A	I	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891	10 F	XI
Eastman, BROME CO., QUE.			Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Cambrian in vicinity of	59, 62 J	VII	Limestone from, assay of	41 I	
Direction of striae near	50 J	X	Mercury ore from	156 J	II
Paced section between, and Magog	60-62 J	VII	29 I	II	
Serpentine near	83 J	VII	115 S	X	
Eastman Springs, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			127 S	X	
Altitude of	7 J	XII	Eberstadt, HESSE, GERMANY	105 J	III
Boring near, for oil	10	XII	Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Lorraine formation near	20 J	XII	See Les Eboulements.		
Mineral water from	93 S	VI	Eburne, LITTLE LAKES, B.C.		
79 S	VII		79 S		
90 S	IX		Ecartant lake, E. of MASSON TR., MASKINGOGE CO., QUE.		
137 S	X		79 S	X	
137 A	XII				
48 J	XII				
Easton corner, WELLS CO., ILL.					
GREENVILLE CO., ONT.	61 A	IX			
* Now known as Carleton Place					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Henric portage, KAMINISTIKWIA			Eclipse claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN		
RIVER, ONT.	149 E	IV	DIV., B.C.	138 A	XV
Hensonie, N.S. See Eskasoni.			Eclipse harbour, LAB.	17 L	VIII
Ecclymophagus or Eeclymophagus.			Eclipse sound, FRANKLIN.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VI	Coal on	18 M	XI
atlanticus, Billings.			Ecole harbour, BARRELEY R., V.I.		
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	Crystalline limestone on	64 A	XV
intortus, Billings.			Economic Geology and Resources.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	See also Economic minerals and		
Grandmouss, Hall.			Mineral resources.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	A specialty of the Survey.	3 A	XIV
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	3 A	XV	
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			1 AA	XV	
Que.	146 J	VII	Eastern tps., Que., northern.	101-114 K	III
volatus, Whitfield.			Gloucester and Northumberland		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	cos., N.B.	32, 33 N	III
Echaume lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. ...	25 A	III	Grass River dist., Kee.	14, 15 FF	XII
Echinocerus ciliaris. See Crab.			Grenville sheet area, Que.	94 J	XII
ECHINODERMATA.			Hunter island, Ont.	74, 76 G	V
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Kluane dist., Ykn.	10, 13 A	XVI
Ekwon river and Sutton lake, Kee.	39 F	XIV	L. of the Woods, Ont.	140-151 CC	I
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	Manitoba, northwest.	218, 229 E	V
Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI	New Brunswick.	Pt. M	X
Timiskaming lake.	294, 298 I	X	southern.	88, 92 N	IV
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt.,			western.	40, 41 M	XII
Man.	49 F	XI	Omineca and Finlay River dists.,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	206 E	V	B.C.	38, 40 C	VII
Echinoid.			Peel River dist., Ykn.	46, 47 CC	XVI
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II	Rainy Lake region, Ont.	176, 182 F	III
Echinopanax horridum. See Devil's Claw.			Seine River area, Ont.	54-65 H	X
Echinops emula redowskii.			Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.		
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 B	III	Terrebonne and Montcalm cos.,		
Telegraph creek, B.C.	223 B	III	Que.	109, 112 J	VII
Echinus pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. ...	20 B	XVI	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	139-154 J	VIII
Echo, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN. ...	120 E	IV	Economic Minerals.		
Echo bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Anticosti.	195 A	XIV
Iron ore on, hematite.	21, 22 R	XII	Bibliography of Canadian, to 1884, 34, 35 A		I
specular.	171 A	XIII	1903.	18, 34 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.	43 R	XII	Huronian rocks.	18 DD	I
Rocks from; petrography.	32, 33 C	XII	Notes on Survey's publications on.	13 AA	XV
Echo bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Prince-Edward island.	145, 149 M	VII
Direction of striae at.	133 CC	I	scarcity of.	200 A	XIV
Felsite intrusions on.	93 CC	I	Statistics of.	Throughout Pts. A & B	
Gold prospecting on.	141 CC	I	Alberta.		
Granite on.	98 CC	I	Central portion.	147-152 E	II
Schists on.	110, 124 CC	I	British Columbia.		
Echo Beach lake, VILLENEUVE TP.,			Kamloops div.	15, 19 A	VII
LABELETTE CO., QUE.	52 J	XII	Kootenay, East.	310-347 B	VII
Echo bluff, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING			167, 169 B		I
DIST., ONT.			40, 41 D		II
Breccia-conglomerate of.	238 I	X	Occurrences of, list of.	115-163 R	III
Echo cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE. ...	260 A	XVI	Vancouver island.	16 B	II
Echo Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. ...	54 CC	I	Franklin.		
Echo lake, ALLOMA DIST., ONT.			Baffin island, possibility of.	28 M	XI
Bi-muth (native) in quartz near.	23 T	IV	Mica and graphite.	80, 81 A	X
Petrography of sandstone from.	65 F	V	Labrador pen.		
Rocks east of.	xxiv A	XVI	Distribution.	282, 289 L	VIII
Echo lake, LAWRENCE TOWN GOLD			Mackenzie.		
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI	Mackenzie valley.	30, 31 D	IV
Echo river, HALIFAX CO., N.S. ...	154 A	XI	Manitoba.		
Echo rock, L. NIPISSING, ONT. ...	155 E	IV	Winnipeg Lake dist.	10 F	XI
Echo silver mine, KASLO DIST., B.C. ...	152 S	VII	New Brunswick.		
Eckstall inlet, SKERNA RIVER, B.C.			Details regarding.	145, 149 M	VII
See Eckstall inlet.			Northern portion.	17, 19 S	II
* Eclipse * (WHALE).	137 A	XVI	Notes on, by Bailey.	282, 289 A	XVI
			Remarks on, for 1901.	293-296 A	XIV
			Summary. Rep., by Bailey, on occur-		
			rences of.	92-98 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Economic minerals—Con.			<i>Etropistes migratorius</i> , Linn.		
New Brunswick—Con.			<i>No Pigeon</i> , passenger		
Surface deposits	58 G.	I	Ecum Secum , GUYNBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II
York, Carleton and Victoria cos.	29 G.	I	Ecum Secum gold mine , ECUM		
Nova Scotia.			SECUM DIST., N.S.		
Central portion	112 128 P	II	Examined by Faribault, 1886	45 A	II
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	66 71 E	I	Mining suspended at, 1891	141 SS	V
Guysborough and Halifax cos.	161 163 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault	167 A	XIII
Northwest portion	170 P	V	Operations at, 1892	133 S	VI
Southwest portion	16 21 Q	VI	Work stopped at	120 S	VII
	91 94 A	IX	Ecum Secum gold mining dist.		
	132 151 M	IX	N.S.		
Ontario.			Dip of rocks in	160 P	II
Georgian bay, and north of	27 I	IX	Ecum Secum river , GUYNBOROUGH		
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet area	150 A	XIV	CO., N.S.		
Kingston dist.	180 A	XIV	Agricultural land on; trees on	130 P	II
Nipigon Lake dist.	212, 213, 221 A	XV	Fossils (Silurian) in drift of	45 A	II
Perth sheet area	63 75 J	XIV	Eda Travers bay , GREAT BEAR		
Sudbury dist.	46 54 F	V	LAKE, MACK		
Timagami dist.	139 162 I	X		17, 27 C	XII
Quebec.				102 A	XIII
Bersimis river	30 D	I	Edas gulch , THISTLE CREEK, KLOON-		
Eastern tip	51 J	II	DIKE DIST., YKN		
northern	67 71 L	V		31 A	XIV
southwestern	86 92 J	VII	Eddy Co., The E. B.	109 A	XIV
Grenville series	18 O	XIV	Eddy cove , RICHMOND CO., N.S.	50 P	II
Ottawa, north of	37 48 G	XII	Edchon lake , THLEWAZA RIVER,		
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency			KEE		
cos.	PL L	V		114, 115 F	IX
Three Rivers sheet area	58 62 J	XI	Eden, Joseph	85 K	IV
Saskatchewan.			Eden, Macdonald div. , MAN.	66 E	IV
Cypress Hills dist.	76 78 C	I	Eden claim , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	53 B	IV
Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				173 S	V
Analysis of magnetite from	179 P	V	Eden island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,		
Lower Carboniferous of	7, 48, 49 K	I	B.C.		
Mountain leather from	169 A	XIII		52 B	II
Pyrolusite from	61 A	VI	Eden lake , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	157 S	XV	Copper prospecting near	122 P	II
Sandstones and shales of	49 K	I	Infusorial earth on	127 P	II
Scenery near	52 AA	V		26 S	XV
Triassic boundary near	61 E	I	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	101 P	II
Triassic rocks at	61 AA	VI	to west of	31 P	II
Economy falls, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.			Eden mills , ERAMOSA TP., WELLING-		
Iron ore at	50 K	I	TON CO., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near	49 E	I	Boring at, for gas	43 Q	V
	68 P	V	Eden pt. , THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	48 B	II
Economy river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Edenite		
Age of slates on	61 A	V	Grenville tp., Que., analysis and		
Cobequid range well studied from	55 E	I	description		
Fossils from	74 A	V		13, 14 R	XIII
Lower Carboniferous on, sections			specimen	190 AA	XV
of	49, 50 E	I	Edey, Samuel	54 A	II
Geology of, and branches	66 69 P	V	Edgar, P. , work by, 1880	7 A	IV
Picturesque falls on	168 P	V	Edge hills , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Sections made across, 1885	42 K	I	Cache Creek series of	42 B	VI
Economy road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Geology of, and of E. valley	94, 95 B	VI
Direction of striae on	64, 76 M	VII	Edgett landing , PETITCODIAC RIVER,		
Magnetic iron worked on	61 E	I	N.B.		
Quarry on, millstone-grit	24 E	I	Albertite working at	22 E	I
Rocks on, and near:			Lower Carboniferous at, contact		
Carboniferous, coal measures	23 E	I	with millstone-grit	19 E	I
fault in	49 E	I	Manganese ore from, analysis	68 B	IV
Lower	15 E	I	Facing	169 S	IX
Upper	11 E	I	Ochre at	120 M	IX
sandstone	25 E	I	Tree stump at, below tide level	126, 127 M	VI
Ecorce lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MAS			Edinburgh claim , ILLICILLEWAET		
KINONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	VI	DIST., B.C.		
Ecotall inlet, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	67 R	V		56 B	VI
	75 R	VI	Edinburgh mt. , VANCOUVER ISLAND	61 A	VI
			Edison, Thomas A.	132, 142 B	VI
			Edison General Electric Co.	104 S	V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Edith lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Edmonster hill, Billings.		
Magnetite on	247 R	II	Hull tp., Que.	88 A	VI
Rocks near	138, 139 R	VII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
gabbro, petrography	399 R	VII	Que.	144 J	VII
Edith lake, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	16 F	V	Education.		
Editor.			Labrador pen.	44, 46 L	VIII
Need and appointment of, for Survey. II A	XVI		Nichikun Indians	102 L	VII
Edmondia robusta, Whiteaves.			Educational institutions.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	XI	List of, of mineral collections sent		
Edmonds claim, NEAR ILLECILLE			to:		
WART, B.C.	77 R	III	1887	46 A	III
	56 R	IV	1888	105 A	III
Edmonton, ALTA.			1889	51 A	IV
Altitude of	4, 170 E	II	1890	69 A	V
	152 E	IV	1891	71 AA	V
Alumina, silicate of, from	71 E	II	1892 3	70, 71 A	VI
Coal from, analyses	113 E	II	1894	102, 103 A	VII
	60 S	XI	1895	125, 126 A	VIII
	84 S	XV	1896	113 A	IX
early report of	10 E	II	1897	9, 124, 125 A	X
mining	113 E	II	1898	166, 167 A	XI
	42 S	V	1899	169 A	XII
	45 SS	V	1900	174, 175 A	XIII
	35 S	VII	1901	240 A	XIV
	36 S	XIII	1902	9 A	XV
	69 S	XV	1903	16 AA	XV
production of, 1887	17 S	III	1904	348, 349 A	XVI
1888	19 S	IV	Edward coal-seam, SYDNEY COAL		
quality	54 E	II	FIELD, N.S.	56 S	AV
Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	II	Edward lake, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886. 53, 54 E		II	American ravel, from, specimen ...	56 A	IV
Early explorers at	8 12 E	II	Iron ore on	50 A	V
Glacial drift west of	84 A	XI	Edward pt., ONT. See Point Edward.	155 A	XIV
Gold mining near	16, 17 A	VIII	Edwards, Abel	92 G	XIV
	12 19 A	XI	Edwards, David	35 C	III
Mammoth remains from near	136 A	VIII	Edwards, Henry	87 F	V
	19 A	XI	Edwards, Hon. W. C.	37 J	XII
Map of Yellowhead Pass trail from,				204 AA	XV
to Tête-Jaune Cache	With Vol.	XI	Edwards, Joseph	57 A	IV
Platinum near	66 AA	V	Edwards, J. T.	36 R	XIII
Rep. by McEvoy, on explorations				165 H	XIV
between, and Tête-Jaune Cache.			Edwards, William H.	6, 87 F	V
B.C.	Pt. D	XI	Edwards, St. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	65 AA	V
Sandstone near, analysis of	68 R	VII		67 R	V
Edmonton creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.			Edwards, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
Beaches on	22 A	XVI	Edwards creek, LAKE DAUPHIN,		
Notes on, by Koele	32 A	XVI	MAN.		
Rocks at head of	24 A	XVI	Millwood shales on	213 E	V
Edmonton series.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	183-85 E	V
Central Alberta	127, 131-135 E	II	Odanah formation on	214 E	V
lignite in	148, 149 E	II	Edwards creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	21 C	XVI
position of	56 E	II	Edwards creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	87 E	II	RIVER, B.C.		
Hand hills, Alta.	76, 77 E	II	Pyrites near, auriferous	311 B	VII
Red Deer river, Alta.	161, 70, 71 E	II	Quartz from, assay of	59, 60 R	V
Edmonton beds.				49 R	VII
Yellowhead pass, Alta.	84 A	XI	Rocks on, and near	8 A	VI
	22 25 D	XI	limestone	109, 232 B	VII
Edmonton trail, ALTA.	5 A	I	syenite, auriferous	105 B	VII
(See also Calgary-Edmonton trail.)			porphyritic	312 B	VII
	54 E	II	petrography	245 B	VII
Edmund bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	22 M	XI		312, 335 B	VII
Edmunds, J. (H.B.C.).	6 L	XI	Edwards lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Edmundston, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.			Altitude of terraces near	296 R	VII
Agricultural land near	11 N	II	Temperature observations on. 1889. 416 R		VII
Built on boulder-clay	27 GG	I	Edworthy quarry, BOW RIVER		
Direction of striae at	22 GG	I	ALTA.	162 A	XI
Soil north of, poor	10 M	III			
Surveys in vicinity of, 1886	40 A	II			
Terraces at	37 GG	I			

	PAGE	VOL.
Eels.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	III
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII
Romaine river, Que.	332 L	VIII
Sand lake, Salmon river, Kings co., N.B.	60 S	IV
Timagami Lake, Ont.	42 L	X
Victoria, N.B., in lakes	13 S	II
Eel-grass.		
Chaleur Bay dist., Que and N.B.	31 M	II
New Brunswick, in rivers of	49 G.	I
Eel lake, MATIWA RIVER, ONT.		
See Pimisi river.		
Eel lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETER BOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Limestone on	45 A	X
Surveyed, 1898	106 A	XI
Eel reef, PORT McNEILL, V.I. 15, 61, 64 B		II
Eel River, CANTERBURY PARL, YORK CO., N.B.		
Direction of strine near	21 M	XII
Limestones near	83 M	X
Eel River, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Lower Carboniferous sediments around	35 M	II
Salt marshes near	30 M	II
Sand at, fine	39 M	II
Water from, analysis of	50, 51 B	XI
Eel river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Ice movement from, to Elm-tree river	19 M	II
Kame in valley of	30 GG	I
Sand dunes at base of	29 M	II
Eel river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Fossils from	148 A	XIII
	197 A	XIV
	280, 281 A	XVI
Rocks on	148 A	XIII
	199 A	XIV
Syncline near mouth of	198 A	XIV
Eel river, YORK CO., N.B.	47 G.	I
Eel River lakes, CANTERBURY PARL, YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII
Effingham, E.	79 A	V
Effingham Inlet, BARKLEY SD., V.I. 84 A		XV
Effingham lake, EFFINGHAM TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	27 L	XIV
Effingham tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Gneiss and granite in	58 A	IX
	25, 27 J	XIV
Mica locations in	131 S	X
Egan, H. K.	44, 103 A	III
	27 L	III
Egan, J. M.	13 M	I
	75 SS	IV
Egan, Michael	48 B	XIII
Egan, T. J.	142 A	X
Egan quarry, STONY MT., MAN.	91 F	VI
Egan tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Molybdenite in	14 B	VIII
	16, 17 B	IX
analysis	10, 11 A	XIII
specimen	110, 111 A	IX
Molybdate in, composition	17 B	IX
Eganville, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks in	65 A	VIII
Drift blocks of	76 J	XIV
Egbert, ESSA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV

	PAGE	VOL.
Egg creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on	116, 117, 131 K	II
age of	132 K	II
analysis	7 L	III
Cree and Stoney names of	175 K	II
Egg island, IS. OF ST. LAWRENCE	2 A	IV
Egg island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	88, 89 F	IX
Striae on	182 F	IX
Egg island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	53 G.	I
Egg islands, GREAT BEAR RIVER, MACK	80	XII
Egg islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 F	XI
Egg lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE		
See Natawewinan lake.		
Egg lake, H. AND HILLS, ALTA. 15, 29, 30 K		II
Egg lake, ON TRIBUTARY OF STURGEON RIVER, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of	173 K	II
Oil, prospecting for, near	29, 30 A	XI
reported	XXXIV A	XVI
Specimens of bituminous sand-rock from	70 AA	VI
Egg lake, S. OF VICTORIA, ALTA.		
Altitude	15, 170 E	II
Anticline near	8 A	VI
Description of, by Tyrrell	43 E	II
Egg pond, HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
Egmont cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Anticline at	374 A	XV
Brick kilns at	57 AA	V
	147 M	VI
Character of rocks between, and Wood island	372 A	XV
Fossils from	54, 90 AA	V
Egnell, Gustaf Albert (H.B.C.)	92 B	XV
Egremont tp., GREY CO., ONT.	437 A	X
Equilles, NEAR LYONS, FRANCE.		
Copper plant at, used for nickel re- fining	172 H	XI
Egypt.		
Anorthosites of	133, 17 J	X
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	X
1901	10 S	X
Ehler, John	104 F	
Eholt, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Greenstone near	54 A	X
Syncline trough near	103 A	X
Volcanic rocks east of	57 A	X
Eholt creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET- TLE RIVER, B.C.		
Brick-clay on	133 A	X
Character of valley of	95 A	X
Granite on	58 A	X
Eichen		
My	129 L	V
Elder down.		
Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.	122 L	V
king		
Hudson strait and bay	48, 51, 52 A	
Mistassini lake, Que.	323 L	XV
Southampton island, Kee	131 A	X
Steller's		
Alaska	85 AA	XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Elder islands, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Ekwan river, Ont.		
Rocks of	40 E	XI	Early explorations on	9 E	III
Striae on	45 E	XI	Glaciation on	6 F	XIV
Elgg mt., ANGLONISH CO., N.S.			Limestone on	28 G	II
Salt water spring near	109 A	XIII	Top of dist. of	114 A	XIV
Shale and sandstone of	7, 15, 17 F	II	" of dist. of	11 F	XIV
	7 F	A	" of dist. of	11 F	XIV
Eight creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI	" of dist. of	256 A	XIV
Eight-land lake, COUNTRY HALL RIVER, N.S.	60, 70 F	II	Notes on, by Law	17 J	III
Eighteen pup, EREKA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	56 E	XIV	Report on, by Dowling	1 Pt. I	III
Eighteen-mile creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			" summary ref. to	7 A	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of	88, 206 E	XVII	Route from, to Mattawa river	106 A	XIV
Temperature observations on	420 E	XVII	Timber on	6, 15 F	XIV
Eightmile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			El Diver mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	153, 155 S	XI
Building-stone quarried on	98 A	III		128 S	XII
Rocks near mouth of	120 F	A	Elanymus arcuatus, Pursh.		
Rocks near mouth of	126 F	A	Labrador pen., interior	361 E	XIII
Eightmile creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Lewes river, Ykn.	163, 189, 224 E	XIII
Description of rocks on	22 E	III	Moose river and James bay	69 J	III
Gold mining on branch of	123 E	III	Pelly river, Ykn., western portion	132 E	III
Eightmile creek, GUICHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	46, 62 A	XVI	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	60, 189, 224 E	III
Eightmile creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	51 AA	XV	Elacollite.		
Eightmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Pic island, L. Superior, Ont.	32 E	IV
Granite of	24 A	XIII	" syenite.		
Notes on mining claims on, 1895, 26, 27 A	XIII		Analysis of, from Litchfield, Me.	6 G	XII
Eightmile creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Elarton Salt Works, Ltd.	63 S	II
Pliocene erosion near	319 E	XII		64 G	A
Rocks on, and near	118, 120, 244 E	XII		165 S	A
dike	115 E	A		181 SS	A
trachyte	222 E	XII		214, 232 S	XV
Eightmile Lake brook, LIVERPOOL RIVER, N.S.	33 M	IX		125 S	XVI
Eighty pup, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 F	XIV	Elbow lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	83 F	V
Eightynine-mile stable, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	115 F	XI	Elbow lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Eisenach, THURINGIA, GERMANY.			Description of	40 F	XIII
Quartz-porphry dikes near	47 J	XIII	Huronian on	33 A	IX
Eisenbruer lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	106 A	XV	Elbow lake, NORTH OF L. ST. JOSEPH, KEE.	151 A	XVI
Eisensteinkies.			Elbow lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	21, 119 E	IV
German synonym for bentlandite, chert ss.			Elbow lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.	62 F	II
Elyglak (Eskimos)	128 F	IX	Elbow lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	40 A	V
Ekers, H. A. & Co. Canadian Breweries, Ltd.			Elbow riv., Bow River, ALTA.		
Ekers, Lionel & Co. Canadian Breweries, Ltd.			Altitudes on	131, 152 E	IV
Ekwan pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	175-177 A	XVI	Coal basin of	183-91 AA	XV
Bars at mouth of	29 F	XIV	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
Calcite from, specimen	146 A	XV	Shales of, calcareous	161 E	I
Character of shores near mouth of	10 F	A	Cretaceous	34 E	II
	176 A	XVI	Source of	99 F	I
Clay banks of	7 F	XIV	Water from, analysis of	41, 42 E	IX
Current and terraces of	14, 16 F	XIV	Elbow river, MANICAGAN RIVER, QUE. & TULMISTUK RIVER, QUE.		
Drift of	5 F	XIV	Elbow, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER	16, 19, 60 E	I
				26 E	IV
Ekwan pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.			Elbow, The, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Bars at mouth of	29 F	XIV	Rocks at, and near	27, 31, 38 F	V
Calcite from, specimen	146 A	XV	Elbow, The, TROON RIVER, L. NIP.	222, 223 E	X
Character of shores near mouth of	10 F	A	Elder.		
	176 A	XVI	Chaleur dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
Clay banks of	7 F	XIV	Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177 E	III
Current and terraces of	14, 16 F	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Drift of	5 F	XIV	New Brunswick, western portion	53 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elderberry.			Elephant mt., QUE. See Sugar-loaf mt.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI	* Elephants tooth * limestones.	78 B	I
Labrador pen., interior	357 E	VIII	<i>Elphas primigenius.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Edmonton (near), Alta.	19 A	VI
Eldon, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Lower river, Ykn	41 B	III
Altitude of	14 D	II		180 K	V
Quartzites between, and Laggan	131 E	IV	Eleven of England claim, LIGHT- NING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 B	III
Eldorado, HAWK NGS CO., ONT.			Elevenmile creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	69 A	V
Iron mining belt	129 A	XII		206, 242 B	VII
Eldorado creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YUKON.			Elgin, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Assays of quartz from	30 R	IX	Agricultural land around	21, 85 N	IV
" " " " " " "	34 B	XI	Albert shales at	365 A	XV
" " " " " " "	35 A	XV	Boring for albertite at	37 E	I
" " " " " " "	150, 151 B	XI	Boulder clay near	26 N	IV
" " " " " " "	37 A	XII	Conglomerate of	15 M	XIII
" " " " " " "	6, 8, 11, 18, 26, 42, 66, 67 B	XIV	Direction of strata near	19 G	I
Gold on	56 A	XI	" " " " " "	45 N	IV
" " " " " " "	27, 39 A	XII	Manganese at	20 M	I
" " " " " " "	35 A	XIV	" " " " " "	95 S	V
" " " " " " "	62 B	XIV	" " " " " "	34, 57 M	X
" " " " " " "	57 A	XI	Elgin, EGBERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Gravels on	23, 28, 33, 38 A	XII	Sandstones and argillites of	35 P	V
Hunker series on	19 A	XII	Elgin road, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69 K	III
Klondike series on	60 A	XI	Elgin street sta., OTTAWA	8 G	X
" " " " " " "	19, 38 A	XII	Elgin vein, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUN- DER BAY, ONT.		
Museum specimens from	163 A	XI	Remarks on, by Ingall	76 H	III
" " " " " " "	173 A	XIII	Elkquabit pt., MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Eldorado, FORKS (GRAND), S. OF DAWSON, YKN.			" " " " " "	67 L	VI
" " " " " " "	31, 33 A	XII	* Eliza * (SLOOP)	61 B	II
" " " " " " "	34, 37, 38 B	XIV	Eliza street, OTTAWA	22 G	XII
Eldorado reef, GAY GULCH, ELDO- RADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	44 R	XII	Elizabeth bay, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XI
Electric apatite mine. See McRae Apat. mine.			Elizabeth claim, INCOMM. PLEUX RIVER, B.C.		
Electric light.			Assay of quartz from	67 AA	V
Shales suitable for carbons for, near Christmas island, N.S.	97 A	IX	" " " " " "	57 R	XV
Electric park, AVALON, QUE.	32 G	XII	" " " " " "	166 S	V
Electric Power Co.	57 B	XIV	Galena from, specimen	67, 70 AA	V
Electric Reduction works.			Elizabeth falls, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	22 S	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	75, 76 D	XV
" " " " " " "	128 S	XV	Elizabeth lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96, 99 A	XV
Electric storms.			Elizabeth portage, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK.	209, 211 E	II
As source of fire rest fires	49 AA	XV	Elizabeth river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	136, 137 L	VII
Electricity.			Elizabethtown, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Character of mica required for	9 A	XIII	Pyrite deposit worked at	85 S	VI
Electro Manganese Co.			Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Ferro-manganese experiments by	88 S	XVI	Calcareous formation in	137 A	XV
Electro-plating.			Cobalt in	48 R	XV
Use of nickel in	226 H	XIV	Pyrites in	54 I	XV
Electrolytic process.			" " " " " "	173 A	XV
Nickel refining by	219-224 H	XIV	" " " " " "	137 A	XV
Ellocharris acicularis, R. Br.			Pyrrhotite in	55 F	XV
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	Scapolite in	99 S	XV
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	" " " " " "	226 S	XV
" " " " " " "	363 L	VII	Elk (Wapiti).		
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	Kamloops div., B.C. (extinct)	16 B	I
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	Manitoba, northwestern	24 E	V
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	Stoney Plain div., Alta.	44 D	VI
" " " " " " "	72 J	III	Sydenham, Ont., antlers	111 A	III
Elephant.					
See also Elphas and Mammoth.					
Fossil remains of, Swan valley.					
Man	130 E	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elk bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.			Ellenborough promontory, B.C.		
Adulterage on	106 B	I	<i>See</i> Ladge pt.		
Meteorological observations on	124 B	I	Eller sett., WINCHESTER ROAD, HANTS	66 A	VI
Microscopical examination of rocks			CO., N.S.	140 S	VI
from	20 B	II			
Schists and conglomerates of	44 B	II	Ellershouse, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Elk island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gypsum of	65 AA	VI
Drift deposits near	63, 100 F	XI	Lat. and long. of station at	251 A	XIV
St. Peter sandstone on	23 AA	I	Ellerslie, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24, 52 M	VII
Section on	54 F	XI	Ellesmere island, (GRINNELL LAND),		
Shore south of, description	83 G	XI	FRANK.		
Elk lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS			Carboniferous limestone on	51 R	II
SAG. DIST., ONT.	23 A	III	Description of	134 A	XVI
Elk Mining Co.	167 S	X	Coal-bearing rocks on	53 R	II
Elk mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.			Fossils from, Devonian	12 R	II
Rocks of	99, 100 R	I	Miocene of, so-called	12 R	II
Watershed of	24 B	I	Elliott, A. E.	162 A	XIV
Elk river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Elliott, D.	42 R	VI
Assay of ore from	40 T	III		164 H	XIV
Notes on, by Webster	66, 67 A	XV	Elliott, H.	120 P	II
Elk river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Elliott, H.	38 R	XIII
Altitude of Crownpoint pass on	63 BB	V	Elliott, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Ancient areas of sea-water near	159 B	I	Elliott corners, TAY TP., SIMCOE		
Carboniferous limestone on	93 A	XIII	CO., ONT.	300 A	XV
Coal basin of	149, 149 R	III	Elliott quarry, SIXMILE BROOK,		
analyses	22 A	XI	WEST RIVER, N.S.	190 P	V
"	10 R	VI	Elliott row, ST. JOHN, N. B.	23 G	I
"	62 S	XI	Ellis, Henry	12 J	III
"	86 S	XV	Ellis, Dr. J. B.		
area	167 B	I	Analyses by, of salt, Ont.	232 S	XV
"	73 A	XIV	Botanical exchange with	62 A	IV
notes by McEvoy	91 A	XIII	Donation from	118 A	VII
specimen	68 A	VI	Fungi named by, for Museum ..	54 A	III
Cretaceous on	93 A	XIII	Test by, of wheat from Klondike		
Description of, and valley	76-78, 108 B	I	"	49 A	XV
Flora in valley of	35, 110 B	I	"	82 S	V
Fording and travelling on	26, 63, 84, 107 B	I	Ellis, John		
"	71 A	XIV	Ellis, T. W., work by ..	116, 119, 121 A	XII
Fossils from	185 A	XIII	Ellis bay, ANTICOSTI	191-194 A	XIV
Geology of .. 21, 27, 65, 78, 150, 151, 158 B		I	Ellis river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68, 77, 78 M	VII
Quartzite on	93 A	XIII	Ellis, R. Hugh		
Railway route in valley of	72 A	XIV	Work by, 1899	132 A	VII
Sections on	15, 16 A	V	1901	172, 173 A	XIV
"	86, 88 A	XIII	1902	16, 339, 340 A	XV
Silt near mouth of	30 B	I	1903	5, 6 AA	XV
Sulphur spring reported on	162 R	III	Summary, Rep. by, on geology of		
Elk-water lake, MEDICINE HAT			Prince Edward and Hastings cos.,		
DIV., ALTA.			Ont.	133-136 AA	XV
Altitude of	23 C	I	Ellis, Dr. H. W.		
Coal near	30 C	I	Acknowledgments to	3 J	VIII
Laramie near	29 C	I	"	3 O	XII
Elkanus desubrata, Billings.			Controlling boring operations, Fort		
Point Levis, Que.	464 A	XV	Carlton, Sask., 1875	13 E	II
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	118 A	III	Examination by, of Amherst isl.,		
Elkhorn, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV	L. Ontario	173 A	XIV
Elk lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	100 A	XIV	Extracts from reports by, on:		
Ells bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II	Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern		
Ells lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALGOMA			tps., Que.	312 A	XV
DIST., ONT.			Geology of a portion of Que.		
Notes on, by Bell	26 F	V	"	29, 30, 86-91 A	III
Ellatstuo lake, SNAKE RIVER, YKN.	9 C	XVI	Mineral resources of Que.	19-26 S	V
Ellen Brown lake, GUYSBOROUGH			Notes by, on:		
CO., N.S.	63, 78 P	II	Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
Ellen D. mine, CARIBOU BASIN, E.			N.B.	388 A	XV
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Brome and Shefford mts., Que.	7 L	XIII
Operations at, 1892; assays from ..	181 S	VI	diorites of Eastern tps., Que.	149-151 J	X
Ellen pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II	gold mining, Beauce co., Que.	73 K	IV
	116-191	291	"	110, 130 J	X
			Ditton, Que.	122 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ellis, Dr. R. W.—Con.			Ellis, Dr. R. W.—Con.		
Notes by, on:			Summary Reports by, on surveys:		
graphite, Brougham tp., Ont....	55 s	IX	in:		
Donaldson lake, Que....	63 s	VI	1901. Kingston dist., Ont., 172 185 A	XIV	
Memphremagog Mining Co., 30, 48 ss		IV	1902. Albert shale deposits, 363 369 A	XV	
mica north of Ottawa.....	74 s	VII	Oil-fields of Gaspe, 340 362 A	XV	
oil in Gaspé basin, Que....	120-122 s	VI	Borings for coal in Prince		
'Quebec group',.....	5, 6 M	V	Edward island, 369 379 A		
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits, 161-159 H		XIV	1903. Charlotte co., N.B., 150 160 AA	X	
Shepody mt., Albert co., N.B....	96 s	V	1904. Nicola coal basin, B.C., 42 74 A	XVI	
	163, 164 s	XV	Charlotte co., N.B., 271 279 A	XVI	
Photo of..... Facing	44 L	V	Views of, re:		
Ref. to surveys by, in:			Grenville series.....	10 A	IX
New Brunswick.....	12, 19, 26, 28 G	I	22 J	VIII	
	19 GG	I	magnetite, Digby, N.S.....	18 M	I
	47, 53 GG	II	origin of apatite deposits.....	16 O	XX
	10 M	II	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn.,.....	9 AA	VI
	5, 14, 16 S	II	Work by:		
	18 M	III	1884.....	17, 21 A	I
	202 AA	XV	1885.....	38, 50 A	I
	21 s	XV	1886.....	39 A	I
Nova Scotia.....	34 s	VI		10 M	II
Ontario.....	App. Pt. G	XII	1887.....	28 A	III
	142, 143 J	XII	1888.....	85 A	III
	275 A	XIV	1889.....	33, 34, 37 A	IV
	54 F	XIV	1890.....	71 A	V
	85 J	XIV	1891.....	35 AA	V
	463 A	XV	1891 94.....	23 J	XIV
Quebec.....	28 A	I	1892.....	35 A	VI
	15, 17, 18 J	II	1893.....	40 AA	VI
	36, 108 A	III	1894.....	57 A	VII
	13, 15, 18, 19 M	III	1895.....	64 A	VII
	57 J	III	1896.....	53 A	IX
	7, 36, 37, 43 L	V	1897.....	98 J	X
	App. Pt. J	XII	1898.....	10, 26 A	XI
	187 A	XIV		8, 9 J	XI
	18 O	XIV	1899.....	131, 132 A	XII
	304 A	XV	1900.....	129 A	XIII
	146 AA	XV	1901.....	9, 160, 261, 265 A	XIV
	5, 6, 18 G	XVI	1902.....	16, 17, 270, 339, 340, 395 A	XV
	8, 10 H	XVI	1903.....	6 AA	XV
			1904.....	IV, X A	XV
Reports by, on:			Ellsworth, Prof. R.	49 E	IX
New Brunswick (eastern) and			Elm, British Columbia.		
Nova Scotia (western).....	Pt. F	I	Nicola valley.....	391 A	XV
Eastern tps., Que....	1st Rep. Pt. J	II	Keewatin.		
	2nd Rep. Pt. K	III	Grass River dist.....	19 H	XII
Mineral resources of Que....	Pt. K	IV	Long logged river.....	8 J	V
Eastern tps., Que....	3rd Rep. Pt. J	VII	Manitoba.		
	4th Rep. Pt. J	XI	Black river, L. Winnipeg.....	78 G	X
Grenville sheet area, Que. and			Dauphin lake and tribs.....	7 E	I
Ont.....	Pt. J	XII		70, 71, 82 F	
Ottawa and vicinity.....	Pt. G	XII	Manitoba lake.....	41, 43, 44 F	X
Eastern Ont., portion of.....	Pt. J	XIV	Shoal lake.....	76 F	X
Landslide on Lièvre river, Que			Swan lake and tribs.....	175, 118 F	X
	136 139 AA	XV	Wanipigow river.....	65 G	X
Graham island, B.C.....	Pt. L	XVI	Winnipegosis lake and tribs.....	58 63, 66 69, 175 E	X
Report, by Groulx, on Ottawa			New Brunswick.		
Valley, edited by.....	59 A	IX	Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	
Summary Reports by, on Surveys			Kedgwick river.....	25 M	
in:			Northumberland strait.....	139 M	X
1886. Eastern tps., Que....	28 36 A	II	Renous river.....	116 M	X
1887.....	28 30 A	III	Sevogle valley.....	30 S	X
1890.....	14 48 A	V	Tetagouche river.....	28 M	I
1891.....	35 39 AA	V	Tobique valley, Victoria co.....	8 S	
1892. Grenville sheet area.....	35 40 A	VI	Western portion along stream	53 G	
1893.....	40 46 AA	VI	on intervalles.....	38 M	X
1894. Ottawa valley.....	57 62 A	XII	Nova Scotia.		
1895.....	64 68 A	XIII	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
1896. Eastern Pontiac co.....	53 59 A	IX	bogs.....	127 M	X
1897. Nova Scotia and Ont.....	57 62 A	X	Sable island, attempt to grow.....	217 A	X
1898. Three Rivers sheet area,					
Que.....	111 118 A	XI			
1899. Ottawa and Cornwall					
sheet area.....	131 137 A	XII			
1900. Ottawa valley and Brock-					
ville dist.....	129 139 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elm, Ontario.			Elora, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Albany river.....	16 G	II	Fossils from.....	84, 89, 91 AA	VI
Algonquin park, Nipissing dist.....	193 A	XIII		113 A	VII
Big Drowning river.....	113 A	XV		141 A	X
Kenogami river.....	34 G	II		55, 56 F	XIV
Ramy River dist., Hunter island.....	11 G	V	Guelph formation at.....	124 A	IX
Little Grassy river.....	117 F	III	<i>Elotharium coarctatum</i> , Cope.....		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist., Pigeon River			" <i>mortoni</i> , Leidy.....		
dist.....	108 A	XIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	84 C	I
Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X	<i>Elpe tyrrelli</i> , Jones.....		
Quebec.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Abitibi lake.....	142 A	XIV	region, Man.....	173, 208 E	V
Champlain river.....	57 L	XIII	Elphin, N. SHELBROOKE TP., LAN-		
Kenojewis river.....	136 A	XIV	ARK CO., ONT.		
Saskatchewan.			Limestone near.....	39, 55 J	XIV
Assiniboine river.....	138-141 E	V	Elrayuk (Eskimo).	131 F	IX
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.....	124 126 F	V	Elsa, Francisco	17, 31 B	II
Elm, American			Elate junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	VI	Elate lake, KENT CO., N.B.	46 GG	I
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	224 A	XVI		13 M	VII
Elm, white			Elate mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII	Altitude of hills near.....	48 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 L	X	Classification of rocks in.....	120 H	XIV
Elm creek, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV	Contact at, norite and schists.....	89 H	XIV
Elm island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	90 CC	I		268 A	XV
Elm pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Gossan of.....	122 H	XIV
40, 42, 193, 194 E	V		History of.....	39, 40 H	XIV
Elmfield brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	113 P	V	Hornblende porphyrite of.....	58 H	XIV
Elmira, NEW YORK	27 L	XII	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
	292 A	XV	Nickel, percentage of, in ores.....	109, 110 H	XIV
Elmsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 GG	I	Operations at, 1902.....	98 S	XV
	39 N	IV	Ore from, magnetic separation of.....	135 H	XIV
Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.	265 A	XI	Photo of.....	At end of Pt. II	XIV
Elmsley N. and Elmsley S. tps.,			Production of.....	231 H	XIV
LANARK CO. AND LEBDS CO., ONT.			Pyrite of.....	95 H	XIV
Apatite in.....	20 L	IV	Pyrrhotite of, assay.....	118 H	XIV
	12, 13 G	VII	Elsneur, DENMARK	29 F	IX
Graphite in.....	59 A	IX	Elwyn, T.	57 A	II
	53 S	IX		111 B	II
Limestone in, Calciferous.....	16 J	XIV		5 T	II
tremolitic.....	57, 58 A	IX	Ely, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN., U.S.		
Marble of.....	60 A	X	Iron mining at.....	104 A	XIII
Mica mine in.....	71 J	XIV	Keewatin rocks of.....	64, 68 G	V
Orthoclase in.....	50 F	IV	Ely brook, BROMPTON LAKE, QUE.	81 J	XII
Potsdam formation in.....	16 J	XIV	Ely Copper Mining Co.	33 K	IV
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV		310 A	XV
Striae in.....	78 J	XIV	Ely greenstone (Vermilion-series)	XXII A	XVI
Titanite in.....	62, 63 I	IV	Ely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Tourmaline in.....	67 S	III	Rocks in, Cambrian.....	57 J	VII
	63 L	IV	Cambro-Silurian.....	42 J	VII
Elmtree river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			copper-bearing.....	33 K	IV
Direction of striae on, and near.....	20 GG	I		309 A	XV
	35, 80 M	XII	limestone, fossiliferous.....	17, 20 J	II
Galena on.....	148 M	XII	Striae in, direction of.....	85 J	VII
mining.....	36, 37 M	X	Elymus arvensis, (L.)		
	119 S	X	Tevada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Granite boulders on.....	17 M	II	" <i>dagustachya</i> , Trin.....		
Ice movement to, from Eel river.....	19, 20 M	II	Dense river, B.C.....	228 B	III
Lime kiln on.....	52 GG	I	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Elyda canadensis, Michx.			" <i>dis</i> , Trin.....		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	55 G	XII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Elyochthon.			James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.....	203 A	XII		365 L	VIII
				60 F	XIV
				243 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elysian mo. line, MINN., U.S.			Emerald mine—Con.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV	Gabbro of, description.....	41 o	XII
Elzevir tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			enstatite.....	39, 40 o	XII
Actinolite in.....	135, 136, 131 AA	XV	scapolite.....	21, 49 o	XII
Asbestos in.....	68 A	V	Metallic minerals in.....	37 o	XII
	24 s	X	Mountain cork in.....	142 K	IV
Galena from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII		21 T	IV
Pyrite crystals in.....	54 T	IV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	102 J	XII
Soapstone in.....	42 T	IV	Pegmatite and diorite near.....	56 J	XII
	226 s	X	Pyroxene crystals from.....	28 o	XII
Tourmaline from.....	68 s	III	Pyroxenite (f.....	20, 21 o	XII
Emberton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Veinstone of, sketch and section.....	24, 25 o	XII
Anticline in.....	24 J	II	Emerson, Prof. B. K.	41 R	II
Galena in.....	59 J	II		50 K	IV
	78 K	IV	Emerson, E. O.	32 Q	V
Gold in.....	56 J	II	Emerson, PROVENCER DIV., MAN.		
	152 J	X	Altitude of.....	134, 135, 146, 154 E	IV
Rocks in, contact Cambrian and			Boulder clay east of.....	28 E	IV
Huronian.....	26 J	II	Granite boulders near.....	30 E	IV
diorites.....	41 J	II	Wells in, record of.....	103 E	IV
	151 J	X	Emerson creek, SIMONDS PAR., ST.		
Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV	JOHN CO., N.B.		
sandstones and slates.....	22, 31 J	II	Terraces along.....	64 S	IV
Embley lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND,			Salt marsh on.....	73 S	IV
B.C.....	55, 106 B	II	Emery, E. E.	107 R	III
Embolinus rotundata.			Emery, O.	5 F	V
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II	Emery.		
<i>spinosus.</i>			Composition of.....	15 s	X
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II	Method of manufacturing wheels		
Embrun, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			of.....	16 s	X
Altitude of.....	7 G	XII	Statistics of, 1885-86.....	11 s	II
Cambro-Silurian near.....	135 A	XII	1887.....	7, 9 s	III
Limestone quarry at, fossils from.....	136, 206 A	XII	1888.....	7, 10 s	IV
Emerado, N. DAKOTA, U.S.			1889.....	7, 10 s	IV
Altitudes on bench of.....	139 E	IV	1890.....	8, 10 s	V
Notes on, by Upham.....	158, 74, 92 E	IV	1891.....	6, 9 s	V
Emeralds.			1892.....	71, 9 s	VI
Absence of, in Canada.....	66 s	III	1893.....	7, 11 s	VII
Maine, U.S.....	66 s	III	1894.....	11 s	VII
Emerald, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			1895.....	9, 12 s	VIII
Hubnerite at.....	190 A	XII	1896.....	10, 15 s	IX
analysis.....	10 R	XI	1897.....	11, 18 s	X
Emerald, LENNOX CO., ONT.			1898.....	12, 16 s	XI
.....	138 A	VIII	1899.....	11, 15 s	XII
Emerald, PRINCE CO., P.I.			1900.....	11, 16 s	XII
.....	67 M	VII	1901.....	11, 16 s	X
Emerald copper mine, L. HURON,			1902.....	13, 18 s	X
ONT.....	11 H	III	1903.....	11, 17 s	XV
Emerald lake, OPIMIKA CREEK, L.			Emery brook, RIVER PHILIP, CUM-		
TIMISKAMING, ONT.			BERLAND CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV
Altitude of.....	287 I	X	Emery colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE		
Fish of.....	40 I	X	BRETON CO., N.S.		
Marl of.....	153, 173 I	X	Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	VI
analysis.....	31, 32 R	VII		80 s	VI
Therapeutic qualities of springs			Seam of, thickness.....	56 s	VI
feeding.....	162 I	X	Work at, 1890.....	41 s	V
Emerald lake, NORTHWEST OF FIELD,			1891.....	41 s	V
B.C.....	104, 105 A	XVI	1892.....	33 s	VI
Emerald lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			1893.....	33 s	VI
ONT.....	10, 62, 73 G	V	Emigrant sect., WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Emerald lake, WEST OF LAGGAN,			N.B.		
ALTA. See Louise lake.			Direction of striae near.....	24 GG	
Emerald mine, BUCKINGHAM TP.,				81 M	
LABELLE CO., QUE.			Sandstone near.....	8 E	
Apatite crystals from.....	79 s	III	quarry.....	10 K	
deposit of, 98, 99, 103, 108, 109 K		IV	Emile asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE,		
Direction of striae near.....	20 J	X	QUE.		
Excavations in.....	156, 157 s	V	See Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Emily mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I	Euchukamao lake, LAB. Sec Male-		
	107 A	IX	otter lake, Lab.		
Emma claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			<i>Eucrinurus</i>		
Granite boss on	57 A	XIV	Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 F	II
Magnetite in	106 A	XV	<i>Eucrinurus</i>		
Production of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV	Ottawa	68 G	XII
Volcanic vent near	111 A	XV	Ste. Croix, Que	17, 120 K	III
Emma island, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	33, 34 M	XI	" <i>punctatus</i> , Wahlenberg		
Emma lake, CRIGHTON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Rock resembling 'halledintia' on	24 F	V	St. Barnabe (near), Que	19 J	VI
Emma lake, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.	96 A	XIV	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	296 I	V
Emmett, HAGARTY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI	" <i>varicosatus</i> , Walcott		
Emmons, Dr. S. H.			Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
Analyses by, of Sudbury ores	14 H	XIV	" <i>capitatus</i> , H. H.		
Criticisms on	14, 16, 96, 97, 133 H	XIV	Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III
Magnetic experiments by	132 H	XIV	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K	III
Views of, re genesis of ore deposits, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	108, 109 A	XV		40 L	V
Emmons, S. F.	159 B	I	Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
Emmons Metal Co.			St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
Development work of, Sudbury, Ont.	59 S	VI	St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII
	37 H	XIV	<i>Eugenia prostrata</i>		
Emmons mine, McINTYRE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Ottawa dist.	55 G	XII
Description of veinat, by Selwyn	67, 68 H	III	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Ore from, analysis	117 SS	V	End lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I
Emory bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Enderby, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Gold mining near	116 R	III	Agricultural land north of	39 A	VII
hydraulic	132 135 S	VII	Assay of quartz from near	52 R	VII
EMPETRACEE			Lignite and magnetite near	187 AA	XV
Briggs and Petty harbour, New-			Endlich, F. M.	42 R	II
foundland	23 DD	I	<i>Endocarpus</i>		
James bay	70 J	III	Comox, V.I.	120 I	II
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII	<i>Endocarpus</i>		
<i>Eupatorium nigrum</i> , See Crowberry			Ekwan river, Kee	17, 54 F	XIV
<i>Eupatorium flaviventris</i> , Baird			Newman island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	122 I	X
See Fly-catcher, yellow-bellied			Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Empress claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	438 A	XV	" <i>annulatum</i> , Hall		
Empress Gold Mining Co.	60 S	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Empress mine, JACKFISH BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Namew lake, Sask. and Kee	101 F	IX
Galena working at	121 S	X	" <i>becki</i> , Billings		
Gold working at	122 S	X	Ormsdown (near), Que.	115 J	VII
specimen of quartz with	110 A	IX	" <i>crassiphomatum</i> , Whiteaves		
Notes on, by McInnes	42 A	IX	East Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI
	139 S	IX	" <i>multitubulatum</i> , Hall		
Operations at, 1892	147 S	VI	Hull tp., Que.	71 G	XII
	173 S	X	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Empress of India copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			" (<i>Narthecoceras</i> , <i>crassiphomatum</i>)		
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XIII	Minago river, Kee	20 F	XIII
Oil refining by, 1892	114 S	VI	Namew lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII
	1893	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
	1897	X	" <i>protiforme</i> , Hall		
	1898	XI	Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Empty Barrel rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI	Beaumont, Que.	22, 119 K	III
<i>Eupus melagris</i> , See Turtle, box				39, 44 L	V
<i>Euchodus shumardi</i> , Leidy			Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII
Rolling river, Man.	112 E	V	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	8, 85, 87 J	XIV
			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
			Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
			L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	VII
			Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
			Montmorency river and falls, Que.	24, 119 K	III
				45 L	V
			Montreal	149 J	VII
			Ottawa dist.	114 J	VII
				58, 59, 65 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Endoceras protiforme—Con.			English mine, WANIPIGOW RIVER,		
Rockland, Ont.	142 J	XII	MAN.		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	English pt., CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	65 A	XIII
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI	English Portland Cement Co.	190 S	V
" <i>simpsoni</i> , Billings.			English river, KEE AND ONT.		
Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 52, 69-72, 75 F		XI	Altitudes on.	124, 151 E	IV
" <i>subannulatum</i> , Whitfield.				7 F	VII
Mimago river, Kee	20 F	XIII	Fall of, between Minnitaki and Lac		
Nome-w lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII	Seul.	90 A	XIV
Selkirk, Man.	79, 82 F	XI	Glacial striae near	118 E	IV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Gold mining on.	90 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 64, 68-73, 75, 77 F		XI	Keewatin formation on.	26 A	VI
" <i>velox</i> .			Notes on, by McInnes	88, 89 A	XI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII		116, 117 A	XII
Endogenites.			Pyrrhotite on.	159 H	XIV
French river, N.S.	129 P	V	analysis.	41 R	VI
Enetah (Eskimo).	129 F	IX	Superficial deposits on.	53 F	VII
Enfant Jésus par., NEUVILLE SEIG.,			Topography of basin of.	6 F	VII
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67 L	V	English River post, KENOGAMI RIV		
Engelmann, Dr. George J.	157 A	XIV	ER, ONT.		
Engineer Mining Co.	45 B	XII	Map showing explorations between,		
	55 A	XIII	and Montizambert	With Vol.	XV
Engineering Co. of New York.	207 H	XIV	English slope, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10 M	XIV
Engines.			Englishtown, ST. ANNS, VICTORIA		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	CO., N.S.		
Englacial drift.			Infusorial earth at	127 P	II
Minnesota, U.S.	37 E	IV	<i>Emicnatha delicta</i> , <i>St. Eider</i> , Steller's		
England.			Ennadat lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE		
Archæan rocks of, compared to cop-			Altitude of.	159 F	IX
per-bearing belt of Eastern tps. .	35 J	II	Barren-ground caribou of.	189 F	IX
Mica exports from, to U.S., 1890.	104 S	V	Boulders north of	183 F	IX
Phosphate deposits of.	104 K	IV	Eskers on.	189 F	IX
Pyrites used in, compared with that			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	122-124 F	IX
of Canada.	84 S	III	Rocks on.	169, 170 F	IX
Salt production in, cheap	217 S	XVI	Striae on.	181 F	IX
Englehardt, Dr. F. E.	216 S	XV	Ennis & Co., Messrs.	83 S	
Engledue Syndicate.	43 A	X		79 S	VI
	175, 178 S	X		63 S	VI
English.			Ennishore, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII
Number of, in Guysborough co.,			Enniskillen, PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS		
N.S., 1881	111 P	II	CO., N.B.	51 M	XII
English and Canadian Mining Co.				24 M	XII
Copper locations of, Halifax tp.,			Enniskillen tp., LAMITON CO., ONT.		
Que.	104 K	III	Corniferous formation in.	19 Q	
Work by, Eastern tps., Que.	41, 42 K	IV	Natural gas in.	120 S	
English bay, ALASKA.	126 B	III	Oil fields of.	47 A	
English brook, WANIPIGOW RIVER,				51 T	
MAN.	66, 67 G	XI	wells in.	61 Q	
English Church Missionary So-				1862	80, 81 S
ciety.				1867	7 Q
Work of, on Hudson bay.	14 J	III		1891	120 S
English cove, TOR BAY, GUYSBOR-				1892	119 S
OUGH CO., N.S.			Ennyscuse pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	
Average analyses of schists from			Enragé cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
near.	32, 33 R	VI	Coal measures near.	22 F	
Graphite slate belt of.	149 P	II	seams at, dip of.	11 MM	X
English head, ANTICOSTI	190 A	XIV	Copper at.	21 E	
English lake, ENGLISH BROOK, WAN-			Glacial striae near	57 M	
PIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Iron ore near.	34 E	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	66, 67 G	XI		14 MM	X
Striae on.	87 G	XI	Rocks at, and near:—		
English (Stony Creek) lake, YAR-			agglomerate.	14 M	
MOUTH CO., N.S.			Carboniferous.	16, 34 E	
Notes on, by Prost.	64, 65 M	IX	conglomerate and sandstones.	16 M	X
Pine near	14 M	IX	Tides at, height of	16 S	
				16 M	
			Enragée pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNEN		
			BURG CO., N.S.	404 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ensley creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Epidote.		
7, 13, 14 B	XIV		Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II
Enstatite-gabbro.			Boundary Creek copper mines,		
Buckingham tp., Que.	39 O	XII	B. C.	107, 116 121 A	XV
Northern nickel-range, Sudbury			Clinton tp., Beauce co., Que.	315 A	XV
dist., Ont.	145 A	XIV	Hudson bay, Lab.	62, 65 D	XIII
	16 H	XIV	Klondike dist., Ykn.	172 A	XIII
Entalis couperi.			Manainse, Ont.	32 T	IV
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V	Melbourne tp., Que.	32 T	IV
<i>paupercula</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Nagazami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV
Millwood, Man.	213 E	V	Occurrences of, in gem form.	74 S	III
Enterprise mine, BLACK BAY, L.			St. Joseph, Que.	32 T	IV
SUPERIOR, ONT.			Seven League lake, Ottawa river,		
Galena development work at.	13 H	III	Ont.	182 I	X
	122 S	X	Similkameen div., B.C.	75 77 A	XVI
Enterprise mine, LONG LAKE, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			South bay, Clayoquot dist., V.I.	66 A	XV
Character of ore from.	129 A	XV	Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites.	57 H	XIV
Petite from.	12 R	VIII	Sutton mt., Bromo co., Que.	308 A	XV
Enterprise mine, LOWHEE CREEK			Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic		
NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	28, 29 C	III	rocks.	83, 84 I	X
Enterprise mine, TENMILE CREEK,			Timiskaming lake, Ont.	192 I	X
SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 A	VIII	Tudor tp., Ont.	129 A	XII
	107 A	IX	specimen.	119 A	VIII
	84 A	XIII	Walrus island, James bay, Lab.	20 R	XII
Enterprise Mining Co.	330 B	VII		169 A	XIII
Entolium equabilis, Hyatt.			specimen.	193 A	XII
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 G	XI
Entomology.			Yukon river, corrosion phenomena		
Summary reports, by J. Fletcher,			in.	83 I	X
on work in:—			Epidiorite.		
1889.	59, 60 A	IV	Petrography of, from Trapp lake,		
1890.	73, 80 A	V	Kamloops div., B.C.	363, 364 B	VII
1892.	89 A	VI	Epigot.		
1894.	118, 119 A	VII	Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111 P	II
1895.	148, 149 A	VIII	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
1896.	138, 139 A	IX	Labrador pen., interior.	359 L	VIII
1897.	151, 152 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
1898.	202 A	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
1900.	198, 199 A	XIII	Epilobium adenocaulon, Hausskn.		
1901.	267-269 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
ENTOMOSTRACA.			" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co.,			Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
N.S.	48 P	II	" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Entosolenia globosa.			Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Quebec city, near.	56 L	V	Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III
Entry island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS,			Daly lake, Dubawnt river Mack.	209 F	IX
Ch. of St. LAWRENCE.			Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 D	I
Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Changes in level on.	25 M	VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Eocene.			" <i>coloratum</i> , Muhl.		
Klondike dist., Yukon, coal fields.	23 B	XIV	Lewes river, Yukon.	220 B	III
Paskapoo series represents the			Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 D	I
European.	138 S	II	" <i>latifolium</i> , Linn.		
Eo-Devonian. See Oriskany, Lower			Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Eophyton sandstone.			Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
Lunenburg (near), N.S.	144 P	II	Fort Churchill and Dubawnt lake		
Sweden.	36 A	IV	and river.	209 F	IX
Eozoon canadense.			Hudson strait.	35 M	XI
As evidence			James bay.	65 J	III
apartite.	92 K	IV	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Cote St. Pierre.	60 66 G	VI	Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
Exhibit of, at C. Lake Exhbn.	10 AA	VI	" <i>linum</i> , Muhl.		
Hastings series.	19, 20 J	XIV	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	209 F	IX
Museum specimens.	26, 77 A	I	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Eozoon limestone.			Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
Argenteuil co., Que.	127, 128 K	IV	" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.		
			Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III

PAGE. VOL.

Epilobium spicatum, Lam.

Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Mooschide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV

" tetragynum, Linn.

Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Moos and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III

Epiphyragmophora fidelis, Gray.

Comox, V.I.....	204 AA	XV
-----------------	--------	----

Epistilbite.

Margaretville, N.S.....	32 T	IV
-------------------------	------	----

Epizuxus canadæ, Hubn.

Vermilion river, Spanish river, Ont.	89 F	V
" <i>auriscalis</i> .		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V

Epps, Dodds and Co., Messrs.

	104 M	X
--	-------	---

Epsom salts.

Magnesite in manufacture of.....	111 K	IV
----------------------------------	-------	----

	95 S	IX
--	------	----

Epsomite.

Alum hill, Peel river, Ykn.....	34 CC	XVI
Cahon creek, Elbow river, Alta.	12, 13 E	IX
Occurrences of, in N.S., Ont., Que.		
and B.C.....	132, 33 T	IV

Equan river. See Ekwan river.

EQUISETACEÆ.

James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Yukon.....	228 B	III

Equisetum.

Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river.		
Alta.....	31 E	II
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226 A	XV

" arvense, L.

Hudson trait, Frank.....	37 M	VI
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moos and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III

" pratense, Linn.

Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII
--------------------------------	----------	-----

" palustre, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moos and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III

" pratense, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
------------------------------	-------	------

" scirpoides, Michx.

Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 56 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moos and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III

" sylvaticum, Linn.

Daly lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII

" variegatum, Schleicher.

Liard river, Ykn.....	228 B	III
-----------------------	-------	-----

***Era** (whaler).....

	126 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Erables rapid, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.

Altitude of.....	282 I	X
Cyanite near.....	56 A	VII
	83, 160, 181 I	X
Graphite near.....	158 I	X

Erables rapid—*Con.*

Limestone concretions from, speci-		
men.....	195 A	XII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	169, 181 I	X
Post-Archæan eruptives near	112 I	X
Spring water near.....	162 I	X

Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.

Analysis of marl from.....	29 R	VII
----------------------------	------	-----

Erb settl., KINGS CO., N. B.

	30 N	IV
--	------	----

Ereldown cottage, NEAR OTTAWA.

	15 G	XII
--	------	-----

Erdington, WARWICK CO., ENG.

	172, 175 H	XIV
--	------------	-----

Erebia disc., Thom.

Lansing river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
-------------------------	------	-----

" discoidalis, Kirby.

Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 E	III
-------------------------	-------	-----

	60 A	IV
--	------	----

" episcabra.

Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
---------------------	------	-----

Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
---------------------------	-------	----

" napulabona.

Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
-------------------------------	------	-----

" rossi, Kirby.

Thelon river, Mack.....	268 A	XIV
-------------------------	-------	-----

" <i>vidleri</i> , Elvies.		
----------------------------	--	--

Mt. Cheam, Fraser valley, B. C.	268 A	XIV
---------------------------------	-------	-----

*** Erebus**.....

	135 A	XVI
--	-------	-----

Erebus harbour, LANCASTER SOUND,

DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.....	135 A	XVI
--------------------------	-------	-----

Eremophila alpestris. See Lark, shore

Erethizon dorsatus. See Porcupine,

Canada

" dorsatus var. *epixanthus*.

See Porcupine, yellow-haired

Eretichiche.

Indian name for Liard river.....	97 B	III
----------------------------------	------	-----

Ereuntes pusillus.

See Sandpaper, semipalmat.

ERICACEÆ.

List of, from:—

British Columbia.....	222 B	III
Kee., Mack., Sask. and Hudson		
trait.....	219, 211 I	IX

James Bay dist.....	67 J	II
---------------------	------	----

Labrador pen.....	359 I	VII
-------------------	-------	-----

Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
---------------------------	------	---

Newfoundland.....	23 D	I
-------------------	------	---

Yukon.....	222 B	III
------------	-------	-----

Ertleson gold claim, NEAR BARKER

VILLE, B.C.....	120 K	I
-----------------	-------	---

Eudophyllum.

Bant Limestone series.....	19 D	
----------------------------	------	--

Burnt Island, L. Huron, Ont.....	179 D	X
----------------------------------	-------	---

Erie, N. Y.

Analysis of coal from.....	150 E	
----------------------------	-------	--

Erie clay.

Impermeability of.....	135 S	X
------------------------	-------	---

Lambton co., Ont.....	79 SS	
-----------------------	-------	--

R. f. to Bell's description of, 1863.	167 A	X
---------------------------------------	-------	---

	276 A	XI
--	-------	----

Use of, for petroleum storage.....	85 SS	
------------------------------------	-------	--

Erie County Natural Gas and

Fuel Co.

Operations of, 1891.....	102, 105 SS	X
--------------------------	-------------	---

	1892.....	106, 107 S
--	-----------	------------

	1893-94.....	92, 93 S
--	--------------	----------

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Erle County Natural Gas and Fuel Co., Can.			ERIOCAULONACEAE.		
Merged in Provincial Natural Gas and Oil Co.	195 s	IX	James Bay dist.	72 f	III
Eriogon.			<i>Eriocaulon septangulare</i> , With.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII	Moose river, Ont.	72 f	III
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	192 A	XVI	Eriophorum alpinum , L.		
" <i>acris</i> .			Labrador interior.	363 f	VIII
Labrador pen.	358 f	VIII	Mistassini dist., Que.	42 d	I
Lawes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	221 B	III	Rupert river and James bay.	72 f	III
Landman lake, B.C.	221 B	III	" <i>capitatum</i> , Host.		
Moose river and James bay.	67 f	III	Ashe inlet, Frank.	215 f	IX
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.			James Bay dist.	72 f	III
Labrador pen., interior.	358 f	VIII	Labrador pen.	364 f	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 f	III	Pelly river, Ykn.	227 B	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 d	I	" <i>cyperinum</i> , L.		
" <i>caespitosus</i> , Nutt.	67 f	III	Labrador pen., interior.	363 f	VIII
Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B	III	Moose river and James bay.	72 f	III
" <i>compositus</i> , Gray.			" <i>gracile</i> , Koch.		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	221 B	III	Labrador coast.	464 f	VIII
" <i>croceophylus</i> , J. Vahl.			" <i>polytachyon</i> , L.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI	Ashe inlet, Frank.	215 f	IX
Wharton lake, Kee.	299 F	IX	Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 f	IX
" <i>globulus</i> , Wat.			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.	221 f	III	Labrador pen., interior.	364 f	VIII
" <i>hypsophyllum</i> .			Moose river, Ont.	72 f	III
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	" <i>russolum</i> , Fries.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Labrador pen.	363 f	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.	358 f	VIII	" <i>schneuzeri</i> , Hoppe.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 d	I	Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 f	III	" <i>virginicum</i> , L.		
" <i>philadelphicus</i> , L.			Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 d	I
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Daly lake, Mack.	215 f	IX
Labrador pen., interior.	358 f	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.	363 f	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	39 d	I	Mistassini dist., Que.	42 d	I
" <i>uniflorus</i> , L.	67 f	III	Rupert river, Que.	72 f	III
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI	" <i>virginicum</i> , L.		
James Bay dist.	67 f	III	Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 d	I
Labrador pen.	358 f	VIII	Eriophyllum caespitosum .		
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Mack.	299 F	IX	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Eriogonanthus barbatus , Fabricius.			Eriostema rubra .		
See Seal, bearded			So Duck, ruddy		
Erik, s. s. (H.B.C.)	69 A	VII	Erlandson lake , WHALE RIVER, LAB.	27 f	XI
6, 122 f	VIII		Ermine.		
81, 88 A	IX		Abitibi dist., Que. and Ont.	129, 143 A	XIV
5, 22 f	IX		Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
27, 125 A	XI		Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
6, 29 f	XI		Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
16 d	XIII		Labrador pen.	315 f	VIII
132 A	XVI		Manitoba (skin).	53 A	II
Erik cove , HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Russell, Ont., specimen.	75 A	X
Bears on.	124 A	XVI	Timagami dist., Ont.	38 f	X
Rocks on.	124, 125 A	XVI	Templeton tp., Que.	57 A	IV
biotite-gneiss.	52 d	XIII	Ermine Island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Striae on, direction of.	82 d	XIII	Mack.	49 E	V
Erik harbour , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	138, 139 A	XVI	Ernfold , MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Erlin , WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			Ernst, G. F.	151 s	VI
Record of well in, for gas.	42, 43 s	V	Eos aurora , Hbst.		
Erina lake , YORK CO., N.B.	26 d	I	Labrador pen.	333 f	VIII
Erlinville , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Erosion.		
Copper mined near.	119 p	II	Accountable for terraces.	38 c	I
Iron ore worked at.	115 p	II	Bay of Fundy, from tides.	19 M	IX
	111 s	X	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	93, 94 A	XV
Rocks in vicinity of.	54 p	II	Chaleur bay, effects of.	11 M	II
			Cypress Hills dist.	33, 48, 69 c	I
			Eastern tps., Que.	23-25 f	X
			Ekwan river, Kee.	18 f	XIV
			Georgian bay, Ont., north of.	20 f	IX

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Erosion <i>See</i> Co.			Escharopora subrecta , Ulrich.		
Hopewell cape, N.B.	15 M	XII	Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	22 28 C	I	Eschscholtz bay , BERING STRAIT,		
New Brunswick, Carboniferous area.			ALASKA	130 E	V
southern	9 11, 31 M	XII	Esclaves pt. , GREAT SLAVE LAKE,		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	7 S	IV	MACK	75, 149 D	IV
Rocky mtns	21 D	I	Escott tp. , LEEDS CO., ONT.		
11 D	II		Analysis of mineral water from	63 R	VII
Sub-aerial, of rock basins	43, 70 A	XIV	Assay of iron pyrites from	35 T	III
Tinagami dist., Ont.	17 66	I	Rocks in	136 A	XIII
	25, 28 I	X	Escuminac tp. , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	131 S	X
Erratics. <i>See</i> Boulders.			Escuminac , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	22 M	VII
Erskine church , MONTREAL	113 M	X	Escuminac pt. , NORTHUMBERLAND		
Erskine mts. , SALT SPRING ISLAND,			CO., N.B.		
B.C.	54 A	III	Peat bog on	47 66	I
Eriksen nickel mine , NORWAY.	167, 168 H	XIV		42 A	II
				6, 22, 24 N	III
Eribaselle.				77 M	X
Lochaber, N.S.	121 P	II	Section at	24 S	III
	79 S	X	Esdale, C.	115 A	VII
Martin head, St. John co., N.B.	25 M	X	Esdale, D. A.	9 AA	VI
Eruptive ore deposits.			Eskauqua portages , ALBANY RIVER.		
Classification of, by Vogt	139 M	XIV	<i>See</i> Green Bush portages.		
Ersinnum cheiranthoides , L.			Eskagenaga lake , THUNDER BAY		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keo.	60 F	XIV	DIST., ONT.		
Kapiskau river, Keo.	242 A	XV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	167 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior	354 L	XIII	Eskasoni , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Moose river and James bay	64 I	III	Crystalline limestone of	395 A	XV
			Fossils from	50 A	II
Erythrite. <i>See</i> Cobalt-bloom.				326 A	XV
Erschmannia toptolomua.			Eskers or Osars.		
<i>See</i> Violet, Mountain Dog's Tooth			<i>See also</i> Kames.		
Erzgebirge mtns. , SAXONY AND BO-			Definition of	54 J	X
HEMIA.	48 J	X	Ashuanipi river, Que., photo of	303 L	XVI
Escalante pt. , NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV	Attikopi river, Que.	189, 190 L	XVI
Escallier creek , LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	55 J	XII	Bath Island coasts, Frank.	28 M	XV
Escallier lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			Cumberland co., N.S.	83 M	XV
Apatite-mining near	103 J	XII	Dubawnt river, Mack, and Keo.	44-46, 64 F	IX
Gneiss east of	55 J	XII	photo of	46 F	IX
Escanaba , MICHIGAN, U.S.	123 A	IX	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	22 A	XVI
Escarpments.			Ennadai lake, Keo.	122 F	IX
Special mention is made of the fol-			Grass River dist., Keo.	11, 21, 24, 28 F	XVI
lowing:			Kee-watin, northern portion	186, 189 F	IX
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and			Kimistino div., Sask.	23, 79, 87, 89,	
U.S.	15 F	IX		91, 113 D	XVI
Arnprior, Ont., south of	11 J	XIV		104 F	IX
Becaguinec river, N.B.	8 G	I	Labrador northern	40, 41 L	IX
Cariboo dist., B.C.	23 C	DI	southern	301 L	XVI
Cypress hills, Sask.	15, 16 C	I	Matonipi lake (near)	194 L	XVI
East river of Pictou, N.S.	29 M	XIV	New Brunswick, western	27 M	X
Evebrow hills, Sask.	63 C	I	Pine Creek trail, near Lake Winni-		
Grass River valley, Keo.	7 FF	XIII	pegasts	103 E	X
Manitoba, northwest	22 23 E	V	Red Squirrel lake, Ont.	262 I	X
Porcupine mts., Man.	119 E	I	Round lake, Guysborough co., N.S.	104 F	X
S. Saskatchewan river	60 C	I	Stoney Plain div., Alta.	24 F	X
	7 FF	XIII	Seal lake, Lab.	13 I	X
			Selwyn lake, Mack	40 I	X
Escasoni , N.S. <i>See</i> Eskasoni.			Winnipeg, northeast of	38 E	X
Eschura elegantula , D'Orbigny.			Eskimos.		
Ottawa	54 G	XII	Angikuni lake, Keo.	128 F	X
Escharopora.			Baffin island, Frank., north shores.	137 A	X
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VI	Barren lands, Keo., photo	18 F	X
<i>unitaria</i> , Ulrich.			Carvings, specimens of	139 A	X
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X		115, 206 A	X
<i>ramosa</i> , Ulrich.			Ch. field inlet, Keo.	126, 127 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60 I	VI	Ch. Lab.	22 I	X
			Dub. river photo.	70 F	X
			Ennadai lake, Keo.	19 F	X
			Famine among, 1893	68 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eskimos—Con.			Essex tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	286, 290, 291 A	XV
Ferguson river, Kee.	149 F	IX	Essex Centre, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Fisher bay, Lab.	84 A	X	Gas and oil in boring for	47 A	IV
	11, 12 F	XI		76 SS	IX
Fullerton, Kee.	128 A	XVI	wells in	64 A	X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 F	XIII		82 Q	X
Hudson bay, Lab.	125, 126 A	XI	Essex co., ONT.		
Ottawa islands	14 DD	I	Charcoal production of, 1886	24 S	II
photo. Frontis. Pl.		III	1887	20 S	II
Kazan river, Kee.	126, 131, 133, 136, 166 F	IX	Fruit growing in	152, 153 A	XIV
Labrador pen., population	41 L	XIII	Gas and oil in	163 A	XIV
Mackenzie river, notes on	113 D	IX	boring for	46 A	IX
Map work by	11 D	XIII		64 A	X
Masacres by	14 J	III		138 S	XI
Payne river, Lab.	29 L	XI	industry, 1890	117, 120 S	X
Physique of	52, 53 L	XIII	1892	163, 164 S	XI
St. Lawrence river	51 F	XIII	1894	191, 192 S	XII
Skull of, specimen	128 A	IX	1896	104 S	IX
Temperament and food of	53 L	XIII	1897	139 S	X
Tribes of	51, 52 F	XIII	1898	117 S	XI
Vocabulary of words used by	196, 204 F	IX	notes by Brumell	47 A	IX
Wakeham bay, Lab., photo. Facing	17 L	XI	Ingall	121 A	IX
Winchester inlet, Kee.	126 A	XVI	pressure lessened	244 A	XIV
			wells, sketch plan showing	273 A	XV
Eskimo cape, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.			Facing 76 Q	A	
Coast near, description of	19 DD	I		119 S	XI
Rocks at, and near	36, 90, 169 F	IX	Mastodon skeleton from	140 A	X
specimens	18 DD	I	Saltiferous horizons underlying	223 S	XV
Eskimo cape, NEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.			Essex co., N.Y.	110 J	XIII
Character of coast near	38 R	II	Essex Standard Gas Co.	118 S	XI
Eskers on	189 F	IX	Essexite.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	87 F	IX	Composition of	26 L	XIII
Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	10 DD	I	Description of	23 G	XIV
Eskimo island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	2 A	IV	Island of Montreal	23, 65 G	XV
Esmonde, John P.	113 A	III	Monteregian hills, Que.	7, 17 H	XVI
<i>Esoc lucina</i> , Linn. <i>So Pike.</i>			analysis	10, 16 G	XVI
<i>in pulchra</i> , <i>So Maskinonge</i>			Brome int.	10, 34 L	XIII
Espeidalen, GAUSDAL, NORWAY.				189 A	XIV
Mining for nickel in	169 H	XIV	Johnson int.	7, 8 G	XV
Esperanza inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	74, 85 A	XV	Sheffield int.	186 A	XIV
Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COLLIERY, V.I.			photos. and micro	16 G	XVI
<i>See also</i> Nanaimo colliery.			photos. At end of Pt. L		XII
Borehole in, 1889	26 SS	IV	Yamaska mt.	145, 146 AA	XX
Seams and workings of	45 S	V		74 H	XVI
	60 SS	V	analyses	26, 40 H	XVI
	49, 41 S	VI	petrography	23, 30 H	XVI
	38 S	XII	Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis	14 L	XIII
	50, 51 S	XI	Salem Neck, Mass.	14 L	XIII
	74 S	XV			
Esqueping tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Essonite. See Garnet.		
Ochre mining in	49 L	IV	Estella mine, TRACY CREEK, E. KOOCH, ENAV, B.C.	199 A	XII
Sandstone quarrying in	106 S	V	Estevan, SOURIS DIV., SASK.		
Esquimaux, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	171 A	XI	Altitude of	7 F	XV
Dry dock at, composition of	107, 137 F	III	Coal of	36 S	VI
Esquimaux and Nanaimo Ry.	44 S	II		9, 12, 39 F	XV
Esquimaux. See Eskimo.			mining, 1893	35 S	XII
Esquimaux bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.			1900	36 S	XIII
Esquimaux inlet, Lab. See Eskimo inlet.			1902	67 S	XV
<i>See also</i> "Geological"	29 K	III	production	45 S	XV
Essa flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.			1903	38 S	XVI
Notes on, by Hunter	290, 292 A	XV	section of measures	17, 18 F	XV
			At end of Pt. L		XV
			specimen	68 A	VI
			Description of Souris valley near	8 F	XV
			Surveys near, ref. to	182 A	XV
			Estheria ballula.		
			Lewes river, Yukon	146 J	III
			Extremadura prov., SPAIN	35 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Estuarine data.			<i>Eumma brevispina</i>, Whiteaves.		
Classification of, in surface deposits.	760	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
New Brunswick	49, 50	I	Man.	174, 178, 180, 185, 208	K
Bay of Fundy	74	IV	<i>clathratulum</i>, Whiteaves.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	31	II	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
	28	III	180, 185, 198, 208	K	V
Etangaulett (Big) bay, Hamilton			<i>speciosum</i>, Whiteaves.		
INLET, LAB.	124	L	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
Etchemin lake, DORCHESTER CO.,			175, 180, 208	K	V
QUE.	26	J	<i>striatulum</i>, Salter.		
Etchemin river, DORCHESTER AND			East Selkirk, Man.		
LEVIS CO., QUE.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	40, 52	F
Coal at mouth of.	26	K	<i>subopacum</i>.		
Fossils from.	116, 120	K	Manitoba and Winnipeg Lakes re-		
Laurentide ice on.	45	I	gion, Man.	180, 185	K
Pre-glacial character of.	98	K	<i>torulatum</i>.		
Sillery formation on.	60, 61, 68	K	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	161	K
Striae on, direction of.	94	A			
	34, 37	J	<i>Eumphiolopterius</i>.		
Etcheminian series.			Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 48	F
Irish 40r lake, N.S.	188, 189	A	<i>Eumphalus</i>.		
Fossils from, notes on.	184	A	Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49	M
Hematite in.	228, 230	A	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36	F
	231	A	Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 50	F
Eternity cape, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	22	L	Levis pt., Que.	50	K
Eternity cove, SAGUENAY RIVER,			Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.		
QUE.	260	A	11, 22	FF	XII
'Ethel'	104, 110	A	Rainy island, Attawapiskat river.	27	G
Ethel lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	144	A	Saskatchewan river.	147	K
Etheline mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Cross Lake rapids.	203	K
B.C.			Grand rapids.	200	K
Altitude and rocks of; peat near.	31, 32, 36	B	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139	J
Ethiorta claim, BOUNDARY CREEK			Temiscouata lake, Que.	31	M
DIST., B.C.	129	A	Thompson river, B.C.	80	B
Ethnology.			Timiskaming lake.	127, 205	I
For synopsis of work in, See sum-			<i>altus</i>, Hisinger.		
mary reports on Zoology.			Timiskaming lake, Que.	129, 205	I
Etna, KINGS CO., N.S.	213	A	<i>annulatus</i>.		
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER,			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
ONT.	14, 17	G	Man.	173, 175, 180, 198, 208	K
Etomami river, ASSINBOINE RIVER,			<i>carinatus</i>, Sowerby.		
SASK.	23	A	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19	M
Etomami river, BERENS RIVER, MAN.			<i>circularis</i>, var. <i>subtrigonatus</i>.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	43, 44	A	Manitoba lake, Man.	198	K
	9, 38, 39	G	<i>circuliratus</i>, Whitfield.		
Striae on.	88	G	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124	J
Etomami river, RED DEER RIVER,			<i>disstratus</i>, Whiteaves.		
So North Etomami.			Hay river, Mack.	18	D
Etroit lake, MANSON TP., MASKI-			<i>inops</i>, Hall.		
NONGE CO., QUE.	53	J	Mackenzie river, Mack.	18	D
Etta-d'Etiellé cape, GREAT BEAR			<i>manitobensis</i>.		
LAKE, MACK.	99	A	Manitoba lake, Man.	194, 198	K
Etter road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	28	E	<i>maskasi</i>, Whiteaves.		
Etter sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	103	A	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71	D
E. of mineral water.			<i>rugulicatus</i>, Hall.		
Breck'n, L. Simcoe, Ont.	109	S	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19	M
	96	SS	<i>scutatus</i>, Hall.		
	94	S	Dalhousie, N.B.	16	M
	79	S	<i>subtrigonalis</i>.		
	90	S	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
	137	S	Man.	161-163, 176, 177, 183	K
Eutelephas. See Mammoth.			<i>Eupatorium purpureum</i>, Linn.		
Eugletha rhodaria, Fitch.			Labrador pen., interior.	357	L
Battle river, Alta.	168	K	Moose and Rupert rivers	38	D
Eugrychnites minutus.				66	J
Woodstock, N.B.	291, 292	A	Topail, Newfoundland.	22	DD

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Euphaneura rondoni</i> , Walker			<i>Europterus</i> .		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	80 F	A	Stonebridge, Ont.	76 A	A
Euphemia tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			<i>Everstonites kelsoni</i> , Whitfield.		
Petroleum in, 81 ss	IV		Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 I	VII
Wells 86 ss	A		<i>glacialis</i> , Whiteaves.		
135, 137 s	VI		Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 72 F	VI
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> , Linn.			<i>undulatus</i> , Emmons.		
James Bay dist. 68 J	III		Kingston, Ont. 667 A	XX	
Labrador pen. 340 L	VIII		<i>Eusporocrinus cheimicus</i> .		
Lewes river, Ykn. 223 B	III		Ottawa, Ont. 53 A	I	
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que. 40 D	I		Eustie Copper Mining Co.		
Topaul, Newfoundland. 23 DD	I		Award to, Paris Exhibition	37 A	XIII
Euphrasia tp., GREY CO., ONT. 80 A	III		Crown mine worked by, 1840	51 s	A
Euphrates river, ASIA MINOR.			1891	67 ss	
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from 96 D	IX		Copper and pyrites mining by, ...	48 s	A
<i>Euprepia americana</i> , Harris.				58 s	VI
Southern Keewatin. 39 G	II			50 s	VII
Eureka, KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.				48 s	IX
Notes on, by McConnell. 25, 33 A	VIII			60 s	A
Eureka, PICTOU CO., N.S.				69, 160 s	VI
Construction of railway from, to				126 s	XIII
Springville. 82 s	V			269 s	XV
Ownership. 79 ss	A			121 s	XVI
	73 s	VI	Gold in ore of, 146 J	X	
Eureka asbestos mine. See			mining by, 104 J	X	
Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.			Notes on, by Dresser. 306 A	XV	
Eureka claim, AINSWORTH DIV., W.				147, 148 A	XX
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by Ella. 53, 54 K	IX	
	175 s	VI	Smelting works erected on. 60 J	II	
	152 s	VII	<i>Eutonia verticillata ordinata</i> .		
Eureka claim, BARNES CREEK,			Algonquin National park, Ont. 196 A	XIII	
WHATSHAN LAKE, B.C. 71, 80 A	XIII		Euthydemos.		
Eureka claim, LAFORME CREEK, CO.			Nickel coinage employed by, in		
UMRIA RIVER, B.C. 42, 43 B	XIII		B.C. 224, 235 H	XIV	
Eureka claim, NEAR HOPE, B.C. 72, 79 R	III		Eutopia. See Utopia.		
Eureka claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE			<i>Eutrapela transversata. See Sahaloidia</i>		
RIVER, B.C. 69 R	III		<i>transversata.</i>		
Eureka creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			<i>Eutremat edwardsi</i> , R. Br.		
Description of, by McConnell. 49, 50 A	XII		Dubawnt lake, Kee. 206 F	IX	
	55, 57 B	XIV	Hudson strait, Lab. 35 M	VI	
Profitable working of. 7 B	XIV		Eva gold mines, INCOMMAPLEUX		
Unworked claims on. 68 B	XIV		RIVER DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Eureka creek, HORSEFLY RIVER,			Notes on, by Brock. 58, 60 AA	XV	
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Eva mica mine, HULL TP., QUE. ... 131 J	XII	
Analysis of platinum from. 190 s	XV		'Evangeline.'		
Eureka Gold Mining Co., 64 I	IV		Home of, Grand Pre, N.S. 212 A	XIV	
	92 I	A	Evans, E. A., 65 A	I	
Eureka mica mine, HULL TP.,			Evans, Ezra 7 C	XII	
WRIGHT CO., QUE. 131 I	XII		Evans, Nevil Norton		
Eureka mine, WINE HARBOUR DIST.,			Acknowledgments to. 4 I	XIII	
N.S. 415-418 A	XV		Analysis by, gneiss, St. Jean de		
Europe.			Matha, Que. 99 J	VII	
Artesian wells of. 14 O	XIV			57, 58 J	VIII
Canadian coal to. 29 s	XIV		Ref. to Rep. by, on Native Arsenic		
Nickel ores of. 171-173 H	XIV		from Montreal. 23 O	XIV	
Salt making in, from sea-water. 37 R	V		Translation by, of Osann's Ottawa		
<i>Eurychilina munifolans</i> , Ulrich.			Valley report. Pt. O	VII	
Stony mt., Man. 53 F	VI		ref. to. 64 I	A	
<i>Eurymus boothii</i> .			Evans, William 67, 68 A	V	
Stewart River dist., Ykn. 23 C	XVI		Evans & Co., Messrs.		
<i>occidentalis</i> .			Misprint for Ennis & Co., which see.		
Beaver river, Ykn. 23 C	XVI		Evans creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C. ... 81 A	XII	
<i>palustris</i> .			Evans Island, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Stewart River dist., Ykn. 23 C	XVI		Ironstone, coal, gypsum and lime-		
			stone on. 392 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Evans lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	9 k	XIII	Exeter Salt Works Co.		
Evans mine, SNIDER TP., SUBURB DIST., ONT.			Salt works of, at Exeter, Ont.	63 s	II
Copper in, percentage of, in ores	51 f	V		165 s	V
	111 h	XIV		181 ss	V
History of	25, 26 h	XIV		214, 232 s	XV
Minor refs. to	121, 124, 125, 129 s	V		125 s	XVI
Nickel in, percentage of, in ores	110 h	XIV	Exhibitions.		
Norite of, and near	70, 80, 120 h	XIV	See also under separate localities.		
	268 a	XV	Photography, London, Eng., 1895	5 a	XIII
Ores of, analyses	10, 109 h	XIV	Prominent part taken in, by Canada	7 k	IV
Brown's experiments on			Value of, to Canada	13 aa	XV
	133, 134 h	XIV	Exmouth island, FRANK.		
magnetic separation of	16 h	XIV	Fossils from	49, 50 h	II
specimens	180 a	V	Expansie lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Pentlandite in	104 h	XIV	Farm lands near	207 f	X
Photo of	At end of Pl. II	XIV	Route from, to Kinopys lake	140 a	XIV
Position of	31 a	IV	Expectation lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	30 ss	IV	Altitude of	284 f	X
Evans pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	98 f	II	Dibase of	108 f	X
Evans strait, HUDSON BAY, KEE	126 a	XVI	Direction of strike on	137 f	X
Evansville tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221	XVI	Expenditure of Geological Survey.		
Evaporation of brines.			1884	8,86,892	31 a
Details of	223, 224 k	V	1885	91,983	75 a
	36, 37 h	V	1886	105,650	62 a
	227, 231 s	XV	1887	90,466, 157, 58 a	12
Exelon lake, VAL DE LA MAGE, LAINESESGE, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 f	XI	1888	100,021	117 a
Evelyn lake, NORTH OF GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	18 f	IX	1889	103,375	65 a
			1890	102,845	86 a
Evening Star mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.			1891	102,845	92 aa
Damite from	26 a	IX	1892	111,527	95 a
analysis	13, 14, 29 k	XIII	1893	108,476	98 aa
Gold production of, 1900	121 s	XIII	1894	109,394	124 a
Mispickel from, analysis of cobaltiferous	13, 20 h	XIII	1895	117,581	154 a
	107 a	IX	1896	111,150	144 a
Operations on, 1890	172 s	V	1897	116,982	156 a
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	39 h	IX	1898	106,904	208 a
Shipments from, 1896	29 a	IX	1899	113,510	224 a
Ezeres quadrula, Bdv.			1900	112,824	203 a
Stewart river, Yukon	23 f	XVI	1901	113,377	271 a
Everett, G.	78 a	V	1902	117,586	472 a
Evernia vulpina. See Lichen, yellow			1903	120,553	210 aa
Evje, NORWAY.			1904	127,384	384 a
Analysis of matto from shelter of	168 h	XIV	Experimental farms.		
Euclimna denticulata.			Brandon, Man., shelter belts	134 a	
Finlayson river, B.C.	25, 232, 233 h	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	7 f	
<i>cutulus.</i> See Monso, red-backed			Nappan, N.S.	52 a	
Evoy Bros., Messrs.	7 q	V	Ottawa, Utica shale near	21 f	
	80 ss	IV	Eye-agate or Eye-stone. See Agate.		
Excelsior claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	35 h	IX	Eye-berry. See Dewberry.		
	123 a	X	Eye-hill creek, SOUNDING LAKE, ALTA.	34 f	
Excelsior Copper Co.			Eye rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE	25 f	
Reorganization of, 1891	67 ss	V	Eye-brow hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.	63 f	
Work by, Harvey Hill, Que.	45 k	IV	Fabre lake, MACK.	193 a	
Excelsior copper mine.			Fabre tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See Harvey Hill copper mine.			Copper pyrites in	145, 149 f	
Excelsior Woolen Mills.	43, 63, 69 o	XIV	Face lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Exchequer mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.	28 a	IX	Dibases of	142 f	
Exeter, HURON CO., ONT.			Temperature observations on	422 f	
See also next ref.			Factory river, JAMES BAY, ONT.	84 f	
Salt beds at, depth and thickness	226 s	XV	Factorydale, KINGS CO., N.S.	400 a	
wells at	56 q	V	Fadear creek, LOUIS CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
			Butterflies from	138, 139 a	
			Clinochlore from	107 a	

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Fafard, Léon	43 A	I	Fairholm mts., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
	17 A	VI	Cretaceous of	17 A	II
Fagan lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	54 A	XIV	Fault of	35 A	II
<i>Fagus ferruginea.</i> See <i>Beech</i>			Minor refs. to	125, 126, 141 A	I
Fahy asbestos mine, ST. SAR-			Nomenclature of	12 A	I
VESTER, LOTBINGER CO., QUE.	97 K	III	Section through	With Pt. I	I
			ref. to ditto	61 A	II
Fahlbands of Norway.			Topography of	79 A	II
Notes on, by Adams	14 A	VI	Fairview camp, OKANAGAN DIV.,		
Nickel contents of	126 A	XIV	B.C.		
Fahlere.			Development work in, 1892	196 A	VI
Burton, W. Kootenay, B.C.	69 A	VI	1893	136 A	XII
Fahlunite.			Prospects of, 1891.	178 A	V
Chester and Windsor, N.S.	34 A	IV	Pyrrhotite from, assay of.	50 A	XIII
Fair Ness, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.			Fairview cove, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV
Character of coast near	81 A	A	Fairview mt., ROSITA HILLS, COB.	14 A	XIII
	13, 22 A	VI	Fairview sett., WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Dip of Laurentian near	25 A	VI	N.B.		
Limestone at	26 A	VI	Coal in	25 A	XIII
Fairbairn, William.	15 A	A	Fish teeth, &c., from	257 A	XIV
Fairbank, J. H.	18 A	A	Fairville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Fairbank creek, FAIRBANK LAKE,			Brick kilns at	42 A	IV
ONT.				91 A	IV
Erection of smelter on	41 A	XIV	Dolomite at, for magnesium carbo-		
Fairbank lake, FAIRBANK TP., AL-			nate	289 A	XVI
GOMA DIST., U.			Fossils from	64 A	IV
Altitude of	83 A	A	Kame at	30 A	I
Nomenclature of	95 A	A		65 A	IV
Rocks on	42 A	A	Levellings at	10 A	XII
North of	7 A	XIV	St. John river once at (2).	8, 12 A	IV
Fairbank tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Fairway Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE-		
Anthracolite from, specimen	124 A	A	ST., 181 A	IX	
Gold in	54 A	A	Fairweather mt., ALASKA	59 A	XV
prospecting for	24 A	A	Fairwell creek, CYPRESS LAKE,		
Huronian sandstones	43 A	A	MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Norite belt of	147 A	XIV	Laramie exposure on, section of	28 A	I
	257 A	XV	Miocene remains from	365 A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of	51 A	VI	Miocene rocks of	32 A	I
Zinc blende in	53 A	A	Fairy lake, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEEN'S		
Fairbanks, D.C.O. See Fairbanks,			CO., N.S.		
Rogers & Co.			Direction of striae on	154 A	IX
Fairbanks oil well. See Fair-			Erratics on	12 A	IX
banks, Rogers & Co.			Notes on, by Bailey.	49 A	IX
Fairbanks, Rogers & Co., Messrs.	114 A	VI	Roofing slates of	150 A	IX
	96 A	VII	Fairy lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE-	29, 30 A	VII
	80 A	IX	Fairy lake, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,		
	137 A	VI	QUE.	11, 24 A	XII
	162 A	XIV	Fairy lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	123 A	XIII
Fairbairn, David	100 A	VII	Fairy Queen claim, RUBY MT., CAS-		
Fairfax harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND,			STAR DIST., B.C.	43 A	XV
FRANK.	24, 31 A	XI	Falardeau, Charles B.	157 A	V
Fairfield, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			<i>Falco communis.</i> See <i>Falcon, peregrin-</i>		
Direction of striae at	25 A	I	<i>pergrinus anatum.</i> See <i>Hawk,</i>		
Millstone-grit ridge of.	8 A	I	duck		
Fairford House, CHURCHILL RIVER,			<i>Falco sparverius.</i> See <i>Merlin, Rich-</i>		
SASK.	190 A	VIII	ardson's		
Fairford House, L. MANITOBA,			<i>Falco tinnunculus.</i> See <i>Gyrfalcon</i>		
MAN.	216 A	V	con, Labrador		
Fairford House, LITTLE SASKAT-			<i>Falco tinnunculus.</i> See <i>Gyrfalcon.</i>		
CHURCH RIVER, SASK.	5 A	III	Falcon, Peregrine		
Fairford (Partridge Crop) river,			Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen	48 A	II
MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Prairie	144 A	X
Discharge of	14, 35 A	A	Falcon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 A	IX
Fossils from	109 A	III	Falcon claim, NEAR VERNON, B.C.	164 A	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	20 A	IV	Falcon Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
	40, 41 A	V	ONT.		
Rocks and striae at head of	195 A	V	Asbestos on	149, 170 A	I
Surveys on, ref. to	18 A	IV	Boulders on	131 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Falcon Island—Con.			False bay, LASKETH ISLAND, B.C.		
Rocks on, diabase and granite...	41, 97 cc	I	Examined by Dawson, 1885	42 A	I
hornblende-schist	xviii A	XVI	Fossils from	112 B	II
junction Keewatin-Laurentian	78 cc	I	Meteorological observations on, 128, 129 B	II	II
Striae on, direction of	135 cc	I	Rocks on	41 B	II
Survey of, 1885, ref. to	47 A	I			
Synclinal trough near	108 cc	I	False Bay lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Topographical features of	15 cc	I	Attempt to make into a port	108 A	VIII
Falconbridge tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			False cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN.	105 B	III
Assay of quartz from	39 R	VII	False Charleston Island. See Little Charleston Island.		
Norite belt in	187, 206, 267 H	XIV	False creek, BURRARD INLET, B.C.	69 A	III
Soil of	49 H	XIV	False head, NEAR SUQUASH, V.T.	62 B	II
Falconer, Dr. A. F.	129 P	II	False pt., ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71 K	III
Falconer lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	153 P	II	False River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	27 L	VI
Fallding, F. J.	101 K	IV	Falstaff Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	82 F	IX
	14 O	XII	Family lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Fales brook, KINGS CO., N.S.	105 M	IX	Description of	6, 7 F	II
	409 A	XV	Explorations on, 1886	5 F	II
Fall brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Meteorological observations on	20 F	II
Carboniferous limestone of	85 P	V	Notes on, by Tytrel	12 G	X
Picturesque fall of	168 P	V	Rocks and striae on	27 F	VI
Fall creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Route from, to Eagle lake	24 F	X
Gold on	89 L	III	Family mountains, R. M.		
	139 R	III	Named by Blakiston, but cannot be identified	11 B	
Fall creek, NEAR ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			Famine.		
Copper vein on, carrying silver	52 S	VII	Labrador, 1889	85 L	VIII
Fall Fishery sta., L. St. JOSEPH, ONT.	10 G	II	1892-93	5 AA	X
Fall river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.				68 A	X
Analysis of bog iron ore from	185 AA	XV		102, 122, 123 L	VI
Fallbrook, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.				39 D	XI
Glacial striae near	78 J	XIV	Famine pt., SPENE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 F	X
Gravel	75 L	XIV	Famine river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Hematite near	74 L	XII	Bog-manganese at mouth of	113 K	X
Limestones of	39 L	XIV		167 S	X
Fallen-timber creek, LITTLE RED DERR RIVER, ALTA.			Cambrian sediments near mouth of	15 K	X
Cree and Stoney names of	64, 174 E	II	Crimoids between, and St. George	8 J	X
Description and timber of, 21, 25, 64, 125 E	II	II	Diorite dikes of	150 J	X
Flats along	58 E	II	Direction of striae near	34, 37, 38 J	X
Falling brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Gold on, alluvial	52 J	X
Description of, by Fletcher	152 P	V	history	106, 108 J	X
Syenite rocks of	26 P	V	mining	68 K	X
Fallowfield, CHARLETON CO., ONT.				64 S	X
Fault near	58 A	X	prospecting	102 K	X
	11 J	XIV	reef near (?)	92 A	X
Tranton formation at	26 G	XII	source of	49 J	X
Falls brook, RICHMOND COAL FIELD, N.S.	392 A	XV	Limestone on, for burning	113 K	X
Falls brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	34, 36, 37 B	XVI	fossiliferous	9 K	X
Falls brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	22 M	II	Rocks in vicinity of	21, 22, 27 J	X
Falls brook, YORK RIVER, GASPE CO., QUE.			Valley of, the W. limit of calcareous area	13 K	X
Anticlines and borings between, and Seal Cove	1342 A	XV	Fancy, W. F.	402 A	X
Boring for oil on	1358 A	XV		76, 178 AA	X
Falls creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.	77 A	XII	Fannin, John.	107 A	X
Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.	153 P	V		125 A	X
Falmouth, HANTS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV		192 A	X
			Fanny bay, PHILLIPS ARM, B.C.	38 B	X
			Fanny Eliza lode, HARVEY HILL COPPER MINE, LEEDS TP., MONTAGNE CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis and Douglas	44, 45 A	X
			Fanny lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of	284 L	X
			Basic eruptives of	109 L	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fanny lake <i>Con.</i>			Faribault, E. Rudolphe <i>Con.</i>		
Diabase from, micro-photo			Work by, 1884	22 A	I
Marshy soil near,	25		1885	62-64 A	I
Fans (glacial).			1886	43, 44 A	II
Nature of; production of; diagram			1887	38 A	III
of	30C		1888	45 A	IV
Fans.			1890	61, 62 A	V
Use of, in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	32 M	XIV	1891	55 AA	V
Fantall lake, W. OF TAKU ARM,			1892	57 A	VI
TAGISH LAKE, B.C.	56 A	XIII	1893	57 AA	VI
Faraday tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			1894	93 A	VII
Apatite in	52 A	IX	1895	111 A	VIII
specimen	58 A	XII	1896	99 A	IX
Iron in	192 A	XII	1897	103 A	X
Nepheline-syenite in	50 A	IX	1898	148, 149 A	XI
110 A	NI		1899	168 A	XII
124, 130 A	XII		1900	166, 167 A	XIII
Farwell harbour, QUEEN CHAR-			1901	10, 249 A	XIV
LOTTE SD., B.C.	126 B	II	1902	17, 457 A	XV
Fargo, CASS CO., N. DAKOTA.			1903	7 AA	XV
Altitude of,	145 E	IV	1904	331, 351 A	XVI
Depth of L. Agassiz at	12 E	IV	Faribault, G. B.	44 A	II
Width of Red river at	21 E	IV	Faribault brook, CHETICAMP RIVER,		
Fargo bar, Fraser river, B.C.	117 R	III	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Faribault, A. P.			Description of zinc blende deposit		
Work by, 1888	100 A	III	on	212 S	V
1889	45 A	IV	Galena on, discovery	118 S	X
1890	62 A	V	mining	148 A	XI
Faribault, E. Rudolphe			specimen	173 A	XIII
Chicago Exhbtn. visited by, 1893	9, 38 AA	VI	Faribault co., MINNESOTA.	43, 51 E	IV
Extract from rep. by, 1891	144-146 SS	V	Farms and Farm lands.		
1892	138-142 S	VI	<i>See also</i> Agricultural land and Soil.		
Model made by, of Goldenville gold			Experimental. <i>See</i> Experimental		
dist., N.S.	190 AA	XV	farms.		
Notes by, on Ditton gold dist.,			Methods of running, St. Lawrence		
Quebec	55, 56 AA	V	valley	143 AA	XV
150 SS	A		St. John val		
Paris Exhbtn. visited by, 1900	16, 167 A	XIII	ley, N.B.	212 A	XII
award from	37 A	XIII	Prohibition of, in Klondike dist.	48 A	XV
Promotion of, 1888	65 A	IV	Produce of, Central N.S.	111, 112 P	II
Ref. to surveys by, in N.S.	111 P	II	Selection of	56 G	I
32, 87, 88 R	VI		Farmer coal mine, SOURIS COAL-		
16, 18, 19 R	XI		FIELD, SASK.		
Reports by, on surveys in: -			Altitude of; thickness of seam in		
Guysborough and Halifax cos.,			13, 25, 27	XV	
N.S.	129-163 P	II	Farmers' Natural Gas and Oil		
Canadian Mineral Exhibit at			Co.	198 SS	V
Paris, 1900	17-37 A	XIII	Farmer'sville, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Summary Reports by, on gold			Athens.		
mining dists. of N.S.			Farmington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
1888. Halifax co.	99, 100 A	III	Fossils near	61 A	V
1889	45 A	IV	15 P	V	
1890	62 A	V	Glacial drift at	145 P	V
1891	56-59 AA	V	Farnham brook, SALMON RIVER,		
1892. Mode of occurrence of gold			COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
veins	54-59 A	VI	Manganese deposit on	157 S	XV
1893. Atlantic coast	57-59 AA	VI	Rocks on	91, 92 P	V
1894. "	93-95 A	VII	Triassic	142 P	V
1895. Halifax and Hants cos.	111-114 A	VIII	unconformity	59 A	V
1896. "	99-104 A	IX	Farnham Centre, BROME CO., QUE.		
1897. Guysborough co.	103-114 A	X	Quebec (City) formation fossils		
1898. Halifax co.	143-153 A	XI	from	134 J	VII
1899. " and Hants cos.	168-187 A	XII	Trenton fossils from	27 J	VII
1901. General	216-223 A	XIV	Farnham East (Allen corner), BROME		
1902. "	401-429 A	XV	CO., QUE.		
1903. "	174-186 AA	XV	Cambrian of	51, 57 J	XII
1904. Leipsigate and Clam Harbour			Fossiliferous limestone S. of	27 J	XII
gold dists.	319-331 A	XVI	Farnham formation (Lower Tren-		
			ton).		
			Yamaska mt., Que.	9-11, 14, 15 H	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Farnham P.O., Missisquoi co., QUE.			Athabaska river	30, 31 D	XI
Cambro-Silurian near	27, 28 J	VII	Egg lake, Victoria div.	30 A	XI
Dikes at intrusives	26 J	VII	Faults, British Columbia.		
Fossils from notes on	137, 138 J	VII	Cascade coal-basin	49 S	XI
Limestones of Trenton (?)	45 A	V		107, 117	XVI
and slates of	17 J	II	Graham island	24, 26, 28, 37	XVI
age	7, 17 J	VII	Kootenay, East		
Farnham tp., Missisquoi co., QUE.			Rocky mtns.	50, 63 B	I
Quebec group fossils from	135, 136 J	VII		11, 31, 37, 40 I	II
Silery formation in	27 J	VII		21 A	XI
Farquharson, R. A.	124 A	IX		11 A	XI
Farquhar lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Crowsnest coal-field	69 B	I
Bedded structure on	33 G	V		86, 92 A	III
Hornblende-granite on	32, 69 G	V		22 A	XI
Farr, C. C.			Dewdney trail	96 AA	XV
Acknowledgments to	27 A	III	Kootenay river, east of	98 A	XII
	31 A	A	Selkirk range	12 A	VI
Minor refs. to	22 I	III	Kootenay, West, Lardeau dist.	59, 65 AA	XV
	44 I	IV		86, 89 A	XVI
Remarks by, on climate of Timiskaming lake	32 I	A	Slocan div.	31, 32 A	VIII
Farr creek, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	291 I	X		69 A	XI
Farrand cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANKLIN.			Peace River dist.	17 AA	VI
	45 B	II		32 C	VII
Farrell, Dennis	53 B	II	Vancouver island	64, 86, 87, 91 B	II
Farrell, George	21 R	VII	Yale dist., Kamloops div.		
App. B. Pt. 1	45 I	XII	139, 163, 175, 177, 189 B	VII	
			Long lake	128 A	XX
Farrell mine, MADOCHE, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 K	IV	Nicola coal-basin	43, 69 A	XVI
Farrelton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	38 A	VI	Labrador pen.		
	91 AA	VI	Fault hill, Dyke lake	1275 L	VIII
Farry, D.	139 A	XV	Koksoak river	264 L	VIII
	191 AA	XV	Nastapoka islands	13, 14 D	VIII
Farther-hope island, CHESTER FIELD INLET, KEE	80 F	IX	Wakeham bay	37 I	XI
Farwell, B.C. See Revelstoke.			Manitoba.		
Fassalte.			South Manitoba island, L. Win- nipegosis	168 E	V
Templeton tp., Que. (?)	33 I	IV	Section Facing	168 F	V
Father de Smet mine, DAKOTA, U.S.	53 I	III	Winnipeg lake	49 G	XI
Father mt., YUKON.	41 A	XI	New Brunswick.		
Father pt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V	Albert co., Albert shales area	1365 A	XX
Father river, O'DONNELL RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	41 B	XII	Alma	16 M	XII
<i>Fatson horrida. See Devil's club</i>			Carboniferous system	14 M	XII
Faujasite.			Carleton and Victoria cos.	23 G	I
Analysis of	12, 13 B	XII	Restigouche co., Kedgwick river	20 M	I
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 B	XII	Westmorland co., Albert shales area	1365 A	XX
	432 A		Nova Scotia.		
First found in Canada by R. A. A.	23 A	XIV	Antigonish co., near Arisaig	41 P	II
Johnston	23 A	XIV	The Hollow	46 P	
Faulkner, Frank.	57 O	XIV	Cape Breton co., Sydney coal field	107 A	V
Faults.			Colchester co., Chigahois river	79, 143 P	V
See also Thrust-faults and St. Lawrence and Champlain fault.			Debert river	29 I	V
Anticosti	191 A	XIV	Salmon river	42 I	V
Saunders island, Greenland	133 A	XVI	Waugh river	113 I	V
Serpentine rocks containing asbestos	23 S	V	Cumberland co., coal measures		
				23, 26, 30, 31 F	
Alberta.				90, 101 A	
Anthracite, Bow river	150 A	XV		141 A	X
				165 A	X
				163, 169 AA	X
			Cobequid hills	24 SS	
				140 A	X
			Great Village river	84 P	V
			Farrborough Ry.	31 F	
			Saddle island	102 I	
			Sand river	380 A	X
			Digby co., Sissibou river	79 M	X
			Guysborough co.	148 P	
				105, 113 A	X
			Indian harbour	144 P	
			Isaac Harbour dist.	407 A	V
			New Harbour cove.	150 P	
			Wine Harbour dist.	417 A	XX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Faults, Nova Scotia -Con.			Faults, Yukon.		
H. lfax co.	114 A	X	Braine Creek valley.....	16 CC	XVI
	149 158 A	XI	Klondike dist.....	14, 17, 18 B	XIV
	186 A	XII	Peel River valley.....	24, 43 CC	XVI
Harrigan Cove dist	419 A	XV			
Hants co.	171 A	XII	Fault hill, DYKE LAKE, ASHUCANIPI		
Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V	RIVER, LAB.		
Inverness co.	378 A	XV	Notes on, by Low.....	151, 152 L	XIII
coal measures.....	165 A	XIII	Rocks and geology of.....	275, 276 L	XIII
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX	olivine-diabase, petrography ..	350 L	XIII
Gold River dist.....	222 A	XIV			
Leipsig dist.....	327 A	XVI	Fauna.		
Pictou co., Haliburton creek ..	125 P	V	See under the different divisions.		
Hopewell.....	47 P	V	Favell river, ROLLING RIVER, MAN.		
Pictou coal field. 106-108, 110 P		V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	111, 112 E	V
	43 S	XI	Spruce in valley of.....	17, 18 A	III
	9, 10, 25, 26 M	XIV			
	378 A	XV	Favosites.*		
River John.....	116 P	V	Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
Waters brook.....	90 P	V	Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27, 28 G	II
West river.....	113, 126 P	V	Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
Southwestern portion, in Cambrian. 13 q		VI	Bertie tp., Ont.....	15 q	V
			Braine creek and pass, Ykn.....	48 CC	XVI
Ontario.			Cumberland (Pine Island) lake,		
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.....	58 A	X	Sask.....	101 F	IX
	14-16, 22, 24, 25 G	XII	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
	133 A	XII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	11, 22 FF	XIII
Hastings co., Elzevir tp.....	136 AA	XV	Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish		
Nipissing dist., Wanapitei river ..	14 F	V	co., N.S.....	40, 41 P	II
Perth sheet area.....	11-15 J	XIV	Memphremagog lake, Que.....	154 J	VII
Rainy River dist :			Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.....	116 M	IX
Beaver lake.....	48 H	X	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	97, 99 M	IX
Pickering lake.....	13, 19, 33 F	III		305 A	XVI
Seine River area.....	32, 33 H	X	North Stoke, Que.....	153 J	VII
Russell co.	79, 85, 88 J	XII	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
	132 A	XIII	St. George (near), Que.....	10 K	III
Thunder Bay dist :			Squatook lake, Que.....	35 M	II
Nipigon lake.....	97 A	XI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
Shebandowan Lake area.....	33 H	X			
Prince Edward Island.			alpinus, Winchell.		
Near Rice pt., Hillsborough bay,			Hamilton formation, Ont.....	191 A	VI
and Governor island.....	374 A	XV	basalticus, Goldfuss.		
Quebec.			Abitibi river, Ont.....	237 A	XV
Bagot co., Black River valley.....	30 J	VII	Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	15 M	III
Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook ..	66 K	III	Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9, 157 J	VII
Eastern tps :			St. George (near), Que.....	11 K	III
Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian			cerveornis, Milne-Edwards and		
areas.....	28-33 L	V	Haimé.		
difficulty of tracing.....	28 J	II	Abitibi river, Ont.....	237 A	XV
serpentine areas.....	43, 44 J	II	gothlandicus, Lamarck.		
Southwest portion.....	16 J	XII	Ashland, N.B.....	44 M	III
Gaspé oil fields.....	343-349 A	XV	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.....	115 M	IX
Island of Montreal.....	73, 74 O	XIV	Bonbouscache river, Que.....	28 M	III
St. Lawrence river.....	31 K	III	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.....	179 A	VI
Levis co., near St. Nicholas.....	17 K	III	Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	15 M	III
Missisquoi river.....	34 J	II	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.		
Mistassini lake.....	264, 266, 267 L	XIII		17, 38 F	XIV
Montcalm co., Kilkenny tp.....	16 J	XIII	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Quareau river.....	16 J	XIII	Georgeville, Que.....	154 J	VII
Montmorency co., photo of, near			Memphremagog lake, Que.....	154, 157 J	VII
Montmorency falls.....Facing 44 L		V	North Stoke, Que.....	153 J	VII
Quebec co., Beauport.....	22 K	III	Perth (near), N.B.....	19 G	I
Cap. Rouge (near).....	19 K	III	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18 M	III
Charlesbourg.....	22 K	III	St. George (near), Que.....	10 K	III
Quebec group.....	21, 44, 45 K	III	St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII
Richmond co., Shipton tp.....	35 A	II	Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	148, 150, 153 E	V
	19, 67 J	II	Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III
Rouville co., Yamaska mt.....	9, 10, 11, 14 H	XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
Shefford co., Ely tp.....	34 J	II	Timiskaming lake, Que.....	293, 294 I	X
Sherrbrooke co., Capelon mines.....	84 S	III	Mann island. 128, 292 I		X
Temiscouata co., Temiscouata lake.....	20 M	V	Percy island.....	125 I	X
Three Rivers sheet area.....	12, 13, 21 J	XI			
Vaudreuil co., Rigaud mt. (near).....	78 J	XII			
Wright co., N. of Ottawa.....	14 G	XII			

* NOTE by Dr. Whiteaves: *Favosites* is now regarded as masculine.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Faustina northlandica</i> --C. A.			Feathers.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region. 173, 178, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 206 E		V	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.	122 F	VIII
<i>hemisphaericus</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Featherston, J. H.		
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	Work by, 1892	80 A	VI
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	1893	81, 82 AA	VI
<i>hispidus</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Shale analyzed for.	59 E	VIII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	16, 17, 38 F	XIV	Fecteau, M.	140 K	IX
<i>montanus</i> , H. L.			Felgle gold mine, MARMORA TON, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 F	XI	Lepidomelane in.	15 E	V
Saskatchewan river.	147, 153 E	V	Operations at.	66 S	V
Cross Lake rapid.	202 E	V		151 SS	V
Grand rapid.	200 F	V	Reference to.	125 S	VII
<i>polymorphus</i> , Goldfuss.			Felst lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 F	IX
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 B	II	Feldspar.		
	67 D	IV	Association of, with apatite.	36 G	V
Menophremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII	graphite.	72 S	V
Porcupine river, Yukon.	22 R	II	Economic uses of.	155 F	V
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river.	21 R	II		185 S	XI
<i>profluentus</i> , Billings.			Exhbn. of Canadian, in Imperial Institute.	6 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F	XI	General occurrences.	220, 221 S	XX
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI	Quality of Canadian.	111 S	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI	Statistics of, 1890	16, 111 S	V
<i>turbidatum</i> , Billings.			1891	3, 98 SS	V
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	1892	5, 95 S	VI
Favourable lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			1893	5, 6, 82 S	VII
Description of.	10 F	II	1894	5, 82 S	VII
Explorations on, 1886	26 A	II	1895	9, 59 S	VIII
	9 F	II	1896	9, 10, 94 S	IX
Meteorological observations on.	21 F	II	1897	10, 11, 219 S	X
Rocks on, gneiss.	27 A	II	1898	8, 11, 12, 185 S	X
Huronian.	17 F	II	1899	8, 10, 11, 135 S	XI
Fawcett, G. H.	360 A	XVI	1900	8, 10, 11, 150 S	XII
Fawcett, Thomas			1901	8, 10, 11, 151 S	XII
Refs. to surveys by, in:--			1902	443 A	XX
Alberta.	8 B	I		8, 11, 13, 270 S	XX
Kee-watin.	26 A	II	1903	8, 10, 11, 147, 148 S	XX
	3, 20 F	VII	1904	374, 382 A	XX
	5, 117 D	VIII	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	21 G	II
	153 A	XVI	Bedford tp., Ont.	260 S	XX
Ontario.	9 G	II	Bersimis river, Que.	24, 25 F	II
Fawcett brook, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Brome tp., Que., analysis.	19, 20 F	XX
Decayed rock on.	21 S	I	Buckingham tp., Que.	139 K	XX
Gypsum deposit of.	78 S	X		69 S	XX
Fawcett Hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.	151 B	
Gypsum at.	99 M	X	Hudson Bay region.	17 C	
Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			Kashabowi lake, Ont.	65 D	V
Banks of.	5 F	XIV	Kingston dist., Ont.	183 A	XX
Canoe route from, to Wuskw river.	105 AA	XX	Klondike quartz veins, Ykn.	63 F	XX
Canoeing on, difficult.	14 F	II	March tp., Ont., specimen.	109 A	XX
Description of, by Low.	13, 15 F	II	Montreal island, Mack.	33 F	
Explored by Low, 1886.	27 A	II	Nasbousing, Ont.	155 F	
	13, 15 F	II	Ottawa and vicinity (economic).	43 G	S
	14, 42 F	XIV	Papineauville, Que. (for pottery).	135 J	S
Fossils from.	50 A	II	Pauls island, Lab.	94, 96 F	V
	18, 43 F	II	Perth sheet area, Ont.	74 D	XX
Glacial striae on.	114 E	IV	Ross tp., Ont. (aventurine).	79 A	V
Height-of-land near.	12 F	II	Sect. a la Puce-river, Que.	24, 26 F	S
Huronian of.	17 F	II	Shefford mt., Que., Throughout Pt. 1.		XX
Meteorological observations on.	22 F	II	Verdun tp., Que., analysis.	221 S	
Feather river, CAL., U.S.			Feldspar-porphry.		
Hydraulic on.	176 SS	V	L. of the Woods, Ont.	35 G	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Felsite.			Fergus Falls, RED RIVER, MINN.		
Albany river, Snake portage, Ont.	15 G	II	Altitude of	145 E	IV
Chamcook mt., N.B.	117 A	X	Moraine, of notes by Upham	44, 46 E	IV
Economic use of altered	431, 432 A	XV	Ferguson, George.	166 S	VI
Hunter island, Ont.	26, 27 G	V	Ferguson, J. D.	204	II
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., petro-			Ferguson, John (N.B.)	94 SS	V
graphy	266 I	X	Ferguson, John (ONT.)	68 A	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.	34, 56, 90, 94 G	I		5 F	V
New Brunswick, Carboniferous			Ferguson, P.A. St. Ferguson claims.		
areas of southern	33 N	IV	Ferguson, R. Munroe.	47 A	VII
Nictor lake, N.B.	389 A	XV	Ferguson, W. H.	63 R	VII
Omineca river, B.C.	25 G	VII	Ferguson (Rich) bar, FRASER RIVER,		
Pickeral lake (near), Ont.	49, 50, 52 F	II	B.C.	118 R	III
Pieton co., N.S.	11, 14, 15 F	II	Ferguson bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Red islands, Richmond co., N.S.,			Assay of calcite from	146 I	A
analysis	22, 23 R	XIII	Direction of glacial striae on	136 I	A
Sand Point lake, Ont.	26 G	V	Ferguson brook, WAUGH RIVER,		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography			N.S.	153 I	V
64, 65, 70 F		V	Ferguson camp, LARDEAU DIST., W.		
Tazish lake, Yukn., petrography	237 I	III	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Toggan lake, Ont.	46 F	III	Notes on, by Brock	64 AA	XV
Tuonskaning lake, Ont., north of	218 A	XVI	Ferguson claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
York co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian			ONT.	41 R	IV
belt	28 G	I		26 R	IX
Felsitic schists.				143 I	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.	56 G	I	Ferguson corner, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Felsophyre.			ONT.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75, 78 A	XVI	Description of country W. of	27 J	XIV
Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI	Gold reported near	66 J	XIV
Felspar. See Feldspar.			Ferguson gold claim, SHOAL LAKE,		
Felstone.			RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Louisa lake, Hunter island, Ont.	27 G	V	Notes on, by McInnes	38 A	IX
Felton river, L. ST. FRANCIS, BEAUFORT				135, 136 S	IX
CO., QUE.	38 J	II	Ferguson island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Finestilla.			ONT.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Silver mining on	144 I	X
Fort William, N.S.	401 A	XVI	Ferguson lake, FERGUSON RIVER,		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	KEE.		
Messenger brook, N.S.	296 A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	139 F	IX
Middlesex rd., Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	Striae on	181 F	IX
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Ferguson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Sedwick lake, Maine	40 M	III	ONT.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.	101 M	IX	(See also Ferguson claims and island.)		
" <i>disputanda</i> , Hall.			Ferguson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes			WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
153, 173, 186, 206 E		V	Ferguson mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
" <i>subarectica</i> , Whiteaves.			Ferguson pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17 I	XIV	Ferguson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
" <i>vera</i> , Ulrich.			Fossils from	212 I	IX
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.	19 D	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	139-146, 162, 183 I	IX
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes			Rocks on	85, 170 F	IX
158, 173, 179, 206 F		V	Laurentian	169 I	IX
Fenlin Leather Co.	44 G	XIV	Shore lines on	193 F	IX
Fenton, E.	156 I	IX	Striae on	181 F	IX
Fenton, John F.	84 AA	V	Ferguson road, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Fenton brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			N.S.		
N.S.	140 F	II	Boring on, for coal	102 A	X
Fenton lake, ALMA PARL. ALBERT			Ferguson tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,		
CO., N.B.	28 R	IV	ONT.	173 A	XII
Fenwick and Selater, Messrs.			Fergusonvale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Fermont. See Radnor Forges.		
Que.	88 A	III	Ferns.		
	143 K	IV	Athabaska lake and northward	216 F	IX
Soapstone mining by, Wente co.,			Big Intervale, Victoria co., N.S.	200 A	XI
Que.	152 K	IV	British Columbia and Yukon	228 B	III
Fenwick, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			Fern Ledges, St. John, N.B.	87 A	VI
74, 103 M		VII			
Fergie, Charles.	49 A	III			
	3 P	V			
	164 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ferns--Con.			Ferrier, W. F.--Con.		
James Bay dist.	74 J	III	Summary. Rep. by, on work in petro-		
Labrador pen.	365, 366 L	VIII	graphy :-		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river. 43, 44 D	I		1892	72, 73 A	VI
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	1893	73, 75 AA	VI
See also Sweet Fern.			1894	104, 105 A	VII
Fern creek, Whitesand River, Sask. 144 E	IV		1895	127, 128 A	VIII
Fern ledges, Lancaster Par., St.			1896	115, 119 A	IX
John Co., N.B.			1897	127, 128 A	X
Boulder clay of	55 A	V	Work by, 1884	6 A	I
Direction of strine near	37 M	VII		6 CC	I
Ferns from	38 S	IV	1890	70 A	V
Fossils from near	87 A	VI	1891	73, 75 AA	V
Photo of	134 A	VI	1892-93 in connexion		
	24 S	IV	with Chicago Exhibit		
Fern mine, S. of Hall Creek, Nel-				9, 10, 12 AA	VI
son Div., B.C.			1894	56 A	VII
Mill erected at	28 A	IX		18 A	VIII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	35 A	VII		9, 43 A	IX
Porphyrite of	28 A	IX	Ferrier Island, L. of the Woods,		
Work at, 1897	193 S	X	ONT	133 CC	I
Fern pt., Bedwell Sound, V.I.			Ferrie cove, Cumberland Bay,		
Limestone and trap opposite	68 A	XV	Grand Lake, N.B.	13 MM	XIII
Fernie, William			Ferrie tp., Nipissing Dist., Ont.		
Coal prospecting by, E. Kootenay,			Apatite in	158 I	X
B.C.	62 SS	V	Farm lands in	30 I	X
	20 A	VI	Ferro-manganese.		
Data supplied by, re same	15 AA	V	First production of, in Canada.	97 S	VI
	62, 64 SS	V		58 S	VII
Galena assayed for	26 M	I		55 S	VIII
Fernie, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Manufacture of, from wad	95 A	X
Coal mining at	20 A	XI	at Bridgeville, N.S.	165 S	XV
Fossils from	185 A	XIII	Statistics of. See under Iron sta-		
Fossiliferous limestone from near,			tistics.		
specimen	465 A	XV	Ferro-nickel.		
Ovens at	54 S	VI	Manufacture of	139, 172, 191 H	XIV
	94 A	VIII	Ferro-silicon. For statistics of, See		
Fernie creek, Columbia River, B.C.			under Iron statistics.		
Gold mining on	134 K	III	Ferrona, Pictou Co., N. S.		
Ferreira gold mine, Witwaters-			Headquarters of New Glasgow Iron,		
rand, S. Africa.	110 A	IX	Coal and Ry. Co.	72 S	VI
Ferri lake, Rimouski River, Que.	38 A	IV	Limestone at	37 M	XVI
Ferrier, Hon. James.	22 K	IV	Nova Scotia Steel Co.'s furnaces at.	82 S	X
Ferrier, W. F.			Rocky gorge at	6 M	XIV
Acknowledgments to	122 A	VIII	'Fertile belt,' Alta.	16, 40-45 E	X
	163 A	VI	Fertilizers.		
	356 A	XVI	See also Apatite, Guano, Gypsum,		
Appointment of	92 AA	V	Marl, &c.		
Corundum discovered by, Carlow			Chaleur bay. Gussel mud of	134 M	XV
tp., Ont.	53, 116 A	IX	New Brunswick	52 CC	I
	48 A	X		58 CC	I
	15 S	X	Prince Edward I. and	138, 139 M	XV
Examination by, and notes, on rocks			Stable manure absorbed by peat	27 SS	I
from :-			Timiskaming lake (near)	156, 157 I	X
Athabaska lake and S. of	7 D	VIII	Tobique river, N.B.	52 CC	I
'Clearwater shales'	57, 58 D	V		40, 100 M	X
Finlay river, B.C.	25 C	VII	Wilson river, Man.	96 A	X
Kamloops div., B.C.	349-400 B	VII		91 F	X
Kootenay dist., B.C.	22 A	IX	Statistics of, 1886	7, 60 S	X
	144 A	XV	1887	5, 7, 59, 60 S	X
Labrador pen.	App. V, Pt. I	VIII	1888	5, 7, 72-74 S	X
Quebec and Montmorency cos.,			1889	5, 7, 94-97 SS	X
Que.	73, 82 L	V	1890	6, 8, 154 S	X
Semo River area, Ont.	14 16 H	X	1891	6, 133, 134 SS	X
Shesbandown Lake area, Ont.	36-38 H	X	1892	7, 124, 125 S	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10 F	X	1893	7, 102-105 S	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	70 I	X	1894	7, 102-105 S	X
Winnipeg lake.	Throughout Pt. 6	VI	1895	9, 72, 73 S	X
Resignation of	208 A	VI	1896	10, 116, 117 S	X
	127 A	XIII	1897	11, 155, 156 S	X
			1898	12, 185 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fertilizers <i>Con.</i>			Field work.		
Statistics of, 1891	11, 135 s	XII	Synopsis of, by Geological Survey,		
1900	11, 150 s	XIII	1889	2 A	IV
1901	11, 151 s	XIV	1890	8 A	V
1902	13, 269, 270 s	XV	1891	6 AA	V
1903	11, 147, 148 s	XVI	1892	1, 2 A	VI
Festuca.			1893	6 AA	VI
Moosehide mt., Ykn.	43 A	AV	1894	3, 4 A	VII
<i>microstachum</i> , (Nutt.)			1895	18 A	VIII
Sooke, V.I.	117 b	II	1896	8 A	IX
<i>ovina</i> , Linn.			1897	14 A	X
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	1898	23 A	XI
Labrador pen., interior.	243 A	AV	1899	10 A	XII
Lindeman lake, B.C., and Pelly	365 L	VIII	1900	6, 7 A	XIII
Banks, Ykn.	228 R	III	1901	5, 11 A	XIV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	24 D	I	1902	12, 18 A	XV
Vancouver island, B.C.	117 b	II	1903	3, 9 AA	XV
<i>scabrilla</i> , Torr.			1904	III XI A	XVI
Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII	Fielden, H. W.	9 R	II
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.	228 B	III	Fiero oil well, ENNISKILLEN TR., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV
Fends, Indian			Fife cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	143 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson and Call				12, 22 b	XVI
breath	194, 195 b	III	Fife creek, WHATSMAN LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	79 A	XII
<i>Fiber zethicus</i> , <i>See</i> Muskrat.			Fifteen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Fibroferrite.			Direction of striae at	75, 78 M	VII
Elbow river, Alta (?).	12, 13 R	IX	Local glaciers at	104 M	VII
Fibrolite.			Fifteenmile creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Dyden tp., Ont.	68 R	A	Quartz from, assay of	25, 28 M	I
specimen	67 AA	A	Quartzite blocks of	21 D	II
Ficus.			Fifteenmile creek, N. OF BROOK- FIELD, QUEENS CO., N.S.	133 M	IX
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	Fifteenmile creek, PEND D'OREILLE RIVER, B.C.	148 A	XV
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	391 A	XVI	Fifteenmile house, KASLO WAGON ROAD, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	31 A	VII
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II		21 A	IX
Fiddle creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA	75 A	MI	Fifteenmile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
	10, 11, 29 D	XI	Coal on	45 A	XIII
Fiddler bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Quartz from, assay of	43 R	XII
Gold mining on	79 B	III	Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Fidelity claim, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	35 R	XI	Anticlines of, in relation to leads	145 SS	A
Fidler, Peter.	8 E	II		56 A	VI
	14 F	XIV		140 s	VI
Field, J. C.	55 A	MI	Gold mining in, 1890	59 s	V
Field, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			1897	110 A	X
Altitude of	15 D	II	advice by Faribault	58 AA	A
	132 E	IV	ref. to	23 A	I
Copper ore from, assayed	104 A	XVI	statistics, 1886	29 s	II
Galena, assays of	433 A	AV	1887	26 s	III
	40 F	II	1888	31 s	IV
seam near	48 T	III	1889	34, 35 SS	IV
Limestones with argillites, W. of	41 D	II	1890	57 s	V
Mining in vicinity of, 1890	177, 178 s	A	1891	137, 138 ss	V
Quartz from near, assay of	52 R	IV	1892	129 s	VI
Rapid and falls near	13 D	II	1894	116 s	VII
Trilobite beds near	29 D	II	1895	82 s	VIII
	79 AA		1896	123, 124 s	IX
Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			1897	162, 163 s	X
<i>See</i> Cyrus Field bay			1898	145, 146 s	XI
Field creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.	22 A	XVI	1899	101 s	XII
Field instruments. See Surveying instruments.			1900	113 s	XIII
Field mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	38 D	II	1901	114 s	XIV
			1902	195 s	XV
			1903	110 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fifteenmile Stream gold mine. (Egberton Gold Mining Co.), HALIFAX CO., N.S.	122 s 164 s	VII X
Fifty-first parallel. Section in Rockies measured near. With Pt. D.	21 s	IV
Flammaro sett., ALBERT CO., N.B. ..	21 s	IV
File lake, FILE RIVER, KEE. ..	27 FF	XII
File-nix lake, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	265, 294 L	VIII
<i>Finlee.</i> See Ferns and Sweet fern.		
Finch, Capt. ..	133 s	VII
Finch, grey-necked St. Paul island, Bering sea.	139 A	X
purple Hull tp., Que., (eggs).	208 A	XII
Wolfville, N.S.	361 A	XVI
Finch, STORMONT CO., ONT. Trenton limestone near.	63 A 134 A	IX XII
Finch tp., STORMONT CO., ONT. Fossil coal from.	257 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.	63 A	IX
Findlay, R. ..	129 P	II
* Fine, * flour * or * scale * gold. Notes on, in placer mining.	28 R	VI
Findlay, Ohio, U.S. Natural gas from, analysis.	6 Q	V
Petroleum from.	101 A	III
Findlay creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C. Delta formed by.	154 B	I
Gold mining on.	131 R	III
Quartz on, auriferous.	144 R	III
assay of.	49 T	III
Findlay, d. Analysis of theeralite from.	45 O	XII
Finlay, John ..	13 C	VII
Finlay mt., FINLAY RIVER VALLEY, B.C.	21 C	VII
Finlay river, PEACE RIVER, B.C. Fossils from, Laramie.	90 AA	VI
36, 37 C		VII
Glacial beds on, photo. Facing	38 C	VII
Gold on.	137 R	III
38, 39 C		VII
prospecting for.	41, 42 R	III
Length of.	14 C	VII
Map of district of.	With Pt. C	VII
Photo. of, at Long cañon.	Facing 20 C	VII
Report on, by McConnell, 1893. 13, 22, 26-31 C		VII
summary.	16-22 AA	VI
Finlayson, Duncan (H. B. C.) ..	109 B	III
Finlayson lake, YKN. Astronomical determinations on. 269, 270 B		III
Description of, and vicinity, by Dawson.	117, 118 B	III
Feld-mouse and fresh-water shells from.	50 A	III
Met-eological observations on.	245 B	III
Rocks on; timber near.	118, 119 B	III
Travelled by Dawson, 1887.	115, 261 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fir. Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Alberta. Central.	16 E	II
British Columbia. Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
Kootenay, West.	23 A	XIII
Mt. Mitchell.	14 C	III
Keewatin. Kapiskau river and tribe.	224, 227 A	XV
New Brunswick. Northern portion, rate of growth.	87 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	30 N	III
strait.	139 M	XII
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
Western portion.	161 A	XIII
38 M		XII
Nova Scotia. Cape Breton island.	198 A	XI
Northumberland strait.	139 M	XII
Publico Lake region.	14 M	IX
Ontario. Abitibi Lake dist.	121, 122, 125, 128 A	XIV
233, 234 A		XX
Kwatabohegan river.	231 A	XX
Pagwachuan lake.	165 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII
Timagami dist.	35 L	X
Quebec. Gaspé co.	1256 A	XV
Saguenay co.	179, 182 L	XII
Yukon. Bennett lake.	40 A	X
Klondike dist., absence of.	10 R	XV
Big Salmon river.	48 A	X
Fir, balsam Alberta, central.	46, 106 E	II
6 D		XX
Algonquin National park, Ont.	193 A	XV
Berens River valley.	5 F	I
Chadour Bay dist., N.B.	33, 34 M	II
Duck Mountain dist., Man.	13 E	IV
Hunter island, Ont.	12 G	IX
Interior plateau, B.C.	186 R	XX
Kenebami River dist., Ont.	110, 113 AA	XX
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	X
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XII
Moose river, Ont.	79 J	IX
New Brunswick, Silurian uplands.	52 G	IX
33, 34 M		XX
Peace River region, Alta.	6 D	XX
Rocky mtns.	35, 36 E	XX
Yellowhead pass.	85 A	X
43 D		XX
Swan lake, Man.	75 F	IX
Winisk River dist., Keew.	104 AA	XV
Labrador pen. Eastmain river.	80, 83, 87, 90, 94 L	XV
Hamilton inlet and river.	121, 131, 14 L	XV
Interior.	362 L	XV
James bay.	8 L	XX
Koksoak river.	108, 110 L	XV
Larch river.	19 L	XX
Nichikun lake.	98 L	XV
Northern limit of.	13 D	XV
Opemiska lake.	90 L	XV
Stillwater lake.	16 L	XX
Quebec. Abitibi dist.	63, 64, 66 L	XV
136, 142 A		XV
Nottaway valley.	80 A	XV

Fir, balsam, Quebec—*Can.*

Ashuanipi dist.	131, 118, 149, 157, 165 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
L. St. John dist.	61 L	VIII
Mistassini lake	41 D	I
	79 L	VIII
Obadawagashing lake.	118 A	XIV
Rupert river.	7 J	III
Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
Manikungan river. 175, 177, 183 L		VIII
Matonipi lake.	123 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake.	183 L	VIII

Yukon.

Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	XVI
Macnallan River valley.	29 A	XV
Southern portion.	116, 118, 186, 226 L	III
Stewart River region.	12 C	XVI

Fir, white or Rocky Mountain

Bennett lake, Ykn.	40 A	XV
British Columbia, Coast range and Yale dist.	190 B	III
	106, 107 B	VII
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 L	III

Fir island, Black Lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.

Notes on, by Tyrell.	53 D	VIII
------------------------------	------	------

Fir river, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.

Notes on, by Tyrell.	123 F	V
------------------------------	-------	---

Fires.

See also Forest fires and Prairie fires.

Caledonia gold mine, N.S.	143 ss	V
Chilliwak river-bridge, B.C.	41 A	XIV
Chimney Corner collieries, C.B.	42 s	VI
Empress gold mine, Renfrew dist., N.S.	60 s	V
Deloro mine plant, Ont.	125 A	XII
Govt. Reduction works, Cariboo dist., B.C.	69 s	V
H.B.C. post, Elizabeth river, Que.	36 L	VIII
Holland mill, Portland tp., Que.	247 A	XVI
Huntingdon copper mine, Que.	47, 48 k	IV
Lockwood's buildings and plant, Gilbert river, Que.	88 A	X
Mackenzie river, Mack., lignite-beds.	31, 98 D	IV
Natural History museums in U.S.	9 A	VI
Peck Rolling mills, Montreal, 1903.	68 s	XVI
Pelly Banks fort, Ykn.	139 B	III
Penbina river, Alta., coal-beds.	72 A	VI
Petroleum tanks, near York river, Que.	355 A	XV
Petroleum works, Silver brook, Que.	84 K	IV
Pictou coal field, N.S.	26 s	V
	34, 35 M	XIV
St. John, N.B., 1877.	116 M	X
Snake creek, Sask., police barracks.	106 E	V
Wellington colliery, V.I.	41 s	VII
	381 A	XVI

Fire-bricks.

See also Fire-clay.

Employment of steatite in	99 s	IX
Union colliery, V.I.	221 s	X
Wellington colliery, V.I.	46 s	VI

Fire-clay.

Byers brook (near), French river, N.S.	156 P	V
Clifton, N.B.	12 s	V
Coxheath, N.S.	110 A	VIII
Dorchester cape, N.B.	381 A	XV
Grand lake, N.B.	116 M	X

Fireclay—*Can.*

L. of the Woods, Ont.	149 C	I
Lundouerry iron mines, N.S.	125 P	II
Marshalltown, N.S.	95 A	IX
Musquodoboit river, N.S.	95 A	VII
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 L	V
	12, 36 M	XIV
Souris, Man.	187, 188 A	XV
Statistics, 1886.	85 s	II
1887.	108 s	III
1888.	5, 91 s	IV
1889.	5, 120 s	IV
1890.	6, 8 s	V
1891.	6, 98 ss	V
1892.	5, 7, 95 s	VI
1893.	5, 83 s	VI
1894.	5, 83 s	VII
1895.	9, 60 s	VIII
1896.	10, 95 s	IX
1897.	11, 221 s	X
1898.	8, 186 s	XI
1899.	8, 135 s	XII
1900.	8, 150 s	XIII
1901.	8, 152 s	XIV
1902.	443 A	XV
	8, 270 s	XV
1903.	8, 148 s	XVI
Stellarton (near), N.S.	190 L	V
Sutherland river, Pictou co., N.S.	16 P	II
Union colliery, V.I.	221 s	X
Wellington colliery, V.I.	45 s	VI
	76 s	XV

Firedamp, IN PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.

	34 M	XIV
--	------	-----

Fire valley, W. OF LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.

Granites near.	82, 83 A	XII
Notes on, by Brock.	80 A	XII
Prospecting in.	80 A	XIII

Firebag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

	72, 78 C	I
--	----------	---

Firebag river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

Devonian limestone on.	19, 20 D	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling.	22 A	XI
	123 s	VI
Tyrell.	66, 67 D	XIII
Tar-sands on.	38, 59 D	V
	20 L	XIII
Sections near mouth of.	60 D	V

Firesteel river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.

	124 E	IV
--	-------	----

First Chiputneticook lake. *See* Chiputneticook lakes.**First Eel lake, N.B. *See* Eel River lakes.****First Quill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.**

Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.	19 F	III
Keewatin series on.	31 F	III
	40 A	V
Petrography of hornblende-schists from.	75, 76 F	III
Stratigraphy in.	16 L	III

First river. *See* Neebing river.**First Rocky pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.**

	43 L	XI
--	------	----

First Sheogomoe lake, N.B. *See* Sheogomoe lakes.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
First South Fork, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Fish, New Brunswick -Con.		
Description of, by Dawson.	50, 51 B	III	Northumberland co.	160, 161 A	XIII
Firth, W.	60 AA	V	Tobique river	17 GG	I
Fiscal year.				160, 161 A	XIII
Adopted for statistics, 1890	3 M	V	Nova Scotia.		
Fischer, Dr. Paul.	49, 52, 53 F	XIV	Kings co.	212 A	XIV
Fish, Charles E.			Ontario.		
Acknowledgments to.	52 A	III	Abitibi Lake dist.	129 A	XIV
3 N	III		Algonquin National park.	192, 195, 196 A	XIII
3 M	X		Kenogami tributaries	119 AA	XV
Award to, Paris Exhibition	37 A	XIII	Nipigon River and Lake dist.	51 A	VII
Notes by, <i>re</i> pulpstones, Lower				213 A	XV
Cove, N.S.	12 S	IX		173 A	XVI
Quarrying by, near Newcastle, N.B.	110 M	X	Pigeon River dist.	107, 109 A	XIII
	11 S	XI	St. Joseph lake.	11 G	II
	14 S	XII	Timagami dist.	40 I	V
	14 S	XIII	Quebec.		
	15 S	XIV	Abitibi dist.	71 L	VIII
	16 S	XV		143 A	XIV
	14 S	XVI	Bersimis river.	7 D	I
Fish.			Lac à la Chienne.	34 J	XI
Colour of, according to surroundings	41 I	X	Maniwaki tp.	43 AA	VI
Manure made of	71 E	I	Nottaway river and tribs	83 A	VII
	55 GG	I	Pipmakan lake	7 D	I
Maine, U.S.	7 M	III	Three Rivers sheet area.	9 J	XI
<i>See also</i> under separate heads.			Saskatchewan.		
Alberta.			Northeastern portion	14 D	VI
Bag lake, Little Buffalo river	163 A	XV	Yukon.		
McLeod river.	8 D	XI	Duncan Creek dist.	41 A	XV
Salt river, Slave river.	153 A	XV	Finlayson lake.	117 B	VI
British Columbia.			Peel river and tribs	47 CC	XV
Northern portion.	231 B	III	Southern portion.	25, 26, 112, 231 B	I
Vancouver island, western.	81 A	XV	Stewart River (upper) region	13 C	XV
Keewatin.			Fish cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Albany river	208 A	XV	Carboniferous fossils from	133 A	X
Attawapiskat river.	29 G	II	Fish creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
	159 A	XVI	Fossils from	57, 74 E	
Blue lake, Thlewiaza river.	113 F	IX	Water from, analysis	44, 45 H	
Kapskau river.	240 A	XV	Fish creek, CAMPBELL CREEK, S.		
Northern portion.	104 F	IX	THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Severn River headwaters region.	152 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near	123 B	X
Winisk river.	197 AA	XV	Fish creek, NEAR MAPLE CREEK, SASK.		
Labrador.			24 C		
Clearwater lake.	57 J	III	Fish creek, CANTERBURY PARL, YORK		
	10 D	XIII	co., N.B.	27 M	X
Eastmain river.	86 L	VIII	Fish creek, S. FORK, (BIG) SALMON		
General distribution of	App. III, Pt. I.	VIII	RIVER, YKN.	38 A	X
Hudson bay.	129-131 A	X	Fish head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,		
	147, 148 A	XII	N.B.	272, 273 A	X
	14, 15 D	XIII	Fish hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA,		
Lakes between Big river and S.			SASK.		
branch of Great Whale river	48 J	III	Notes on, by Dowling	70 D	X
Natuakami lake.	15 L	IX	Fish island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Northeastern streams of.	89 A	IX	ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.	78 A	VII	Disputed title stops work on.	152 S	
Richmond gulf.	55 J	III	Hornblende-schists of.	78 C	
Roggan river	41 J	III	Fish houses, GINMIETKUN CREEK,		
Ungava Bay region	88, 89 A	X	AUKON RIVER, B.C.	15 AA	X
Winokapiu lake	137 L	VIII	Fish lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND		
MacKenzie.			NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	212 A	X
Great Slave lake.	74 D	IV	Fish lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEA-		
Manitoba.			DOW CREEK, B.C.	300 B	
Northwestern lakes of	24 E	V	Fish lakes, SANDY PLAIN DIV.,		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885	8 F	XI	ALTA	76 A	X
1888-1890.	9 F	XI	Fish river, ARROSTOOK CO., MAINE.		
New Brunswick.			39, 40, 43, 50, 51 M		
Laws required against destruction			Fish river, SHIP HARBOUR, GRAND		
of.	154 A	XII	LAKE, N.S.	45 A	X
Northeastern.	13 N	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fish river, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C. See Incomappou river.			Fishing creek, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	56, 57 D	A
Fish River camp, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fishing Creek Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE	31 G	I
Notes on, by Brock, 1903	58, 61 AA	XV	Fishing industry and fisheries.		
Fish River lakes, MAINE, U. S.	60 A	I	Antigonish, Guysborough and Pictou cos., N.S.	111, 112 I	I
Fish Trap rapid, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Gaspé co., Que.	256 A	XX
Cambrian in vicinity of	43, 107, 109 B	VII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 F	IV
Temperature observations at	424 B	VII	James bay	23 I	VI
Fishback Hydraulic Mining Co. 1898	X		Labrador pen.	App. III, Pt. I	VIII
Fishburn claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	58 R	VI	Great and Little Whale rivers	155	II
Fisher, M. J.	73 A	VIII	inland	56 I	VI
Fisher, M.	241 A	XIV	Newfoundland, coal	332 I	VIII
Fisher or Black cat.			Salt admitted to Canada free, on account of	217 S	X
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129, 143 A	XIV	Slave river, Mack.	62 I	V
Attawapiskat headwaters, Keew.	159 A	XVI	Vancouver island, B.C.	44 A	I
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.	37 M	II		89 A	X
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	8, 9 F	XI
Labrador pen. (rare)	314 I	VIII	Fishing islands, L. HURON, ONT.	155 A	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII	Fishing lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Nelson river, Keew.	83 AA	V	Description of, by Bell; gneiss on	186	I
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105 A	XIV	Fishing lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. See Jackfish lake		
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park	134 A	XIII	Fishing lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Timagami dist.	38 I	X	Description of, by Low, 1896	7 I	II
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake, Man.	96 E	V	Fall from, to Family lake	24 I	VII
Fisher bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Fishing lake, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	83 D	XII
Assay of quartz from	25 R	IX	Fishing-lake bay, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	78 F	XII
Fishing industry on	85 A	X	Fishing lakes, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	21, 38 C	VII
Notes on, by Low	11 L	XI	Fishing lakes, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.	148 E	VI
Rocks of	35 E	XI	Fishing pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	55 D	VII
Seon	45 L	XI	Fishing river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKS.	83, 126, 127 D	IV
Fisher bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Fishing river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III
Depth of	13 F	XI	Fishing river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	77 L	VIII
Drumlinson	94, 95 F	XI	Fishing river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN.		
Shores of	19 F	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	74 R	V
Spruce on	9, 10 F	XI	Fishing weir.		
Fisher lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	7 F	II	Washagami river, Keew.	22 I	XIV
Fisher-malden mine, FOUR-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25 A	VIII	Fishum and Proctor, Messrs.	50 S	XX
Fisher mills, NEAR TWO-MILE LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	77 P	II	Fish-plates. See Railway construction.		
Fisher range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fishpools, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
Description of	103, 104 B	I	Devonian rocks of	46	V
Nomenclature of	12 B	I	Iron ores on	16 M	XIX
Reference to	23 B	I		37 M	XIV
Fisher river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Fissile schists.		
Boulder clay on	96 F	XI	Petrography of, Rainy River dist., Ont.	80, 81 F	III
Description of, by Dowling	21 F	XI	Fitch bay, MEMPHREMAGOIS LAKE, QUE.		
Limestone on	44, 83 F	XI	Cambro-Silurian near	39 I	VII
Lumbering on	9, 10 F	XI	Dike contacts near	77 I	VI
Notes on, by Dowling	24 AA	V	Direction of striae near	46, 47 J	VI
Fisher strait, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	126 A	XVI	Limestones near, graphitic	27 J	I
Fisherman creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			Section between, and Canaan, N.H.	8 J	II
Rocks on, argillites	56 A	XIV	Silurian of	14 J	VI
Carbonaceous shale, analysis	59 R	VIII	Fitch Bay village, STANSTED TWP., STANSTED CO., QUE.		
serpentine	100 A	XV	Rocks at, and near	68 J	VII
Tertiary (near)	57 A	XIV	Fitton, W. H.	27 I	II
Fisherman harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	151, 154 P	II		95 G	XI
Fishing creek, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Fittou mt., YUKON			Five Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks from, collected by Franklin	286	II	See also Lower Five Islands.		
Fitzcharles river, ST. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	141	V	Barretton.	192 F	V
Fitzgerald, J.	121 A	V	Cobesquid range well studied from	35 F	I
Fitzgerald, Michael.	297 A	XX	near	39 F	I
Fitzgerald, N.			Copper of, native	76 M	VI
Reports by, on West Kootenay	167 SS		Direction of strata on road to	35 F	I
mineral industry, 1891, 1892, 1901	172, 178 S	VI	Onchite in	193 A	XX
Fitzgerald farm, NEAR KENDAL, ONT.	151 G	I	Iron ore of, reduced	21 A	
Fitzgerald lake, GLENSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 F	II	analysis of	179, 180 F	
Fitzgerald lake, St. John's co., N.B.			Marble from	100, 101 S	V
Infusorial earth at	49, 58 G	I	quarrying	91 F	S
	42 A	V	Ornamental stones from	69 F	
	69, 89, 90 N	V	Rocks at, and near	5 A	VI
	11 SS	IV	Carboniferous	43, 48, 49 F	
	19 F	V	Devonian and Triassic	7, 61, 62 A	
	9 S	V		141, 166 F	V
	119 M	X		94 A	VI
	27 S	XX	Fivemile, NEAR FERGUSON, W. Kootenay, B.C.		
Fitzgibbon brook, CHESNEY CO., N.S.	63 A	I	Description of silver mill at	68 A	V
Fitzhugh sound, REEFES INLET, B.C.	151 K	III	Fivemile creek, TROUFAIR LAKE, W. Kootenay, B.C.	43 F	VI
Fitzmaurice, H. W. B.				12 A	V
Kerry	65, 66 F	XI		89, 90 A	V
Fitzpatrick mt., NEAR SCOTSDALE, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Fivemile lake, CLAM HARBOR RIVER, GLENSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	56 F	
Rocks of	97 A	III	Fivemile River, HANTS CO., N.S.	60 A	V
	7, 113 F	V	Fivemile river, HANTS CO., N.S.	61, 62 A	V
Fitzroy Harbour, CARLETON CO., ONT.			Fivemile woods, SWAN VALLEY CO., MAN.	113 E	
Marble at	127 K	IV	Fjellebuen (misprinted Fjellebuen), TARKSBURG CO. LAURVICKS AMT., NORWAY	21 F	X
Rocks in vicinity of	59 A	XII	Fland mine, FAGE, NORWAY	168 G	X
	15, 62	XIV	Flag hill, ALTA, No Flagstaff hill		
Tourmaline from	67 S	II	Flag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 G	
Fitzroy springs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	67 G	XIV	Flag island pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	124, 136 G	
Fitzroy tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Flag cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	272, 273 A	X
Brick and drain tile works of	74 J	XIV	Flagging-reef cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	17 F	
Cambro-Silurian of, Chazy	13 J	XIV	Flagstaff hill, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	13, 14, 141 F	
Potsdam	59 A	XII	Flagstones or Paving stones.		
	65 A	XIII	See also Quarries.		
Trenton	14 J	XIV	Bishops crossing, Wolfe co., Que.	206 S	
Fault in	14 G	XII	Brompton tp., Que., production	189 S	
Galena in	68 F	XIV		188 SS	
Indian relics from	131 A	IX	Dudswell, Que., production, 1880	12, 68 F	
Iron ore from, analysis	171 F	XII		1890	189 S
Limestone quarrying in	12 J	XIV		1891	188 SS
Water from, analysis	41, 43 B	XI		1892	202 S
Fitzwilliam Island, L. HURON, ONT.			Halifax, N.S.	9 A	
Building stone on	27 F	IX		139 S	
Five-finger rapids, LEWIS RIVER, YRS.			Labrador pen., Cambrian of, suit	289 F	
Coal near	148 F	III	atle	89	
analysis	11 F	VI	Memphremagog lake, Que.	206 S	
mining	28, 29 R	XII	Merrittton Lincoln co., Ont.	171 F	
measures	37 S	XIII	Nassagaweya tp., Ont.	115 M	X
Description of river near	144, 149 F	II	New Brunswick	188, 105, 112	
Ground squirrel from	44 A	VI	New Glasgow, Que.	153 F	
Obstacle to navigation	12 D	II	Quebec, occurrences of	132, 133 K	
Volcanic ash deposit near	44 B	II	St. Jerome, Que.	88 F	
Five Houses, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XX			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Flagstones - <i>See</i>			Flathead range, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
St. Joachim falls, Ste. Anne river, Que.	714	V	Dolomite Carboniferous of	169 A	XV
St. Marys, Ont.	169 A	V	Limestone of	22	I
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	134	V	Watershed of	24	I
Vermilion river, Ont.	291	V	Flathead river, Kootenay river, B.C. and U.S.		
Yamaska and Shefford mtns., Que.	126 K	IV	Continuum near, thickness	128 G	I
Statistics of, 1886	7, 78 S	II	Coal on	77 A	XIV
1887	7, 99, 160 S	II	Cretaceous south of	63 G	I
1888	7, 7 S	IV	Embosom	76 A	XIV
1889	7, 112 S	IV	Mineral resources to	6, 20, 27, 49, 51, 61, 62 I	
1890	6, 8, 189, 196 S	V	Oil in valley of	12 A	XV
1891	1, 6, 188 S	V	Valley of, description	4, 32 A	XV
1892	5, 7, 202 S	V	Timber on	4, 50 I	I
1894	5, 7, 178 S	V	Flatlands, Reservoir, Que. co., N.E.		
1895	7, 9, 93, 94 S	VII	Marine and river cutters des.	28 M	II
1896	15, 8, 178 S	IX	Terrace at	24 M	II
1897	206 S	X	Flattery cape, Washington	88 A	XV
1898	8, 171 S	XI	Flechner, R.	182 G	XV
1899	8, 122 S	XI	Fleetwood creek, SAN JUAN CO., N.M.		
1900	8, 136 S	XII	V.I.	161 S	XII
1901	8, 136 S	XII	Fleming, Mr.	137 S	XI
1902	8, 254, 275 S	XV	Fleming, John		
1903	8, 131 S	XVI	Description of	80 G	V
1904	37 G	XVI	Explorations by, in Manitoba	1 G	V
Flann, John, Jr.	362 A	XV	Figures by, of Grand rapid species	34 A	V
Flaherty, Robert H.	107 A	XV	Fleming, J. H.	17 A	VI
Flamboro head, Humber, Ont., K.E.	91 G	IX		142 A	X
Flamborough, WEN. NORTH, ONT.			Fleming, Sir Sandford	146 I	IX
Boring at, for oil and gas	30 G	V	Fleming, S. H.		
Flannigan, Newton H. B. Co., Ont.	38 G	VI	Partner of W. A. Allan	26 G	VI
Flannigan hill, CHARLTON CO., N.E.	20 G	I	Fleming, William	335 A	XVI
Flat bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	151	XI	Fleming, MOOSEMIN DIV., SASK.	12 G	IV
Flat brook, CHIGNECOT RIVER, N.S.	66 M	XII	Fleming cliff, ISIPING VALLEY, N.S.	45 A	XV
Flat creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	129 I	IV	Fleming shaft, P.E.I., COAL FIELD, N.S.	24 M	XIV
Flat creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Flesche, d'Amour, See Sagunto		
Flat Creek beds on	24, 2 G	XIV	Fletcher, Charles	193 A	XI
Granite-gneisses near	19 G	XIV	Fletcher, F.	15 K	IX
Klondike series on	19 A	XIV	Fletcher, Hugh		
Notes on, by McConnell	52 A	XIV	Acknowledgments to	6 M	XIV
Position of	9 G	XIV	Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature	20 A	XV
Flat Creek beds.			Extracts from reports by, on Centre of N.S.	24 SS	IX
Klondike dist., Ykn.	11, 24, 25 G	XIV		31 S	XI
Flat Creek plain, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	70 G	XIV		14 M	XIV
Flat-grass lake, LITTLE BELLAIR RIVER, MACK.				154 S	XV
Wood buffalo on: strawberries on	153 A	XV	Information supplied by, re section of coal measures at Springhill, N.S.	61 S	XV
Flat island, LASKETH ISLAND, B.C.	42 G	VI	Notes by, re:		
Flat lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.	173 F	I	Batties, Pictou co., N.S.	61 SS	IV
Flat lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Chalcocite, near Macdon, N.S.	14 R	IX
Description of rocks on shores of	54 I	II	Copper ores, Colechester co., N.S.	31 SS	IX
Flat pt., CHESTERFIELD ISLET, KEE.	79, 180 F	IX	Graphitic shales, near Christmas island, N.S.	57 S	IX
Flat rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284	X	Iron mining, East river of Pictou, N.S.	48 SS	IV
Flat-rock bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	216	V	Manganese deposits, Pictou island, N.S.	98 S	V
Flat-rock Point bay, L. NICOBON, ONT.		XIV		80 S	IX
Flat-rock portage, GUNFLINT RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XIII		152 S	XV
Flat-rock portage, L. NICOBON, ONT.	97 A	XIV	Manganese deposits, Hants co., N.S.	155, 156 S	XV
Flat-topped mt., S. of EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	81 L	VIII			
Flathead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	30, 86 G	XI			

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Fletcher, Hugh—*Con.*

Notes on, by:—

Quarries, Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	11 A	IX
Reported gold find, Colchester co., N.S.	62 A	V
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.	15 M	I
Report by, on surveys in Central N.S.	Pt. P	II
Report by, on surveys in Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	Pt. P	V
Summary Reports by, on surveys in N.S.:—		
1888, Pictou and Colchester cos.	96-99 A	III
1889 " "	43-45 A	IV
1890, Hants " "	58-61 A	V
1891, Colchester and Cumberland cos.	52-55 AA	V
1892, Cumberland co.	59-64 A	VI
1893, Hants co.	60 AA	VI
1894, Western portion	89-93 A	VII
1895, Cape Breton co.	106-111 A	VIII
1896 " and central portion	95-98 A	IX
1897, North-western portion	98-103 A	X
1898, Springhill coal-field	139-148 A	XI
1899, Cumberland co.	162-168 A	XII
1900 " and Inverness cos.	162-166 A	XIII
1901, Hants and Kings cos.	210-216 A	XIV
1902, General	390-401 A	XV
1903, Northern portion	160-171 AA	XV
1904, Western " "	293-318 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibn., 1893-9	60 AA	VI
Work by, 1884	22 A	I
1885	62 A	I
1886	42, 43 A	II
1887	38, 39 A	III
1892	5 A	VI
1895	105, 133 A	VIII
1896	12, 94 A	IX
1897	17 A	X
1898	27 A	XI
1899	4 A	XII
1901	10, 249 A	XIV
1902	17, 380, 381 A	XV
1903	7 AA	XV
1904	N. NIA	XVI

Fletcher, Dr. James

Donations from	68 A	I; 53, 57 A	II
	56 A	IV; 76 A	A
	5 AA	V; 91 AA	VI
	115 A	VII; 138 A	VIII
	142 A	X; 192 A	XI
		204 AA	XV

Determination by, of *Lepidoptera* from:—

B. C. and Yukon	26, 220-231 B	III
	App. IV, Pt. B	III
Hudson strait	38 M	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee	241 A	XV
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Winisk river, Kee	106 AA	XV
Yukon	22, 23 C	XVI

Remarks by, on *Papilio machaon* from Kenogami dist. Ont.

	120 AA	XV
--	--------	----

Summy, Rep. by, on work in

Entomology:—		
1889	59, 60 A	IV
1890	79, 80 A	V
1892	89 A	VI
1894	118, 119 A	VII
1895	148, 149 A	VIII
1896	138, 139 A	IX
1897	151, 152 A	X
1898	202 A	XI
1900	198, 199 A	XIII
1901	267-269 A	XV

Fletcher, Dr. James—*Con.*

Work by, on Catalogue of Canadian

plants	55 A	II
on the Geddes collection	4 A	II
Fletcher fault, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10 M	XIV
Fletcher lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX
Flett, John James (half-breed)	7, 16 F	IX
Flett, William (H.B.C.)	5 F	II
	67 D	IX

Fleury apatite mine, HULL TP.,

WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Inclusions in mica from	29, 31 O	XII
Notes on, by Ellis	131 J	XII
Position of	38 G	XII
Rocks in	124 J	XII

Flick, J. C.	129 P	II
---------------------	-------	----

Flicker, ('Yellow-hammer')

Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Ottawa (near)	57 A	IV

Files, black

Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	80 D	VIII
Stillwater river, Lab.	15 L	IX

Flint implements.

La. des Aigles, and Tuladi river, Que.	29 M	III
--	------	-----

Flint island, NASTAPORA ISLANDS,

HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XII
Notes on, by Low	16, 17 DD	XII
Siderite on	57, 58 I	IV
Spathic iron ore from, analysis	167 S	AV

Flint lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,

ONT.	38 A	X
------	------	---

Flint rapid, EKWAN RIVER, KEE

	17, 18 F	XIV
--	----------	-----

Flinton, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON

CO., ONT.		
Actinolite near	184 A	AA
Conglomerates near	58 A	IA
Copper and gold mines near	184 A	AA

Flood(s).

Assiniboine river, Man.	24 E	IV
Elbow river, Alta.	102 E	IV
Red river, Man. and U.S.	22 E	IV
Rocky mtns.	33 B	I
Sherbrooke, N.S., 1882	108 P	I

Flood glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.

Notes on, by Dawson	53 I	II
---------------------	------	----

Flora.

See also under names of plants, &c.

Algonquin National park, Ont. 196, 197 A	X	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	211 A	X
	12 B	X
	62 A	X
Aroostook co., Maine.	211 A	X
Brandon, Man.	137 A	X
British Columbia, northern,		
21-24 and App. Pt. B	I	
Cape Breton island, N.S.	200, 201 A	X
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 31, 32 M	X	
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.	9-11, 37 C	X
Dalton trail, Ykn.	41 A	X
Dawson and vicinity, Ykn.	38-52 A	X
Hudson bay, special work on	19 A	X
to L. Winnipeg	19 F	X
Hudson strait	25 DD	X
James bay	117 A	AA
	60 F	X
	178 A	AA

	PAGE.	VOL.
Flora - Con.		
James bay and Kapiskau river	241 A	XV
Keewatin, northern	163, 161, 205-218 F	IX
Labrador pen.	23 DD	I
	30-40 L	VIII
	App. vi. Pt. L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	36-47 D	I
New Brunswick	6, 52-58 G	I
northeastern	23, 29-31 N	III
Newfoundland	21-24 DD	I
Nova Scotia, central	110, 111 F	II
Ontario, southwestern	150-154 A	XIV
P. E. I., refs. to Watson's work on	210 A	XIV
	10 A	XV
Q. C. I., Graham island	13, 14 B	XVI
Rocky mtns.	35, 36 B	I
park	101-104 A	XVI
Sable island, N.S.	215-218 A	XII
Saskatchewan, northern	205-218 F	IX
Vancouver island and vicinity, B.C.	115-120 B	II
	App. II. B	II
Yukon, southern	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III
Flora lake, HULL, QUE.	18 G	XII
Florence, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Oil wells of	151 S	X
Florence claim, KASLO DIV., W.		
KOOTENAY, B. C.	63 R	VI
Florence river, BELL RIVER, ARBITH		
DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Florenceville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Argillites at	21 G	I
Intervales at	33 M	XII
Flores Island, OFF VANCOUVER IS-		
LAND, B. C.	70 A	XV
Florida, U. S.		
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 K	IV
	133 SS	V
Florida road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Prospecting on, for gold	187 P	V
Flos tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Marl from, specimen	238, A	XIV
	437 A	XV
Sand dunes and shore-lines in	296-298 A	XV
Flounder.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Flour.		
Horses fed on, in emergency	16 H	III
Flour gold. See 'Fine' gold.		
Flour lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER,		
LAB.		
Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	73, 74 A	VII
	146, 158 F	VIII
Rocks of	226 L	VIII
Flour pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13 F	XI
	31 G	XI
Flow structure.		
Brome mt., Que.	188 A	XIV
Kiskitogisu river, Kee	20 F	XIII
Flower, Sir William Henry	141 A	X
Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Crystalline limestone near	56 A	IX
Fossils near, Calceiferous	70 F	X
Iron mining near	52-54 F	XII
	64 J	XIV
Road to, from Lavant	52 J	XIV
Flowers cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS		
CO., N.B.	188 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Flowerpot island, L. HURON, ONT.	179 A	XI
	322 A	XV
Flume co.		
Operations by, 1870, Rock creek,		
Kettle river, B.C.	129 R	III
Flume falls, MAGAGUADAVIC RIVER,		
N.B.	12 N	IV
Flume ridge, DUMBARTON PAR., CHAR-		
LOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV
Fluor-apatite (fluor-phosphate of		
lime). See Apatite.		
Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.	33 T	IV
Fluor spar. See Fluorite.		
Fluorite.		
Occurrences of, in Canada	79 S	III
	33 T	IV
Beech hill, N.B.	25 M	X
Blueberry lake, Ont.	40 A	X
Cameron tp., Ont.	63, 159 I	X
Caraway island, Ramsay lake, N.S.,		
specimen	344 A	XVI
Cobden tp., Ont.	164 A	XI
Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XII
	436 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Kee.	43 A	VII
Frye island, N.B.	34, 125 M	X
Gillies tp., Ont., specimen	194 A	XII
Harvey, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Hull tp., Que. (Foley mine)	43 G	XII
Listers mills, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Portland tp., Que.	38 O	XII
Strange tp., Ont.	172 A	XII
Sudbury, Ont., scarcity of	129 H	XIV
Templeton tp., Que.	49 A	IV
Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.	Pt. H	III
	33 T	IV
Flustra serrulata, Busk.		
Murray Bay, Que.	52 A	VI
Flux.		
Dolomite used for	110 A	XIII
Port Colborne, Ont.	123 A	XV
Fly-catcher, great crested		
Toronto (near), eggs of	209 A	XII
olive-sided	194 A	XI
	302 A	XVI
yellow-bellied		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 I	I
	326 L	XIII
Fly creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Moraines north of	297 F	VII
Rocks on, and near	218 B	VII
Fly island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 G	I
Fly lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Altitude of	81	VII
Notes on	18, 19, 23 F	VII
Rocks of	44, 49 F	XII
Flying Dutchman gold mine,		
McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY,		
B.C.	181 S	VI
Flying-loon lake, IGNACE SHEET		
AREA, ONT.		
Biotite-granite on	89 A	XI
Flying pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II
Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Iron ore near	429 A	XV
analysis	31 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flynn, H.	131 J	XII	Folly mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Flynn lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	111 P	II	Glacial striae on	145 P	V
Flynns diggings, MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Iron ore on	31 P	V
Foam bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	13 A	I	analysis	100, 101 S	X
Foam-fall river, LAKE NIKABAU, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	62 L	VIII	Prospecting on, for gold	187 P	V
Foehn. See Chinook.			Rocks near	47 E	I
Foetal walrus. See Walrus.			Folly pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Foetid rock. See Calcite.			Altitude of striae at	93 M	VII
Fogs.			Brick-clay and kilns at	147 M	VII
See also Climate.			Millstone-grit formation at	19 E	I
Bay of Fundy	212 A	XIV	Folly river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Digby neck, N.S.	26 M	IX	Cobesquid range well studied from	55 E	I
Fog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	130 CC	I	Rocks on	7, 47, 48, 56 E	I
Fogherty pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Sections made across, 1885	31, 32, 82 P	V
Folding mt., STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			42 E	I	
Rocks and section of	28 D	XI	Fond du Lac, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Foley, H.	131 J	XII	Glacial striae near	115 E	IV
Foley, James.	84 K	IV	History of	62, 63 D	VIII
123 SS	V		Indian relic from	139 A	X
Foley creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.			Plants from	206-211 F	IX
Gold reported on	142 R	III	Rocks E. and W. of	16 D	VIII
Foley gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			<i>Fontinalis.</i>		
Description of vein on	136 S	IX	Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 56 G	XII
Notes on, by McInnes	36 A	IX	Food of Kazan River Eskimos.	167 F	IX
Operations, 1897	173 S	X	Food, A. H.	31 A	I
1898	149 S	XI	56 F	XIV	
Foley iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Food pt., PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
Iron ore of	63 S	III	24, 34, 36 M	XIV	
analysis	App. Pt. 1	XII	Foot, Dr. A. E.	78 S	III
Notes on, by Ingall	46 I	XII	Foot hills of Rocky mtns., ALTA.		
Phosphate in	63 S	III	See also Rocky mtns., and Coal in Alta.		
Position of	64 J	XIV	Coal seams in	83, 91 AA	XV
Foley mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Description of, along Liard river	50 D	IV
Barytes in	134, 135 J	XII	Descriptive geology of	120-126 E	II
and fluorite	43 G	XII	Notes on, at Yellowhead pass	11 D	XI
Foley tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Physical features of northern portion of	8, 9 D	IV
Copper mining in, 1899	45 S	XII	Structure and origin of	17, 95 B	I
Gold from, specimen	164 A	VI	Footprint lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Folger, LANARK CO., ONT.			Ice season of	8 F	XIII
Rocks on road to	48 J	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	35 F	XIII
Striae on	78 J	XIV	Striae on	14 F	XIII
Folgerite.	14, 16 H	XIV	Footprint lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Folk-lore. See Indian superstitions.			Concentric structure of foliation on	115 F	III
Folleigh, (FOLLE) COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Direction of striae on	165 F	III
Altitude of station at	9 M	VIII	Hornblende-syenite from, petrography	122 F	III
Rocks between, and Wentworth	57 E	I	Strike of rocks on	18 F	III
159 P	V		<i>Foraminifera.</i>		
Sandstone at, red.	43 E	I	Boulder clays	262 A	XI
Folly lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Cypress hills, Sask.	73 C	
Ancient size and level of	14 M	VII	Middleton island, Al-aska	89 AA	V
Area of	25 S	XV	Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.	84 F	V
Direction of striae near	64 M	VII	Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	V
Rocks of, and near	57, 59 E	I	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V
32, 33	V		Red Deer river, Sask.	121 E	V
Tripolite in	40 F	IV	Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
53 A	VI		Valley river, Man.	94 E	V
147 M	VII		Vermilion river, Man.	87, 89 F	V
25 S	XV		Foran creek, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	55 A	
			Forbes, Dr. C.	60 A	X
			Forbes, Prof. D.	161, 164 J	XVI
				170 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forbes, Donald G.	81 A	XV	Forest City, Hancock Co., Iowa	43 E	IV
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S.			Forest, Dunlevy & Co., Messrs. ..	34 C	III
Crystalline rocks near.....	13 P	II	Forest fires.		
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II	Action of, on asbestos near surface.	23 s	V
	26 S	XV	" " " " " " " " " " " "	26 CC	I
Forbes mt., N. of Howse pass, Rocky			" " " " " " " " " " " "	27 B	I
MTNS., ALTA.	11 B	I	" " " " " " " " " " " "	14 G	V
Forcier, Baptiste.	138 B	III	" " " " " " " " " " " "	36, 98 L	"
Forcier, Lolique	138 B	III	" " " " " " " " " " " "	49 AA	"
Forcier river, Yukon River	138 B	III	Sky	22 S	A
Ford, Henry	16 D	XIII	Al.		
Ford, J. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII	Athabaska div., Sandy Lake creek.	10 D	V
	128 A	IX	Bow River valley.....	101, 102, 113 D	"
	5 L	IX	Central portion.....	16, 41, 46, 48, 52 K	II
Ford, R. (H.B.C.)	5 L	IX	Foothills.....	18 B	I
Ford harbour, Lab.	17 A	I	" " " " " " " " " " " "	120 E	II
Fording river, Elk River, Kootenay River, B.C.			Peace River div., Battle river ...	14 D	V
Coal on.....	109, 164 B	I	Stoney Plain div.....	74, 83 A	XI
Rocks on.....	149 R	III	British Columbia.		
Trees on.....	71, 78 A	XIV	Cariboo dist., S. of Quesnel river.	18 C	XI
	110 B	I	Tete Jaune Cache dist.....	78 A	III
Fords mill, St. Basile, Bourgeois TP., Portneuf co., Que.			" " " " " " " " " " " "	14, 19 D	VI
Rocks near.....	14, 53, 58 L	V	Cassiar trail.....	69, 92 B	III
Striae near, direction of.....	49 I	V	Graham island.....	15 B	XVI
Forest, Dr. Ludger	12 T	II	Kootenay, East.....	33, 36, 117, 150 B	I
Forest, H. W. See McArthur-Forest.			" " " " " " " " " " " "	41, 73 A	XIV
Forest, Wm. See McArthur-Forest.			" " " " " " " " " " " "	94, 107 A	XVI
Forest, Lambton co., Ont.	73 SS	IV	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80 A	XII
Forest, North Lake par., York co., N.B.	22 M	XII	" " " " " " " " " " " "	81, 91 A	XVI
Forests.			Protection against, need for.....	106 B	II
See also Trees and Forest fires.			Muswap sheet area.....	39 A	XIII
Changes due to clearing of.....	80 A	III	Stikine valley.....	50 B	III
Concealment by, of economic minerals.....	7 M	X	Keewatin.		
Conservation of.....	145 M	VIII	Attawapiskat valley.....	23 26 G	II
Destruction of, in Maritime provinces.....	141-145 M	VII	Berens River dist.....	13, 26, 30 F	VII
Alberta, central.....	5 E	II	Deer and Favourable lakes.....	7-10 F	II
map showing distribution of..... With Vol.		II	Grass River dist.....	39, 47 F	XIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	14 C	III	Nelson river.....	24, 25 FF	XIII
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta., map showing distribution of..... With Vol.		I	Seyern River headwaters.....	151 A	XVI
Ekanw River and Sutton Lake dists., Kee.....	6, 7 F	XIV	Winnipeg Lake dist.....	41 A	VIII
Labrador pen.....	30-40 L	VIII	Labrador pen.		
Liard valley, Mack., rate of growth.....	45 D	IV	Big River region.....	39 J	III
Muenmillan valley, Ykn.....	39 A	XV	Eastmain river.....	65 A	V
Manitoba, north-west.....	17 A	III	" " " " " " " " " " " "	88 91 L	VIII
map showing distribution of. With Vol.		V	General.....	36, 37 L	VIII
New Brunswick.....	52-57 G	I	Hamilton river.....	71 A	VII
Albert and Kings cos.....	96 A	III	" " " " " " " " " " " "	133 135, 144 L	VIII
Northumberland co.....	52 A	VI	Kaniapiskau river.....	107 L	VII
preservation of, notes by Chalmers.....	161 A	XIII	Male-otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
southeastern.....	56 A	V	Nichukun lake.....	98 L	VIII
southern.....	80-88 S	IV	Roggan river, south branch.....	44 J	III
western.....	37-39 M	XII	Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.....	193, 194 A	XIII	Mackenzie.		
Red Deer and Saskatchewan valleys, Alta.....	46 E	II	Grande Brule, near Birch lake.....	83 D	VI
Rocky mtns., B.C.....	77 R	III	Salt river, Slave river.....	155, 161 A	XV
Shubenacadie river N.S.....	55 A	VI	Manitoba.		
	139 S	VI	Berens River basin.....	7 F	VII
Temiscouata co., Que.....	10 M	III	Duck and Riding Mtns. dist.....	18 A	III
Yukon valley, character and disappearance of.....	41 A	XV	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12, 13 E	III
			" " " " " " " " " " " "	24 E	V
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	24 A	V
			" " " " " " " " " " " "	7 G	XI
			Winnipegosis Lake dist.....	57, 59, 67 E	V
			New Brunswick.		
			Frequency of.....	142 144 M	VII
			Kent co.....	51 AA	V
			Miramichi valley, 1825.....	42 A	II
			" " " " " " " " " " " "	6, 30 N	III
			" " " " " " " " " " " "	87, 88 A	VII
			Queens and Sunbury cos., 1889.....	88 S	IV
			Southeastern portion, 1888.....	56 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forest fires—<i>Cont.</i>					
New Brunswick <i>Cont.</i>					
Restigouche valley.....	34 M	II	Forgings, Statistics of <i>See</i> under Iron		
St. John valley.....	136 A	MI	statistics.		
Nova Scotia.					
Annapolis co.....	41 M	IX	Fork river, Mossy river, MAN., 74, 96, 99 E	V	
Digby co.....	41 M	IX	Forka, The, ALBANY RIVER, KEE 31, 32 G	II	
Guysborough co., coasts.....	130 P	II	Forka, The, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN. 24 A	IV	
Queens co.....	42 M	IX	Forka, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Shelburne co.....	43 M	IX	SASK.....	25 D	VIII
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV	Forka lake, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Ontario.					
Abitibi Lake dist., Black river.	124, 125 A	XIV	SASK.....	100 D	VIII
Albany river.....	13, 34 G	II	Formax Indusis, Scudder,		
	297 A	XV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII	Forres, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK. 130 E	IV	
Hunter island.....	12-14 G	V	Forrest, A. G.	17 I	X
Kenogami River dist.....	113-116 AA	XV		62 A	VIII
Drowning river.....	169, 172 A	XVI	Forrest, L.	96-88	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII		93-8	VI
Moose river.....	112 A	XIV		100-8	IX
Nipigon Lake dist.....	104, 105 A	XIV		137-8	X
	220, 221 A	XV	Forrest lake, GENDREAU TP., PON-		
Nipissing dist.....	224 A	XVI	TIAC CO., QUE.....	287 I	X
Rainy River dist., north of.....	177 F	III	Forster Mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 31 M	XIV	
Sarny River dist.....	11 H	X	Forsyth, R.	5 J	VIII
Sturgeon river.....	231 A	XV	Forsyth, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	28 J	X
Sedney dist.....	7 F	V	Forsyth Iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
Victoria co.....	125 A	XIII	Limestone of.....	36 G	XII
Wawagoshi lake.....	118 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	42 G	XII
Quebec.					
Abitibi dist.....	80 A	VIII		110 J	XII
	64, 65 I	VIII	Phosphate found with iron in.....	63-8	III
Ashuanipi dist.....	148, 150, 158 I	VIII	Fort à la Corne, SASKATCHEWAN		
Benaventure co.....	9 M	II	RIVER.....	15 E	V
Champlain co.....	7, 8 D	I	Fort Abercrombie, RICHLAND CO., N.		
	115 A	VI	DAKOTA.....	21, 145 E	IV
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE		
Labelle co., southern.....	241, 246, 249 A	XVI	Coast near.....	30 G	IV
L. St. John dist.....	8, 10 D	I		175 A	XVI
	59, 76 I	VIII	Devonian limestones near.....	32 G	IV
Mistassini dist.....	18, 19 D	I	Historical notes.....	9 J	VI
	74 I	VIII		11 I	VIII
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	172 I	V	Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I	Mission work at.....	14 J	III
	168, 170, 174, 178, 183, 184, 189 I	XVI		106, 107 AA	XV
Wright co., southern.....	238 A	XVI	Vegetables grown at.....	178 A	XV
Saskatchewan.					
Churchill river, north of.....	91 D	VIII	Fort Alexander or Maurepas,		
Reindeer lake.....	56 D	VIII	WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Snake creek, Swan river.....	196 E	X	Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
Yukon.					
Finlayson lake and river.....	116, 117 I	III	Description of.....	79 G	X
Stewart River (Upper) region.....	12 C	XVI	Founding of.....	89 G	X
Forester, Christopher, work by	40 AA	VI	Fort Augustus, ALTA. <i>See</i> Edmonton.		
Foreston, ALLETON CO., N.B.	6 G	I	Fort Beauséjour, N.B. <i>See</i> Fort		
Forest Hill gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Cumberland.		
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	167 A	X	Fort Bourbon. <i>See</i> York Factory.		
Forest Rose gold claim, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	167-8	XI	Fort Carlton, SASK.	11, 13 I	
Forge Mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Fort Charles, ROBERT RIVER, QUE.	8 J	
Basaltic rocks of.....	255 I	XII	Fort Chimo. <i>See</i> Chimo.		
Forest growth on.....	405 I	VII	Fort Chipewyan, ATHABASKA LAKE,		
Petrography of diorite from.....	389 E	VII	ALTA.		
Forgeron, Rev. Peter	3 P	II	Glacial striae at, and near.....	115 E	
Forgie, James <i>See</i> next ref.				21 D	X
Forgie Gold Mining Co.	91, 156 D	X	Map of country between, and Fort		
			Resolution.....		
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	55 I	XV
			Plants from.....	205, 209, 211 I	
			Fort Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE		
			Birds eggs from, specimens.....	131 A	I
			Cambro-Silurian of.....	175 I	IX
			Coasts near.....	38 I	I
				193 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Churchill—Con.			Fort George, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Description of a journey to, from Chesterfield inlet.....	45 A	VII	Copper nugget found near.....	154 B	III
Description of a journey from, to York Factory.....	98, 99 F	IX	Lignite near.....	149 B	III
Fossils from.....	52 A	II	Fort George, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
	127 A	IX	Agriculture at.....	14, 43 D	XIII
	29 C	XII	Coast from, to Cape Jones.....	145 A	XII
Historical notes.....	11-14 J	III	Establishment of.....	13 J	III
	31, 32 F	IX	Meteorological observations at.....	84-93 J	III
Limestone at.....	175 F	IX	Museum specimens from.....	111 A	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90-97 F	IX		206, 209 A	XII
Map of sledge routes between, and Nelson river.....	Facing 156 F	IX	River at, description of.....	37 J	III
Plants from.....	App. III, Pt. F	IX	Rocks near.....	39, 40 J	III
Quartzite near, photo of.....	Facing 84 F	IX	Fort George, OREGON. See Astoria.		
Route from, to Reindeer lake, Sask.....	48 A	VII	Fort George, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.....	8 E	II
Split lake.....	146-156 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Striae at.....	113 E	IV	Cretaceous near.....	15, 21 D	IV
	177, 178, 182 F	IX	Destruction of, 1836.....	87 D	IV
Trees of.....	163 F	IX	Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
Fort Colville, WASH.....	10 B	I	Ice-breaking at, date of.....	88 D	IV
Fort Confidence, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	13, 14 C	XII	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Fort Constantine, YKN.....	54 A	XV	Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
Fort Coulange, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Meteorological observations at.....	163 D	IV
Mica mining near.....	119 A	XI	Notes on, and vicinity.....	106-108 D	IV
Pleistocene fossils at, level of.....	69 J	X	Oil shales near.....	31 D	IV
Fort Cudahy, YUKON.....	138 A	IX	Fort Grahame, FINLAY RIVER, B.C., 15, 17, 27 C.....		VII
Fort Cumberland, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.....	126 M	VII	Fort Halkett, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fort des Abitibi, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.....	12 I	X	Explorations from.....	83, 84 B	III
Fort Dionysius, WRANGELL ISLAND, ALASKA.....	61 B	III	Indians at, statistics (1858).....	207 B	III
Fort Durham, PACIFIC COAST, B.C., See Taku Fort.			Moose near, abundant.....	46 D	IV
Fort Ellice, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.....	28 A	V	River at, description of.....	43 D	IV
Fort Enterprise, WINTER LAKE, MACK.....	23 B	II	Fort Hope, B.C. See Hope.		
Fort Erie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Fort Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.		
Fossils from.....	137 A	VIII	Christian Indians at.....	107 AA	XV
Gas piped to, from Welland.....	164 A	XIV	Notes on vegetation around.....	101 AA	XV
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII		158, 159 A	XVI
	143 A	X	Fort Ingalls, LAKE TEMISCOUATA, QUE.....	19 M	III
Fort Folly, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B., 14 S		XI	Fort Island, CEDAR LAKE, SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	152 E	V
Fort Frances, FRANCES LAKE, YKN. 137, 139 B		III	Fort Kent, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE. 8 M		V
Fort Frances, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			Fort Kipp, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA. See Kipp fort.		
Falls at, measurement of.....	13 F	III	Fort la Jonquiere, PROBABLY ON UPPER WATERS OF N. SASKATCHE- WAN, ALTA.....	7 E	II
Diabase dike at, photo of.....	Facing 149 F	III	Fort la Reine. See Portage la Prairie.		
ref. to.....	152 F	III	Fort Lawrence, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Indian relics from.....	6 A	I	Dock at, subsidence at.....	52 A	VI
Navigation at.....	21 F	III	Salt marsh at, section of.....	127 M	VII
Petrography of Laurentian gneiss from.....	126 F	III	Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII
Post-glacial formations between, and Rainy lake.....	170 F	III	Fort Liard, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Syenite gneiss at.....	114 F	III	Description of country around.....	54 D	IV
Fort Franklin, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			river near.....	50-58 D	IV
Description of rocks at.....	20 R	II	Ice-season on river at.....	11 D	IV
site of.....	10 C	XII	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Petroleum springs at.....	20 R	II	Junction of Cretaceous and Devon- ian near.....	20 D	IV
Fort Garry, MAN. See Winnipeg.			Meteorological observations near.....	147, 148 D	IV
			Wheat and barley grown at.....	33, 52 D	IV
			Fort Macleod, ALTA. See Macleod.		

*Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort McLoughlin, MILBANK RD., B.C.	80 R	III	Fort Rae—Con.		
Fort McMurray, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Musk-ox from, specimen	75 A	V
Latitude of.....	8 F	IX	Notes on vicinity of, by McConnell.....	81, 82 F	IV
Section of river from, to Athabaska Landing.....	With Pt. D	V	Quartz from near, assay of.....	32, 33 F	XI
Fort McPherson, PEEL RIVER, MACK.			*Fort Reliance, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	68 D	IV
Establishment of.....	9 C C	XVI	Fort Reliance, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	30, 141, 142 D	IV
Notes on, by Camsell.....	36, 37 C C	XVI	Fort Resolution, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Fort Maurepas, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. See Fort Alexander.			Devonian fossils from.....	15 R	II
Fort Mumford, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	51 R	III	Indians at, statistics.....	67 D	IV
Fort Naskaupi, PETITSIKAPAI LAKE, LAB.			Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol.	206 B	III
Founding of.....	16 L	VIII	Meteorological observations at.....	148, 149 D	IV
Notes on, by Low.....	153, 154 L	VIII	Quartz from near, assay of.....	32, 33 R	XI
Fort Nelson, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Fort Rupert, BRAVER HARBOUR, V.I.		
Farming and vegetables at.....	52, 53 D	IV	Coal near.....	41 A	I
Fort Nelson river, LIARD RIVER, B.C.			boring for.....	65 B	II
Early explorations on; gold on.....	52 D	IV	Foundation of, 1849.....	69 B	II
Glacial striae on.....	32 A	V	Meteorological observations at.....	125 L	II
Gneiss (Laurentian) on.....	32 A	V	Rocks at.....	62, 70, 71 B	II
Meteorological observations on.....	147 D	IV	Fort Rupert, RUPERT RIVER. See Rupert House.		
Fort Neuve Savanne. See Fort Severn.			Fort Ste. Anne. See Fort Albany.		
Fort Norman, MACKENZIE RIVER, ALTA.			Fort St. John, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 D	IV	Fossils from.....	49 D	V
Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV	Fort St. John shales. 48, 49, 53-56, 63 D		V
Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III	Fort Saskatchewan, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Meteorological observations at.....	162, 163 D	IV	Gold mining near, 1897.....	181 S	X
River near, description of.....	88, 95, 102-107 D	IV	Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.		
Fort Pelly, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.			Fort Severn, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	127 E	V	Description of, by Low.....	15 F	II
Course of river near.....	14 E	III	Establishment of.....	10 F	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	135 E	V	<i>Linum lewisii</i> from.....	178 A	XVI
Fort Pierre shales. See Pierre shales.			Meteorological observations at.....	22 F	II
Fort Pitt, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Museum specimens from.....	52 A	II
Altitude of.....	14 E	II	Shores between, and York Factory.....	27 A	I
.....	152 E	IV	Fort Simpson, JUNCTION LIARD-MACKENZIE RIVERS, MACK.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Description of river to, from:—		
Early explorations near.....	10-13 E	II	Fort Liard.....	55-58 D	IV
Trail to, ref. to.....	46 A	I	Fort Norman.....	88, 95 F	IV
Fort Prince of Wales. See Fort Churchill.			Fort Providence.....	83, 85 D	IV
Fort Providence, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.			<i>Erebia discoidalis</i> from.....	60 A	IV
Climate at.....	32 D	IV	Map of country between, and Fort Providence.....	With Vol.	IV
Description of country around.....	78 D	IV	Meteorological observations at.....	148, 161, 162 D	IV
Description of trips from, to Lake Biateho, Fort Simpson and Fort Rae.....	79-88 D	IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	85, 86 D	IV
Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol.			Fort Simpson, NEAR NASS RIVER, B.C.	206 B	II
McConnell's winter quarters at, 1887-89.....	5, 13, 79 A	III	Fort Smith, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.		
.....	5 D	IV	Description of river north of.....	24 D	I
Meteorological observations on.....	149-160 D	IV	<i>Fragaria canadensis</i> from.....	208 F	IX
Fort Rae, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Salt-springs near.....	30 D	IV
Biotite-gneiss at.....	13 D	IV	Summary. Rep., by Camsell, on region south of.....	151, 163 A	X
Glacial striae at.....	76 D	IV	Vegetables grown at.....	62 D	IV
Huronian near.....	106 A	XII	Fort Snelling, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50 R	IX
Indians at, statistics (1887).....	206 B	III			

* Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Steele div., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fortymile river—<i>Con.</i>		
Assays of ores from.....	106 s	VII	Copper between, and Fort Reliance.....	30 d	IV
Copper prospects in, promising.....	72 s	XI	Description of Yukon river from, to		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 s	XII	Stewart river.....	141 143 d	IV
1900.....	120 s	XIII	Galena on, argentiferous.....	30 d	IV
1901.....	121 s	XIV	assays.....	74, 78 r	III
1902.....	202 s	XX		48 r	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI		30, 31 r	IX
Lead production of, 1898.....	104 s	VI	Gold and gold mining on.....	6, 10 v	VI
1899.....	77 s	XII		9, 181, 182 d	III
1900.....	84 s	XIII		44, 141 r	VI
Silver production of, 1899.....	111 s	XII		29, 30 d	V
1900.....	124 s	XIII		129 s	VI
1901.....	125 s	XIV		182 s	X
1902.....	208 s	XX		150 s	XI
1903.....	120 s	XVI		39 A	XIV
Summary report, by McEvoy, on				5 B	XIV
surveys in.....	88 102 A	XII	Granite-gneisses of.....	13 B	XIV
Fort Stikine. <i>See</i> Fort Dionysius.			Indian tribes living near.....	202, 203 d	III
Fort Timiskaming, TIMISKAMING			Latitude of.....	44 r	III
LAKE, QUE.....	12 f	X	Main terrace of.....	8 B	XIV
Fort Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, AL-			Nasina series of.....	13 B	XIV
ASKA.....	21 B	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	140, 141 d	IV
Fort Vermilion. <i>See</i> Vermilion.			Rocks between, and Indian river.....	44 A	XIII
Fort William, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			Fortymile series.....	12 B	XIV
ONT.			Forty-nine creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Altitude of.....	123 r	IV	B.C.		
Mission at.....	8 H	X	Copper on, and near.....	10 A	IV
Old H. B. C. post at.....	21 B	III		58 r	V
Fort Wrath, TIMISKAMING LAKE,			Gold mining on.....	133 r	III
QUE.....	13 f	X		178 s	VI
Fort Wrigley, MACKENZIE RIVER,				61 B	III
MACK.			Magnetite on.....	46 ss	IV
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 d	IV	Minor refs. to.....	19, 22 B	IV
Devonian opposite.....	15 d	IV	Forty-ninth parallel.		
Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV	<i>See also</i> International Boundary.		
Meteorological observations on.....	162 d	IV	Altitudes on, and near.....	6 r	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	90 d	IV		147, 148 r	IV
Fort Yukon, PORCUPINE RIVER, AL-			Country near, examined by Dawson,		
ASKA.			1874.....	5 c	I
Climate of; barley grown at.....	23 B	III	Cretaceous on, and near.....	21 B	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	134 d	IV		42 c	I
historical.....	28, 138, 140 B	III	Geology of Rocky mtns. near.....	37 B	I
Statistics <i>re</i> Indians at.....	206 B	III	Glaciation on.....	92 r	IV
Fortification agate. <i>See</i> Agate.			Orography of, ref. to Gibbs' paper		
Fortin, Joseph N. <i>See</i> next ref.			on.....	14 B	I
Fortin and Gravel mica mine,			Pierre shales of.....	24 c	I
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. 124, 131 J		XII	Refs. to Daly's and Macoun's work		
Fortineau bay, LAB.....	116 A	VII	on.....	6 A	XIV
Fortune lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				13 A	XV
	48, 49 J	XIV		4, 5 AA	XV
Fortune pt., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.....	83 J	XII	Summary Reports, by Daly, on		
Forty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART			Geology of W. part of:		
CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 29, 38 A		XVI	1901.....	39-51 A	XIV
Forty Thieves claim, BRIDGE			1902.....	138 149 A	XX
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C. 123 A		X	1903.....	91-100 AA	XV
Fortymile, N. OF DAWSON, YKN. 139, 140 D		IV	1904.....	91-100 A	XVI
	6, 12 B	XIV	Summary Reports, by Macoun, on		
Fortymile creek, BONANZA CREEK,			Natural History of W. part of:—		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 33, 36, 37 B		XIV	1901.....	158, 159 A	XIV
Fortymile creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			1902.....	469-471 A	XV
Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.			Forward bay, CHACROFT ISLAND,		
Ry.....	131 r	IV	B.C.		
Description of: explorations on.....	9, 10 d	II	Granite rocks of.....	50 B	II
Fortymile river, YUKON RIVER,			Meteorological observations on.....	124 B	II
YKN. AND ALASKA.			Forward inlet, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Asbestos on.....	30 d	IV	Anchorages in.....	82 B	II
	24 s	X	Coal on.....	87 r	III
Coal from near.....	16 A	XIII	bituminous.....	146 r	III
			Fossils from.....	67 A	I
				110 B	II
			Low country near, areas of.....	82 B	II
			Geology of.....	183-85 B	II
			Plants from.....	118 B	II

Fossambault seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.

Archæan rocks in,	7, 18 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in, and near,	49, 50 L	V
Terraces in,	62 L	V

FOSSILS.

See also Palæontology.

Agassiz Lake (glacial) deposits,	49 F	IV
Angus, Ont. (Quaternary)	200 A	XV
Anticosti,	191-193 A	XIV
Antler creek, Cariboo dist., B. C., horizon undetermined,	22 F	III
Canadian Cordillera	94 AA	XV

Collected by staff, list of:

1885	67-70 A	I
1886	48-54 A	II
1887-88	108-111 A	III
1889	56-59 A	IV
1890	74-79 A	V
1891	81-85 AA	V
1892	86-88 A	VI
1893	89-92 AA	VI
1894	111-116 A	VII
1895	135-137 A	VIII
1896	128-132 A	IX
1897	139-144 A	X
1898	190-194 A	XI
1899	206-208 A	XII
1900	184-188 A	XIII
1901	255-260 A	XIV
1902	463, 464 A	XV
1903	202, 203 AA	XV
1904	357-362 A	XVI

Eastern tps., Que.,	116-120 K	III
Indicative of Arctic climate	27 F	V
Sub-arctic climate	44 G	I

Kings co., N.S., in indurated sediments,	211 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity,	App. Pt. G	XII
Prince Edward island	209 A	XIV
St. John valley, N.B., reason for absence of,	67 N	IV
Survey's published papers on	264 A	XIV
Tenniscamie river, Que. (supposed),	32 D	I
Vancouver island, B.C., scarcity of, on West coast	83 A	XV
Value of, in determining horizons,	228 A	XIV
	12 M	XIV

CAMBRIAN.

Benton, Ont.	198 A	XIV
Bow range, Alta.,	119 B	I
	188, 189 A	XII
Cape Breton island,	223-232 A	XIV
	326 A	XV
Cascade mt. and creek, R.M.,	142, 143 B	I
Castle Mountain group, R.M.,	29 D	II
Eastern tps., Que., absence of	86, 92 K	III
Eel river, N.B.	148 A	XIII
England,	145 P	II
Kicking Horse pass, R.M.,	14, 139 B	I
Klondike dist.,	29, 32 B	XIV
Matane, Que.,	148 A	XIII
St. John harbour, N.B.	148 A	XIII
Vermilion pass, Alta.,	30 D	II

CAMBRO-SILURIAN.

Beaver river, Sask.,	19, 20 D	VIII
Becaguimac river, N.B.,	175 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.,	10, 11, 25 G	I
	198 A	XIV
Castle Mountain group,	29, 38 D	II
Coteau du Lac, Que.,	73 A	VIII
Crane island, Que.,	61 K	III

FOSSILS—*Con.*

CAMBRO-SILURIAN—*Con.*

Dease river, B.C.,	9 A	III
	49 B	VII
Dubawnt river, Mack.,	54 F	IX
East Selkirk, Man.,	78-82 F	XI
Eastern tps., Que.,	15-84, 116-120 K	III
	113-153 J	VII
scarcity of,	22 J	II
Found on ice-pans, Frank.,	9 DD	I
Fort Churchill, Kee.,	124 A	IX
	91 F	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.,	261 A	XIV
Hatley tp., Que.,	21 J	II
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.,	19 D	VIII
Levis pt., Que.,	50, 55 K	III
Little Rideau, Ont.,	37 AA	V
L'Orignal, Ont.,	37 AA	V
Manitoba,	48-53 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.,	122 I	X
Manitoulin island, Ont.,	319-323 A	XV
Monument sett., N.B.,	280 A	XVI
Nomeau lake, Sask. and Kee.,	15, 16 F	VIII
Ottawa district,	57-77 G	XII
river Grenville sheet,	139-143 J	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.,	80-88 J	XIV
Timiskaming lake	289 I	X
York co., N.B.,	25, 26 G	I

Black River formation:—

Embrun, Ont.,	136 A	XII
Hawkesbury (East) tp., Ont.,	87 J	XII
Kingston dist., Ont.,	174, 175, 179 A	XIV
Mattawa (near), Ont.,	297, 298 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.,	11 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.,	141 J	XII

Calciferous formation:—

Carillon (near), Que.,	139 J	XII
Eastern tps., Que.,	114, 115 J	VII
Flower, Ont.,	70 I	XII
Lachute, Que.,	37 AA	V
	139 I	XII

Chazy formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.,	115-123 J	VII
Ottawa valley, Ont.,	139-141 J	XII

Clinton formation:—

Chief island, L. Timiskaming,	126, 127 I	X
---	------------	---

Lorrain formation (Hudson River):

Eastern tps., Que.,	150-153 J	VII
northern,	41 L	X
Winona, Ont.,	257 A	XII

Potadam formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.,	113 J	VII
Grenville sheet area,	81 J	XI
Ottawa river (Labelle co.), Que.,	139 J	XII

Sillery formation:—

Farnham, Que.,	26 J	XII
Rimouski coasts, Que.,	23, 26 M	X
Temiscouata lake, Que.,	15 M	X

Trenton formation:—

Akpatok island, Lab.,	199 A	XI
Beauport, Que.,	21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.,	139-148 J	VII
northern,	36-45 J	VII
Farnham Centre, Que.,	27 J	XII
Grenville sheet area, Ont.,	141-143 J	XI
Lorette, Que.,	19 K	XII
Malbaie river, Que.,	49 A	X
Manitoba,	38-86 F	XI
Mattawa (near), Ont.,	32 A	X
	297, 298 I	X

PAGE. VOL.

FOSSILS—*Con.*CAMBRO-SILURIAN—*Con.*Trenton formation—*Con.*

Minago river, Keew.	21 F	XIII
Montmorency river, Que.	22-24 K	III
Montreal, Que.	54 O	XIV
Nanew lake, Sask.	101, 102 F	IX
Nicholson lake, Mack.	174 F	IX
Ottawa river	122-123 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.	11 J	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18 K	III
Quebec city	38 A	II
Rochester, Ont.	84 AA	V
Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V
St. Catharines, Que.	16, 18 J	XI
St. Elizabeth, Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Justin, Que.	18 J	XI
St. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	131 A	XIII
Silliman mt., Frank.	16, 20, 21 M	XI
	199 A	XII
Wekusko lake, Keew.	43 F	XIII

Trenton formation.

Beauport, Que.	22 K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 21 K	III
Eastern tip, Que.	148, 149 I	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	7, 8 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.	24 G	XII
Rocky mtns., B.C.	23, 24 D	II

CARBONIFEROUS.

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	18 B	XII
Chignecto bay, N.S.	14 E	I
Cornwallis island, Frank.	47 R	II
Dease river, B.C.	33 B	III
East brook (near), River Philip, N.S.	26 E	I
East river of Pictou, N.S.	86 P	II
	134 A	X
Frances river, Ykn.	33 B	III
Joggins coal-basin, N.S.	38 E	I
Maringouin pen., N.B.	381 A	XV
Minas basin, N.S.	181, 182 A	XI
Nelson, B.C.	84 A	XII
Nerepis river, N.B.	23 M	XIII
New Brunswick, coal-measures.	26-30 M	XIII
difference of opinion re	33, 34 M	XIII
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	44, 46, 48 A	XVI
Prince Edward island.	112, 113 M	VII
Rocky mtns., Banff limestones.	19 D	II
Devono-Carboniferous.	63 B	I
Elk mt. and valley.	77, 108 B	I
Gout range.	113 B	I
Yakinak valley.	54 B	I

Rossland, B.C., hills near.	22 A	IX
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.	33 B	III
Thompson river, Marble cañon, B.C.	89, 90 B	VII
Vancouver island, B.C.	10 B	II
William pt., Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II

CRETACEOUS.

Athabaska river, Alta.	25 A	I
	28, 58 D	V
Atlin lake, B.C.	54 A	XIII
Bell River valley, Swan lake, Man.	120 E	V
Blairmore-Funk coal-field, Alta.	181 A	XV
Bow and Belly River dists., Alta.	26, 27 A	I
	81, 123 E	II
British Columbia, notes on Dawson's collections from.	111-114 B	II
Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.	86, 91 A	XII

FOSSILS—*Con.*CRETACEOUS—*Con.*

Frenchman Creek valley, Cypress hills, Sask.

hills, Sask.	54, 55 C	I
Georgia strait, B.C.	107 A	XII
Denman island.	254 A	XIV
Hornby island.	130, 131 A	XIII
Lasketti island.	43 B	II
	125 A	IV

Great Bear river, Mack.	29 R	II
Hazeltine creek, B.C.	19 C	III
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	133 A	XIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	64 B	XII
Knee-hills creek (near), Alta.	75 E	II
Laberge lake, Ykn.	158, 159 B	III
Lewis river, Yukon.	146, 147 B	III
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51, 55, 56 D	IV
Longstick creek, Rat river, Mack.	116 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	15, 18, 103, 106 D	XIII
Manitoba, northwestern.	209, 210 E	V
Oldman river, Alta.	61, 64 B	I
Palliser range, Alta.	17 D	II
Peace river, B.C. and Alta.	25, 58 D	V
Peel river and tribs.	120 D	IV
	48, 49 C	XVI

Pelly river, Ykn.	9 A	III
Quatsino sd., B.C.	83, 86 B	II
Quesnel river, B.C.	19 C	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	257 A	XIV
Graham island.	27, 33 B	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	62, 63 E	II
	137 A	X
	183-189 A	XI
	82, 89 A	XIV

Saskatchewan river and tributaries.	98, 100, 153, 166 E	II
Swift-current creek, Sask.	61 C	I
Sucia islands, B.C.	124 A	IX
Vancouver island, B.C.	63, 80, 94 B	II
	257 A	XIV
Vernilion river, Man.	86 E	V

Belly River series—

Cypress Hills dist.	38, 44, 59, 65 C	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 187 A	XI

Beaton formation—

Burnt rapid, Athabaska river.	33, 34 D	V
Ghost river, Alta.	34 D	II
Oldman river, Alta.	89 B	I
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 124 D	IV
Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
Vernilion river, Man.	87 E	V

Dakota formation:

Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V
-----------------------------------	-------	---

Foxhill and Pierre formations—

Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Battle river, Alta.	89, 90, 93 E	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.	24, 25, 34, 36, 66, 67 C	I
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	40 D	V
Loom river, Alta.	57 D	V
Manitoba, northwestern.	213, 214 E	V
Millwood, Man.	141 E	V
North Saskatchewan river.	120 E	II
Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
Pelican sandstones.		V

Laramie formation—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	181 A	XV
Bow River tribs., Alta.	57 E	II
Colorado, U.S.	185 A	XI
Cypress hills, absence of.	30 C	I
Judith river, Nebraska.	186 A	XI

Page, Vol.

Page, Vol.

FOSSILS *Con.*CRETACEOUS *Con.*Laramie formation *Con.*

Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Onineca and Finlay rivers, B.C.	36, 37 C	VII
Oyster creek, Oldman river, Alta.	86, 91, 92 B	I
Red Deer River, dist., Alta.	132 K	II
Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153-166 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river	26 D	XI

Niobrara formation:

Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Dauphin lake, Man., streams on		
terring	87, 90, 94 E	V
Green lake, Sask.	27 D	VIII
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V

DEVONIAN.

Abitibi lake, Ont., in boulders.	129 A	XIV
river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Albany river, near The Forks,		
boulders	33 C	II
Alma mills, Picton co., N.S.	33 P	II
Antigonish co., N.S.	6 P	II
Arnold, Man.	185 A	XV
Athabaska lake	21 A	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27, 28 C	II
Banff limestones, R.M.	19 D	II
Bear river, N.S.	82, 112 123 M	IX
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 CC	XVI
Causapscal river, Que.	15 M	III
Charlotte co., N.B.	153 AA	XV
Mascarene series	154 AA	XV
Perry group	151 AA	XV
Chaudiere dist., Que.	10, 11 K	III
Clementsport, N.S.	112 123 M	IX
Don river, N.B.	8, 9 S	II
Elbow river, Alta.	104 B	I
Eastern tps., Que., S.W. sheet. 156,	157 J	VII
Ellesmere island, Frank.	12 R	II
Fisher Range valley, R.M.	104 B	I
Great Slave lake and tribs., Mack.		
	15 18, 67 71 D	V
James bay	229 A	XV
Lac Seul, Ont., in boulders.	91 A	XIV
Lancaster par., N.B.	135 A	X
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
	106 D	IV
Manitoba, list of those found in.		
	204 209 E	V
Manitoba lake, Man.	191 198 E	V
Manitoba formation	167 E	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8 J	VII
Nictaux and vicinity, N.S.	14, 15 Q	VI
	89 111 M	IX
Opal mtns., R.M.	305 A	XVI
Peace river, Alta.	106 B	I
Perry, Maine, U.S.	45 54 D	V
Pictou coal-fields, N.S., south of.	151 AA	XV
Poreupine river, Ykn.	22 R	II
Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Red river, Peace river, Alta.	43 D	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	187, 188 E	V
Riversdale, N.S.	20 P	V
Rocky brook, Nashwaak river, N.B.	38 M	X
	150 A	XIII
Ste. Anne lake, Alta.	23 D	XI
Savanne lake, Ont.	93 A	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40, 41 M	III
Stooping river, Ont.	231, 232 A	XV
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Thompson river, B.C.	80, 113 B	VII

FOSSILS *Con.*DEVONIAN *Con.*

Winnipegosis formation, 1-6 185,	204 F	A
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
	153 186 F	V

Corniferous formation:

Pontangore river, Ont.	44 A	A
Temiscouata lake, Que.	7 M	A

Hamilton River formation:

Anderson river, Mack.	39 R	II
Arkona, Ont.	82 AA	V
Thedford, Ont.	82 AA	V

Oriskany formation:

St. Helen island, Que.	11, 12 C	VII
------------------------	----------	-----

JURASSIC.

Ashcroft (near), B.C.	51 B	VII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25 B	VII
Taylorville, Cal.	115 B	VII

LIASSIC

Arctic archipelago	49 R	II
--------------------	------	----

MIOCENE.

Banks island, Franklin	51 R	II
Cypress hills, Sask.	32, 36, 69, 70 C	I

PERMIAN.

Dewar river (near), N.S.	137 P	V
French river, N.S.	129 P	V
John cape, N.S.	134 A	A
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	28 M	XIV

PLEISTOCENE.

Albany river	24 G	II
Bate Verte, N.B.	128 M	VII
Bay of Fundy	128 M	VII
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
Broughton island, B.C.	106 B	II
Eastern tps., Que., northern	55 57 L	A
Fairville, N.B.	64 S	IX
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	I
Graham island, B.C.	26, 21 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab.	53 J	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	64 S	IX
Ottawa dist.	51 56 G	XV
Perth sheet area, Ont.	89 J	XV
Quebec City vicinity	56, 57 L	A
Saskatchewan river	149 153, 201, 202 F	A
St. John, N.B.	36, 39, 43 M	V
St. Lawrence valley	69 J	X

Leda Clay and Saxicava sand:

Chaleur bay, N.B.	6, 42, 43 GG	I
Hull, Que.	69 A	X
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	82 AA	X
Prince Edward island	54 AA	X
Rivière du Loup, Que.	6 M	I

SILURIAN.

Maine, U.S.	40, 41, 45, 46 M	I
-------------	------------------	---

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Beaverfoot range, R. M.	157 B	
	22 L	

FRANKLIN.

Corrwallis island	47 R	I
Decon island	135 A	XV
Distribution of.	10, 44, 45 R	
Frobisher bay	41 R	I
Kennedy channel	53 R	I
Wellington channel	48 R	I

FOSSILS *Con*

Page Vol.

SILURIAN *Con*

NEW BRUNSWICK

Attawapuskat and Winisk Rivers dist.	165 AA	XV
	160 164 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	28, 36, 38-50 F	XIV
Moose lake, Grass River dist.	11 FF	XIII

MANITOBA.

Stonewall	145 A	XV
Winnipeg lake.	16 I	XI

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Back bay.	48, 49 M	III
	273 A	XVI
Benton (near)	190 A	XIV
Campbell river.	40 A	II
Carleton co., first discovery	15 G	I
Charlotte co., coast	153, 154 AA	XV
Dalhousie.	15, 16 M	III
Eel river.	280, 281 A	XVI
Henderson corner.	17 G	I
Kedgwick river.	21 M	III
Northern portion	12 S	II
Riley brook	40 A	II
St. John valley.	137 A	XI
Siegas river	37 M	III
Springhill brook.	160 A	XII
Waterville.	147 A	III
York co.	160 A	XII

NOVA SCOTIA.

Angus brook.	180 A	XI
Arising pen.	36, 43 P	II
	262 A	XIV
Blanchard brook.	43 P	II
Clementsport and Bear River basin.	112-123 M	IX
Deep Hollow, Kings co.	401 A	XV
East river of Pictou.	6 P	II
Ecum Secum river	45 A	II
Farningham.	61 A	V
French river	45 P	II
McLellan brook	9 P	V
Marthy Hope.	42 P	II
Messenger brook.	206 A	XVI
Moose river.	46 P	II
Nictaux-Torbrook basin	89 111 M	IX
River Philip.	13 P	V
Waugh river	117 P	V

ONTARIO.

Nagagami river.	118 AA	XV
Pagwachuan river	167 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake	125, 289, 290 I	X

QUEBEC.

Anticosti.	9 A	XIV
Beauce co.	29 A	II
Chaudiere dist.	10, 11 K	III
Eastern tps.	153-156 J	VII
Gaspé pen.	12-20 M	III
Island of Montreal	20 O	III
Memphremagog lake.	13 J	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles.	32, 33 M	III
Ste. Blandine	18, 19 M	III
Squatook lake	35 M	III
Timiskaming lake.	125, 289, 290 I	X
Tuladi falls, Rimouski river	38 A	IV
Tuladi lake.	34 M	III

SASKATCHEWAN.

Cumberland lake.	36 F	XIII
------------------	------	------

FOSSILS *Con*

Page Vol.

SILURIAN *Con*

Guelph formation:

Elora and Bellwood, Ont.	84 AA	XI
--------------------------	-------	----

Helderburg (Lower) formation:

Arcootook c.v., Maine, U.S.	44 M	III
St. Helen island, Que.	12	VII

Medina formation:

Glencoe brook, Pictou co., N.S.	10 I	V
---------------------------------	------	---

Niagara formation:

Arcootook river, Maine	45 A	III
Beech Hill, N.S.	88 A	IX
List of those found in	262, 263 F	V
Mantoulin island, Ont.	179 A	XI
Nipissing lake, Ont.	32 A	VI
Saskatchewan river	101 F	IX
Grand rapid	22 I	IX
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 129 I	X

TERTIARY.

British Columbia, interior	75 E	VI
Cypress hills, Sask.	50 C	I
Graham island, B.C.	25, 26 B	XVI
Great Bear river, Mack.	22, 23 D	IV
Kamloops lake, B.C.	165 B	VII
Mackenzie river, Bear River series.	96 98 D	IV
Sooke dist., V.I.	86 A	XV
Souris coal-fields, Sask.	16, 43, 44 F	XV
Sucia islands, B.C.	107 A	VII

TRIASSIC.

Alaska and Northern B.C.	55 B	VII
British Columbia, notes by Whit-		
ceaver.	108 111 B	II
Colchester co., N.S., Union and		
Riversdale rocks.	6 M	XIV
Deadman river, B.C.	50, 51 B	VII
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.	33, 56 B	IX
Kamloops div., B.C.	19 A	V
Liard river, B.C.	19, 49 D	IV
Quilchenna creek, B.C.	50 B	VII
Texada island, B.C.	124 A	IX
Thompson River valley, B.C., S. of		
Ashcroft	112 114 B	VII
Stewart River region, Ykn	15 C	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.	8 10 B	II
Scott channel.	76, 77 B	II

FOSSIL CORALS.

Anticosti.	191 A	XIV
Aylmer lake, Que.	11 J	II
Dudswell, Que.	8 J	II
Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IX
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.	148 E	V
Great Bear river, Mack.	29 C	XII
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M	IX
Island of Montreal (Trenton).	21 O	XIV
Lorette, Que.	464 A	XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	106 D	IV
Memphremagog lake, Que.	15 J	XII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	21 FF	XIII
Neigette falls, Rimouski co., Que.	17 M	III
Ontario, Carleton co.	17 G	I
Corniferous formation	69 A	I
Finch tp.	257 A	XIV
gas fields.	15 Q	V
Riviere des Vents, Mack.	44 D	IV
Rockford, Iowa	78 A	V
Rocky mtns., Intermediate lime-		
stone	21 D	II
Sutton lake, Kee.	28, 29 F	XIV

FOSSIL CORALS—Cont.

Timiskaming lake, Ont.	X
Tobique river, N.B.	X
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	X

FOSSIL FISH.

Algonquin clays, Simcoe	XV
Bears Head river, Man.	V
Clearwater lake, Lab.	XI
Fredericton, N.B.	XII
Green lake, Sask.	
Kamloops lake, B.C.	
Manitoba, lat. of, in Devonian	
Middleton, N.S.	
Ochre river, Man.	8
Similkameen river, B.C.	75
Vermilion river, Man.	80

FOSSIL PLANTS.

Arctostock co., Maine, U.S.	44 M	III
Black river, Maine	12 M	V
Carboniferous areas, Maritime provinces	57 M	I
8, 10, 17, 21, 27, 36, 51 E		I
Seeley's collection of, in Peter Redpath museum, ref. to	263 A	XIX

ALBERTA.

Battle River dist.	89, 90, 129 E	II
Blindman river.	391 A	XVI
Bow River dist.	123 B	I
Canmore.	57 E	II
Calgary.	133 B	I
Calgary.	123 E	II
Calgary.	53 A	IV
North Saskatchewan river	98,	
102, 105, 110, 120 E		II
Oldman river and tribs	59, 87, 89 B	I
Red Deer river and tribs	58, 61,	
70, 74, 125, 126, 136 E		II

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Coal brook, N. Thompson river.	231 B	VII
Coal creek, Elk river	76 B	I
Copper camp, Boundary Creek		
Int.	102 A	XV
Crowsnest coal-field.	81 A	XIV
Dropping-water creek, Kamloops		
div.	124 B	VII
Fording river, Elk river.	100 B	I
Fraser river.	148 B	VII
Hastings	83 AA	V
Hosnot	27 A	XIV
Kettle River tribs	56 A	XIV
	143 A	XV
Kootanie series	162 B	I
Martin brook, Michel creek.	75 B	I
Omineca river.	23, 28, 36 C	VII
Sumas mt.	50 A	XIV
Vancouver island	14, 61, 62, 86, 94 B	II

FRANKLIN.

Banks island.	51 B	II
Bathurst and Melville islands	47 B	II

MACKENZIE.

Great Bear river.	22, 96 D	IV
Mackenzie river.	19 B	II

MANITOBA.

Churchbridge	262 A	XIV
Rolling river	116, 217 E	V
Stony mt.	48 E	XI
Winnipeg lake	39, 48, 5, 61 E	XI

FOSSIL PLANTS

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Chenestett	25 M	X
Lancaster par., St. John co.	33 M	XVI
Shaws mill, Carleton co.	17	

NOVA SCOTIA.

Alpena (near)	24	
Antigonish co., N.S.		
Barley brook, Pictou co.	90 I	
Bay of Fundy	53 AA	
Cashy brook (near)	21 F	
Chenestett river	27 F	
Croisset bay	14 E	
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.	391 A	X
Cribbean head, Antigonish co.	71	
Cumberland coal-fields	17	X
Economy river.	66, 67	
Folly River tribs	31 I	
Hants co.	62 AA	
Harrington river	69 I	
Indian island, Pictou co.	95 I	
Longan bay.	262	XVI
McAra brook, Antigonish co.	68 I	
McCulloch brook, Pictou co.	53 F	
McCulloch sett., Colchester co.	60 F	
McNab brook, Antigonish co.	61 F	
McNaughton brook, Antigonish co.	54 F	
Malaga-sh pt.	41 E	
	138 I	
Minas basin.	7 F	
	165 F	
Murphy brook, Colchester co.	54 AA	X
	69 F	
North river of Five Islands.	24, 153, 160 F	
Pine brook, Debert river.	31 F	
Portapique river.	64 F	
	60 A	
Rear brook, Pictou co.	28 M	X
River Philip.	15 F	
Riversdale.	40 F	
Salmon river, Guysborough co.	52 F	
Stewacke river	22 F	
Sutherland brook, Pictou co.	62 F	
Toney River (near).	133 F	
Totten brook, Debert river.	80 F	
Tracadie harbour	55, 80 F	
Victoria Park brook.	45 F	
Waugh river	55, 56 F	
West Advocate.	61 A	
West river, Pictou co.	38, 54, 64 F	

ONTARIO.

Beverly and South Crosby tps.	76 C	
Ottawa and vicinity.	App. Pt. C	
Pakenham	84 C	
Timiskaming lake	294 I	

QUEBEC.

Beauharnois.	114 C	
Beaufort.	66 I	
Memphremagog lake.		
St. Vincent de Paul	45 I	
Timiskaming lake	294 I	

SASKATCHEWAN.

Laramie series	49, 68	
Souris coal-fields	16 I	

YUKON.

Klondike dist.	23, 24, 29	
Pelly river	9	
	56, 126	
Unalut river	190 A	X
	388 A	

FOSSIL SHELLS.

Albany river, Keew.	54	X
	31	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fountain creek—<i>Con.</i>			Fournille creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Pyrites near,	312 B	VII	B.C. <i>See</i> Lakit creek.		
Rocks on, and near	150, 151 B	VII	Fournille creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Cretaceous,	153 B	VII	Granite area on,	24 A	VIII
Tertiary	215 B	VII	Opal from near,	29 R	VI
Temperature observations on,	420 B	VII	Fournille creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
Fountain creek, SWIFT RIVER,			MAN.	89 E	V
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	125 R	III	Fournille rapid, LITTLE SASKATCHE-		
Fountain fall, MONTREAL RIVER,			EWAN RIVER, MAN.	47 F	VI
ONT.			Fournet, J. J. B. X.	123, 128 H	XIV
Altitude of,	286 I	X	Fournier, Xavier	100 A	VII
Rocks at	224 I	X	Fournier brook, CHALEUR BAY,		
Striae on,	139 I	X	N.B.	80 M	VII
Fountain Head claim, GROUSE			Fournier iron mine, S. SHER-		
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			BROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from,	44 T	III	Analysis of ore from,	20 R	VIII
Notes on, by Bowman,	42 C	III	App. II. Pt. I		VII
<i>ref. to.</i>	57 R	III	Description, map and history of,	34	VI
Fountain lake, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Oligoclase in diorite at,	50 T	IV
N.S.			Petrography of gabbro-diorite from,	84 I	VII
Triplite in,	71 E	I	Plan of, Facing	31 I	VII
.	40 T	IV	Ref. to Vennor's report on,	64 J	XIV
.	53 A	VI	Fours, The, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	21, 27 D	I
.	147 M	VII	Fourteenmile creek, FRASER RIVER,		
.	25 S	AV	B.C.	75, 207 B	VII
Fountain lead, REXFREW GOLD DIST.,			Fourth Bass lake, MATABITCHEAN		
N.S.			RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by Faribault,	172 A	XII	Rocks on, and near,	29, 230 I	X
Fountain peak, FOUNTAIN RIDGE,			Fourth lake, BAILLARGEON TP.,		
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	150 B	VII	GLASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Fountain ridge, ALONG FRASER			Boring at, for oil	355 A	AV
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Fourth lake (OF ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Composition of,	149 B	VII	CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Cretaceous on, cut by granites,	241 B	VII	Fourth-of-July creek, ATLIN LAKE,		
Examination of pebbles from,	151 B	VII	B.C.		
Fouqué, P.	115 J	VIII	Rocks on,	22, 25 B	XII
.	130 H	XIV	Terraces on,	11 B	XI
Four Corners, WESTMORLAND CO.,			Volcanic ash from, specimen of,	192 A	XI
N.B.			Fourth-of-July creek, JARVIS		
Copper at, indications of,	22 E	I	RIVER, YKN.		
Glacial striae near,	58 M	VII	Description of, by McConnell,	12 A	X
Upper Carboniferous on millstone-			Early prospecting on,	1 A	AV
grit at,	9 E	I	Gold on,	10, 12 A	AV
Fourche mt., ARKANSAS.	24 L	XIII	Fourth-of-July silver mine, AINS-		
Fourches pt., QUE. <i>See</i> Pointe des			WORTH DIV., B.C.		
Fourchu pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	69, 85 M	IX	Bonding of, 1892,	175 S	
Fournille brook, WAUGH RIVER,			Operations at, 1890,	174 S	
N.S.			1893,	156 S	
Fall at,	168 P	V	Fowler, Prof. Jas.		
Rocks on,	60 E	I	Examination by, of peat bog on		
.	155 P	V	Navy island, N.B.	71 S	I
Section on,	118 P	V	Fossils presented by,	111 A	I
Fournille brook, WEST RIVER, PIC-			. . . . .	66 G	X
LOT CO., N.S.			Fowler and Bacon, Messrs.	109 K	
Building stone quarries on,	98 A	III	Fowler, R. A.	138 A	VI
.	190 P	V	Fowler, Z. J.	33 R	VI
Rocks on; coal prospecting on,	126, 127 P	V	Fowler, Messrs. W. B. & Co.	84 K	
Fournille coulée, CYPRESS HILLS,			Fowler Bros., Messrs.	85 M	X
SASK.			Fowler brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	98 P	
Conglomerate in valley of,	31 C	I	Fowler hill, NEAR AULAC, WESTMOR-		
Laminæ exposures on,	29 C	I	LAND CO., N.B.	24 G	
Minor refs. to,	8, 21 C	I	Fox, C. H.	86 H	X
Pierre shales of,	24 C	I	Fox, C. D.	103 S	
Fournille creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	90 B	III	. . . . .	91 S	
Fournille creek, KEITHLEY CREEK,					
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	125 R	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fox, Capt. Luke			Fox, red - <i>Can.</i>		
Arctic explorations of,	35 R	II	Labrador pen., northern portion . . .	122 L	VIII
	7 J	III	Manitoulin island, Ont., specimen . .	190 A	XI
	9 L	VIII	Yukon, annual catch	28 B	III
	29 31, 89 F	IX	Fox bay, (BAIE AUX RENARDS), ANTI-		
	12 F	XIV	COSTI	191 A	XIV
Fox, Robert (QUE.)	259 A	XIV	Fox bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. . . .	135 P	II
Fox, Robert (YKN.)	180 B	III	Fox channel, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Fox.			FRANK	13 15 M	XI
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV	Fox creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Algonquin National park, Ont. . . .	194 A	XIII	Chazy shales near	85 J	XII
Attawapiskat river, Kee	159 A	XVI	Trenton fossils from	142, 143 J	XII
Calgary, Alta	53 A	III	Fox-den mine, LEESGATE DIST.,		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. . .	37 M	II	N.S.	324 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Kee	45 A	VII	Fox gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLO-		
Kapiskau river, Kee	240 A	XV	DIKE DIST., YKN.		
Keewatin, northern	166 F	IX	Hydraulic ing in	60 R	XIV
southern	117 A	XIV		39 AA	XV
Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 A	XV	Fox-hill sandstones.		
Labrador pen., notes, by Low, on			Character and fossils of	65 67 C	I
varieties of	314 L	VIII	Alberta, central	127, 130, 131 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII	northern, position of	56 E	II
Nelson river, Kee	83 AA	V		53 D	V
Nipigon lake (west of), Ont.	105 A	XV	Athabaska Landing, Alta.	11 A	VIII
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake,			Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Man.	93 E	V	Alta.	79 E	II
Sable island, N.S. (introduced) . . .	219 A	XII	Cypress hills	12, 23, 26 30, 34, 44 B	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	II	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	40 D	V
Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X	Rocky mtns., thickness of	166 B	I
Stewart river (upper), Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Fox hills, FRENCHMAN RIVER, SASK.	90 R	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 L	X	Fox island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	133 C	I
West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX	Fox lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	54 H	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	110 A	III	Fox land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	40 R	II
Arctic or white			Fox lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Breeding habits of	76 J	III	Fox mtns., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.		
Chimo, Lab.	22 L	IX		11, 12, 108 B	I
Edmonton, Alta.	259 A	XIV	Fox pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	66, 169 E	V
Hudson bay, Lab.	19 D	XIII	Fox River, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
strait, Lab., specimen	54 A	II	Character of country between, and		
James bay, islands of	36 J	III	Valley river	252, 253 A	XVI
Keewatin, northern	166 F	IX	Forest fires near	256 A	XVI
Labrador pen., northern	122 L	VIII	Fox river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low	314 L	VIII	Drift deposits at mouth of	55 AA	V
St. Joseph lake, Kee and Ont.	107 AA	XV	Sandstone at mouth of	73 P	V
black or silver			Foxbrook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Anticosti	196 A	XIV	Boring at, for coal	393 A	XV
British Columbia	25 B	III	Direction of glacial striae at	145 P	V
Hudson bay, Kee	29 F	IX	Millstone-grit formation near	103, 104 P	V
Labrador pen., northern	122 L	VIII	Foxwarren, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Winnipeg lake, Man., specimen . . .	110 A	III		142 E	IV
Yukon	25 B	III	'Foxy' Ice.		
annual catch	28 B	III	Labrador coast	7 DD	I
blue			Foy tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	146 A	XIV
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait	52 A	III		206 A	XV
Labrador pen.	314 L	VIII	Fragaria canadensis, Michx.		
northern	122 L	VIII	Athabaska lake	208 F	IX
cross			Black river, Black lake, Sask. . . .	208 F	IX
Hudson strait, specimen	206 A	XII	Fort Smith, Slave river, Mack	208 F	IX
Labrador pen., northern portion . .	122 L	VIII	" <i>vesca</i> , Linn.		
Yukon and northern B.C.	25 B	III	Moose river, Ont.	65 J	IX
Yukon, annual catch	28 B	III	" <i>virginiana</i> , <i>See</i> Strawberry, wild		
don. <i>See</i> Fox, white			Frampton, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	99 K	III
kit				27 J	X
Antelope lake, Sask., specimen . . .	52 A	III			
Calgary, Alta.	53 A	III			
red					
Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV			
Chimo, Lab.	22 L	IX			
Grass River dist., Kee	7 F	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frampton tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Franchère, Gabriel.	9, 10, 54 E	II
Chloritic schists of	89 K	III		92, 93 G	XI
Copper location in	105 K	III	Franchotte & Co., Messrs.	139 K	IV
Direction of strike in	94 A	VIII	Francis, Geo. Grant.	67 ss	IV
	34 J	X		28 A	IX
Francis lake. See French lake.			Francis-gut brook, LITTLE LISCOMB RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	143 F	II
France, Joseph la			Francis river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.	148 A	XVI
Travels by, in Man., 1740	89 G	XI	Franklyn, Geo. E.	218 A	XIV
France.				320 A	XVI
Amethyst from N.S. in crown jewels of	70 s	III	Franklyn, Walter E.	30 F	V
Canadian coal exports to, 1888	20 s	IV	Franklyn colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
1889	20 ss	IV	Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II
Carboniferous conglomerate in, worked for gold	49 R	III	1887	16 s	III
Marshes of, compared to those of Bay of Fundy	211 A	XIV	1888	17 s	IV
Mineral exports to, 1886	9 s	II	1889	18 ss	IV
1887	6 s	III	1890	35 s	V
1888	6 s	IV	1891	28 ss	V
1889	6 ss	IV	Frank, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.		
1890	8 s	V	See also Blairmore-Frank coal-field.		
1891	8 ss	V	Coal mining at	34,	XIV
1892	6 s	VI		70 s	XV
1893	8 s	VII	production, 1902	45 s	XV
1894	9 s	IX	1903	38 s	XVI
1897	10 s	X	Landslide of, examined by Brock,		
1898	11 s	XI	1903	8, 42 AA	XV
1900	16 s	XIII	Sulphur spring and sanatorium near	181 A	XV
1901	10 s	XIV	Frankfurter Asbestos Co.	20 s	XI
1902	12 s	XX	Franklin, G. H.	38 R	XII
1903	10 s	XVI		165 H	XIV
Mining law of, 1810, ref. to	14 K	I	Franklin, Sir John		
Nickel refineries in	172 H	XIV	Explorations by, Arctic regions	28, 33 R	I
Peat industry of, ref. to	85 K	IV		13 J	III
Phosphate deposits of	103, 105 K	IV	Athabaska river	5 D	V
Pyrites of, compared with that in Canada	84 s	III	Mackenzie	60 D	IV
Frances lake, YUKON.				25 C	XII
Absence of glaciers in mountains about; climate of	22 K	III		100 A	XIII
Altitude of	80 A	III		9 CC	XVI
Assays of quartz from	37 T	III	Man. and Sask.	93 G	XI
Astronomical observations on	268, 269 B	III	Relics of; monument to	135, 136 A	XVI
Birch abundant on	188 B	III	Rep. by, on 'Shores of the Polar Sea', ref. to	10, 11 E	I
Description of country between, and Pelly river	114-119 B	III	Search for, ref. to	35 F	IX
Granite of (in connexion with gold)	35 K	III	Franklin.		
Kittiwake from, specimen	50 A	III	Flora and lepidoptera of	App. Pt. M	XI
Magnetic variation observed on	277 B	III	Rep. by Bell, on shores of	Pt. M	X
Mapped by Dawson, 1887	8 B	III	Summary. Rep. by Low, on portions of	122 143 A	XV
Meteorological observations at	244 B	III	Franklin, VERMONT, U.S.		
Nomenclature of	108, 137 B	III	Dolomitic slates near	54 J	V
Rep. on, and vicinity, by Dawson, 1887-88	108 114 B	III	Franklin bay, MACK.	29 B	I
Frances river, YUKON.			Franklin camp, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Astronomical observations on	267, 268 B	III	Notes on, by Brock	79, 80 A	X
Carboniferous fossils in limestone on	33 B	III	Franklin creek, FORTY-MILE CREEK, YKS.	129 s	V
Crystalline schists on	13 D	IV	Franklin island, CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	123, 124 A	X
Character of	98 B	III	Franklin mt., TALBOT CO., VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.	31 E	V
Description of confluence of, with Liard river	100 B	III	Franklin mt., W. OF LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	X
Difficult ascent of, by Dawson	5 A	III	Franklin mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	46 B	I
Early explorations on	97 B	III	Franklin river, ALBERT CANAL, V.I.		
Fossiliferous on	47 B	VII	Copper ore on	53 s	XII
Gold prospecting on, 1875	85 B	III			
Larch on	187 B	III			
Lignite on	150 B	III			
Maps of	With Vol.	III			
Meteorological observations at	243, 244 B	III			
Nomenclature of	100 B	III			
Rep. on, by Dawson, 1887-88	102 108 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Franktown, LANARK CO., ONT.			Fraser farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	75 S	VI
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV	Fraser island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Lat. and long. of.....	205 A	XI	Fraser lake, BROMPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	60, 80 J	VII
Franseria bipinnatifida, (Nutt).			Fraser lake, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	19 B	III
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Fraser mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Franz Hoas lake, BAFFIN ISLAND.			Coal on.....	97 A	III
FRANK.....	31 M	XI	Rocks on.....	27 M	XIV
Fraser, Hans A.	38, 222 B	XIV	conglomerate.....	97 A	III
Fraser, A. J.	38 R	XIII	limestone.....	27 M	XIV
Fraser, Archibald.	16 P	II	marble.....	126 P	II
Fraser, C. F.	84 S	VI	Fraser pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	14 I	IX
Fraser, D. McD.	218 A	XIV	Fraser river, B.C.		
176 A	XV		Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII
Fraser, Donald.	3, 146 P	V	Altitude of, in inter-montane valley.....	19 C	VII
112 S	X		Antimony on.....	344 B	VII
492 A	XV		Arsenic on, near Lillooet.....	11 T	II
Fraser, George.			Ashes near, near Texas creek.....	345 L	VII
Fraser, Graham			Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271 B	VI
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	V	Character, description and geology of.....	24-28 R	III
Iron mining by, in N.S.....	45 A	IV	93, 94 B	VII	
48 SS	IX		Cinnabar in alluvial of.....	94	II
390 A	XVI		115 S	X	
Fraser, Hugh.	121, 139 P	V	127 S	X	
Fraser, J., work by, 1887.	26 A	III	Coal on, and near.....	67 A	III
Fraser, J. (H.B.C.).	5 L	VIII	94, 147-149 R	III	
Fraser, Rev. J.	50 R	XI	Cones of defection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII
Fraser, J. D.	106, 110 A	VIII	Delta of, refs. to.....	42, 46, 47 A	XV
109, 130 A	IX		Fossils from, at N. Westminster.....	111 A	III
172 A	XI		Glaciation in valley of 255, 257, 302-308 B	VII	
194, 197 A	XII		terraces.....	277 B	VII
Fraser, J. F.	147 SS	V	42 B	XI	
Fraser, James A.			Gold on, alluvial.....	321-329 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II	discovery, 1858.....	14 R	III
3 P	V		dredging.....	170 SS	V
176 A	XV		130, 133 S	VII	
Gold mining by, N.S.....	39 S	V	hydraulicmg.....	161 SS	V
Fraser, John (N.S.).	66 P	II	171 S	VI	
Fraser, John (ONT.).	42 Q	V	occurrences known in 1888.....	115-119 R	III
Fraser, John ('Mohawk').	129 P	II	production of, 1874-1888.....	27 R	III
Fraser, R. P.			Granite quarries on north bend of.....	159 R	III
Acknowledgments to.....	90 A	III	Gypsum from, specimen, near Spatsmum.....	118 A	VIII
3 P	V		Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
Coal prospecting by, Pictou co., N.S.....	8, 44 A	IV	Infusorial earth from, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
105, 122 P	V		Jade (nephrite) likely to be near.....	111 R	III
64 A	VI		in valley of.....	19 T	IV
34 S	VI		347 B	VII	
Fraser, Robert H.	60 A	V	Magnetite on.....	343 B	VII
Fraser, Simon (half-breed).	172 E	II	Marl from, near Mission.....	124 A	X
Fraser, Simon A.	423 A	XV	Met.ological observations at mouth of.....	122 B	II
Fraser, W. A.			Mineral occurrences on, detailed list of, 1888.....	115-119 R	III
Acknowledgments to.....	114 A	VII	Nickeliferous sand in.....	161 R	III
Reps. by, on boring for oil and gas for the Survey.....	6-13 A	VII	Notes on upper portion of.....	78, 79 A	XI
12-15 A	VIII		15, 20, 32, 35 D	XI	
13-18 A	IX		Petrography of tuff and hornblende-granite from.....	366, 396 B	VII
20-27 A	X		Photo of, near Fountain.....	Facing 396 B	VII
32-46 A	XI		Platinum on.....	52 T	IV
14, 15 A	XII		analyses of ore.....	341 B	VII
Fraser adit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	190 S	XV	
Fraser brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	150 P	II	Population (mining) on, between Hope and Yale, 1858.....	19 R	II
Fraser creek, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Quartz from, assays.....	59, 61-64 R	V
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV	Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
Fraser creek, STUMP LAKE, B.C.	125, 126 B	VII	Cretaceous.....	29, 48 R	III
			62, 63, 147, 241 B	VII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fraser river - Con.			Frederick Island, QUEEN CHAR-		
Rocks on, and in valley of - <i>Con.</i>			LOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.		
diorites and granites	204 B	VII	Copper reported from	153 R	III
hornblende	78 B	VII	Notes on, by Ellis	10, 46 B	XVI
Tertiary volcanics	99, 206, 215, 216 B	VII	Fredericton, YORK CO., N. B.		
Sketch plan of, near Texas creek	328 B	VII	Bog-iron ore in	49 M	XII
Tetrahedrite on	343 B	VII	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Timber in valley of	43 D	XI	Brick-clay and brick making at	62 A	I
growth of	406 B	VII	6, 58 GG		I
white spruce	186 B	III	117 M		X
Water from, opposite Big Bar			41 M		XII
creek, analysis	58, 59 R	XIII	Coal near, boring for	66 M	X
White Silt formation on	285 B	VII	Faults in hills near	13 M	XII
Fraser seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Fossils from, fish	88 A	VII
N. S.	57 S	XI	45 M		VII
81 S		XV	Silurian	200, 201 A	XIV
Fraser Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S. 66, 81 P		II	281 A		XVI
Fraser Mills, SOUTH RIVER, ANTI-			Glacial striae at, and near	25, 26 GG	I
AGONISH CO., N. S.	83 P	II	17, 18 M		XII
Fraser ville, DURHAM CO., ONT.	113 M	X	Intervales above	46 GG	I
Fraser ville, QUE. See Rivière du			below	33 M	XII
Loup.			Jamesonite reported near	41 T	IV
Fraxinus. See Ash.			Manganese deposit at	166 S	XV
<i>americana. See Ash, white</i>			Map, geological, of dist. of With Vol.		XII
<i>caroliniana. See Ash, swamp</i>			Rep. by Chalmers, on surface		
<i>floridana. See Ash, water</i>			geology of dist. of	Pt. M	XII
<i>nigra. See Ash, black</i>			Road material used in, notes on	124 M	X
<i>quadrangulata. See Ash, blue</i>			Sandstone quarries near	114 M	X
<i>texensis. See Ash, mountain</i>			Tides at	136 A	XI
Frazer falls, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			10 M		XII
Altitude of glaciation near	20 C	XVI	Watershed near, altitude of	9 GG	I
Description of	39 A	XIII	Fredonia, NEW YORK.		
<i>Metrocampe prae grandaria</i> from	7 C	XVI	Map of dist. between, and Whitby,		
Rocks at	23 C	XVI	Ont. With Pt. q		V
40 A		XIII	Free Claim gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
Frazertown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.	113 M	IX	MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N. S.	111 A	X
Frechette, Howells			Free Claim gold mine, RENFREW		
Work by, 1898	99 A	XI	BROOK, HANTS CO., N. S.	173 A	XII
1899	132 A	XII	Free Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Frechette, L. J.	23 S	IX	ONT. See Three Portage lake.		
See also Frechette asbestos mine.			Freeport co., MINN.	43 E	IV
Frechette, T.			Freeman, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
See Frechette mine.			Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Frechette asbestos mine, BLACK			Freese, Adam	103 E	IV
LAKE, QUE.	51 A	I	Freese, Cornelius	103 E	IV
30, 34 A		II	Freestone.		
(See also United Asbestos Co., Lon-	65 J	V	Assiniboine river, petroleum indica-		
don.)	25 S	V	tions in	38 A	I
14 S		VI	Little river, Montmorency co., Que.	54 A	I
Frechette mine, MICHIGICOTEN			New Brunswick, notes on, by		
DIST., ONT.	104 A	XI	Bailey	109, 110 M	X
31 R		XI	Wood pt., Sackville par., N. B.	129 M	X
Freddy Lee mine, CODY CREEK,			Freibergite.		
SLOCAN DIV., B. C.			Cherry creek, Okanagan lake and Shus-		
Galena from, assay	63, 64 R	VI	wap lake, B. C.	33 T	IV
Output from, 1893	147, 154, 155 S	VII	65 R		V
Work at, 1892	173 S	VI	Freight rates.		
Frederic brook, HILLSBOROUGH			On the Cassiar trail, B. C. (1887) ...	75 B	III
PAR., ALBERT CO., N. B.			Freighsburg, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Oil shales on	367 A	XV	Altitude of shore-lines near	82 A	VI
Frederick House river, ABITIBI			Cambrian at, and near	55, 56 J	VII
RIVER, ONT.			Cambro-Silurian overlying Pre-		
Notes on, by Bell	23 A	III	Cambrian in	32 J	II
Section near mouth of	274 A	XV	Direction of striae near	30 J	X
			Dolomitic bands near	55 J	XII
			Syncline between, and St. Armand.	34 J	VII
			French, Michel		
			Feet of, frozen	45, 46 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
French Bar bluff, S. Fork, QUE- NEL RIVER, B. C.			French river—Con.		
Hydraulicizing near.....	23 A	VII	Iron ore on.....	44 A	II
French Copper Syndicate.				118 P	II
Failure of, upsets copper prices....	31 ss	IV		38 A	III
French creek, GOLD CREEK, COLUM- BIA RIVER, B. C.				45 A	IV
Gold mining on.....	39, 40, 133 R	III		49 ss	V
	163 ss	V	log, analysis.....	114 P	II
	162 S	VII	clay-ironstone.....	114 P	II
French creek, DEANE RIVER, B. C.			Rocks on.....	15, 16, 32, 33, 35, 45 P	II
	91 R	III	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
	139 R	III		147 P	V
French creek, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B. C.			Clinton, Upper (?).....	46 P	II
	123 R	III	Medina.....	42 P	II
French crown jewels.			Millstone-grit.....	91, 125 P	II
Amethyst in, from Blomidon, N.S. 70 s		III	Silurian.....	6, 118 P	II
French Fort quarry, NEAR NEW- CASTLE, N. B.			French road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Grindstone quarrying at.....	183 s	V	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII
	14 s	XI		110 A	IX
Notes on, by Bailey.....	110, 111 M	X	Magnetite from, analysis.....	36 R	XII
French gulch, ELDERADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			French Snowshoe creek, SNOW- SHOE CREEK, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
	41, 42 B	XIV	Gold mining on.....	125 R	III
French hill, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			French village, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Gravels on.....	26 A	XII	Cambrian at.....	58 J	VII
	41 B	XIV	Contact of limestones and schists at.....	20 J	II
Quartz drift on.....	38 A	XII	French village, KINGS CO., N. B.		
French lake, KILDARE TP., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.				25 G	I
Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near.....	52, 53 J	VIII	French West Indies.		
French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			(See also the separate islands.)		
	88, 129, 133 CC	I	Frenchman barn, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
French portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Barytes with iron oxide at.....	126 P	II
Direction of striae at.....	135 CC	I	Cliff near, composition of.....	10 P	II
Rocks at, and near.....	70, 71, 78 CC	I	Dysyntribite (Gieseckite) at.....	128 P	II
Soapstone near.....	49, 148 CC	I		35 T	IV
French Portage lake, NEAR PICK- EREL LAKE, ONT.			Frenchman butte, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.		
	150 R	IV		176 E	II
French reserve, NEAR LETELLIER, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.			Frenchman cove, CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Record of wells in.....	103, 104 E	IV		123 A	XVI
French river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Frenchman creek, CANOE RIVER, B. C.		
Cobequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I		134 R	III
Copper ore at.....	21 A	I	Frenchman creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
	14, 41, 68 E	I	See Fairwell creek.		
Glaciation down valley of.....	64 E	I	Frenchman creek, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Rocks on.....	52, 54 E	I	Dolomite from, assay.....	22 R	IX
	156 P	V	specimen.....	117 A	X
conglomerate.....	42 E	I	Galena from, assays.....	35 M	X
Permian.....	129 P	V		119 S	X
sandstone.....	376, 377 A	XV	Limestones near.....	83 M	X
trap and schists.....	60, 61 R	I	Frenchman (WHITEMUD) river, SASK. AND U.S.		
French river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Coal on.....	30, 77 C	I
Gneiss of.....	11, 12 I	IX		96 E	II
Lower channels of.....	11 I	IX	Country around, character of.....	47 E	II
Map of district of.....	At end of Pt. I	IX	Description of.....	21 C	I
Mining locations near, price of.....	7 K	I	Demolition by.....	7 C	I
Report, by Bell, on geology of.....	Pt. I	IX	Drainage of Cypress hills by.....	9 C	I
summaries.....	31, 35 A	V	Foxhill and Laramie at.....	26 C	I
	30-33 A	VI	Notes on, by Macoun.....	143, 144 A	VIII
French river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Pierre shales on.....	24 C	I
Coal on.....	113, 125 P	II	Synclinal undulations in area of.....	67, 69 C	I
Grindstone quarried near mouth of.....	91 P	II	Yellow-haired porcupine and sage- grouse from.....	132 A	VIII
			Frenchman river, JAMES BAY. See Nottaway river.		
			Frenchman River plateau, SASK.		
			Character of.....	12, 13, 52, 53 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frenchman River plateau—Con			Frontenac co., ONT.		
Clay band in	28 c	I	Geology of Included in Pt. J	XIV	
Minor refs. to	6, 13 c	I	map of With Vol.	XIV	
Frenchvale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Iron ores of, map showing occur-		
Graphite in	36 t	IV	rences With Vol.	XII	
Hematite development at	53 s	IX	ref. to	248 A	XIV
	109 s	X	Surveys in, 1901	172-179 A	XIV
Frèreault, Paul			Frontenac mine, LOUGHBOROUGH		
Work by, 1901	249 A	XIV	TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	121 s	X
1902	157 A	XV	Frontenac street, MONTREAL, QUE.	44 o	XIV
1903	196 AA	XV	Frontier lake, TALON TP., MONT-		
1904	350 A	XVI	MAGNY CO., QUE.	13 k	III
Freshwater bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Frood, T.		
SD., B.C.			Frood mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Meteorological observations at	126 B	II	Ore of, percentage of nickel and		
Fresh-water deposits.			copper in	111 H	XIV
Classification of, in surface geology.	7 c	I	haulage of	189 H	XIV
Notes on character of, in Pleisto-			magnetic separation of	135 H	XIV
cene age	45 M	VII	Rocks in, augen-amphibolite	69 H	XIV
Friday creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,			norite	189, 120 H	XIV
B.C.			Situation of; work at	268 A	XV
Peacock copper ore on	68 ss	V		268 A	XV
Friday creek, SULPHUR CREEK,			Frost.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 f	XIV	See also Frozen soil.		
Friday lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Klon-dike dist., dates of	45, 52, 53 A	XV
Glacial striae near	138 t	X	effect of, on topo-		
Rocks on, and near	245, 246 t	X	graphy	8 B	XIV
Friedel, Charles.	12 q	V	Lardeau dist., B.C., effect of	69, 70 AA	XV
Friendly cove, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Manitoba, northwestern	25 E	XV
Description of rocks near	71 A	XV	Mistassini Lake region, Que.	69 L	VII
Recent beach-deposits at	88 A	XV	Nichikun lake, Lab.	98 t	VII
Friponne river, CÔTE DE BEAUPRÉ			Frost, SHEFFORD TP., SHEFFORD CO.,		
-RIVE., MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			QUE.	43 J	VII
Frith, A. C.	7 AA	VI	Frozen soil.		
Frobisher, Benjamin	80 E	V	Beneficial effect of, in ground	51 A	XV
Frobisher, Joseph.	104 F	IX	Cassiar dist., B.C.	43 P	II
Frobisher, Sir Martin	9 L	VIII	Drawbacks of, gold mining	82, 183 f	II
	7 M	XI	hydraulic	44 A	VI
Frobisher bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,			Effect of moss on	79 f	IX
FRANK.			Mackenzie valley, Mack	46 A	XV
Apatite from	27 M	XI	Pelly river, Ykn	121, 125 b	II
Fossils from	19 R	II	Frozen Ocean lake, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
	20 M	VI	N.S.		
	186 A	XIII	Kame on	13 M	IX
Mountains near, altitude of	12 M	VI	Quartzite on	40 M	IX
Rocks of, Silurian crystalline lime-			Fruc, Capt. W. B.		
stone	9 DP	I	Vanners invented by	38 b	II
	40 R	II	Work by, Silver Islet mine, Ont.	31, 32 H	
	82 A	X	Fruit.		
	27 M	X	See also under varieties.		
Laurentian	7 R	II	Annapolis valley, N.S.	20 v	IX
Frog creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Cape Breton island, possibilities of	197 A	X
RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	Digby co., N.S.	19, 20 M	IX
Frog lake, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Grassy River dist., Kee	7 c	XV
RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	Kings co., N.S.	212 A	VI
Frog portage, EAST OF RAINY LAKE,			Lakes Erie and Huron, ref. to		
ONT.	116 F	III	Macoun's work on shores of	9 A	XIV
Frog portage, CHURCHILL DIST.			Nova Scotia, northwestern	169 f	X
SASK.			Ontario, southwestern, capabilities.		
Glaciation to eskers and striae	116 E	IV	150, 151 A	XI	
	184 f	IX	St. John valley, N.B., stupid me-		
moraine	185 F	IX	thods of cultivating	212 A	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	104 F	IX	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	12 c	XV
Route from, to Reindeer lake	104, 107 f	IX	Yale dist., B.C., river valleys	16 b	AD
Frontenac, Comte de (LOU. OF			Frullania islanderi, (Aust.)		
BUADE).	21 k	IV	Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
			" <i>grayana</i> , var. <i>californica</i> , (Aust.)		
			Redonda islands, B.C.	119 B	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fry, Cameron & Co., Messrs.	131 s	VII	Fullerton, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	128-130 A	XVI
Fry creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Fullerton cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	38 R	II
Granite on.....	86 A	XVI	Fullerton lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Position of.....	25 B	IV	Bog-iron ore on.....	175 P	V
Rocks near mouth of.....	39 B	IV	Coal on, boring for.....	162 AA	XV
Frye Island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				296 A	XVI
Barytes with fluorite on.....	125 M	X	Fulling mill.		
Galena veins on.....	34 M	X	McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Gold reported on.....	119 s	X	Fulmar petrel. See Petrel, fulmar		
Idocrase from.....	42 M	X	Fulton, R.	58 E	I
Peat bogs on.....	76 s	III	Fulton, Keith & Fowler, Messrs.	50 s	XV
Rocks on, description.....	71 s	IV		43 s	XVI
limestone.....	153, 154 AA	XV	FUMARIACEÆ.		
serpentine.....	83 M	X	Athabaska lake and Dubawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX
Fryingpan, The, NEAR PORT MEDWAY, N.S.	108 M	X	British Columbia.....	216 B	III
	49 M	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Fryingpan Island, CRANBERRY ISLANDS, N.S.	107 P	II	Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III
Fuchsite.			Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
Big Salmon river (near), and Hunker creek (near), Yukon.....	15 R	XI	Yukon.....	63 J	III
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	231, 232 A	XVI		216 B	III
Fucoids.			Fumeroles action.	130 H	XIV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	25 G	II	Fundamental gneiss. See Gneiss.		
Beverley lake, Ont.....	82 J	XIV	Fundy colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
East Franklin, Vermont.....	54 J	VII	Coal production of, 1903.....	36 s	XVI
McNeill brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 P	II	Funk Island, ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
Smiths Falls, Ont.....	82 J	XIV	Great auk from.....	84, 91 AA	VI
Fucus.			Fur-bearing animals.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52 G	XII	See also under their names.		
<i>digitatus.</i>			Extirmination of.....	50 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 55, 56 G	XII	Propagation of, speedy.....	318 L	VIII
Fuels.			Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.....	129, 143 A	XIV
See also Coal, Natural gas, Lignite, Oil, Peat, Albertite, Tar Sands, Timber, &c.			Albany River headwaters.....	208 A	XV
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 s	IV	Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XV
Bibliography of Canadian. App. c. Pt. q	XII-XV A	XVI	B.C., northern.....	25 B	III
Canadian, ref. to analyses of.....	429 A	XV	Eastmain River dist.....	86 L	VIII
Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.....	187 AA	XV	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Scarcity of, suspends work. St.	11 c	I	Keewatin, southeast.....	12 F	XIV
Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	9 C	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	192 H	XIV	Manitoba, northwestern.....	24, 25 E	V
<i>Fulica americana.</i> See Coot, American			Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
<i>Fulica affinis.</i> See Duck, lesser scaup			New Brunswick, northern.....	70 L	VIII
Fulford mica mine, SOUTH CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV	Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Fuller, M. L.	64 I	X	Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XII
	17 L	XIII	Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Fullers earth.			Seine River area, Ont.....	10, 11 H	X
Rock creek, Klondike dist., Yukon.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
analysis and description.....	19 R	XII	Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	173 A	XVI
Statistics of, 1889.....	7 ss	IV	Vancouver island, B.C.....	44 A	I
1890.....	8 s	V	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.....	44 D	XI
1891.....	6 ss	V	Yukon.....	25 B	III
1892.....	7 s	VI	Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI
1893.....	7 s	VII	Fur-trade.		
1894.....	9 s	VIII	Connexion of, with early explorations.....	12 I	X
1895.....	9 s	VIII	Labrador pen.....	43, 49, 50 L	VIII
1896.....	10 s	IX	Chimo.....	122 L	VIII
1897.....	11 s	X	Nova Scotia, central, value of.....	112 P	II
1898.....	12 s	XI		11 A	III
1899.....	11 s	XII	Yukon, 1887.....	28 B	III
1900.....	11 s	XIII	Furlonge, W. H.	4 H	III
1901.....	11 s	XIV		49 A	IV
1902.....	13 s	XV	Furlonge lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
1903.....	11 s	XVI	Rocks on.....	49 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Furlonge lake—Con.			Gabbro, British Columbia.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Kamloops div., petrography.		
Surveyed, 1886-87.....	7 F	III	77, 78, 350, 362, 363, 368, 368, 390 B	VII	
* Furnace* (SLOOP).....	32, 95 F	IX	Kootenay, East.....	97, 98 A	XVI
Furnace.			West.....	22 24 A	IX
Lining for, from sandstone of Gul-				29 A	X
quac river, N.B.....	14 M	X	Lardeau dist.	85 A	XVI
Open hearth.....	57 A	VIII			
Furnace Falls, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Franklin.		
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XIII	Kikerten islands.....	123 A	XVI
Furness, Sir Christopher	243 A	XIV	Keewatin.		
Fury and Hecla strait, FOX CHAN-			Cross lake, Nelson river.....	47 F	XIII
NEL, FRANK.			Cross River dist.....	32, 33 A	IX
Rocks on.....	37 R	II		17, 25 45 F	XIII
sandstone.....	17 DD	I		31 F	XII
	18 M	XI	Hudson bay.....	84 F	IX
Fury pt., SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK	45 R	II	Winnipeg lake.....	20 G	XI
Fusipira.			Labrador pen.		
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII	Hamilton river.....	202, 203, 226 L	VIII
" elongata, Hall.			Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI		58 D	XIII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	360 I	X	Mishikar ats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Petrography of.....	342, 350 L	VIII
" inflata, Meek and Worthen.			Mackenzie.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Dubawnt lake.....	59, 60 F	IX
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI	Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 64, 69-72 F	XI	Winnipeg lake.....	47 G	XI
" subfusiformis, Hall.			New Brunswick.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII	St. Stephen.....	154 H	XIV
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Ontario.		
FUSULINÆ.			Algoma dist., Spanish river.....	34 F	V
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	33 B	III	Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
	17 B	XII		124 A	XII
Catch Creek series, B.C.....	42 B	VII	Nipissing dist., Sudbury dist.....	11 F	V
California, U.S.....	33 B	III	Timagami dist.....		
Lewis river, Ykn.....	33, 104 B	III	104 111, 236, 259, 271, 273, 276 I	A	
	47 B	VII		212-223 A	XVI
Kamloops div., B.C.	81, 89, 90, 105 B	VII	Petrography of, from:—		
McDane Creek mtns., B.C.....	93 B	III	Manitou lake.....	69 F	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	57 B	III	Rainy River dist.....	97-99 F	III
Stuart lake, B.C.....	37, 47 B	VII	South March.....	43, 44 O	XII
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33, 171 B	III	Sudbury dist.....	73, 77 F	V
	47 B	VII	Rainy River dist., Bad Vermilion		
" robusta, (Meek).			lake.....	56 F	II
California, U.S.....	171 B	III	Crow lake.....	49, 50 F	III
Fusus, oboscidiferus.....	52 A	II	Rainy Lake dist.....	39 A	IX
Fyshe, Thomas M., work by, 1901-96-98 A	XIV			39 A	X
Gabarus bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Thunder Bay dist., Kenogawab river.....	169 A	XVI
Soapstone at.....	99 S	IX	Quebec.		
Gabaw lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Abitibi Lake region.....	220 A	XVI
ONT.			Achigan river.....	16 J	VII
Misprint for Sabaw lake, which see.			Attikona river.....		V
Gabb, W. M.	25, 26 B	XVI	Burnt lakes.....		XII
Gabbro.			Devils river.....	4 A	V
See also Saccarite.			Morin anorthosite area.....	2 A	V
Association of with nickel.....	13 J	VI	Montreal vicinity (foliated).....	25	XIV
in Scan-			Pontiac co.....	62 A	VII
dinavia.....	167 H	XIV	St. Jerome.....	108 J	XI
Baltimore.....	104, 105 J	VIII	Shefford mt.....	120 A	XI
Distinction between, and diabase.....	58 F	III	Saskatchewan.		
Lizard, The, England.....	113, 114 J	VIII	Athabaska lake.....	16, 62 D	VIII
Norway, in apatite veins.....	94 K	IV	Gabbro-diorite.		
Oedegarden.....	21 O	XII	Explanation of.....	53 H	XIV
Petrographical classification of.....	73 L	V	Petrography of.....	260, 261 A	XV
St. Lawrence co., N.Y.....	61 J	VIII	Labrador pen.....	339, 344, 349 L	XVI
Yellowstone park, U.S.....	63 O	XII	Sherbrooke tp., Que.....	84-86	XII
			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60 I	V
			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	36 B	XII
			Kimberly (near), B.C.....	95 A	XII
			Marmora tp., Ont.....	127 A	XII
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	30 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-gneisses.			Gale pond, Brome tp., Que.	187 A	XIV
Attikonak river, Que.	234 L	VIII	Galena.		
Petrography of, from:			See also Lead and Silver.		
Ononkmanan lake, Que.	342 L	VIII	Anticosti, absence of	195 A	XIV
Ste. Anne, Que.	82 L	V	Assays of, See Gold and Silver as-		
Gabbro-porphyrite.			sayes.		
Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	52 AA	XV	Market difficulties associated with	163 ss	V
McCarren creek, Boundary creek,			Missouri, U.S., specimen	71, 72 AA	VI
Kettle river, B.C.	101 A	XV	Alberta.		
Gabbro island, Pipestone Lake,			Castle mt.	164 A	XI
KEE.	13 F	XIII	Twin lakes, near.	137 B	I
Gabbro lake, Attikonak River,			British Columbia.		
Que.	164, 248, 298, 299 L	VIII	Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	23, 24 A	XIII
Gabriel river, Ichimaniki Agan Lake,			Occurrences of.	155, 156 R	III
Que.	180 L	VIII		85 s	VI
Gabriel strait, Hudson Strait,			notes by Dawson.	55 79 R	III
FRANK	17 M	XI	Zinc associated with.	241, 242, 248 s	XV
Gabriola island, Georgia Strait,					
B.C.			Cariboo dist., Black Bear creek.	47 C	III
Assay of, artz from.	37, 38 R	IX	Island mt.	39 C	III
Coal of, prophecy regarding	40 s	VII	McLennan river,		
Sponges from, specimens of.	188 A	XIII	(near)	36 D	XI
Gabriola reefs, Georgia Strait,			Omineca valley.	40 C	VII
B.C.			Sixmile creek	44 C	III
Meteorological observations off	129 B	II	Williams creek	31 C	III
<i>Gadus callarias.</i> See Cod.			Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	60, 70 A	XII
Gaetz, H. H.	140 A	VIII	Chilkat valley.	46 A	XI
	132 A	IX	McDame creek	82 B	III
Gagetown, Queens Co., N.B.			Kootenay, East: -		
Farm lands near.	85 N	IV	assays.	24-29 M	I
Glaciation at, and near:			Dewdney trail.	90 100 A	XII
bould r-clay.	25 N	IV	Ice river.	165 A	XI
kames and terraces.	30 GG	I	Kimbasket lake (near)	12 A	VI
	56, 57 N	IV	Ottetail valley.	41 D	II
moraine.	28 N	IV		77 R	III
striae.	24 GG	I	Spillimacheen river.	78 R	III
	42, 43 N	IV	Stephen mt.	140 B	I
Gagné, Messrs. Jos. et Frères	268 A	XVI		66 R	III
Gagnon quarry, St. Justin, Mask-			Vermont creek.	69 AA	V
INONGE CO., QUE.	43 AA	V		170 ss	V
Gagnon river, Rivière du Nord,			Kootenay, West.	59 65 R	III
Que.	90 J	VIII		163 s	VI
Gaherty island, Is. of the Woods,				33 38 A	VII
ONT.	145 CC	I		24 35 A	VIII
Gahnite (zinc-spinel).				24 28 A	IX
Raglan tp., Ont.	15 R	IX		32 33 A	X
	164 A	XI		69 71 A	XI
Galer creek, Trout Lake Div.,				85 87, 91 A	XII
B.C.	52-55 AA	XV	Ainsworth div.	65 67 R	III
Galnor mines, Lardeau Mining				48 54 B	IV
DIST., B.C.	160, 161 s	VII		105 ss	IV
Galrioch, Pictou Co., N.S.			Arrow lake	36 B	IV
Iron ores of.	38 A	III	Copper camp.	61 s	X
Mineral water of.	189 F	V	Hendryx.	105 ss	IV
Galbraith, H. J.	50 s	XV	Illecillewaet.	2 3 A	III
	43 s	XVI		61 s	VI
Galbraith, Prof. John	91-95 F	V	Lardeau dist.	59 77 AA	XV
Galbraith, Lanark Co., Ont.	78 J	XIV		87 90 A	XVI
Galbraith coal mine, Crowsnest			Selkirk range.	52 s	II
RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV	Slocan div.	76, 77 A	VI
Galbraith tp., Algoma Dist., Ont.	122 A	VIII	specimens	70 AA	V
Gale farm, Near Montreal, Que.	107 A	IX		100 A	VII
Gale mt., Brome tp., Brome Co., Que.				119, 120 A	VIII
Building-stone quarry on.	11 G	XVI		110, 111 A	IX
Character of.	71, 72 J	VII	Toad mt.	65 A	III
Section from, to Tibbett hill.	188 A	XIV		34 B	IV
Rocks of.	188 A	XIV		172, 173 s	V
			Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	XIV
				119, 120, 127-131 A	XV
			Kamloops div.	21 A	VII
				333, 344 B	VII
			Labrador pen.		
			Hudson bay, E. coast.	282 L	VIII
			Kokoak river.	272 L	VIII
			Richmond gulf.	144 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Galena, Mackenzie.			Galena, Ontario—Con.		
Great Slave lake	105, 108, 109 A	XII	Port Arthur silver district— <i>Con.</i>		
	249 S	XV	specimen	68 A	V
Manitoba.			Victoria co., Somerville tp	15 J	VI
Wanipigow lake	21 AA	V	Quebec.		
	11 G	XI	Beauce co., Marlow tp	25 I	II
New Brunswick.				149, 150 SS	V
Distribution and value of	33, 37 M	X	Rishborough tp	25 I	II
	119 S	X	Vaudreuil tp	53 I	II
Carleton co., Bull creek	26 M	X	Eastern tp	57, 59 I	II
	89 SS	V	Leeds tp	53 I	II
Charlotte co., coasts of	97 A	X	Occurrences of	77 K	IV
St. George (near)	35 M	X		120 S	X
Passamaquoddy bay	150 AA	AV	Pontiac co., Calumet island	61 A	VII
Chaleur Bay region	148 M	VII		120, 229 S	X
Gloucester co.	119 S	X		118 A	XI
Millstream river and			specimen	70 AA	VI
tribe	67 A	V	Coulonge river	28 T	III
	62 AA	V	Lafamme island	61 A	VII
	81, 89 SS	V	Litchfield tp	62 A	VII
Kings co., Upland par	36 M	X	Onslow tp	62 A	VII
Northumberland co., Miramichi			Timiskaming lake	63 A	VIII
river	148 M	VII		120 S	X
St. John co., coasts of	97 A	X	Yukon.		
Frenchman creek	117 A	X	Hullion creek, Klunak dist	17 A	XVI
	119 S	X	Fortymile river	30, 140, 141 D	IV
Tobique river	30 G	I	Klondike dist	63, 65 B	XIV
Westmorland co., Gouldville	125 M	X		40 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Lower Cañon, Upper Liard river	99 B	III
Antigonish co., Antigonish harbour,			Galena (THUMB) bay, UPPER ARROW		
(near)	83 P	II	LAKE, B.C.		
Arisaig	122 P	II	Description of, by Dawson	10 B	IV
Ohio river	23 A	I	Galena locations on	63 R	III
Colchester co., Pembroke	98 A	III	Rocks on, and near	33, 36 B	IV
	92, 186, 187 P	V	Galena belt, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD		
Cumberland co., Blue Sea corner	163 AA	XV	DIST., N.S.		
Guyssborough co., Salmon river	122, 156 P	II	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
	92 P	V	Galena Farm mines, (CURRIE		
Smithfield	162 P	II	GROUP), SILVERTON, B.C.		
analysis	84 S	VI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	27 A	VIII
Inverness co., Cheticamp	148 A	XI	Quartz from assay of (Nooday		
Faribault brook	118 S	X	claim)	48 R	VIII
	173 A	XIII	Galena limestones.		
Pleasant bay	288 A	XVI	See also Trenton formation.		
Lunenburg co., New Ross	186 AA	XV	Notes on, by Winchell	37 F	VI
Pictou co., coal seams	37 M	XIV	On floor-ice in Hudson strait	82 A	X
Richmond co., Loch Lomond	148 A	XI	Sillman mt., Frank	16, 21 M	XI
Victoria co., Aspy bay	173 AA	XV	Stony mt., Man	16 M	X
	297, 198 A	XVI	Galena mine, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO		
Ontario.			DIST., B.C.		
Associated with zinc	243 S	XV	Notes on, by Bowman	40, 45, 46 C	III
Bedford tp., description	20, 21 R	XII	Galena pt., BATHURST INLET, MACK.		
specimen	174 A	XIII	32 R	I	
Foley tp., specimen	164 A	XI	Galinite.		
Galbraith tp	55 A	VII	Nature and occurrences of, in Ont.		
Galway tp	14 J	VI	and B.C.	34 T	I
Harold lake	29 AA	VI	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior	29 M	I
Hastings co.	122 A	VII	Slocan div., B.C.	69 A	XI
	130 A	XII	<i>Galapagos tetrahit</i> , Linn.		
Lake of the Woods	144 C	I	Labrador pen., interior	360 I	XVI
Lansdowne tp	138 A	XIII	Petty harbour, Nfld	23 DD	
Mosonappa River dist	56 A	IX	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	40 D	
Nanticoke tp	55 A	VII	Galet rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Not using dist. —			40 J	XI	
Os lake	143 I	X	Galetta, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Oreau lake	210 A	XVI	88 J	XIV	
L. Evelyn lake	141, 142 I	X	Gallano island, B.C. See Nigel island.		
Mattawabika river	63 A	XII	Gallbert, M.L.		
specimen	194 A	XII	44, 67 O	XIV	
Sudbury dist.	105, 129 H	XIV	Gallote river, ANTICOSTI.		
Perth sheet area	66, 68 J	XIV	195 A	XIV	
Port Arthur silver district			<i>gallium aparin</i> , (L.)		
characteristics	109 H	III	Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
occurrences 18, 27, 35,					
40, 43, 51, 55, 63, 69, 75 H		III			
	93, 95 S	III			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Galium asprellum</i> , Michx.			Game.		
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII	See also under separate headings.		
Moose and Rupert rivers, Ont. and Que.	357 D	I	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
	357 J	III	Albany River headwaters, Kee.	208 A	XX
<i>lanceolatum</i> , Linn.			Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion	240 A	XX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III	Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XX	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	41 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII	Ekwan River dist., Kee.	12, 29, 117 A	XIV
Large lake, Ykn.	220 B	III	Grass River dist., Kee.	23 F	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	357 J	III	Height of land, Que.	9 D	I
Pelly river, Ykn.	220 B	III	Kings co., N.S.	212 A	XIV
Trish lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III	James bay, Ont. and Kee.	177 A	XVI
			Kootenay, West, B.C.	66 A	XVI
<i>trifidum</i> , Linn.			Labrador pen.	51 L	XIII
Hinde lake, Mack.	209 J	IX	northern portion.	89 A	IX
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	Maine, U.S.	7 M	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Manitoba, northwestern.	24 K	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.	357 J	III	New Brunswick	13 N	II
<i>triflorum</i> , Michx.			Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105 A	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII	Northumberland co., N.B.	160 A	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	357 J	III	Peel River dist., Ykn.	47 C	XVI
Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
Gallagher, E. J.	67 M	III	Severn River headwaters, Kee.	152 A	XVI
Gallagher Gold Mining Co.	160 P	II	St. Lawrence river (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
Gallagher silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9 J	XI
Notes on, by Dawson.	54 B	IV	Vancouver island, B.C.	81 A	XV
Operations at, 1890.	174 S	V	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.	44 D	XI
Gallias Point anticline, P.E.I.			Game birds.		
Notes on, by Ellis.	373-377 A	XV	Destruction of eggs of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan	147 A	VIII
<i>Gallinago delicata</i> . See Snipe, Wilson's			Game laws.		
Gallinule, Florida			Beneficial effect of, in northern N.B.	36, 37 A	III
Eastern Ontario, specimen	142 A	X	Necessity of	160 A	XIII
Galloway, NEAR KINGSTON, N.B.	55 A	V		154 A	XII
Galpin, A. J.	65 G	XII	Gammon basin, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Galgue river, N.B. See Gulguc river.				139 P	II
Galt, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			Gammon leads, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.		
Lime-kilns at.	169 A	XI		220, 221 A	XIV
Peat manufactory near.	279 A	XV	Gammon mine, WHITEBURNE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Galt colliery, LETHBRIDGE, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.				135 M	IX
	89 R	VI	GAMOPETALÆ.		
	33 S	XII	Catalogue of, completed, 1885.	30, 71 A	I
Galt tp., GASPE CO., QUE.			Gananoque, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Oil in, prospecting for	84, 85 K	IV	Country between, and Kingston.	172, 173 A	XIV
specimen of.	112 A	IX	Direction of strata in	36, 39 J	X
Galton range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Lie clay at.	160 A	XIV
Coal reported west of.	75 A	XIV	Limestones southwest of.	174 A	XIV
Nomenclature of.	11 B	I	Talc near.	184 A	XIV
Rocks near summit of.	74 A	XIV	Gananoque mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Trail from, to Wigwam river.	73 A	XIV		30 R	II
Galway tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Ganges river, N. W. P. AND BENGAL INDIA.		
Barytea in.	22 T	IV	Length, drainage area, and discharge of	18 B	III
Economic deposits in.	9, 14 J	VI	Gannet islands, LAB.		
Island spar in.	39 T	IV		187 A	XIII
Iron ore in.	61 S	VII	Ganong, Gilbert W.		
analysis.	19 R	VII		112 SS	V
Limestone in, crystalline.	4, 9 J	VI		67 A	VI
Lollingite in, analysis of cobaltiferous.	19 R	VI		27, 120 M	X
Pyrrolite in, analysis.	38, 39 R	VI	Ganong, Prof. W. F.		
Quartz from, assays of.	47 R	VI	Acadian range, N. B. named by.	277 A	XVI
	36, 37 R	VII	Acknowledgments to.	69 A	I
	38 R	XIII		76 A	V
Gamache, Louis-Olivier (smuggler).	193 A	XIV	Altitude of peak of Teneriffe, N.B., given by.	38 A	XV
			Data furnished by, re silica deposit near Black harbour, N.B.	119 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ganong, Prof. W. F. -Cont.			Garden River, SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.		
Extract from report by, on post			Galena mining at.	13 H	III
logs of N. B.	74, 75 M	X		121 s	X
Ref. to same	97 A	X	Limestone and conglomerate near.	XXIV A	XVI
Work by, on Nipisiguit river, N.B.	385, 386 A	XV	Zinc in galena ores of.	248 s	XV
Gausby, Royal M.	68 J	II	Garden river, EDEN LAKE, N.S.		
'Gap', The			Rocks on.	7 P	II
Explanation of term in R.M.	5 D	II	Gardiner, J. Starkie	12 R	II
Gap, The, Bow river, ALTA.			Gardiner colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Altitude of	14 D	I	See also Dominion Coal Co.		
Fault at	131, 152 F	IV	Coal from, analysis of.	57 s	XI
Dolomites and limestones at.	125 B	I		81 s	XV
	20, 28, 29 D	II	production, 1891	28 ss	X
Gap, The, BRAZEAU RIVER, ALTA.	11 D	VI	1892	19, 28 s	X
Gap, The, CROWSNEST PASS, ALTA.			thickness of seam	56 s	XV
Lime-kilns at.	181 A	XV	Explorations west of	25 ss	IV
Water from, analysis of.	46-48 F	VI	History of, to 1890	41 s	X
Gap, The, HIGHWOOD RANGE, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	15, 153 B	I	Operations, 1891	39, 40 ss	X
Gap, The, KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	105 B	I	1892	30, 31 s	X
Gap, The, MIDDLE FORK, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.	66, 68 B	I	1893	33 s	VI
Gap, The, MINNEWANKA VALLEY, ALTA.	10 L	II	Transfer of, to Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VI
Gap, The, NORTH FORK, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.	3 A	I	Gardner, J. P.	335 A	XVI
	80 B	I	Gardner creek, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	73 N	IV
Gap, The, SOUTH FORK, GHOST RIVER, ALTA.	33, 34 D	II		16 M	XII
Gap, The, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	9, 26, 30 C	I	Gardner Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	79 CC	I
Gap Mining Co.			Garsche, Green & Co., Messrs.		
History of	146, 174, 175 H	XIV	Notes on coal area of, Nicola valley, B.C.	44-65, 69 A	XV
Ore from	145 s	X	Value of gold exported by, from B.C., 1886	31 s	I
magnetic experiments on	132 H	XIV	1887	23 s	I
Refining process at	218 H	XIV	1888	28 s	IV
Garcia, Jesus	163, 72 A	XVI	1889	32 ss	I
Gardar, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	81 E	IV	1890	55 s	X
Garde Laflerty, BETWEEN N. THOMPSON AND TRANQUILLE RIVERS, B.C.			1891	136 ss	X
Moraine on	286 B	XII	Gardnkel gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.	324 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.	70 R	VI	Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Rocks of.	106, 162, 163 B	VI	Copper at.	30 T	IV
Coldwater group.	69, 70 B	VII	Fluorite east of	33 T	
conglomerate, auriferous.	314 B	XVII	Garland Iron location, ATIKOKAN RIVER, SEBIE RIVER, ONT.	87 s	X
dolomite.	141 B	VII	Garneau, A. L.	187 A	X
Garden, G. H.	4 J	VIII	Garneau, Jules	48 I	X
Garden creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	18 M	XII		13 J	X
Garden Island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	Garneau tp., L'ISLET CO., QUE.	86 K	
Garden Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Garnets.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 E	V	Greenland, west coast.	58 B	
Garden Island pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	42 E	V	Monroe, Conn.	54 B	
Garden of Eden, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Occurrences of, in Canada	65, 69 s	
Copper prospecting work in.	122 P	II	Nalostoc, Mexico, specimen.	100 A	X
Rocks of.	7, 31 P	II	British Columbia.		
	91 A	VII	Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	X
Garden of Nova Scotia. See Annapolis valley.				107, 116, 126 A	X
			Description and occurrences of.	34 T	
			Kainloops div.	7 A	
			Alderden camp.	79 A	X
			Lanadowne (near).	18 A	X
			Lardeau mining dist.	85 A	X
			Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.	101 A	II
			Stikine river.	54 B	
			Keewatin.		
			Chesterfield inlet.	79 F	X
			Grass River dist.	35, 37, 40, 41, 46 FF	X
			James bay, specimen.	193 A	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Garnets, Labrador pen.			Garnier bay, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
Clearwater lake.....	90 J	III	Silurian fossils from.....	45 R	II
Eastmain river.....	210 I	VIII	Garnierite.		
Hamilton river.....	224 L	VIII	Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV
Hudson bay.....	146 A	XII	New Caledonia.....	144 S	X
Hudson strait.....	67 D	XIII	analysis.....	181, 183 H	XIV
.....	91 A	X	specimen.....	238 A	XIV
Koksoak river.....	33, 101	XI	Webster, N. Carolina.....	238 A	XIV
.....	219, 221, 270 L	VIII	Garrioch, W. H. G.	71 AA	VI
.....	35 L	IX	Garry bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANKLIN	18 M	XI
New Brunswick.			Garry cape, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK	17 DIO	I
Canterbury.....	126 M	V	Garry island, MACKENZIE BAY, BRIT. PORT SEA, MACK.		
Moore Mills, Charlotte co.....	126 M	V	Light beds on.....	28 R	II
Nova Scotia.			Garry river, DEERFIELD CO., VERM.		
Cheegoggin, specimen.....	67 AA		.....	69 A	VIII
English Mill lake.....	65 M	X	Garry sett., SUDBURY CO., N. B.	1 M	VII
New Ross.....	146 AA	X	Garrison tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Polson lake.....	128 P		Crossed by Durham range.....	88 H	XIV
Sable island.....	213 A	II	Geology of, collections in.....	145 A	XIV
Shelburne co., Cambrian rocks.....	54 M	X	High land from, to Denison tp.....	47 H	XIV
Southwestern portion.....	21 Q	X	Nickel mining in.....	126 S	XI
.....	93	IX	Rocks of, diorite.....	44 F	X
.....	147, 148 M	IX	.....	147 A	XIV
Ontario.			.....	87 H	XIV
Georgian bay, north of.....	33 AA	V	.....	266, 267 A	XV
Green island, Moira lake, specimen.....	112 A	IX	Garthby mine, GARTHBY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	50 R	V
Jackfish bay.....	156 F	III	Garthby tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Lac Seul.....	91 A	XIV	Asbestos in.....	144 K	
Mattawa mt.....	178 I	X	.....	26 S	X
Perth sheet area.....	24, 32, 42 J	XIV	Chromite from.....	23 S	XIII
Rainy River dist., association with muscovite.....	20 G	V	Copper deposits of.....	32, 51, 56, 57 K	IV
Somerville tp., Victoria co.....	10 J	VI	Diorite in.....	29, 40 J	II
Timagami dist., in gneissic rocks.....	85 I	X	Glacial striae in, and near.....	46, 48 J	II
Quebec.			Pre-Cambrian rocks of.....	35 J	II
Description and occurrences of.....	34 I	IV	Pyrrhotite ores of.....	311 A	XV
Baude lake.....	48 AA	VI	Serpentine of.....	267 A	XVI
Brandon tp.....	51 J	VIII	.....	42, 43 J	II
Brompton lake.....	28 I	IV	.....	141 K	V
Caxton tp.....	51 AA	VI	.....	57 T	IV
Grenville tp.....	39 T	IV	Silurian limestones of.....	11, 21 J	II
.....	77 O	XII	Soapstone from.....	99 S	IX
Kipawa lake.....	211 I	X	.....	225 S	X
Laurentian rocks.....	156 K	IV	Garvie lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	12, 67 P	II
Argenteuil co.....	38 AA	V	Gary moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Manikuanan river.....	242, 243 L	VIII	Notes on, by Upham.....	43 R	IV
Mushalagan lake.....	240, 241 L	VIII	Gas.		
Rawdon tp.....	150, 151 J	VIII	See also Natural gas.		
St. Irenée and Malbaie.....	49 A	V	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	34 M	XIV
St. Paul island, specimen.....	163 A	VI	Sydney collieries, N.S., amount of, produced by one ton of coal.....	38 S	XI
Three Rivers sheet area.....	118 A	VI	Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.	28, 29, 57, 106 H	III
.....	24-54 J	VI	Gas burners.		
Webster lake.....	81 J	VI	Soapstone for.....	151 K	IV
Wright and Labelle co.....	29, 33 I	IV	from Wolfestown, Que.....	68 J	II
.....	39 SS	V	'Gas spring,' CALEDONIA SPRINGS, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.	71 SS	IV
Wakefield tp., specimen.....	102 A	VII	.....	22 Q	V
Saskatchewan.			Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Black (Stone) river, Black lake.....	73 D	VIII	Contour of shores near.....	19 F	III
Yukon.			Couchiching series at, and near.....	102, 103, 106 F	III
Whitehorse dist.....	51 A	XIII	Diabase dike at.....	161 F	III
Garnet gneisses.			petrography.....	161 F	III
Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.....	54 O	XII	Garnett, L. C.	65 A	I
Garnett, L. C.	65 A	I	Garnier, Jules		
Garnier, Jules			Analyses of garnierite by.....	181, 182 H	XIV
Discovery.....	180 H	XIV	.....	180 H	XIV
Ref. to paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont.....	14 H	XIV	.....	183, 184 H	XIV
Work by, in Noumea.....	183, 184 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			GASTROPODA.		
Clay ironstone in coal at.....	20, 30 F	IV	Blindman river, Alta.....	163 E	II
Oil at, and near boring for.....	348, 349, 394 A	XV	Calceiferous formation.....	20 O	XIV
Shore-lines at.....	39 M	VII	Carleton co., N.B., Silurian lime-		
Striae at, direction of.....	65 A	X	stones.....	17 G	I
	89 M	VII	Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III
Gaspé bay (or basin), GASPÉ CO.,			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224, 225 A	XIV
QUE.			Colorado formation.....	58 D	IV
Anticlines on.....	342, 343 A	XV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	48, 55 F	XIV
Galena on.....	77 K	IV	Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
Jasper on.....	157 K	IV	Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack.....	18 D	IV
Level of, changes in.....	22, 31 M	VII	Manitou islands, Ont.....	390 I	X
Oil near.....	81, 88	IV	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	289 I	X
	123 S	A	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
	120, 122 S	VI	Potsdam sandstone.....	81 J	XIV
	102 S	VII	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	17 G	I
Shore lines on, level of.....	15 J	X		19 M	III
Striae on, direction of.....	179, 89 M	VII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Gaspé cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan		
Altitude of Pleistocene submer-			river, Alta.....	158 E	II
gence at.....	258 A	XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33 M	III
Boulders at, Laurentian.....	253 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X
Fossils from.....	12 M	III	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Shales of.....	52 M	III	Utica formation.....	86 J	XIV
Gaspé co., QUE.			Winnipeg lake and Stony mt.,		
Asbestos in.....	18 M	II	Man.....	51, 52 F	VI
Building stones in.....	125, 126 K	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Coal in (C).....	83 K	IV	region.....	197, 207, 208 E	V
Flagstones in.....	132 K	IV	GASTROPODA.		
Glaciation in.....	18 M	II	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII
Oil in, boring for.....	84 K	IV	Gate lake, WESTWORTH TP., ARGEN		
	139 S	VI	TEUL CO., QUE.....	22 J	XII
plan of fields of.....	With Vol.	XV	Gate rapid, BURNSTOWN RIVER, KEE.	31 F	XII
report by Ellis.....	340, 363 A	XV	Gatehouse, H.	44 O	XIV
Shell marl in.....	115 K	IV	Gates, G. W.	108, 109 M	IX
Surface Geology of, report by Chal			Gates mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
mers.....	252, 256 A	XVI	Natrolite at.....	48 F	IV
Gaspé limestones.....	60 A	I	Gateway, MONTANA, U.S.	94, 97 A	XV
Gaspé Oil Co.			Gatineau river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
borings by, on York river, Que.....	122 S	VI	Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	9 G	X
Gaspé pebbles. See Agates.			Crystalline rocks of.....	31 J	XV
Gaspé peninsula, QUE.			Explorations along.....	25 A	IX
Cambro-Silurian of.....	12, 20 M	III		19 J	XIV
Devonian of.....	6 F	I	Farming and lumbering along.....	10, 92, 93 J	X
Fossils from.....	28 A	I	Fault on.....	14 G	X
Glaciation on.....	19, 20 M	II	Gneiss on.....	25 A	IX
Gaspé sandstones.....	60 A	I	Limestone on.....	25, 26 A	IX
Gaspé selg., LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.			Mica and mica mining along.....	102 S	X
Copper in, indications of.....	106 K	III		74 S	X
Manganese deposits in.....	167 S	XV		112, 131 J	X
Gaspereau, QUEENS CO., N.B.	54 X	X		134 A	X
	51 M	VII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	64, 65 O	X
Gaspereau river, WESTMORELAND			by Ord.....	68, 72 O	X
CO., N.B.			area between, and Lievre		
Coal on west branch of.....	9 K	I	river.....	59, 67 J	X
Direction of striae on.....	60, 72 M	VII	Pyroxene on.....	118 A	X
Gaspereaux, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV	Roads along.....	10 J	X
Gaspereaux lake, KINGS CO., N.S.	211, 215 A	XIV	Sandy plains of.....	11 J	X
			Shell marl in lakes along.....	138 S	X
Gaspereaux river, KINGS CO., N.S.			Summary Reports, by Ellis, on		
Graphitic shales on.....	215 A	XIV	valley of.....	35, 40 A	X
Horton series on.....	214 A	XIV	Superficial deposits of.....	40, 46 A	X
Sandstone area on.....	382 A	XV	Gatineau Valley railway, QUE.	77 A	X
Valley of.....	212 A	XIV		43 A	X
				21, 22 J	X
			Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TIE,		
			HASTINGS CO., ONT.	150 S	X
				119 A	X
				126 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gaucher, Mr.	44 A	VI	Geese.		
Gaudville seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	91 S	VI	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV
Utica formation in	43 L	V	Bull pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta	31 E	II
Gaudet, F. (H.B.C.)	105, 110 A	XII	Calder lake, Pictou co., N.S.	169 L	V
5, 21 C	XII		Fort Severn, Keew.	15 L	II
95, 103 A	XIII		Hudson bay, Lab.	22 C	XIII
Gault formation.			James bay, Keew.	24 C	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	27 A	I	117 A	XIV	
<i>Gauthieria shallon.</i> See Sallal.			177 A	XVI	
Gaur or Gour (Ox).			29 C	II	
Skull of, from India.	141 A	X	Peel river, Ykn.	10 C	XVI
Gauthier lake, ARGENTUILL CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII	Saskatchewan, northeast portion ..	14 C	III
Gautier, Pierre, de la Vérandrye			Tabasintae river, N.B.	77 M	X
Explorations by, in Man.	12, 70 E	V	Winokapau lake, Lab.	29 L	XVII
89 G	XI		Winisk river, Keew.	107 A	XV
Gautier, René, de la Vérandrye			Geese, Brant or Brent		
12, 79 F	V		See Geese, Canada		
Gauvin gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Canada		
Gravels on, and near,	26, 33 A	XII	Attawapiskat river, Keew.	29 C	II
Workings on	33, 35, 39 B	XIV	Chaleur bay, in estuarine flats, ..	31 M	II
Gauvreau, Messrs. T. A., and Co.	190 S	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 L	IV
190 SS	V		Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
<i>Gavia</i> and varieties. See Gull.			strait, specimen	51 A	II
Gavin lake, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	141 P	II	Keewatin, northern.	165 L	IX
Gay, Colonel Drew	45 K	IV	Labrador and Quebec, notes on.	324 L	XIII
Gay, Rev. C.	50 R	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 C	I
Gay gulch, EL DORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.	40 42 B	XIV	Tabasintae river, N.B.	77 M	X
Gayhurst tp., BEAUCÉ CO., QUE.			Emperor		
Asbestos in,	117 K	IV	Alaska	85 AA	XI
Granite and gneissic sandstones of, ..	138 J	II	Grey		
Gaylord, E. W.	153 S	VI	James bay, islands of,	29 C	III
Gaylord, E. B.	95 S	X	Hutchins		
<i>Glyptostrea pectinata.</i>			Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	51, 56 G	XII	Southampton island, Keew.	131 A	XVI
Geys river, SHIBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.			Laughing		
Argentiferous galena on,	58 AA	V	Hudson bay, specimens,	259 A	XIV
Auriferous conglomerate on,	49 B	III	Snow		
quartz on	62 S	V	Akimiski island, Keew.	24 C	III
Gypsum and limestone on	44 SS	IV	Great Whale river, Lab.	128 A	IX
Lower Carboniferous of	45 A	IV	Portage la Prairie, Man.	144 A	X
56 AA	V		Southampton island, Keew.	131 A	XVI
144 S	V		Gegogan Harbour antelline, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Geys River gold district, N.S.			Structure of	180 A	XV
Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 S	IX	Gelkie, Sir Archibald		
1897	162 S	X	Extract from remarks by, on value of Surface Geology	52 AA	VI
1900	114 S	XIII	Ret. to description by, of granite, Ireland	S	VI
Notes on, by Faribault.	58, 59 AA	V	Views of, re gneisses of British Isles	54 L	X
Geys River gold mine, GEYS RIVER DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V	Gelkie mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	14 D	XI
Gayton, C. S.	161 AA	XV	Gelkie pt., NEAR CHORIKIAK INLET, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	124, 32 M	II
Gayton, S. H.	150 A	XIII	Gelkie river, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.		
G. B. Wright claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 E	IV	Beavers near source of	13, 108 L	XIII
Geddes, Capt. Gamble	68, 76 A	I	Eskers, names and structure on ..	22, 23 L	XIII
1 A	II		Notes on, by Tyrrell	18 A	VI
55 AA	XII		Photo of portion of	102, 109 L	XIII
Geer, Baron Gerard de	49, 50 AA	V	Rocks near mouth of	93 D	XIII
15, 17 J	X		Gelert, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	29 A	XI
			Gem mine, FREMONT CO., COL.	143, 116, 179 B	X
			Gem stones and Gems. See Precious stones.		

* Misprinted (p. 56) *Glyptostrea pectinata*

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gemmill (Vavasour) mica mine,			Gentiana amarella, Linn.		
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Finlayson and Lewes rivers, Yukon	223 B	III
Augite in.....	48 O	XII	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	33 A	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Mica from, phlogopite.....	29 O	XII	" <i>frigida</i>		
quality.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Nisling river, Ykn.....	41 A	VI
Micro-photos of rocks from. At end			" <i>glauca</i> , Pall.....		
of Pt. O.....		XII	Finlayson river (near), Ykn.....	223 B	III
Notes on, by Ellis.....	38 G	XII	" <i>livaris</i> , Frael.....		
103, 115, 121, 132 J.....		XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Osann.....	17, 26 O	XII	Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
samples from, sent to			" <i>nacemini</i>		
London, Eng.....	8, 9 A	XIII	James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Photo of specimens from. At end of			" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.....		
Pt. O.....		XII	Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Pyroxene from.....	47 O	XII	" <i>propinqua</i> , Rich.....		
Quartz crystals from.....	38 O	XII	Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 50 O	XII	" <i>serrata</i> , Gunner.....		
Gendreau, F. P. R.	21 A	XIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Gendreau and Haycock, Messrs.	144 S	VI	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
General Chemical Co.	126 S	XIII	Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
General Electric Co.	182 A	XIV		68 J	III
General Index. See Index.			Gentilly, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
General Mining Association.			Bog-iron ore at.....	48 AA	V
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	35 A	XIII		83 SS	V
Early operations of.....	62 A	XV		59 J	VI
Visit of, to Thetford mines, Que.....	13 SS	V	Geographic Board of Canada.	200 A	XIII
Work by, Pictou co., N.S.....	38 A	III		251 A	XIV
Sydney coal-field, N.S.....	43 S	VI	Geological disputes.		
General Phosphate Corporation.	39 S	VI	Nova Scotia.....	6, 8, 15 P	I
Formation and operations of, 1890.....	160 S	V		7, 16 M	XIV
Reduction of work by, 1893.....	104 S	VII	Geological formations.		
Ref. to High Falls mine of.....	156 S	V	Marquette dist., Wis.....	XXII A	XVI
Genest, P. M. A.	194 A	XIII	Mesabi dist., U.S.....	XXII A	XVI
Geneva creek, SPANISH RIVER, ONT	28 F	V	Minnesota, U.S.....	34 F	V
Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALGOMA			Alberta.		
DIST., ONT.			Bow valley.....	15 D	VI
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	Central portion.....	56 E	VI
Rocks of, Huronian.....	43 A	V	Sawback range.....	33 D	VI
magnesian limestone.....	54 F	V	British Columbia.		
Geneviève mt., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	V
B.C.	31 B	XVI	Forty-ninth parallel.....	51 A	XVI
Gens-de-Terre river, GATINEAU			Graham island.....	19 B	XVI
RIVER, QUE.			Kamloops dist.....	23, 26 B	V
Notes on, by Ord.....	70 J	XII	Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	V
Genth, Prof. F. A.			Yellowhead pass.....	22 D	V
Discovery by, of nickel in Gap			Kewatin.		
copper mine.....	174 H	XIV	Grass River dist.....	18, 9 A	V
Gentile named after.....	180 H	XIV	Labrador pen.		
Ref. to minerals examined by.....	11 F	II	Southern portion.....	195, 197 L	
25, 26, 48 T.....		IV	Manitoba.		
Gentile.			Northwestern portion.....	144 F	
Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV	Table, description and fossils of, 199	218 F	
Michipicoten island, Ont.....	34 T	IV	Winnipeg lake.....	34, 35 F	
analysis.....	149 H	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Timiskaming, Ont., ores.....	156 H	XIV	Carleton co.....	7 G	V
Webster, Penn.....	176 H	XIV	Northumberland co.....	5 S	V
GENTIANACEE.			Restigouche co.....	5 N	V
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX	Variety of.....	6 M	V
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	Victoria co.....	7 G	V
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII		5 S	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Westmorland co.....	203 S	
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	23 D	I	Nova Scotia.		
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I	Central portion.....	7 P	
Yukon.....	223 B	III	Colchester and Pictou cos.....	14	
				213 S	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Geological formations—Con.			Geological Survey of the United States—Con.		
Ontario.			Statistical branch of, compared with Dominion Survey's Mines section. 441, 442 A	XV	
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist. 42 I	X		'Geologische Centralblatt.' 263 A	XV	
Ontario peninsula 168 A	XIV		Geologist.		
Ottawa and vicinity 15, 6 G	XII		Duties and qualification of, in Canada 13, 14 A	XIV	
Perth sheet area 6 J	XIV		Geology.		
Thunder Bay dist. 22 IV A	XVI		Bibliography of Canadian, 1902 326, 328 A	XV	
Quebec.			Value of, 13 J	XI	
Eastern tps 9 K	III		8 O	XIV	
Montreal and vicinity 28, 29 O	XIV		XXXI A	XVI	
Northern portion 195, 197 L	VIII		George bay, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Southwestern 7 J	VII		62 A	I	
Yamaska mt. and vicinity 10 H	XVI		6 P	II	
Yukon.			George cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Klondike dist. 18 A	XII		Fossils at 72 P	II	
Stewart River (upper) region 14 C	XVI		Geology near, comparative study 63 A	I	
Geological nomenclature.			Rocks of 493 A	II	
Anorthosite 91, 92 I	VIII		6, 19, 72, 73 P	I	
Chemawinit (amber) 228 E	V		8 MM XII		
Differences of opinion regarding, between U. S. and Canadian geologists 35 AA	VI		Striae at 104 P	II	
Laurentian 48 I	X		George creek, PEARL RIVER, YKN. 27 C	XV	
Petrographic 13 J	XI		George creek, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. 30 J	XII	
Surface geology, revision of 39 O	XII		George island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT. 8, 27 I	IX	
Synopsis of Report on, by Lake Superior Committee, and remarks on same XVIII-XXXII A	XVI		George island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 133 P	II	
Uniform system of, required 19 A	XV		George island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
committee to obtain 20, 21 A	XV		Notes on, by Low 126 L	VIII	
Geological Society of America 6, 7 A	VI		George island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Geological Society of London 107 A	VII		Notes on, by Dowling 30, 31 F	XI	
Geological Survey.			Photo. of boulder-beach on 31 F	XI	
Uses of a 4, 5 AA	V		Stratified sands on 96, 97 F	XI	
Work of a 7 A	IX		George lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 50 J	XV	
of Canada.			George lake, N. OF RUTHERFORD DIV., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 14, 26 I		
Act of Parliament establishing 3 6 A	V		George lake, PRESCOTT CO., ONT. 72 S	II	
Cramped quarters of 3 A	III		George lake, PRINCE WILLIAM PARL., YORK CO., N.B.		
Exhibit of, at Exhibition of Photography, London (1895) 5 A	VIII		Altitude of 14 M	XII	
at Paris Exhibition (1900) 35 A	XIII		Antimony deposits on 30, 31 M	X	
Map of Canada, showing progress of investigations by 12, 13 A	XIV		Glacial striae near 40 M	XII	
Nature of work 3, 4 A	XV		26 GG	I	
1, 2 AA	XV		21 M	XII	
Nature's appreciation 11, 12 A	X		George lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 17, 72 M		
Publications by, 1904 16 A	XIV		George McKay coal-seam. See McKay seam.		
Results of work by 1, 2 A	XVI		George port, N.B. See Port George.		
Work by in B.C., 1871-1880 18 B	VII		George River, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
of Great Britain.			Chrysolite from 123 A	VIII	
Search for coal, prevented 22 A	XVI		Copper at, chalcopryrite 122 A	X	
of United States.			mining 37 A	IX	
Acknowledgments to 57 A	IV		George river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Comparison of, compared to Canada 373 A	XVI		Fossils from 50 A	I	
			Iron ore on 168 S	X	
			analyses 429 A	XV	
			100, 101 S	X	
			prospecting 33	II	
			Quartz from, assays 25 I	XV	
			14 J	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
George river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			<i>Geranium carolinianum</i>, L.		
Caribou on	158, 162, 163	I, VIII	Athabaska lake, Sask.	297	I, IX
Drainage area of	25	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	355	VIII
Fish of	122, 329, 332	I, VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.	37	I
	27	XI		64	II
Museum specimens from	128	IX	" <i>cranthum</i>		
Notes on, by Leew	29, 30	XI	Atlin lake, B.C.	211	XI
Rocks near mouth of	221	VIII	" <i>parviflora</i> , L.		
	44	XI	Valdes island, B. C.	115	I
Shores south of, description.. . . .	90	X	<i>Gerardia purpurea</i>.		
Terraces on.	309	VIII	Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27	M, IX
George River post, LAB.			Gereau lake, TIMISKAMING DIST.,		
Meteorological observations at.	308	I, VIII	ONT.		
Georgeville, ANTRIMISH CO., N.S.			Galena on	210	AV
Fossils from.	24	II	Gerhauser, William	95	S
Gold reported in	122	P, II	German brook, HAMMOND RIVER,		
Rocks in, crystalline	44	II	N. B.	8	X, I
	9	P, II	German creek, S. FORK SALMON		
felsitic.	7, 8	P, II	RIVER, YKN.	41	I, AV
intensive	99	P, II	German mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD		
Silver mining in	19	I, II	DIST., N. S.	405	AV
Georgeville, STANLEY CO., Q.				326	AV
Flagstone quarry near	132	K, IV	German silver.		
Fossils from	8, 9, 13	I, II	Manufacture of	218	H, X
	154	P, VII	Germanus.		
Rocks at, limestone.	42	II	Descendants of, in Lunenburg co.,		
Silurian.	13, 14	P, VII	N. S.	403	A
Stratified deposits near	63	I, X	Germanen creek, OMINECA RIVER,		
Striae near, direction of	47	II	B. C.		
	140	X	Boulder clay on	37	I, AV
Georgia, U.S.			Gold mining on	41, 139	I, E
Apatite deposits of	94	K, VI		18	AA
Corundum of	118	A, IX		10, 39	C
	50	AV, X	Rocks on.	25	C
	15	S, X	Germanen landing, OMINECA RIVER,		
Georgia claim, ASPEN GROVE, SMITH			B. C.		
KAMLEN DIV., B.C.	76, 77	AV, XVI	Notes on, by McConnell.	9, 10	C
Georgia series (Lower Potsdam)			Rocks near	19	AA
Georgian bay, L. HURON, ONT.				25	C
Country north of, report by Bell. Pt. I.		IX	Germantown, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Scenarios.	31, 5	AA, X	Glaciation near	25, 34, 50, 65	X
	30, 35	AV, XVI	Mal tone grit and Lower Carbon		
Shore-lines in basin of	228	AV, XVI	iferous in contact near	18	K
Georgian Bay Portland Cement			Salt marshes at	73	X
Co., So Imperial Cement Co.			Germantown, COTTONWOOD CO.,		
Georgia pt., MALASPINA ISL., B.C.			MINN.	120	I
Granites.	28	I, II	Germantown lake, ALBERT CO.,		
Meteorological observations at.	123	I, I	N. B.		
Gendreau, Louis G.			Direction of striae near	1	C, X
Acknowledgments to	72	X		82	C
Assays made for	50	I, X	Lower Carboniferous in vicinity of	34	C
	33	I, VII	(Germany).		
Gold mining by, Carboniferous dist.,			Analysis of tripolite from	20	S
Que.	64	S, X	Apatite deposits of	91, 103	I, E
	87	AV, X	Estimated consumption of	196	C
	78	AV, X	Mica exports from, to U. S., 1890-1900	1890-1900	
	64	AV, X	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9	
91, 92, 104-109, 145, 146		X	1887.	6, 59	
Gendreau Gold Mining Co.			1888.	6, 20	
See Gendreau, Louis G.			1889.	6, 20, 73	S
GERANIUM L.			1890.	8	S
Athabaska lake, Sask.	297	I, IX	1891.	5	S
Labrador pen.	355	I, VIII	1892.	6	S
Moose and Rupert rivers	37	I, I	1894.	6	S
	64	I, II	1895.	8	
GERARDIA.			1896.	9	
Benton Trench, into, Alaska	140	AV, XVI	1897.	10	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Germany—Con.			Gesner, Dr. Abraham—Con.		
Mineral exports to, 1898	11 s	XI	Explorations of, in coal-bearing areas, N. B.	59, 67 m	I
1899	10 s	XII	Heliotrope at Chute cove, Annapolis co., N.S., found by	37 t	IV
1900	10 s	XIII	Opal nodules found by, Partridge island, N.S.	73 s	III
1901	10 s	XIV	Notes by, on iron ores of Annapolis co., N.S.	303, 304 a	XVI
1902	12 s	XV	Ref. by, to bog-iron ores in N.B.	18 m	X
1903	10 s	XVI	Ref. to descriptions by, of Nova Scotian scenery	107 p	II
Nickel ores refined in	143 s	X	of Pictou iron ores	115 p	II
Pyrites of, compared with Canadian	84 s	III	Ref. to report by, on Geology of N.S., 1836	62 e	I
Uses of peat in	121, 122 m	VII	Ref. to surveys by, in southern N. B.	18, 20 a	I
Geroux mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Ref. to work by, on trap rocks of Annapolis co., N.S.	129 m	IX
Notes on, by Ingall	102 h	III	Remarks by (1839), on coal prospects of N.B.	5 m	XIII
Gerrish mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Silurian rocks in northern N.B. first announced by	11 g	I
Fossil plants from	7 e	I	Getchell, L. W.	418 a	XV
Iron ore of	61 e	I		176 aa	XV
	54 aa	V		320 a	XVI
	216 a	XIV	<i>Gium microphyllum</i> , Willd.		
Trappean rocks of	170 aa	XV	Finlayson lake, Ykn., north of	218 r	III
	61 e	I	Labrador pen., interior	356 l	VIII
	166 p	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 d	I
Gersdorffite.			Moose and Rupert rivers	65 j	III
Association of, with niccolite	101 h	XIV	" <i>riveri</i> , Linn.		
Character, discovery and analysis of	102, 103 h	XIV	Labrador pen.	356 l	VIII
Classification of, in Vogt's division	143 h	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 d	I
Kootenay mt., B.C.	15, 16 r	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 j	III
Roseland, B.C.	151 h	XIV	" <i>strictum</i> , Linn.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	65, 67 aa	V	Labrador pen., interior	356 l	VIII
	67 a	VI	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 j	III
	70 aa	VI	" <i>triflorum</i> , Pursh		
	37 h	XIV	Labrador coast	356 l	VIII
analysis	22, 45 r	V	Geyser falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	19 h	IV
	117 ss	V	G. H. claim, McKINLEY CAMP, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 a	XIII
Gersdorffite mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.	59 s	VI	Ghizeh, GHIZEH PROVINCE, EGYPT	133 j	VIII
Gertrude mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Ghost river, BOW RIVER, ALTA		
Altitude of	48 h	XIV	Altitude of, opposite Minnewanka lake	9 d	II
Depth of, 1904	122 h	XIV	Cree and Stoney names of	174 e	II
Development at	47 s	XIII	Cretaceous fossils from	17 d	II
	39 h	XIV	Description of	17, 18 e	II
	98 s	XV	valley of	141, 142 b	I
Location of openings in	89 h	XIV	Early exploration on	12 e	II
Matte produced by	196 h	XIV	Geology of	123 e	II
Nickel ore of	96 h	XIV	Iron pyrites from, assay of	23 m	I
	118 h	XIV	Limestone of	8, 20 o	II
use of			Section along valley of	With Pt. d	II
freedom of, from cop-	109 h	XIV	ref. to	6 d	II
per.			Ghost river, L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 a	XIV
magnetic separation	135 h	XIV	Ghost-pine creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA		
production	231 h	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell	23 e	II
Rocks in vicinity of	78 h	XIV	Lignite on	15 e	II
classified in "marginal deposits"	120 h	XIV	Ghost-pine lake, INNISEAU DIV., ALTA	15, 23 e	II
Gertrude lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 24 m	XI	Glaciers, St. Gravers.		
Gerrillia recta, Whiteaves.			Glant claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL KAMEN DIV., B.C.		
Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 94, 130, 154 e		II	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76 a	XVI
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta. 79 e		II			
Gele mine, NEAR WHITESAND RIVER, THUNDER BAY, ONT.					
Zinc development work at	248 s	XV			
Gesner, Dr. Abraham					
Agate masses mentioned by, Bay of Fundy	71 s	III			
Agricultural possibilities of Tobique valley, N. B., extolled by	54 m	I			
Amethyst near Blomidon, N. S., mentioned by	79 s	III			
al observed by, Pomquet harbor, N.S.	113 p	II			
116--23		353			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giant lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gilbert claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAB		
Iron ore reported on (1886)	116 P	II	DEAC RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of	54, 101 P	II	Notes on, by Brock	90 A	XVI
Giant mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.			Gilbert cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.	79 M	IX
Gold production of, 1900	121 S	XIII	Gilbert lake, BAYFILL ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 29, 33 M	XI
Molybdenite in	23 R	XII			
	84 171 A	XIII	Gilbert river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Rocks of	25 A	IX	Ancient valley of	52 A	I
Giant's Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.			Chainage and levels of	160 J	X
Ref. to iron in basaltic rocks of	15 R	V	Gold on, character of	49 J	II
Scenery of	23 M	IX	historical notes, 51, 59, 67, 70 K		IV
Gibbons, James	136 A	VIII	mining, 1887	28 S	III
	19 A	XI	1892	138 SS	V
Gibbons, William				81 A	VI
Acknowledgments to	4 CC	I		143 S	VI
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods,			1893	124 S	VII
Ont.	152 S	VI	1896	78 A	IX
Slate quarrying by	147 CC	I		129 S	IX
Gibbs, George	14, 54 B	I	1897	63 A	X
Giberson, Manzer	150 A	XII	1898	147 S	XI
Gibi lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			1899	102 S	XII
ONT.			nuggets	55 J	II
Gold mining on	42 A	X		194 A	XII
locations	177 S	X	production of	130, 143 S	VI
Gibraltar.			scheme to aid, by drainage	169 S	X
Mineral exports to, 1874 1886	9 S	II	Rocks on, and near	15, 22, 27 J	II
1888	6 S	IV		267 A	XVI
Gibraltar cliff, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Cambro-Silurian	15 K	III
L. HURON, ONT.	24, 26 I	IX	diorite	93 K	III
Gibraltar pt., L. MEMPHREMAGOG,				149 J	X
QUE.			striated slates	11 J	X
Graphitic limestone of	12 J	II	Striae on, direction of	27, 34, 38 J	X
Silurian of	13 J	VII	Gilbert River Gold Fields Co.	196 S	XV
Gibson, Alex.	118 M	X	Gilchrist, Percy C.	107 K	IV
Gibson, J.	56 Q	V	Gilchrist, Riley and Miller,		
Gibson, James	108, 109 K	IV	Messrs.		
Gibson, R. H.	164 A	XI	Assay by, of iron ore from L. Win-		
Gibson, Thomas W.	xxxii, 201 A	XVI	nipeg	17 A	IV
Gilbau lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP-				47 SS	IV
ISSING DIST., ONT.	21 F	V		61 G	XI
Gilbau mica mine, N. ELMSEY TP.,			Assay by, of iron ore from Texada		
L. NARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	island, B.C.	38 P	IV
Gleackite.				100 R	IV
See also Dysanite.			Gilchrist sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 S	
Arisaig and Frenchman Barre N.S.	35 T	IV	Gildersleeve, C. F.	18 M	
Giffard, George	178 S	V		29 F	
	169 SS	V		176 A	V
Giffin, S. R.	402 A	XV	Gildersleeve quarry, NEAR JOYCE-		
Giffin, Stephen M.	402 A	XV	VILLE, ONT.		
Gilbert, Clothilde (AFTERWARDS			See Gildersleeve, C. F.		
Mrs. Oliver Morin)	60 K	IV	Giles, John	142 A	
	72 J		Gifford island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Gilbert, G. K.	43, 190 E	V	ISL., B.C.	52, 53 B	
	76 I	X	Gillam, Benjamin	9, 10 I	
Gilbert, Leger See Gilbert, Clothilde			Gillam, Zachariah	8 C	
Gilbert, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	155 E	IV		10 I	X
Gilbert Beauce Mining Co.			Gillan, Darby	24 M	X
Gold mining by St. Francis River	11 I	X	Gillespie, Frank	50 S	
Objects of	6 A	X		43 S	
	169 S	X	Gillespie, G. H.	320 A	
Operations of, 1897	64 A	V	Gillies, Donald (H. B. C. O.)	128 A	
1898	145 S	X		5 I	
1899	102 S	XII		3 D	
				7 D	S
			Gillies, George	68 S	X
			Gillies, J. A.	148 A	

GIL		PAGE.	VOL.	GIR		PAGE.	VOL.
Gillies bay, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.				Gilpin, Dr. Edward—Con.			
Anchorage in.....	32 B	II		Notes by, on:			
Assay of copper ore from near.....	56 T	III		Antimony mine, Rawdon, N.S.	59 A	VI	
Creteaceous outlier of.....	39 B	II		Copper mines, Coxheath, N.S.	31 ss	IV	
Iron ore near.....	41 A	I		Iron mining, Annapolis co., N.S.	310, 312 A	XVI	
	43, 44 T	IV		Linonite, East river, N.S.	115 P	II	
Rocks of, compared with rocks of La-ketti island.....	43 B	II			70 s	VI	
Gillies island, NANTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.				Ref. to 'Mines of Nova Scotia' by, Throughout Pt. P	V		
Cambrian on, section of.....	71, 72 D	XIII		Ref. to 'Ores of N.S.' by.....	179 A	XII	
Iron ore beds on.....	11, 12, 22-24 DD	XIII		paper by, on Iron ore of Nictaux, N.S.	91 M	IX	
photo.....	Frontis Pt. DD	XIII		work by, on Sydney coal-field.....	107 A	VIII	
Jaspilite on, photo of.....	22 DD	XIII		Structure of N.S. gold districts specially studied by.....	158 P	II	
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII		Views of, re origin of N.S. man-ganese.....	59 M	X	
Notes on, by Low.....	21-25 DD	XIII		Gilroy, Willard	396 A	XV	
Gillies lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRE-TON CO., N.S.				Gilroy, Levi	140 A	XI	
Iron deposit on.....	109 s	X			163 A	XII	
Gillies tp., ONT.				Gilroy, Rufus	140 A	XI	
Silver mining in, See Porcupine mine.					163 A	XII	
Gills, Dan	85 P	II		Gilroy brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Gills, Hugh M.	156 J	IX		Sandstone on.....	166 A	XII	
Gillman mills, SHIPTON TP., RICH-MOND CO., QUE.	19 J	II		Gilsonite			
Gilmour, Boyd	65, 66 B	II		Utah, U. S.	72 AA	VI	
Gilmour, R.	17 I	X		Gimli, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.			
Gilmour, HASTINGS CO., ONT.				Bore-hole record of well near.....	104 K	IV	
'Conglomerates' near.....	107 A	XI		Stratified clay at.....	20 P	XI	
Gilmour bay, LOON LAKE, PETER-BOROUGH CO., ONT.	46 A	I		Glinks, W. B.			
Gilmour gold mine, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	326 A	XVI		<i>Ginko digitata</i> , (Brongn.) Heer,	43 ss	V	
Gilmour island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	13, 14 DD	I		Quilchenna, B.C.	380 A	XVI	
Gilpin, Dr. Edward				Giramaire, Charles	78 A	V	
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129 P	II		Girard, Pierre , work by, 1892.....	14 A	VI	
	40 A	III		Girard lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			
	4 P	V		Mica mining on.....	116, 119, 120, 132 J	XII	
	149 A	XI		Girard river, MICHIGAN RIVER, SASK.			
	169 A	XII		Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 D	VIII	
	218 A	XIV		Girdwood, Dr. G. P.			
	402 A	XV		Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI	
	176 AA	XV		Analysis by, of water from Mon-treal.....	59 O	XIV	
also throughout most Pts. s and ss				Examination by, of copper ore from Sudbury dist., Ont.....	24 H	XIV	
Analyses by, of:—					156 A	XIV	
'Black Band' ore, Pictou co., N.S.	104 s	X		Girdwood, Miss E.	3 P	II	
Bog-iron ore, Pictou co., N.S.	114 P	II		Girois (TRACADIE), ANTILOANISH CO., N.S.			
Coal, N.S.	104, 105 s	X			80 P		
	56-59 s	XI		Gironard, Théophile			
	80-83 s	XV			103 K		
Halotrichite (reference)	37 T	IV		Giroux, N. J.			
Hematite, George river, N.S.	100, 101 s	X		Allanite collected by, Champlain co., Que.	12, 13 R	VII	
Lead ore, Smithfield, N.S.	84 s	VI		Appointment of.....	92 AA	V	
Linonite, Pictou co., N.S.	98 s	V		Death of.....	S. II, 59, 143 A	IX	
	104, 105 s	X			155 A	X	
Manganese ores, N.S.	98, 99 s	V		Map work by, in Eastern tp., Que.	3 K	III	
	Facing 139 s	XV		Mica noted by, L. Outaway, Que.	90 s	VI	
Canadian minerals prepared by, for Imperial Institute.....	92 A	VII		Mineral pigment from Ginko tp., Que., tested by.....	68 J	II	
Extracts from reports by, on:				Notes by, on bog iron ore, Joliette co., Que.	82 ss	V	
Copper mine, Lochaber, N.S.	120, 121 P	II		iron ore in Que.	78 s	V	
Iron ore, Clementsfort, N.S.	23 R	IV		Mattawin river, Que.	31 J	V	
Manganese deposits, Cape Bre-ton co., N.S.	152, 153 s	XV		mica in Champlain co., Que.	74 s	VII	
Markings found by, on Lower Cam-brian, near Bedford, N.S.	62 A	V					
116—23½		355					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gironx, N. J. - Con.			Glacial gravels.		
Notes by, on ochre on Rivière du Milieu, Que.	91 s	VI	Formation of	110 m	VII
Refs. to surveys by, in N.B.	172 A	XIV	Glacial period. See Pleistocene.		
Ont.	339 A	XV	Glacial striae.		
Que.	59, 119 k	III	Caused by floating ice	104, 106 m	VII
	7, 37 L	V	Divergent courses of	73 o	V
	10, 18 J	VII	Anticosti	192 A	XIV
	115 x	XI	Sitka, Alaska	39 b	III
8, 11, 21, 40, 56 J		XI	Alberta.		
Summary Report by, on surveys in:			Athabaska lake	21, 55, 58, 70 d	VIII
1891. Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	40, 44 AA	V	Elbow River valley	102 b	I
1892. Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	40, 45 A	VI	British Columbia.		
1893. Eastern tps.	46, 52 AA	VI	Graham island	22 b	XVI
1895. Ontario, eastern	68, 74 A	VIII	Kanloops div.	253, 258 b	VII
1896. Ottawa valley	50 A	IX	Kootenay, West	68 A	XI
Tripolite noticed by, Chertsey, Montcalm co., Que.	8 s	VI	Duncan valley	84 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893	9, 51 AA	VI	Trail Creek div.	75 A	XIII
Work by, 1885	21, 22, 28 A	I	Pence River pass	37 c	VII
1886	6 J	II	Pearse islands	102 B	II
1887, 88	28, 85, 91 A	III	Tête Jaune Cache dist.	85 A	XI
1889	34 A	IV		43 d	XI
1890	44, 45, 48 A	V	Vancouver island	100, 101 b	II
1891	40 AA	V	S.W. coast	74, 75 A	XV
1-92	40 A	VI	Franklin.		
1893	46 AA	VI	Baffin island	83 A	X
1894	58 A	VII		29, 31 m	XI
1895	20, 68 A	VIII	Hudson strait	110, 111 k	IV
1896	11 A	IX	Keewatin.		
	178 A	XIII	Angikuni lake	128, 130 F	IX
Girty, G. H.			Attawapiskat headwaters	157 A	XVI
<i>Garronella.</i>			Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX
Quebec city (?)	116 k	III	Berens River basin	26, 27, 51, 54 F	XII
Gisborne, F. N.	3, 129 F	II	Cedar lake	152 E	V
	35, 36 I	II	Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX
Gisborne portage, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	17 AA	VI	Churchill River dist.	113, 115 E	IV
	5 c	VII	Cochrane river	109 F	IX
Give Out mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 s	V	Dubawnt lake	57, 60-74 F	IX
Give-out creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	41 B	IV	Ennadai lake	123 F	IX
Gizeh. See Ghizeh.			Ferguson river	130, 140 F	IX
Gjon* (sloop)	136 A	XVI	Fort Churchill, photo of	Facing 92	IX
Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Gross River dist.	14, 18, 19, 25, 34, 38, 39, 95, 47 F	XIII
Coal measures at, structure of	37 s	XI		28, 38 F	XIII
Coal mining on, notes by Fletcher, 1896	96 A	IX	Hudson bay	81, 88, 89 I	IX
Coal seams at, thickness	38 s	XI	southwards	116, 118 E	IX
Fossil plants from	129 A	IX	Kanan river	124, 132, 134 F	IX
Glace Bay colliery. See also Dominion Coal Co.			Le Seul, northwards to James bay	34, 36 G	II
Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II	Nelson River dist.	113, 115 E	IV
1887	18 s	III		32 A	V
1888	18 s	IV		155 F	IX
1889	18 s	IV	Northern portion	179, 182 F	IX
1890	37 s	V	Thesavazie river	116 F	IX
1891	38 s	V	Winisk river	108 AA	XV
1892	19, 28 s	VI	Yathkval lake	135 F	IX
1894	27 s	VII	Labrador pen.		
1895	26 s	VIII	Hudson bay	14 DD	
1896	36 s	IX		61, 62 J	IX
Halotrichite in	37 F	IX		50, 82-84 D	XII
Melanterite in	45 I	IX	and strait	45 L	X
				15 M	XI
				7 DD	
			Nachvak spit	38 L	IX
			Northern portion	79 A	V
			Notes on, by Low	205, 299 L	XI
			Southern portion		
			MacKenzie.		
			Caragou mt.	27 D	
			Daly lake	42 F	IX
			Dubawnt river	51, 53 F	IX
			Great Slave lake	27, 76 D	IX
			Goodenough mt.	40 CC	X

GLACIAL STRIAE, MACKENZIE	PAGE	VOL.	GLACIAL STRIAE, ONTARIO—Con.	PAGE	VOL.
Kasba lake.....	120 F	IX	Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Mackenzie river.....	104 D	IX	Shebandowan Lake area.....	53, 54 H	X
Manitoba.			Whitefish river.....	87 H	III
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial).....	App. Pt. E	IV	Timagami dist.....	134-139 I	X
Assiniboine river.....	139 E	V	Prince Edward Island.		
Manitoba lake.....	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V	Various localities.....	67, 70, 77, 79 M	VII
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.....	78 E	V	Quebec.		
St. Martin lake.....	216 E	V	Abitibi dist., notes by Bell.....	73 A	IX
Stonewall.....	25 AA	V	Amikittik river.....	132 A	XIV
Swan lake.....	76 E	V	Attikonak river.....	165 L	VIII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	113, 115 E	IV	Batiacan river.....	57, 58 J	XI
22, 24, 29, 37, 41, 62, 68, 70,	25, 94 F	XI	Chaleur Bay dist.....	13, 14 M	II
72 and App. 1. Pt. G		XI	Chelsea.....	109 M	VII
photo of.....	Facing 62 G	XI	Chicoutimi co.....	18 G	XI
Winnipeg lake.....	216 E	V	Eastern townships.....	256 A	XVI
Pelican bay.....	63, 64 E	V	northern.....	44-48 J	II
New Brunswick.			northeastern.....	89 K	II
Albert co.....	19 GG	I	southwestern.....	48-52 L	V
Gloacester co.....	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII	Gaspé peninsula.....	85, 86 J	VII
13, 14 M		II		15 N	III
15 N		III	Grenville sheet area.....	34 M	VII
35, 102 M		VII	Lake St. John dist.....	94 J	XII
Grand Miran island.....	55 A	V	Northeast portion.....	146 A	XIII
Kent co.....	53, 54 A	V	Rimouki co.....	294, 295 L	VIII
60, 61, 72, 74 M		VII		60 A	I
List of occurrences.....	18, 26 GG	I		7 M	II
Northumberland co.....	15 N	III	St. Anselme mt.....	95 A	VIII
59-72 M		VII	Ste. Flavie.....	60 A	I
Photos of.....	Facing 73, 79, 81 M	VII	St. Lawrence valley.....	83 M	VII
Queens co.....	60, 72 M	VII		71-74 A	X
St. John co.....	17 GG	I	Ste. Ursule.....	58 J	XI
Southern portion.....	36, 47 N	IV	Southeastern portion.....	26-39 J	X
West isles.....	33 M	VII	Trois Pistoles.....	60 A	I
Western portion.....	17, 26 M	XII	Saskatchewan.		
Westmorland co.....	57, 59, 71 M	VII	Athabaska Lake dist.....	21, 22, 53,	
Nova Scotia.			54, 63, 64, 72, 74, 78, 79, 83-85 D		VIII
Central portion.....	104 P	II		37 F	IX
Colchester co.....	64 E	I	Churchill river.....	101, 120 D	VII
145 P		V	Cree lake.....	39-44 D	VIII
Cumberland co.....	63 E	I	Foster river.....	111, 116 D	VIII
62 A		VI	Geikie river.....	101, 105-108 D	VIII
61, 67, 74-76 M		VII	Mudjatik river.....	32, 34 D	VIII
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI	Pelican lake.....	104 F	IX
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV	Reindeer lake.....	24 A	VI
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	96, 97 M	VII		106 F	IX
Pictou co.....	145 P	V	south of.....	115, 116 E	IV
coal-field.....	29 M	XIV	Sturgeon-weir river.....	103 F	IX
Ontario.			Wollaston lake.....	90, 92 D	VIII
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	239 A	XV	Yukon.		
Georgian bay and N.			Lower river.....	154 B	III
of.....	25, 26 I	IX	Pelly river.....	130 B	III
Stooping river.....	232 A	X	Glaciation.		
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.....	18 G	XII	See also Surface Geology.		
Grenville sheet area.....	94 J	XII	Connection of, with gold placer de-		
Haliburton sheet area.....	56 A	X	posits.....	42, 43 B	III
Leeds co.....	137 A	XIII		13 R	III
Ottawa valley.....	68 A	VIII	Instances of northward movement of.....	29 A	VII
Pelée island, L. Erie.....	169 A	XIV	Anticosti.....	41 D	II
Perth sheet area.....	76, 79 J	XIV		191 A	XIV
Rainy River dist.....	72, 73 G	V	Alberta.		
Hunter island.....	94 A	XI	Hand hills, absence of.....	75 C	I
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A	XII	Loon river.....	42 D	V
Lake of the Woods dist.....	130-138 C	I	Peace-Athabaska region.....	59, 62 D	V
73 G		V		168 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	107 A	XIII	British Columbia.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	164, 169 F	III	Atlin Lake div.....	58, 67, 73 A	XII
Seine River dist.....	73 G	V		13, 15 B	XII
Thunder Bay dist.....	53, 54 H	X	Cassiar trail.....	73, 74 B	III
Lake St. Joseph.....	10 G	II	Chilkoot pass.....	176 B	III
Little Current river.....	119 AA	XV	Columbia valley.....	130, 156, 167 B	I
			Effect of, on topography.....	13 C	III

Glaciation—*Con.***British Columbia—*Con.***

Finlay river, photo. Facing 8 c	VII
Kamloops div. 248, 310 B	VII
affecting gold deposits. 320, 321 B	VII
Kootenay, West. 40-44 B	IV
. 48 A	VI
. 84 A	VII
. 74 A	VIII
. 146 A	IX
. 46, 93, 94 A	IX
. 83-85 A	XVI
Mittenatch island. 26 B	II
Pearse islands 56 B	II
Rocky mtns. 28, 30, 32 B	I
. 43 A	XIV
. 95 A	XVI
Vancouver island. 16 B	II
northern 99, 103 C	II
S.W. const. 86, 87 A	XV
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist. 59 A	XIV
. 94-96 A	XV
Less than peak. 41 B	IV
Midway, west of 111 A	V

Franklin.

Eathn island 139, 139 A	XVI
Bylot island 137 A	XVI
Ellesmere island. 134 A	XVI
Hudson strait 82, 83 A	X
Notes by Dawson 56-58 B	II

Keewatin.

Ekwan river and Sutton lake 6 F	XIV
Fort Churchill 92, 93 F	IX
Grass River dist. 12 F	XVI
Hudson bay 130 A	XV
to L. Winnipeg 18 F	II
Kazan river 124, 125 F	IX
Northern portion 177, 182 F	IX
Winisk River dist. 194, 197, 198 AA	XV

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay. 61 J	III
. 128 A	VI
strait 91 A	X
Digges islands 11, 12 D	I
Charles island 124 A	XVI
Ungava bay 10 D	I
James bay. 29, 34 J	III
Northern portion 37, 43 L	IX

Mackenzie.

Great Bear Lake dist. 27, 28 A	VI
. 102 A	VI
Great Slave lake 109 A	X
Liard river and Mackenzie valley. 24, 27 D	I

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lo. glacial Throughout Pt. F	IV
Assiniboine river 139 E	A
Manitoba lake 44, 45 C	A
Northwestern portion. 215, 218 E	A
Swan River valley 113 E	A
Winnipegosis lake 53, 61, 64 E	A

New Brunswick.

General 5, 32, 34 G	I
Grand Manan island 55 A	V
McDougall brook, Kedgwick river. 26 M	III
Northern portion. 41, 42 A	II
Northeastern portion. 12, 15 N	III
Southeastern portion 55, 57 A	V
Southern 22, 36 N	IV
Temiscouata-Madawaska valley 8, 9 A	III
Western portion 28, 29 M	VII

PAGE. VOL.

Glaciation, Nova Scotia.

Digby neck. 24, 26 G	IX
Notes on, by Chalmers. 96-97 M	VII
Pictou coal field 29 M	XIV
Southwest portion 16 G	VI
. 9, 10 M	IX

Ontario.

Al. libi lake and river. 128 A	XIV
. 239, 240 A	XV
French River sheet. 34, 35 AA	V
Georgian bay and northwards 25 I	IX
Glengarry co. 270 A	XV
Nagagami river 119 AA	XV
Nipigon Lake dist. 51 A	XVI
. 104 A	XIV
Rainy River dist. 179 F	III
Hunter island. 71, 74 G	V
L. of the Woods 25, 130 CC	I
Rainy Lake region. 163, 169 F	III
Sudbury mining dist. 4, 11	XIV

Quebec.

Bersimis valley 5 D	I
East-rn tps., northern 47-66 L	I
Summary, Rep. on, by 80, 83 A	IX
Chalmers. 94-97 A	III
synopsis of important 94-97 A	III
phenomena. 94-97 A	III
theory of universal 44 J	II
icesheet applied to. 252, 255 A	XVI
Gaspé co. 32 D	IX
Mistassini dist. 27, 28 L	IX
Neuville tp. 84 A	XVI
Nottaway valley 8 M	I
St. Lawrence valley. 65-73 A	X
below Quebec. 23, 69 J	X
Southeastern portion. 9 M	III
Temiscouata lake 25 S	A
Theford, effect of, on serpentine. 238 A	XVI
Wakefield tp. 43 D	XIII

Saskatchewan.

Cree lake 63, 74, 76 C	I
Cypress Hills dist. 106, 107 D	III
Geikie river 24 D	I
Northern portion, lakes of 12, 15 C	X

Yukon.

Braze creek, Beaver river. 25, 26, 34 A	XVI
Effect of, on topography 8	IV
Duncan Creek dist. 2, 3, 9, 10 A	XV
Klondike dist., effect of absence of. 159 I	IX
Kluane dist. 15 A	VI
Laberge lake 171, 172 E	XI
Lewis river, headwaters 29, 34, 35 A	XV
Macmillan River dist. 164 E	III
Marsh lake 38, 43 B	III
Occurrences in general 9 A	V
Peel River dist. 12 A	III
Pelly valley 6, 19, 20 C	XV
Stewart River valley 21 C	XV
Wind river. 137	

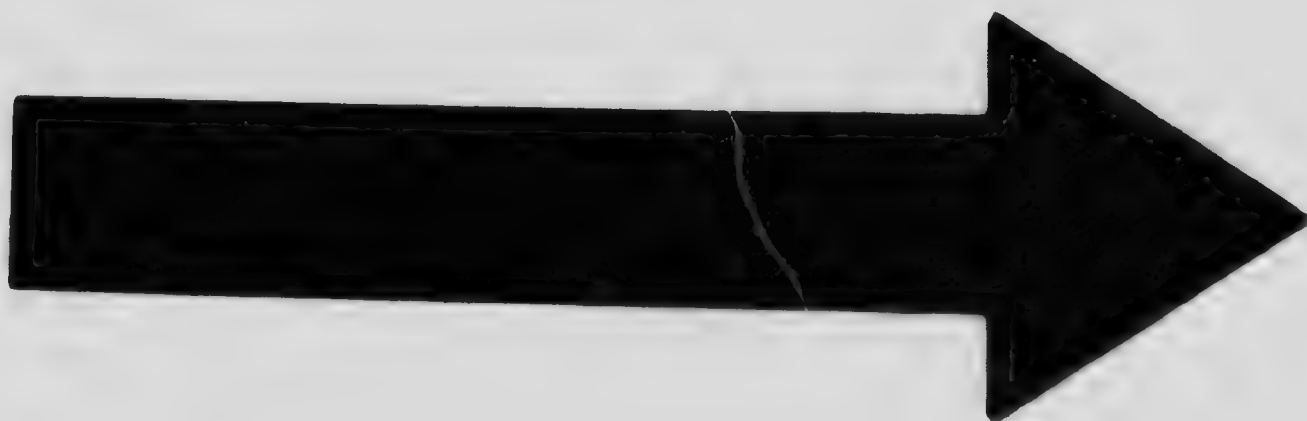
Glacier, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Altitude of 42 A	X
Quartz from 119 A	X
Silt from, specimen 137	

Glaciers.

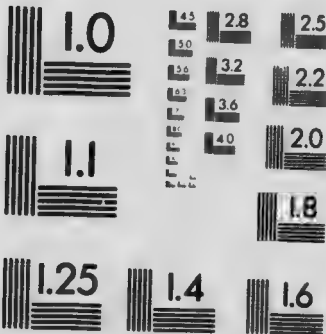
See also Grinnell glacier, Photo-cene glaciers, &c.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciers--Con.			Gladys (Rucker) river, TESLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Bearing of snow-fall on.....	50 B	III	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	9 B	XII
Cause of.....	50 A	XV	Quartzite on.....	56 A	XIII
Deposition of boulder-clay by.....	105 B	II	'Glaire.'		
Alberta, direction of movement.....	62 D	V	Deposits of, between St. Maurice and Batiscan rivers, Que.....	31 A	III
Braine Creek valley, Ykn.....	13 CC	XVI	Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.....	32 CC	I	Graphite in.....	53 A	IX
Chilkat mtns., B.C. and Alaska.....	12 A	XI	Iron ore in.....	124 A	XII
Coast range, B.C.....	22 B	III	mining.....	124 A	XIII
Eastern Canada:			Rocks in, crystalline limestone.....	4 J	VI
map showing striation from local.....	Py. M	VII	gabbro.....	124 A	XII
notes on Pleistocene.....	87-102 M	XII	Laurentian.....	45 A	IX
Klondike dist., Yukon.....	61 A	XI	nepheline-syenite.....	124, 130 A	XII
Manitoba, recedence of, in north western.....	15 E	III	Glasendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
New Brunswick:			Nickel mines of.....	173 H	XIV
limits of.....	97, 98 M	VII	Glesford lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
relations of local, to Appalachian neve.....	99-101 M	XII	Altitude of.....	286 I	X
southern.....	17-52 N	V	Rocks on.....	250, 251 I	X
Red Deer valley, Alta.....	107, 108 M	VII	Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Rocky mtns.....	147 B	I	Glasgow, SCOTLAND.		
Stikine valley, B.C.....	6 H	III	Canadian exhibits at Exhbn. of, 1901-2.....	17 A	XIII
Wind river, Ykn.....	51-53 B	III	.....	15-4	XIII
Glacier creek, GOLD CREEK, YUKON.	15 CC	XVI	.....	23, 217 A	XIV
Description of.....	34 A	XIV	Cyaniding at, of Cariboo, B.C., ore.....	168 M	VI
ref. to Spurr's.....	35 A	XIV	Iron shipped to, from Cape Breton.....	243 A	XIV
Gold of, origin.....	35 A	XIV	Glasgow and Montreal Asbestos Co.		
Mineral spring on.....	50, 51 B	IX	.....	14 S	VI
Glacier creek, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.	84 A	XVI	Glasgow harbour, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Glacier Inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	29 B	XII	.....	134 P	II
Glacier lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Glasgow Iron and Coal Co.		
Forest fire on.....	13 G	A	.....	112 S	X
Keewatin rocks on.....	56 G	A	Glasgow Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Glacier lake, HEADWATERS N. SAS KATCHIWAN RIVER, ALTA.			.....	92 M	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	10, 11 A	VI	Glass and glassware.		
Gladman, George.	96 G	XI	Manganese used for staining.....	63 AA	VI
Gladman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			.....	49 M	X
Drift in.....	132 I	A	Pots-dam formation suitable for.....	34 G	XII
Lakes in, altitude of.....	284 I	A	.....	73 J	XIV
Mica in, white.....	105 S	A	Quartzite for making, from islands of L. Huron.....	28 I	IX
Gladstone, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	76 A	XV	Sand for making, Dutch sett., N.S. Port Mouton, N.S.....	59 AA	A
Gladstone, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			.....	93 A	IX
Altitude at.....	49, 139 E	IV	Rainy river, Ont.....	151 M	IX
Assinboine delta at.....	82 E	IV	Sand-stone for making, Vaudreuil co., Que.....	182 I	III
Beach of, altitudes on.....	139 E	IV	Statistics of, 1887.....	89 I	XIV
..... by Upham.....	58, 74, 75, 92 E	IV	1888.....	52 S	III
Fossils from.....	49 E	IV	1889.....	64 S	IX
Section between, and Arden-Faeng.....	38 E	IV	1890.....	65	IX
Shore lines in.....	73, 74 E	IV	1891.....	68, 111, 11	
Wells in, record of.....	105 E	IV	Works of.....	73 S	X
Gladstone creek, KLUANE LAKE, YKN.	1, 13 A	XVI	Glasgow shorth, (Sowerby)		
Gladstone gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST. N.S.	109 A	X	Remarks on, by Schuchert.....	43 F	XIV
Gladstone mine, HLECHTAW DIV., B.C.	170 S	A	.....	43 F	XIV
Gladstone mine, MARMORA TP., HAS TINGS CO., ONT.	58 AA	X	Winisk river, Keew.....	17, 43 F	XIV
Gladys lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Glasville, CARETON CO., N.B.		
Character of country S. of.....	57 A	XIII	Feldspathic quartzites of.....	22 G	I
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	59, 60 A	XII	Hematite beds at.....	20 G	I
Rocks on, and near.....	17, 19, 90 B	XII	Ridge N. of, elevation of.....	2 G	I
.....	56, 58 A	I	Striae at, direction of.....	25 M	XII
			Glasunoff. See Glasunoff		



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Glaucionetta clavigula americana</i> . See Golden-eye, American			Glendower iron mine—Con.		
Glaucouite.			Petrography of scapolite-gabbro from.	86, 87 I	XII
Clearwater shales.	59 D	V	Glenelg, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 132, 143 P	II
Island of Orleans and Lévis pt., Que.	35 T	IV	Glenelg tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III
<i>Glaur maritima</i> , L.			Glenfalloch, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
James bay.	243 A	XV	Sandstone quarry at.	98 P	II
Glave, E. J.	39 A	XI	Glenfargry, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glazier lake, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	19 M	III	Bog-manganese near.	38 A	III
Glazanof, Andrei	14 B	III	Devonian rocks at, and near.	62 A	I
Glebe manganese mine, NEAR MARKHAMVILLE, N.B.			Limestone quarry at.	19, 36, 150 P	V
Description of.	161 S	XV	Glenfargry co., ONT.		
Notes on, by Penrose.	50 M	X	Character of surface deposits in.	270 A	XV
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> . See <i>Acacia</i> .			Labradorite in.	74 A	VIII
Gleichen, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	Glenkiln beds, SCOTLAND.		
Glen Almond Mica and Mining Co.	133 J	XII	Equivalent to Marsouin River beds, Que.	47 K	III
Glen Alpine, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	84 P	II	Graptolites from.	24 D	II
Glen brook, KENNETCOOK RIVER, N.S.	62 AA	VI	Glenlivet, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II
Glen Farnham, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	187 A	XIV	Glenloyd mill, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	62, 63 K	III
Glen Hart, NEAR CLINTON, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Glenlyon mtns., SOUTHERN YUKON.		
Assay of quartz from.	61 R	V	Altitude of.	127 B	III
Moraine-dan med lakes in valley of.	301 B	VII	Character of streams rising in.	134 B	III
Rocks of. 40, 86, 87, 100, 214 B		VII	Composition of.	129 B	III
Temperature observations in.	420, 421 B	VII	Glenlyon river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Glen iron mine, CHERRY BLUFF, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Description of main river above and below.	123-130 B	III
Assays of quartz from.	46 R	VII	Dimensions of.	127 B	III
Magnetite from, specimen.	118 A	VIII	Glenora, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	9 A	VI	Fossils from.	109 A	III
Operations at, 1891.	342 B	VII	Glenora, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
1892.	85 SS	V	Astronomical observations on.	262 B	III
1893.	79 S	VI	Climate of.	60 B	III
1896.	65 S	VII	Description of, by Dawson.	51 B	III
Reference to.	64 S	IX	Fossils from, Triassic.	56 B	III
Glen Nevis, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	72 A	VIII	Gold mining near.	80 B	III
	61 A	IX	H. B. C. post at, 1874-1878.	62 B	III
Glen Robertson, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Minor references to.	46, 48 B	III
Cambro-Silurian formations at.	72 A	VIII	Rocks at, and near.	36, 37, 56, 57 B	III
	79, 84, 86 J	XII	Glenroy, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Fossils from.	236 A	XII	Description of rocks near.	82 P	II
Limestone quarries at.	135, 137 A	XII	Glenushee, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glen Sandfield, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	79 J	XII	Clay and peat near.	106 P	II
Glen Tay, TAY RIVER, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Rocks at, and near.	43 A	II
Glenbervie (PEMBROKE), COLCHES-TER CO., N.S.			Cambro-Silurian.	36 P	II
Auriferous conglomerate at, imag-inary.	63 S	V	16, 42, 43 P		II
Carboniferous limestone of.	41 P	V	Glenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	163 AA	XV
Copper near.	185 P	V	Glimpse lake, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	254 B	VII
Devonian rocks at.	93 P	V	Globe flowers.		
Galena at.	98 A	III	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI
	186 P	V	Globe woollen mills, MONTREAL	44 O	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.	49 R	V	<i>Globularina</i> .		
Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
Analysis of ore from. App. II. Pl. I		XII	Valley river, Man.	94 E	V
Description, map, and history of, by Ingall.	20 27 I	XII	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
			" <i>bulloides</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
			" <i>erectacea</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
			Green lake, Sask.	27 D	VIII
			Pine river, Man.	102 E	V
			Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Globigerina linnaea</i> , d'Orbigny.			<i>Glyceria nutritima</i> , Wahl.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Gloomy cove , TRIGAU LAKE, RAINY			" <i>nervata</i> , Trin.		
RIVER DIST., ONT.	30, 46 F	III	Labrador pen.	365 L	III
'Glory holes' .			Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
<i>Glossites manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves,			" <i>vilfoidea</i> , Fried.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
region.	198, 207 K	V	Glyndon , MINNESOTA, U.S.		
<i>Glossograptus ciliatus</i> , Emmons.			Remains of vegetation in alluvial		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	drift at.	55 E	IV
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	<i>Glyptocrinus</i> .		
Lévis point, Que.	117 K	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	63, 64, 69, 71 G	XII
" <i>spinulosus</i> , Hall.			Ottawa river, near Mattawa	122 I	X
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Glossy mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	9, 61, 75, 77 F	XI
Direction of striae on.	254 B	VII	" <i>decadactylus</i> , Hall.		
Diorite east of.	213 B	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	15, 118 K	III
Temperature observations on.	415 B	VII	" <i>glyptocystites</i> .		
Volcanic rocks of.	237 B	VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	41 L	V
Gloucester , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLE-			" <i>ramulosus</i> , Billings.		
TON CO., ONT.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Altitude of.	8 G	XII	Ottawa dist.	61, 62 G	XII
Boring near, for oil.	10 G	XII	Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Fossils from.	86 J	XIV	Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Gloucester co. , N.B.			<i>Glyptocystites</i> .		
Agricultural lands of.	36 M	II	Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII
Coal in.	28, 29 N	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
discovery, 1892.	53, 54 A	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69 F	XI
Peat bogs of.	35 S	VI	" <i>forbesi</i> , Billings.		
Striae in, direction of.	76 M	X	Caughnawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Surface geology of, maps of. With Vols. II & III	20 GG	I	Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Gloucester creek , NORTH FORK KETTLE			" <i>logani</i> , Billings.		
RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 A	XI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Gloucester tp. , CARLETON CO., ONT.			Que.	144 J	VII
Clay in, thickness of.	10 G	XII	St. Cathbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
Drift in.	13 G	XII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Faults in.	58 A	X	Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV
Fossils from.	14 G	XII	" <i>multiporus</i> , Billings.		
Peat in.	112 A	VII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian:—	57-59, 69, 70 G	XII	Que.	144 J	VII
Calcareous.	12 G	XII	<i>Glyptodon</i> .		
Chazy.	58 A	X	Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV
photo. Frontis. Pt. G.	116 A	XI	<i>Glyptostrobus</i> .		
Lorraine.	133 A	XII	Dropping-water creek, Napier lake,		
Utica.	13 G	XII	B.C.	234 B	VII
limestone, specimen.	137 A	XIII	" <i>europaeus</i> .		
Sand deposits in.	58 A	X	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
<i>Glyceria arundinacea</i> , Kunth.			" <i>ungeri</i> , Heer.		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Gmelinite .		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Trin.			Blomidon cape and Five Islands,		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	N.S.	35 T	IV
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	Red mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	169 A	XIII
Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I	Roseland (near), B.C.	192 A	XII
" <i>distans</i> , Wahl.	73 J	III		21 R	XII
Blunden harbour, Q.C.I.	117 B	II	<i>Gnaphalium norvegicum</i> , Gunner.		
<i>Auitans</i> , R. Br.			Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	" <i>purpureum</i> , (L.).		
			Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
			" <i>supinum</i> , Vill.		
			Labrador coast.	358 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gnarled islands, NORTH OF DUNDAS			Gneiss, Keewatin--Con.		
ISLAND, B.C.	153 R	III	Ferguson river	139-141 F	IX
Gneiss.			Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
See also Biotite-gneiss, Granitoid-gneiss, Syenite-gneiss, &c.				111, 113 A	XII
British Isles	54 I	X		12 48 F	XIII
Couchiching, Minn., petrography	108 F	III		8, 9-28, 43 FF	XIII
series, photo of, in			Hudson bay	38 R	II
Facing 105 F		III		45 A	VII
Georgia, U.S., in connexion with				81, 85, 86, 88 F	IX
corundum	17 s	X		130 A	XVI
Origin of name	48 I	X	Southampton island	123 A	XVI
Tinzen, Switzerland, analyses	100, 101 J	VII	Kazan river	125, 138 F	IX
	58 J	VIII	Lac Seul and tribs.	22 F	VII
Whale sound (near), Greenland	55 R	II		91 A	XIV
Alberta.			Nelson river	32 A	V
Athabaska lake	50 D	V		155 F	IX
river	70 D	VIII	Nichikun lake	217 L	VIII
Mamawee lake	50 D	V	Northern portion, Laurentian	169 F	IX
Neutral hills	83 E	II	Thebayazie river	115 F	IX
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.			Thlewiaza river, photo	Facing 118 F	IX
	103, 115 E	II	Winisk river	103, 104 AA	XV
Red Deer river and tribs.	67, 72 E	II	Winnipeg lake	40 A	VIII
Slave river	61 D	IV		13 17 G	XI
Wabiskaw lake	11 D	V	Labrador pen.		
Wavy lake	40 F	II	Big River dist.	82 A	III
William river	70 D	VIII		38-40, 49 J	II
British Columbia.			Domino harbour to C. Webuc.	265 L	VIII
Finlay river	21 AA	VI	Eastmain river	48 A	VI
	15 C	VII		65 A	VII
Kamloops div	21 A	VII		91, 208-216 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, Arrow lake	33, 36 B	IV	General distribution	197-199 L	VIII
Columbia river	35 B	IV	Great Whale river	51, 54 J	II
Revelstoke	53 AA	XV	Hamilton river, Muskrat fall	130 L	VIII
W. Kootenay sheet			Hudson bay	24 L	IX
area	30, 31, 35 A	VII		126 L	XI
	24 A	VIII		144-146 A	XII
	21 A	IX		6, 10, 53 D	XII
	66 68 A	X	Hudson strait and Ungava bay	11 DD	I
	81, 82 A	XII		24 L	VII
	69 A	XIII		17 A	X
Omineca river	19 AA	VI		30 44 L	XI
	7-9, 22-24, 27 C	VII		124, 140 A	XVI
Osoyoos div	93 A	XVI	Huronian areas, folding of, in	196 L	VIII
Skeena div	13 AA	VI	James bay, islands	27, 30, 35 J	II
Vedder mt	47 A	XIV	Koksoak river	121, 217, 218 L	VIII
Franklin.				20 L	IX
Baffin island	16 DD	I	Northern portion	24-27 L	IX
	40, 41 R	II	Richmond gulf to Clearwater lake		
	80 82 A	X		59, 60 J	II
	18 24 M	XI	Roggan river, south branch	43 J	IX
	123 A	XVI	Mackenzie.		
Cumberland sound	16 DD	I	Barrow cape	32 R	I
Devon island	13 A	XVI	Bathurst inlet	32 R	I
Melville pen	37 R	II	Coppermine river	24 R	I
King William island	34 R	II	Daly lake	41, 42 F	X
Keewatin.			Dubawnt lake. See above, under Keewatin.		
Albany River headwaters area	206 A	XV	Dubawnt river	44 56 F	X
Angikuni lake	128 F	IX	Fort Enterprise	23 R	I
Atrawapiskat river and tribs.	20 24 G	II	Great Slave lake	106, 108 A	XV
Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX	Montreal island	33 R	II
Berens River basin	24 AA	VI	Selwyn lake	40 F	X
Throughout Pt. F		VII	Manitoba.		
Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX	Agassiz lake, boulders of	29 E	I
Cochran river	109 F	IX	Berens river	7 F	I
Du Brochet lake	110 F	IX	Manitoba lake	40, 41 E	I
Dubawnt lake	57, 61, 62 F	IX	Wanipigow river	21 AA	X
Dubawnt river	41, 43 A	VII	Waterhen river	46 E	X
	66, 70, 71, 74, 77 F	IX	Winnipeg Lake dist.	33, 35 A	V
Eabamnet lake	18 G	II		20 AA	V
Ennadai lake	123 F	IX	Winnipegosis Lake region, boulders of	11 E	II
Favourable lake	27 A	II		19 A	XVI
Fawn river	13 F	II		6, 10, 66 F	XI
			Throughout Pt. G		XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec, New Brunswick.			Quebec, Ontario - Con.		
Caledonia mt.	364 A	XV	Thunder Bay dist. - Con.		
Nashwaak mt.	28 G	I	Kashabowie lake	26 AA	V
Nova Scotia.			Lac des Mille Lacs	25 A	VI
Cape Sable island.	60 M	IX	Lac Seul	8 G	III
English Mill lake.	65 M	IX	Loon lake.	32 F	VII
Head lake (near).	140 P	II	Nipigon Lake dist.	49 A	VII
Lamb point.	135 P	II		50 A	VII
South river, Kings co.	400 A	XV		96, 98 A	XI
Ontario.				99, 100, 108 A	XIV
Algoma dist.:-				219 A	XV
Abitibi River dist.	239 A	XV	Outpost hills.	24 H	III
	213, 222 A	XVI	Shebandowan Lake area	38-49 H	X
Albany river.	14, 17, 18 G	II	St. Joseph lake.	10, 12 G	II
Georgian bay, N. of	8, 9 I	IX	Sturgeon lake.	119, 120 A	XII
Hymn tp.	33 F	V	Victoria co.	6, 7 J	VI
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI	Quebec.		
	112 A	XIII	As building stone.	124 K	IV
Nagagami river.	119 AA	AV		70 L	V
Carleton co.	59 A	VII	Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII
Central portion, with limestone.	4, 9 J	VI		72, 73 A	IX
Haliburton sheet area.	8 J	VI	Argenteuil co.:-		
	45, 50 A	IX	Lachute, analysis.	9 O	XII
	45, 47, 53, 54 A	X	petrography.	8 O	XII
	107, 108, 111 A	XI	St. Andrews.	37 AA	V
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist. 10, 11 I		XII	Trembling mt., analysis.	98 J	VII
173-176, 178, 180, 182 A		XIV		43, 58 J	VIII
Lennox co., S. Sherbrooke tp.	34 I	XII	petrography.	42-44 J	VIII
Leeds co.	134, 135 A	XIII	Ashuanipi dist., Attikongak river.	165 L	VIII
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII	Berthier co., Brandon tp.	85 A	III
Nipissing dist.:-			Maskinonge lake.	42 AA	V
Abitibi river.	122 A	XIV	Matimbin lake.	41 AA	V
French river.	11, 12 I	IX	Brome co., Sutton mt.	37 K	VI
Timagami dist.	23, 24, 79 A	III	Champlain co.	48, 49 AA	VI
	35 A	VI	Batiscan river, photo.	Facing 44 G	XI
55-86, 154, 178-183, 222, 223, 237,			Mekinak lake.	47 AA	V
238, 249, 255 I		X	St. Maurice river.	46 AA	V
analysis.	55-57 I	X	Eastern tps., Archaean areas.	8-26 L	V
petrography.	56-60, 70-87,		Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI
219, 249, 250 I		X	Throughout Pt. J.		XII
photo.	Facing 180 I	X	Island of Montreal.	29 O	XIV
Sudbury dist.	79 A	III	north of.	11-28, 94-102 J	VII
	42 A	V	Joliette co., Cypress river.	85 A	III
11-25, 29, 37, 38, 41 F		V	Labelle co., apatite and mica		
Perth sheet area.	24, 27-63 J	XIV	mines.	20 56 O	XII
Peterborough co.	123 A	XII	Buckingham tp.	72 ss	V
Galway tp.	10, 11 J	VI		63 s	VI
Prescott co., opposite Montebello,				67 s	X
photo of.	Frontis Pt. J	XII	Côte St. Pierre.	64 O	XII
	Facing 28 J	XII	notes by Osann.	3 11 O	XII
Rainy River dist.:-			photo.	Facing 38 J	XII
petrography.	111, 126-130 F	III	southern portion.	241 248 A	XVI
photos.	107, 149 and Frontis Pt. F	III	Lake St. John dist.	52, 53 A	V
Agnes lake.	29 G	V	Levis co., Etchemin river.	26 K	III
Beaver lake and river.	23 H	X	Maskinonge co.	38, 43 AA	V
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X		47 A	VI
Dovetail lake.	23 H	X	Bottle lake.	42 A	VI
Ignace sheet area.	88 93 A	XI	Mississini dist.	11 A	I
	117, 118, 121 A	XII		22 27 D	I
Kawagansikok area.	21 G	V		85 A	III
Kenora to Minnitaki lake.	31 F	VII		47 A	VI
Lake of the Woods. Throughout Pt. co		I		64 A	VII
	22, 28 F	III		68, 204 296 L	VIII
Rainy Lake dist. 18, 19, 22 38, 101,			Montcalm co.	87, 88 J	VIII
102, 106, 107, 117, 118, 130-143, 152 F		III	Cocknagog lake.	71 J	XII
Seine River dist.	30 AA	VI	Montmorency co.	25 K	III
	48 A	VIII	petrography.	82 L	V
	40 A	X	Nottaway River basin.	7-11 K	XIII
	14 H	X	Pontiac co.:-		
Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII	Black and Coulonge rivers.	54, 55 A	IX
Thunder Bay dist.:-			Cawood tp.	134 A	XII
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X	Crooked lake.	141 A	XIV
Dog lake and northwards.	16 H	X			
Eastern portion.	166 172 A	XVI			
English river.	116 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, Quebec—Con.			Goat island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Pontiac co.—Con.			See Teresa island.		
Grand Lake dist.	83 A	VIII	Goat island, LAKE HURON, C. T.		
	72 A	IX	Cambro Silurian on	319 A	XV
	8 A	XIV	Goat lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Kipawa Lake dist.	200 213 I	X	Limestone on, analysis	18 R	XI
petrography.	55, 56 I	X	Carboniferous	103 A	IX
Ottawa river and L. Timiskaming.	60 A	VII	specimens.	107 A	XI
	62, 66 A	VIII		162 A	XI
	183-189 I	X	Goat mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI
Calumet island	118 A	XI	Goat range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Quinze river and lake	206 208 I	X	23, 27, 112, 113 B	I	
Quebec co., Ancienne Lorette.	19 K	III	Goat river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Montmorency falls.	22 K	III	Copper claims located on	61 S	X
photo of. Frontis. Pt. L		V	Galena on	85 S	VI
Saguenay co.	11 A	I		33 A	X
	172, 184, 190, 239 242 L	VIII	Mineral claims on, 1891	166 S	V
St. Maurice co.	47 51 AA	VI	Ores from, assays of	40, 41 T	II
Caxton tp.	37 A	II		78 R	III
Temisconate co., Trois Pistoles.	7 M	II		55 R	VI
Three Rivers sheet area.	35 A	IV	Rocks on.	91, 98 A	XII
	40 43 A	VI	Goat River div., W. KOOTENAY		
	112 117 A	XI	DIST., B.C.		
	13, 14, 22-56 J	XI	Good prospects of.	176 S	VI
photo. Frontis. Pt. J		XI		160, 161 S	VII
Wright co.	234 237 A	XVI	Notes on mines of.	175 S	V
apatite and mica mines.	20 56 O	XII	Goat River silver mines, KOO-		
Gatineau river.	25 A	III	NAY RIVER, B.C. See Goat River		
North of Ottawa.	35, 36, 41 G	XII	div.		
notes by Osann.	3-11 C	XII	Goatfell, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	92 A	XII
Piscatoin lake.	70 J	XII	Godbout river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	176 L	VIII
Templeton tp.	20 O	XII	Godchère, Peter (H.B.C.).	173 A	XVI
Wright tp.	118 A	XI	Godard, M.F.	90 J	VII
Saskatchewan.			Goderich, HURON CO., ONT.		
Athabaska Lake dist.			Evidence at, re old level of L.		
16, 17, 52-64, 72-79, 84, 87 D	VIII		Huron	169 A	XIV
	38, 39 F	IX	Forest of	155 A	XIV
Chipman river.	40 F	IX	Oil in, boring for, 1865	63 S	II
Churchill river.	100, 101, 117-120 D	VIII	details of wells.	53-56 Q	V
	104 F	IX	Salt in, analysis.	232 S	XV
Cochrane river.	112 F	IX	boring for.	162, 163 S	IV
Cree lake.	39, 40 D	VIII	advice re.	XXX A	XVI
Foster river.	9, 111, 114 116 D	VIII	discovery.	63 S	II
Geikie river.	103-108 D	VIII		37 T	IV
Lac la Poudre.	101 D	VIII		219, 221 S	XV
photo. Facing 102 D		VIII	process of working	230 S	XV
Mudjatik river.	15, 16 A	VI	thickness of beds	226 S	XV
	33-36 D	VIII	works at.	165 S	IV
Reindeer lake and tribs.	23, 24 A	VI		181 S	V
	94, 97-99 D	VIII		214 S	XV
	105, 106 F	IX		125 S	XVI
Sturgeon-weir river.	102, 103 F	IX	Godetia amara, (Lilja).		
Wollaston lake	91, 92 D	VIII	Sooke, V.I.	115 B	II
Yukon.			Godoy creek, COLDWATER RIVER,		
Yukon river	144 D	IV	B.C.	61 A	XV
Gneiss, fundamental			Gods lake, KEEWATIN.	114 E	IX
Origin of.	14	X	God's Mercie Island, HUDSON		
Gneiss Island, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	100 A	XIV	STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Gneiss. See Gneiss.			Dip of Laurentian at.	24 M	VI
Goat, mountain			Fossils from	31 M	VI
British Columbia, Coast range.	25 B	III	Godwit, black-tailed		
	11, 17 B	VII	North Saskatchewan river.	49 A	II
Yellowhead pass.	44 D	XI	Goß, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Klondike dist., remains of, in			Anticline near	102 A	IX
gravels.	29 B	XIV	Gold prospecting near	113 A	XII
Yarn made from wool of, by Tah-			Goß pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNENBURG		
tan Indians.	196, 197 B	III	CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Goat Cave silver mine, ILLECILLE-			Gogebie iron dist., MINNESOTA.	19 A	III
WAET DIV., B.C.			Golconda Gold Mining Co.	73 K	V
Operations on, 1890.	170 S	V		131 J	V
Quartz from, assayed.	60, 61 R	VI			

PAGE, VOL.

Gold and Gold mining.

Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris, 1900.....	21-23 A	XIII
Futility of not sinking deep in.....	144 ss	V
Industry of, in Canada, 1893.....	119-169 s	VI
1901.....	241, 242 A	XIV
1902.....	447 A	XV
Laws on, in Dominion lands.....	7 K	I
Notes, by Dawson, on connexion of placer and vein mining of.....	50-54 R	III
Notes, by Hoffmann, on occurrences of, in Canada.....	35 T	IV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 28-33 s	II
1887.....	5, 6, 23-28 s	III
1888.....	5, 6, 28-35 s	IV
1889.....	5, 6, 32-36 ss	IV
1890.....	5, 6, 7, 54-58 s	V
1891.....	5, 135-138 ss	V
1892.....	5, 6, 126-130 s	VI
1893.....	5, 6, 106-117 s	VII
1894.....	5, 106-117 s	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 74-83 s	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 117-144 s	IX
1897.....	8, 9, 156-190 s	X
1898.....	8, 9, 140-155 s	XI
1899.....	7-10, 97-108 s	XII
1900.....	8, 9, 110-121 s	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 110-124 s	XIV
1902.....	443-446 A	XV
8, 9, 11, 13, 191-205 s	XV	
1903.....	7-10, 106-118 s	XVI
1904.....	374-377, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on.....	21-30 AA	XV

Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia.....	94 A	VII
Minnesota, U. S.....	47 A	VIII
New Hampshire, U. S.....	147 J	X
Prospect hill.....	77 A	IX
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	168, 204 H	XIV
Timbarra field, New South Wales.....	312 B	VII

Alberta.

Athabaska river.....	16, 17 A	VIII
Central portion.....	151 E	II
Loon river.....	63 D	V
McLeod river.....	84 A	XI
41 D	XI	
Miette river.....	14 A	XI
32 D	XI	
N. Saskatchewan river.....	12, 109, 134, 135 E	II
16, 17 A	VIII	
Occurrences.....	180 s	X
11-19 A	XI	
Peace river.....	14 A	IV
37, 38 ss	IV	
62, 63 D	V	

British Columbia.

Early history of.....	17-19 R	III
Effect of glaciation on.....	13 R	III
General considerations regarding.....	19-21, 47-50 R	III
Atlin Lake div.....	Pt. B	XII
Report by Gwillim.....	52-75 A	XII
summary.....	52-62 A	XIII
treatment of tailings.....	11-13 A	XIII
Cassiar dist., to 1887.....	26, 78, 79 B	III
in connexion with basalt.....	72, 73 B	III
Fraser River tribs.....	38 D	XI
Graham island.....	22 B	XVI
Kootenay, East:		
Bull river.....	151 B	I
Ottertail river.....	40, 41 D	II
Palmer Bar creek.....	92 A	XII

Gold and Gold mining—Con.**British Columbia—Con.**

Kootenay, East—Con.		
Perry creek.....	93 A	XII
Maus creek.....	100 A	XII
Sand creek.....	151 B	I
Wild Horse creek.....	26, 152 B	I
99 A	XII	
Kootenay, West.....	170-172 s	V
33-34 A	XII	
Copper camp.....	32, 33 A	X
Eightmile creek.....	26 A	VIII
Kado creek.....	33 A	VIII
Kettle River dist.....	75-79 A	XIII
Lardeau dist.....	57-80 AA	XV
Pend d'Oreille gravels.....	148 A	XV
Report by Dawson.....	45-64 B	IV
Total mt.....	37 ss	IV
Trail Creek div.....	22-28 A	IX
Whitewater basin.....	77 A	VI
Liard river and tribs.....	29 D	IV
Lillooet dist.....	150, 330 B	VII
Museum specimens:		
Cayoosh creek.....	70 AA	V
Horsefly river.....	114 A	VIII
174 A	XIII	
Quesnel river.....	99 A	VII
Peace river and tribs.....	18, 19, 22 AA	VI
23-29 A	VII	
7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 38, 39 C	VII	
Red mt., New Westminster dist.....	49, 50 A	XIV
Statistics, 1858-1888.....	19, 22-24 R	II
Stikine river and tribs.....	58, 79 B	III
55 A	VI	
Vancouver island.....	77 B	II
164, 165 s	VII	
67, 71 A	AV	
in copper ores.....	62 s	X
Willow River valley.....	27, 29 A	VII
Yale dist:		
Boundary Creek dist.....	63 A	XIV
112-114, 120-131, 147, 148 A	XV	
Kamloops div.....	17, 18 A	VII
80, 81, 161, 162, 311-340 B	VII	
39 A	VIII	
Osoyoos div.....	75-81 A	XIII
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of.....	138 A	XVI
Repulse bay, visible in quartz.....	20 DD	I
Labrador pen.		
Southern, chances of finding.....	282 L	VIII
Mackenzie		
Liard River tribs.....	40, 52 D	IV
Slave river (near).....	103 A	XI
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Cross creek, York co.....	161, 162 A	XII
Distribution and value of.....	37-42 M	X
Nipisquit river, improbability of.....	389 A	XV
Northeastern portion.....	19 B	XI
Northern portion, possibility of.....	96 A	X
Right Hand branch, Tobique river.....	160 A	XIII
Sawmill creek, Albert co.....	62 AA	V
Serpentine river.....	96 A	X
150 A	XII	
158, 159 A	XIII	
Western portion.....	41 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI
Nova Scotia.		
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.....	216 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.			Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.			Ontario—Con.		
Faribault's arguments for deep mining.....	422 A	XV	Parry Sound dist., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Future prospects of.....	94 A	VII	Perth sheet area.....	65, 66 J	XIV
Becks bearing, report on, by Faribault.....	131-161 P	II	Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	79 AA	VI
Structure of areas containing.....	158-161 P	II		128 A	XII
Summary reports on, 1901.....	216-223 A	XIV	Rainy River dist. :—		
1902.....	401-429 A	XV	association of, with quartz-porphyras.....	29 A	VI
1903.....	174-186 AA	XV	Hunter island, possibility of.....	75 G	V
Antigonish co., Callahan brook.....	30 P	II	Ignace sheet area.....	40 A	X
Colchester co.....	68 E	I	L. of the Woods dist.....	140-143 CC	I
prospecting for.....	77 P	V		17, 18 A	VIII
Riversdale and North river.....	98 A	III		41 A	IX
Guysborough co.....	159, 160 P	II		41, 42 A	X
Seal Harbour dist.....	104-114 A	X	Manitou Lake dist.....	177 A	X
Smithfield.....	98 A	III	Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
Halifax co.....	57 AA	V		20, 46-48 A	VIII
	149-159 A	XI		36-38 A	IX
Clam Harbour dist.....	329, 330 A	XVI		59, 60 H	X
Karney lake.....	139 S	VI	Rainy Lake dist.....	47, 48 A	VIII
Summary Rep., 1899.....	183-187 A	XII		36, 41 A	IX
Halifax and Hants co.:—				42 A	X
1895, notes by Faribault.....	112-114 A	VIII	Sturgeon river.....	92-94 A	XIV
1896.....	99-104 A	IX	Renfrew co., explorations for.....	62 J	XIV
Hants co., Summy, Rep., 1899.....	108-182 A	XII	Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV	L. Superior shores.....	12, 13 H	III
Faribault brook.....	118 S	X		49 A	VIII
Lunenburg co.....	219-223 A	XIV		42, 43 A	IX
Leipsig dist.....	321-329 A	XVI	Nipigon Lake dist.....	98 A	VI
Muskegon specimens from :—				212, 221 A	XV
Sheet Harbour dist.....	50 A	IV	Savant lake.....	94 A	XIV
Central Rawdon mine.....	68 A	V	Shebandoway Lake..... dist.....	58, 59 H	X
	111 A	IX	Sturgeon lake.....	120 A	XII
Pictou co.:—			Western portion, Huronian.....	49 A	VIII
Sutherland River.....	105 A	VIII		90 A	XIV
West River (near).....	98 A	III	Prince Edward Island.		
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI	Colours of, in sand.....	209 A	XIV
Southwest portion.....	17-21 Q	VI	Quebec.		
	91, 92 A	IX	Laws on.....	8 K	I
	132-140 M	IX	Pyrites mistaken for.....	117 A	VI
Victoria co., Middle river.....	395 A	XV		14 J	VI
Ontario.			Report on, by Ellis, 1888.....	58-76 K	IV
Existence of, in eastern, first pointed out by Survey.....	XXX A	XVI	Superficial deposits, found in.....	55, 56 J	X
List of mines, with labour statistics, depths, vein-widths, &c.....	172-176 S	X	Beauce co., Chaudière dist.....	51 A	I
Addington co.....	26 J	XIV		25 J	II
Denbigh tp.....	56 A	IX		28 S	II
Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV		100-102 K	III
Algoma dist. :—				86-93 A	VIII
Lake Huron, North shore.....	66 S	V		63, 64 A	X
Lake Superior.....	55 A	VII		267 A	XVI
	122 S	X	Berthier co., Courcelles tp.....	43 AA	V
Michipicoten dist.....			Brome co., Sutton mt.....	148 AA	XV
	99, 100, 105 A	XI	Compton co., Ditton area.....	51 A	I
Minnitaki lake.....	90 A	XIV		25 J	II
Frontenac co.....	42, 43 J	XIV		28 S	II
Clarendon tp.....	56 A	IX		87, 91, 92 A	VIII
Haliburton co., Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI		148 AA	XV
Hastings co.....	7 A	I	Eastern townships.....	51 J	II
	18 J	XIV	in copper ores.....	49 K	IX
Madoc and Marmora tps.....	1 S	II	source.....	45 J	II
	78, 80 AA	VI	universality.....	44 J	II
	124-126 A	XII	Summy, Reports by Chalmers.....	85-94 A	VII
Nipissing dist. :—				74-80 A	XV
Mistogo river.....	122 A	XIV	Island of Montreal, prospecting for, north of.....	145-148 J	VII
Raven lake and South of.....	216, 224 A	XVI	Joliette co., Kildare tp.....	65 S	V
Sudbury dist.....	28 S	III	Tracy tp.....	65, 66 S	V
	51, 54 F	V	prospecting for, in calcite.....	41 AA	IV
	139-149 I	X	Lotbinière co., St. Giles seig.....	41 K	IV
in nickel ores.....	107, 110 H	XIV	Megantic co., Ireland tp.....	51 A	I
production.....	230 H	XIV		265 A	XVI

Gold and Gold mining—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec—*Con.*

Montcalm co., St. Alphonse	85 A	III
Pontiac co., Kewagama lake	138 A	XIV
Richmond co., Melbourne tp.	300, 310 A	XV
Stoke mt.	313 A	XV
Southeastern portion	70-158 J	X
Wolfe co., Dudswell area	51 A	I
	87-93 A	VIII
	64 A	X
	267 A	XVI
specimen	118 A	VIII
Kingsley brook	170 B	X

Yukon.

Character of placer deposits of	8, 9 A	X
Connexion of, with glaciation	42, 43 B	III
with rock series	34, 35 B	III
Dawson's forecast re	182, 183 B	III
First discovery of	7, 8 A	X
General features of	179 B	III
Method of working, 1887	182, 183 B	III
Big Salmon river	25 R	III
Duncan Creek dist.	49 A	XI
Klondike dist.	19-41 A	XVI
origin	26 B	III
	27 A	XIV
production, 1899	61 B	XIV
to 1901	38 A	XIII
Report on, by McConnell	61 B	XIV
specimens	Pt B	XIV
	163 A	XI
	437 A	XV
Summary. Reps. on, 1898, by Mc-		
Connell and Tyrrell	53-62 A	XI
1899, by Mc-		
Connell	16-52 A	XII
1903, by Mc-		
Connell	34-42 A	XV
Yukon mining dist.	1-18 A	XVI
"	141, 148, 151, 153 B	III
"	101 B	III
a river, chances of pay-		
iver	37 A	XV
	155 B	III
	53 A	XI
river	46 CC	XVI
Pelly river, lower portion	134 B	III
Sixty-mile dist., Mill creek	35 A	XIV
nugget	40 R	XIII
Southwest portion	45 A	XI
Stewart river and tribe	42, 43 A	XIII
	5, 16, 20, 21 C	XVI
	16 CC	XVI
Teslin river	155 B	III
	51 A	XI
Wind river and tribe	20, 23, 28, 46 CC	XVI
Yukon river and tribe	142-144 D	IV
early days	29, 30 D	IV

Gold and Silver assays.

See also Assays—quartz.

Details of, made by Survey in:

1885	20-29 M	I
1886	20-41 T	II
1887	76-79 R	III
	26-55 T	III
1888-89	28-67 R	IV
1890-91	48-65 R	V
1892-93	43-76 R	VI
1894	32-50 R	VII
1895	20-55 R	VIII
1896	21-38 R	IX
1898	22-41 R	XI
1899	38-48 R	XII
1900	36-47 R	XIII

Gold and Silver assays—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

The following are references to assays that show results of not less than 5 dwts. gold and or 5 oz. silver to the ton; other references are omitted.

Alberta.

Bow river	23 M	I
Red Deer river	41 R	VIII

British Columbia.

Ainsworth	76 R	III
	57 R	IV
	61, 62 R	VI
Barkerville	76 R	III
	45, 46 T	III
Bonaparte river	35 R	IX
Boulder creek, Omineca div.	78 R	III
Bowen island	64 R	V
Bridge river	79 R	III
	59 R	IV
Burns mt	76 R	III
	46 T	III
Carbonate creek, East Kootenay	78 R	III
	52 R	IV
Caribou creek, Kaslo creek	32 R	IX
Carpenter creek, Slocan lake	45 R	VII
Cayoosh creek	79 R	III
Cherry creek, Shuswap river	79 R	III
Columbia river, Big bend	38 T	II
	78 R	III
Horse-thief creek	57 R	V
Illecillewaet river	40 T	II
	77 R	III
	51, 54 T	III
	56, 57 R	IV
	58 R	V
	56-59 R	VI
	45 R	VIII
Kootenay river	57 R	III
Kimbasket lake	54 R	VI
McCulloch creek	36, 39 T	II
Spillimacheen river and tribe	27 M	I
	78 R	III
	52 R	IV
	55, 57 R	V
	54 R	VI
Toby creek	78 R	III
	51 R	IV
Wild Horse creek	55 R	V
Copper creek, Kamloops lake	73, 74 R	VI
Fanny bay, Phillip arm	38 R	XI
Field (near)	40 T	II
Fraser river	79 R	III
	59 R	IV
	64 R	V
Hixon creek	37 T	II
	76 R	III
Yale creek	79 R	III
Gainer creek, West Kootenay	35 R	XI
Goat mt., West Kootenay	35 R	XI
Grande Prairie (near)	33 R	IX
Grouse creek, Cariboo dist.	76 R	III
	45 T	III
Harry creek	50 R	VII
Incomappleux (Fish) river	77 R	III
	57 R	IV
	58 R	VI
Jubilee mt.	77 R	III
	54, 55 R	IV
Kaslo-Slocan div.	62-67 R	VI
Glacier creek	46 R	VIII
Sandon (near)	31 R	IX
Slocan lake	49 R	VIII
	55 R	XI
Kokesaila river, V. I.	79 R	III

PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.		
Gold and Silver assays—Con.			Gold and Silver assays—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.			Ontario—Con.		
Kootenay lake and tribs	26 M	I	Manitou lake	37, 38 R	VIII
	77 R	III	Marmora tp	31, 33 R	IV
	50 T	III	Matagamish lake	30 R	VI
Fivemile creek	43, 44 R	XIII	Michipicoten dist	30 R	XI
Goat river	78 R	III	Minerva island, L. of the Woods	29 T	II
	58 R	VI	Osnawi lake	21 M	I
Woodberry creek	31 R	IX	Pays Plat river (near)	35 R	VIII
Laporte (near)	37 T	II	Rabbit Mt. dist	32 T	III
Lardeau (near)	31 R	IX	Rawdon tp	35 R	VIII
Lost creek, Oninewa div	78 R	III	Sawbill lake	26 R	VIII
McDane creek, Casiar dist	78 R	III	Silver Mt. dist	26, 27 T	II
	66 R	IV		31 T	III
Mission (near)	46 R	XIII	Snider tp	32 T	III
Mosquito creek, Cariboo dist	76 R	III	South Sherbrooke tp	28 R	IX
	44 T	III	Stafford tp	36 R	IV
Nelson (near)	31 R	IX	Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake	28 T	II
Nicola valley	35 T	II	Victoria cape, L. Superior	22 M	I
	38 T	III	Wanapitei lake	37 R	IV
North Thompson river	49 T	III			
	68 R	VI	Quebec.		
Jamieson creek	79 R	I	Ascot tp	45 R	VI
	60 R	IV	Calumet island	39 T	III
Mad river	79 R	III		30 R	IV
Ottertail creek	25 M	I	Du Loup river	46 R	VI
	39 T	II	Liniers tp	50 R	V
	77 R	III	Raborough tp	21 T	II
	47 T	III	Sherbrooke	27 T	III
	42 R	VIII	Whitefish lake, Labelle co	20 T	III
Pains creek, Adams lake	45 R	VII			
Reco mt	47 R	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Rock creek, Kettle river	60, 61 R	IV	Stony Beach	46 R	XII
Shuswap lake and tribe	34, 35 T	II			
	61 R	IV	Yukon.		
	59 R	V	Bonanza creek	43 R	XII
Manson creek	37 R	XI	Adams creek	45 R	XII
	47 R	XII	Victoria gulch	42 R	XIII
South Thompson river	61 R	IV	Fortynile river	78 R	III
Stephen (Tunnel) mt	24 M	I		48 R	IV
	72 R	III	McQuesten river	79 R	VIII
Stump lake	38 T	II	Ogilvie range	39, R	XIII
	79 R	III			
Texada island	55 T	III	Gold and Silver Recovery Synd.		
Toad mt	76 R	III	Cyaniding by	168, 186 s	A
	55 R	IV	Gold brook, MATAWIN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Tulameen river	79 R	III	Gold mining on	58 H	A
	62 R	IV	prospecting near	48 A	VIII
Mackenzie.			Gold cliff gold mine, WANAPITEI DIST., ONT.		
Great Slave lake	32, 33 R	XI	DIST., ONT	173 s	A
New Brunswick.			Gold creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	65 R	III
Bathurst (near)	32 R	VII		162 s	VI
Fenton lake	28 R	IV	Gold creek, DEANE RIVER, B.C.	81 R	III
Frenchman creek	22 R	IX		139 R	II
Millstream, Gloucester co	49 R	V	Gold creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Rocky brook, Gloucester co	44 R	VI	Black sand on, reported auriferous	180 s	VI
Woodstock	22 R	IX	Gold found on	132 R	III
Nova Scotia.			Notes on, by McEvoy	89 A	VI
Corney brook, Inverness co	22 R	XI	Gold creek, SIXTYMILE DIST., YKN.	34, 35 A	XIV
Gore (near)	22 R	IX	Gold Creek collieries, BLAIRMORE-FRANK COAL-FIELD, ALTA.	177-179 A	XV
Musquodoboit river	28 R	IV	Gold Creek mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	151 s	A
Ontario.			Gold Dollar claim, GLACIER CREEK, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	46 R	VIII
Barrie tp	49 R	VI	Gold Drift claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58 A	XIV
Bastard tp	47 R	VI	Gold Drop claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	114, 118 A	XV
Belmont tp	36 R	VII	Gold Fleece mine. See Kaladar mine.		
Clarendon tp	48 R	VI	Gold harbour, Q.C.I. See Mitchell harbour.		
	37 R	VII			
Cross lake, Timagami river	38 R	IV			
Darling tp	52 R	V			
Davis tp	39 R	VII			
Lady Evelyn lake	39 R	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold Hill, Illecillewaet Dist., B.C.			Gold River, Northka Sound, V.I.		
Claims on, list of.....	170 s	V	Gold washing on.....	143 R	III
Galena from, assays of.....	58 R	V	Notes on, by Webster.....	71 A	XV
	58 P	VI	Gold-run creek, Dominion Creek, Indian River, Y.K.N.		
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	45 46 R	VIII	Bison skull from.....	185 A	XIII
	14 A	V	Gold on.....	150 s	XI
Gold Hill, Bonanza Creek, Klondike Dist., Y.K.N.			hydraulic proposed.....	7, 47 B	XIV
Gravels on.....	28, 33, 34 A	XII	specimen.....	39 AA	XV
	32, 36, 41, 42 B	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	437 A	XV
specimen.....	172 A	XIII		32, 48 52, 59, 67, 68 B	XII
Quartz drift on.....	26, 38 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of.....	41 R	XIII
Gold Hill, Roseland Dist., B.C.			Trees at head of, character of.....	46 A	XV
Notes on claims on.....	70 s	V	Gold-run creek, Pine Creek, Atlin Lake Div., B.C.		
Gold Hill claim, Goat Creek, W. of Roseland, B.C.				22, 33-36 B	XII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37 A	VII		59 A	XIII
Rocks of.....	28 A	IX	Gold 'rushes.'		
Gold Hill claim, Illecillewaet Dist., B.C.			Ridiculous reasons for.....	139, 140 D	IV
Galena and pyrite from.....	119, 120 A	VIII	Gold series.		
Lepidolite from.....	29 R	VI	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	18, 19, 34 B	XII
Gold Hill gold mine, Goldenville Gold Dist., N.S.			Goldbottom creek, Hunker Creek, Klondike Dist., Y.K.N.		
	108 A	X	Gold on.....	41 A	XII
Gold Hill gold mine, L. of the Woods, Ont.			Quartz from, assay of.....	5, 7, 43-46 B	XIV
Assay of quartzite from.....	30 T	II		41 R	XIII
Battery erected at, 1893.....	17 A	VIII	Goldburg, S.L.		
Details re working at.....	175 s	X		32 R	IX
Leede process adopted at, 1892.....	155 s	VI	Golden, E. Kootenay Dist., B.C.		
abandoned, 1893.....	127 s	VII	Altitude of.....	15 D	II
Gold lake, Peterborough Co., Ont.				132 E	IV
	106 A	VI	Assay of ore from near.....	37, 38 T	II
Gold mining districts of B.C.			Calcite vein opened near.....	41 D	II
Explanation and names of (1888).....	24 R	III	Cinnabar near.....	52 s	II
Gold Park group, Poplar Creek, Troott Lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.			Iron ore discovered near, 1889.....	127 s	X
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	76 AA	XV		46 ss	IV
Gold pens. See Pens			Smelter at, proposed.....	104 ss	IV
Gold Queen Mining			erected.....	11 A	IV
	188 s	VI		87 ss	IV
	135 s	VII		13 A	V
Gold range, Rocky Mtns.			Golden Cache claim, Cayoosh Creek, Lillooet Dist., B.C.		
See also Columbia range.				123 A	X
Description of, by Dawson.....	7 R	III	Golden Crown mine, Boundary Creek Dist., B.C.		
Minor refs to.....	15 B	I		66 A	XIV
Rocks of.....	38 R	III		135 A	XV
	159 B	I	Golden Eagle claim, Cayoosh Creek, Lillooet Dist., B.C.		
Topography.....	38 A	VIII		123 A	X
	144, 145 A	XV	Golden Eagle claim, Che-ia Creek, Alberni Canal, V.I.		
Gold River, Lunenburg Co., N.S.				51 R	VII
Auriferous quartz from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII	Golden Eagle claim, Near Volcanic Mt., Yale Dist., B.C.		
Gold River gold dist., Lunenburg Co., N.S.				78 A	XIII
Anticline of.....	145 ss	V	Golden Eagle rapid, Bloodvein River, Man.		
	405 A	XV		44 G	XI
Map of, compiled 1902.....	458 A	XV	Golden Eagle rapid, Grass River, Kee.		
Production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX		48 F	XIII
1897.....	162, 163 s	X	Golden-eye.		
1898.....	146 s	XI	Hamilton river, Lab.....	323 L	VIII
1899.....	102 s	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
1903.....	110 s	XVI		323 L	VIII
Structure of, notes on.....	219-223 A	XIV	Nottaway river and tribs., Que.....	83 A	VIII
Survey of, 1901, ref. to.....	219 A	XIV	Golden gate, Taku Arm, Tagish Lake, B.C.		
Gold River gold mine, Gold River Gold Dist., N.S.			Auriferous quartz near.....	54 A	XII
	168 s	X	Glacial action at.....	13 B	XII
			Placer mining near.....	55, 59 A	XIII
			Golden Gate claim, Aspen Grove, Similkameen Dist., B.C.		
				76 A	XVI
			Golden Gate claim, Carbonate Creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.		
				78 R	III
				52 R	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Golden Gate claim, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 s	X	Goldmine brook, STEWART RIVER, N.S.	76 P	X
Golden Gate Gold Mining Co.	170 s	VI	Goldschmidt, Prof. Victor	19 H	XIV
Golden Group Gold Mining Co.	153 A	XI	Goldsmith claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	72, 73, 78 AA	XV
Golden Hope mine, BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	69 A	XI	Goldson, William	34, 35 F	IX
Golden King claim, NEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28 A	IX	Goldstream brook, LEROY RIVER, V.I.	142 R	III
Golden lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX	Goldstream river, QUE. See Grand Rousseau.		
Golden lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Gomphoceras beta, Hall.		
Granite-gneiss near.....	24 J	XIV	Kwatabohagan river, Ont	230 A	XV
Limestone of.....	31 J	XIV	" manitobana, Whitneys,		
Wernerite on.....	65 T	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes dist.	163, 168, 172, 178, 183, 208 E	X
Golden mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.			" parvulum, Whitneys,		
Decayed rock on.....	21 S	IV	Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 203 E	V
Direction of glacial striae near.....	19 G	I	Goniatites.		
Golden Ridge sett., ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	8 M	XII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	IV
Golden River Queen Mining Co.	189 s	X	Goniatites.		
Golden-rod.			Threshills creek, Red Deer river, Alta	74 E	II
Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 43 A	XV	" nebrascensis, M. and H.		
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Sask. and Kew.....	125 E	V	Souris coal-field, Sask	16, 43 F	XV
Golden Sceptre claim, BIRKENHEAD RIVER, MOSQUITO RIVER, B.C.	36 R	IX	" tenneriata, M. and H.		
Golden seam, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	162 A	XIII	Red Deer river and trib., Alta.		
Golden Smelting and Mining Co.	169 s	V	59, 136, 164 E	II	
	182 s	VI	Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Golden Star mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Gonuceras anceps, Hall.		
Details concerning.....	173 s	X	Manitou islands, Ont.	391 I	X
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 s	XI	Ottawa dist.	65, 71, 73 G	XII
Goldenville, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
Anticline of.....	153, 157 P	II	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
	145 ss	V	Gonioctena pallida, L.		
Flood at.....	108 P	II	James b.	75 J	III
Goldenville gold dist., GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Labrador, pen	333 L	VIII
Gold mining in, 1890.....	60 s	V	Goniographus thurcanti,		
1903.....	180 AA	XV	Levis, Que.	52, 117 K	III
advice by Faribault.....	58 AA	V	Gonionna.		
notes.....	108, 169 A	X	Athabaska river, Alta	32, 58 D	X
Model of, in Museum.....	191 AA	XV	Gonophora.		
sent to Paris Exhbn., 1900.....	22 A	XIII	Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX
Silver in.....	162 P	II	Squatok lake, Que.	35 M	III
Goldenville gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			" perannulata, Hall.		
Operations at, 1891.....	141 ss	V	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	175, 180, 186, 207 E	X
1892.....	133 s	VI	Goniotrypa bilateralis, Ulrich.		
1893.....	120 s	VII	Stony mt., Man	50 F	X
Goletas channel, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Gonor, SELKIRK DIV., MAN	127 E	IX
Glaciation on.....	102 B	II	Gonostoma patonii,		
Meteorological observations on.....	125, 126 B	II	Calaveras co. Cal	78 A	
Notes on islands north of.....	74, 75 B	II	Good, Charles	22 R	I
Surveys on, 1885.....	71 B	II	Good-fish lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA	20 D	
Goldfinch, American			Good Hope river, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112 A	III	See Snake river.		
Western Ontario, specimen.....	139 A	VIII	Good Roads Association	189 A	XI
Goldfinch mine, CAMBORNE, B.C.			Goodale, Prof. G. L.	10 N	I
Notes on, by Brock.....	62 AA	XV	Goodenough, A.	32 R	IX
Goldfinch mines, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.			Goodenough claim, RECO MOUNT, SLOAN DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV	Notes on, by McConnell	30 A	VIII
Golding corner, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Goodenough lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Goose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEK.	20, 30 F	VII
Natron in	130 A	XII	Goose lake, N. OF LAC NEUL, KERR.	148 A	XVI
analysis,	12, 13 B	XI	Goose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Water from, analysis,	12, 13, 48, 50 B	XI	Description of	34 F	XIII
Goodenough mt., MACK.			Early explorations on	6 F	XIII
Altitude of	37 C	XVI	Ross on, Cambro-Silurian	15 F	XIII
Altitude of glaciation on	40 C	XVI	H. roman and limestone	32, 33 A	IX
Mountain sheep on	48 C	XVI	Striae on, direction of	38 F	XIII
Notes on, by Camsell	45, 46 C	XVI	Goose lakes, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	42 C	XI
Goodfellow copper mine, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 S	II	Goose pt., RIVER PHILIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Goodlands, NEAR TURTLE MT., MAN.	194 A	IX	Fault at	163 AA	A
Goodrich, F. A.	95 S	X	Lower Carboniferous at	38, 42 E	
Goodrich, Harold B.			Goose rapid, RED DEER RIVER, N. DAKOTA	45, 81 E	IV
Boring by, for coal in N.B.	20, 22, 24 MM	XIII	Goose river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	16 F	II
Ref. to historical survey by, of Yukon gold discoveries,	5 B	XIV	Goose river, NAMEW LAKE, KEE.		
Statement by, re petroleum in Westmorland co., N.B.	203, 205 A	XIV	Character of	102 F	IX
Goodair mt., SOUTHEAST OF MT. VAUX, R.M.	11, 122 B	I	Description of	37, 39 F	XIII
Goodwill, J. M.	20, 209 I	X	Gouseberry.		
Goodwin, Prof. H. L.	17 H	XIV	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII
Goodwin creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	71 A	XIII	Battle River dist., Alta.	12 B	XII
Goodlyra repens, R. Br.			Black (Stone) river, Sask.	33, 39 E	II
Labrador pen., interior	302 L	XIII	Grass River dist., KEE.	80 D	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Grass River dist., KEE.	7 F	XIII
McGee and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Kneehills creek, Alta.	23 E	II
Goodwood river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	114, 115, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII	Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Goose. See Gouge.			Wood river, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Goose bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Goosehunting creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.	42 T	II
Notes on, by Low	125 L	VIII	Gooseneck pt., PORT LATOUC, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	118 M	IX
Goose creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			Gopher, grey	76 A	V
Gold on	124 R	III	northern pool		
Goose creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Edmonton (near), z.	49 A	II
Copper mining on	22 M	X	Yorkton, Sask.	87 A	VI
Goose Creek mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			striped		
Dip and thickness of schists on	24 C	II	Nose creek, Bow river, Alta.	49 A	II
Surveys on, 1886	6 A	II	Skin of, presented to Museum	53 A	II
Goose Encampment, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Gopher c. ck., NEAR GLADSTONE, MAN.	129, 139 K	IV
Altitude of	152 E	IV	Gopher mtns., ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX
Coal near	13, 107, 132 E	II	Gopher silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
12 A	NI	XI	Development work on, 1891	151 SS	V
22 D	NI	XI	Operations and plant of, 1892	146 S	VI
Mammoth remains near	19 A	NI	Specimens of various minerals from	172 A	XIII
Goose Island, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68 D	VIII	Gordon, D. A.	137, 138 S	XI
Goose Islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Gordon, C. H.	79, 81 O	XII
Dike on	116 I	X	Gordon, J.	17, 56 A	I
Direction of striae on	137 I	X	6, 10, 13 DD	I	
Gneiss from, petrography	219 I	X	Gordon, J. (H. B. C.)	5 L	VIII
Position and character of	218 I	X	Gordon, J. N.	59 J	II
Goose Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	66 K	IV	
Goose Islands, L. WINNIPEGONIS, MAN.			91, 92 J	X	
Notes on, by Tyrrell	156 E	V	Gordon, J. H.	5, 54 F	V
Goose Island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.			156 S	VI	
Glacial striae on	87 G	XI	Gordon, W. H.	68 A	V
12 F	XIII		Gordon brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91 P	II
Gneiss from, petrography	14 G	XI	Gordon copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X
Goose Lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Gordon cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	69, 77 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gordon Creek, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Goshen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	Iron ore at, analysis.....	102, 103 s	X
Gneiss at, microphoto of...Facing	100 I	X	ankerite.....	111 s	X
north of.....	211 I	X	mining.....	60, 65 AA	VI
Gordon creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Manganese ore at, and near.....	118 P	II
172, 210 I		X	.....	157 s	XV
Gordon Hydraulic Mining Co. 142 R		III	Slate of, Devonian.....	59 P	II
Gordon Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Goshen, MASS.		
Geology of.....	72-75 B	II	.....	58 T	III
Glaciation on.....	103 B	II	.....	48 T	IV
Gordon Lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.			Goshen sett., QUEENS CO., N.B.		44 N IV
Iron mining near.....	253, 254 A	XV	Gossan.		
110, 111 s		XV	Charlotte co., N.B.	153, 154 H	XIV
Gordon quarry, NEAR GLENGARRY, N.S.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	121, 122, 145 H	XIV
.....	188 P	V	<i>Gosselitia.</i>		
Gordon river, SAN JUAN RIVER, V. I.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	180, 207 E	V
.....	61, 86 A	XV	Gosselin stream, TRING TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Gordon summit, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Gold prospecting on.....	68 K	IV
.....	38 P	V	.....	115 J	X
Gordonville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		6, 20 G I	G8thite.		
Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.			Bridgeville, N. S.	13 B	VII
Anticline of.....	114 A	VIII	.....	121 A	VIII
Carboniferous at, and near.....	97 P	V	Black Rock, N.S.	35 T	IV
Direction of striae at.....	60 AA	VI	Shubenacadie river, N.S.	111 s	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	22 R	IX	Gouffre river, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.			Anorthosite of.....	51 A	V
Richmond and Lorraine formations at.....	320 A	XV	Peat bog in valley of.....	52 A	V
Gore Island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		72 A XV	Gough, J. E.		36 T III
Gorges, origin of.....	15 GG	I	Goulais (McLeod) bay, L. NIPIS- MING, ONT.		
Gorge, The, VERMILION RIVER, B.C.		35 B I	Notes on, by Barlow.....	217 I	X
Gorge creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.		145 B VII	Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Gorham bluff, BELLEISLE BAY, N.B.		33 N IV	Goulais bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Gorman, Robert.....	208 A	XVI	'Gaspé pebbles' from.....	71 s	III
Gorman corner, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		81 P II	Jasper from.....	72 s	III
Gorrey fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		7, 15 L V	Rocks between, and St. Mary river.....	55 A	VII
Gory brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Goulais pt., NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.		137 I X
Iron ores on.....	31, 178 P	V	Goulburn tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Goshen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		18 I IX	Cambro-Silurian of.....	12, 14 J	XIV
Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Fault in.....	14 G	XII
Mineral waters of.....	103 s	VI	Fossils from.....	58 A	X
.....	90, 91 s	VII	Peat of.....	75 J	XIV
Natural gas of.....	47 A	IV	Gould, W. A.		146 ss X
.....	82, 83 Q	V	Gould, W. N.		3 N IV
.....	103 s	VI	Gould, COMPTON CO., QUE.		31 J I
.....	90, 91 s	VII	Gould Cold Storage depot.		45, 63, 69 O XIV
.....	121 A	IX	Gould dome, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		11, 82 B I
.....	104 s	XI	'Gould river.'		
.....	117 s	XI	Said to be original name of Gold river, N.S.	219 A	XIV
Gosford tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Gould tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Archean gneisses in.....	12 14 L	V	Copper mining in.....	60 s	X
Direction of striae in.....	49 L	V	Gould-Northup mill.....	60 s	X
Terraces in.....	65 L	V	Gouldville, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.		
Tripolite in.....	155 K	IV	Barytes with galena at.....	125 M	X
	71 L	V	Gounamitz river. See Gunamitz river.		
Goshawk.			Gour. See Gaur.		
Hudson bay, specimens.....	52 A	II	Gourdeau, Col. F.		180 A XI
American			.....	212 A	XII
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII	Gove, Dr. S. T.		3 N IV
Goshen, ALBERT CO., N.B.		21 N	Government cache, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		8 D XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Government House, FREDERICTON, N. B.	40 M	XII	Graf, Anton	38 H	XIV
Government House, OTTAWA. <i>See</i> Rideau Hall.			Grafton, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
Government Reduction Works, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	69 s	V	Brick-clay from	41 M	XII
Governor bay, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			Grafton lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	133 M	IX
Black River limestone on	27 G	XII	Gragatten mine, NORWAY.		
Fault on	15, 25 G	XII	Nickel in copper ore of	168 H	XIV
Fossils from	133 A	XIII	Gragg, Isaac P.	103 A	III
Governor island, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	208, 295 L	VIII	52 s	V	
62, 83 D	XIII		Graham, Alex.	90 AA	VI
Governor island, P. E. I.			116 A	VII	
Anticline on	375 A	XV	136 A	VIII	
Sandstone on	373 A	XV	53 G	XII	
Gow, John	62 A	VII	Graham, C. D.	115 A	VII
Gowen, Rev. H. H.	140 A	VIII	Graham, Frank, work by, 1902	305 A	XV
132 A	IX		Graham, Harvey	3 P	V
Gowland harbour, DISCOVERY PAR- SAGE, V.I.	20 B	II	Graham, J. D.	134 A	XI
Gowland mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Graham and McKellar, Messrs.		
Manganese from, analyses	20 M	I	(<i>See also</i> McKellar, Peter).	83, 84 s	V
96 s	V		Graham, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Facing 169 s	XV		Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
mining	92 ss	V	Graham brook, N. OF PICTOU HAR- BOUR, N.S.	73, 111, 114 F	II
81 s	IX		134, 136 P	V	
164 s	XV		Graham corner, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII
Gowrie and Blockhouse col- leries, COW BAY, C. BRETON, N. S.			Graham creek, TAKU ARM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.			Placer mining on	55, 59 A	XIII
Coal from, analysis	56 s	XI	Graham inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
production, 1886	80 s	XV	Glaciation on	13 B	XII
1887	18 s	II	Rocks on	55 A	XII
1888	16 s	III	19, 21 B	XII	
1889	17 s	IV	Graham island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.		
1890	18 ss	IV	Coal from, analyses	12, 13 R	VI
1891	35 s	V	area of	86 R	III
1892	28 ss	V	76 s	XV	
1892.3	19 s	VI	report, by Ellis, on deposits	Pt. B	XVI
1894	27 s	VII	Maps of	With Vol.	XVI
1895	26 s	VIII	Graham lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136 A	XIII
1896	36 s	IX	Graham-Moore bay, BATHURST IS- LAND, FRANKLIN.		
1897	41 s	X	Fossils from; coal on	47 R	II
1900	35 s	XIII	Granite on	45 R	II
1901	32 s	XIV	Graham tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
1902	44 s	XV	Arsenopyrite from, cobaltiferous	45 R	V
1903	36 s	XVI	Augen-amphibolite and biotite schist in	60 H	XIV
Developments at, 1890	40 s	V	Danaite from	69 AA	V
1891	31, 42 ss	V	236 A	XIV	
1892	32 s	VI	104, 105 H	XIV	
1893	32 s	VII	analysis	19 R	V
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII	Diorite of	44 F	V
Minor refs. to	49, 56-58 s	V	Galena in	54 F	V
42 s	XVI		Granite-gneiss of	147 A	XIV
Notes on, by Fletcher, 1895	106 A	VIII	Greenstone dike in	25 F	V
Goyer, A.	45, 51 O	XIV	Nickel ore in	439 A	XV
Goyer, F.	45 O	XIV	analysis	232 A	XIV
Grabrowski, Julijan	12 Q	V	160 H	XIV	
Grace, P.	68 A	V	Norite belt of	147 A	XIV
Gracie, A. H.	58, 81 AA	XV	Pyrite from, analysis	34, 35 R	XIII
Grackle, bronzed or rusty			Pyrrhotite. <i>See above, under</i> Nickel ore.		
Brandon, Man.	107, 113 A	III	Quartz from, assays	45 R	IV
Manotick, Ont.	206 A	XII	38 R	VII	
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Quartzite of	65 H	XIV
<i>Graculus carbo.</i> <i>See</i> Cormorant.			Surveys in, by Barlow	144, 145 A	XIV
Grady, M.	3 I	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grahame's s.s.	24 D 8 F	V IX	Grand Décharge, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Grahamite.			Grand Discharge, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	256 A	XVI
West Virginia, U.S.	68 M	X	Grand Duchy of Baden.		
Graine pt., ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV	Granulite region of	34 J	VIII
Grainer evaporation process.	229, 230 S	XV	Grand falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Grasse river, L. of Two MOUN- TAINS, QUE. See Rigaud river.			Canada goose seen at	324 L	VIII
GRAMINE.E.			Description of, by Low.	72 A	VII
Athabaska lake and northwards.			141-143 L		VIII
215, 216 F	IX		Discovery of, by McLean.	16 L	VIII
British Columbia	227 B	III	Glacial striae at	293 L	VIII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII	Meteorological observations at .	378 L	VIII
James Bay dist.	73, 74 J	III	Photo of Frontis. Pt. L		VII
Labrador pen	364, 365 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near	203, 225 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river.			U. S. expeditions to	18 L	VIII
Que.	43 D	I	Grand falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	See High falls.		
Yukon	227 B	III	Grand falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
" <i>resina</i> .			Alluvial gold near	42 M	X
Probably a misprint for <i>Glyptostachya</i>			Iron ore on	282, 283 A	XVI
<i>resina</i>	56 G	XII	Terraces at	20 A	I
Grammyata.			15, 35, 39 GG		I
Winnipegosis lake, Man	153 E	V	18 N		III
" <i>arctica</i> , Billings.			Grand falls, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III	Altitude of	134 A	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> .			Boulder clay near	27 GG	I
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Calcareous beds of	18 G	I
Granby, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. See			Description of, by Chalmers.	82 A	VII
Grand Forks.			151-153 A		XIII
Granby, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Eruptive dikes near	23 G	I
Shell marl near.	114 K	IV	Height of	6 G	I
91 J	VII		Silurian south of	12 G	I
Granby tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Terraces near	37, 39 GG	I
51, 52, 89 J	VII		149 A		XII
Granby Consolidated Mining and			30 M		XII
Smelting Co.	83 A	XIII	Grand falls, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
67 A	XIV		KEE. See Grand rapid.		
116 A	XV		Grand Falls portage, NAMEKAN		
Grand bank, NEWFOUNDLAND	208 A	XII	RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IV
Grand bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT. 97, 100, 102 A		XIV	Grand Forks, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Grand bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	8 N	IV	21, 22, 145 E		IV
Grand Bois de Talle, NEVILLE			Grand Forks, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE	67, 68 L	V	Smelter of	83 A	XIII
Grand Brulée, NEAR BIRCH LAKE,			67 A	XIV	
MACK.	83 D	IV	136 A	XV	
Grand Calumet Mining Co.			nearing completion.	64 A	XIV
Operations of, 1898	104, 192 S	XI	notes on	49 S	XIII
1899	141 S	XII	Grand Forks mining div., YALE		
1900	156 S	XIII	DIST., B.C.		
1901	157 S	XIV	Gold production of, 1901	121 S	XIV
1902	242, 244-248 S	XV	1902	202 S	XV
Grand cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			1903	117 S	XVI
Description of, by McConnell.	47 D	IV	Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902 .	451 A	XV
Meteorological observations on	147 D	IV	202 S		XV
Grand cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Surveys in, 1901	52 A	XIV
Gold worked in	80 B	III	Topography of	65 A	XIII
Grand Condle river, RIVIÈRE DU			Grand forks, (STREAM), FRASER		
LOUP, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on	105 J	X	Erratic flow of	79 A	XV
Grand coulée, S. OF N. SASKATCHE-			Rocks in vicinity of	15, 33, 34 D	XV
WAN RIVER, VERMILION DIV.,			Grand Grevé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
ALTA.	41 E	II	34, 75, 89 M		XVI
Grand coulée, S. REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E		IV	Grand harbour, GRAND MANAN		
Grand Couleé creek, NEAR REGINA,			ISLAND, N.B.		
SASK.	129 E	IV	Direction of striae near	37 N	IV
			Salt-marsh on	73 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Hotel, The, CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.			Grand lake—Con.		
Mineral springs of	22 q	V	Fossils from, Carboniferous . . .	27 29 M	XIII
	79 s	VII	Kames and terraces on	30, 57 s	IV
	90 s	IX	Origin of	33 gg	I
	137 s	X	Peat near	47 gg	I
Grand Island, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Striae on	22 gg	I
85, 210, 211, 297 L		VIII	Tides in	9 M	XII
Grand Island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Grand lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Altitude and area of	95, 96 A	XI	Grand lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Grand Island, L. WINNIPEGONIS, MAN.			Altered sediments on	238 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	65, 66, 170, 171 E	V	Gneiss on	234-236 A	XVI
Grand Joggins, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118, 122 M	IX	Limestone on	73 J	XII
Grand Lac des Cinq, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	41, 42 J	XI	Grand lake, YORK CO., N.B. AND MAINE, U.S.		
Grand Lac du Commissaire, QUE.			See Chiputneticook lakes.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Grand Lake Coal Co., N.B.		
Grand Lac du Moine.			Operations of, 1889	19 ss	IV
See Dumoine lake.			Grand Lake Victoria, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Grand lake, BLAKE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Contact Huronian-Laurentian near .	10 K	XIII
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Rocks on	25 A	III
Grand lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	210 A	XIV		83 A	VIII
Grand lake, HANTS AND HALIFAX COS., N.S.				72 A	IX
Anticline on	55 A	VI	Grand Manan Island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
	139 s	VI	Amethyst on	126 M	X
	150 A	XI	Barytes on	125 M	X
Gull from, black-backed	144 A	X	Copper on	19 M	X
Gypsum from	192 A	XII	Farming capabilities of	83 N	IV
Halifax city water supply obtained from	26 s	XV	Geology of, Summary. Rep. on, by Ellis	271-273 A	XVI
Tripolite in	127 P	II	Glaciation on	37, 48, 49 N	IV
	26 s	XV		52, 33 Y	VII
Grand lake, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.	201 L	VIII	Jasper from	72 s	III
Grand lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Opal from	13 s	III
Agricultural land around	12 N	IV	Peat bogs on	72 N	IV
Alluvial deposits on	15 N	IV	Rocks on	20 N	IV
Ancient basin of	13 N	IV		153, 169 AA	XV
	12 M	XIII	Triassic	12 M	X
Boulder clay in	27 N	IV	Salt marshes on	73 N	IV
Central watershed of N.B. near . . .	8 gg	I	Tides of	16 N	IV
Clay on, suitable for bricks	116 M	X	Grand Manitou Island, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
Cliffs and shores of	75 N	IV	See Manitou islands.		
Coal on, and near	23 T	IV	Grand Manitoulin Island. & Manitoulin island.		
	42 s	V	Grand Narais pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	100 F	XI
	44 ss	V		83 G	XI
	96 A	X	Grand-Mère, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
	59 63 M	X	Striae near	29 J	X
	46 s	XI	Waterfall at; origin of	69 A	XI
	157 A	XII	Grand Métis, MATANE CO., QUE.		
5, 19-22, 34 M		XIII	See Metis.		
	17 MM	XIII	Grand Métis river. See Metis river.		
	202, 203 A	XIV	Grand Mira, LEWIS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	33 s	XIV	Analysis of manganese ore from . . .	169 s	XV
	66 s	XV	Hematite beds of, ref. to	231 A	XIV
	285 A	XVI	Grand pt., GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV
diagrammatic sections of basin of	21 M	XIII	Grand Portage bay, MINNESOTA.	23, 25, 26 H	III
production, 1887	17 s	III	Grand Pré, KINGS CO., N.S.		
1888	19 s	IV	Home of 'Evangeline'	212 A	XIV
1891	44 ss	V	Iron ore of	161 A	XI
1892	35 s	VI		192 A	XII
1903	37 s	XVI	hematite	338 A	XVI
Decayed rock beds around	21, 22 N	IV			
Depths of	3, 13 gg	I			
Forest growth around	88 N	IV			
Formation at, age of	9 N	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI	Grand River barrens, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Grand Quête river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. <i>See</i> Moyie river.			Limonite from, analysis of.....	36 R	XII
Grand rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Grand River Plaster Co.	76 S	V
Height of.....	26 D	V		75 SS	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	23 D	V	Grand Ruissseau (Goldstream), DU LOUP RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.	78 A	IX
Photo of.....	Facing 26 D	V	Grand Traverse, LAKE ST. JOSEPH, ONT.	9, 10 G	II
Sandstone of.....	29, 30 D	V	Grand Trunk copper mine, STUKELY TP., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
	9 A	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	39 K	IV
Grand rapid, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Grand Trunk railway.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian.....	19 D	VIII	Altitudes on, northern.....	282 I	X
	22 FF	XIII	Experiments by, with 'Jodge's peat machine'.....	87 K	IV
Cretaceous.....	20 D	VIII	Limestone quarry of, St. Domini-que, Que.....	89 J	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	28 D	VIII	Salt shipped by, 1883-1887.....	86 S	III
Grand rapid, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	24 F	VII	Stone for bridges on, from Clinton, Ont.....	168 A	XI
	44 A	VIII	Grand Vallée, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
	38 G	XI	Lumber mills at.....	256 A	XVI
Grand rapid, MUTJATIK RIVER, SASK.			*Grand View,* MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	15, 109 D	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	34 D	VIII	Grand View claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII
Grand rapid, MUSHALAGAN RIVER, QUE.	30 R	VIII	Grand Anse, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Grand rapid, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	43 A	VIII	Coast W. of, description.....	11 M	XIII
Grand rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Grindstone industry near.....	11 S	V
Descent of.....	26 E	IV	Hematite at.....	14 MM	XIII
	15, 16 E	V	Soil of.....	36 M	II
	6 F	XI	Grande Anse, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Fleming.....	80, 81 E	V	Iron ore deposit at.....	110 S	X
Direction of striae at.....	217 E	V	Grande Ligne, ST. JOHN'S CO., QUE.		
	86 G	V	Chazy fossils from.....	118, 119 J	VII
Dolomitic limestones of.....	148, 200 E	V	Limestone quarries at.....	48 J	VII
Early explorers at.....	9 E	II	Grande passage, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	16 Q	VI
Fossils from.....	201 E	V		24 M	IX
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII	Grandes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Run by Tyrrell and Dowling, 1890.....	31 A	V	Charcoal kilns at.....	77 S	VI
Section at.....	146, 200 E	V		9 J	XI
Silurian of.....	25 AA	V	Coke-ovens at.....	60 J	XI
	47 F	XI	Direction of striae at.....	58 J	XI
Trailway at.....	11 F	XI	Gneiss at.....	43 J	XI
Grand rapid, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	49, 50, 55 B	III	Grande Prairie, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Grand rapid, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 41 D	V	Andradite from.....	119 A	X
Grand Rapid river, ATHABASKA LAKE. <i>See</i> McFarlane river.			Climate of.....	82 AA	XVI
Grand Rapids, MICH., U.S.			Molybdenite near.....	14 R	VII
Plaster manufactured at.....	87 M	X		119 A	X
Grand Rapids sandstone.			Psidium from.....	361 A	XV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	29, 33, 53 D	V	Quartz from near, assay of.....	32, 33 R	IX
Description of.....	57 D	V	Temperature observations at.....	427 B	VII
Moose river, Athabaska river.....	37, 38 D	X	Water from, analyses of.....	65, 66 R	VI
Peace river, Alta.....	53 D	V	White silt at, height of.....	289 B	VII
Grand river, COLORADO, U.S.	41 A	XIV	Grande Presqu'île, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Grand river, ONT.			Anticlinal dome of.....	17 CC	I
Boring on, for gas.....	105 S	VI	Denudation of rocks on.....	24 CC	I
Fauna and flora of, ref. to.....	151 A	XIV	Direction of striae on.....	134 CC	I
Gypsum on.....	31 S	III	Junction Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	70, 77 CC	I
	39 S	IV	Trap on.....	43 CC	I
	36 T	IV	Grandin, S. OF EDMONTON, ALTA.	170 E	I
	76 S	V			
	87 M	X			
	79 S	X			
<i>Megalomus canadensis</i> from.....	76 A	V			
Grand river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	10 N	II			
	37, 46 M	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grandison tp., ARGENTECIL CO., QUE.			Granite, British Columbia—Con.		
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	36 AA	V	Lasketti island.....	41 B	II
strike	89 J	VIII	Lillooet dist.....	88-91, 99 B	VII
	14 J	VIII	Queen Charlotte islands.....	52, 53 B	II
Grange, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	32 J	XII	Graham island.....	28, 45 B	XVI
Granger claim, JUBILEE MT., E.	62 E	IV	sound	54 B	II
KOOTENAY, B.C.	77 R	III	Reconda island.....	65 S	VII
	54 R	IV	Texada island.....	34, 35 B	II
Granite.			Vancouver island.....	11, 12, 45, 59, 75 B	II
Aberdeen, Scotland.....	102 M	X	Yale dist	63-74 A	XV
Beebe Plain, Vermont, U.S.....	40, 70 J	VII		17 AA	V
Building stone, as a.....	74 J	XIV		142 A	XV
Cape Ann, Mass., analysis.....	6 O	XII	Boundary Creek dist.....	55 68 A	XIV
Carlingford, Ireland, analysis.....	98 J	VII	Kamloops div.....	64 A	III
Connexion of, with iron ore.....	63 S	III		70 R	III
Quincy, Mass.....	189 A	XIV		35 B	IV
Rainy lake, Minn., U.S.....	101 F	III		7 A	VI
Secondary origin of.....	99, 100 A	XVI	123-131, 144, 238-248, 390-394 B	VII	
Statistics of 1886.....	7, 76 S	II	Osoyoos div.....	74 A	XIII
1887.....	5, 97 S	III	Similkameen div.....	43, 48, 58, 63,	XVI
1888.....	5, 81, 82 S	IV		64, 75, 78 A	XVI
1889.....	5, 109 SS	IV	Franklin.		
1890.....	6, 186, 187 S	V	Amadjuak fiord (near).....	81 A	X
1891.....	4, 186, 186 SS	V	Baffin island and Davis strait.....	19, 16 DP	I
1892-3.....	5, 199, 201 S	VI		18, 20 M	XI
1894.....	5, 7, 173, 177 S	VII	Cumberland gulf.....	123 A	XVI
1895.....	7, 9, 89, 90 S	VIII	General.....	35-41 E	II
1896.....	8, 10, 11, 154-156 S	IX	Keewatin.		
1897.....	8, 201, 203 S	X	Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
1898.....	8, 12, 166-168 S	XI	Berens River dist.....	24 AA	VI
1899.....	8, 118-120 S	XII	Grass River dist.....	32 34 A	IX
1900.....	6, 132-134 S	XIII		111, 113 A	XII
1901.....	8, 132, 134 S	XIV		6-48 F	XIII
1902.....	444 A	XV		9, 10, 28 43 FF	XIII
	8, 251, 252 S	XV	Hudson bay, west coast.....	38 R	II
1903.....	8, 127, 129 S	XVI		45 A	VII
1904.....	375 A	XVI		84-89 F	IX
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	54 B	III		130 A	XVI
Alberta.			Hudson strait	122 A	XVI
Athabaska lake.....	56, 58 D	VIII	Lake St. Joseph dist.....	9, 11, 12 G	II
Salt river, Slave river	154 A	XV	Northern.....	74, 80-123, 141, 147, 169 F	IX
British Columbia.			Severn River headwaters.....	145-150 A	XVI
Building stone, occurrences as a.....	105-108 R	III	Southeastern	206, 207 A	XV
Caribou dist.....	13, 25, 70,		Southwestern	Pt. F	VII
	92 C	III	Winnipeg Lake dist	41, 42 A	VIII
	8 R	III		Pt. G	XI
Cassiar dist.:-			Labrador pen.		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 59, 73 A	XII	Acidic irruptives	200 L	VIII
	13 30, 43 B	XII	Cambrian lake	32 F	IX
	53 59 A	XIII	Eastmain river	91, 94 L	VIII
Cassiar range.....	70, 92 B	III	Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
Coast range.....	31, 34, 35, 176 B	III		145, 146 A	XII
Dalton trail	44 A	XI		6-10, 28, 45 68 A	XIII
Omineca River dist.....	19, 21 AA	VI	Hudson str. and Ungava bay.....	17, 91 A	X
	25, 26 C	VII		30-44 L	XI
Skeena River dist.....	13 AA	VI	Junction river, junction of, with		
Stikine River dist.....	49, 53 55 B	III	Cambrian	19, 28 L	IX
Cortes island.....	23 B	II	Kaniapiskau river, west of	109 L	VIII
Kootenay, West	32 39 B	IV	Koksoak river.....	20, 35, 36 L	IX
	28-30 A	X	Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
	65 68 A	XI	Male otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Aberdeen camp.....	79, 80 A	XVI	Mechikamau lake.....	162, 163 L	VIII
Ainsworth	105 SS	IV	Mishikamats lake.....	162 L	VII
Incomappleux river.....	80 AA	V	Nichikum lake	26 L	IX
Kettle River dist.....	67-82 A	XIII	Northern portion	23 31 L	IX
Kootenay valley.....	31, 32 A	VII	Payne river.....	21 L	IX
	97, 98 AA	XV	Richmond gulf	9 L	IX
	86 A	XVI		143 A	XII
Lardean dist.....	52-55, 76 AA	XV		77 D	XIII
Nelson div.....	20, 21, 28 A	IX	Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Slocan div.....	23-25, 31, 33 A	VIII	Mackenzie.		
Trail Creek div.....	91-84 A	XII	Barrow cape	32 R	II
			Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Mackenzie—Con.			Granite, Ontario—Con.		
Daly lake	40 F	IX	Aigoma dist.—Con.		
Dulawnt river	49, 51, 52, 60 F	IX	Michipicoten dist	101, 104 A	XI
Fort Enterprise to Great Slave lake	23 R	II	Obakamiga lake	117 AA	XV
Great Bear lake	17, 26, 27 C	XII	Onaping lake	37 F	V
	101 A	XIII	Spanish river	31 F	V
Great Slave lake	106, 108 A	XII	Sudbury dist	6 A	XIV
Selwyn lake	49 F	IX	Carleton co	14, 34, 35, 39 G	XII
Manitoba.			Frontenac co	175-180, 183 A	XIV
Agassiz Lake area, boulders	29 E	IV		82 AA	VI
Pelican lake	33 E	IV		15 47 A	X
St. Martin lake	35 A	X	Haliburton sheet area	107 A	X
	9 AA	XV		123, 125 A	VI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	19, 44, 45 A	VIII	Hastings co	4, 5 J	VI
	6, 16, 66 F	XI	associated with gold deposits	39 A	IX
	5 11, 30 40, 67 80 G	XI	Lanark co., for porcelain	134-138 A	XII
New Brunswick.			Leeds co.	82 AA	VI
Albert co.	364 A	XV	Crosby tp.	59 A	IX
	164 s	XV	for porcelain	121	IX
Carleton co.	9 G	I	Nipissing dist	15, 62, 63, 77 F	V
	147 A	XIII	petrography	262 A	XX
Charlotte co.	50 M	III		15, 39 F	V
	117 A	X	Sudbury dist.	6, 51, 53, 75 79 H	XIV
	154 156 AA	XV		126-130 AA	XV
	275 A	XVI	Timagami dist.	12, 44, 67, 94,	
Distribution and values of	12, 101 107 M	X	111, 112, 154, 192, 194, 214,		
Gloucester co.	17 M	II	232, 242, 248, 259-262, 276 I		X
Northeast portion	16, 17 N	II		195-198 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	97 A	X	Timiskaming dist	218, 219 A	XVI
	158 A	XIII	Perth sheet area	6-63 J	XIV
	385 A	XV	Peterboro co.	123 A	XII
	276 A	XVI	Prince Edward co.	134 AA	XV
Queens co.	108 A	IX	Rainy River dist.—		
Southern portion, boulders in Car-			Hunter island	19, 25-43, 51 G	V
boniferous areas	33, 34 X	IV	Ignace sheet area	39-41 A	X
Westmorland co.	55 AA	VI		88-93 A	XI
	383, 384 A	XV	L. of the Woods dist.	13, 19,	
Western portion	7, 16, 37 M	XII		85-100, 146 CC	
York co.	19, 27, 29 G	I		136, 137 S	IV
	147 A	XIII		xxii, xxiii A	XVI
	197, 201 A	XIV	Maguion Lake region	38-41 A	IX
Nova Scotia.			Rainy Lake dist.—Throughout Pt. F		IX
Annapolis co.	63 S	V	Renfrew co., Brougham tp	55 S	IX
	21, 85-87, 97, 105 107 M	IX	Thunder Bay dist.	13, 14 G	I
	303, 306, 311 A	XVI		24 H	IX
Antigonish co.	8 P	II		17, 41, 43, 59 H	X
Cumberland co.	162 AA	XV		100, 128 A	XIV
Digby co.	67 AA	VI		219 A	X
	19, 120 M	IX		119 AA	X
Guysborough co.	131-144, 148 152 P	II	Eastern portion	165-172 A	XV
	107 A	X	L. superior	102 A	V
	179 AA	XV	petrography	119 H	IX
Halifax co.	131 144 P	II		29 H	X
	56 AA	V	Victoria co	7 J	XV
	55 A	VI		7 J	XV
	58, 59 AA	VI	Quebec.		
	139 S	VI	Abitibi dist.	83, 84 A	XV
	100, 101 A	IX		63, 248, 260, 261 L	XI
	150 A	XI		71 73 A	X
	218 A	XIV		7, 9 K	XII
Hants co.	181 A	XII		133, 134, 138, 141 A	XV
Kings co.	211, 213, 215 A	XIV	Arthabaska co.	121 A	XIV
	400 A	XV	Beauce co., specimen	165 A	XI
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX	Berthier co.	21, 29, 46 J	XV
	405, 406 A	XV	Bonaventure co.	17 M	I
	186 AA	XV	Compton co., specimen	112 A	IX
Queens co.	34 M	IX	Dorchester co., Cranbourne tp.	96 A	XII
Shelburne co.	124 A	VIII	Eastern townships.	22, 23, 31,	
Southwestern portion	6 8 Q	VI		35 39, 69, 70 J	
	7, 8, 27 73, 149 M	IX		93 K	VI
Ontario.				40, 69 J	VI
Algoma dist.—			Grenville sheet area	37 A	XII
Abitibi river	239 A	XV		21-80, 138 J	XII
French River dist.	52-55 A	VII	Iberville co., specimen	438 A	XV
			Labelle co., Buckingham tp.	72 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Quebec—Con.		
Labelle co., Portland tp.	248 A	XVI
Maskinongé co., St. Didace.	29, 30 J	XIII
Pontiac co.:		
Black and Coulonge rivers	54, 72 A	X
Ottawa river	118 A	XI
Calumet island	136 AA	XX
Timiskaming Lake dist.	62, 66 A	XIII
Portneuf co.	204 L	XIII
Shefford co.	437 A	XV
Stanstead co.	143 A	XIII
Témiscouata co.	8 J	II
Témiscouata co.	8 M	II
Three Rivers sheet area	148, 149 J	XIII
112 117 A	XI	
13, 22-56 J	XI	
Vaudreuil co.	7 J	XII
130 A	XIII	
Wright co.	62 A	XII
photo of, from London		
apatite mine. Atend of Pt. o		XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska div.	10 D	XIII
Kinistino div.	24 A	VI
53, 54, 73, 86, 106, 117 D	XIII	
38, 39 F	IX	
Prince Albert div.	9, 114, 116 D	XIII
Redberry div., Black lake.	17 A	VI
Yukon.		
Big Salmon river.	48 A	XI
Connexion of, with gold.	35 B	III
Dalton trail.	39, 44 A	XI
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 34, 35, 39 A	XVI
Finlayson lake, transported	118 B	III
Frances river.	106 B	III
Klondike dist.	60 A	XI
18, 21 A	XII	
11, 12, 25, 26 B	XIV	
Kluane dist.	5-14 A	XVI
Lewes River dist.	36, 145-150, 166,	
170, 171 B	III	
Macmillan River dist.	27-34 A	XV
Pelly River dist.	34, 35, 113, 121,	
129-132 B	III	
Quiet lake.	52 A	XI
Selwyn range	11 C	XVI
Stewart River region.	40 A	XII
18 C	XVI	
Teslin lake.	54 A	XI
Whitehorse dist.	49, 50 A	XIII
Yukon river.	142 D	IV
44 A	XIII	
Granite-gneiss (INCLUDING GRANITITE-GNEISS AND GRANITOID GNEISS).		
As a building stone.	74 J	XIV
Fundamental rock of Grenville series.	23 J	XIV
Melville bay, Greenland.	133 A	XVI
Minnesota, U.S.	101 F	III
40 G	V	
Soil on, unsuited for agriculture.	5 J	XIV
British Columbia.		
Cassiar dist., Portland canal.	13 AA	VI
Kootenay, West.	81 A	XII
Franklin.		
Baffin island.	139 A	XVI
Ellesmere island.	134 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Chesterfield inlet.	127, 128 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	31, 38, 40 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.	120 A	XVI
Kazan river.	124 F	IX
Playgreen lakes.	15, 16 G	XI

Granite-gneiss—Con.**Labrador pen.**

Eastmain river.	211, 212, 215 L	XIII
Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Koksoak river.	218 L	XIII
Ungava bay.	43 L	XI

Mackenzie.

Great Bear Lake dist., petrography.	31 C	XII
Slave river.	13 D	IV

Manitoba.

Tiger hills.	54 K	IV
Winnipeg lake.	44 A	XVII
22-30, 32, 40, 45, 47, 49, 69 C	XI	

Nova Scotia.

Guysborough co.	143 P	II
-----------------	-------	----

New Brunswick.

Northumberland co.	15, 17 S	II
--------------------	----------	----

Ontario.

Haliburton sheet area.	149 A	XIV
Nipissing dist.	35 A	VI
Timagami dist.	182, 215, 218, 223,	
254, 259, 262 I	X	
5, 19, 23, 74, 76 J	XIV	
analysis	18, 19 R	IX
56 I	X	
petrography	55, 56, 72,	
73, 181, 256 I	X	
Rainy River dist.		
Ignace sheet area	90, 91 A	XI
Lac Seul dist.	35 F	VII
90-92, 95 A	XIV	
Lake of the Woods dist.		
24, 28, 30, 61 C	I	
13 B	II	
Rainy Lake dist.	24, 29-31 F	III
Thunder Bay dist.:		
Kenogami river and tribs.		
114, 115, 118 AA	XV	
Nipigon Lake dist.	100 A	XIV
241 A	X	
165-172 A	XVI	
Saganaga Lake region	106 A	XIII
Savanne River region.	26 AA	V
Shebandowan lake, petrography.		X

Quebec.

Argenteuil co.	52 J	XII
Berthier co.	52 J	XI
Labelle co., Lievre river.	59 J	XVI
Mistassini dist.	207 L	XIII
Pontiac co.	66 A	XIII
Timiskaming dist.	212, 213 I	X
Rupert bay.	116 A	XII
Saguenay co.	104 A	XIII
168, 169 L	XIII	
Three Rivers sheet area.	113 A	XI
28, 30, 36, 38 J	XI	
Château Richer, petrography.	79, 80 L	V
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, petrography.	82 L	V

Saskatchewan.

Mudjatik river.	35, 36 D	XIII
Reindeer lake.	95, 96 D	XIII

Yukon.

Fortymile River dist.	41 A	XIII
Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Pelly and Yukon Rivers dists.		
31, 33, 38 A	XIV	
13, 18-20, 53 B	XIV	
30 A	XV	
Stewart river.	40 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite-porphry.			Granite (Rocky) lake, QUEENS CO., N. B.	62 M	IX
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	29, 30 B	XII	Granite lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Barnes lake, Kamloops div., B.C.	243 B	VII	Granite mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	22, 23 A	IX
petrography	391 B	VII		29 A	X
Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	58 A	XIV	Granite Mountain claim, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Ste. Croix lake, Mack., petrography	36 C	XII	Granite pt., ANGIKUNI LAKE, KEE.	181 F	IX
Stoke mt., Richmond co., Que.	319 A	XV	Granite river, QUEENS CO., N.B.	63 S	V
Thal and Odenwald, Germany.	21 B	XIV	Granodiorite.		
Granitite.			As a building stone.	133 A	XV
Angikuni lake, Kee	130 F	IX	Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	100, 101, 109, 111, 123, 127-131 A	XV
Athabaska Lake dist., Alta. and Sask.	57, 85-87 D	VIII	Kootenay, West, B.C.	21 A	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.	50 F	IX	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
Geikie river, Sask.	104 A	VIII	Onoyos div., B.C.	93 A	XVI
Grass River dist., Kee.	18, 19, 31 F	XIII	Granulitic pavements.		
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88 91 A	VI	Effect of, on flagstone production.	189 S	V
Kootenay, East, 'The Moyle Sill'	98 A	XVI	on cement	191 S	V
McLaughlin river, Kee.	17 G	XI	Granophyre.		
Pagwachuan river, Ont.	166, 170 A	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	85, 86 H	XIV
Pelly river, Yka.	29, 30 A	XV	Grant, A. F.	111 A	III
Petrography of, from B. C. and Yka.	237 240 B	III	Grant, Colonel C. C.		
Roseland dist., B. C.	71 A	XIII	Donations from	77 E	V
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	18 C	XVI	88 A	VI ; 191 A	XI
Thebavazie river, Kee	116, 117 F	IX	91 AA	VI ; 207 A	XII
Timagami dist., Ont., microphoto.	Facing 198 J	X	133 A	VII ; 186 A	XIII
White-otter lake, Ont.	14 H	X	136 A	VIII ; 257 A	XIV
Yukon river.	143 D	IV	130 A	IX ; 464 A	XV
Granite bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	47 F	VII	140 A	X ; 203 AA	XV
Granite canon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.			Fossil collecting by, Hamilton, Ont.	133 A	VIII
Description of river at	130 B	II	Grant, David	71 R	I
rocks at	131 B	III		25 S	XV
	30, 34, 38 A	XV	Grant, H. H.	360 A	XVI
Granite cape, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK	43 R	II	Grant, Jessie	174 P	V
Granite creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	78 A	XII	Grant, John	52 S	V
Granite creek, INCOMAPPEUX (FISH) RIVER, B. C.	80 AA	V		66 SS	V
Granite creek, ROPE RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Grant, John (H. B. C.)	4 A	III
Granite creek, TULAMEN RIVER, B. C.			Grant, Sir James	53, 54 R	V
Clay on	61 R	XII		64 P	IX
Coal from near	16 A	XIII		18 G	XII
Gold on	62 A	III	Grant, W. C.	17, 69 B	II
	21, 38, 39, 47, 128 R	III	Grant apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.		
	179 SS	V	Analysis of apatite from	35 O	XII
	192 S	VI	Grant brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	3, 13, 176 P	V
	140, 141 S	VII	Grant brook, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	78 A	V
Limestone on	47 T	III		14, 32, 33 D	VI
	191 A	XII	Grant brook, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.	30 M	II
Osmium and iridium from	58 S	IV	Grant farm, BRIDGEVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Platinum on	5 T	II	Iron ore on	176 P	V
	104 R	III		74, 75 S	VI
	49 S	III	Grant lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII
	58 S	IV	Grant lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
	52 T	IV	Altitude of ; beaches on	191 F	IX
specimen	57 A	II	Conglomerate near	172 F	IX
Temperature observations on	414 B	VII	Moraine ridge on	184 F	IX
Granite fall, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAC	115, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	11, 64 F	IX
Granite Island, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.	216 E	V	Grant lake, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	127 P	II
Granite lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.	146, 223, 245 B	VII		145 P	V
Granite lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	66, 68 CC	I		26 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grant lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	53, 101 p	II
Grant lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contour of	19 p	III
Depth of	15 p	III
Rocks on	15, 50, 54 p	III
Striations, direction of	165 p	III
Grant rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI
'Grant' well, OXFORD TP., KENT CO., ONT.		
Bore-hole record of	119 s	V
<i>Hudtia monstruosa</i> , Breitfuss.		
Copper island, Commander islands, Bering sea, Russia.	192 A	XI
Grantley, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	62 A	IX
Granton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	97 P	II
	109 P	V
Granulite.		
Asbestos, connexion with	63 J	II
	15 ss	V
Megantic co., Que.	96 K	III
	23 s	V
Saxony	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII
Wolfe co., Que.	29 J	II
asbestos mines	43 J	II
	67 s	II
Granville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Carnelian at	26 T	IV
Rocks at, and near	126, 127 M	IX
	295 A	XVI
Water from, analysis	188 AA	XV
Granville lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	6 FF	XIII
Grapes.		
Timagami dist., Ont. (wild)	37 I	X
Yale dist., B.C., in valleys	16 B	VII
Graphite, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes, by Osann, on graphite of	66-73, 78, 79 o	XII
Photo of rocks from. At end of Pt. o		XII
Graphite.		
Canadian exhibits of, in London.	1 A	II
occurrences	34, 35 T	IV
	72, 73 s	V
	53 s	IX
Ceylon.	68 o	XII
Grades and uses of	74 s	V
Manufacturers of, list of	52 s	IX
Progress of industry of, 1901	244 A	XIV
Statistics of, 1886	7, 34 s	II
1887	5, 7, 28, 29 s	III
1888	5, 7, 36, 37 s	IV
1889	5, 7, 39-41 ss	IV
1890	5, 8, 72-76 s	V
1891	4, 6, 70-74 ss	V
1892	5, 7, 62-65 s	VI
1893	5, 7, 54-56 s	VII
1894	5, 54-56 s	VII
1895	9, 33, 34 s	VIII
1896	10, 50-55 s	IX
1897	11, 63-73 s	X
1898	8, 11, 12, 72-74 s	XI
1899	8, 11, 45-47 s	XII
1900	8, 11, 50-53 s	XIII
1901	8, 11, 50-53 s	XIV
1902	8, 13, 111-113 s	XV
1903	8, 11, 53-55 s	XVI
1904	374, 383 A	XVI
Survey's publications on.	23, 24, 32 AA	XV

Graphite, British Columbia.

Alkow harbour, Dean canal.	161 R	III
analysis	16 R	IX
Rivers inlet (reported)	63 R	VIII
	63 R	XIII

Franklin and Labrador.

Baffin island	80, 81 A	X
	130, 20 M	XI
	123 A	XVI
Cumberland gulf, islands in.	41 R	II
Davis strait, islands in	41 R	II
Hudson strait and bay	59 A	I
	8, 17 DD	I
	39 R	II
Ungava bay.	124, 125 A	XVI
	140 A	XVI

New Brunswick.

Kings co.	71 ss	V
	67 A	VI
St. John co.	62 AA	V
	67 A	VI
	72-74 M	X

Nova Scotia.

Christmas island	55 s	IX
Georgesville	19 P	II
Glendale	62 R	XII
	168 A	XIII
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
	400 A	XV
Partridge island, Minas basin	192 P	V
Salmon river, Colchester co.	192 P	V
Guyshoro' co	126 P	V
prospecting for.	52 P	II

Ontario.

Bedford tp.	168 A	XIII
analysis	21, 42 R	XII
Blythfield tp.	62 R	XII
	168 A	XIII
Brougham tp.	67, 123 A	VIII
	58, 110 A	IX
Darling tp.	58 A	IX
Denbigh tp.	67 R	V
Dungannon tp.	98 A	VII
Dysart tp.	53 A	IX
Elmsley tp.	59 A	IX
Glamorgan tp.	53 A	IX
L. of the Woods	150, 151 cc	I
L. Superior, Shuniah mine.	62 H	III
Silver Islet mine.	29, 30 H	III
Lefavre, Prescott co.	8 o	XII
Lutterworth tp.	8 J	VI
Marmora tp.	11, 12 R	VII
Monmouth tp.	161 A	XI
Perth sheet area.	63, 69, 70 J	XIV
Ross tp.	63 R	XIII
South Canonto tp.	173 A	XIII
Sudbury dist., Lady Macdonald mine.	107 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	87 I	X

Quebec.

Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.	27 A	XIII
Method of preparation	74 s	V
Occurrences of, Rep. by Cole.	66-73 s	X
Ells.	134-139 K	IV

Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime-

stones.	38 AA	V
Rowman tp.	68 A	VI
Buckingham tp.	49 A	IV
	70 s	V
	72 ss	V
	63 s	VI
	108, 111 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Graphite, Quebec—Con.			Graptolites—Con.		
Puckingham tp.	65	IX	Ed river, N.B.	148 A	XII
117, 129, 123 A	X		197 A	XIV	
Chapleau tp.	42 A	VI	Farnham tp., Que.	26, 136 J	VII
54 J	VI		Fredericton, N.B.	200 A	XIV
De Maisonneuve tp.	41 A	VI	French river, Pictou co., N.S.	46 P	II
26 J	VI		Griffin cove, Que.	24 D	II
Graphite, Labelle co.	66, 73, 78, 79 O	XII	Island of Orleans, Que.	72 K	I, II
Harrington tp.	114 J	XII	Matane, Que., Levis formation	50 A	III
Pickles tp.	63 S	VI	Marston river, Que.	24 D	II
all tp.	8 K	IV	Memphremagog lake, Que.	28 A	II
Kazabazua.	164 A	VI	12 J	II	
Labelle co., map of deposits. Facing	72	X	55 A	IV	
Lathbury tp.	72	A	Normans Kill, Hudson river, N.Y.	24 D	II
Mushalagan Lake dist.	104 A	VIII	46, 47 K	III	
Ottawa, north of.	30 A	VI	Platon pt., Lotbiniere co., Que.	17 J	III
21, 57, 72, 107-109 J	XII		Point Levis, Que.	31 K	III
Ottawa river, near Erables rapid	158 I	X	90 AA	VI	
Pollette tp.	71 AA	VI	'Quebec group'	45	III
Portland tp.	71 AA	VI	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Templeton tp.	38 O	XII	St. Helen island, Que.	12 J	VII
			St. Pie, Que.	19 J	VII
Graphite-gneiss.			Scotland.	24 D	II
Photo. of, from Graphite, Que.			Seabridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
At end of Pt. O	XII		Tetagoguie river, N.B.	232 A	XVI
			Tolach river, Que.	33 M	III
Graphitic limestones.			Wales.	23, 24 D	II
Hatley tp., Que.	12 J	II			
Graphitic schists.			GRAPTOLITHIDÆ. See Graptolites.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	24, 30 A	XVI	<i>Graptolithus bicornis</i> , Hall.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	60 A	XI	Ste. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
19, 31 A	XI		" <i>clintonensis</i> , Hall.		
34 B	XIX		Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian		
Graphitic shales. See Shales, graphitic.			outlier.	52 E	I
Graphitic Slate Group (LOWER CAMBRIAN).			" <i>ramosus</i> .		
Guyabon, Igh and Halifax cos., N.S.	157 P	II	Ste. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
Subdivision of Lower Cambrian of N.S.	145-147 P	II	Graptolite shales.		
Graphitic slates.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	22 J	II
Jordan brook, Pictou co., N.S.	61 P	II	Rocky mts., description and distribution	22-24 D	II
<i>Grapha faunus</i> , Edw.			Grassett, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Lake Huron, north of.	88 F	V	Country between, and Wawa lake	103 A	XI
Pelly river, Ykn.	220 B	III	Grass.		
" <i>jalthum</i> , Bd.-Lee.			Labrador pen., absence of	28 L	VIII
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV	Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
" <i>progne</i> , Cram.			Stoney Plain div., Alta.	74, 86 A	XI
Fort Simpson, Mack.	231 B	III	8, 9, 20 D	XI	
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II	Sutton lake, Kee.	28 F	XIX
Lewes river, Ykn.	230 B	III	buffalo		
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III	Alberta, central.	8, 21, 13 E	I
Vermilion lake, Ont.	88 F	V	Cypress hills, Sask.	11 C	I
<i>Graptodictya</i> .			bunch. See Bunch grass.		
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Grass creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Graptolites.			125 E		
Arisaig dist., N.S.	43, 46 P	II	Grass-island brook, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	22-24 D	II	Gold mining near	131 J	X
Benton, N.B.	150 A	XIII	Grass lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Cape Breton island, N.S., leading gener.	224, 225 A	XIV	146 F		
Carleton co., N.B.	280, 282 A	XVI	Grass pond, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian.	15 G	I	62 J		
Castle brook, Stanstead co., Que.	38 J	VII	Grass river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Cambro-Silurian in.	11 FF	XI
Coast range, B.C.	33, 99 B	III	Description of.	37, 48 F	XII
Dease river, B.C.	9, 50 A	III	Huronian on.	33 A	XI
94, 95 B	III		Map of district of N.W. 4 Pts. F and FF	249 A	XI
Eastern tps., Que. (Silurian)	14 J	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	156, 157 F	XI
			Reports, by Dowling, on dist. of.	Pt. FF	XI
			summary.	110-115 A	XI
			Tyrrell, on dist. of.	Pt. F	XI

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Grass river - Con.		Gravel and Sand - Con.	
Report, by Tyrrell, summary.....	31 36 A IX	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	67 A XII
Striation, direction of.....	113 E IV	Chaudiere dist., Que. See Chaudiere dist. and Beauport co.	32 37 B XII
	14 F XIII	Kettle river, B.C.	147 A XV
Grassie Chemical Co.	50 M VII	Klondike dist., Ykn.	56 79 A XI
Grasshoppers.		Queneau div., B.C.	23 0 A XII
Eabamet lake, Kee.....	101 AA XV	Saskatchewan river.....	28 56 B XIV
Grassy island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		Westmorland co., N.B. (reported) ..	23 26 A VII
Crossed by diabase dike.....	151 F III		50, 70, 73 C I
Hornblende crystal from, sketch of ..	61 F III	Gravel beaches.	
Kewatin schists on.....	37, 38 F III	Lake Dauphin region, Man.	10 E III
petrography.....	77 F III	Gravel creek, JACKFISH RIVER, ALTA.	165 A XV
Grassy lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A III	Gravel island, L. HURON, ONT.	
Grassy lake, SEIKO RIVER, ONT.		See Middle Duck island.	
Rocks on.....	37, 56 F III	Gravel island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18 F VI
petrography.....	81-83 F III	Gravel pits.	
Grassy lake, TANGIER RIVER, N.S.	114 A X	New Brunswick, southeastern ..	36 GG I
Grassy mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		Seaburn, N.S.	52 AA V
Coal prospecting on.....	179 A XV	Simcoe co., Ont.	145 P V
Grassy narrows, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	12 F XI		204, 205 A XV
Grassy narrows, MINNITAKI LAKE, ONT.		Gravel Pt., The, NEAR GUYSBOROUGH, N.S.	104 P II
Gold mining at.....	90 A XIV	Gravel pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	
Grassy narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	17, 161 F III	Black River and Trenton formations at.....	319 A XV
Grassy Narrows bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	166 F III	Gravel-ridge lake, THELEWIAZ RIVER, KEE.	113 F IX
Grassy portage, THEBAYAZIE RIVER, KEE.	116 F IX	Gravel river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	32 T III
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F III		198 A XIV
Grassy river, DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.	43 A X	Gravelle, Joseph E. See Fortin mica mine.	
Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26, 27 F III	Gravelle mica mine. See Fortin mica mine.	
Grassy River lake. See Stanawan lake		Gravelly pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	79 S III
Gratitude.		Gravenoire, AUVERGNE, FRANCE	15 R V
Want of, in Indians ..	100 B III	Graves, Indian	203, 205 B III
Grattan creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	39, 40, 92 E II		73 S III
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		Graves mine, WHITEBURN GOLD DIST., N.S.	92 A IX
Iron ore in.....	429 A XV	Graves sett., KING CO., N.B.	
magnetite.....	30, 31 R XIII	Boulder-clay at.....	27 S IV
Limestone band of.....	32 J XIV	Graviers.	
Grave Creek pass. See KOOTENAY PASS, SOUTH		Burning of, Traverse island, L. St. John, Que.....	15 A I
Gravel and Sand.		Gravola pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	62 D I
Statistics of, 1877-1886.	7, 82, 83 S II	Gravola river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	93 D IV
1887.....	6, 7, 105 S III		193 A XII
1888.....	5-7, 93 S IV	Gray Goose islands. See Grey Goose.	
1889.....	5-7, 122 S IV	Gray, B. G.	66 S V
1890.....	7, 8, 200 S V	Gray, Capt. A.	84 A IX
1891 3, 5, 6, 197, 198 S V			5 L IX
1892.....	6, 7, 211, 212 S VI		125 A XI
1893.....	5 7, 187 S VII		6 L XI
1894.....	5 7, 187 S VII		3 D XIII
1895.....	7 9, 103 S VIII	Gray, D. G.	50 A XIV
1896.....	9, 10, 169 S IX	Grav.	8 Q V
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 216 S X		81 S V
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 181 S XI	Gray, (H.B.C.)	42 L VIII
1899.....	8, 10, 11, 131 S XII		
1900.....	8, 10, 11, 146 S XIII		
1901.....	8, 11, 146 S XIV		
Statistics of, 1902.....	444 A XV		
	8, 11, 265 S XV		
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 142 S XVI		
auriferous			
<i>See also</i> Gold and Gold mining.			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gray, Robert T.	100 A	IX	Great Barren lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14 M	IX
Gray, W.	121 A	X	Great Bear mine, MACK.		
Gray copper mine, RED MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 B	VIII	Coal at base of.	20 R	II
Gray Eagle claim, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	163 A	XI	Laramie rocks of.	19 R	II
Gray Eagle mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, DIST., B.C.	61 A	XIV	Great Bear river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
	100, 116 A	XV	Boulder clay on.	26 D	IV
Grayling.			Coal at mouth of.	31 D	IV
See also Back's grayling.			discovery of.	8 E	II
Yukon.	26 R	III	Cretaceous at mouth of.	21 D	IV
Peel river and tribs.	48 C	III	Devonian at mouth of.	15 D	IV
Stewart River region.	13 C	XVI	Fossils and zoological specimens from.	108, 100 A	III
Grays creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	31, 22 A	VII	Geology of main river from, to.		
'Grays Island,' NEAR HILLSBORO, ALBERTA CO., N.B.	30 GO	I	Great Slave lake.	17 19 R	II
Grays (Pete's) Island, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	57 M	IX	Notes on, by Bell, J. M.	7, 8, 25 C	XII
Graywacké. See Greywacké.				99, 100, 103 A	XIII
Gray-willow pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	Dawson.	20 R	II
Grazing land.			McConnell.	101 D	IV
See also Agricultural lands.			Great Beaver lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII
Alberta, central.	16-55 E	II	'Great Bell Island, NEWFOUNDLAND.	130 A	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	53 A	XIV	Great bend, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
	96 A	XV	Notes on country around.	82 L	VIII
Carlston div., Alta.	146 A	VIII	Rocks at.	200, 204, 254 L	VIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.	16 C	III	petrography.	8, 347 L	VIII
	131 S	VI	Striae at.	206 L	VIII
Cassiar range, East of, B.C.	61, 90 D	III	Great bend, KOKSOAK RIVER, LABELLE CO., QUE.	200 L	XII
Cortes island, B.C.	23 B	II	Great bend, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	131 I	A
Cypress Hills dist., Sask and Alta.	10, 17 C	I	Great bend, SPANISH RIVER, ALGON DIST., ONT.	27, 42 F	V
	144, 145 A	VIII	Great Black river, ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.	36 A	IV
Finlayson river, Ykn.	116 B	III		11, 13 M	V
Gleichen div., Alta.	74 E	II	Great Boulder Perseverance gold mine, KALGOORLI, W. AUSTRALIA.	238 A	XIV
Hudson Bay shores.	16 F	II	Great Britain.		
Interior Plateau region, B.C.	8 B	II	See also sub-divisions of.		
Kamloops dist., B.C.	7, 8 B	VII	Coal exports from, to California: -		
Kings and Hants co., N.S.	211, 212 A	XIV	1888.	82 R	III
Kootenay, East, B.C.	149, 150 B	I	1888-1891.	47 M	V
	97 AA	XV	1892.	39 S	VI
Machod div., Alta.	81 B	I	1893.	37 S	VII
Medicine Hat div., Alta.	82 AA	XV	1894.	38 S	VII
Moosejaw div., Sask.	14 C	I	1895.	28 S	VIII
	142, 143 A	VIII	1896.	42 S	IX
	135 A	IX	1897.	47 S	X
Pelly valley, Ykn.	132 B	III	1898.	36 S	XI
Shefford co., Que.	187 A	XIV	1899.	35 S	XII
Stoney Plain div., Alta.	86 A	XI	1900.	39 S	XIII
	8, 9 D	XI	1901.	38 S	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C.	71, 78 B	II	1902.	49 S	XV
Wetaskiwin div., Alta.	46 E	II	1903.	42 S	XVI
Grense creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Explorations in N.W.T. sent by Govt. of.	11 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II	Genesis of.	54 I	X
Description of.	19 E	I	Mineral exports to, from Canada: -		
Laramie sandstones on.	124 E	II	1874-1886.	9 S	II
Grense (Mountain) river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			1887.	6, 10 S	II
Character of lake-shores near mouth of.	63 D	VIII	1888.	6, 20 S	IV
Grense pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	63 D	VIII	1889.	6, 20, 21 S	V
Grense trail, SEKEENA DIV., B.C.			1890.	8 S	V
Notes on, by McEvoy.	14, 15 AA	VI	1891.	5 S	V
Grensewood.			1892-3.	6 S	VI
Frenchman river, Sask.	144 A	VIII	1894.	6 S	VII
Milk River valley, Sask.	37 C	I	1895.	8 S	VIII
			1896.	9 S	IX
			1897.	10 S	X

* Now known as Bell Island. + Now known as Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Britain—<i>Con.</i>			Great Republic claim, McMURDO		
Mineral exports to, from Canada:—			DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
1898.....	11 s	VI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III
1899.....	10 s	XII	Great rock-slide, THOMPSON RIVER,		
1900.....	10 s	XIII	B.C.....	114, 115 B	VII
1901.....	10 s	XIV	Great St. John's wort.		
1902.....	12 s	VA	Huron co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Great St. Lawrence harbour.		
Phosphate imports of, 1885-1887.....	196	IV	See St. Lawrence harbour.		
1887.....	59, 60	III	Great Salt lake, UTAH.		
1888.....	73 s	IV	Process of evaporation in.....	215 M	XV
1889.....	65 s	I	Great Sand hills, The, MAPLE		
1890.....	154 s	V	CREEK DIV., MACK.....	15, 73	I
1891.....	134 s	V	Great Slave lake, MACK.		
1892.....	125 s	VI	Canoe route from, to Athabaska		
1893.....	104 s	VII	lake.....	59 D	VIII
Nickel refining in.....	143 M	X	Climate of.....	32 D	IV
Salt manufactured in, method of.....	36 R	V	Copper-pyrites from.....	149 A	XII
Great Cloche island, L. HURON,			Early explorations on.....	12 J	III
ONT.....	13 F	V	Geology of, and vicinity.....	14, 27 R	II
15, 16, 22 I	IX		See Athabasca, Rep. by J. M. Bell.		
319 A	XV		Ice flow of, direction.....	27, 76 D	IV
Great Current river. See Liard river.			season of.....	11 D	IV
Great Dog falls. See Dog falls.			Length of.....	14 C	VII
Great Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Map of, reference to.....	249 A	XIV
DIST., ONT. See Dog lake.			Navigation on.....	12 D	IV
Great Dry coulee, NEAR L. PAKOWSKI,			Notes on and vicinity, by Mc-		
ALTA.....	37-39 C	I	Connell.....	67, 71 D	IV
Great Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			Oil and tar on.....	31, 75, 76 D	IV
176-179 A	XI			47 T	IV
Great Eastern claim, KLONDIKE			Quartz U aurum from.....	198 A	XIII
DIST., YKN.....	65 B	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	34, 39 R	XIII
Great falls, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Report, by J. M. Bell, on Topo-		
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III	graphy and Geology of dist. of.....	Pt. C	XII
Great Fish river, MACK. See Backs			Rocks of dist. of, descriptions by		
river.			Barlow.....	App. Pt. C	XII
Great glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			Sulphur on.....	31 D	IV
52-58 R	III		Sunny. Rep., by Bell, on dist.		
Great Goose island. See Goose			around.....	103-110 A	XII
island.			ref. to ditt.....	11 A	XIV
Great Lakes, The			Terraces on.....	25 D	IV
Ancient shore lines of.....	274-276 A	XV	Zinc on.....	249 s	XV
Changes in levels of.....	169, 170 A	XIV	Great Slave Lake Mining Co., 109 A		XII
Deposits from, character of.....	251 A	XVI	Great Slave river. See Slave river.		
See also under their separate names.			Great Tuskat island. See Tuskat		
Great Lakes Copper Co.....	47 s	XIII	island.		
	38 R	XIV	Great Village river, COLCHESTER		
'Great Lone Land,' BY W. F.			CO., N.S.		
BUTLER.....	13 E	II	Coal on.....	54 AA	V
Great Manitou island. See Mani-			Graphitic shales west of.....	62 P	V
itou island.			Iron ore on.....	300 A	XVI
'Great Meadows,' SWAN VALLEY,			Rocks on.....	42, 48 E	I
MAN.....	115 E	V		44 A	IV
Great Mistassini river. See Mist-				83, 84, 159 P	V
assini river.			Great Western mines, SLOCAN		
Great Mouchipon river, CHAM-			DIV., W. KOOTENAY B.C.....	50 R	IV
PUCHAN RIVER, QUE. See Mouch-				64 R	VI
chipon.				74 s	VI
Great Northern silver mines,				156 s	VII
LARDEAU DIST., B.C.....	160, 161 s	VII		120 A	VIII
Great plains, ALTA.....	16, 17, 65 B	I	Great Whale river, HUDSON BAY,		
	5, 6, 15, 16, 105 R	II	LAB.		
Great Playgreen lake, KEE.			Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	128 A	IX
See Playgreen lakes.			Description of, by Low.....	50-55 J	III
Great Pubnico lake, YARMOUTH				35, 36 D	XIII
CO., N.S.....	64, 65 M	IX	country between, and		
			Big river.....	48, 49 J	III
			Fishing tackle from, specimen.....	128 A	IX
			Historical notes.....	13 J	III
			Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII

‡ Now known as Cloche island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Whale river <i>Con.</i>			Green gulch , SULPHUR CREEK, DO-		
Meteorological observations on. 91, 93 J	III		MINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of. 39 R	XII		YUKON. 47 A	XII	
Report by Low, 1887-88, on country			52 54 R	XIV	
drained by. Pt. J	III		Green harbour , SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 56 M	IX	
Rocks on, Cambrian limestones. 268 L	VIII		Green head , ST. JOHN CO., N.B. 15 R	VIII	
Huronian schists. 249 L	VIII		79 M	X	
Sand-bar at mouth of. 23 J	III		Green hills , EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Seal fishery of. 317 L	VIII		Coal of. 164 B	I	
Striae on, and near, direction of. 61, 62 J	III		149 R	III	
292 L	VIII		Cretaceous rocks of. 199 B	I	
83 D	XIII		Fossil plants from. A	XIV	
Trees on. 34 L	VIII		Pines of. 1 B	I	
13 D	XIII		Summary Report on, by Leach,		
Great Whitefish lake , BOWMAN TP.,			1901. 70-73 A	XIV	
LABELLE CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Whitefish			Surveys in, 1901, ref. to. 22, 75 A	XIV	
lake.			Green island , LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Grebe, eared			404 A	XV	
Toronto dist., Ont., specimen. 54 A	II		Green island , MOIRA LAKE, HAS-		
Holboell's. 209 A	XII		TINGS CO., ONT.		
pled-billed <i>See</i> Hell-diver.			Garnet from. 112 A	IX	
red-necked			Rutile in limestone on. 56 T	IV	
t. John, N.B. (specimen) 52 A	II		Green island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
western			QUE.		
Waterhen lake, Man. 45 E	V		Iron ore deposits on. 26 K	IV	
Grebitzky, N. 81 AA	V		Green island , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
84, 85 AA	VI		<i>See</i> Akpatok island.		
Greece.			Green island rapid , MATTAWIN		
Mining laws of, ref. to. 14 K	I		RIVER, QUE. 32 J	XI	
Nickel ore of. 173 H	XIV		Green lake , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Greece Point , ARGENTRUIL CO., QUE. 84 J	XII		Dolomites on. 45 J	XIV	
Greely, General A. W. Throughout Pt. R	II		Green lake , LILLOOET DIST., B.C. 297, 421 B	VII	
15 B	IV		Green lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.		
Greely fiord , ELLESMERE ISLAND,			30, 38, 41-43 J	XII	
FRANKLIN. 54 R	II		Green lake , REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
Greely lake , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Altitude of. 12 D	VIII	
24, 31 M	XI		Niobrara shales near. 20 D	VIII	
Green, Andrew 221 A	XV		Notes on, by Tyrrell. 14 A	VI	
Green, C. De Blois 138 A	IX		27 D	VIII	
Green, F. C. 81 AA	XV		Green lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
Green, J. C. 47 R	IV		CO., QUE. 237 A	XVI	
Green, H. 177 A	XV		Green lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 286 I	X	
Green, Seymour 85, 86 R	VI		Green Lake trail , REDBERRY DIV.,		
Green bay , L. MICHIGAN, U.S. 45 E	IV		SASK.		
Green bay , LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 404 A	XV		Altitude of summit of. 12 D	VIII	
Green bay , YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 66 M	IX		Description of, by Tyrrell. 25 27 D	VIII	
Green brook , CASCAPEDIA RIVER,			Green mt. , YORK CO., N.B. 10 GG	I	
QUE. 25 M	II		Green mtns. , VERMONT, U.S.		
Green brook , MIRAMICHI RIVER,			Auriferous deposits on, ref. to. 56 J	X	
N.B. 22 GG	I		Extension of, to Quebec. 65 J	VII	
Green brook , EAST RIVER ST.			Metamorphism of rocks of. 30 J	II	
MARYS, N.S. 15, 31 P	II		28 K	II	
Green Bush portages , ALBANY			Micaceous limestones of. 18 J	XIV	
RIVER, ONT. 15 G	II		Green Oak , HANTS CO., N.S.		
Green cove , NEAR CHURCHOVER, N.S. 58 M	IX		Gypsum quarried at. 65 AA	XI	
Green creek , ALBERNI CANAL, V.I. 64 A	XV		Green pt. , COUNTRY HARBOUR HAR-		
Green creek , OTTAWA RIVER, (TIMIS-			ROWS, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. 139 P		
KAMING DIST.), ONT. 172 I	X		Green ridge , PROVENSCHER DIV.,		
Green creek , SHUBENACADIE RIVER,			MAN. 76 E	I	
N.S.			Green river , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. 5 N	I	
Erratics on. 145 P	V		10 M	I	
Rocks of. 96 P	V		Green River mt. , ST. BASIL PAR.,		
Green gold mine , LEIPSGATE DIST.,			MADAWASKA CO., N.B. 8 M	III	
N.S. 324 A	XVI		Green Timber plateau , LILLOOET		
			DIST., B.C.		
			Boulder-clay of. 264, 268 R	VI	
			Drift-covered area of. 262 B	VI	
			Moraines on. 297, 301 B	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Green Timber plateau—<i>Cont.</i>		
Rocks on, basalt	95 B	VII
Tertiary	217 B	VII
Terraces on	279 B	VII
Greendale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Barrens of	73 P	II
Rocks in vicinity of	9 P	II
Silver mining at	19 P	II
Striae at	104 P	II
Greene, Dr. E. L.	86 A	XI
Greene, G. B.	467 A	XV
Greener, John	29 S	VI
<i>See also next item.</i>		
Greener colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
Greener seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	83 S	XV
Greenfield, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Greenfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	78 P	II
Greenfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX
Greenfield brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	44 P	V
Greenhill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Rocks of	97 P	II
7, 112, 113 P		V
Greenhill mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Conglomerate of	97 A	III
Greenhill sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	35 M	XII
Greenhorn silver mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Assays of ore from; vein of	154, 155 S	VII
Greenland, J.	5 L	XI
Greenland.		
Botanical specimens from	118 A	VII
191 A		XIII
Boulders from	42 B	III
Cryolite in	7 R	II
Geology of W. coast of	55, 56 R	II
Ice-dammed lakelets in	5 K	IV
Ice-jams of	34 M	VII
Rocks of	15 DD	I
6, 7, 12, 43 R		II
Sponges from	187 A	XIII
Timstone in	7 R	II
Greenland sett., CLEMENT PAR., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Granitic outcrop south of	85 M	IX
Greenly island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE	2 A	IV
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Surface deposits in	60, 61 R	XIII
433 A		XV
Greenokite.		
West Kootenay dist., B.C.	37 A	VIII
Greenorton bay, KIPAWA LAKE, Q.E.	211 I	X
Greens creek, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B.	7, 20 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Greens creek, OTTAWA RIVER, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Altitude of C. P. railway bridge over	7 G	XII
Fault near	15, 25 G	XII
79, 85 J		VII
Fossils from	50 A	II
68, 79 A		V
90 AA		VI
17, 51, 54, 55 G		XII
91 J		XII
Ordovician rocks near	31, 33 G	XII
86 J		XII
24 S		XVI
Greenshields, B.	32 S	XV
Greenshields, Gordon, work by, 1904.	144 A	XVI
Greenshields lake, KEE.		
Morainic ridges near	146 A	XVI
Trees on	151 A	XVI
Greenstone.		
Use of the term	54 H	XIV
Minnesota, U.S.	68 G	V
Vermilion range	121, 126 AA	XV
Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	53-59 A	XII
17, 23, 41, 44 B		XII
54, 57, 58 A		XIII
Boundary Creek dist.	54, 60, 63 A	XIV
107, 108, 122, 129 A		XV
Kamloops div.	144 B	VII
Kootenay, West	82 A	XII
52, 53 AA		XV
87 A		XVI
Lillooet dist.	87, 93, 145, 245 B	VII
Osoyoos div.	67, 70 A	XIII
142 A		XV
Similkameen dist.	79, 80 A	XVI
Vancouver island	56, 70 A	XV
Franklin.		
Hakluyt island, Smith sound.	56 R	II
Keewatin.		
Baker lake	76 F	IX
Berens River basin	47 F	VII
Chesterfield inlet	80 F	IX
Ekwan river	15 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	111 A	XII
38 F		XIII
10, 31, 34 FF		XIII
Labrador pen.		
Hudson str. and Ungava bay.	30, 33 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake	42 F	IX
Great Bear lake	16, 26, 27 C	XII
101, 102 A		XIII
Great Slave lake	106 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake	54, 57, 65 G	XI
Ontario.		
Atikokan river	85 SM	V
Bruce Mines dist.	247-254 A	XV
104, 110 S		XV
Diabase lake	261 I	X
French River sheet area	34 AA	V
16, 17, 21 I		IX
Gull lake, Nipissing dist.	277 I	X
Hunter island	10, 62 G	V
Kawashagama river	171 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Greenstone, Ontario—Con.			Grelsbach, A. H.		
Michipicoten dist.	103 A	XI	Data by, re gold working on Sas-		
Net lake, Nipissing dist.	242 I	X	katchewan river, Alta.	63 88	IV
Nagagami lake.	118 AA	XV		66 8	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 54 A	VII		154 88	V
Panorama lake.	44 F	III		180, 181 8	X
Rabbit lake.	236 I	X	Grenfell, GRENFELL DIV., SASK.		
Sudbury dist.	51 F	V	Altitude of.	129 E	IV
	54-61 H	XIV	Museum specimens from.	138 A	VIII
	258 A	XV		131 A	IX
analyses.	114 H	XIV	Grenville, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
petrography.	62 F	V	Altitude of.	10 J	VIII
Timagami dist.	112, 259 I	X	Amphibole at.	432 A	XV
Vermilion river.	98 A	XI	Apatite at.	89 K	IV
Quebec.			Aphrodite at.	20, 53 T	IV
Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII	Buhrstone in.	11 8	V
	72 A	IX	Calcareous formation near.	82 J	XII
	118-141 A	IV	Fossils from.	93, 140 J	XII
Nottaway River basin.	7, 8, 9, 10 K	XIII	Limestone of.	38 AA	V
Pontiac co.	72 A	IX	Ottawa river at, volume of.	140 L	VIII
Wright co.	57 A	XVI	Porphyry of.	75 8	III
				156 K	IV
Greenstone creek, MEADOW CREEK,				67 8	III
KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				66 T	IV
Diabase on.	142 B	VII	Grenville canal, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Limestone on.	144 B	VII	QUE.	7, 17, 84 J	
Petrography of tuffaceous rock			Grenville co., ONT.		
from.	366 B	VII	Calcareous formation of.	61 A	IX
Grenville, CARLTON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Peat bogs in.	137 A	XII
Grenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Grenville Mining Co.	156 J	IX
Copper ore at.	68 E	I	Grenville map sheet, N. AND E. OF		
Lower Carboniferous of.	42 K	I	OTTAWA.		
Permian of, and near.	120 P	V	Rep. by Ells, on area included in.		
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN				Pt. J	XII
LAKE DIST., ONT.				35-40 A	VI
Description and geology of.	38-40 H	X		40 46 AA	VI
Fault on.	32, 33 H	X	Grenville series.		
Iron ore on.	38 A	V	Age of.	75 J	XII
	68 AA	V	Comparison of, with Hastings		
	37 B	VI	series.	22 J	XI
	57 H	X	Composition of.	18 O	XIV
	52 H	X	Definition of.	53 I	X
Kame south of.			Discussions regarding, ref. to.	19 23 J	XIV
Rocks on, and near:—			Economic uses of.	136 J	XII
gneiss.	26 A	VI		18 O	XI
hornblende-granite-gneiss.	15 H	X	Origin of name.	87 I	X
Keewatin.	68 G	V			
plagioclase.	14 H	X	Abitibi river, Ont.	238, 240 A	XV
Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X	Alfred tp., Ont.	6 J	XII
Greenway sd., BROUGHTON ISLAND,			photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
B.C.	54 B	II	Baffin island, Frank.	6 R	II
Greenwood, BOUNDARY CREEK, YALE				28 M	XI
DIST., B.			Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.		
Assessment work in, 1893.	140 8	VII		45, 47, 48 A	IX
Brock's examination near, ref. to.	6 A	XIV		46 A	X
	13 A	XV		107 110 A	XI
Rocks at, and near.	74 A	XIII	Hudson bay, Lab.	126 A	XI
	55, 58 A	XIV	Labelle co., Que., southern por-		
	133 A	XV	tion.	241 A	XVI
Smelter at.	83 A	XIII	Melville pen., Frank.	6 R	II
	49 8	XIII	Ontario, central portion.	4, 9 J	VI
	64, 67 A	XIV	Perth sheet area, Ont.	24 J	XIV
	136 A	XV	Piedmont, Que., photo of contact		
Value of ores of.	114 A	XV	with anorthosite.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
Greenwood and Lacey mine,			Renfrew co., Ont.	66, 67 A	XIV
LEITSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Timagami dist., Ont.	87, 90 I	X
Greer creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	162 A	XI	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	94, 95 J	VI
Greeting lake, BELANGER RIVER,				11-28 J	VIII
KEE.	35, 36 G	XI		115, 116 A	X
Gregory, Capt. J. F.	39 B	I		13 22, 56 J	X
Gregory, J. W.	66 O	XII	Wright co., Que.	35 G	XI
Gregory mill, NEAR SOURIS, MAN.				103 J	XI
	34, 35, 148 E	IV			

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Grenville tp., ARGENTECIL CO., QUE.		Grey co., ONT.	
Building-stone at	124, 126, 127 K IV	Borings in, for gas and oil ..	29, 30 Q V
Calcite in, foetid ..	26 T IV	Surveys in, 1888 ..	80 A III
Dikes of ..	95 J XII	Grey creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTE-	
Divergence of strike of rocks in ..	32 J XII	NAY LAKE, B.C. See Grays creek.	
Edenite from ..	190 AA XV	Grey Eagle gold mine, RAINY	
analysis ..	13, 14 R XIII	RIVER DIST., ONT.	175 S Y
Essonite in ..	33 T IV	Grey Goose islands, JAMES BAY,	
Garnet in ..	34 T IV	LAB.	
Graphite in ..	134-139 K IV	Notes on, by Low ..	25 J III
	36 T IV	Rocks on ..	64 D XIII
	119 J VIII	Striae on ..	38 D XIII
	53 S IX	Surveys of, by Low, 1887 ..	5 J III
	109 J XII	Temperature observations on ..	84, 85 J III
	73 78 O XII	Grey Goose river, GREAT BEAR LAKE,	
	48 S XII	MACK ..	10 C XII
Grenville series named after ..	53 S XII	Grey mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,	53 S VII
	94 J VII	*Grey ore,* Local name for Pyro-	
Hornstone in ..	87 I A	lusite, which see.	
Hyacinth crystals in ..	38 T IV	Grey, Young & Sparling Co., The.	
Iron ores of ..	39 T IV	Operating salt, Wingham, Ont.	165 S IV
	13 K IV		181 S V
	111 A IX		214, 232 S XV
Laurentian of ..	111 J XII		125 S XVI
Limestone of ..	15 J XII	Greywacké.	
	22 J XII	See also Arkose.	
	338 A XVI	Algoma dist., Ont.	30, 32 F V
conglomerate of, photo.	Facing 24 J XII		17, 18 I IX
	14 19 R XIII	Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A XI
Magnesite in, analysis ..	431 A XV	Cambrian lake, Lab.	33 L IX
ref. to ..	190 AA XV	petrography ..	343 L VIII
Mica in ..	139, 157 K IV	Grass River dist., Kee ..	26, 40-44 F XIII
	52 T IV	Hudson bay, Lab.	36 G II
	131 S X		46, 55, 69, 71-80 D XIII
Millstones from ..	111, 113 J XII		9-30 DD XIII
Orthoclase crystals in ..	154 K IV	Onineca river, B.C.	25 C VII
Peat in ..	50 T IV	Ontario, western, pebbles of ..	36 G II
Pyralloite in ..	137 J XII	Rainy River dist., Ont ..	46 F III
Pyroxene in ..	20, 53 T IV		42 H X
	76 S III	petrography ..	91 97 F III
	54 T IV	Timagami dist., Ont.	11 45 F V
Rensselaerite in ..	138 J XII		63, 64 H XIV
Retinalite in ..	55 T IV	225, 226, 231, 259-262, 275, 277 I	X
Scapolite in ..	157 J VIII	microphoto ... Facing 100 I	X
Syenite in ..	29 J VIII	Greywacké conglomerate.	
	14, 15 J XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	30, 37, 39 F V
Titanite in ..	62 T IV	petrography ..	58, 59, 64, 69 F V
Tourmaline in ..	63 T IV	Grief pt., OPPOSITE TEXADA ISLAND,	
Vesuvianite in ..	64 T IV	B.C.	30 B II
Wernerite in ..	65 T IV	Grier phosphate claim, TEMPLETON	
Wollastonite in ..	66 T IV	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108 R IV
Greta, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		Grierson, T.	30 R IX
Altitude of ..	135, 154 E IV	Griffin, Martin.	84 AA V
Shore lines near ..	77 E IV	Griffin cove, FOX TP., GASPÉ CO.,	
Wells in, record of ..	106, 107 E IV	QUE.	
Grenville river, CUMBERLAND CO.,		Graptolites from ..	24 D I
N.S.		Quebec group near ..	82 K III
Fossil plants near ..	60 A VI	Slates of ..	15 J II
Rocks on shore from, to Ward		Striae near, direction of ..	34 M VII
brook ..	72, 73 P V	Griffin Gold Mining Co.	106 A X
Grey, John.	115 A VII	Griffin lake, REVELSTOKE DIV., B.C.	133 E IV
Grey, Pierre ..	72 A XI	Griffin pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. 45, 47, 61, 72 K	III
	6, 7 D XI	Griffith, David ..	167 S V
Grey, W.	61 J II		142 S VII
	112 K IV	Griffith, G.	36 R IX
Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.		Griffith, H. G.	78 A V
	165, 166 A XIV		
Grey and Bruce Portland Cement			
Co.	257 S XV		
	133 S XVI		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Griffith copper mine, ASSET TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50 K	IV	Grindstone Island, CHIGNECTO BAY, N. S.		
Griffith hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. ...	39 E	IV	Millstone-grit quarries on.	17, 69 E	I
Griffith Island, ATLIN LAKE, B. C. ...	25 B	XII	Rocks on.	208 A	XIV
Griffith Island, BARROW STRAIT, FRANK.			Grindstone Island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Silurian fossils from.	10, 45 R	II	Absence of glaciation on.	49, 55 M	VII
Griffith Island, LAKE HURON, ONT. ...	320 A	XV	Changes in level of.	25 M	VII
Griffith tp., RENFREW CO., ONT. ...			Crystalline boulders on.	55 M	VII
Gold reported in.	66 J	XIV	Grindstone from.	100 M	X
Rocks of, granite-gneiss.	24 J	XIV	Gypsum deposits on.	79 S	X
Hastings series.	58 A	IX	Notes on, by Bailey.	100-114 M	X
limestone.	57 A	IX	Grindstone Island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	39 F	III
Sand drift of.	32 J	XIV	Grindstone narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Griggs co., N. DAKOTA	44 E	IV	Petrography of schists from.	97 F	III
<i>Grimmia opocarpa</i> , (Bruch and Schimp.) Texada island, B. C.	118 B	II	Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. Depth of lake off.	12 F	XI
Grimsby, LINCOLN CO., ONT. ...			Fossils from.	69 F	XI
Fossils from.	186 A	XIII	Gravel beach at.	98 F	XI
	55, 56 F	XIV	Lime-kilns at.	11, 6	XI
	203 AA	XV	Limestone at.	39, 41, 62 F	XI
Grimsthorpe tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	18 A	IV
Granite-gneiss of.	25, 26 J	XIV	Sandstone at.	20 AA	V
Quartz from, assay of.	29 R	IX		40, 41 F	XI
Tale from.	70 A	VI	Sketch section of.	62 F	XI
analysis.	18 R	VI	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891.	10 F	XI
<i>Grindelia integrifolia</i> , (DC). Texada island, B. C.	116 B	II	Grindstone portage, BURNSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	31 FF	XIII
Grinder pt., HAMILTON ISLET, LAB. ...	123 L	VIII	Grinnell glacier, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	13 M	XI
Grindstone. ...				124 A	XVI
Cumberland co., N. S.	18, 22, 69, 70 R	I	Grinnell land, FRANK. See Elles- mere island.		
	62 A	VI	Grist mill. ...		
	11 S	IX	McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Deux Rivières, Nipissing dist., Ont.	157 I	X	Grisswold, BRANDON DIV., MAN. Altitude of.	128 E	IV
Gloucester co., N. B.	12 S	V	Deltas and dunes near.	86 E	IV
	117 A	X	Moraines near.	32, 35 E	IV
Grindstone island, Magdalen isles.	109 M	X	Olanah formation at.	215 E	V
Grindstone island, Shepody bay, N. B.	17, 69 E	I	Grizzly bear. See Bear, grizzly Grizzly Bear coulée, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Labrador, Cambrian rocks.	289 L	XIII	Ancient valley of Vermilion river.	43 F	I
Pictou co., N. S.	63 A	I	Cree and Stoney names of.	175 E	F
	88, 91, 94, 126 P	II	Geology of.	93 E	F
	98 A	III	Source of.	40 E	F
	116, 141, 191 P	V	Grizzly Bear mine, TOAD MT., NELSON DIV., B. C.		
	28, 38 M	XIV	Opening up of, 1890.	172 S	V
Quebec, notes by Ellis, on occur-			Development of, 1892.	177 S	V
rences of.	154 K	IV	Grohman, W. A. Baillie. ...	49, 50 T	I
Westmorland co., N. B.	18, 69, 70 E	I		49, 54 R	I
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 11 S	II		57 R	
	5, 8 S	III	Groundlines selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
1887.	5, 9 S	IV	Boulders of.	53 L	
1888.	5, 9 S	IV	Rocks in.	34 L	
1889.	5, 9 S	IV		45 J	
1890.	6, 9, 11, 13 S	V	Striae in, direction of.	50 L	
1891.	3, 6, 8 S	V	Swamps of.	66 L	
1892.	5, 10 S	VI	Gros cap, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MAN. ...	106 A	X
1893.	5, 7, 10 S	VII	Gros cap, MICHIGIQUEN BAY, ONT. Clay deposits near.	67 R	
1894.	7, 10, 11 S	VIII	Iron ore at, and near.	37, 38 T	
1895.	9, 11, 13 S	IX		114 A	X
1896.	10, 14 S	X			
1897.	8, 11, 15 S	XI			
1898.	8, 10, 14 S	XII			
1899.	8, 10, 11 S	XIII			
1900.	8, 10, 14 S	XIV			
1901.	413 A	XV			
1902.	8, 11, 14, 17 S	XV			
1903.	8, 10, 12, 14 S	XVI			
1904.	374, 383 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gros cap, St. Paul Island, Nipigon Lake, Ont.	95 A	XI	Grouse, ruffed - <i>Con.</i>		
Gros Cap pen., Ukkat Bear Lake, Mack.	25 C	XII	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
	100 A	XIII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
Gros Ruisseau, Charlevoix Co., Que.	49 A	V	auge		
Grosbeak, evening			Frenchman river, Sask.....	132 A	VIII
Toronto (near), specimen.....	77 A	V	sharp-tailed		
pine			Kneehills creek, Alta.....	187 A	XIII
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII	York Factory, Keew.....	165 F	IX
Maxwell Lake, Que.....	259 A	XIV	willow		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Labrador, northeastern.....	89 A	IX
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112 A	III	Grouse creek, near Barkerville, Cariboo dist., B.C.		
rose-breasted	91 AA	VI	Assay of quartz from.....	44, 45 T	III
Grosboyan, M.	45 O	XIV	Dufferin ledge.....	76 R	III
Groselliers, Medart (Chouard)	8 J	III	Gold mining on.....	42 C	III
	19 L	VIII	37, 57, 123 R	III	
Gross tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.	222 A	XVI	Prophecy re, 1891.....	156 SS	V
Grosse Isle, St. Lawrence River, Que.			Wrong, 1892.....	157 SS	V
Geology of.....	73, 80 K	III		166 S	VI
Grosse Isle, Selkirk Div., Man.	41 E	IV	Grouse hill, Esquimalt Div., V.I.	56 A	XV
Grossularite.			Grouse mt., near Rossland, B.C.		
Coleraine tp., Que.....	16 R	IX	Fossils from.....	128 A	IX
specimen.....	123 A	X	Rocks of.....	23 A	IX
Graham Island, B.C.....	13 R	VII	Grouselown, Lunenburg Co., N.S.	404 A	XV
Litchfield tp., Que.....	16 R	VI	Grove Inn quarry, Kingston, Ont.	36 J	X
Orford and Wakefield tps., Que.....	36 T	IV	Growler cove, Queen Charlottes Id., B.C.	127 B	II
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	14, 15 R	XII	Grub (or Black Jack) gulch, Williams Creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.		
Grovenor, Guysborough Co., N.S.			Gold mining on.....	27 C	III
Contact of Carboniferous and Devonian west of.....	65 P	II	Hydraulic.....	120 R	III
Description of sandstone at.....	55 P	II	Grun pt., Halifax Co., N.S.	159 A	XI
Groth, Prof. Paul	105 A	VII	Grunau, Westphalia.		
Grotto of Quatsino ad., V.I.	81 B	II	Polydymite from.....	11 H	XIV
Grotto mt., near Canmore, Alta.			Grundy and Steele, Messrs.	143 K	IV
Banff limestone of.....	19 D	II		47 A	V
Nomenclature of.....	12, 125 B	I	Grundy creek, Saugum Creek, Kootenay River, B.C.	100 A	XII
Section across..... At end of Pt. D		II	Grüner, H.	18 R	VIII
Sketch of.....	128 B	I		109 A	IX
Grouard lake, Mack.				84 AA	XV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	19 C	XII	Grunner fr. m., Getchell Settlement Road, Charlotte Co., N.B.	23 R	IX
Ground hog. See Woodchuck.			<i>Gruus americana.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Grouse.			<i>" canadensis.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII	Guano.		
Yellowhead pass, R. M.....	44 D	XI	Exhaustion of the large deposits of.....	105 K	IV
Canada (Spruce partridge)			Guaranty silver mine, Strange tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	147 S	VI
Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII	Guay, Rev. Father Charles	6 DD	I
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI		118 A	XI
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX	Guay mine, Fabre tp., Pontiac Co., Que.	145, 149 I	A
Labrador pen.....	44, 324 L	VIII	Gue, T. R.	149 A	XI
Hamilton river.....	108 A	VII	Guelph, Wellington Co., Ont.		
Mistassini Lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Iron-pipe plant at.....	126 S	XV
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Limestone quarries at.....	169 A	XI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X	Guelph formation (Silurian).		
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV	Beverly tp., Ont.....	248 S	XV
pin-tail			Fossils from.....	27 A	I
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII	Wellington co., Ont.....	84 AA	VI
ed			Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 q	V
ake dist., Que.....	143 A	XIV			
ist., Ont., N.E..... on.....	240 A	XV			
in park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII			
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI			
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX			
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	325 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Guelph formation—<i>Con.</i>			Gullemot, pigeon		
*Bertie tp., Ont.	37 q	V	Sea Bird islands, V. I.	130, 131 A	IX
*Blainford tp., Ont.	43 q	V	Gullet, Dr. Cephus	42 A	XV
*Elora, Ont.	124 A	IX		204 AA	XV
*London, Ont.	49 q	V	Guinea sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.	24, 25, 27 I	IX		85, 113 M	IX
*Paris, Ont.	44 q	V	"Gulch gravels," KLONDIKE DIST., YKN		
*Port Colborne, Ont.	34 q	V		29 B	XIV
*Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 q	V	Gulf lake, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Guelph Iron and Steel Co.	126 S	XV	Description of, by Low	55 J	III
Guerard, F.	152 SS	V	Meteorological observations on	92 J	III
Guerin, Thomas			Gulf of St. Lawrence, QUE.		
Soundings by, in Ottawa river.	164 I	X	Fossils, scarceness of, on S. side.	113, 114 M	VII
Surveys by, Timiskaming dist.	19, 168 I	X	sponges	187 A	XIII
Work by, re level of Manitoba and St. Martin lakes, Man			Glaciation of streams entering	5 GG	I
18, 34-36, 45, 46 E		V	southern part	36 M	VII
Guerin, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Indian population of	40 L	VIII
Rocks near	124 B	VII	Iserite on north shores of	40, 41 T	IV
coal-bearing	168-170 B	VII	Magnetite on north shore of	43 T	IV
Guerra, René	241 A	XIV	Marine deposits on, formation of	44 M	VII
Guess, Messrs. H. A. and G. A. 10-12 R		VIII	North shore of, character	21 L	VIII
Guffy Jennings Gold Mining Co.	167 M	X	Salt marshes on	49 GG	I
Gulbault and Dupuis, Messrs.	152 J	VIII	Spider crab from, specimen	91 AA	VI
Gulchon creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Gulf road, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Altitude of terraces on	278, 279, 282 B	VII	Black shale detritus on	74 P	II
Coal on	44, 45 A	XVI	Cambro-Silurian on	26 P	II
Spring for	64 A	XVI	Iron ore west of	118 P	II
lignite	148 R	III	Rocks on, near Maryvale	24-26 P	II
Copper on	49 A	XVI	Gulf shore, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Drift on, and near	263, 293 B	VII	Soil and rocks of	23 A	I
Glacial striae near, direction	254 B	VII	Gulf stream, PACIFIC OCEAN. See		
Gold reported on	135 R	III	'Pacific current.'		
Map of district of	With Vol. XVI		Gull.		
Moraines in valley of	298, 299 R	VII	Gulf-lake, Lab.	55 J	III
Pottery clay from	91 R	VI	Hudson bay, Lab.	19 D	XIII
specimen	69 AA	V	James bay, Kee	37 F	XIV
Rocks on, and near	46, 53, 61, 62 A	XVI	Kazan river, Kee	128 F	IX
Coldwater beds	192, 193 B	VII	black-backed		
diorite	244 B	VII	Disko, Greenland, specimen.	141 A	X
granite	60 B	VII	Grand lake, N. S.	144 A	X
petrography	390 B	VII		194 A	VI
Plutonic	242, 243 B	VII	St. John, N. B.	52 A	II
Tertiary	190, 235, 236 B	VII	Franklin's	53, 109 A	III
Temperature observations on	414, 417 B	VII	glaucous		
Gulden, advantages of.	9 F	IX	Disko, Greenland, specimen.	141 A	X
Gulding Sta' claim, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	64 R	V	Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VII
Gulgues tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Mittlenatch island, B. C.	131 A	IX
Amphibolite in.	1204 I	X	Resolution island, Frank., speci-		
Galena in	120 S	X	men	48 A	II
Quartz from, assay of	31 R	VIII	herring		
Striae in, direction of	135 I	X	Algonquin park, Ont.	195 A	XII
Guillaume river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE. See Colway river.			Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	I
Gullemot, black			Pine lake, Frontenac co., Ont.,		
Hudson bay and strait	151, 52 A	II	specimen	465 A	X
	206 A	XII	Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
Brunnich's			ivory		
Hudson bay, Lab.	126 A	XI	Labrador pen.	323 L	VII
Kettle island, Ottawa river.	142 A	X	specimens	115 A	X
Ottawa (near), specimen	290 A	XIV		139 A	X
Rockport, Ont., specimen	142 A	X	Resolution island, Frank., specimen.	48 A	II
Wakefield, Que., specimen	59 A	IV	Kotzebue's		
Wolstenholme cape, Lab.	19 D	XIII	Bering sea	125 A	X

* In borings.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gull, Sabine's			Gull river, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	124 E	IV
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI		121 A	XII
Gull bay, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Gull river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	210 A	XV
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	174 A	VI	Gull rock, GRANITE CANON, PELLY		
Gull bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 CC	I	RIVER, YKN.....	30, 31 A	XV
Gull bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	37, 102 A	XIV	Gull-rock islands, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Gull creek, BLINDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Breccia-conglomerate of.....	193 I	X
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Petrography of a pebble from same.....	99 I	X
Gull creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	29 J	XIV	Gull-rock lake, BERKENS RIVER		
Gull cove, NEAR WESTERN HEAD,			BASIN, KEE.		
QUEEN CO., N.S.....	51 M	IX	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Gull island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII	Rocks of.....	37, 40, 50, 51 F	VII
Gull island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I	Superficial deposits on.....	26 AA	VI
Gull island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	29, 44 L	XI		52, 53 F	VII
Gull-island lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Gull-rock lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
LAB.....	132, 133, 374 L	VIII	ONT.		
Gull-island rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,			Direction of striae on.....	138 I	X
LAB.....	71 A	VII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	261 I	X
Gull lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Gulliver cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.		
Character of country north of.....	70 A	IX	Ornamental stones of.....	147 M	IX
west of.....	78 A	VIII	Scenery around.....	23 M	IX
Hills on, altitude of.....	7 K	XIII	Gulliver hope, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Length of.....	69 A	IX	Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX	"Gulliver's limestone deposit,"		
Notes on, by Bell.....	5, 6 K	XIII	LIMESTONE BROOK, CARLETON CO.,		
Rocks on, and north of.....	72 A	IX	N.B.....	16, 17 G	I
	9, 11 K	XIII	<i>Gulo luscus.</i> See Wolverine.		
Gull lake, CASS AND CROW WING			Gully lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
COS., MINN., U. S.			Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
Greenstones of.....	68 G	V		26 S	XV
Gull lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Gulquac river, TORBQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Extent and rocks of.....	29, 41, 43, 57 J	XIV	Compared to Long lake.....	17 N	II
Gull lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.			Carboniferous area on, measure-		
Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II	ment of.....	7 G	I
Cree and Stoney names of.....	50, 173 E	II	Felsite cliffs on.....	16 N	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Sandstones and quartzites of.....	12 N	II
			from, as furnace lining.....	14 M	X
Gull lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALI-			Gum.		
BURTON CO., ONT.....	8 J	VI	Substance similar to, near Rosebud		
Gull lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	river, Alta.....	52 E	II
Gull lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE			Gum river, SHABOTIK RIVER, ALGOMA		
CO., QUE.			DIST., ONT.		
Chrysoth on.....	41 A	VI	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV
	107 J	XII	Gumbo (YELLOW CLAY).....	102 E	IV
Limestone on.....	41 A	VI	Gummite.		
	52 J	XII	Villeneuve tp., Que.....	10 T	II
Gull lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	126 A	XIII	Wakefield tp., Que.....	229 A	XVI
Gull lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Gun creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV	Gold mining on.....	119 R	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	155 F	IX	Gun island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	21 E	V
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Gunamitz river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,		
Gull lake, N. OF L. TIMISKAMING,			N.B.....	12 M	
ONT.....	126 A	XIV	Gundalow road, CUMBERLAND AND		
Gull lake, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	COLCHESTER COS., N.S.....	163 P	
Gull lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Gundlint lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	277, 278 I	X	ONT.		
Gull lake, WENASAGA LAKE, KEE.			Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
Basic rocks near.....	147 A	XVI	Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
Forest fires on.....	151 A	XVI	Geological conditions on, compared		
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	to those of Vermilion lake, Minn.....	34 S	III
Gull Lake sta., MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			Iron ore of.....	26 A	VI
SASK.....	130 E	IV	analysis.....	22 R	IV
	133, 307 L	VIII	development.....	84 SS	V
Gull rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV	Manganese deposit near.....	168 S	XV
			Rocks on.....	105, 106 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gundfint lake- Con.			Gwillim and Johnson, Messrs.	265 A	XVI
Rocks on, Annukie schists	96 s 68 G	III V	Gwillim, J. C.		
Gundfint river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Acknowledgments to	122 A 132, 138 A 207 A 190 A 156 A 91 AA	VIII IX XII XIII XIV XV
Gunisao lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE. LAKE, KEE.			Refs. to work by, in Atlin Lake div., B.C.	190, 210 A 11 A 144, 239, 262 A	XII XIII XIV
Description of	7 G	X	Report by, on Atlin Lake div., B.C.	Pt. B	XII
Glacial striae on	88 G	XI	summary	52 75 A 52 62 A	XII XIII
Rocks near	20 G	XI	Resignation of	270 A	XIV
Gunisao river, LITTLE PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.			Work by, 1891	19 AA	V
Lumbering on	91 F	XI	1893	23, 27 AA 3 F	VI XII
Notes on, by Dowling	17 21 G	XI	1899	52 A	XII
Tyrrell	40, 41 A 6, 7 G	XIII XI	1900	52 A	XIII
Striae on	88 G	XI	on coal of Cascade mt., Alta.	90 AA 113 A	XV XVI
Gunn, Donald	141 A	X	Gwillim lake, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
Gunn, John	141 A	X	Notes on, by Tyrrell	36 D	VIII
Gunn lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.	62, 110, 111 F	II	Gwillim river, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
Gunn quarry, STONY MT., MAN.	91 F	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	35-37 D	VIII
Gurd, Charles	58, 71 O	XIV	Gwillimbury, WEST TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292, 293 A	XV
Gustavus mtns., YUKON.			<i>Gymnocladus canadensis.</i>		
Early prospecting on	18 A	XVI	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Eruptive rocks of	24 A	XVI	Gypsum.		
Notes on, by Keele	22, 23 A	XVI	See also Alabaster and Selenite.		
Gusty pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	113, 166 F	III	Articles on, published by Survey,		
Gut, The, PICTOU CO., N.S.	63 F	II	list of	32 AA	XV
Guthrie lake, FRENCHVALE, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Classification of, in Lower Carboniferous.	33 E	I
Graphitic shale near	52 B	IX	Mode of occurrence	76 s	V
Guy, Robert (H B C.)	128 A 17 D	IX XIII	Onondaga formation, Canada and U.S.	36 T 220 s	IV XV
Guy mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Statistics of, 1886	7, 35 37, 50 s	II
Altitude of	15 C	III	1887	5, 6, 30 32 s	III
Limestone of	15, 20 C	III	1888	5, 7, 33 40 s	IV
Section from, to Cariboo range	26 C	III	1889	5 8, 42 44 s	IV
Guysborough, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1890	6 8, 76 81 s	V
Iron ore from near	52 P	II	1891	3 6, 74 77 s	V
analyses	102, 103 s	X	1892	5 7, 65 68 s	V
Rocks at, and near	52, 101 P	II	1894	5 6, 57 60 s	V
Guysborough co., N.S.			1895	7 9, 34 36 s	V
Agricultural details of	112 P	II	1896	8 10, 55 58 s	V
Andalusite and staurolite schists from, analyses	32, 33 B	VI	1897	8 11, 73 79 s	V
Beaches on lakes of	165 P	II		5 A	V
Gold-mining industry in, 1890	60, 61 s	V	1898	8, 9, 11, 12, 75 78 s	V
Population of, 1881	111 P	II	1899	7 11, 47 51 s	V
Report, by Fletcher, on geological explorations in, 1882-1886	Pt. P	II	1900	8 11, 53 58 s	V
Sunny. Rep., by Faribault, 1897, on gold-bearing rocks in	103 114 A	X	1901	8 11, 53 57 s	V
Surveys in, ref. to	22, 62 A 43 A	I II	1902	8, 9, 11, 13, 113 117 s	V
Guysborough harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1903	7, 8, 10, 11, 55-57 s	V
Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaites shale north of	49 P	II	1904	374, 382, 383 A	V
Quartz vein near	56 P	II	Alberta.		
Rocks on, Devonian	52 P	II	Athabaska river	35 D	
Mispeck group	51 P	II	La Butte, Slave river	167 A	X
Timber shipments from	111 P		Peace river	64 D	
Guysborough river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Peace pt.	60 s	I
Quartz veins in upper reaches of	56 P	II	British Columbia.		
Slate quarry on north branch of	128 P	II	Occurrences of	59 s	X
Specular iron ore on	116 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gypsum, British Columbia—Con.			Gypsum, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Shuswap dist.	19 A	VIII	Colchester co., Pleasant valley.	94 P	V
Salmon river.	44 ss	IV	St. Andrews river.	45 A	IV
	37 A	VIII		44 ss	IV
Spatsum, specimen.	173 A	VIII	Shubenacadie river 35,96 P		V
Spence Bridge.	118 A	VIII	Stewiacke river.	45 A	IV
	68 A	V		44 ss	IV
	60 S	IX		92 P	V
Franklin.			Cumberland co.	39, 41, 68 E	I
Somerset island.	45 E	II		398 A	XV
Labrador pen.			Claremont hill.	27 E	I
Ottawa islands, ref. to.	58 A	I	Clark head.	438 A	XV
Mackenzie.			Lower Carboniferous.	163, 164 AA	XV
Bear rock, near Fort Norman.	101 D	IV	Minudie.	38 E	I
Great Bear river and mt.	20 R	II	Pugwash.	78 S	V
	30 D	IV	River Philip.	78 S	V
Little Buffalo river.	159 A	XA	Stewart meadow.	26 E	I
Mackenzie river.	18 R	II	Wallace harbour.	102 P	V
Salt river.	63 D	IV		78 S	V
Manitoba.			Wentworth.	36 T	IV
Manitoba lake.	203 E	V	Hants co., Cheverie.	60 A	V
east of.	188-190 A	XV		78 S	V
St. Martin lake.	60 S	IX		161 AA	XV
	57 S	VIII	Halifax co., Gays river.	45 A	IV
north of.	10 F	XI		44 ss	IV
Southern portion.	188 A	XV	Grand lake, specimen.	192 A	XII
Vermilion river.	191 A	XV	Musquodoboit river.	45 A	IV
New Brunswick.				44 ss	IV
Distribution and value of.	84-100 M	X	Newport.	36 T	IV
In brine of salt springs.	101 ss	IV		89 A	VII
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX		181 A	XII
Production of, increased by new			Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V
methods.	96 A	X	Sterling Brook.	96 P	V
Albert co.	35, 68 R	I	Walton.	36 T	IV
	36 T	IV		60 A	V
	62 AA	V		89 A	VII
Hillshorough.	54, 55 G	I		78 S	X
	78 S	V	Inverness co., Mabou, analyses.	77 S	V
	160 A	XII	Kings co., Avon river.	121 A	XIV
	15 M	XIII	Blomidon, specimen.	98 A	VII
	364, 438 A	XV	fibrous.	211 A	XIV
specimen.	193 A	XII	Pictou co., East River basin.	86, 87 P	V
Kings co., Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV	John cape.	146 P	V
Saltsprings valley.	80 S	IV	Pictou coal-field.	38 M	XIV
Sussex.	79 S	X	Waters brook.	90 P	V
Uplam.	79 S	X	Richmond co.	79 P	II
St. John co., Quaco head.	18 M	XIII	Evans island.	392 A	XV
Victoria co.	30 G	I	Victoria co., Baddeck bay, analysis.	78 S	X
	54, 55 G	I	Piney brook.	298 A	XVI
Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV	Port Bevis.	78 S	X
Victoria co., Tobique valley.	8 G	I	St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI
	52 G	I	Ontario.		
	49 A	II	Black Sturgeon river.	101 A	XIV
	68, 18 S	II	Grand River dist.	36 T	IV
	78 S	X		58 S	VII
	49, 41 M	XII		59 S	IX
Westmorland co., Fawcett brook.	78 S	X		79 S	X
Lower Carboniferous.	54, 55 G	I	Moose river.	59 S	IX
	36 T	IV		79 S	X
North River valley.	80 S	IV	Nonwatin river.	101 A	XIV
Salisbury.	79 S	X	Gypsum mines, HALDIMAND CO.,		
Nova Scotia.			ONT.	39 S	IV
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX		79 S	V
Antigonish co.	80-82, 105, 124 P	II	Gypsumville, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	185 A	XV
Cape Breton co., Bras d'Or lake.	78 S	X	<i>Gypsalis peruvus</i> , Say.		
Colchester co., Anthony's Nose.	95, 96 P	V	Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV
Clifton (mills).	189 P	V	Gyrfalcon.		
Gays River.	58 AA	V	Cape Chidley, Lab.	325 L	VIII
Lorne (mills).	189 P	V	specimen.	48 A	II
McKenzie brook.	90 P	V	Hudson bay.	19 D	XIII
Otter brook.	93 P	V	specimen.	51 A	II
				259 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gyrfalcon - <i>Gen.</i>			Habenaria obtusata , Rich.		
Labrador pen., eggs	142 A	X	Kapuskau river, Kes	243 A	XV
Gyrfalcon islands , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	24, 43 L	XI	Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Striae on	45 L	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Gyrinoides .			" <i>paucoides</i> , Gray.		
Ref. to description of, from Gaspe pen., Que., by Whiteaves	35 M	III	" <i>See</i> <i>Orchis</i> , purple-fringed		
Gyrogonia .			" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Rich.		
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river	203 E	V	Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Hay river, Mack.	71 D	IV	" <i>tridentata</i> , Hook.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	91 D	IV	Topical, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kes. 11, 22 ..	22 F	XIII	Habermehl, P.	115, 132 H	XIV
Nomeau lake, Kee	102 F	IX	Habia ludoviciana , <i>See</i> Grosbeak, rose-breasted		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Habitant river , KING CO., N.S.	212 A	XIV
Stonewall, Man.	141 A	X	Hache pt. , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	20 J	XI
Winnipegosis lake	174, 175, 179 E	V	Hackett river , SHESLAY RIVER, B.C.	54 A	XI
" <i>canadense</i> , Whiteaves.			Hacmatar . <i>See</i> Larch.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V	Haddington island , BROUGHTON STRAIT, B.C.		
" <i>flavicinctum</i> , Whiteaves.			Analysis of quartz-andesite from ..	67, 68 H	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	208 E	V	Geology of ..	57 B	II
" <i>fluitatum</i> .			Sandstone on, suitable for quarrying ..	158 R	III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.	173, 185, 198 E	V	Hades islands , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
" <i>loganii</i> , Meek.			Asbestos on ..	149 CC	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Rocks of, massive character ..	120 CC	I
" <i>nana</i> , Billings.			Striae on, direction ..	133 CC	I
Amherstburg, Ont.	465 A	XV	Hadfield, H. A.	249 H	XIV
" <i>submutillatum</i> , Whiteaves.			Hadley, Prof.	164 B	XV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 163, 167, 168, 194, 208 E		V	Hadley, Commander Thomas ..	81 AA	V
Nomeau lake, Kee	102 F	XIII	Hagan & Co., Messrs. Hauss. ..	75 J	X
Swan river, Man.	180 E	V	Hagarty tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Gyrolite .			Allanite in ..	14 R	VIII
Capr. Blomidon, N.S.	37 T	IV	Grenville series in ..	107 A	XI
Gyronema brevispina .			Hagerman tp. , PARRY SOUND DI. T., ONT.	39 R	VII
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 51 F	XIV	Hageroville , HALDIMAND CO., ONT.	74, 78, 79 A	V
" <i>dowlingii</i> .			Haggart, Duncan	69 J	II
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV	Haggart creek , McQUESTEN RIVER, Y.K.		
" <i>speciosum</i> .			Gold mining on ..	19, 32, 33 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 50 F	XIV	Notes on material from sluice-boxes on ..	340 A	XVI
Haanel, Dr. Eugene	142 H	XIV	Rocks on, eruptive ..	24 A	X
	194 A	XVI	Haggerty, William	33, 34 R	XII
Habenaria blephariglottis , Hook.			Hague, Arnold		
" <i>See</i> <i>Orchis</i> , white-fringed			Description by, of Wasatch mt., Utah ..	159 B	
" <i>dilatata</i> , Gray.			Ref. to investigations by, re rock-cooling ..	149 F	II
Briggs, Newfoundland	23 DD	I	Views of, on origin of norites ..	13 J	V
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kes. 60 F		XIV	Ha Ha river , SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Kapuskau river, Kee	243 A	XV	Iron ore deposits of ..	25 K	
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Haide Indians .		
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I	Prince of Wales island, Alaska ..	191 B	
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 12, 13, 30 B		
" <i>finibata</i> .			relics ..	81 AA	
Pictou co., N.S., in brooks	110 P	II	Halleybury , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
" <i>hookeri</i> , T. and G.			Agricultural prospects of ..	30 I	X
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	Arsenide ores near ..	143, 155 H	X
" <i>hyperborea</i> , R. Br.			Limestone of, builds church at ..	153 I	X
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kes. 60 F		XIV	Rocks on shore northward from ..	27 I	X
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Route from, to Montreal river 270, 271 I		X
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halleybury Con.			Halfway lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Sandstone at	214 A	XVI	Boars-back near	65 E	I
Silurian rocks at	201 I	X	Dir. of strata near	66, 76 M	VII
Halleybury Mining Co.			Farm. and on	116 M	VII
Notes on silver mines of, Cobalt, Ont.	202, 207 A	XVI	Notes on, by Chalmers	115 M	VII
Halnes Island, HAMILTON INLET.			Rocks on, Carboniferous	27 E	I
Lab.	123 L	VIII	Tertiary deposits	47 M	VII
Halnaville ridge, BRIGHT PARK, YORK CO., N.B.			Halfway pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.		
.....	7 M	XII	.....	112 A	XIV
Hair lake, BERKES RIVER, KEK.			.....	9 F	XIV
Altitude of	31 F	VII	.....	175 A	XVI
Notes on, by Dowling	29 F	VII	Halfway pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Hair stone.			.....	59 D	VIII
Hull and Wakefield tps., Wright co., Que.	155, 156 K	IV	Halfway river, AVON RIVER, N. S.		
Hakluyt Island, SMITH RD., FRANK.			.....	214, 215 A	XIV
.....	56 R	II	Halfway river, CHIGNECOT RAY, N.S.		
Hakluyt Society.			Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII
.....	12 J	III	Changes in level on	24 M	VII
.....	13 F	XIV	Notes on, by Chalmers	28 M	VII
Halbrite, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.			Rocks on coast N. and S. of	63 A	VII
.....	187 AA	XV	Terraces in valley of	115 M	VII
Halero peak, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Halfway river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	11 B	XII	.....	52 D	IV
Haleyon, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Halfway River sta., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
.....	68, 70 A	XI	Altitude of	10 M	VII
Haldane, Frank. See next ref.			terraces at	30 M	VII
Haldane mica and phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Description of pits at	27, 28, 114 M	VII
Notes on, by Ellis	117 J	XII	<i>Halimatus leuccephalus.</i> See Eagle, bald		
Position of	109 K	IV	Haliburton, Thos. C.		
Haldane mt., DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.			.....	107 F	II
.....	23 A	XVI	.....	23 M	XIV
Haldimand, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			.....	392 A	XVI
Anticline of	121 S	VI	Haliburton, HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
boring on, for oil	342, 349 A	XV	.....	8, 148 A	XIV
Oil at	121 S	VI	Haliburton brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Striae near, direction of	89 M	VII	.....	122, 124, 146 F	A
Haldimand co., ONT.			Haliburton co., ONT.		
Gypsum production, 1887	31 S	III	Iron development and prospecting work in, 1889	47 SS	IV
workings, 1890	76 S	V	Haliburton map-sheet, ONT.		
1891	75 SS	V	Summary. Rep. on surveys in, by Adams and Barlow, 1895	45, 47 A	IX
Natural gas of	165 A	XIV	.....	44, 56 A	X
Hale, F. H.			.....	122, 130 A	XII
.....	36, 37 R	XIII	.....	127, 129 A	XIII
Hale bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			.....	147, 149 A	XIV
.....	39 G	V	Haliburton pits, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
<i>Halimn delecta</i> , Griseb.	360 L	VIII	.....	23 M	XIV
Labrador coast	68 J	III	Halibut.		
Moose river, Ont.	23 DD	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Petty harbour, Newfld.	122 A	X	Kano inlet, Graham island, B.C.	9 R	XVI
Haley, Allen.			Quatsino sd., B.C., north of	81 B	VI
Haley creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			<i>Halichirus gryphus.</i> See Seal, grey		
.....	86 A	XVI	Halifax, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Half-breeds.			First foundry E. of, erected 1828	31 M	XIV
Notes on, of Tahltan tribe	196 B	III	Gypsum exports from, 1886	35 S	II
Settlement of, Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II	.....	31 S	III
Halfmoon brook, SALMON RIVER, N.S.			Map of, notes on	402 A	XV
.....	45, 142 P	V	Phalarope from, specimen	142 A	X
Halfway-cove brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Tripolite in lakes near	125 P	II
.....	104 P	II	Water supply of	26 S	XV
Halfway-cove lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Halifax bay, P.E.I. See Bedeque bay.		
.....	135, 136 P	I	Halifax co., N. S.		
Halfway creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.			Andalusite schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	XV
.....	36 R	IV	Examinations in, 1885-86	62 A	I
Halfway House, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			.....	43 A	II
.....	198 A	XI	Gold mining industry in, 1890	59, 60 S	V
Halfway I., NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Report, by Fletcher, on geological surveys in	Pt. P	II
.....	113 F	III	Staurolite schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	XI
Halfway islands, NIMPKISH LAKE, V.I.					
.....	59 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halifax co., Can.			Hall creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C. NS, NO A	XVI	
Summary Report, by Fairbairn, on			Hall creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND		
surveys in:—			D'OREILLE RIVER, B.C.		
1891.....	56	59 AA	Gold mining on, and near.....	163	88 V
1893.....	58	59 AA		178	88 VI
1895.....	111	114 A		35	A VII
1896.....	92	104 A	Granite near head of.....	24	A IX
1898.....	149	159 A	Hills south of, height of.....	20	A IX
1899.....	181	189 A	Limestone on.....	22	A IX
Tripolite from.....	9	8	Value of ore from mines of, 1893.....	147	88 VII
Halifax Electric Tramway Co.	52	8			
	46	8	Hall farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Halifax harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			See Carroll mine.		
Free from drift ice.....	130	P II	Hall harbour, KINGSTON CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting east of.....	150	A XI	Amethyst east of.....	70	8 III
Works on, for trying coal.....	97	A IX	Amygdaloid and trap of.....	295	A XVI
Halifax Mining Co.	40	K IV	Heulandite at.....	38	T IX
Halifax mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Stilbite at.....	60	T IX
B. C.....	46	B II	aphacanthite.....	50	T IX
Halifax rolling mills.....	68	8 XVI	Hall hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. 8	20	K I
Halifax tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.				24	GG I
Anticline in.....	34	J II	Hall lake, GLADYS RIVER, CARRIAR		
	89	K III	DIST., B.C.....	56	A XIII
Copper in.....	103,	104 K III	Hall mines, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
	31,	40 K IV	Awards to, Paris Exhbn., 1900.....	86	A XIII
	306,	309 A XV	Copper production of, 1897.....	60	8 X
hornite.....	24	T IX	Operations in, 1890.....	173	8 X
chalcocite.....	27	T IX	Ropeway at, description.....	103	8 X
chalcopyrite.....	27	T IX	Hall river, BONAVENTURE RIVER,		
Halite.			BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	28	M II
L. Huron, Ont., east shore of.....	37	T IV	Hall river, TESLIN LAKE, YKN	53	A XI
Halkett, Andrew.....	8	A IV	Hall stream, COMPTON CO., QUE.	72	A X
	22	B IV	Hall stream, HEREFORD TP., COMP		
	128,	141 A XVI	TON CO., QUE.		
Hall Bros., Messrs.	8	A IV	Glaciation on, Laurentide ice. 46, 47, 53 J		X
	128,	141 A XVI	striae.....	46, 47	J II
Hall, Charles F. (Capt.)			* Halledinta.*		
Fossils collected by, Franklin.....	41	R II	Omineca river, B.C.....	25	C VII
	82	A X	Vermilion River dist., Ont.....	24	F X
	16,	20 M XI	Wright creek, B.C., petrography.....	17	B XII
Hall, Charles F.	320	A XVI	Hallelujah pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Hall, Edward	27	M X	Diabase dike on island near.....	154	F III
Hall, George.	140	A XI	Direction of striae at.....	168	F III
	163	A XII	Keewatin and Couchiching series		
	320	A XVI	at.....	36,	37 F III
Hall, G. B.	122	A VIII	Soundings east of.....	15	J III
Hall, Prof. James			Haller mill, BIG BAR, LILLOOET		
Acknowledgments to.....	88	A VI	DIST., B.C.		
Description by, of Onondaga form-			Description of rocks at.....	94,	95 B X
ation.....	220	8 XV	Temperature observations at.....	421	B X
Exchanges with.....	136	A X	Hallo (ESKIMO)	20,	126, 127 F
Fossils determined by, for Survey.....	54	A IV	Hallowell Grant, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
	74	A V	N.S.		
Work by, on graptolites of Quebec			Carboniferous limestone of.....	43,	80
group.....	31,	46 K III		85,	126 P
	230	A XIV	Coal at, prospecting for.....	173,	174 P
Hall, P. P.	16	B IX	Rocks to south of.....	19	P
Hall, William			Hallwright, Dr. F. W.	194	A X
Acknowledgments to.....	163	A XII	<i>Halobia linnemelli</i> , Wisman.		
Boring by, for coal, Springhill, N.S. 64 A			Beaver river, Ykn.....	17	C XVI
	34	8 VI	Glenora, B.C.....	56	B
Turtle mt., Man. 201 A			Liard river, Mack.....	19,	49 D
Thickness of oil-shales, Turtle-			Vancouver island and Q.C. I	76,	199 B
creek, N.B., given by.....	367	A XV		19,	49 D
Hall brook, DUDSWELL DIST., QUE.			" <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Bed-rock of.....	267	A XVI	Liard river, Mack.....	19,	49 D
Conglomerate on, auriferous.....	146	J X	<i>Halmia</i> .		
Gold on.....	91	A VIII	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28	M XVI
	126	J X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hamilton Inlet—Con.			Hammond Plains, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Ice season of.....	29 L	VIII	Anticline south of.....	101 A	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	370 L	VIII	Auriferous veins at.....	102 A	IX
Report on, by Low.....	123-128 L	VIII	Granite north of.....	58 AA	VI
Salmon and trout of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Hammond River, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Terraces on.....	307, 310 L	VIII	Ancient course of.....	12, 13 S	IV
Hamilton Island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.....	48 R	II	Character of upper part of.....	11 S	IV
Hamilton Natural Gas and Mining Co.	90 S	VII	Farm lands on.....	83, 84 S	IV
Hamilton river, LAB. AND QUE.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	30, 42 S	IV
Birds of.....	323, 324 L	VIII	Galena veins on.....	36 M	X
Description of, by Low.....	71-75 A	VII	Kame on.....	57 S	IV
Drainage area of.....	25 L	VIII	Manganese on.....	159 S	XV
Esker ridges on.....	302 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VI
Fish of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Rocks on Cambrian.....	9 M	X
Forest fires on.....	37 L	VIII	description.....	160, 161 S	XV
Geology of.....	223-227 L	VIII	Huronian.....	44 M	X
Glacial striae on.....	292, 298 L	VIII	Hampden sett., PENOBSCOT CO., MAINE.....	31 J	X
Magnetic variation at mouth of.....	2 L	VIII	Hampden tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.....	49 J	II
Mammalia of.....	112 A	VII	Hampson, Robt.	58 O	XIV
lemming, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Hampstead, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Meteorological observations on.....	376-378 L	VIII	Decayed rock near.....	22 S	IV
Pyrites on.....	287 L	VIII	Hampstead par., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Report on, by Low.....	129-148 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	200 A	XII
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	196, 203, 273-280 L	VIII	Granite of (Spoon island).....	108 A	IX
diabase.....	32 L	XI	12, 100, 102 M	X	
diorite.....	202, 203 L	VIII	quarries.....	97 S	III
gabbro.....	202 L	VIII	Limestones converted into marble.....	18 M	XVI
hydromica schists.....	221 L	VIII	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
limestone.....	200, 283 L	VIII	Hampton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
notes on.....	264 L	VIII	Boulder clay near.....	26 S	IV
petrography.....	App. V. Pt. I	VIII	Carnelians, agates and jasper from.....	71, 72 S	III
strike of.....	197 L	VIII	229 A	XIV	
Route from, to L. Michikamau.....	158-160 L	VIII	Hanbury, D. T.	229 A	XIV
Terraces on.....	80 A	VII	Hand hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.		
307 L	VIII		Altitudes of.....	14, 15, 29 E	II
Trees and plants on.....	32 L	VIII	Boulder-clay on, absence of.....	143 E	II
Valley of, age of.....	300, 301 L	VIII	Coal on.....	132 E	II
Vegetables grown at mouth of.....	127 L	VIII	Conglomerate on.....	5, 46 A	I
Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.			Cree and Stoney names of.....	76, 175 E	I
Details of bounties paid to.....	128 S	XV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	29, 30 E	II
Operations, 1902.....	70 S	XVI	Drift on, height of.....	76 E	I
Operations, 1903.....	123 S	XV	Early explorations in.....	12 E	I
Work by, in Bagot tp., Ont.....	66 S	XVI	Farm land near.....	30 E	II
58 L	XII		Geology of.....	76, 83 E	II
Hammona horuta.			Glaciation on, upper limit.....	75 E	I
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V	Ironstone on.....	132 E	II
Hamites (Anisoceras) vancouverensis.			Macoun's opin. of.....	30 E	I
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	76 E	I
Hammer, stone			Section of.....	71, 76, 81 E	I
Specimen of, from Lytton, B.C.....	112 A	III	"Hankkerchief, The," ST. GILES'		
Hammersley, A. S.	71 AA	VI	SEIG., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Hammill, Thomas	45 R	IV	Copper mining at.....	41 K	
Hammond, H. C.	69 AA	V	Crystalline schists of.....	91 K	
Hammond, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7, 11 G	XII	Gold reported from.....	58, 74 K	
Hammond, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			144 J	X	
Altitude of.....	134 K	IV	Handley mt., N.S. See Hanly mt.		
Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII	Hankin mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	64 A	XV
Hammond and Adriance, Messrs.	32 M	X	Hankin pt., WEST ARM, QUATSHO SOUND, V.I.		
Hammond Reef gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Coal near.....	93 R	II
Description of, by Coleman.....	61, 62 H	X	Rocks at, and near.....	89, 91 F	II
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI	Hanlan mica mine, BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XV
Workings at, 1897.....	174 S	X	* St. Gilles (?)		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hanging-stone lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Haplodromus graminis.		
Altitude of	143 F	III	Hagersville, Ont.	78 A	VA
Contact Laurel and Thompson	166 F	III	Happy-at-fast portage, WEST BAY.		
Hanging-stone pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			NIPISSENG LAKE, ONT.	32 L	XVI
Description of glacial striae	14 F	III	Happy John claim, ALBERTA ANAL. V.L.		
Direction of striae on	208 A	XII	Description of ore at	90 A	XV
Hanks, A. McL.	44 A	III	Limestone and trap of	64 A	XV
Hanks, Prof. H. G.	20 R	IV	Happy river, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.	14, 15 C	XII
Hanley, --	26 R	VI	103 A	XIII	
Hanly mt., NEAR WILMOT, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	40 A	XI	Harbledown island, QUEEN CHAR LOTIE ISL., B.C.		
Jasper from	72 S	III	Plants from, list of	118, 120 L	II
Hanna, John.	62 R	VII	Rocks of; marble of	52 L	II
Hanna claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	32 A	X	Harbours.		
Hanna lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96 A	XIV	Fisher bay, Lab.	85 A	X
Hannah bay, JAMES BAY, ONT.			Graham island, B.C.	9 B	XVI
Dimensions of	15 J	III	Guysboro' and Halifax cos., N.S.	130 P	II
Ducks at	177 A	XVI	Hudson bay, E. coast.	144 A	XII
Meteorological observations on	83 J	III	9, 29, 43, 60, 61 D	XIII	
Shores near, character of; tides of	16 J	III	76, 77 A	X	
Hannans, W. AUSTRALIA. See Kal-gurli.	174 A	XVI	10 M	XI	
Hanover, GREY CO., ONT.			140 A	XVI	
Analysis of tripolite from	20 S	XV	Inverness coal-field, want of, for	41 S	III
Hanover Portland Cement Co.			James bay	20, 23 J	XI
Operating at Hanover, Ont.	137 S	XIV	Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	6 P	X
257 S	XV		Wakeham bay, Lab.	13 L	XI
134 S	XVI		Harbour Bouché, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	50, 70, 71 F	II
'Hans', (DAMRICE)	111 A	XIV	Harbour seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Hansen, Oscar.	75 M	X	Analysis of coal from	56 S	XI
Hansford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			80 S	XV	
Lower Carboniferous of	163, 166 AA	XV	Average thickness of	56 S	XV
Striae on, direction of	74 M	VII	Harbour island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
Hanson, G. K.	67 M	X	See Rawson island.		
Hanson island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.			Harcourt, KENT CO., N.B.		
Geology of	51 B	II	Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	XII
Glaciation on	101 B	II	Glacial striae at, and near	61, 73, 102 M	XII
Plants from, list of	119, 120 R	II	photo. of	Facing 73 M	XII
Temperature observations on	124 B	II	Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Hants co., N.S.			Apatite in	52 A	IX
Clay in	189 AA	XV	specimens	68 A	X
Coal in, notes by Fletcher	298, 299 A	XVI	Limestone in	108 A	XI
Map of part of	With Vol.	XIV	Molybdenite in	111, 161 A	XI
Summary reports on explorations in:--			Hard lead, S. UNLACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	102 A	IX
1893	60, 66 AA	VI	N.S.	180 A	XII
1895	111, 114 A	VIII	Hard Ledge, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.		
1899	169, 180 A	XII	Carboniferous of	7 E	I
1901	210, 214 A	XIV	separation in sequence	380 A	XV
Hantsport, HANTS CO., N.S.			Millstone-grit of	20 E	I
Boring at, for coal	393 A	XV	Sandstone at	8 E	I
oil	161 AA	XV	Hardie, A.	108 S	XI
Carboniferous limestone of	251 A	XIV	Hardie, T. M.	62 L	XII
Lat. and long. of	251 A	XIV	Hardie mt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Hanwell, YORK CO., N.B.	352 A	XVI	Mercury mining on	88 S	XIII
Glacial striae near	25, 26 GG	I	Hardie Mountain Cinnabar Co.	271 S	XV
	17 M	XII	Harding, H.	122 A	XIII
			Harding, R. H.	38, 39 R	XIII
			Harding pt., LONG BEACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 GG	I
				33 S	IV
			Hardingville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	83 S	IV
			Hardisty, R. G.	72, 77 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hardisty creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, Alta.	10 D	XI	Hare—'con.		
Hardman, John E.			American See Rabbit.		
Acknowledgments to.	57 AA	V	arctic or polar		
	145 88	V	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	128 A	XVI
	122 A	X	Dubawnt river, Mack.	55 F	IX
	72 J	X	Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
	176 AA	XV		52 A	III
Gold mining by, Que.	87 A	VIII	Keewatin, northern portion.	166 F	IX
	49, 113 J	X	Labrador and Polar waters.	321 L	VIII
N.S.	142 88	V	black		
	136 8	VI		50 A	III
				260 A	XIV
Hardscrabble, HAMPSHIRE PAR., QUEEN'S CO., N.B.	32 N	IV	grey		
				260 A	XIV
Hardscrabble creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			prairie		
Gold mining on.	121 R	III	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II
Promising future for.	131 8	VI	Hare island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Scheelite on.	346, 348 A	XVI	Harelda glacialis.		
Hardscrabble seam, MINUDIE COL- LIERY, N.S.	66 E	I	Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Hardware.			Hudson strait "	51 A	II
Statistics of, 1884-86.	44 8	II	St. John, N.B. "	52 A	II
1887.	40, 41 8	III	Hares or Hareskins (INDIANS).		
1888.	45 51 8	IV		206 B	III
1889.	53 57 88	IV		9, 10 C	XII
1890.	88 90 8	V	Hareskin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, Mack.	108 D	IV
1891.	87, 88 88	V	Harewood colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
1892 3.	81, 82 8	VI	Early operations of.	80, 81 R	III
1894.	65 68 8	VII	See also New Vancouver Coal Min-		
1895.	43 49 8	VIII	ing and Land Co.		
1896.	68 75 8	IX	Hargrave, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV
1897.	88 94 8	X	Hargreaves, C.		
1898.	89 96 8	XI		140 A	XI
1899.	62-69 8	XII		163 A	XII
1900.	70-77 8	XIII	Hargreaves, E.		
1901.	64-74 8	XIV		240 A	XIV
1902.	132 139 8	XV	Hargreaves, J.		
1903.	74-81 8	XVI		163 A	XII
Hardwicke island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.			Harker, A.		
Notes on, by Dawson.	46-49 B	II		7 L	XIII
Hardwood creek, OROMOKTO RIVER, N.B.	64 M	X	Harlaka, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	55, 116-118 K	III
Hardwood hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Harlech grit.		
Borings for coal at.	114 P	II		144, 145 P	II
	97 A	III		43 A	V
	128 P	V	Harlowe, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Glacial striae on.	145 P	V		45 J	XV
Sandstone of.	125 P	V	Harmon, Daniel William.		
Hardwood islands, NIPISSENG LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X		13, 115 E	A
Hardy and Dubord, Messrs.	160 8	IX		92 G	A
Hardy bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Harmony, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Cretaceous rocks on.	42 A	I		37, 38 M	IX
	70 B	II		400 A	A
Salt marsh, good grass and coal			Harmotome.		
prospecting on.	70, 71 B	II	Beaver mine, O'Connor tp., Thun-		
Hardy island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	158 R	III	der bay, Ont.	16 R	
Hardy mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Harold lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of.	55, 56, 69 A	XIV		29 AA	
	101 A	XV		46 A	A
Hare.				36, 37 A	A
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II		135, 136 8	A
Cypress Hills dist., Sask., fossil				60 H	A
remains.	371 A	XVI		17 H	A
			Harper, Arthur See Harper, Mc-		
			Questen & Co.		
			Harper, John (HALF-BREED).		
				39 A	A
				7, 16 F	A
			Harper, McQuesten & Co., Messrs.	183 B	I
			Harper, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harper claim, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.—Con.		
Operations on, 1891.....	161	88 V	Galena, Hope, B.C.....	72	R III
1892.....	171	S VI	Hudson bay, Lab.....	282	L VIII
1893.....	131	S VII	Musquash har., N.B.....	35	M III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27	A VII	Sherbrooke, Que.....	80	K IV
Harpes.			Timiskaming lake.....	148	I X
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118	J VIII	Iron ore, Hudson bay, Lab.....	286	L VIII
Becaguimic river, N.B.....	161	A XII	Kamloops lake, B.C.....	341	B VII
280	A XVI		Rawdon tp., Que.....	142	J VIII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141	J VII	Texada island, B.C.....	38	B II
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23	K XII	99	R III	
40	L V		Vaudreuil co., Que.....	27	K IV
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	120	K III	Jade, Kamloops div., B.C.....	347	B VII
St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII	Nickel ore, St. Jerome, Que.....	150	H XIV
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19	J XI	Pyroxene, Templeton tp., Que.....	28	O XII
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25	G I	Quartz, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	32, 36	C III
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53	F XI	Various minerals.....	Throughout	Pt. T IV
" <i>granti</i> , Billings.....			Apatite deposits of Que:—		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII	notes by.....	91, 92	K IV
" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.....			13	O XII	
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144	J VII	paper by, ref. to.....	9	J XII
Harpidea desertus , Billings.....			views of, on.....	62	S XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII	68	R V	
Harpoceras (Ammonites) m'clintocki , Bathurst island, Frank.....	49, 50	R II	Cacoxenite observed by, Elizabeth- town tp., Ont.....	25	T IV
Harricana river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY.			Chemawinit described by.....	225	E V
Erroneous notions re upper waters of, 67	A IX		Determination by, of silicate of alumina, Red Deer river, Alta.....	71	E II
Harriger, mar-			Iron ores, Bristol, Que., notes by.....	12	K IV
Ottawa dist.....	34	A II	Annapolis co., N.S., notes by.....	306, 307	A XVI
53	A III		East river of Pictou, ref. to notes by.....	115	I II
Harriet harbor, CRANSCUTTLE IN- LET, Q.C.I.			Leeds tp., Que., notes by.....	30	A II
Magnetite near.....	101, 151	R III	Three Rivers, Que., " 22, 23	K IV	
assay.....	55	T III	smelting of titaniferous, notes by.....	164	J VIII
Harrigan claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.....	40	B XII	Mention by, of gothite on Shuben- acadie river, N.S.....	35	T IV
Harrigan Cove gold dist., HALL- FAX CO., N.S.			Notes by, on Playfair iron mine.....	71	I XII
Anticline of.....	157	P II	Petrographic work by, Mt. Royal, Que.....	186	A XIV
145	88 V		Ref. to reports by:—		
Gold production of, 1899.....	192	S XII	On Laurentian N. of Ottawa.....	41	AA VI
1900.....	114	S XIII	9	A XIV	
1901.....	115	S XIV	On Western coals.....	34, 35	A I
1903.....	110	S XVI	102	E II	
Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457	A XV	Spathic ores from Polson lake, N.S., examined by.....	119, 120	P II
Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-422	A XV	Survey by, of McTavish St. reser- voir, Montreal, Que.....	14, 24	O XIV
181, 182	AA XV		Vesuvianite noted by, Wakefield tp., Que.....	64	T IV
Harrigan Cove gold mine, HAR- RIGAN COVE DIST., N.S.	45	A II	Views of, on serpentine of Shick- shock mts., Que.....	43	J II
160	P II		Harrington, W. H.	6	DD I
Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.			110	A III	
Acknowledgments to.....	57	A II	80	A V	
107	A III		208	A XII	
3	E V		Harrington, OXFORD CO., ONT.		
4	J VIII		Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48	q V
Analyses and assays by:—			Harrington tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., Que.		
Coal, Coal brook, Thompson river, B.C.....	221	B VII	Limestone of.....	27	J XII
Graham island, B.C. 30, 31, 44	R XVI		Mica mining in.....	114	J XII
Lepreau basin, N.B.....	67	M X	locations.....	131	S X
Queen Charlotte isles, B.C. 86	R III		Peat in.....	137	J XII
Sydney coal-field, N.S. 56, 57	S XI		Shell-marl at.....	114	K IV
80, 81	S XV		137	J XII	
Vancouver island, B.C. 90-92	R III		Vesuvianite from.....	102	A VII
Harrington river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Harrington footprints on.....	180	A VI
Amphibian footprints on.....	21	A I	Iron ore deposits of.....	21	A I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington River—Cont.			Harrison Springs, B.C.		
Plant-bearing exposures on, section made of	167 A	XII	See Harrison lake.		
Rocks on	50 54 E	I	Harrogate, YORKSHIRE, ENG.	129 A	IX
.....	69, 161 163 E	V	Harrow, ESSEX CO., ONT.	112 S	V
.....	215 A	XIV	Harrowby, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Harris, J. L.	20 M	I	Altitude of	142 E	IV
Harris, John M.	34 A	VII	Wells at and near, description	142 E	V
.....	122 A	X	Harry creek, BISSETT CREEK, SHUS.		
Harris, L. G.	109 S	VI	WAP RIVER, B.C.	50 R	XII
Harris, William.	9, 25, 66 Q	V	.....	52 R	XIII
Harris brook, BADDECK RIVER, VIR-			Harry (misprinted Hairy) lake, N.		
GINIA CO., N.S.			E. OF L. WINNIPEG, KEE	23 F	II
Carbonaceous shale from	433 A	XV	Hart Emery Wheel Co.	15 S	XIII
analysis	25 R	XII	Hart pt., SHELburne CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
Harris creek, OKANAGAN RIVER, B.C.	140 S	VII	Hart ridge, ALONG BONAPARTE RIVER,		
Harris lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			B.C.		
Description of section from, to			Forest growth on	406 R	VII
Smooth-rock lake	53 55 F	III	Rocks of	87 B	VII
Rocks on	11, 42, 51, 53, 119 F	III	Tertiary	214 R	VII
Soundings in	15 F	III	Harte, Fred. W.	52 D	IV
Harrisburg, BRANT CO., ONT.			Harte, J. H. M.	97 S	V
Ancient shore-line at	276 A	XV	.....	79 S	VII
Harrison, Rev. Charles. 12, 13, 24, 43 B		XVI	.....	29 S	IX
Harrison, F. E.	72 J	X	.....	137 S	X
.....	3 M	VII	Hartford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Harrison, Frederic	87, 93 A	XII	Lower Carboniferous of	163 AA	XV
Harrison, George	92 SS	V	Hartford mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Harrison, George C.	1216 A	XIV	Description of pyrites vein at	84 S	III
Harrison, H. H.	172 A	XIII	Percentage of silver in copper ore of	80 K	IV
Harrison, J. E.	15 S	VII	Hartford sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
.....	173 A	XIII	Hartin sett., CANTERBURY PAR.,		
.....	237 A	XIV	YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	XI
Harrison, Prof. Thomas	20 A	I	Hartington, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV
.....	3 GG	I	Hartland, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
.....	3 M	VII	Iron ore deposit near	20 G	I
Harrison, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.,			Rocks at, and near	12, 16, 18, 22, 24 G	I
B.C.	133 E	IV	Hartland bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Harrison brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,			La Have anticline on	404 A	XV
N.S.			Hartley, Edward		
Coal-seams on	162, 163 A	XIII	Circulars issued by, re		
Direction of striae on	76 M	VII	cords	52 A	I
Shales and sandstones on	29 E	I	Pictou coal analyzed by	79 S	X
Harrison brook, STOKE MTL., RICH-			.....	81 S	X
MOND CO., QUE.			limits determined by	97 A	X
Indications of copper ore on	313 A	XV	.....	11, 18, 21-24 M	X
Harrison brook, RESTIGOUCHE ES-			Hartley brook	51 P	II
TUARY, QUE.	25 M	II	Hartshorn brook, BEAVER RIVER,		
Harrison gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			N.S.	75 P	I
GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Hartt, C. Fred.	265 A	X
Harrison gold mine, WESTBURY			Hartwell tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40, 51 J	X
TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.	118 A	XIII	Harvey, F. H.	68 A	X
.....	51 R	XIII	Harvey, Walter		
Harrison Inn, NEAR SOUTHAMPTON,			Acknowledgments to	107, 114 A	X
N.S.	15 E	I	.....	130 A	X
Harrison lake, NEW WESTMINSTER			.....	124, 131 A	X
DIST., B.C.			.....	130, 142 A	X
Cretaceous around	67 A	III	.....	254 A	X
Hot springs at	112, 113, 162 R	III	.....	203 AA	X
.....	79 S	VII	.....	356, 990, 302 A	X
analysis	191 A	II	Clay examined for	61 R	X
.....	13 16 R	IV	Harvey, W. Pellew.	53, 165 168 S	X
Quartz from, assay of	57 R	IX	Harvey, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Harrison location, ST. IGNACE			Agricultural lands of	136 M	X
ISLAND, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Iceland-spar on	39 I	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harvey—Con.			Haskala lake and river, NEAR		
Bog manganese at, and near.....	53 A	VI	KASPA LAKE, SASK.	119 F	IX
	146 M	VII	Haskell bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	125 S	X	Placer gold mining on.....	117 R	III
	166 S	XV	Haskell hill, ASCOT TP., SHER-		
Rocks at.....	17, 34 E	I	BROOKE CO., QUE.		
	9 G	I	Ascot copper mine discovered in...	51 K	IV
Harvey creek, SHEPODY RIVER, N.B.			Gold in copper lode of.....	74 K	IV
Lower Carboniferous near, dip of...	36 E	I	Hastings, J. W.	171 S	V
Millstone-grit of.....	20 E	I	Hastard coal mine, SOURIS RIVER,		
Harvey creek, SWAMP RIVER, CARI-			SASK.		
BOO LAKE, B.C.			Analysis of coal from.....	90, 91 R	VI
Gold and gold-mining on.....	20, 46 C	III	Description of lignite seam of...	36 S	VI
	37, 124 R	III	"Middle Horizon" of coal in.....	10 F	XV
	131 S	VII	Notes on, by Dowling.....	13, 25 F	XV
by Chinese.....	160 SS	V	Selwyn.....	5, 6 A	V
Platinum from, analysis.....	190 S	XV	Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XV
Quartz from, assays.....	41 T	III	Thickness of seam in.....	12 F	XV
Harvey gold location, MINNITAKI			Hastings, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.,		
LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X	B.C.		
Harvey Hill, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
<i>See also Harvey Hill copper mine.</i>			Coal outcrops near.....	68 A	III
Altitude of Pre-Cambrian ridges at...	98-100 K	III	lignite.....	147 R	III
Bornite in.....	127 A	X	Fossil plants from.....	83 AA	V
Copper mines of.....	102 104 K	III	Hastings arm, PORTLAND INLET,		
Direction of striae near.....	33 J	X	B.C.	13 AA	VI
Serpentine and soapstone near.....	97 K	III	Hastings co., ONT.		
Harvey Hill copper mine, LEEDS			<i>See also Hastings dist.</i>		
TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Arsenic production of.....	18 S	V
Description and history of.....	41-45 K	IV	Corundum of.....	48 56, 60 A	X
Location of.....	104 K	III	discovery.....	15 S	X
Minerals from, specimens.....	69 AA	V	plan showing belt...		
	123 A	X	Facing 52 A		X
Molybdenite in quartz in.....	47 T	IV	Geology of portions of.....	Part J	VI
Prospecting in.....	70 S	XI	notes on, by R. H.		
Re-opening of.....	50 A	III	Ells.....	133 136 AA	XV
Rock crystals in.....	55 T	IV	Gold industry of, 1888.....	33 S	IV
Rocks in, ref. to.....	310 A	XV	1898.....	148 S	XI
Shipments from, 1899.....	43 S	XII	1899.....	103 S	XII
Work at, 1891.....	67 SS	V	Huronian rocks of.....	7 A	I
1892.....	58 S	VI	Lithographic stone of, ref. to.....	45 S	II
Harvey hills, MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			Mining development in, largely		
YORK CO., N.B.	6 M	XII	useless.....	11 K	I
Harvey port, B.C. <i>See</i> Port Harvey.			Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
Harvey sett., MANNERS SUTTON PAR.,			Summary Rep., by Brumell, 1893,		
YORK CO., N.B.			on mining in.....	78 81 AA	VI
Fluor-spar near.....	125 M	X	Summary Rep., by Barlow, 1899,		
Striae near, direction of.....	20 M	XII	on surveys in.....	124 130 A	XII
Harvey tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Hastings creek, BEAVER LAKE,		
Lithographic beds in.....	49 A	I	VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	175 E	II
Rocks of.....	123 A	XII	Hastings dist., ONT.		
Surveys in, 1901.....	148 A	XIV	Arsenic manufacture in, prepara-		
Harwich tp., KENT CO., ONT.			tions for.....	183 S	XI
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	74 Q	V	Gold industry of, promising, 1896.	132 S	IX
Harwood, H. S.	134 K	IV	in mispickel ores of.....	170 S	X
Harwood island, B.C.			Iron production of, 1886.....	38 S	II
Area of; bracken of.....	26 B	II	1887.....	34 S	III
Coal of, ref. to.....	40 A	I	ores of, ref. to.....	7 A	I
Flat appearance of, deductions			Hastings Exploration Co.		
from.....	17 B	II	Work by, Blairmore Frank coal-		
Hornblende-granite of.....	26 B	II	field, Alta.....	180 A	XV
Manland opposite, low shores of...	29 B	II	Hastings lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Meadow land of; soil of.....	21, 25 B	II	15, 44, 171, 174 E		II
Surface deposit of.....	26 B	II	Hastings Mining and Reduction		
Harz, The, GERMANY.			Co.....	80 AA	VI
Porphyroid from.....	357 B	VII		159 S	VI
Harzburgite. <i>See</i> Saxinite.				126 S	VII
			Hastings series.		
			Carleton co., Ont.....	Pt. G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hastings series—Con.			Hattle belt, ISAAC HARBOUR COLD		
Comparison of, with Grenville series.....	22 J	XI	DIST., N.S.....	106 A	X
Discussions regarding.....	20 J	XIV		411 A	XV
Economic uses of.....	74 J	XIV	Hattle brook, WEST LIVER ST.		
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	45 50 A	X	MARYS, N.S.....	78, 143 P	II
Kingston and Pembroke dist.....	57 A	IX	Hattle gold mine, SALMON RIVER		
Leeds co., S. Elmsley tp.....	58 A	IX	DIST., N.S.....	45 A	II
Ontario, central.....	4 J	VI	Hattle gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLON-		
eastern, boundaries in.....	58 A	IX	DIKE DIST., YUKON.....	46 B	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58 A	X	Hattle lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	60, 78 P	II
	PL. G	XII	Hattle stream, POISON LAKE, ANTIG-		
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	24, 30, 31, 39 J	XIV	ONISH CO., N.S.....		
Renfrew co., distribution of.....	66, 67 A	VIII	Dip of slates on.....	59 P	II
Schistose conglomerates of.....	18 J	XIV	Description of rocks on.....	59, 60 P	II
Hastingsite.			Marble on.....	126 P	II
Hastings co., Drumannon tp.....	50 A	IX	Hattle-Mitchell workings, WINE		
specimen.....	107 A	IX	HARBOUR DIST., N.S.....	417 A	XV
Hate creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, FRASER			Haughton, Prof. Samuel		
RIVER, B.C.			Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	II
Coal on, lignite.....	97, 149 K	III	Analysis by, of granite from Ire-		
	67 R	IV	land.....	43 J	VIII
	18 A	V	Arctic archipelago, refs. to work by,		
analysis.....	207 209, 345 B	VII	on geology of.....	12, 34, 35, 41-47,	
Forest growth on.....	405, 407 B	VII		41 B	III
Glacier lake on.....	290, 291 B	VII	Haultain river, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Gold on.....	119 R	III	KEE.....	9, 119 D	VIII
	314, 330 B	VII	Hauser creek, CARPENTER CREEK,		
Pliocene materials on.....	211, 262 B	VII	SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	69 R	VI	Mining on, 1895.....	28, 29 A	VIII
Rocks on, and near.....	85, 205 212, 221 B	VII	1898.....	71 A	XI
conglomerate.....	66, 69, 70, 74, 76, 314 B	VII	Haute island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
dialase-porphyrity, pet-			Apophyllite from.....	78 s	III
rography.....	350 B	VII	Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV
limestone.....	81, 82, 90 B	VII	Probably once northern limit of		
Temperature observations on.....	418 R	VII	bay.....	9 N	IV
Terraces on, altitude of.....	279, 282 B	VII	Hautlatin Indians.....	203 B	III
Wheat grown on.....	15 R	VII	Hady, Abbé.....	61 I	X
Hat mt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	96 A	XI	Havana, CUBA.....	12 q	V
Hatchet lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Havannah channel, JOHNSTONE		
Eskers on.....	23 D	VIII	STRAIT, B.C.....	50 R	II
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22 D	VIII	Havelock corner, HAVELOCK PAR.,		
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling.			KINGS CO., N.B.		
	86, 87 D	VIII	Match factory at.....	88 N	IV
Quartzite on.....	20 D	I	Mineral spring at.....	41, 42 A	IV
Route from, to Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX		91, 92 N	IV
Spruce on.....	12 D	VIII		63 ss	IV
Hatchet river, KINISTINO DIV.,				123 M	V
SASK.....	115 K	IV	Havelock Mineral Springs Co.....	96 ss	V
	22 D	VIII		93 s	VI
Hatfield, H. M.....	162 R	III		79 s	VII
Hatley tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				90 s	IX
Copper deposits of.....	49 K	IV		137 s	X
	305, 311 A	XV	Haven cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	123 A	XVI
specimen.....	190, 191 AA	XV	Havre, FRANCE.		
Gold in.....	146 J	X	Nickel plant erected at.....	172, 185 H	XI
mining.....	74 A	IX	Havre au Bouche, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
	126 S	IX	N.S.....	22 A	
Quartz from, assay of.....	23, 24 R	IX	Hawaiian islands.		
Rocks of, calcareous.....	14 J	II	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	
diorites.....	14, 41 J	II	1887.....	6 s	II
	150 J	X	1888.....	6, 20 s	IX
limestones.....	12, 22 J	II	1889.....	6, 20 ss	IX
serpentine.....	42 J	II	1890.....	8 s	V
Steatite of.....	67 J	II	1891.....	5 ss	V
	117, 118 K	IV	1892-3.....	6 s	VI
	225 s	X	1894.....	6 s	VII
mining.....	152 K	IV	1895.....	8 s	VIII
Vivianite from, specimens.....	193 A	XII			
	190, 191 AA	XV			
Hatt, Robert.....	315 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hawaiian Islands—Con.			Hawkesbury tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Mineral exports to, 1896	9 s	IX	Building stone from	136 J	XII
1897	10 s	X	Paleozoic rocks of	6 J	XII
1898	11 s	XI	Cambro-Silurian	145 A	XII
1899	10 s	XII		86, 87 J	XII
1900	10 s	XIII	Hawks, A. McL.	115 A	VII
1901	10 s	XIV	Haws.		
1903	12 s	XVI	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Hawes, Capt. John	24 F	IX	Hawse, Jasper. See Howse.		
Hawes, Capt. William	10 DD	I	Hawthorn.		
Hawes, G. W.	74 L	V	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont., new species	130 A	XIV
	96 J	VIII	Hawthorne, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Hawk.			Altitude of	7 G	XII
Wood Mtn. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Lorraine formation at	64 A	IX
Cooper's	142 A	X		59 A	X
duck			Hay, George U.	19 A	I
Alberta specimens of eggs	144 A	X		6 GG	I
Labrador pen	325 L	VIII	Hay, Dr. O. P.	84, 85 A	XIV
egg			Hay, T.	47 R	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hay.		
night			Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XI
Labrador pen.	326 L	VIII	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
Mistassini lake and Romaine river, Que.	35 D	I	Aukon river, B.C.	15 AA	VI
	326 L	VIII	Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII
Ottawa vicinity, specimens	142 A	X	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
	267 A	XII	Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
pigeon	206 A	XII	Fort Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
red-shouldered			Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XII
Leeds co., Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV	Hants co., N. S.	60 AA	VI
red-tailed			Ignace sheet area, Ont.	121 A	XII
Calgary, Alta., specimens	204 AA	XV	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	17 D	V
Ontario	59 A	IV	Long-legged river, Kee.	8 F	VII
sharp-shinned			Milk River ridge, Alta.	146 A	VIII
Ottawa (near), specimens	110 A	III	New Brunswick, on intervalles	82 N	IV
Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	174 N	X	on salt marshes	30 M	II
Hawk hills, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	14, 65 E	II	131 M	VII	
Hawk island, CREE RIVER, SASK.	45 D	VIII	Nose hill, Alta.	18 E	II
Hawk lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV	Onaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II
	49 H	X	Pelican river, Alta.	9 D	V
Hawk lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
Limestone on	41 AA	VI	Rockingham, N. S.	16 M	IX
	52 J	XII	Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
Hawk Lake sta., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	St. John valley, N.B.	33 M	XII
Hawk mt., POTTON TP., BROMF. CO., QUE.	39 J	II	Salt river, Slave river, Alta.	154 A	XV
	76 J	VII	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X
Hawk rapid, CREE RIVER, SASK.	45 D	VIII	Valley river, Man.	90 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell			West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
Hawk-rock rapid, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	79 D	VIII	Hay bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	213 I	X
Hawk-rock river, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Hay bay, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	79 D	VIII	Hay brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	22 G	I
Hawkesbury, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	2 A	XV	Hay cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	138 A	XVI
Hawkesbury, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Lignite on		
Apatite at	89 K	IV	Hay cove, RED ISLANDS, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Axinite at	22 T	IV	Felsite from, altered	431, 432 A	XV
Building stone at	126 K	IV	analysis	22, 23 R	XIII
Cambro-Silurian at	83, 84 J	XII	Shale from, description of	63, 64 R	XII
			Hay creek, BIG HAY LAKE, ALTA.	175 E	II
			Hay flat, WOOD MT., SASK.		
			Lignite from, analysis	3 M	I
				15 F	XV
			Hay gold mine, RENFREW GOLD DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V
				172 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hay Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Hayes, Dr. A. A. - Con.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17 cc	I	Analyses and assays by:		
Boulders of.....	131 cc	I	Hematite, Whyteconnagh, N.S.	98, 99 s	X
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	133 cc	I	Quartz, Chaudiere valley, Que.....	54 J	II
Gold mining on.....	140 cc	I		74 K	IV
	152 s	VI		141, 143 J	X
Hydromica schists of.....	118, 120 cc	I	Gold reported by, Frye island,		
Quartz on.....	141 cc	I	N.B.....	42 M	X
Hay Island gold mine, L. OF THE			Hayes, Dr. C. Willard		
WOODS DIST., ONT.	175 s	X	Explorations by, in Yukon, 1889.....	40 A	XI
Hay lake, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	146, 278 f	X	Work by, in connexion with geolo-		
Hay lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			gical nomenclature.....	21 A	XV
	23, 74 c	I		16 AA	XV
Hay river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII		XIX XXI A	XVI
Hay river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Hayes, F. B.	71 AA	VI
Devonian on.....	14, 15 D	IV	Hayes, Dr. Joseph	304 A	XIV
Falls on, cause of.....	58 D	IV	Hayes, William	160 A	XII
Fossils from.....	108 A	III	Hayes belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
	15-18 D	IV	DIST., N.S.		
Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 69-73 D	IV	Hayes brook, SOUTHWEST MIRA		
Hay river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 cc	I	MICH. RIVER, N.B.		
Haycock, Edward	24 A	III	Boulders on.....	50 M	VII
	42, 43 R	IV	Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22 GG	I
Haycock, Ernest				72 M	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	211 A	XIV		20, 23 M	XII
	54 A	XV	Kames on.....	28 M	XII
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of			Hayes Island, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.	9 J	III
V.I.....	76 92 A	XV	Hayes quarry, BROMK MT., QUE	188 A	XIV
Sunny. Rep. by, on part of Wright				17 G	XVI
co., Que.....	232-239 A	XVI	Hayes river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Work by, 1902.....	13 A	XV	Explorations on.....	27 A	II
1903.....	2, 150 AA	XV		17 F	II
1904.....	ix A	XVI		12 J	III
Haycock, R. H.	125 J	XII		33 F	IX
Haycock iron mine, HULL AND			Glacial striae on.....	114 E	IV
TEMPLETON TPS., WRIGHT CO.,			Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
QUE.			Hayes river, TESLIN RIVER, YKN.	54 A	XI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	12 K	IV	Haymarsh bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	43 G	XII		14, 167 F	III
	110 J	XII	Haymarsh Island, RAINY LAKE,		
Haycock Islands, B.C.	78 B	II	ONT.....	116 F	III
Haycock mica mine, KIRK FERRY,			Haynes mission, CHILKAT RIVER,		
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			ALASKA.....	38 A	XI
Notes on, by Ellis.....	40 G	XII		166 B	III
Haycock tp., RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Haystacks.		
ONT.....	41 A	X	Noel bay, Hants co., N.S.....	144 P	V
Hayden, Dr. F. V.	101 A	VII	Haystack Island, L. OF BAYS, ONT.		
	186 A	XI	Harzburgite (?) in.....	123 A	XIII
	85 A	XIV	Haystack Island, ST. LAWRENCE		
Hayden asbestos property, BLACK			RIVER, QUE.		
LAKE, QUE.			Anticline on.....	75 K	III
Description of.....	34 A	II	Haystack mt., AROOSTOOK CO., ME.		
Developments at.....	66 J	II		47, 51, 52 M	III
Merged in Bell's Asbestos Co.....	13 s	IV	Haystack mt., KLONDIKE DIST.,		
Hayemal and Sortero, Messrs.			YKN.....	24, 26 B	XIV
Gold-mining by, Dudswell dist.,			Haytl.		
Que.....	76 A	IX	Mineral exports to, 1895.....	8 s	VIII
	128 s	IX	1896.....	9 s	IX
	126, 128 J	X	1897.....	10 s	X
Hayes, Andrew	61 AA	VI	Hayward, A. A.		
Hayes, Dr. A. A.			Acknowledgments to.....	149 A	XI
Analyses and assays by:-				218 A	XIV
Antimony ore, Prince William,			Gold mining by, in N.S.....	142 ss	X
N.B.....	32 M	X		151 A	XI
Gmelinite, C. Blomidon, N.S.....	35 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hayward Arastra claim, SNOW SIDE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Hearne cape, CORONATION GULF, MACK	31 R	II
Notes on, by Bowman	44, 45 C	III	Hearne's salmon. See Trout, Arctic		
ref. to	58 R	III	* Heart Hill,* ROLLING RIVER, MAN.	116 E	A
Owners of	160 SS	V	Heart lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	51, 52 J	XII
Quartz from, assay of	40, 41 I	III	Heart mtns., E. OF SHERKLEY RIVER CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	54 A	VI
Hayward gold mine, MONTAGIE GOLD DIST., N.S.	168 S	A	Heart river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18 D	
Hazard coal mine. See HASSARD.			Heart urchin. Q. C. L. fossil remains	257 A	XIV
Hazard gulf. See RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Hearth stones. Tobique and Becaguinec valleys, N.B.	115 M	X
Hazel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	86 E	IV	Heatherington, A.	158 P	II
Hazel hill, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II	Heatherton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Clay land of	110 P	II
Hazel lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	Sandstone quarry at	81, 125 P	II
Hazel nut. Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Heathly, John Iron ore on property of	142 M	IX
Waste lands of N.B.	53 GG	I	analysis	429 A	XV
Hazeldean, CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 G	XII		29 R	XIII
	79 J	XIV		317 A	XVI
Hazeltine creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.			Hebb lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
<i>Ancella pischi</i> from; soil and tim- ber near	18 C	III	Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. Contact of granite and Keewatin on	62, 68, 116 CC	I
Gold prospects on	125 R	III	Minor references to	XVII A	XVI
Hazen lake, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.				116, 114 CC	I
Bituminous coal near	53 R	II	Hebert, Honore	120 K	IV
Hazen property, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.	71 SS	V	Hebert river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Hazy pt., TEGGAU LAKE, ONT. Direction of striae on	165 P	III	Boring for coal west	162 AA	XV
Rocks on, and near	29, 45 P	III	Glaciation of drainage basin of	103 M	VII
petrography	88, 95, 96 P	III	Kame (Boars back) west of	65, 66 E	I
Head lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II	Notes on, by Chalmers	12, 13 M	VII
Head l. ke, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	19 A	I	Rocks on	15 DD	I
Head mt., OF PALLINER'S R. M. MAP. (DOUBTFULLY IDENTIFIED).	12, 95, 96 B	I	Carboniferous	63, 64 A	VI
* Head of the Mountain,* CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	30 C	I	Hebertella borealis	89 A	VII
Head-of-tide rapid, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	221 L	VIII	" <i>insculpta</i> , Hall.	28 O	XIV
Headberry. See Cloudberry.			Ottawa	61 G	XII
Headingly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 136, 147, 148 E		IV	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
Headline sett., PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS CO., N. B.	24 M	XII	Ottawa	67 G	XII
Henkes, S. R.	402 A	XV	Hebrew mine, NIKUS ARM, MIL. BANK SD., B.C.	153 R	III
	176 AA	XV	Hebron lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
	320 A	XVI	Hebron sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17, 71 M	IX
Healey, J.	174 B	III	* Hecate,*	15 B	XVI
Healy, Capt. M. A.	81 AA	V	Hecate channel, NOOTKA SD., V.I.	73 A	XV
Healy creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA. See Heely creek.			Hecate cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I. Limestone of	89 B	II
Healy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	Low areas near	82 B	II
* Heap, The,* HULL TP., QUE.			Meteorological observations at	125 B	II
Fossils from, list of	67 G	XII	Volcanic rocks of	87 B	II
Heard island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74 B	II	Heckman island, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	46 M	IX
Hearne, Samuel Explorations by, Kee	27 R	II	Hecla, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	64 F	XI
	26-28, 56, 97 F	IX	Hecla-and-Fury strait. See Fury-and-Hecla strait.		
Mack	12 J	III	Hecla copper mine. See Calumet and Hecla.		
	59 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hertsacoga, Digby co., N.S.			Heer, Prof. Oswald	162 B	I
Name near	16 M	IX		19, 37 M	II
Staurolite schists near	75 M	IX	Heffernan marsh, Antigonish co., N.S.	73 P	II
Hector, Sir James			Hefty, J. G.	92 A	XVI
Cretaceous first recognized by, in N.W.T.	15 E	V	Hegan, J. B.	127 M	VII
Extract from report by, on Rocky mtns.	122, 123 B	I	Heidelberg, Germany	51 A	XIV
Nomenclature by	11 B	I	Height-of-land, Carleton co., N.B.	6 O	I
	16 E	II	Height-of-land, Maine, U.S.	45 J	II
Refs. to explorations by, in:			Height-of-land lake, Chamuchuan River, Que.	291 L	VIII
Alberta	7, 10, 119, 121 B	I	Height-of-land lake, Rainy Lake Dist., Ont.	16 F	III
	5 C	I	Height-of-land lake, Red River, Minn.	21 E	IV
	10, 12, 27 E	II	Height-of-land lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.	149 E	IV
	72 A	XI	Helm, A.	17 J	VIII
	5 D	XI	Helurichs, Messrs.	166 B	V
British Columbia	12, 13, 128 B	I	Helderberg formation.		
Ontario	9 F	III	Maskawippi lake, Que.	9 J	II
Saskatchewan	138 E	II	Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	15 P	V
	31 F	XV	Temiscouata lake, Que.	7 M	V
Remarks by, on:			Lower		
Bow river, Alta.	53 E	II	Antigonish and Pictou cos., N.S.	48, 49, 68 P	II
Climate of Clearwater River dist., Alta.	58 E	II	photos	Facing 37, 41 P	II
N. Saskatchewan valley	119 E	II	section at Arisaig	37, 38 P	II
Hector, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Description of	180 A	XIII
Altitude of	15 D	II	Island of Montreal, Que.	10 J	VII
	152 E	IV		24 O	XIV
	194 A	XVI	Port Colborne, Ont.	34 Q	V
Oolitic beds near	27, 28 D	II	Restigouche and Victoria cos., N.B.	12 N	II
Hector Island, Hudson Strait, Frank	33 M	XI	Southern Ont., thickness of	5 Q	V
Hector mt., Rocky Mtns., Alta.			Heldrith, Jeff.	150, 151 S	VI
	138, 148 B	I	Helen lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.	96, 108 A	XIV
Hector pass, B.C. and Alta.	37 D	II	Helen iron mine, Boyer Lake, Michipicoten Dist., Ont.		
Hedderly, (Indian)	14 A	VI	Closing down of, 1903	60 S	XVI
Hedderly creek, Mudjatik River, Sask.	34 D	VIII	Discovery of	110 A	XIII
Hedderly lake, Redberry Div., Sask.	34 D	VIII	Notes on, by Bell	114-118 A	XIII
Hedera maculurei, Heer.			Operations at, 1902	117 S	XV
Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV	Origin of hematite ore in	126 AA	XV
Hederella canadensis, Nicholson.			Pyrites shipped from, 1903	121 S	XVI
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	Helena, Montana, U.S.	172 S	V
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17, 70, 107 D	IV	Helena and Frisco Mining Co.	165 BB	V
Hedgehog mt., Stanstead co., Que.			Helena mine, Barris tp., Fron-Tenac co., Ont.	43, 72 J	XIV
Serpentine of	42 J	II	Heleni am hurmense.		
Hedysarum boreale.			Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
Fort Norman, Mack.	102 D	IV	Helicigona arbutorum. See Snail.		
Frances and Tagish lakes, Ykn.	218 B	III	Helicotomy.		
Labrador coast	355 L	VIII	L'Orignal (near), Ont.	140 I	XII
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	207 P	IX	Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XI
Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III	Nameau lake, Sask. and Kee.	16 F	X
" <i>mackenzii</i> , Richard.			Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	X
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Phillipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	XI
Ashe inlet, Hudson Strait	207 F	IX	Rigaud, Que.	81 J	XI
Fort Churchill, Kee.	207 F	IX	" <i>larvata</i> , Salter.		
Telegraph creek, B.C., and Upper Liard river, Ykn.	218 B	III	Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	XII
Heely, J.	137 B	I	" <i>planulata</i> , Salter.		
Heely creek, Bow River, Alta.	118 B	II	Black River formation	28 O	XIV
	13 D	II	Gloucester tp., Ont.	69, 70 G	XII
Heenan gold mine, L. of the Woods, Ont.			Helioites.		
Direction of striae near	132 CC	I	Black bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	II
Rocks of	21, 45, 60, 119 CC	I	Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Heliodites</i> Con.			<i>Hemathys patina</i> , Linn.		
Round island, L. Memphremagog, Que.	154 J	VII	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
" <i>affinis</i> .			Hematite.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que., 292, 294 I		X	See also Specular iron ore, Martite and Iron.		
" <i>clausa</i>			Bell island, Nfld.	58 A	VII
Beech hill, N.S.	88 M	IX	Salmon brook, Aroostook river, Maine.	46 M	III
" <i>naparensis</i> , Hall.			Alberta.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I	X	Athabaska lake.	58 D	VIII
" <i>subululata</i> , McCoy.			Blairmore.	187 AA	XX
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	293, 294 I	X	British Columbia.		
<i>Heliophila pullens</i> , Linn.			Boundary Creek dist.	64, 65 A	XIV
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II	118, 121-126, 146, 147 A		XX
<i>Heliophyllum</i> .			Bul' river.	151 B	I
Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.	15 G	V	Clinton, auriferous.	213 E	VII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 I	VII	Kootenay, West.	20 A	IX
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	10 K	III	28 A		X
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			81 A		XI
Albany river (northern portion), Keew.	33 G	II	Sooke mine, V.I.	17 T	II
" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.			Franklin.		
Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV	Arctic archipelago.	46 B	II
<i>Heliopsis arniger</i> , Hubn.			Hudson strait.	8 DU	I
Vermilion river, Ont.	89 F	V	Prince Regent inlet.	45 B	II
Hellotrope.			Keewatin.		
Chute cove and Two Islands, N.S. 37 T		IV	Attawapiskat river, in drift.	36 G	II
Hell-diver.			Labrador pen.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Hamilton river.	69 A	VIII
Hell-diver bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Kokoak river.	67, 68 A	VII
ONT.			118 I		VIII
Granite and schists on	92, 93, 126 CC	I	analysis.	17	XII
Striae on, direction of.	135 CC	I	Menihik lake.	18, 19 K	II
Hell Gate, LIARD RIVER, B.C.			Nastapoka islands.	9, 30 DU	XIII
Limestones of: fossils from.	19 D	IV	Ungava river.	99 A	VII
Navigation and description of.	69 A	III	Mackenzie.		
12, 48, 49 D		IV	Great Bear lake.	27 C	XII
Hell-gate swamp, GRENVILLE CO.,			21, 22 R		XII
ONT.			171 A		XIII
Calcareous formation in.	61 A	IX	analysis.	36 R	XII
Hell-roaring creek, ST. MARY			Great Slave lake, analysis and des- cription.	21, 36 R	XII
RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII	Manitoba.		
Hells Kitchen, NORTH MT., N.S. 128 M		IX	Winnipeg lake.	47 SS	IV
'Helluland.'	8 L	VIII	36 62 G		XI
Helmcken island, JOHNSTONE			analysis.	19 T	II
STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II	New Brunswick.		
<i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> , Wils.			Albert co.	34 E	I
See Warbler, Tennessee			Carleton co.	20, 29 G	I
<i>Helminthophila ruficapilla</i> .			13-16, 19 M		X
See Warbler, Nashville			40 M		XII
<i>Helopora</i> .			150 A		XIII
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Kings co., Grand Pre (near).	338 A	XVI
" <i>hurriani</i> , James.			Sussex.	76 S	III
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI	Queens co., Coal creek.	19 M	X
" <i>mucronata</i> , Ulrich.			St. John co.	76 S	III
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I		X	37 T		IV
Hellotzo lake, B.C. See Anutz lake.			16 M		X
<i>Heliophyllum onciderne</i> , Billings.			13 MM		XIII
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	Nova Scotia.		
Heman head, SHELburne CO., N.S. 55 M		IX	Analyses of, from:—		
			A. endale.	23 T	III
			Cow bay.	16 R	VII
			Lochaber.	115 P	II
			Mabou.	53 R	IX
			21 R		XI
			North mt.	16 R	VII
			Sunnybrae.	39 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Nova Scotia (Con.)			Hematite, Ontario (Con.)		
Antigonish co.,	80 ss	A	Portland tp., analyses	26 R	VIII
	91, 98 A	XII	App. II. Pt. I		XII
	92 A	IX	Sarawak tp.	33 R	XII
	93, 97, 103 9	IX	Sharbot lake, analysis	93 I	XII
	302 318 A	XVI	South Crosby tp., analysis	48 I	II
Antigonish co.	44 A	II	App. II. Pt. I		XII
	12, 44 P	II	Storrington tp., analyses	25 R	XII
	119 A	VIII	App. II. Pt. I		XII
	166 A	XII	Sturgeon lake, Cloche mtns	28 I	IX
Cape Breton co.	188 A	XII	Timagami dist.	125 132 AA	XX
	231 A	XIV	Wabome lake, south of	33 R	XII
Colchester co.	98 A	III	Windgokan Lake region	107 A	XIV
	45 A	IV			
	95, 118, 182 P	A	Quebec.		
	157 S	XV	Commissioner lake, Que.	51 A	A
Durby co., for jewelry	76 S	III	Magdalen islands, specimen	124 A	XIII
Guyssboro' co., Salmon river.	52 P	II	Occurrences of, in province	8 29 R	IX
Hants co., Matland	45 A	IX	Portneuf co.	67 I	A
Inverness co., Whyecomagh	147 A	XI	Templeton tp.	111 I	XII
	62, 63 R	XII			
Kings co.	161 A	XI	Saskatchewan.		
	192 A	XII	Athalaska lake.	4 AA	VI
	461 A	XV		64 S	VII
Pictou co.	63 P	II			
	38 A	III	Yukon.		
	45 A	IX	Duncan Creek dist.	38 A	XVI
	49 ss	IV	Peel river and tribe	23, 46 C	XVI
	126, 181 P	V	Whitehorse dist.	22 R	XII
	16, 37 M	XIV		50 A	XIII
Victoria co., Middle river	32 R	XII	specimen.	172 A	XIII
Ontario.			Hematite mt., Michigan, ONT.		
Addington co.	19 I	XII	Limonite and siderite from	168 A	XIII
	135 AA	XV	Notes on, by Bell	115 A	XIII
Albany river, in drift	36 G	II			
Arnprior.	15, 17, 64 J	XIV	Hemford, LA SENBURG CO., N.S.		
Bastard tp., analysis	39 R	A		46 M	IX
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Hemister Vancouverensis.		
occurrence	138 A	XIII	Vancouver island, B.C.	360 A	XVI
Bathurst tp., analyses	25 R	VIII			
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Hemipronites.		
Beckwith tp., analysis	21 R	IV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	" <i>erectus</i> .		
occurrence	37 T	IV	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105 B	VII
Bedford tp., analyses	20 R	VIII	Hemipalodon grandis, Cope.		
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I
Black Sturgeon lake	100, 101 A	XIV		369, 371 A	XVI
analysis	39 R	V			
Bruce Mines dist.	186, 187 A	XVI	Hemlock, British Columbia.		
Dalhousie tp., analyses	37 T	IV	Chilkoot pass.	177 R	I
occurrence	37 T	IV	Coast range	407 B	XVI
Darling tp., analyses	21 R	IV	Grasham island.	13 B	XVI
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Kootenay, West.	9, 20 R	IX
Jasper lake.	63 G	A		66 A	X
Kingston dist.	55-60 A	VIII		97 A	X
	18, 19, 69 80, 93 I	XII		48 AA	X
	180-183 A	XIV	Vancouver island	43 A	
L. Superior shores, analyses	172 J	XII		107, 116 R	
Gros Cap.	37 T	A		62, 76 A	X
Lanark co. (near), Algoma dist., an-	64 J	XIV	Yellowhead pass.	85 A	X
alysis	21, 22 R	IV		43 D	X
Leeds tp.	37 T	IV	New Brunswick.		
McNab tp.	37 T	IV	Albert co.	87 S	
Madoc tp.	37 T	IV		51 AA	
Marmora tp.	7 A	I	Carboniferous areas	55 G	
	109 A	IX	Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 37 M	
	118 A	X	Destruction	142 M	X
Michipicoten dist.	114-119 A	XIII	Northumberland co.	30 S	
	126, 253 AA	XV		139, 141 M	X
	110 S	XV	Western portion	38 M	X
Oso tp.	49 A	IV	absence of	53 G	
Palmerston tp., analyses	24 R	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Cumberland co.	52 A	
occurrence	37 T	IV	remains of, in peat		
			bogs	127 M	

- Hemlock, Nova Scotia Co.**
- Digby co. 19 M IX
 Halifax co. 186 A X
 Hants co. 186 A X
 Northumberland strait 139 M X
 Pubnico Lake region 14 M IX
 Queens co., Pescadore lake 42 M IX
- Ontario.**
- Muskoka dist. 133 A X
 Timagami dist. 100 A X
- Quebec.**
- Chaudiere Bay dist. 33, 37 M X
 Victoria Bay, Saguenay 258 A X
- Hemlock, mountain**
- Chalkoot pass and Tuya valley, B.C. 226 A X
 Graham island, B.C. 13 B X
 Northern limit of 188, 189 M X
 New Brunswick, Middle Carboniferous 56 M X
- Hemlock fall, Gold River, N.S. 220, 222 A X**
- Hemlock lake, CARLETON CO., ONT.**
 See Mackay lake.
- Hemloe, J., 199 X**
- Hemmingford, HUNTINGTON CO., QUE.**
- Building stone at 12 C X
 89 C X
 Caledonian formation near 18 X
- Hen, sage**
- Frenchman river and Wood Mt. dist., Sask. 113 A X
- Henderson, Bob., 5 B X**
- Henderson, C., 437 A X**
- Henderson, E. G., 213 S X**
 125 S X
- Henderson, G., 163 A X**
- Henderson, William, 3 P X**
- Henderson Creek, YUKON RIVER, Y.K.N.**
- Rocks of; workings on 32 A X
 sericite-schists. 16 B X
- Henderson mine, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT., 37 B X**
- Henderson sett., BRIGHTON PARL., CARLETON CO., N. B.**
- Decayed rock at, and near 21 S X
 Limestone belt at 17 G X
 quarries at 17, 29, 39 C X
 84 M X
- Hendricks, George N., 121 M X**
 99 B X
- Hendryx, Dr., 174 S X**
 163, 165 S X
- Hendryx, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.**
- Description of rocks at, and near 39 A X
 34 A X
 Galena and galena mining at 103, 155 R X
 8, 9 A X
 105 S X
 174 S X
 166 S X
 34 A X
 Galena near 34 T X
 Notes on, by Dawson 162, 63 B X
 54, 55 B X
- Heneker, Dr. H. W., 72 J X**
- Hennessy, H., 110 S X**
- Henley House, (H.B.C.) ATLAS X**
- Henley Island, C. A. A. C. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000**

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hepburn claims, IDAHO MT., NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.			Heron island - Can.		
Assay of quartz from	79 R	III	Salt marshes on	31 M	II
	38 T	III	Sand spit forming on	29 M	II
	334 B	VII	Heron island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	74 K	III
Shipments of galena from	69 E	I	Heron lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Hepburn mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Granite on	144 F	III
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55 K	IV	Striae on, direction of	167 F	III
Hepskatejik lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14, 66 M	IX	Heron river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	35, 167 F	III
Hepworth, A. G.	38 A	X	Herridge, W., work by, 1904.	194 A	XVI
Hepworth, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Herring, D.	57 A	IV
Core from bore at, description of	261 A	XIV		77 A	V
Natural gas at, boring for	98 S	XIII		88 A	VI
	164 A	XIV	Herring, Samuel		
	XXXV A	XVI	Appointment of, as taxidermist	28 A	I
Heracleum lanatum.			Work by, 1885	28 A	I
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV	1886	46 A	II
James bay	242 A	XV	1887-88	48 A	III
Labrador pen	357 L	VIII	1889	52 A	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	1890	72 A	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	1891	77 AA	V
Herb lake, KEE. See Wekusko lake.			1892	82 A	VI
Herbarium. See Botany.			1893	84 AA	VI
Herbert, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	1894	108 A	VII
Herd, H. D.	74, 75 A	V	1895	132 A	VIII
	61, 62, 74, G	XII	1896	125 A	IX
Herd, John	190 H	XIV	Herring.		
Hereford, COMPTON CO., QUE.	70 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. lake	38 M	II
	37 J	II	Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Hereford, ENGLAND.			Herring-back claim, ILLICVILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.	58 R	VI
Old Red cornstones of	185, 203 A	XII	Herring Cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Herman beaches of glacial L. Agassiz, MAN. AND U.S.			Anticline at	404 A	XV
Altitudes on	128, 137, 141 E	IV	Middle Carboniferous at	17 E	I
Ascent of, northward	91 E	IV	Herring cove, SALISBURY BAY, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Upham	46-48, 57-64 E	IV	Copper prospecting near	80 A	VI
Stages of, during outflow southwards	92 E	IV	Marine deposits at	73 N	IV
Traced by Upham, 1887	9 E	IV	Herrit, Joseph	166 A	XII
Hermaphrodite.			Herrit, Mrs. Stephen	140 A	XI
<i>Argynnis atlantis</i> , Edw.	17 F	V	Herrit, Wesley	140 A	XI
Hermit mt., SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	32 B	VII		163 A	XII
Hernando island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Herron, John	38 R	V
Appearance of, deductions from	17, 21 B	II	Herschel bay, SMITH RD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Coal-bearing rocks of (?)	40 A	I	Herschel cape, SMITH RD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Fossils from, Mesozoic	49, 110 B	II	Herschel island, ARCTIC SEA, FRANK.	132, 133 A	IX
Notes on, by Dawson	25, 26 B	II	Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Plants on, list of	115, 116, 119 B	II	Mica in	53 A	X
Rocks of	24, 49, 51 B	II	Pyroxene in	127 A	X
Sands and silts of	104 B	II	and biotite from, specimens	107 A	IX
Heron, J.	57 A	IV		118 A	X
Heron, blue green	88 A	VI		192 A	X
Billings Bridge, Ont.	131 A	IX	Hersey, John R. See Pillow, Hersey & Co.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hersey, Milton L. 39, 40, 44, 47, 48, 58 O	XV	
	324 L	VIII	Hertel, Mrs. D. C.	138 A	XI
Ottawa, specimen	78 A	V	Hertling, O.	106, 110 A	XII
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22 M	I	<i>Hesperomys leucopus.</i>		
	29 R	IX	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Heron island, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			" <i>leucopus</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Carboniferous of	35 M	II	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Dunes on	49 GG	I			
Isolation of	10 M	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hess river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Hibernia, QUEENS CO., N.B. ...25, 42, 85 N	IV	
Description of	7 C	XVI	<i>Hibiscus moscheutos.</i>		
Gold between, and Lansing river..	21 C	XVI	Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Position of	6 C	XVI	Hibou river, EAGLE RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Quartzite in valley of	15 C	XVI	Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII
Hess tp., ALGOMA DIST., CNT.	53 R	VI	Hickman Island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	86 A	VI
	34 R	VIII	Hickory.		
Hessite.			Around Niagara falls.....	152 A	XIV
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.....	11, 12 R	VIII	Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	11, 12 R	VIII	Calceiferous formation at.....	61 A	IX
	143 A	XV	Hicoguish lake, KEE. See Yathkyed lake.		
Hessonite.			Hidalgo pt., HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C. 26 B	II	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	63 A	XIV	Hidden creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28, 29 A	XIII
Hester creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	28, 44, 46 B	XIV	Hidden river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
<i>Heterocrinus canadensis.</i>			Hidden Treasure Mining Co.	68 R	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII	Hielson river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	118 K	III	<i>Hieracium albidiflorum, (Hook).</i>		
	36 L	V	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.			" <i>scabrum</i> , Mich.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	64, 67 G	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Ste. Croix (near), Que.....	18 K	III	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
" <i>tenuis</i> , Billings.			Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII	" <i>umbellatum</i> , Linn.	67 J	III
Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Heterodon platyrhinus, Latreille. See Viper, blowing			Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
Heterogenite.			Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	158 H	XIV	" <i>rudgatum</i> , Fries.	67 J	III
Hetherington, Mrs.	257 A	XIV	Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII
<i>Hettungia americana</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Hierochloa alpina, R. and S.		
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	154 E	II	Chesterfield inlet, Keo.....	215 F	IX
Hetty pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	IV	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
<i>Heuchera micrantha</i> , (Dougl.)			Finlayson river, Ykn.....	227 B	III
Texada island, B.C.....	115 E	II	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Heulandite.			Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V	" <i>borealis</i> , Rom. and Schultz.	37 M	XI
Cumberland and Kings cos., N.S....	38 T	IV	James bay.....	243 A	XV
Digby neck, N.S.	21 Q	VI	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
	97 A	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
	147 M	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Hewitt creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	204 A	XV	Telegraph creek, B.C. and Lewis and Liard rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III
Hewson creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	233, 204 A	XV	Higgins brook, CHICAGOIS RIVER, N.S.		
<i>Heuacorailla.</i>			Rocks on.....	28, 157 P	V
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 38 F		XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	75 M	VII
Heys, Thomas	54 F	V	Higginson, T. S.	24, 28 M	I
	109 S	V	High bluff, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
	94 S	VI	High Duck Island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	273 A	XVI
Heywood island, L. HURON, ONT.	34 AA	V	High falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
	23 I	IX	Calcite and graphite from, specimens.....	68 A	VI
Hiakwa lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C. 223 B		VII	Height of.....	53 J	XII
Hibbard and Avery, Messrs.	47 q	V	Rocks of.....	55, 72 J	XII
Hibbard antimony claim, NEAR PRINCE WILLIAM, N.B.					
Notes on workings at.....	31 M	X			
Hibernia, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
High falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Highet creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Black River formation near.....	10 J	XIV	Arsenopyrite on.....	39 R	XVI
Chlorite rocks at.....	28 J	XIV	Bismuth and scheelite on.....	38 A	XVI
Granite at.....	37 J	XIV	Gold mining on.....	20, 34, 40 A	XVI
Graphite near.....	70 J	XIV	tailings from notes		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	on, by Hoffmann.....	340 A	XVI
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Highfield farm, NEAR WESTVILLE,		
High falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.			PICOT CO., N. S.....	107 P	V
Petrography of vitrophyre tuff			Highgate, FRANKLIN CO., VT.		
from.....	74 76 F	V	Cambro-Silurian at, age of.....	30, 36 J	VII
High falls, SASSIBOU RIVER, N.S.	78 M	IX	contact with Cambrian.....	36 J	VII
High Falls apatite mine, BOW-			Trenton fossils in.....	143, 144 J	VII
MAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Cretaceous rocks at, fossils in.....	133 A	VIII
Gneiss and pyroxene at.....	55, 99 J	XII	Limestone of.....	32 K	IV
Working, 1890.....	160 S	V	conglomerate near.....	53, 54 J	VII
1892.....	125 S	VI	Highland, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON		
1893.....	104 S	VII	CO., N. B.....	25 M	XII
High Fall creek, KOKSOAK RIVER,			Highland, WISCONSIN, U. S.		
LAB.....	20, 21, 36, 37 L	IX	Anglesite from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
High lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Highland brook, MADAWASKA		
ONT.....	68 CC	I	RIVER, ONT.....	35 J	XIV
*High Level? gravels of Klondike			Highland chute, MADAWASKA		
dike dist., YKN.	29 33, 59, 61 R	XIV	RIVER, ONT.....	35, 36 J	XIV
35, 36, 39 AA		XV	Highland claim, ROCK CREEK, W.		
High Ore gold mine, NORTHWEST OF			KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	49 R	VIII
TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	71 S	V	Highland copper claim, ASPEN		
High pond, MAPLE MT., W. OF LADY			GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	XVI
EVERLYN LAKE, ONT.			Highland creek, SCARBOROUGH TP.,		
Quartzite of.....	104, 268 I	X	YORK CO., ONT.		
petrography.....	63 F	V	Boring near, for gas.....	24 Q	A
High river, ALTA. See Highwood river.			Highland lake, SEBASTOPOLE TP.,		
High Rock apatite mine, W.			RENFREW CO., ONT.....	77 J	XIV
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Highland Mary mine, FISH RIVER		
Hornblende-gneiss of.....	55 O	XII	CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	60 AA	XX
Leopard granite of.....	56, 79 81 O	XII	Highland mine, N. OF CEDAR CREEK,		
Minor references to.....	108, 109 K	IV	AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
	155 S	V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	35 A	XII
	39 A	VI	Shuswap series on.....	25, 33 A	XII
	125 S	VI	Highland park, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	38 S	IV
	104 S	VII	Highland river, LIARD RIVER,		
Operations of, 1893.....	45 AA	VI	MACK. See Hyland river.		
Pyroxene of.....	155 S	A	Highland valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
	38 A	VI	B. C.		
	96 99 J	XII	Forest growth in.....	406 B	A
	23 O	XII	Lakes of, moraine-dammed.....	301 B	A
Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII	Temperature observations on.....	41+ B	A
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 87 O	XII	Terraces in, altitude of.....	279 B	A
High-rock island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	White Silt formation in.....	290, 291 B	A
High-rock island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			Highlander mine, AINSWORTH DIV.,		
ONT.			B. C.		
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X	Development work at, 1892.....	175 S	A
Banded slates of.....	275 I	X	Idle during 1893.....	150 S	A
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X	Work on, 1894.....	34 A	A
High-rock pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.			Highwood range, ROCKY MTS.,		
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	177 A	XVI	ALTA.....	22, 25, 93, 94 B	
High-rock range, ROCKY MTS.,			Higman mine, LIMERICK TP., ONT.	111 A	X
B. C. and ALTA.				27 R	XV
Altitude of.....	81 B	I	Hilum lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Direction of.....	84 B	I	Basalt near, petrography.....	384 B	A
Rocks of.....	22, 92, 108, 109 B	I	Hyalite from.....	28 R	A
Sketch of.....	86 B	I		66 I	A
Watershed of.....	24 B	I		220, 347 B	A
Highbank, KINGS CO., P. E. I.	375 A	XV	Highwood river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Highbank river, CLEWATER			Coal from, specimen.....	119 A	XI
RIVER, ALTA.			Forest area on.....	17, 18 B	I
Tar-sands on.....	59 D	V	Fossils from.....	25 A	I
Highbury, KINGS CO., N. S.				111 A	XI
Quartzose flags of.....	215 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Highwood river - Cm.			Hillsboro beach, N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Headwaters of	91-100 B	I	Notes on, by Upham	58, 73 E	IV
Laramie near	133 E		Stages of, during outflow northwards	92 E	IV
Minor refs. to	3 F				
Photo. of north branch of	5, 16	I	Hillsborough, ALBERT CO., N.		
Rocks of	101 B		Alabaster in (<i>see below</i> , Gypsum)	15 T	IV
quartzite shingle	21, 86 B		Albertite in	22 E	I
Valley of, description and drainage	139 E			68 M	X
	26, 95 B	I	Changes in level at	193 A	XII
Water from, analysis of (1896)	42, 43 R	IX	Geology of vicinity of	23 M	VII
Hikuatuk (ESKIMO)	19, 126 F	IX	Gypsum deposits and mining at	15 M	XIII
Hill, Albert J.	57 A	II		68 E	I
	9, 34 T	II		30 G	I
	111 A	III		55 GG	I
	157 R	III		77 S	V
	114 A	VII		59 S	IX
	122 A	VIII		84 94 M	X
Hill, C. J.	109, 131, 132 A	IX		78 S	X
	186 A	XIV		79 S	XI
Hill, H. C.	3 P	II		193 A	XII
Hill, Henry P.	15 M	I		49 S	XII
Hill, Leslie.	185 S	VI		438 A	XV
Hill, Peter.	68 A	I	production, 1886	50 S	II
Hill, Prof. R. J.	58 A	IV	quarry, photo	Frontis. Pt. M	X
Hill-Tout, C.	136, 138 A	VIII	Kame near, description	30 GG	I
	194 A	XI	Limestone of	69 E	I
	9, 209 A	XII		84 M	X
	189 A	XIII	Marly shales of	55 G	I
Hill, The, SUDBURY, ONT.			Manganese deposits and mining at	44 S	III
Petrography of sandstone from	71 F	V		96 S	V
Hill End mine, BROAD ARROW DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.	121 A	X		82, 87 S	X
Hill Island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.				49 S	XII
Geology of	169 E	V		164, 166 S	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	51, 52 E	V	analysis	Facing 169 S	XV
Hill lake, DENISON TP., ONT.	57 H	XIV	Millstone-grit of	18 E	I
Hill lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Oil near	81 SS	IV
Keewatin rocks on	46 A	VIII		71 M	X
Hill lake, MINAGO RIVER, KEE.			boring for	288 A	XVI
Cambro-Silurian on	15 F	XIII	Striae near, direction	19 GG	I
fossils from	124 A	IX		46 S	IV
Character of river near	26 FF	XIII	Hillsborough, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	47 M	IX
Limestone on	32 A	IX	Hillsborough bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
	20 F	XIII	Farm lands near	138 M	VII
Hill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III	Gallas Point anticline on	37 A	XV
Hill mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	23 T	IV	Salt marsh at head of	125 M	VII
Hill river, KEE. <i>See</i> Hayes river.			Hillsborough Plaster Co.		
Hillary, C. R. P.	346 A	XV	Gypsum deposits of	364 A	XV
Hille, F.	87 S	V	Work by, Demoiselle creek, N.B.	99 M	X
	194 A	XII	Hillsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Hillebrand, Dr. W. F.	116 SS	V	Manganese deposit at	162 S	XV
	98 H	XIV	Hillside, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Hiller gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, ONT. <i>See</i> Lucky Conn.			Decayed rock in	21 S	IV
Hillock pt., MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.	46 R	II	Direction of striae at, and near	19 GG	I
Hills bar, (NEAR YALE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.)				44 S	IV
Gold mining on	116 R	III	Hilly lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	80, 81 CC	I
production	26 R	III	Hilton, St. JOSEPH ISLAND, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV
Hills Bar flats, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Himalayas, INDIA.		
Hydraulic on, unsuccessful	177 SS	V	Comparison of, with Rockies	21 B	I
Proposed further operations on	135 S	VII	Hinchinbrooke tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	116-27		Granite in	82 AA	VI
			Phosphate mining in	158 S	V
			Hinchinbrooke tp., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.	49 J	VII
			Hinckley, PINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
			Hincks, Prof. Thos.	46 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hincks location, BRUCE MINES			Hinton, W. P.	35 E	XII
DIST., ONT.			Hinton mt., GUSTAVUS MTS., YKN.		
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI	Altitude of.	24 A	XVI
Igneous rocks of.	184 A	XVI	Hintonburg, OTTAWA, ONT.		
Hincks tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fault in.	13, 26 G	XII
Graphite in.	39 A	VI	Fossils from.	17 G	XII
Iron ore in.	13 K	IV	Wright quarries of.	73 J	XIV
Mica in, mining.	44-46 AA	VI	Hippa islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
	130 S	X	ISLANDS, B.C.		
	112, 115, 127, 133 J	XII	Description of, by Ellis.	10 E	XVI
phlogopite.	74 S	XII	Igneous rocks near.	46 B	XVI
Rocks of.	C1, 75 J	XII	Hipparion praeclarus, VANUXEM.		
Hind, Charles	152 P	II	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
Hind, Prof. Henry Youle			N.S.	103 M	IX
Acknowledgments to.	4 P	V	Hippoglossus vulgaris, St. Halibut.		
	169 A	XII	Hippopus maculatus.	53 A	III
	403 A	XA	Hippothoa artemularia, (Jameson).		
	176 AA	XA	Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Altitudes by.	11, 12 GG	I	<i>capensis</i> , Dawson.		
	153 E	IV	Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Description by, of salt works, Lake			Hippuris maritima, L.		
Manitoba and L. Winnipegosis.	220, 221 E	V	Chesterfield inlet, Kee; Hinde lake,		
	234 S	XV	Mack.	209 F	IX
Ref. to surveys by, in: -			Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	17 L	VIII	<i>vulgaris</i> , L.		
Manitoba.	9 E	III	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	209 F	IX
	7 E	IV	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
	15, 36, 38, 71, 82, 163, 214 E	A	Lewes river, Ykn.	219 B	III
New Brunswick.	7, 20 G	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
	21, 26, 54 GG	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
	6 J	II	Hiram Robinson property, SUB-		
	8, 12, 15, 19 N	II	BURY DIST., ONT.		
	7, 28 S	IV	Nicolite from.	101 B	XIV
	135 A	XI	Hirschfelder, C. A.	29 A	I
	159 A	XIII	Hirschfeld, George	141 SS	A
Nova Scotia.	142, 153, 158 P	II	Hirtle, J. A.	59 R	VII
	178 P	V		56, 57 R	VIII
	63 S	V	Hirtle lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
	35 S	VII	Hirtuda pt., NEAR SAVARY ISLAND,		
	172 AA	XV	B.C.		
Ontario.	9, 176, 177 F	III	Diorites and felsites of.	29 B	II
	9 G	V	Hiseler, Amos A.	218 A	XIV
Quebec.	102 J	X	Hiseler lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
	201 L	VIII	N.S.	221 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.	75 C	I	Historical notes, Alberta.		
	29 R	II	Central.	7-13 E	I
	24 E	IV	Northern.	5, 6 D	A
Views of, <i>re</i> age of Lower Cam			British Columbia.		
brian, Guysboro' co., N.S.	144 P	II	Atlin Lake div.	6 B	XII
<i>re</i> chances of oil at			Boundary Creek dist.	136-138 A	XA
Cheverie, N.S.	393, 394 A	XV	Chilkoot pass.	178, 179 B	III
<i>re</i> depression of Bay of			Finlay river, Peace river.	13 C	VI
Fundy.	20 M	VII	Gold min.	17-19 R	III
Section recorded by, L. Winnipeg			Omineca river.	7 C	VII
	57, 58 F	XI	Poplar Creek dist.	72, 73 AA	X
Work by, 1857-58.	96 G	XI	Stikine river.	61-63	IX
Hind, Dr. Wheaton.	8, 178 A	XIII	Keewatin.		
Hinde, Dr. George Jennings			Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.	79, 80 E	
Hinde lake, Mack., named after.	45 F	IX	Grass River dist.	4, 5 FF	XII
Paleontological refs. to.	112 A	III	Northern.	26-36 P	IX
	54 A	IV	Labrador pen.		
	74 A	V	General.	7-19 L	XVI
Hinde lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Mackenzie.		
Esker on.	187 F	IX	Slave river.	59, 60 D	
Extra-glacial lake on.	189 F	IX			
Glacial striae on.	179 F	IX			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	45, 46 F	IX			
Plants from.	203-218 F	IX			
Hine creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	129 B	III			
Hine ledge, NEAR RICHFIELD, CAR-					
BOO DIST., B.C.	31 C	III			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Historical notes, Manitoba.			Hochelaga ward, MONTREAL.	45 O	XIV
Dauphin lake	70 E	V	Hodges, James	86 88 K	IV
Northwest portion	12 19 E	V	Hodgins, A. K.	214 S	XV
Winnipeg lake	App. II, Pt. G	XI	Hodgson, J. W. (H. B. C.)	125 S	XVI
Nova Scotia.			Hodgson, T. H.	3 D	IV
Kings and Hants co.	211, 212 A	XIV	Hodson, T. H.	131 A	XII
Pictou coal-field	31 M	XIV	Hodson, NEAR RIVER JOHN, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Ontario.			Barytes quarried near	43 A	IV
Lake Superior and Lake Huron mining regions	9 15 H	III	Coal of, bituminous	192 P	V
Sudbury mining dist.	21 45 H	XIV		24 SS	IV
Timagami and Timiskaming dists.	9-20 I	X	Hoeg brook, MACAN RIVER, N.S.	306 A	XV
Thunder Bay silver dist.	61, 62, 91 H	III	Hoepfner, Dr. Carl See next ref.		
Quebec.			Hoepfner Redding Co.	38, 229 H	XIV
Basin St. Paul iron deposits	14 K	IV	Hoey creek, WEST OF LILLOOET, B.C.		
Gold mining, S.E. portion	72-133 J	X	"Fan" at mouth of	99 B	VII
Chaudière dist.	50 K	IV	Serpentine on	3 4 B	VII
Three Rivers forges	21 K	IV	Hoffman, Gilbert Christian		
Sheet area	6 9 J	XII	Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
Yukon.			*Analyses and assays by, of:		
Lewes river	142 B	III	Anthraxolite.		
Liard, Frances and Pelly rivers	97, 136-141 B	III	Petitsikapian lake, Lab	288 I	VIII
	34, 35 D	IV	Apatite.		
Gold prospecting	179 181 B	III	Various localities, Ont. and Que.	94, 103 K	IV
Klondike dist.	5, 6 B	XIV		34 O	XII
Peel river	9, 10 C	XVI	Wilson river, Man.	161 S	V
<i>Histrionicus torquatus</i> . See Duck, harlequin			Bituminous sand rock.		
Hitchcock, Prof. C. H.			Athabasca river, Alta	83 SS	IV
Ref. to work by, in:			Bog-iron ores.		
Eastern tip, Que.	24, 32 J	II	Halifax co., N.S.	185 AA	XV
Maine, U.S.	60 A	I	Brine.		
New Hampshire, U.S.	46 J	X	Nanaimo, B.C.	162 R	III
	9, 21 J	II	Clays.		
Hitchings, Stephen See next ref.			Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	III
Hitchings mill, MOANES RIVER, ST. CROIX RIVER, N.B.	54 N	IV	Edmonton, Alta	113 E	II
	27 M	X	Coals.		
Hlu, A.	7, 8 A	XV	Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	177 A	XV
Hixon, Hiram W.	42 H	XIV	Cascade coal mine, Alta.	130 B	I
Hixon creek, CAÑON CREEK, UPPER FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Cliff creek, Yukon river, Ykn.	48 A	XIII
Assays of ore from	37 T	II	Coal creek, Bow river, Alta.	122 E	II
	76 R	III	Crownsnest field, B.C.	69, 75 B	I
Gold mining on	48, 49 C	III		93 R	III
map of	With Vol.	III	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta	77 C	I
hydraulicizing	167 S	VI	East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	37 S	V
Hoar-frost river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	65 D	IV	Edmonton, Alta.	113 E	II
Hoare, E. A.	258 A	XIV	Goose Enampment, Alta.	108 E	II
	328 A	XV	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Hobbs, A.	45 O	XIV	Livingstone river, Alta.	87 B	I
Hobbs, Prof. W. H.	147 A	XII	Meeting creek, Alta.	88 E	II
Hobson, J. B.			Nicola valley, B.C.	58 A	XVI
Acknowledgments to	122, 135 A	VIII	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102 E	II
	140 A	A	Egg creek	117 E	II
Hydraulicizing by, Quesnel div., B.C.	22 26 A	VII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
Views of, re B.C. alluvial mining methods	168 S	VI	Red Deer river, Alta.	62, 64, 125 E	II
Hobson, Robert	122 A	IX	Sheep creek, Alta.	84 87 AA	XV
Hochelaga, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	39 O	XIV	Souris coal field, Sask.	33 F	XV
Hochelaga co., QUE.			Vancouver island, B.C.	69, 70, 94 B	II
Artesian wells of, report on, by Adams and Leroy	Pt. O	XIV		91 R	III
	116-27 1/2		Wintering hills, Alta.	73 E	II
			Conglomerate.		
			Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V
			Stewincke river, N.S.	62 S	V
			* Other than those in his reports.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Copper.		
Copper mt., B.C.	137 B	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	2 A	I
Yoho river, B.C.	25 H	XIV
Yoho river, B.C.	116 B	I
Felsite rocks.		
Allart co., N.B.	148 SS	V
Lewes river, Ykn.	145 B	III
Galena.		
Fortymile river, Ykn.	30, 141 D	IV
Frenchman creek, St. John co., N.B.	35 M	X
Galway tp., Ont.	15 J	VI
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	3 A	III
Kimbasket lake, B.C.	12 A	VI
McDane creek, Dease river, B.C.	82 B	III
Marlow tp., Que.	59 J	II
Malstream branch, Miramichi river, N.B.	149 SS	V
Risborough tp., Que.	67 A	V
Sherbrooke, Que.	78 K	IV
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	79 K	IV
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	148 I	X
Gersdorffite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	117 SS	V
Gold and Silver assays for.		
Biggar ridge, N.B.	150 A	XIII
Cariboo dist., B.C.	31, 32, 37, 39-46 C	III
Chaudière dist., Que.	102 K	III
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.	76 K	IV
Finlayson river, Ykn.	143 J	X
Galway tp., Ont.	148 M	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.	113 B	III
La Barrière, Joliette co., Que.	11 J	VI
Lac des Quinze, Que.	62, 64 A	III
Mattawa, Ont.	72 S	V
Monashee mt., B.C.	4 AA	V
Nipissing lake, Ont.	150 SS	V
Quiet lake, Ykn.	140 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	26 A	III
Perth sheet area, Ont.	20 A	V
Quintessence, Ykn.	140 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	152 B	III
Perth sheet area, Ont.	54 F	V
Perth sheet area, Ont.	66 68 J	XIV
Graphite.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	137 K	IV
Grenville tp., Que.	78 O	XII
Grenville tp., Que.	137 K	IV
Grenville tp., Que.	78 O	XII
Hematite.		
Woodstock par., N.B.	150 A	XIII
Ilmenite.		
Ice river, B.C.	124 B	I
Ste. Julienne, Que.	111 J	VII
Iron ores.		
<i>See also under separate varieties.</i>		
Ascot tp., Que.	20 K	IV
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.	46 C	III
Rawdon tp., Que.	141 J	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	150 E	II
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.	16 A	II
Texada island, B.C.	34 B	II
Wexford tp., Que.	111 J	VII
Whitesand river, Man.	142 J	VIII
Whitesand river, Man.	228 E	V
Limonite.		
Kilkenny tp., Que.	112 J	VII
Kilkenny tp., Que.	143 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Magnetite.		
Ascot tp., Que.	60 J	II
Atikokan river, Ont.	87 S	V
Lepreau dist., N.B.	17 M	X
Nicolet lake, Que.	61 J	II
Sutton lake, Ke.	27, 34 F	XIV
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.	24 H	III
Manganese ores.		
Boularderie island, N.S.	99 S	V
Lyndfield, N.B.	121 M	X
Manganite.		
Gowland mt., N.B.	Facing 169 S	XV
Nickel ores.		
Galway tp., Ont.	11 J	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	59 D	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	52, 53 F	V
Sudbury dist., Ont.	130 S	V
Pegmatite.		
Mattawa, Ont.	139 I	X
Phosphatic shale.		
Wilson river, Man.	26 A	V
Wilson river, Man.	91, 229 E	V
Platinum.		
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	5 9 T	II
Pyrites.		
Jones cape, Hudson bay, Ke.	20 DD	I
Tar sands.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	24 A	V
Athabaska river, Alta.	144 S	V
Tripolite.		
Kings co., N.B.	58 GG	I
Loon lake, B.C.	9 S	V
Loon lake, B.C.	28 S	XV
Tuff.		
Onaping river, Ont.	76 F	V
Water.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	46, 48 B	XII
Galena, Silver Islet mine, Ont.	62 A	XIII
Hallowell Grant, N.S.	205 P	II
Silver Islet mine, Ont.	29 H	III
Winnipegosis lake (salt springs).	11, 165, 166 E	V
Examinations by, of:—		
Coal, Clearwater river, Alta.	101 E	II
Galena, Silver Islet mine, Ont.	28 H	III
Lignite, Ghostpine creek, Alta.	76 E	II
Limestone, Red Deer river, Alta.	59 E	II
Peat, Kwatabouhegan river, Ont.	230, 231 A	XV
Staurolite schist, Cochran Hill, N.S.	142 P	II
Tetrahedrite, Bull river, B.C.	99 A	XII
Experiments by, on Canadian diatomaceous earths.	21-25 S	XV
Notes by, on:—		
Brines of N.W. Manitoba.	238 S	XV
Canadian graphite.	137, 138 K	IV
Clays, Cypress hills, Sask.	73 S	V
Earthy matter, Split-rock graphite mine, N.B.	73, 74 M	X
Fireclay, Marshalltown, N.S.	93 A	IX
Musquodoboit river, N.S.	95 A	VII
Gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.	102, 103 H	XIV
Lignitified wood, Swan river, Man.	228, 229 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian - Con.			Hog-nose snake. See <i>Viper</i> - blow		
Notes by, on :-					
Magnetite, Greenwater lake,			Hogan, Henry.	176 A	XII
Ont.	27 AA	V	Hogan, Thomas.	92 A	XI
Mineral water, Sussex, N.B.	123 M	X	Hogg, James Wm.	3 P	V
Monazite,	79 S	III	Hogg river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	391 A	XV
Perthite, Mattawa, Ont.	152 I	X	Hogle, G.	79 A	V
Salt, manufacture of,	223-225 E	V	Hogs back. See <i>Kame</i> .		
	33, 37 R	V	Hogsback, NEPEAN TR., ROBEAU		
Shale, Arnold and Souris, Man.	186-188 A	XV	RIVER, ONT.		
Stromeyerite, Toad mt., B.C.	27 A	IX	Brick-yards near,	48 C	XII
Talcose material, Beaver mine,			Cambro-Silurian near	133 A	XII
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.	73 H	III	Faults at	25, 28, 30 C	XII
Tripolite, economic uses of,	119 M	X		133 A	XVI
Pollet lake, N.B.	119 M	X	Fossils from	16 C	XII
Water, Athabaska Landing, Alta. 11 A		XIII		112 A	XII
Witherite, Porcupine mt., Ont., 71 H		III		71 75 C	XII
Peristerite reported by, in Ville-			Limestone quarries near,	45 C	XII
neuve tp., Que.	75 S	III	Mineral water from near, analysis, 85 C		XI
Report by, on the minerals occur-			Photo of	Frontis. Pl. C	XII
ring in Canada,	" T	IV	Spear-head from, specimen	75 A	V
Reports by, on "Chemical Contri-			Hogsback mt., POTTON TP., BROME		
butions to the Geology of Can-			CO., QUE.		
ada," 1883,	Pt. M	I	Copper mining on,	46 K	IV
1886,	" T	II	Diorite of,	88 J	VII
1887-88,	" T	III	Iron ore on,	39 J	II
1889,	" R	IV		26 K	IV
1890-91,	" R	V	Notes on, by Ellis	88 J	VII
1892-93,	" R	VI		76 J	VII
Reports by, of the Section of Chem-			Hogue, A. E.	17 A	XI
istry and Mineralogy, 1894,	" R	VII	Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas	4 A	XV
1895,	" R	VIII	Holdich claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
1896,	" R	IX	NIPISING DIST., ONT.	43 R	IV
1898,	" R	XI	Hole bay, BLACK ISLAND, L. WIN-		
1899,	" R	XII	NIPES, MAN.		
1900,	" R	XIII	Islands in, notes on,	62-64 C	XI
Summary Reps. by, on work in			Rocks of	25 A	V
Chemistry and Mineralogy for:			photo, Facing	62 C	XI
1881,	24 A	I	Shore from, to Clement pt., descrip-		
1885,	64, 65 A	I	tion	67-69 G	XI
1886,	56-59 A	II	Hole-in-the-wall mt., SAWBACK		
1887,	42-47 A	III	RANGE, ALTA.		
1888,	101-105 A	III	Limestone of,	134 B	I
1889,	48-51 A	IV	Position of,	12 D	II
1896,	66-70 A	V	Surveys on, 1841,	118 B	I
1891,	64-73 AA	V	1886,	9 B	I
1892,	65-72 A	VI		12 D	II
1893,	73 AA	VI	Hole lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.	65 G	XI
1894,	96, 104 A	VII	Hole river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See		
1895,	116-127 A	VIII	Wanipigow river.		
1896,	104-115 A	IX	Holland, George.	314, 315 A	XVI
1897,	115-126 A	X	Holland, L. F. S.	421 A	XV
1898,	159-168 A	XI		320 A	XVI
1899,	189-197 A	XII	Holland, Mrs. Sophia.	179 A	XVI
1900,	167-175 A	XIII	Holland, Rev. Thomas.	179 A	XVI
1901,	232-241 A	XIV	Holland.		
1902,	429-441 A	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886,	9 S	II
1903,	187-192 AA	XV	1892,	6 S	VI
1904,	337-348 A	XVI	1893,	6 S	VII
Hoffmann, Prof. H. O.	57, 142 S	VI	1897,	8 S	VIII
	36 M	X	1899,	10 S	XII
Hoffmann, M.	314, 315 A	XVI	1900,	10 S	XIII
Hoffmann, NIAGARA, W. AUSTRALIA.	121 A	X	1901,	10 S	XIV
Hoffmann lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			1903,	10 S	XVI
ONT.	72 G	V	Holland, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Hoffmann mt., BOUNDARY CREEK			Altitude of,	137 E	IV
DIST., B.C.	57 A	XIV	Assiniboine delta at,	82 E	IV
Hog, ground. See <i>WOODCHUCK</i> .					
Hog Island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.					
Diabase on, cutting sandstones,	374 A	XV			
Notes on, by Chalmers	123, 124 M	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Holland—Con.			Holometopus.		
Dunes near.....	86 K	IV	Quebec city.....	79 K	III
Wells in, record of.....	106 K	IV	Holopea.		
Holland cove, HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
P.E.I.....	375 A	XV	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.....	81 K	III
Holland harbour, GUYSBOROUGH			Squatook lake, Que.....	35 M	III
CO., N.S.....	155 P	II	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Holland Mills, PORTLAND TP., LA-			" <i>arenaria</i> , Billings.		
BELLE CO., QUE.....	249 A	XVI	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
Holland tp., GREY CO., ONT.....	80 A	III	" <i>cassini</i> , Whitfield.		
Hollandia galena mine, MADOC			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			" <i>nervia</i> , Billings.		
Notes on, by Harlow.....	130 A	XII	Mile-End quar., Hochelaga co.,		
Operations at, 1903.....	82 A	XVI	Que.....	146 J	VII
Hollingshead brook, ANNAPOLIS			" <i>symmetrica</i> , Hall.		
Basin, N.S.....	81, 122 M	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Hollingsworth, Mrs. A.....	132 A	IX	Que.....	146 J	VII
Hollow, The (BRUSH HIGHWAY),			Holt, F. W.....	3, 10 N	IV
DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO.,				88 A	VI
N.S.			Holt, George		
Faults on.....	46 P	II	Explorations by, and murder of.....	179 B	III
Fossil plants from.....	68 P	II	Holway colliery, CHOWSNEST RIVER,		
Rocks of.....	20, 21, 69 P	II	ALTA.....	119 A	VIII
Hollow-hill creek, N. SASKATCHE				180 A	XV
WAN RIVER, ALTA.....	35 K	II	Holy hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hollow lake, CLEARWATER RIVER			Scenery near.....	108 P	II
(NEAR), ALTA.....	173 E	II	Holy-stones.		
Hollow lake, L. OF THE WOODS			Lower cove, Cumberland co., N.S. 13 s		X
DIST., ONT.			Homospira.		
Contact Kewatin Laurentian on.....	30, 81 CC	I	Southwest Miranichi river, N.B. 201 A		XVI
Hollow lake, SOUTH MUSKOKA RIVER,			Homalocras planatum, Whiteaves.		
ONT.....	16 I	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Holloway's Spring Creek coal			region.....	174, 208 E	V
mine. <i>See</i> Holway colliery.			Homalotus.		
Holly pt., ISAAC HARBOR, GUYSBORO'			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S. 99 M		IX
CO., N.S.....	408 A	XV		387 A	XVI
Hollyhock. <i>See</i> Rose-mallow.			" <i>darsoni</i> , Hall.		
Holm, Dr. Theodore.....	10, 38 A	XV	Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish		
	11 AA	XV	co., N.S.....	41 P	II
Holmes, N. D.....	237 A	XIV	Homarus americanus.		
Holmes, R. F.....	18 L	VIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M		II
Holmes, S. H.....	25 SS	IV	Restigouche co., N.B., in Leda clay.		I
	131 P	V		16, 42 GG	I
	113 S	X	Homathco river, BUTE INLET, B.C.		
	218 A	XIV	Cinnabar on.....	105, 156 R	III
Holmes brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU				115 S	V
CO., N.S.				127 S	X
Cave of.....	169 P	V	Prospecting on.....	141 R	III
Niagara brachiopods on.....	16 P	V	Home and Lionnals, Messrs.....	66 K	IV
Section on.....	87, 89 P	V	Home-of-the-cold mtns. <i>See</i> Liv-		
Holmes claim, BREAKNECK RIDGE,			ingstone range.....	81 B	I
SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO			Home Rule claim, BARKERVILLE,		
DIST., B.C.			B.C.....	76, 156 R	III
Galena on.....	156 R	III	Homestake claim, ADAMS LAKE,		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	44 C	III	B.C.....	118 A	VIII
Holmes colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Homestake claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
Coal production of, 1889.....	18 SS	IV	NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 79 A		XIII
1890.....	35 S	V	Homestake claim, JAMIESON CREEK,		
1891.....	28 SS	V	N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Holmes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Assays of ore from.....	79 R	III
LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	81 SS	IV		60 R	IV
Holmes pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND. <i>See</i>				337 B	VII
LAZO CAPE.					
Holmfield, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	136 F	IV			
	184 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Homestake claim, SPILLIMACHEEN MT., B.C.	190 S	A	Hong Kong—Con.		
Homestake creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.			Mineral exports to, 1808.....	11 S	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	32, 35, 30 B	XIV	1890.....	10 S	XII
Homestake mine, DAKOTA	53 B	III	1900.....	10 S	XIII
Homestake mine, SQUAM CREEK, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			1902.....	12 S	XX
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	21 A	VII	1903.....	10 S	XVI
Homestake mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Honna river, SKIDGATE INLET, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Bonding of, 1892.....	175 S	VI	Anticline near.....	27 B	XVI
Development work on, 1893.....	152 S	VII	Description of trail along.....	34 B	XVI
Ore from, assay of.....	172 S	A	Probability of Robertson seam on.....	42 B	XVI
Rocks of.....	25 A	IX	Rocks on.....	23, 31 B	XVI
Homestake mine, YELLOW-GIRL BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	150, 151, 155 S	VI	Hoochekoo bluff, LEWIS RIVER, YKN. See Hutchiku.		
Homestead claim, BIG BEND REGION, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	144 B	III	Hood, Dr.	178 B	XIV
Homestretch island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Hood lake, SOUTH OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.		
Dabase dike cutting gneiss on.....	151 F	III	Devonian slates and quartzites on.....	19 F	A
Soundings on.....	14 F	III	Hood river, ARCTIC SD., MACK.	32 B	II
Homotrypa similis, Forst.			Hood river, SHERBANDOWAN DIST., ONT.	52 B	X
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Hook island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	166 F	III
Homotrypa gracilis, Nicholson.			Hooker, Sir William	10 E	II
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	VI	187 B	III	
Hones. See Whetstone.			151 A	XIV	
"Honeycomb."			Hooker pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	94 A	XII
Island of Montreal, Que., in wells.....	69 O	XIV	Hoole, Antoine	138 B	III
Honeyman, Dr. D.			Hoole, Francois (H.B.C.)	120 B	III
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	II	Hoole cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Fossils collected by, in N.S. 6, 42, 72 P		II	Astronomical observations at.....	272 B	III
Garnets mentioned by, on Polson lake, N.S.....	128 P	II	Basalt flow near.....	37 B	III
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S. 6, 43, 45, 49, 84, 85, 115 P	62 A	I	Description of.....	122 F	III
226 A		XIV	river near.....	120-123 B	III
Remarks by, on:			Navigation and rocks of.....	123, 133 B	III
Devonian of Arisaig coast, N.S. 67, 68 P		II	Hoole river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Drift material of Arisaig pen., N.S.....	103 P	II	Description of, by Dawson.....	120 123 B	III
Dysyntrite of Arisaig, N.S.....	128 P	II	Gold at mouth of.....	134 B	III
Silurian of N.S. classified by.....	17, 37 P	II	Rocks.....	121, 122 B	III
Views of, regarding:			Hooper, Thomas	153 SS	V
Crystalline rocks east of Garden river, Pictou co., N.S.....	10 P	II	Hooper creek, SKIDGATE CHANNEL, Q.C.I.		
George pen., N.S., rocks.....	18, 36 P	II	Analysis of anthracite from.....	8 B	IV
Lower Cambrian of Guysboro' co., N.S.....	144 P	II	Hootalinqua river.		
Pre-Cambrian in central N.S.	7 P	II	See Teslin river, Ykn.		
Honeyman, H. A.	142 A	XIII	Hop E. Tong, (CHINESE COMPANY).	67, 68 S	V
188 A		XIV	Hop hornbeam.		
305 A		XV	New Brunswick, western.....	52 G	I
Honeysuckle.			Hope, Thomas	130 L	VIII
Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI	Hope, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Assays of ores from.....	48 T	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	64 B	IV	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	69 B	VI	
Hong Kong, CHINA.			Character of Fraser valley near.....	24 R	III
See also China.			Course of Fraser river from, to sea.....	48 A	XIV
Mineral exports to, 1889.....	20 SS	IV	Distances from, to places en route		
1890.....	8 S	V	to Barkerville.....	10 C	III
1891.....	5 SS	V	Garnet from, specim.....	193 A	XII
1892.....	6 S	VI	Gold near, character.....	28 R	III
1896.....	9 S	IX	production, 1886.....	31 S	II
1897.....	10 S	X	1887.....	24 S	III
			1890.....	56 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hope Con.			Hopewell islands, HUDSON BAY.		
Iron ore at, magnetite,	151 R	III	LAB.		
possibility of	88 A	IX	Iron ore on	51 D	XIII
Lime manufactured near, . . .	159, 160 R	III	Notes on, by Low	8 D	XIII
Meteorological observations near	89 J	III	Rocks on	127 A	XI
Population of, estimated, 1858,	19 R	III		70 D	XIII
Pyrites in trap at, . . .	146 A	XII		12, 47, 48	XIII
arsenical near,	338 A	XVI		32 D	XIV
Silver exports from near, 1871-73	73 S	II			
mining near	72 S	III	Hopewell narrows, HUDSON BAY.		
Hope cape, JAMES BAY, LAB.			LAB.		
Rocks at	249 I	XIII	Iron at, manganeseiferous	65 S	VII
	84 A	IX	Rocks at,	60 D	XIII
Striae at, direction	38 I	IX	dolomite, specimen,	437 A	XX
Hope claim, TAKU ARM, TAGISH			section	70 D	XIII
LAKE, P.C.			Striae in, direction	83 D	XIII
Rocks of, . . .	55 A	XII	Hopewell pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	61 D	XIII
Telluride reported in	45 B	XII		496 I	XX
	55 A	XIII	Hopkins, Dr. A. D.	24 A	XIV
Hope island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL.,			Hopkins, A. W., work by,	49 A	I
B.C.				4 H	III
Geology of,	72 B	II	Hopkins, S.		
Glaciation on,	103 B	II	Operating natural gas, Welland co.,		
Indian relics from	189 A	XIII	Ont.	35 Q	V
Hope lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III		103 SS	V
Hope portage, JAMES BAY,				106 S	XI
RAINY LAKE, C.	143 F	III	Hopkins, W. H.	237 A	XIV
Hopedale, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB 51,	310 I	XIII	Hopkins bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT. HO.	114, 167 F	VI
Hopeler, LANAUDIERE SEIG., MANKIN					
ONGE CO., QUE.	56 J	XI	Hoplia canadensis, Whiteaves.		
Hopfield, RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI	Pence river, Alta.	48 D	V
Hopes Advance bay, UNGAVA BAY,			" Loon river,	41 D	V
LAB.			" meconelli, Whiteaves,		
Notes on, by Low	89 A	X	Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,		
	24 I	XI	Alta.	31, 58 D	V
Unexplored, 1895	21 I	VIII	" mikounensis, Whiteaves,		
Hopes Advance cape, HUDSON			Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
STRAIT, LAB.			B.C.	33 B	XVI
Away of quartz from,	26 R	IX	Hoppenderry, GU'NDRO' CO., N.S.	54 P	II
Description of coast in vicinity of,	87 A	X	Hopper, R. T.		
Rocks near	40, 41 I	XI	Asbestos mine, Megantic co.,		
Notes on, by Low	18, 19 I	XI	Que.	51 A	I
Striae on	45 I	XI		143 K	IV
Terraces on	47 I	XI		21 S	XIII
Hopewell, PICTOR CO., N.S.				21 S	XIV
Coal near, prospecting for	174 P	V		32 S	XV
Copper ore near	185 P	V		23 S	XVI
Country near, description of,	6 M	XIV	Hordania juliflora, Linn.		
Fault near	47 P	V	James bay	74 J	III
Limestone near,	70 M	XII		243 A	XV
Hopewell cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Labrador coast,	365 C	XIII
Direction of striae at,	70 M	XII	Lewes river, Ykn.	225 B	III
Erosion at, " "	15 M	XIII	Moose river, Ont.,	74 I	III
Ferruginous specimen	162 A	XI	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I
Rocks near,	61 E	I	" pusillum, (Nutt.)		
Hopewell corner, N.B. See AL-			Tesuda island, B.C.	117 B	II
bert.			Horeb mt., PICTOR CO., N.S.		
Hopewell Gold Mining Co.	164 S	X	Medina and Clinton on,	11 P	V
Hopewell Hill, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Rockson, and near,	9, 148 P	V
Carboniferous rocks of	8 E	I	Horetzky, Charles	152 R	III
Direction of striae near,	19 GG	I		7 C	XII
Gypsum workings at	77 S	V	Hormotoma annu, Billings.	28 G	XIV
	75 SS	V	" gracilis, Hall.		
	95, 99 M	X	Cumberland (near), Ont.,	143 J	XII
Rocks at, and near	18, 35, 54, 61 E	I	Ottawa and vicinity,	67 G	XII
			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
			Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI
			Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 70 F	XI

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
<i>Hornblende-gneiss, Whiteaven</i>			Hornblende-granite, British Columbia.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 69, 73 F	XI	Cortes and adjacent islands	23, 24 B	II
Horn, G. H.	27 D	I	Kamloops div., petrography of	393, 396 B	VII
Horn, Thomas	47 R	VIII	Keewatin.		
Horn bridge, McCulloch brook,			Kazan river	128 F	IX
Pictou co., N.S.	20 M	XIV	Labrador pen.		
Horn cape, Upper Arrow lake, B.C.	36 B	IX	Big river, upper portion	216, 217 L	VIII
	68 A	XI	Eastmain river	213, 216 L	VIII
Horn cape, Shuswap lake, B.C.	47, 48 B	VII	Michikamau lake	230 L	VIII
Horn cape, Sticcon lake, B.C.	23 A	VIII	Northern portion	27, 28 L	IX
Horn lake, Tulewiza river, Kee	114 F	IX	Ontario.		
Horn mtns., Mack.			Algoma dist., Hyman tp	33 F	V
Character of	84, 85 D	IV	Onaping river	37 L	V
Structure of	9, 73 D	IV	Pogamasing lake	27, 28 F	V
Hornblende.			Spanish river	29, 31 F	V
Bersimis river, Que.	23 D	I	Hastings co., Marmora tp	125 A	XII
Big island, Frank	50 A	I	Nipissing dist., Black river	121 A	XIV
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C., an-			Sudbury dist.	11, 12, 19, 21, 39, 41 F	V
alysis	17 R	VI	Perth sheet area	34, 54 J	XIV
Keewatin schists	20, 37, 40 CC	I	Rainy River dist.	22, 23, 30, 33 L	V
L. of the Woods, Ont. (fibrous)	149 CC	I	Hunter island	133 S	IX
Ont. and Que., description and oc-			L. of the Woods	118, 114 F	III
currences	38 T	IV	Rainy Lake dist.	120, 126 L	III
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic					
rocks	82, 83 L	X	Quebec.		
Hornblende-andesite.			Attikouak river	231 L	VIII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	27 B	XIV	Manikouagan river	243 L	VIII
Petrography of, from Kamloops			Romaine river	245 L	VIII
div., B.C.	377, 378, 384 B	VII	Summit lake	244 L	VIII
Hornblende-biotite-gneiss.			Saskatchewan.		
Wollaston lake, Sask.	90 D	VIII	Northeastern portion	15, 16 D	VIII
Hornblende-feldite-granite.			Hornblende granite-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops			Eastern tps., northern, Que.	19 L	V
div., B.C.	393, 394 B	VII	Eastmain river, Lab.	212, 216 L	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	70 F	V	Foster river, Sask.	111 D	VIII
Hornblende-gneiss, Keewatin.			Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	392, 396 B	VII
Cochrane river	107, 108 F	IX	Labrador pen.	197 L	VIII
Dubawnt river	63 F	IX	petrography	346 L	VIII
Grass River dist.	113 A	XII	Mistassini dist.	206, 207 L	VIII
	36 FF	XIII	Perth sheet area, Ont.	46 J	XIV
Labrador pen.			Seine river, Ont., petrography	15 H	X
Big River region	20 A	III	Timagami dist., Ont.	75, 76 L	A
	39, 42 J	III	Valcartier, Que.	18, 74, 75 L	A
Hamilton river	225 L	VIII	Hornblende-granite.		
Mackenzie.			Stikine river, B.C., petrology	238 B	III
Daly lake	41 F	IX	Tsintsoonko lake, Silwhoiakun hills,		
Dubawnt river	45, 52, 55 F	IX	B.C.	245 B	I
Ontario.			Hornblende-mica-gneiss.		
Croighton tp., Ont.	24 F	V	Eastmain river, Lab.	209, 216 L	VIII
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	46 A	VIII	Reindeer lake, Sask.	96 D	VIII
Quebec.			Hornblende-porphyr. rite.		
Attikouak river	231 L	VIII	Minto mt., Atlin lake, B.C.	54 A	XIII
Eastern tps., N. of St. Lawrence	11, 18 L	V	Sudbury dist., Ont.	58 B	XIV
Labelle co., apatite mines	55 O	XII	Timagami dist., Ont.	129 AA	XX
Lake St. John dist.	145 A	XIII	Hornblende-schists.		
Matambin river	41 AA	V	Churchill river, Sask.	100 D	VIII
Mistassini dist.	205, 206 L	IX	Eastmain river, Lab.	89, 206 L	VIII
Rawdon tp., petrography	69, 70 J	VIII	Foster river, Sask.	116 D	VIII
St. John river, Saguenay co.	238 L	VIII	Ignace sheet area, Ont.	116 A	VII
Saskatchewan.			Jacovic lake, Lab., petrography	340 L	VIII
Athabaska lake	60 D	VIII	Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont., petro-		
Black (Stone) river	76 D	VIII	graphy	30 H	V
Foster lake	110 D	VIII	Lake of the Woods, Ont.	78 CC	I
Mudjattik river	37 D	VIII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	102, 194 A	XI
Reindeer river	97 D	VIII	Omineca river, B.C.	29, 30 C	VII
	105 F	IX	Perth sheet area, Ont. 25, 42-44, 51, 52 J		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hornblende-diorites - Con.			Horseshoe mine, HOGUE RIVER,		
Rainy River, Ont. :			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Hunter Island	66, 67	V	Gold from, specimens	90 A	VII
Is. of the Woods,	135 F	III	118, 122, 136 A	VIII	
Rainy Lake	54, 113, 137, 138 F	III	Leucite in	13, 14 F	VII
Stewart	73, 80 F	III	Horseshoe mine, TROUT LAKE DIST.,		
Sudbury	139 F	III	B.C.	72 A	VI
Yukon river	40 A	XIII	Horseshoe river, QUEENSLAND, B.C.		
Hornblende - Con.			Gold mining on	126 B	III
Rigaud mt., Que.	139 A	XIII	25 A	V	
Hornblende - Con.			161 S	V	
Petrographic	126 F	III	171 S	VI	
Hornblende.			0, 131	VII	
Yarmouth, N.S.	70 M	IX	188 S	X	
Hornby Island, STRAIT OF,			188 S	X	
B.C.			190 S	XV	
Cretaceous tuffs from	107, 114 A	VII	Horseshoes and horseshoe natts.		
136 A	VIII		Statistics of, included in Hays		
132 A	IX		ware statistics.		
114 A	X		Horseshoe bay, GRAND DUCK		
Meteorological observations at 122	128 B	II	ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	171 A	VI
Horncastle, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	295 A	XI	Horseshoe cañon, HUGHES RANGE,		
Horne brook, LAHAVÉ RIVER, N.S.	104 A	XV	E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	144 S	VII
Horne lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	158 B	II	Horseshoe cove, CAPE D'OR, CUM		
Horne sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			BERLAND CO., N.S.		
Auriferous veins near	150 A	XI	Pseudomorphous quartz at	53 T	IV
Horner, J.	96 F	IX	Horseshoe gulch, LITTLE SNOWSHOE		
Horne chute, MONTREAL RIVER,			CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
ONT.	246 I	X	Notes on, by Bowman	45 C	III
Hornfels.			Horseshoe harbour, L. MANITOBA,		
Yamaska mt., Que.	12, 13 H	XVI	MAN.	39 E	V
Hornsey, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75 M	VII	Horseshoe Island, L. ONTARIO,		
Horse.			ONT.	179 A	XIV
Flour as food for, in emergency. . .	16 H	III	Horseshoe Island, L. WINNIPEG,		
Fossil remains of, Cypress hills,			MAN.		
Sack	367, 370 A	XVI	Description of, by Dowling. . .	34 F	XI
Horse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 D	II	Gravel bars on	100 F	XI
Horse creek, MORDEN, MAN.			"Horseshoe Island," TAYLOR,		
See Dead Horse creek.			ONT.	300 A	XV
Horse Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II	Horseshoe lake, SHELBOURNE CO.,		
Horse lake, N.S. See Horseshoe lake.			N.S.	12, 43, 153 M	IX
Horse-pound creek, MEDICINE			Horseshoe mica mine, HULL TP.,		
RIVER, ALTA.			WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Description of, by Tyrrell	51 E	II	Notes on, by Ellis	117 C	XII
Stony and Cree names of	174 E	II	Horseshoe rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Horse-thief creek, E. KOOTENAY			LAB.	133, 232 E	VIII
DIST., B.C.	179 S	V	Horton, Dr. A.	208 A	XII
Horsebacks. See Eskers.			Horton, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Horseback, The, CANTERBURY PAR.,			Carboniferous limestone from	90 A	VII
YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	Fossils from	140 A	X
Horsebeef bar, FRANK RIVER, B.C.	117 B	III	Horton brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	51 P	II
Horseshoe creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Horton formation.		
B.C.	143 S	VII	Fossils from, discussion re	201, 203 A	XII
Horseshoe Gold Mining Co.	189 S	X	Hantsport, N.S.	393 A	XX
191 A	XV		Position of, discussion re	214, 215 A	XIV
Horseshoe Hydraulic Mining Co.			Horton river, TULADI RIVER, TEXAS		
Operations of, 1897	188 S	X	COCATA LAKE, QUE.	40 A	II
Notes by McEnoy	25 A	VII	Horton tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.	51 J	VII
Stratigraphical property of	30 B	VI	Horton tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
			Granite and anorthosite of	32, 61 J	XIV
			Hastings series in	66 A	VIII
			Hoskyn Inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
			B.C.		
			Notes on, by Dowling. . .	22 B	VI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Hooper, East Kootenay, B.C.			How, Prof. H. - <i>Cont.</i>		
Fault near	12 A	XII	Analysis by, etc. <i>Cont.</i>		
Fossil plants from	81, 257 A	XIV	minerals in general, refs. to		
Hospital Island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	12 S	III	Throughout Pt. 1	1 A	
Hotteluh mtns., SOUTHEAST OF TANILLA RIVER, B.C.	63 C	III	Chalcodony mentioned by, Cape	71 S	III
Hot springs.			Blomdon, N.S.,		
See also Water.			Descriptions by, of		
Caibowit,	16 C	XIV	marble, East river of Pictou,		
Ainsworth, B.C. See Ainsworth.			N. S.	123 I	
Arrow lake, Upper, B.C.	162 F	III	iron ore, Annapolis co., N.S. 305, 308 A	XV	
B. C., notes by Dawson.	162, 163 C	III	Pictou co., N.S. ref. to 115 F	II	
Bonnet Plume river, Yukon.	10, 31 C	XVI	Fahlunite noted by, Hants co.,	33 T	IV
Columbia lake, Upper	154 C	I	N. S.		
	162 C	III	Octahedrite reported by, Guysboro	89 T	IV
Harrison Hot Springs, B.C. &			co., N. S.	50 T	IV
Harrison lake.			Saginite noted by, Kings co., N.S.	50 T	IV
Hungry creek, Wind river, Ykn	20 C	XVI	Sphaerulite found by, Kings	50 T	IV
Queen Charlotte islands.	165 C	III	co., N. S.		
Terrace mt., Rocky mtns., Alta	134 I	I	Stellarite named by	60 T	IV
Vancouver (near), B.C.	339 A	XVI	Vivianite reported by, Antigonish,	114 F	II
			N. S.		
Hot Springs AND Hot Springs divs., B.C. See Ainsworth.			How spring, FITZROY TWP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	188 AA	XI
Hot Spring Island, Q.C.I.			Howard, D. M.	36 C	XVI
Hot springs at	153 K	II	Howard, E. See Howard mill		
Hotteluh river, YUKON.			Howard, E. H.	51 S	A
See Teslin river.				67 SS	A
Hotspur, MONMOUTH T. HALDIB. TON CO., ONT.			Howard, Harvey.	140 A	XI
Nepheline-syenite near.	169 A	XI		163 A	XII
Hottaw lake, MACK			Howard, S. W.	79 A	A
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	20 C	XII	Howard brooks, BEAUFORT RIVER, N.B.		
Rocks from, petrography	34, 35 C	XII	Lime beds near	17 G	I
Hotter, Matthew.	137 A	XV	Rocks of	9, 12, 15 G	I
Houghton, Douglas.			Howard fall, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	170 A	XVI
Houghton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	35 A	VI	Howard mill, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Houle, David.	119 K	IV	Lower Carboniferous near.	41 K	I
Hound chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	224, 286 I	A	Sandstone at	165 AA	XV
Houston, John (H.B.C.)	38 G	II	Striae at, direction	75 M	XII
House Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL., B.C.	53, 54 C	P	Howard mine, ASFOOT TWP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. See next item.		
House pt., CHARLTON ISLAND, JAMES BAY, LAB.	28 J	II	Howard Mines Co.		
House rapid, Rupert River, QUE.	27 J	I	Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid.	46 A	A
House river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	2 J	I	Development work by, 1892.	58 S	VI
House river, LOON RIVER, WAHIA KAW RIVER, ALTA. See W. B. house river			Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55, 56 K	VI
Houston, J. A.	60 S	II	Operated by Grasselli Chemical Co.	50 S	VII
Houston Stewart channel.	105 I, 100	I	Howard tp., ARGENTVILLE CO., QUE.		
How, Prof. H.			Anorthosite of	37 AA	A
Acknowledgments to				14 J	XI
Analysis by, of ores, etc.	11 C	IX	Labradorite of	13 J	XII
N.S.			Howard tp., KESW. CO., ONT.		
coal, various fields.	7, 10 S	VI	Boring in, for gas	75 J	A
	80, 82 S	XV	Howe, Hon. Joseph	109 F	
		XIV	Howe & Co., Messrs.	165 SS	
copper, Antigonish co.	121 C	I	Howe belt, Mt. UNICOMB GOLD DIST., N.S.		
iron ores	111 F	II	Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII
	98, 99, 104 S	S	Howe Copper Mining Co.	102 I	I
Malaga, seepages	98 S	A	Howe harbour, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK	44 R	II
	Facing 169 S	XV	Howe Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.	178 A	A
			Howe lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI
			Howe lake, St. JOHN CO., N. B.	17 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Howe sd., Strait of Georgia, B. C.	24 T	IV	Hub colliery <i>Con.</i>		
Howell pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Seam of, average thickness	56 S	XV
77, 87, 88, 94 F	VI		Work in, 1895, resumption of	107 A	VIII
Howey, Dr. W. H.	124 S	V	Hub mine, ASPEN GROVE CAMP,		
23, 24 D	XIV		SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.		
Howgate Polar expedition.	42 R	II	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	76 A	XVI
Howland, J. S. See Snowdon iron			Hubbard pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE...		
mine.			30, 89, 90 F	IX	
Howland, S. B. See Imperial iron			Hubnerite.		
mine.			Emerald, Inverness co., N.S.	190 A	XII
Howland ridge, BRIGHT FALL,			description	10 R	XI
YORK CO., N. B.	7, 34 M	XII	Huckleberry.		
Howland tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
ONT.	5 G	II	Daly lake, Mack	210 F	IX
Howlett brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			Kapiskau river, KEE...	242 A	XV
N. S.	139 F	II	Labrador pen	359 L	VIII
Howley, T. H.	89 J	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Howling-dog-rock, PORCUPINE			Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III
RIVER, YUKON.			New Brunswick, northeastern peat		
Description of river above and			bogs	23 S	III
below	132 D	IV	Patapedia valley, Que.	35 M	II
Howlitz.			blue		
Hants co., N. S.	38 T	IV	Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Newport, specimen	67 A	VI	northern		
Howse, A. E.	37 T	II	Black (Stone) river, Athabaska		
Howse, A. K.	64 E	IV	lake, Sask.	79 D	VIII
Howse, Jasper.	9 B	I	Huckleberry chute, ROUGE RIVER,		
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP.,			QUE.	31 J	XII
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 I	XII	Huckleberry gully, MIRAMICHI		
Howse pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C.			BAY, N. B.	27 S	III
AND ALTA.			Huckleberry marsh, NEAR STRAT-		
Assay of ore from	173 S8	V	FORD, ONT.		
Difficulties of, and vicinity	20 B	I	Notes on, by Chalmers	278 A	XV
Fossils from	14 A	VI	Huckleberry rocks, The, MADOC		
Gold discoveries in, reported	87 A	VI	TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I
Nomenclature of	173 S8	V	125, 126 A	XII	
Howser, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W.			Hudson, Henry		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	83 A	XVI	Early explorations of	6 J	III
Howser creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.				9 L	VIII
Gold on	133 R	III	Mutiny against	29 F	IX
Howser lake, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			Hudson, J. G. S.	129 A	IX
Description of, by Brock	83 A	XVI	Hudson, James.	3 P	V
Rocks of	86 A	XVI	Hudson, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71 A	VIII
Howser mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	85 A	XVI	Hudson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Howson creek. See Hauser creek.			Hudson bay.		
Hoyes, Pantou J. See Pantou.			Agates in melaphyres on East		
Hoyt, Jesse	44 A	IV	coast of	289 L	VIII
	107 F	V	Area of	15 DD	I
Hoyt, Russel P.			decreased since Post glacial		
Acknowledgments to	3, 56 M	X	period	140 F	IX
Manganese mining by, Albert co.,			Birds' eggs from, specimens	139 A	X
N. B.	57 M	X	Coast of, east, character	21 L	VIII
Remarks by, on same	107 S	XI	notes by Low	84 A	IX
	165 S	XV	west, description	44, 45 A	VII
Huard, Rev. Père			Drainage area of	15 DD	I
Information by, re borate, near				5 F	XIV
Channay, Que.	315 A	XV	Elevation of shores of	16 F	II
Hub colliery, SYDNEY COAL FIELD,				23 L	VIII
N.S.				149, 191 F	IX
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.			Eskers on West coast of	189 F	IX
Analysis of coal from	56 S	VI	Eskimos on East coast of, photos		
	80 S	XV	Frontis. Pt. J	III	
Coal production of, 1895	26 S	VIII	Fish in	56, 330 L	VIII
1896	36 S	IX	rivers entering	117 A	XIV
1897	41 S	X	Flora of	19 F	II
1898	32 S	XI	App. III. Pt. F	IX	
			ref. to report on	10, 38 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson bay—Con.			Hudson River formation—Con.		
Fossils from	29 A	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.	261 A	XIV
	60 A	IV	Griffin cove, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
	135 A	VIII	Hamilton, Ont.	31 A	V
	192 A	VI	Highland Creek, Ont.	24 Q	V
Geology of west coast of	18 20 DD	I	Island of Orleans, Que.	71, 72 K	III
	38 R	II	L. Huron islands, Ont.	23, 24 I	IX
Glaciation, East coast.	37 L	IX	Little Saskatchewan river, Man.	19 A	IV
evidence of northward.	58 R	II	London, Ont.	49 Q	V
striae, East coast.	42 B	III	Manitoulin island, Ont.	25, 27 I	IX
	113 E	IV	Marsovin, Gaspé co., Que.	15 J	II
	292 L	VIII	Milton, Ont.	39 Q	V
South of	116 E	IV	Mimico, Ont.	26 Q	V
West coast, 175, 176, 181, 182 F	130 A	XVI	Montreal and vicinity	22, 73 O	XIV
Historical notes	6 14 J	III	Nicolet river, Que.	71 A	VIII
	12, 13 F	XIV	Ontario, southern, thickness	5 Q	V
Iron ore from, analysis.	286 L	VIII	'Quebec diamonds' from	69 S	III
See also Nastapoka islands.			St. Anne, Que.	32 A	III
Jade from dist. of	83 K	III	St. Catharines, Ont.	32 Q	V
Lazulite from dist. of	77 S	III	St. Charles river, Que.	77 K	III
Lemming from, specimen	466 A	XV	St. Gregoire, Que., boring in	34 A	III
Maps of, East coast	With Vol.	XIII	Shoguanadah tp., Ont.	23, 26 I	IX
ref. to	249 A	XIV	Toronto, Ont.	25 Q	V
West coast	With Vols. IX and XIV		Welland co., Ont., borings for gas	33 42 Q	V
Meteorological observations on	22 F	II	Winnipeg lake	34, 35 F	XI
East coast	91 93 J	III			
Moraines on, West coast	185 F	IX	Hudson strait.		
Navigation in	144 A	XII	Climate of, compared with that of		
	111 A	XIV	Fort Selkirk, Yukon.	30 R	III
	126 A	XVI	Coasts of	20 L	VIII
soundings	14 M	XI		122, 124 A	XVI
Railway to, from Man., advisability	34 A	IX	Curios from	143 A	X
of	5 27 DD	I	Explorations in	17, 57 A	I
Report, by Bell, on geology of				6 J	III
Low, on country be-			Fl. from	9 L	VIII
tween and L. Win-				25 DD	I
nipeg	Pt. F	II		205 216 F	IX
Low, on East coast of	Pt. D	XIII	Geology of N. shores	App. Pt. M	XI
summary	124 133 A	XI	Glaciation, evidence of eastern	40 R	II
	139 148 A	XII	movement	58 R	II
Tyrrell on West coast of	81 99 F	IX		42 B	III
Rivers entering W. coast of, notes	161 F	IX	Graphite on	39 R	II
Rocks of, Cambrian	264 L	VIII	Icebergs in, detritus on	6 DD	I
	24, 23, 29 L	IX	Islands in	122-125 A	XVI
Carboniferous, possibility of	37 G	II	Lepidoptera from north shores of	App. II. Pt. M	XI
Cherty limestone E. of	283 L	VIII		7 CC	I
fossiliferous	132 CC	I	to	39 R	II
Huronian	171 F	IX	Mica on	125 A	XVI
Laurentian	169 F	IX	Navigation in	122 A	XVI
Stone relics from	466 A	XV	fogs	140 A	XVI
Terraces on West shore of	192 F	IX	soundings	15 M	XI
Tides of	16 F	II	Origin of		
Topography of West shore of	162, 163 F	IX	Reports on:		
Tree limit of East coast of	31 L	VIII	Bell	5-27 DD	I
Walrus ivory from, specimen	206 A	XII		Pt. M	XI
Wolves on East coast of	313 L	VIII	summary	75-83 A	X
			Low	Pt. L	XI
			summary	83-92 A	X
Hudson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR			Rocks on, Cambrian	36 L	IX
RIVER, N.S.	140 F	II	granites and schists	24 L	IX
Hudson Bay series.			Hudson tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Winisk river, Ken.	105 AA	XV	Agricultural land in	30 I	X
Hudson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE				222 A	XVI
IS., B.C.	52 B	II	Ferruginous slates in	223 A	XVI
Hudson River formation.			Hudson's Bay Company.		
Akpatok island, Lab.	82 A	X	*Acknowledgments to	26 A	III
Anticosti	191 A	XIV		3 J	II
Beaucourt river, Que.	11 K	III		25 A	XIV
Brantford tp., Ont.	43, 44 Q	V		13 F	XIV
Dundas, Ont.	31 A	V			
Eastern tps., Que., northern	41 46 L	V			
Erin, Ont.	43 Q	V			
Fossils from	25 A	V			

*NOTE. - References to acknowledgments made to officers of the Company are entered under the names of the respective officers.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson's Bay Company—Con.			Hudson's Bay Company—Con.		
Admiralty chart, 1853, of Hudson bay, compiled from information supplied by.....	15 J	III	Posts of— <i>Con.</i>		
Beaver breeding by.....	320 L	VIII	Fort Timiskaming, Que.....	13 I	X
Canoe-building industry established by.....	6 F	XIV	Frances lake, Ykn. (abd.).....	112 B	III
Census of Indians made by, 1858.....	205-207 B	III	George river, Lab.....	221 L	VIII
Coal-mining by, in V.L.....	41 A	I	.....	90 A	X
.....	62, 65-70 B	II	Goose lake, Berens river, Kee.....	28, 29 L	XI
.....	80 R	III	Green lake, Sask.....	24 AA	VI
.....	18 T	III	Gwillim lake, Sask. (abd.).....	14 A	VI
Explorations by, Alaska, B.C. and Ykn. 15, 61, 62, 82-84, 97, 136-141, 178 B.....	178 B	III	Ille à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	29, 30 D	VIII
..... Mackenzie river.....	9 CC	XVI	Kamloops lake, B.C. (abd.).....	124 B	VII
Fisheries of, Koksoak river.....	22 L	IX	Labrador coast.....	127, 128 L	VIII
Flour mill of, Vermilion, Alta.....	83 AA	XV	Lac Seul, Ont.....	90, 91 A	XIV
Furs obtained by, in Ykn., 1867, value of.....	28, 29 B	III	Lake of Bays, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122 A	XIII
Galena mining by, Lab.....	282 L	VIII	Little Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
Gold expeditions of, to Q.C.L.....	17, 18 R	III	Lobsticks, The, Sask.....	24 A	VII
..... mining by, B.C.....	18 R	III	Long Lake House, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	173 A	XVI
Historical notes.....	61 B	III	Long Point, Lac des Quinze, Que.....	207 I	X
.....	8-13 J	III	Mattawa, English river, Kee.....	26 AA	VI
.....	34, 42 R	IV	Michikamau, Lab.....	159 L	VIII
.....	10-18 L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I
Map for, showing explorations of Peter Fidler, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV	.....	72 A	IX
Mica mining by.....	20 J	III	Moose Factory, Ont.....	175 A	XVI
Nas-tapoka islands named after officers of.....	7 DD	XIII	Moose lake, Kee.....	20, 21 FF	XIII
Portage made by, at Hoole canon, Pelly river, Ykn.....	122 B	III	Nelson lake, Kee. (abd.).....	112 A	XII
Posts of, at:—			.....	43 FF	XIII
Abitibi lake, Que.....	129 A	XIV	Nichikun lake, Lab.....	15, 20 D	I
..... climate.....	142, 143 A	XIV	.....	99, 100 L	VIII
Albany river.....	10 F	XIV	Pelican lake, Sask.....	103 F	IX
Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	9 A	VII	Pigeon river, Man.....	43 A	VIII
.....	8 A	VIII	Pokamasing lake, Ont.....	28 F	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	175 A	XVI	Poplar river, L. Winnipeg, Man.....	28, 86 G	XI
Bay lake, Montreal river, Ont.....	225 I	X	Red Deer river, Sask. (abd.).....	125 E	V
Bear island, L. Timagami, Ont.....	263 I	X	St. Ann lake, Alta.....	72 A	VI
Berens river, Man.....	36, 38 G	VI	Sandy Banks, Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII
Biscotasing, Ont.....	53 A	VII	Split lake, Kee.....	24 F	IX
Chimo, Lab.....	90 A	X	Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
Churchill river, Kee, and Sask.....	24 A	VI	Timagami lake, Ont.....	13, 136 I	X
.....	41 FF	VIII	Temiscamie lake, Que. (abd.).....	13 A	I
Cross lake, Nelson river, Kee.....	157 F	IX	.....	9 D	I
Dease lake, B.C.....	76 B	III	Waswanipi lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
DuBrochet, Reindeer lake, Kee.....	23 A	VI	.....	70, 74 A	IX
.....	95 D	VIII	Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
.....	17, 106 F	IX	.....	27 L	VI
Eastmain river, Que.....	89 J	III	Road of, to Sandy lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40 A	X
.....	77 L	VIII	(corduroy), Mossey portage, Kee.....	24 A	IV
Elizabeth river, Hamilton river, Que.....	136, 137 L	VIII	Salt making by, Nanaimo, V.I.....	162 R	III
Family lake, Berens river, Man.....	24 F	VII	Swan river, Man.....	220 K	V
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XI	..... supply of.....	153 A	XV
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	23 A	VI	Sloop of, wrecked off Spencer island, James bay, 1886.....	35 J	III
.....	62 D	VIII	Surveys by, Hudson bay.....	5 J	III
Footprint lake, Kee.....	35 F	XIII	Trade of, with Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I
Fort Alexander, Winnipeg river, Man.....	79 G	XI	Tramway of, round Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	31 A	V
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	56 D	VIII	.....	80 E	V
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	45, 48 A	VII	Hudson's Hope. See Rocky Mountain House.		
..... building.....	31, 32 F	IX	Huelva dist., SPAIN.		
Fort Durham, B.C.....	62 B	III	Exports of copper pyrites from, to England, 1886.....	41 A	III
Fort George, Sask.....	13 D	XIII	.....	83 S	III
Fort Grahame, Sask.....	19 AA	VI	Huggan, David.....	3 P	II
Fort Hope, Sask.....	159, 160 A	XVI	Huggan brook, PIEDMONT VALLEY, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	91, 114 P	II
Fort Naskaupi, Lab.....	154 L	VIII	Hugh brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	51 P	V
Fort Prince of Wales. See above, Fort Churchill.			Hugh Creek portage, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	13 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hugh mt., ARBITI DIST., QUE.	7, 9 K	XII	Hull tp., -Con.		
Hugh Osbourne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Cowbird, specimens of eggs	208 A	XII
Lake Harris Laurentian rocks on.	119 F	III	Fossils from	75 A	V
Hughes, D.	34 Q	V		88 A	VI
Hughes, Felix	49 R	VIII		112 A	VII
Hughes, William	133 S	V		208 A	XII
Hughes and Colter, Messrs. ..	129 A	XII	61-64, 67, 68, 70, 74 G		XII
Hughes colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.				204 A	XV
See Stewart colliery.				136, 139 K	IV
Hughes mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				35 I	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	117 J	XII		53 S	IX
Hughes range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Iron in, limonite	24 T	IV
Copper found in	184 S	VI	magnetite	43 T	IV
Gold	172 S	V	micaceous	46 T	IV
Minor refs. to	22, 153 B	I	ochre	116 K	IV
Nomenclature	11 B	I		133 S	X
Ore from, assay	173 S	V	Jasper in	156 K	IV
Rocks of	151 B	I	Mica mining in	86 S	IX
Hughes river, L. WABIGOON, ONT.	124 E	IV		130 S	X
Hughes lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			specimens from	112 182 J	XII
	57 F	II		68, 70 A	V
Huhnish lagoon, WINTER HARBOUR, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	84 B	II		69, 70 A	VI
Huhushan or Hoochooshan pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	18 B	II		101 A	XII
Hulbert lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Molybdenite from, specimens	68 70 A	VI
Depth of; trees on	15 G	V	Oligoclase in	50 F	IV
Rocks of	26, 29, 31 G	V	Pyroxene of	96 J	XII
Hull, Prof. Edward	52 A	III	Quartz asteria from	155, 156 K	IV
	98 E	IV	Rocks of, Chazy	30 G	XII
Hull, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			crystalline	35 37 G	XII
Altitude of	9 G	XII	serpentine	230 A	XVI
Bat from, specimen	113 A	III	Titanite in	62 T	IV
Boulders of	68, 69 A	X	Wilsonite in	65 T	IV
	61 J	X	Hulst, Rev. Geo. D.	39 G	II
	17, 18 G	XII		6, 87 F	V
Cement works at	123 K	IV	Humamilt lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	21 A	VII
	190 S	V	Humber river, YORK CO., ONT.		
	189 88	V	Boring on, for gas	25 Q	V
	160 S	IX	Flooded by L. Ontario water	169 A	XIV
Fluorite crystals from	79 S	III	Sandpiper from, Bartramian	77 A	V
Fossils from	17 G	XII	Humberstone, William	50 S	XV
Geology of dist. of	72 75 J	XII		43 S	XVI
Grossularite from	68 S	III	Humberstone, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Iron mining near	8-12, 15, 24 K	IV	Natural gas of	106, 118 S	V
Jasper from	72 S	III		93 S	VII
Limestone quarries at	183 S	V		120 S	XI
	25, 45 G	XII	boring for	165 A	XIV
Microcline from	74 S	III	Oil in	122 88	V
Trenton formation in	24 G	XII	Humberstone tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
	88 J	XII	Boring in, for gas, 1890....	64 A	V
Hull and Gloucester fault, E. of OTTAWA	13, 21, 22, 30 G	XII	Gas wells of	37 40 Q	V
Hull tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Humboldt bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Amazon stone of	157 K	IV	Agricultural land E. of	220 A	XV
	17 T	IV	Rocks on, and near	96 A	XI
Apatite deposit in	91, 108 K	IV		217, 219, 220 A	XV
	24 J	XII	Humboldt glacier, PEABODY BAY, GREENLAND	56 R	II
association of mica with	103 J	XII	Humboldtine.		
Barytes in	22 T	IV	Bosanquet tp., Ont	39 T	IV
	43 G	XII	Humbog bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
mining	134, 135 J	XII	Humbog (Hamburg ?) harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	68 D	XIII
	106 S	V	Humming birds.		
production, 1902....	173 S	XV	Stikine valley, B.C.	5 J B	III
1903	93 S	XVI	ruby-throated		
Bat from, specimen	204 A	XV	Kemptville, Ont., specimen ..	57 A	IV
			Humming Bird claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., P.C.	67 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Humphrey, A. A.			Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	49 J	II	Analysis by, of:		
67, 68, 71 K	IV		plagioclase, Three Rivers sheet, 130 J	VIII	
78 A	IX		salt, Goderich dist., Ont.	163 s	IV
129 S	IX		slates (roofing), Wales and Que., 100, 101 J	XV	
112 J	X		58 J	VII	
Humphrey claim, Lac Le Bois, B.C.	28, 50 R	VIII	Assays by, of:		
Hungary.			auriferous ores, Chaudière dist., Que.	53, 54 J	II
Arsenide ores of, ref. to.	143, 146 H	XIV	69 K	IX	
Opal-bearing rocks of	61 A	III	140, 141 J	X	
Hungerford Brook, VERMONT, U.S. 36 J		VII	iron ores, Bolton tp., Que.	17 K	IX
Hungerford tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Joliette co., Que.	150 H	XIV
Galena from, specimen.	122 A	VIII	potstone, Bolton tp., Que.	153 K	IX
Mica locations in.	131 S	X	silver ore, Hope, B.C.	72 R	III
Hungry bay, L. St. FRANCIS, QUE. 62 A		IX	Bibliography of, prepared.	265 A	XIV
Hungry creek, WIND RIVER, YKN. 20, 28 CC		XVI	Classification by, of mineral waters.	16, 18 M	
Hungry Hall, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26 F	III	12 T	II	
Hunker creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			65, 66 O	XIV	
A bite at mouth of.	15 B	XIV	Descriptions by, of:—		
Botanical notes in vicinity of.	45, 46 A	XV	anorthosite, Sault à la Puce river, Que.	23, 24, 67 L	V
Cassiterite from, description.	16, 17 R	XII	Collingwood oil-works, Ont.	27, 28 Q	V
specimen.	438 A	XV	'Gas Spring,' Caledonia Springs, Ont.	22 Q	V
Description of, by McConnell.	39-41 A	XII	Milton well, Ont.	30 Q	V
43 46, 49 B	XIV		uraconite, Hastings co., Ont.	13 T	II
Fuchsite near.	37 AA	XV	Wallace mine specimens, Ont.	147 H	XIV
Gold on.	56 A	XI	Extracts from Reps. by, on:		
150, 151 S	XI		Gas wells of Ont. Throughout Pt. Q	V	
27, 41 A	XII		Sudbury dist., Ont.	123 S	V
prospecting for.	5 B	XIV	Petrography by, of limestone, Ber-simis river, Que.	29 D	I
Gravels on.	57 A	XI	References to surveys by, in:		
23, 24, 26, 28 A	XII		Nova Scotia, gold districts.	158 P	II
30, 32 B	XIV		Ontario.	17 GG	I
suited for hydraulicing	68 B	XIV	23, 48, 59, 64 T	IV	
Quartz from, assay of.	34 R	XI	Quebec, Eastern tps.	5, 6, 41 J	II
drift on.	26, 28, 40 A	XII	16, 26, 39 41, 48, 57 T	IV	
Rocks on, actinolite-schist.	22 B	XIV	Monteregian hills.	5 G	XVI
Hunker series.	19 A	XII	8 H	XVI	
Klondike series.	19, 79 A	XII	Three Rivers sheet.	4 J	VIII
limestone (near).	60 A	XI	Remarks by, on:		
propylitic.	27 B	XIV	anthraxolite.	19 T	IV
serpentine to N. of.	11, 28 B	XIV	apatite deposits of Ont. and Que., 11, 12 O	XII	
Tertiary.	23 B	XIV	auriferous quartz, Chaudière dist., Que.	54, 55 J	II
Source of.	7 B	XIV	140, 141 J	X	
Timber on, character of.	47 A	XV	Monteregian hills, Que.	71 73 J	VII
Unworked portions of.	67 B	XIV	platinum, Du Loup river, Que.	5 T	II
Hunker series. See Nasina series.			52 T	IV	
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry			pre-glacial denudation.	23 CC	I
Acknowledgments to.	1 I	IV	salt, Canadian.	217 S	XV
Analyses by, of:—			Goderich bore hole.	222 S	XV
agalmatolite, Beauce and Stan- stead cos., Que.	15 T	IV	Views of, on:—		
coal, Vancouver island, B.C.	92 R	III	apatite and iron deposits.	62 S	III
copper ore, Ascot tp., Que.	29, 30 K	IV	92, 97, 98 K	IV	
feldspar, Bromé mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	Gaspe oil fields, Que.	342 A	XV
iron ores, Hull (near), Que.	9 K	IV	Hastings and Grenville series.	22 J	XIV
S. Crosby tp., Ont.	37 I	XII	oil and gas, origin.	14, 15 Q	V
App. Pt. I			peat for smelting iron ores.	28 K	IV
Vaudronil co., Que.	27 K	IV	importance of.	85, 86, 88 K	IV
limestone, Panache lake, Ont.	13 F	V	Sutton Mt. rocks, Que.	64 J	VII
20 I	IX		Hunt pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61 M	IX
magnetic trap, Sudbury dist., Ont.	124 S	V	Hunter, A. F.		
minerals, various.	47, 48 R	XIV	Acknowledgments to.	281 A	XV
Through-out Pt. T			Rep. by, on Algonquin shore line in Simcoe co., Ont.	281-304 A	XV
mineral waters, Manitoulin is- land, Ont.	23 R	V	Summary. Rep. by, 1904, on Raised shore lines along the Blue Mt. escarpment, Ont.	225 228 A	XVI
ochre, Montmorency co., Que.	134 S	X	Work by, 1904.	IX A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hunter, Mrs. H.	194 A	XII	Hunting. See Game.		
Hunter, Hugh			Hunting grounds of Nishikun Indians	101, 109 L	VIII
Reports by, on mining in Similkameen div., B.C.	179 88 192, 193 8	V VI	Huntingdon, J. L.	69 A	VI
Hunter, Isaac	38 G	II	Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Hunter, J.	108 B 4 A	II III	Building-stone near	89 J	VII
8, 47, 48, 63 B		III	Calcareous formation at	47 J	VII
Hunter, J. S.	51 K	IV	Peat in	91 J	VII
Hunter, John S.	162 A	XIII	Huntingdon co., QUE.		
Hunter, R. H.	142 A	X	Peat in	87 K	IV
Hunter, W. S.	52 K	IV	Potsdam sandstone in	141 AA 71 A	XV VIII
Hunter, St. John River, MAINE.	10 M	V	Huntingdon copper mine, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Hunter creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C. . . .	146 B	VII	Acquired by Nichols Co.	46 A	V
Hunter creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Amalgamation of, with Canadian Copper co., proposed	8 A	I
Hunter ferry, QUACO LAKE, N.B.	24 GG	I	Notes on, by Dresser	149, 150 AA	XV
Hunter island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	51 E	V	Ells	46, 47 K	IV
Hunter island, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Serpentine on	83 I	VII
Geological conditions in	34 8	III	Work in, 1890	51 8 88 J	A VII
Glacial striae near	118 E	IV	Huntingdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Map of With Vol. V		V	Iron ore from, specimens	118 A	A
Report on, by W. H. C. Smith	Pt. G	V	Survey of, 1884, ref. to	8 A	I
Surveyed by Lawson, 1889	26, 27 A	IV	Talc from, specimens	173 A 237 A 437 A	XIII XIV XV
Hunter lake, PART OF KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X	Huntington, J. D. See next item.		
Hunter Lodge, HUNTER NARROWS, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Huntington mine, CHEGGOGGIN TP., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	43 R	VI
Historical notes re	13 I	X	Huntley tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Hunter Lodge narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	41, 211 I	X	Apatite from, specimens	68, 69 R	V
Hunter mt., NORTH OF PALLISER, B.C.			Barytes in	19 R	VII
Nomenclature of	11 B	I	169 A		XIII
Rocks of, Bow River series	39 D	II	Brick and tile works in	74 J	XIV
Castle Mt. group	29 D	II	Fault in	14 G	XII
limestone	14 D	II	14, 15 J		XIV
dolomite, analysis	27 D	II	Fossils from	83 J	XIV
Section across With Pt. D		II	Glacial striae in	79 J	XIV
Hunter mt., INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Peat in	75 J	XIV
Carbonaceous shale on, analysis of	25, 26 R	XIII	Rocks in	11, 62 J	XIV
Coal on, proposed boring for	173 AA	XV	Chazy	13, 83 J	XIV
Iron ore deposit on	110 8	X	Trenton	58 A 26 G 8 J	X XII XIV
Hunter pt., MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Water from spring in, analysis	53, 54 R	XI
See Buck pt.			Huntsman, B. A. L.		
Hunter River, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Work by, 1890	38, 58 A 3 P	A A
Anticline near	375 A	XV	Huntsville, CHAFFEE TP., MUSKOGA DIST., ONT.	123 A	XIII
Direction of striae near	67, 68 M	VII	Hurd cape, BRUCE CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV
Hunterstown, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Hurdman Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA	22 G	XII
Crystalline limestone boulders near . . .	51 AA	VI	Huribert brook, LOCHABER LAKE, N.S.	67 F	II
Description of Rivière du Loup from, to St. Alexis	54, 55 J	XI	Huriburt mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Wernerite in	65 T	IV	Notes on, by Ingall	101, 102 H	III
Hunterstown tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Hurley lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	76, 138 F	II
Granite of	56 J	XI	Huron Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Tourmaline from	67 8	III	Limestone bed near, cut off by greenstone	104, 105 8	XV
Huntville.			Lower levels of	106 8	XV
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. . . .	27, 33, 34 H	III	Notes on, by Ingall	247, 249 A	XV
18 T		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huron co., ONT.			Huronian, Ontario - Con.		
Salt wells of.....	53-58 q	V	Algoma dist. - Con.		
Huronian.			Lake Huron, north of.....	28, 31 A	IV
Designation of.....	196 L	VIII		52 54 A	VII
Discussions concerning.....	19 24 J	XIV		XXV A	XVI
Disparity between, and Keewatin.....	10 14 cc	I	Michipicoten dist.....	101, 101 A	XI
Economic importance of.....	67 K	IV		112 A	XIII
	17, 18 A	VIII	notes by Selwyn.....	5 A	IV
Greenland, west coast.....	7 B	II	Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV	Schreiber.....	8 AA	V
Nomenclature:			Straight lake.....	29 F	V
name applied to Lake of the			Hastings co.....	7 A	I
Woods schists.....	9 cc	I	Nipissing dist.....		
name applied to quartzites.....	18 dd	I	Abitibi dist.....	121 127 A	XV
origin of name.....	90 I	X		218-220 A	XVI
views of Lake Superior Com-			L. Huron and Georgian bay,		
mittee on geological.....	XAVIA	XVI	north of.....	79 A	III
Vermilion lake, Minnesota, U.S.....	19 A	II	Throughout Pt. 1.....		IX
Alberta.			Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
Athabasca lake.....	56 D	VIII		127 s	V
Keewatin.				11-20, 21, 38-46 F	V
Albany river, headwaters.....	200 A	XV		9 J	VI
Berens River dist.....	26 AA	VI		148 s	VI
Throughout Pt. F.....		VII		92 A	XIV
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41 43 A	VII	23, 51, 54-71, 156 H		XIV
	72 F	IX	255 258 A		XV
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX	Tinogami dist.....	23 A	III
Grass River dist.....	31 34 A	IX		24 F	V
	111, 113 A	XII		35 A	VI
9, 16, 17, 32, 38, 46 F		XIII		20 A	VIII
9, 10, 31 34 FF		XIII	48, 90-118, 127, 128, 188, 189, 223, 247 I		X
Hudson bay.....	17, 20 DD	I		127-130 AA	XV
	36, 82, 86, 87 F	IX		213-223 A	XVI
to Lake Winnipeg.....	17 F	II	Rainy River dist.....	5, 48 A	I
Northern portion.....	168 171 F	IX		12 A	II
Seyern River headwaters.....	147, 149 A	XVI		8 G	II
				37, 38 A	V
Labrador pen.				25 A	VI
Eastmain river.....	48 A	VI		49 A	VII
contact with Laurentian.....	208, 209 L	VIII		128 s	VII
Sharp-rock portage.....	213 L	VIII		132 s	IX
General distribution of.....	246 257 L	VIII		90 A	XIV
Hudson bay.....	84, 88 A	IX	gold-bearing rocks.....	49 A	VIII
Interior, probability of.....	16 DD	I	iron ores of.....	47 88	IV
James bay, islands of.....	27 J	III	Thunder Bay dist.....	23 AA	VI
Nachvak inlet.....	39 R	II		209 A	XV
Popiskagami lake.....	54 J	III	Blende lake.....	244 s	XV
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III	iron ore of.....	47 88	IV
			Kaministiquia river.....	19 A	II
Mackenzie.			Lac Seul dist.....	91 94 A	XIV
Dubawnt lake.....	61 F	IX	Loon lake.....	49 A	VII
Great Slave lake.....	196 A	XII	Macgregor tp.....	63, 67, 68 H	III
			Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII
Manitoba.				98 A	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 10, 61 F	XI		99 101 A	XIV
	5, 10, 49, 53 68 G	XI	O'Sullivan lake.....	217 221 A	XV
Winnipeg river.....	81 G	XI	Orter lake, west of.....	209, 212 A	XV
New Brunswick.			Quebec.		
Campobello island.....	34 M	X	Abitibi dist.....	27 D	I
Chester.....	205 A	XIV		25 A	III
Dickie mt., Kings co.....	36 M	X		83, 84 A	VIII
Economic products of.....	8, 9 M	X		72, 73 A	IX
Hammond river.....	44 M	X		11 K	XIII
Limestones of.....	83 M	X		8 A	XIV
St. John, northeast of.....	6 GG	I	Compton co., contact with Cam-		
Upham par., Kings co.....	36 M	X	brian.....	26 J	II
Ontario.			Lake St. John dist.....	46 A	VI
Jasper in quartzite masses of.....	72 s	III	Mistassini dist.....	26 D	I
Albany river and tribs.....	14-18 G	II		66 A	IX
	119 AA	XV	Northern portion.....	21 A	VIII
Algoma dist.....			Northeastern portion.....	257-261 L	VIII
Bruce Mines dist.....	180 A	XVI	Pontiac co.....	23 25 A	III
French River sheet.....	33, 34 AA	V		62, 75, 83 A	VIII
				72 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huronian, Quebec, Con.			Huron mt. schistoid, Gray.		
Pontine co.	263, 264	X	Vries island, Japan.	208	XII
7, 129, 132, 136, 141	A	XIV	Hudonite.		
Southeastern portion, character and			Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 116	III
distribution	31	II	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	41	V
Saskatchewan.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	131	XII
Athabaska lake.	4	VI	Hyatt, Prof. Alpheus		
15, 17, 59, 60	D	VIII	Acknowledgments to.	7	XIII
Huronian mine, JACKFISH LAKE,			Fossils determined by.	50, 112	XII
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			174	XI	
Early gold mining at.	13	III	Remarks by, on <i>Cellulites (?)</i> <i>canadensis</i>	111	II
Iron ore reported near.	19	II	Work by, in Cal., ref. to.	26	XII
Quartz from, assayed.	21	I	Vt.	132	XIII
Notes on.	26	AA	Hyberville, Pierre le Moyne, Sie.		
Operations suspended.	58, 59	II	Hyberville.		
48	A	XIII	Hybla, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Huronite.			<i>Hyblina parvula.</i>		
Ashuanipi river, Lab.	275	L	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 13	II
Eastmain River dist., Lab.	207, 253	L	Hyde brook, SALMON RIVER, GLYS		
petrography, App. A, Pl. L		VIII	BOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Missinaibi, Ont.	32	AA	Description of rocks on.	104, 137	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	39	T	Hyde mt., HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
specimen.	97	AA	144	XIII	
Huronian flour mill, COLLING-			Hyde Park, MIDDLESEX CO., ON.		
WOOD, ONT.	27	Q	Birds from, specimens.	2	IV
Hurricane Island, ISAAC HARBOUR,			Shore line at.	27	AA
N.S.	105	A	Hydraulic.		
Hurricane pt., GLYSBOROUGH CO.,			Atlin Lake div., B.C.	63	AA
N.S.			40-43	L	XII
Notes on gold mine at.	133	S	59, 60	A	XIII
408, 409	A	XV	148	A	XV
182	AA	XV	Boundary, B.C., notes by Daly.	200, 263	S
Hurricane ridge, YELLOWSTONE			British Columbia, details concern-		
PARK, U.S.	63	O	ing, 1902.	176	SS
Hurricane river, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			Californian rivers, U.S.	120-125, 131	R
B.C.	17	B	Cariboo dist., B.C.	1891	SS
Hurst Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			1892	SS	VI
IS., B.C.	74	B	1893	SS	VII
Huskie river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.			Quesnel div.	23-26	A
Notes on, by Cammell.	37, 38	CC	138	S	X
Husky Dog creek, MACMILLAN			Cassiar dist., B.C., Dease creek.	80	B
RIVER, YKN.	26, 32	A	Chaudière dist., Que.	53	J
Hutchiku bluff, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.			67, 71	K	IV
Composition of; origin of.	144, 145	B	102, 103, 108	I	X
Quartz from, assay of.	36, 37	T	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., possi-		
Hutchins & Co., Messrs.			bility of.	30-33	A
Salt operations of.	164, 165	S	Fraser and Thompson rivers.	134, 135	S
181	SS	V	advisability.	27	R
Hutchinson, J. F.			324	B	VII
Hutchinson, William			Klondike dist., Ykn.	28	A
Hutton tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			60, 61	B	XIV
Siliceous magnetites of.	51	H	38, 39	AA	XV
Huxley, J. H.			cost of.	69	B
71	S	VI	future of.	59, 60	A
102, 105	S	X	68	B	XIV
Hyacinth. See Garnet.			Lilloet dist., B.C.	174, 175	SS
Hyalina arborea.			186, 187	S	VI
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G	17, 18	A	VII
" <i>indulata.</i>			324	B	VII
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G	141	S	VII
Hyaline quartz. See Quartz crystals.			Maus creek, Kootenay river, B.C.	100	A
Hyalite.			Poplar Creek dist., W. Kootenay,		
Hibium lake, Lilloet dist., B.C.	28	R	B.C.	77	AA
66	T	IV	Liard River dist., B.C.	122	S
220, 347	B	VII	Okanagan dist., B.C.	178	SS
17	AA	V	Salmon river (near), Shuswap lake,		
Stump lake (near).	61	A	B.C.	39	A
110	R	III	Tulameen river, Yale dist., B.C.,		
Loon lake, B.C.	68	A	1891	SS	V
116-28			1892	S	VI
			1893	S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hydraulicing - Con.			<i>Hydroporus longicornis</i> .		
Wild Horse creek, Kootenay river,			Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
B.C.	190 A	XII	" <i>perplexus</i> .		
suggested	152 B	I	Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
Hydraulic cement.			HYDROZOA.		
See also Cement			Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		
Clay suitable for, on Manitoulin			Kee	39 F	XIV
island, L. Huron.	27 I	IX	Hygiene.		
Manufacture of, notes on.	123 K	IV	Absence of, among Indians.	91 E	V
Imports of, 1886.	81 S	II	<i>Hygromia rufescens</i> .		
1887.	104 S	III	Quebec city (introduced).	36 A	XVI
1888.	87 S	IV	* Hygroscopy of certain Cana-		
1889.	116 SS	IV	dian Fossil Fuels.*		
1890.	191 S	V	Hoffmann's report on.	9 13 R	IV
1891.	191 SS	V	Hyin, HUDSON BAY. See Ponga.		
1892-93.	204 S	VI	Hyland, J. S.		
1894.	181 S	VII	Acknowledgments to.	9 Q	V
1895.	95 S	VIII	Boring by, for oil and gas, Ont. 75, 80 Q		V
1896.	162 S	IX	Hyland creek, ONT. See Highland		
1897.	208 S	X	brook and lake.		
1898.	174 S	XI	Hyland (NOT HIGHLAND) river, LIARD		
1899.	125 S	XII	RIVER, YKN. AND B.C.		
1900.	139 S	XIII	Gold discoveries on, 1892.	171 S	VI
1901.	139 S	XIV	Meteorological observation on.	146 D	IV
1902.	259 S	XV	Nomenclature of.	35 D	IV
1903.	135 S	XVI	Prospecting work on, 1893.	132 S	VII
<i>Hydromma sorbifolia</i> , Fab.			Sandstone on.	36 D	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Hylander, Olaf C.	204 AA	XV
<i>Hydrobia</i> .			<i>Hylobittia cretacea</i> . Scudder.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Little Red Deer river.	136 K	II	<i>Hylocichla ustulata</i> , Baird.		
Hydrocarbons.			See Robin.		
See also under separate headings.			" <i>annulata</i> , var. <i>pullasi</i> .		
Bibliography of in Canada. App. C. Pt. Q		V	See Thrush, hermit		
Organic origin of.	10-21 Q	V	<i>Hylocomium schroberi</i> , Willd.		
<i>Hydrocephalus</i> .			Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX
Quebec city.	79, 120 K	III	" <i>splendens</i> , Schimp.		
HYDROCHARIDACEÆ.			Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Hylopus.		
<i>Hydrochelidon lariformis</i> . See Tern.			Kings, Colchester and Cumberland		
sooty.			cos., N.S.	180, 190 A	XI
" <i>hydra surinamensis</i> , See			Hyman tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Tern. sooty.			Chrome-magnesia mica in.	27 R	VI
Hydromagnesite.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	40 R	VI
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	72, 190 A	XII	Rocks in.	33, 34, 44, 45 F	XIV
photo of beds of, Facing.	46 B	XII	augen-gneiss, petrography.	71 F	V
specimen.	192 A	XII	<i>Hymenophyllum fucatus</i> .		
Cassiar and Lillooet dists., B. C. 10-12 R		XI	Riversdale, N.S.	40 F	V
47-51 R		XIII	Hynes' Terra-cotta and Brick		
Great Bear lake - Mack.	25 F	XII	Co.	195, 196 S	V
specimen.	171 A	XIII	Huolthos.		
HYDROMEDUSÆ.			Cape Breton island, N.S.	231 A	XIV
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Timiskaming lake.	294 I	X	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hydromica.			St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
In serpentine of Eastmain river,			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
Lab.	211 L	VIII	" <i>alatus</i> .		
Hydromicaceous schists.			Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
L. of the Woods, Ont., thickness of.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes		
194 112 cc		I	159 198, 208 E		V
Hydronephelie.			" (<i>Theca</i>) <i>forbesi</i> , Sharpe.		
Ice river, B. C., analysis.	13 R	XII	Lake Temiscouata, Que.	33 M	III
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.					
Athabaska lake and Black river.					
Sask.	211 F	IX			
Yukon.	223 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hypodontus brachyrhynchus</i>			<i>Hypocnemis rotundus</i>		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI	Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII
Hypers-			<i>Hurandian</i>		
Prefix suggested by Tyrrell for gla-			Cypress hills, Sask.	368 371 A	XVI
cial lakes	24 D	VIII	Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII
Hyper-Black lake , (glacial), Sask.			I. represented by Idocrase in senti-		
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	24, 50, 66 D	VIII	mental jewelry	76 s	III
Hyper-Churchill lake , (glacial),			I. X. L. claim , ABERDEEN CAMP,		
CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	24 D	VIII	KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Hyper-Cree lake , (glacial), Sask.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	79, 80 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	24, 42 D	VIII	I. X. L. claim , BROWN CREEK, LAKE		
Hypersthene .			DEAU DIST., R.C.		
Quebec prov. and Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV	Notes on, by Brock	87 A	XVI
<i>Hypericum ascyron</i> .			Iberville (HYBERVILLE), Pierre le		
See Great St. John's wort.			Moyné		
scandens, (Hook.)			Fighting with English in Hudson		
Nimpkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II	bay	10, 11 J	III
<i>Hypertrachelus transversus</i> .			Iberville tp. , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI	Ochre deposit in	133 s	X
<i>Hypochaeris parthenos</i> , Harr.			Ibex claim , SLOCAN DIV., W. KONT.		
Stewart river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI	ENAY, B.C.	64 B	VI
Hypnum (<i>Brachythecium</i>) <i>asperillum</i> ,			Ice.		
(Mitt.)			See also Glaciers, Glacial striae, etc.		
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Arctic ocean, notes by Low	129 134 A	XVI
(<i>Cladopodium</i>) <i>ramulosum</i> , (Hampe.)			Baffin island (interior), Frank	12 M	XI
Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II	Chaleur bay, effects of	20 M	II
(<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>originum</i> , (Sulliv.)			Great Slave lake, Mack.	67 D	IV
Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II	Hudson bay	84 A	IX
(<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>stokatii</i> , (Turn.)			Fort Churchill, ..	97, 98 F	IX
Cormorant island, B.C.	118 B	II	pressure on shores, ..		
<i>crannulatum</i> , Grunb.			49, 50, 69 D	XIII	
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX	Kipawa lake, Que.	32 I	X
<i>duitana</i> .			Labrador pen., lakes of.	28, 29 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.	32, 55 G	XII	Liar I river, Mack., disruption, ..	86 88 D	IV
(<i>pteropterum</i> , (Bruch.))			Mackenzie river, Mack.	88 D	IV
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Movements of, inferences respect-		
(<i>lucum</i> , (Linn.))			ing.	33 GG	I
Forward bay, Crocroft island, B.C.	118 B	II	Movements of, Strait of Georgia,		
(<i>sequoiet</i> , (Müll.))			B.C.	100, 105 B	II
Malaspina inlet, Texada and Thur-			Seasons of, Manitoba lake, Man. ..	36-38 E	V
low islands, B.C.	118 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	69, 70 L	VIII
(<i>subimpuncta</i> , (Lamq.))			Timagami lake, Ont.	32 I	X
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Winnipegosis lake.	48 E	V
(<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>myosauroides</i> , (Mitt.)			Shoving of, Ekwan river, Kee.	16 F	XIV
Texada island, Johnstone strait,			Winnipegosis lake		
Redonda islands, and Forward			52, 62 64 E	V	
inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	photos		
(<i>Thamnum</i>) <i>neckeroides</i> , (Hook.)			Facing 62, 64 E	V	
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Ice Age in New Brunswick.		
(<i>Pleurozium</i>) <i>splendens</i> , (Hedw.)			5, 13, 15, 17, 33, 40 GG	I	
Johnstone strait and Cormorant is-			Ice barriers.		
land, B.C.	118 B	II	Agassiz lake (glacial), Man.	139 CC	I
(<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>stoloniferum</i> , (Hook.)			Terraces formed by.	38 GG	I
Texada and Harbledown island,			Ice harbour , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
B.C.	118 B	II	Ice jams, packs.		
<i>triquetrum</i> .			Athabaska lake, Sask.	64 D	VIII
Albany River headwaters area.	205 A	XV	Chaleur bay.	35 M	VII
(<i>Plagiothecium</i>) <i>undulatum</i> , (L.)			Northumberland strait, 1894.	106 M	VII
Harbledown islands, Queen Char-			Smith sound and Greenland.	104, 104 M	VII
lotte sound, B.C.	118 B	II	Striation caused by.	104-106 M	VII
			Ice load.		
			Remarks on hypothesis of subsid-		
			ence caused by	42 M	VII
			Ice mtns. , S.W. OF SANDGIRT LAKE,		
			LAB.	147, 148, 156, 164 L	VIII
			Ice pans.		
			Fossils found on.	9 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ice river, BEAVERFOOT RIVER, B.C.			Ignace, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Diorite of	120 B	I	Altitude of	124 K	IV
Minor refs. to	122 B	I	Building-stone at	89 A	XI
Nepheline-syenite of	105 A	VI	Quartz from near, assay of	89 A	XI
Nickel ore near	116 B	I	Route from, to Minnitaki lake	32 R	XI
analysis	430 A	XV		90 A	XI
Quartz from, assay of	35 R	XIII	Ignace lake, MASSON TP., MACKINAC CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Schist from	163 H	XIV	Igneous intrusion.		
Sodalite from	42 R	XIII	Notes, by Daly, on mechanism of	146 A	VA
	12, 13 R	XII	Ignace sheet area, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	169 B	I	Map of, ref. to	89 A	XIV
	111 R	III	Summary, Rep. by McInnes on area	87 J	XI
	58 T	IV	in 1898	116 122 A	XII
Icebergs.					
Colquhoun isthmus, N.B. (ancient)	33 GG	I	Ille à la Crosse, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	39 A	X
Detritus on	6 DD	I	Ille à la Crosse lake, BATTLEFORD AND REDBERRY DIVS., SASK.		
In field ice	6 DD	I	Altitude of	12 D	VIII
Icebound bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	11 C	XII	Boulders of: fossils from	19 D	VIII
Ice-dam river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	67 A	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	29, 30 D	VIII
	117 E	VIII	Ille au Sabie, L. HURON, ONT.		
Iceland spar.			See Western Duck island.		
See also Calcite.			Ille Bizard, LAKE OF TWO MOUS-TAINS, QUE.	20, 28, 29 C	XIV
Arrow lake (upper), B.C.	80 AA	XV	Ille de Bois river, MAN. See Mor-ris river.		
Bellefleur, N.B.	125 M	X	Ille de France, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	35 A	IV
Galway tp., Ont.	39 T	IV		32 J	XI
St. Ignace island, Ont.	39 T	IV	Ille du Mort, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	68 D	IV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	Ille Jesus, QUE. See Jesus island.		
Ichmanikugan lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Ille Perrot, QUE. See Perrot island.		
Notes on, by Low	179, 180, 240 L	VIII	Ille Ronde, MONTREAL. See Round island.		
Ichthyophthalmite. See Apophyl-lite.			Ille Traverse, QUE. See Traverse is-land.		
Icy cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	25 M	XI	Illoet, (C)		
Ida May claim, BRIDGE RIVER, LIL-LOOET, B.C.	24 A	X	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 K	V
Idaho, U. S.			Ilgachuz mt., BLACKWATER RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Lava beds of, ref. to	40 A	XIV	Obsidian on	49 T	IV
Nickel in	147 H	XIV	Ille, ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND, B.C.	57 B	II
Triassic beds of, ref. to	50 R	II	Illanus.		
Scenery, character of	93 AA	XV	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Volcanic activity in, during Ter-tiary	102 A	XV	Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
Idaho claim, HAUSER CREEK, CAR-PENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 17, 58 F	XIV
Idle, 1895	25 A	VIII	Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Slocan slates of	28 A	VIII	Fort Churchill, K.	91 F	IX
Working, 1892	174 S	VI	L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
1893	154 S	VII	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	24, 120 K	III
1898	71 A	VI		41 L	V
Idaho mine, GRASS VALLEY, CAL.			Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Mining, milling and production			Ottawa and vicinity	66, 68 G	XII
Statistics of	53 R	III	Philippeburg (near), Que.	125, 131 J	VII
Iddings, J. D.	149 F	III	Quebec city	78 K	III
Idocrase (Vesuvianite).			St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
Association of, with graphite	72 S	A	Saskatchewan river, Cedar lake	153 K	V
Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III	Cross Lake rapids	203 K	V
Grenville, Que.	64 T	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132, 139 J	VII
	76 S	III	Timiskaming lake	296 I	X
	64 T	IV			
	77 O	XII			
Frye island, N.B.	76 R	III			
Templeton tp., Que.	64 T	IV			
Wakefield tp., Que.	76 S	III			
	64 T	IV			
Wentworth tp., Que.	23 J	XII			
Idria stannifer claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.	108 S	XI			
	88 S	XIII			

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
Illinois americana, Billings.			Illcillewaet div. Con.		
East Selkirk, Man.	70, 82 s	XI	Pyrhotite from, analysis	41 R	VI
Ottawa	63 G	XII	.....	182 R	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	58 F	XI	Silver ores of, average values	167 s	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 70, 71, 70 F	XI	Stesite from, specimen	101 A	VII
Illinoensis, Billings.			Illcillewaet mines, ILLEWUET		
Tetreville, Que.	465 A	AV	WACT, B.C.		
inletus, Hall.			Cores from, specimens of	68 A	VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Tetrahedrite in	62 T	IV
inertus, Billings.			Illcillewaet river, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Stanbridge, Que.	128 J	VII	B.C.		
infieldi, Billings.			Assays of quartz from	72, 53 T	III
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	.....	55, 57 R	IV
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	Gold on N. fork of	60 R	VI
inhardt, Barrande.			.....	134 R	III
Quebec city	120 K	III	.....	145 R	I
inradi, Billings.			Illinois Steel Co.	56 M	X
Ottawa	71 G	XII	Iltyd range, Yukon		
inensis, Billings.			Notes on, by Cancelli	25-27 R	XVI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Ilukinat stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII
inobius, Billings.			Ilmenite.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Association of, with anorthosites	94, 100, 101 J	XIII
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.	124 R	I
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII	Big Sandy Lake, Sask.	106 I	XIII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	Black (Stone) river, Black lake,		
inertus, Billings.			Sask.	73 D	VIII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	Château Richer, Que.	54 A	I
inlira, Hall.			.....	39 T	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	.....	51 A	X
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII	Colway river, Chaudière river, Que.	106 K	III
Lorette, Que.	26, 120 K	III	Digby co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
Montmorency falls and river, Que.	23, 120 K	III	Gouffre River area, Charlevoix co.,		
.....	40 L	V	Que.	39 I	IV
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	.....	51 A	X
inotus, Billings.			Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.	51 A	IX
Ottawa and vicinity.	70, 71 G	XII	Labrador pen.	202, 287 L	VIII
inulator, Billings.			Mekinak river, Que.	47 AA	X
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII	Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Rapid river, Saguenay co., Que.	195 A	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII	St. Maurice river, Que.	46 AA	X
intonsis, Billings.			St. Urbain, Que.	39 T	IV
Ottawa and vicinity.	64, 71 G	XII	Smelting of, paper by Rossi	161-184 J	VIII
Fox creek	143 J	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	57 H	XIV
inudifrons, Billings.			Sutton lake, Keew.	27 F	XIV
Mystic (near), Que.	120 J	VII	Timagami dist., Ont.	86 I	X
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	15 K	IX
Illcillewaet, W. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Yarmouth co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
B.C.			Cheggoggin pt.	21 q	VI
Altitude of	133 E	IV	specimens	67 A	VI
Magnetite near	96 s	IX	Ilvaite.		
Pyrite crystals from	97 A	VII	Barkley sound, V.I. (near)	11 R	V
Stamp mill at, erection of	64 R	III	specimens	101 A	VII
Illcillewaet div., W. KOOTENAY			Ottawa (near)	122 A	XIII
DIST., B.C.			.....	77 s	III
Actinolite from, specimen	101 A	VII	.....	39 T	IV
Copper mining in, 1892	60, 61 s	VI	Ima lake, MINN.	119 E	IV
Dolomite from, specimen	101 A	VII	Image creek, WEST OF MACDONALD,		
Galena of	155 R	III	PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.,	127 F	IV
.....	78 A	VI	Impatiens fulva, Nutt.		
notes by Selwyn	2, 3 A	III	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Mining in, notes by Dawson and			Imperial Cement Co.		
Selwyn	63, 64 R	III	Production of, 1899	123 s	XII
operations, 1890	169, 170 s	V	Working in, 1900	138 s	XIII
.....	1891, 163, 164 ss	V	1901	137 s	XIV
.....	1892	VI	1902	257 s	XV
.....	1893	VII	1903	133 s	XVI
			Imperial Corundum Co.		
			Formation and capital of	16 s	XIII
			Operations of, 1901	15 s	XIV

	P.	Vol.		P.	Vol.
Imperial Development Syn.	58 A	XX	Indians. Can.		
Imperial and Colonial Institute.			Carns of, Rocky mtns.	80 D	I
Canada's mineral exhibit in.	4 A	II	Cat lake, Kee., fancied danger from	205 A	XX
	92 A	VII	Camping grounds of, northeastern		
	1, 5 A	III	N. B.	6, 31, 32 S	III
	5 A	IX	Vermilion river, Alta.	42 E	II
	6 A	XI	Census of, difficulty of taking	40 I	VIII
	17 AA	XX	Caravans of, Roche Perce, Sask.	31 I	XX
Imperial Iron mine, SNOWDON TR.,			China, Lab.	122, 123 I	VIII
HAUTBERG CO., ONT.				22 I	IX
Notes on, by Barlow.	128, 129 A	XIII	Cultivation by, Bear lake, Alta.	48 E	II
One from, analysis.	52 A	IX	Eastmain river, Que. and Lab.	85 E	VIII
Imperial Lumber Co.	3 I	X	Famine among, in Lab., 1893.	68 A	VII
Imperial Oil Co.			Forest fires caused by.	98 E	II
Refinery of, in Petrolia Ont.	85 SS	IV	Geographical nomenclature of.	12 B	I
	147 S	V	central Alta., App. Pt. E	66 A	IX
	127 SS	VI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	91, 95 E	IX
	114 S	VI	Gold mining by, Omineca div., B.C.	41 R	III
	96 S	VII	Tulameen river, B.C.	170 SS	V
	145 S	X	Grass River dist., Kee.	8 R	XIII
Operating in petroleum	12, 134, 135 S	XI	Hamilton inlet, Lab.	128 I	VIII
	89 S	XII	Historical notes.		
	161 A	XIV	capture by, of 'Summit Sturgeon'.	18 R	III
Imperial Portland Cement Co.	190 S	V	Fort Stikine, B.C.	61 B	III
	190 SS	V	Holt murdered by, 1885.	179 B	III
Isart, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			trouble with, in Yukon.	10, 139 B	III
Iron pyrites from.	20 DD	I	Liard river, B.C.	83 B	III
Incasup creek, OKANAGAN RIVER,			Hostile, in central Alta.	7 E	II
B. C.	73 A	VIII	Houses of.	194 B	III
Incomappleux river, UPPER ARROW			photo, near Valley river,		
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Man.	Facing 12 E	III
Assays of quartz from.	77 R	III	Hunting grounds of, E. of L. Mani-		
	57, 58 R	IV	tola.	189 A	XV
	58 R	VI	Interior portion of B.C.	191 B	III
Copper on.	72 S	VII	Jade implements used by.	73 S	III
Description of, by Dawson.	10 B	IV	Jewelry of, specimen.	113 A	III
Galena on.	63 R	III	Klahoom, reluctance to give infor-		
	78 A	VI	mation.	31 R	II
	85 S	VI	Kwakwaka, ref. to.	7 B	II
Gold on.	132 R	III	Map by, of Frances river and tribs.,		
locations, 1891.	164 SS	V	Ykn.	105 B	III
Mining operations on 1890.	171, 172 S	V	Mission work among, Hudson bay.	14 J	III
1892.	161 S	VI	Nipigon lake, Ont.	97 A	XIV
Tonalite on.	53 AA	XV	See also under Missions.		
Valley of, notes on.	46 AA	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
Inconnu (Stenodus natchezii).				70, 71 E	VIII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV	Mortality among, reasons for.	91 E	V
Peel river and tribs., Ykn.	48 CC	XVI	Nichikun lake, Lab.	101 E	VIII
Slave river, Mack.	62 D	IV	Notes by Dawson.	12 B	I
Index to Geological Survey's re-			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	12, 13 B	XVI
ports.			Religions of, Fort Hope dist., B.C.	107 AA	XV
Compiling of, by Dowling, to 1885.			St. Joseph lake, Ont., and Kee.	11 G	II
	4 A	VIII	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
	5 A	IX	Smallpox among, Govt. inquiry in-		
	6 A	X	to, 1870.	13 E	II
	110 A	XII	Statistics in B.C.	206, 207 B	III
Proposed, Vols. I to XVI.	XVI A	XVI	in V.I. collieries.	83 R	III
Index maps. See Maps.			in Yukon.	206, 207 B	III
India.			Sugar-making by.	38 E	II
Corundum-eyenites of.	191 A	XVI	Timagami dist., Ont.	33 I	X
Jade sales in.	73 S	III	Trouble caused by, to prospectors,		
Mica of.	8, 10 A	XIII	B.C.	179 B	III
Zoolites in trap of.	52 AA	V	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.	13 F	II
India rubber. See Rubber.			Untrustworthiness of.	12, 13 D	I
Indians.				176 B	III
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,				77 A	XV
Kee.	30 G	II	Yukon, notes by Dawson.	191, 207 B	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	6 B	XIII	Indian legends and traditions.		
Burials of.	131, 207 B	III	Cascade river, Alta.	143 B	
	34 H	X	Cross river, Kootenay river, B.C.	115 B	I
			Dog lake, Shelandowan dist., Ont.	45 H	X
			Earthquake island, Hudson bay,		
			Lab.	44 D	XIII
			Fairford mt., Man., re cave near.	195 R	V

Indian legends and traditions

Hamilton river, Lab.	141 L	VI
Manitou island, Manitoba lake.	30, 162 P	VI
Manitowishago lake, Ont.	291 L	V
Manitou lake, Athabasca div., Alta.	201 O	V
Medicine stone lake, Kee.	171 L	V
Oldman river, Alta.	804 L	V
Opemiska lake, Que.	951 L	VII
Red Deer river, Sask., red sandstone boulder	124 K	V
Shilton, Peel river, Mack.	45 O	XVI
Wasamuk lake, Ottawa river, Ont.	264 L	V

reflex.

For details of presentations of, purchases of, etc. *See* **Whitefish Summary Reports**

reserves.

Andover, N.B., analysis of water from	54, 55 R	XIII
Assiniboine valley, M.	285 A	XIV
Berens River dist., Keew. and Man.	29 A	V
	24 A	V
Brant river, Ont.	27 L	V
Cape Breton island, N.S., ore on	100, 110 S	V
Grass River dist., Keew.	100	V

Manitoba, northwest	12, 13	V
Maniwaki tp., Que.	13 AA	V
North Thompson river, B.C.	8 A	VI
Rainy River dist., Ont.		
Rainy Lake dist.	25, 28, 153, 171, 174 F	III
Seine River dist.	7, 8 O	X
Shebandowan Lake dist.	7, 8 O	X
Tearing river, Saskatchewan river, Sask.	17 FF	XIII
Whycconagh, N.S.	147 A	XI
Winnipeg lake	24 AA	V
	19, 21 F	XI

villages.

Kamloops div., B.C.	404 B	VII
Quatsino sound, V.I.	81, 82 B	II
Sites of, reasons for	286 A	XV

Indian bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Contact Huronian-Laurentian near.	68 O	I
Granite of	85, 95, 110 O	I
Post-glacial formation on	174 F	III
Schists on, strike of	21 O	I
Striae on, direction of	135 O	I

Indian Bay narrows, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

	125 O	I
--	-------	---

Indian brook, CAPE GEORGE PEN., N.S.

Conglomerate of	72 P	II
Dikes in Silurian rocks on	102 P	II
Niagara formation near	47 P	II
Rocks on, compared to rocks at Arisaig	37 P	II

Indian brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.

	227, 229 A	XIV
--	------------	-----

Indian cove, GASPE BAY, GASPE CO., QUE.

Galena at	77 K	II
Assay of	22 T	II

Indian cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

	133 P	II
--	-------	----

Indian cove, SAUNDY COAST, N.S.

Coal near	109 L	I
Fossils from	131 L	I

Indian cove, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

	24 S	
--	------	--

Indian creek, OSANAGAN DIV., YALE DIST., B.C.

	191	
--	-----	--

Indian creek, PAKESHAM TP., J. R. CO., ONT.

	78 L	XVI
--	------	-----

Indian falls, NIPISICUT RIVER, N.B.

	21 L	
--	------	--

Indian field lake, SUDBURY CO., N.S.

	14 M	V
--	------	---

Indian fields, SUDBURY CO., N.S.

Character of country around	44 M	IX
Gold prospecting at, 1890	63 S	V

Indian gardens, LAKE ROSSEMUN, N.S.

	33 M	IX
--	------	----

Indian harbour, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.

	126, 127 L	I
--	------------	---

Indian Harbour lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

	141, 151 P	II
--	------------	----

Indian Harbour river, HALIFAX, N.S.

--	--	--

Agricultural land along	130 P	II
Timber on	186 AA	XV

Indian Head, QUEBEC DIV., SASK.

Altitude of	129 F	IV
Experimental farm at	134 A	IX

Indian island, PAPINEAU LAKE, QUE.

	37 J	XII
--	------	-----

Indian island, PICTOU CO., N.S.

	9	VI
--	---	----

Indian island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

		II
--	--	----

Indian Joe claim, B. LAKE, RAINY RIVER CO.

		III
--	--	-----

Indian lake, MONTREAL

Altitude of		V
Notes on, by Barle	2	

Indian (LUTZ) mt., CO., N.B.

Altitude of		
Carboniferous of	207	
Changes in level at	29 M	VII
Shore-lines on	229 M	VII

Indian Path mine, NEAR LUNenburg, N.S.

	494 A	XV
--	-------	----

Indian Point, LUNenburg CO., N.S.

Limestone from, analysis	19 R	XI
specimens	107 A	IX
	162 A	XI

Indian pt., BEDEQUE BAY, P.E.I.

Brick-kilns at	37 AA	VI
Striae at, direction of	147 M	VII
	69 M	VII

Indian pt., MINAS BASIN, N.S.

Trappan rocks of	7, 61, 62 E	I
	166 P	V

Indian pt., SHUBENACADIE GRAND LAKE, N.S.

Gold prospecting near, advisable	150 A	VI
----------------------------------	-------	----

Indian portage, LAKE TIMISKAMING, QUE.

	187 I	X
--	-------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Indian Reserve Island, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Infusorial earth. (Tripolite).		
Rocks on	33 A	IX	Composition of; various forms of	101 s	IX
	26 F	XIII	Economic uses of	119, 120 M	X
Indian ridge, NEAR MONCTON, N.B.			Paper on, by Denis	19 28 s	XV
Composition of	14 M	XIII	Petawawa river, Ont.	28 s	XV
Description of view from	7 M	XIII	Statistics of, 1896	30, 101 s	IX
Faulting around	13 M	XIII	1897	8, 227 s	X
Indian river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1898	8, 190 s	XI
Granite on	140, 153 P	II	1899	8, 139 s	XII
Lower Cambrian in district of	151 155 P	II	1900	8, 155 s	XIII
Timber on, description of	1 6 AA	XV	1901	8, 156, 157 s	XIV
Indian river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			1902	8, 443 A	XV
Coal on	48 A	XIII	1903	8, 275, 276 s	XV
Description of	8, 9 B	XIV	1904	8, 152, 153 s	XVI
Fossil plants on	24 B	XIV		374 A	XVI
Fuchsite near	15 B	XI	British Columbia.		
Gold-bearing tributaries of	47 56 B	XIV	Blackwater river and Loon lake	112 B	III
Magnesite on	16 B	XI		20 R	V
Notes on, by McConnell	17, 51 A	XII		28 s	XV
	37 AA	XV	Fraser river	28 s	XV
Prospecting on	6 B	XIV	specimen	124 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of	43, 45 B	XII	New Brunswick.		
Rocks on, and near	20 A	XII	Fitzgerald lake, St. John co.	49, 58 GG	I
	44, 48 A	XIII		96 A	III
7, 11, 14, 17, 18, 65 B		XIV		42 A	IV
augite-andesite	21 A	XII		69, 89, 90 N	IV
	29 B	XIV		11 ss	IV
Indian River series.				40 T	IV
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 22 A	XII		9 s	V
	12 B	XIV		119 M	X
Sixtymile dist., Yukon	33 A	XIV	General	70 E	I
Yukon river, Yukon	43 A	XIII		9 s	V
Indian Road sett., HANTS CO., N.S.				7 ss	V
Rocks at	60, 62 AA	VI	Long lake, Kings co.	159 A	XII
Indiana, U.S.			Notes on, by Bailey	119, 120 M	X
Silurian succession of, compared			Pleasant lake, Kings co.	42 A	IV
with that of Manitoulin island,				70, 89 N	IV
L. Huron	323 A	XV		11 ss	IV
Indiantown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.				40 T	IV
	15 N	III		27 s	V
	59 M	VII	Pollett River lake, Kings co.	49, 58 GG	I
Indiantown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.				96 A	III
Coal pebbles at	207 A	XIV		42 A	IV
Depth of river at	13 GG	I		70, 89 N	IV
Limestone from, analysis	15 B	VIII		11 ss	IV
	80, 81 M	X		40 T	IV
Meadow lands at	52 A	VI		119 M	X
Tides at	8 N	IV		27 s	XV
	9 M	XII	analysis	9 s	V
Indiantown brook, S.W. MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.			Nova Scotia.		
	22 GG	I	Antigonish and Pictou cos.	106 P	II
Indicofite.			Bass River lake	98 A	IX
Elzevir and Madoc tps., Ont.; and				275 s	XV
Paris, Me.	68 s	III		152 s	XVI
Industrial Water Co.	209 H	XIV	Cape Breton co., specimen	195 A	XII
Industry, QUE. See Joliette.			Cobesquid mtns., lakes in	147 M	VII
Inez (Chicago OR Travers) nickel mine, DUFFERIN CO., SUBURBAN DIST., ONT.			Corktown	193 P	V
Norite mass in	5 B	XIV	Dartmouth lake	26 s	XV
Operations in	115 ss	V	Five islands, specimen	194 A	XII
	106 s	VI	Folly and Fountain lakes	21, 22 A	I
Plant of	76 AA	VI		70, 71 E	I
	95 s	VI		40 T	IV
Infernal pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. P. 14				53 A	VI
			General	147 M	XII
				127 P	II
				9 s	V
				7 ss	V
				25, 26 s	XV
			Merigonish, Pictou co.	40 T	IV
			Meteghan river	98 A	IX
			Sabbidy pond, Chester	346 A	XVI

INFUSORIAL EARTH - <i>Con.</i>		PAGE.	VOL.	INGALL, ELFRIC DREW - <i>Con.</i>		PAGE.	VOL.
Nova Scotia - <i>Con.</i>				Reports by - <i>Con.</i>			
St. Ann	97 A	IX		1892. Annual Report of the			
	275 S	XV		Mines Section.	Pt. 8	VI	
Sutherland lake, Cumberland co.	152 S	XVI		1893 94	"	8	VII
	53 A	VI		1895	"	8	VIII
Quebec.	147 M	VII		1896	"	8	IX
Bras river, Montmorency river.	27 S	XV		1897	"	8	X
Chertsey tp	44 A	VI		1898	"	8	XI
	52, 70 AA	VI		1899	"	8	XII
	8 S	VI		1900	"	8	XIII
	8 S	VII		1901	"	8	XIV
	150 J	VIII		1902	"	8	XV
	28 S	XV		1903	"	8	XVI
Gosford tp	155 K	IV		Summary Reports by:			
	27 S	NA		1885. Silver mines, Thunder			
Michel Lake	61 J	VI		Bay dist., Ont.	11, 19 A	II	
Ste. Anne river, Portneuf co.	71 L	V		Apatite deposits N. of			
	27 S	NA		Ottawa	28, 29 A	IV	
St. Justin par	154 K	IV		1890. Work of the Mines Sec.			
	52 AA	VI		tion	62, 63 A	V	
	8 S	VII			69 AA	V	
	61 J	VI			73, 74 A	VI	
	27 S	NA			75, 77 AA	VI	
specimen	99 A	VII			105, 106 A	VII	
Shawenegan	28 S	XV			129, 130 A	VIII	
Stonham tp	28 S	XV		1896. Iron ores in Kingston			
Ingall, Elfric Drew				Pembroke R'y. dist. 39, 41 A		VIII	
Acknowledgments to	5 S	II		1896. Work of the Mines Sec.			
Appointment of, as mining geolo	3 O	XII		tion	119, 123 A	IX	
gist	36 A	I			128, 130 A	X	
as mining en-					172 A	XI	
gineer. 29, 48, 65 A		IV			197, 198 A	XII	
Extract from report by, on copper					176 A	XIII	
claims, Illecillewaet dist., B. C.	60 S	VI			241, 246 A	XIV	
Notes by, on -					441, 454 A	XX	
Cinnabar, Kamloops lake, B. C.	99 S	VI			193, 195 AA	XX	
Phosphate deposits, Labelle co.,					372, 385 A	XVI	
Que.	83, 84 A	III		1904 (and Denie), Bruce Mines			
Silver-lead mining-camps, W.				dist., Ont.	179, 180 A	XVI	
Kootenay, B. C.	74, 79 A	VI		Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn., 1893			
	160, 165 S	VI			9, 76 AA	VI	
Papers, by, on				Work by, 1884			
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	101-111 S	XV		1885	6, 39 A	I	
Progress of Mining in Canada:				1886	48 A	I	
1901.	241, 246 A	XIV		1887	14 A	II	
1902.	441, 454 A	XV		1888	21, 22, 39 A	III	
Salt industry, 1886	63, 72 S	II		1889	28, 29 A	IV	
Silver " 1886	73, 75 S	II		1890	62 A	V	
Zinc ores of Canada.	241, 249 S	XV		1891 2	60 AA	V	
References to surveys by, in				1893	73 A	VI	
Kamloops div., B. C.	67 A	VI		1894	75 AA	VI	
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. dist. 144, 183 A		XIV		1895	105 A	VII	
	63, 64, 82 J	XIV		1896	7, 129, 130 A	VIII	
L. Superior dist.	38 A	I		1897	9 A	IX	
	22, 23 M	I		1898	15 A	X	
	96 S	III		1899	172 A	XI	
Quebec	34 F	XIV		1900	6, 10, 198 A	XII	
	36 A	VI		1901	7, 176 A	XIII	
	41 AA	VI		1902	9 A	XIV	
	9 J	XII		1903	9, 15 A	XV	
Reports by: -				1904	10, 193 AA	XV	
1887 8. Mines and mining on				Ingall lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			
L. Superior.	Pt. II	III		Altitude of	286 I	X	
1901. Iron ore deposits along				Rocks on	196 A	XVI	
the Kingston and				Ingalls, Walter			
Pembroke R'y.	Pt. I	XII			67 S	A	
1889. Annual Report of the				Ingenica river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			
Mines Section.	Pt. 88	IV		Geology of main river near mouth			
1890 " " " " " " " "	S	V		of	27 C	VII	
1891 " " " " " " " "	S	V		Notes on, by McConnell	16 C	VII	
				Width of	19, 20 AA	XI	
Ingersoll creek, GRAYSON							
Rocks in							
limestone	52 F	II					
	79	II					

*This report has been wrongly prized - instead of ss.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ingersoll islands, LEWES RIVER,			Inoceramus canadensis, Meek.		
YKN.	141 B	III	Two Creeks, Assiniboine river,	214 E	V
Ingleville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Man.		
Fossils from	108 M	IX	concentricus, Parkinson.		
Granites of	86, 106, 107 M	IX	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,	33 B	XII
Sandstones and quartzites of	92, 93 M	IX	B.C.		
Inglis, A. D. (H.B.C.)	57 A	I	" <i>montani</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Inglolf, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Ingonish river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	49 D	II	" <i>multispinis</i> , Conrad.		
Ingram, William	137 A	XV	Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
Ingram creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	102 A	XX	" <i>schuchertensis</i> , Owen.		
Ingram river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	186 AA	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	153 E	II
Ingram tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	213, 218 A	XVI	" <i>problematicus</i> , Schlottheim.		
Ink.			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Melanterite in manufacture of.	10 J	VI	Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	V
Inkikuh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,			Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
B.C.			Valley river, Man.	94 E	V
Auriferous pyrites on	311 B	VII	Vermilion river, Man.	53 A	II
Boulder-clay in valley of	269 B	VII	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
Diorites on	243 B	VII	" <i>proctorius</i> , Meek.		
petrography	380 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII	" <i>stagnans</i> , Owen.		
Geology of main river near.	79-81 B	VII	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Quartz from, assay of	46 B	VII	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Rocks on	97 B	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	120 E	II
Cache Creek formation.	42 B	VII	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	95 E	II
Tertiary	202 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	100, 153 E	II
Striae near, direction of	254 B	VII	" <i>continutus</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Inmost island, LAKE WINNIPEG,			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
MAN.			" <i>undulundus</i> .		
Fossils from	76 F	XI	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
Limestone of	42, 75 F	XI	" <i>ranuncius</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	27 F	XI	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Inner Digges island. See Digges			Vermilion River dist., Alta.	100, 120, 154 E	II
islands.					
Inner Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			Inononkin creek, LOWER ARROW		
Conifer forest on	178 A	XI	LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Inner Ship Hole, JAMES BAY, ONT.	111 A	XIV	Insects.		
Inner valley, DOME HILLS, E. OF N.			See also under separate species.		
THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Hudson bay, list of, from	26, 27 DD	I
Direction of striae in	255 B	VII	Kapiskau river, Keew.	241 A	X
Limestone of	105 B	XI	Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 AA	XV
Terraces in, height of	279 B	VII	Labrador interior	App. iv, Pt. I	XII
Innes pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	222 A	XIV	Utility of collecting	268 A	XII
Innisfil tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	283, 293 A	XV	Insect island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
<i>Inoceramus canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			ISLANDS, B. C.	52 B	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	48, 75, 76, 85 F	XI	Inspection Act (Petroleum).		
<i>Inoceram.</i>			Amendment of	56 S	
Bears Head river, Swan river, Man.	107 R	V	Inspectors of Mines.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	111 A	III	Appointment of, needed	15 K	
Dauphin lake, Man., streams enter			Insipissated bitumen. See Bitumen,		
ing	84, 87 E	V	insipissated.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 R	II	Insipissated petroleum. See Oil.		
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	Institutes.		
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV	For lists of, receiving mineral col-		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21, 93, 103 D	IV	lections from the Survey. See		
Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V	Hoffmann's annual Summary		
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 R	V	Reports.		
Porcupine river, Ykn.	127 D	IV	Intercolonial colliery, PICTOU		
Quatemo sd., B.C.	86 B	II	COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II	Coal from, analysis of,	59 S	
Red Deer river, Sask.	122 F	V	production, 1886	83 S	
Scott cape, Vancouver island	77 E	II	1887	101	
Snake river, Ykn.	49 B	XVI	1888	17 S	
Thunder hill, Man.	108 R	V			

Page. Vol.

Intercolonial colliery Co.

Coal from, production, 1889	18 s	VI
1890	35 s	V
1891	28 s	V
1892 3.	19, 24 s	VI
1894	27 s	VII
1895	26 s	VIII
1896	36 s	IX
1897	41 s	X
1898	32 s	XI
1899	32 s	XII
1900	35 s	XIII
1901	32 s	XIV
1902	44 s	XV
1903	34 s	XVI

Minor references to

Work by, 1889

1890

1891

Drummond colliery

Intercolonial Copper Co.**Intercolonial railway, N. B.**

N. S. AND QUE.

Agricultural land along (N. B.)

Boulder clay in cuttings on (N. B.)

Coal consumption of

Cobeguid range well studied from

Gypsum industry affected by

Peat bogs on

Quarries opened to supply

Rocks on, Carboniferous

Triassic

in Metis tp., Que.

Section of stratified rock on, Mata

pedia river

Striae on, Charlotte co.

Westmorland co.

Interior Plateau, B. C.

Name given by Dawson to region

between Coast ranges and the

Gold and Rocky Mtn. ranges

Ancient lakes of

Basalt flows of

Boulder clay of

Description of, by Dawson

Formations in, list of

Niagara

Nisqually

White Silt

Glaciation on

Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-

son

Name of, objection to

Timber of

Intermediate Limestone series.

Rocky mtns., distribution and des-

cription

Intermediate series (of NEWFOUND-

LAND)

International Boundary.For western portion, *See* Forty

ninth parallel.

Glaciation on, Que.

Gold bearing rocks near

Orogenic movements along

Survey on, by Thompson, late of

International Chrome Mining

and Milling Co.

Page. Vol.

International Coal and Coke

Co.

International Company of St.

Paul, MINN.

International (Bridgeport) col-

liery, BRIDGEPORT, N.S.

Description of: plant of

Developments at, 1890

1891

1892

1893

Details concerning

Merged in Dominion Coal Co.

Production of, 1896

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892 3.

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

International Geological Con-

gress.

Meeting of, in St. Petersburg, 1897.

Canada, suggested

17, 18 AA

International claim, KOOTENAY

LAKK, B.C.

Galena from, assay of

Quartz from, assay of

Tetrahedrite in

26 M

77 K

55 R

62 L

International gold mine, McMur-

DO, DIST. E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

181 s

International Nickel

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

AA.

AB.

AC.

AD.

AE.

AF.

AG.

AH.

AI.

AJ.

AK.

AL.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Intervales, NEW BRUNSWICK—<i>Con.</i>			Invuktoke bay, Lab. <i>See</i> Hamilton inlet.		
Northeastern	27, 28 M	II	Iucinna ruberrima, Meek and Worthen.		
St. John River valley	33, 35, 37 M	XII	New Edinburgh, Ont	65 C	XII
Southern portion	68, 69, 81, 84 S	IV	Iolite.		
	116 M	VII	Absence of, in Canada (1880).	69 S	III
Tobique river	37 GG	I	Iowa, U.S.		
Victoria co.	151 A	XIII	Draft limestone in	145 C	I
Nova Scotia.			Fossils from	59 A	IV
Cape Breton island	189, 200 A	XI	Ira Woodworth bay, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Cumberland co.	116 M	VII	Ireland.		
Tusket river	16 M	IX	<i>Atrypa fallax</i> of	46 R	II
Intipam creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Granite of S. E. portion of	89 Q	VI
Cliche Creek series on	42 L	VI	Nickel in	146 H	XIV
Paleozoic rocks near: serpentine on	97 L	XII	Submetamorphic rocks of	100 K	IV
Intravaria.			Ireland lake, ANTHONISH CO., N.S.	50 L	I
Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 L	XI	Ireland tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
<i>subtepora.</i>			Anticline of	34 J	I
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII	Asbestos mining in	88, 89 A	III
Iutsua lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	S. E.	XVI		109 K	IX
Inverhuron, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Bog-iron ore deposits in	24 K	IX
Salt well at	58 Q	V		24 T	IX
Inverness (BROAD COVE), INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Copper in	265 A	XV
Coal at, boring for	34 S	XII	list of locations	104 K	III
mining	41, 42 S	VI	Gold mines of, ref. to	51 A	I
	164 A	XIII	Iron pyrites in	265 A	XVI
	59, 60 S	XV	Serpentine of	43 J	II
production, 1903	172 AA	XV		94, 96 K	III
Inverness, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.				141 K	IV
Direction of glacial striae near	28, 33 J	X	IRIDACEÆ.		
Rocks in vicinity of	62, 91 K	III	James Bay dist	71 J	III
Inverness coal-field, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Labrador pen.	362 L	XIII
Analysis of coal from	57 S	VI	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 H	I
	81 S	XV	Petty harbour, Newfd.	24 DD	I
Collieries in, description of	41, 42 S	VI	Iridium.		
Production of, 1903	59, 60 S	XV	Granite creek, Similkameen div. B.C.	58 S	IV
	36 S	XVI	Scandinavia, in nickel ores	108 H	XIV
Inverness co., N.S.			Iridosmine.		
Coal mining industry of, 1893	34, 36 S	XII	Rivière du Loup, Que.	40, 2 F	I
production, 1846	18 S	I	<i>Iris hookeri</i> , Penny.		
1891	29 SS	X	Labrador pen	362 L	XIII
1896	36 S	IX	<i>versicolor</i> , Linn.		
1897	41 S	X	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	XIII
1898	32 S	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 H	I
1899	32 S	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	I
1900	33 S	XIII	Petty harbour, Newfd	24 DD	I
1901	32 S	XIV	Irish.		
1902	44 S	XV	Number of	111 P	
1903	36 S	XVI	Irish cove, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	189 A	X
Gypsum quarried in	77 S	X	Irish creek, RIDEAU CANAL, ONT.	61	
Inverness Oil and Land Co.	82 SS	IX	Irish lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138 S	
Inverness Railway and Coal Co.			Irish Mountain, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10, 16, 148 P	
	49, 60 S	XV	Irishtown, WESTMORELAND CO., N. B.	21 S	
	42 S	XVI	Iron ore and iron mining.		
Inverness tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Analyses of. <i>See under</i> Analyses.		
Bog-iron ore in	19 K	IV	Archean rocks, paper by Coste on deposits in	62, 64 S	
	268 A	XVI	Canadian anorthositic deposits in 191	2, 3 A	
Copper in	104, 105 K	III	examination of in London	25 A	
	29, 31, 32, 41 S	IX	in Paris	7 K	
	265 A	XVI	Laws on mining	190 L	
Orthoclase in	50 T	IV	Notes on industry of, 1898	496, 57 S	
quartz from assay of	33 R	VI		243 A	
Striae in, direction of	69 K	III		79 L	

Iron ore and iron mining—Con.

Properties of, from titaniferous ores, 181 J	VIII
Smelting of, value of pent for, 28 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886, 7, 38 44 s	II
1887, 5, 7, 33 43 s	III
1888, 5, 7, 41 51 s	IV
1889, 5, 8, 45 57 ss	IV
1890, 6, 8, 81 90 s	V
1891, 5, 6, 78 88 ss	V
1892, 5, 7, 68 82 s	VI
1893, 5, 7, 60 69 s	VII
1894, 5, 6, 60 69 s	II
1895, 7, 9, 37 49 s	VIII
1896, 8, 10, 60 75 s	IX
1897, 8, 11, 79 113 s	X
1898, 8, 9, 11, 12, 79 98 s	XI
1899, 7, 11, 51 70 s	XII
1900, 8, 10, 11, 58 77 s	VIII
1901, 8, 11, 57 74 s	XIV
1902, 443, 445 A	XV
8, 11, 13, 117 139 s	XV
1903, 7, 11, 60 81 s	XVI
1904, 374, 376, 380, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publication on, list of, 19-27, 32 AA	XV
Bell island, Newfoundland, 188 A	XII
Great Britain, percentage of metal in ore, 304 A	XVI
Vologda dist., Russia, 30 B	III
Alberta.	
Red Deer river, west of Hand hills, 150 E	II
British Columbia.	
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div, 76, 77 A	XVI
Copper island, 65 A	XV
Kamloops div, 9 A	VI
17 A	VII
341 343 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Bull river, 181 A	XV
Golden, 46 ss	IV
West, Kootenay river, 65, 66 B	IV
Lytton, 87 s	V
Nicola coal basin, 48, 49 A	XVI
specimen, 69 AA	V
Occurrences of, known (1898)	
99 101, 151, 152 R	III
Redonda island, 65 s	VII
Santa Maria island, 63 A	XV
Texada island, 41 A	I
34 B	II
Vancouver island, 40 A	I
77 A	II
55, 57, 1, 62, 75, 90 A	XV
Walker islands, 74 B	II
Franklin.	
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays, 41 P	II
List of, found by Parry's 1821 23 expedition, 37 R	II
Keewatin.	
Berens river, Sandy lake, 27 F	VII
Grass River dist, 19 F	VIII
Seven and Fawn rivers, 17 F	II
Sutton Lake dist, 25, 34, 35 F	XIV
Labrador pen.	
L'Anse lake, 278, 279 L	VIII
Hamilton river, 285 L	VIII
Hudson bay, 47, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands, 128 A	XI
30, 31, 51, D	XIII
8, 31 100	XIII
11 A	XIV
167 S	XV
dist., Franklin, Pt. 100	XIII
specimen, 193 A	XII

Iron ore and iron mining—Con.

Labrador pen. Con.	
Hudson strait, 91 A	X
Ungava bay, 20, 38 L	XI
140 A	XVI
Koksoak river, 67, 78 A	XII
64 s	VII
118, 270, 283 286 L	XIII
Stillwater river, 88 A	IX
Manitoba.	
Whitesand river, Assiniboine river, 228 E	A
Winnipeg lake, 17 A	IV
46 ss	IV
10 F	XI
56 62 G	XI
New Brunswick.	
Carlton co., 19, 20 A	I
94 A	X
150 A	XIII
Bull creek, 25 M	X
Ref. to Rep. on, by Ellis, 34 A	I
Woodstock, 40 M	XII
Charlotte co., Lepreau (near), 283 A	XVI
Passamaquoddy bay, 150 AA	XV
Distribution and value of, Report by Bailey, 13 19 M	X
Gloucester co., Nipisiguit river, 282, 283 A	XVI
St. John co., Black river, 16 M	X
Sunbury co., Manguerville, 40 M	XII
Nova Scotia.	
Analyses, 179, 180 P	A
annotated table of, 98 107 s	X
Annapolis co., 92 A	IX
140 145 M	IX
Moose River valley, 90, 114 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist, 92 A	IX
93 M	IX
analyses, 317, 318 A	XVI
Summary Rep. by Fletcher, 302 318 A	XVI
Antigonish co., 65, 59, 66, 67 P	II
Arisaig dist, 48 P	II
166 A	XIII
Doctors brook, 26, 27 P	II
92 A	VII
Polson lake (specimen), 192 A	XII
Cape Breton co.,—	
Barachois mine, 280, 300 A	XVI
East bay, 92 R	VI
231 A	XIV
Mira valley, 188 A	XII
Central portion, 114 118 P	II
Colchester co., 21, 22, 34, 62 A	I
45, 50, 61 E	I
54 AA	V
24, 28, 30, 33, 39, 41, 43, 63, 91, 158 P	A
Brookfield, 47 ss	IV
41 P	V
Londonderry, 53, 67 E	I
300, 301 A	XVI
Newton Mills, 48 ss	IV
92 P	A
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy, 54 AA	A
Colequid range, 43 E	I
McGahey brook, 61, 62 A	VI
71 P	V
Digby co., 21 Q	VI
Digby (near), 144 M	IX
Guysborough co., Croak lake, 53 P	II
Giant lake, 116 P	II
Liscomb river, 163 P	II
Smithfield, 58 A	III
Hants co., 60, 61 AA	VI
Inverness co., Whyteconagh, 147, 148 A	XI

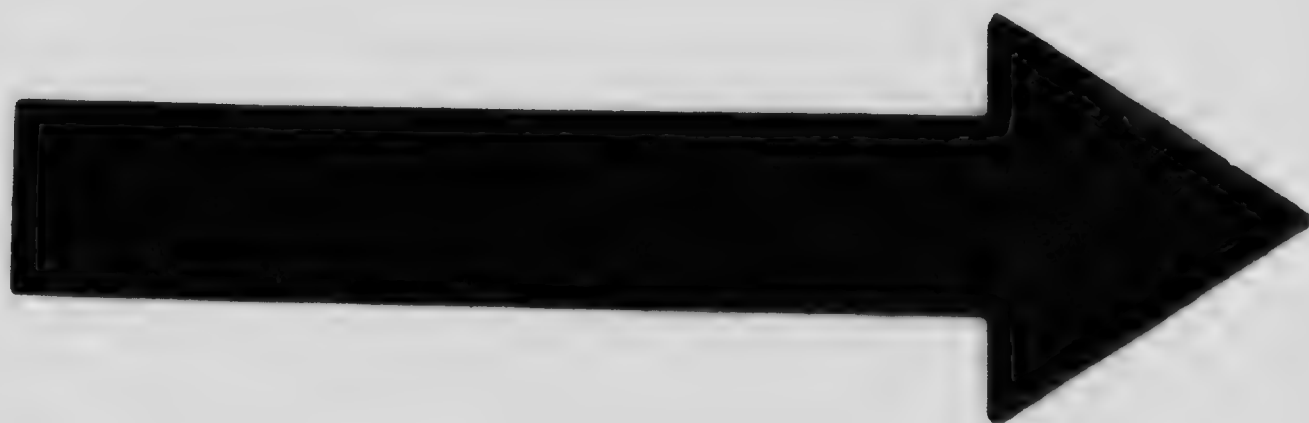
PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		Iron ore and iron mining—Con.	
Nova Scotia—Con.		Ontario—Con.	
Pictou co.	38 A III	Silver Mt. dist., analysis.....	16 A II
Bridgeville.....	12 P V	Sturgeon Lake dist.....	195-167 A XIV
coal field.....	48 88 VII	Shebandowan Lake dist.....	29 AA V
Grant brook.....	27, 37 M XIV	Victoria co.	19 AA VI
Middle river.....	9 P A		6, 7 J VI
	37, 49, 50 P A		64 S VII
			129 A VIII
Quebec.		Report, by Ellis, on occurrences of.	
Association of, with apatite.....	14, 15 O XII	Anticosti.....	8, 20 K IV
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.			105 A XIV
	186, 187 A XVI	Berthier co., St. Gabriel.....	40 A V
L. Superior.....	12 O III	Champlain co., Champlain.....	77 S VI
	104 A XI	St. Maurice dist.....	58, 60 J XI
Michipicoten dist.		Wakaumekonke lake.....	37 J XI
	110, 118 A XIII	Charlevoix co., St. Urbain.....	49 A V
St. Joseph island.....	12, 16 R V	Eastern tp.....	60, 61 J II
Frontenac co.	52, 63 J XIV	northern.....	139, 145 J VIII
analyses.....	51 A IX	southwestern.....	88 J VII
Charendon tp.....	49 J XIV	Gaspé co., Little River.....	149 A XI
Glanmorgan tp.....	124 A XII	Joliette co.....	77, 78 S VI
	128 A XIII	Megantic co., Leeds tp.....	106 K III
Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp.....	8 J VI	specimens.....	101 A VII
	64 S VII	Montcalm co., Chertsey tp.....	78 S VI
Monmouth tp.....	124 A XII	Sts. Julienne.....	110, 111 J VII
Snowdon tp.....	128 A XIII	Nicolet co., Beaucourt.....	77 S VI
Hastings co.	7, 50 A I	Pontiac co., Bristol Mines.....	61 A VII
	1 S II	Calumet island.....	61 A VII
	64 S IX	Quebec co.	50, 51 A V
	123, 124 A XII	St. Maurice co.	43 A VI
	128 A XIII		51 AA VI
analysis.....	51 A IX		77 S VI
notes by Barlow.....	129 A XII	Saguenay co.	16 A I
Kingston and Pembroke R'y dist.			24, 31 D I
	49, 61 A VIII		194 A VIII
	144, 172, 173, 181, 183 A XIV		244 L VIII
Report by Ingall.....	Pt. 1 XII	Sherbrooke co.	7, 51 A I
Lanark co.	58 A III	Terrebonne co., St. Jerome.....	54 A I
	57 A IX		109 J XI
	58, 64 J XIV	Wright co., Hull tp.....	42, 43 S XII
Leeds co., Bastard tp.....	138 A XIII		110 J XII
Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	7 A I	Templeton tp.....	111 J XII
Galway tp.....	14 J VI		
	64 S VII	Saskatchewan.	
Nipissing dist., Boston tp.....	217, 223 A XVI	Athabaska lake.....	4 AA VI
Cameron tp. (analy-			61 D VIII
sis).....	23, 24 R VI	United States.	
Otto tp.....	223 A XVI	Michigan.....	123 A IX
Timagami dist.....	159-153 I X	Minnesota.....	27 A IX
	123, 132 AA XV		64, 68 G X
Ramy River dist.:			123 A IX
Atikokan river.....	180 P VII		61 S IX
	40 A X		7 A XI
	76 S A	notes by McInnes.....	104, 105 A VIII
	83 S A	New Jersey, percentage of sulphur	
	49 A VIII	in.....	40 A IX
	89 A XIV	Wisconsin.....	36 AA X
Hunter island.....	27 A IV		
	10, 75 G A	Yukon.	
L. of the Woods dist.....	48 A I	Kluane dist.....	6 A XV
	144 C I	Peel river and tribe.....	23, 46, 47 C X
Ignace sheet area.....	91 A XI	Stewart River (upper) region.....	22 C X
Seine River dist.....	55, 58 H X		
Renfrew co.	61 A VII	Iron ochre.	
	67 A VIII	<i>See also Limonite and Ochre.</i>	
	57 A IX	Blythfield tp., Ont.....	59 A X
	49, 53, 58, 64 J XIV	Cap de la Magdelaine, Que.....	237 A X
Thunder Bay dist.		East Chester, N.S.....	117 A X
Keewatin belt.....	68 G A	N. W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	146 M X
Little Current river.....	172 A XIV	specimens.....	68 A X
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212, 221 A XV		67 A X
Pigeon River dist.....	106, 108 A XIII		

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Iron ochre—<i>Can.</i>		Iron pyrites. Keewatin.	
New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.	304 A XVI	Cat river	297 A XV
Quebec, general occurrences	10 T IV	Dubawnt lake	43 A VII
Rivière du Milieu, Que.	70 AA VI	Grass River dist.	43 A IX
Iron ore, micaceous		Hudson bay	36 EF XIII
Nature and occurrences of, in N.S.			20 DD I
Que. and Ont.	46 T IV		171 F IX
Iron pyrites.			130 A XVI
Affecting value of feld-par.	74 J XIV	Corbett inlet	83 F IX
Superseded by introduction of steel jewelry	76 s III	Labrador pen.	
Used by Eskimos for ignition	20 DD I	Clearwater river	25 L IX
Statistics of.		Eastmain river	48 A VI
1886	7, 62 s II	Erik cove	253 L VIII
1887	5, 81-83 s III	Hudson Bay region	17 DD I
1888	5, 75, 76 s IV		146 A XII
1889	5, 98, 99 ss IV		28, 51, 52, 59, 65 D XIII
1890	6, 161, 162 s V	Koksoak river	37 L IX
1891	4, 180, 181 ss V	Richmond gulf	143 A XII
1892	5, 193, 194 s VI	Ungava river	107 A IX
1893	5, 7, 169 s VII	Mackenzie.	
1894	5, 6, 169 s VII	Buffalo river	168 A XV
1895	7, 8, 85 s VIII	specimen	161 A XI
1896	9, 148, 149 s IX	Manitoba.	
1897	8, 10, 195 s X	Morden, specimen	194 A XII
1898	8, 11, 160, 161 s XI	New Brunswick.	
1899	8, 10, 113, 114 s XII	Campobello island	34, 35 M X
1900	8, 10, 123, 127 s XIII	Chaleur Bay dist.	148 M VII
1901	8, 10, 127, 128 s XIV	Frye island	34 M X
1902	445 A XV	Knowlesville	150 A XIII
1903	8, 11, 209, 210 s XV	Northwest Miramichi river	53 A VI
1904	8, 10, 121, 122 s XVI	Quispamsis	36 M X
	374, 383 A XVI	Redhead, specimen	117 A X
Alberta.		St. Stephen	95 A X
Athabaska river, La Biche shales	27 D V	Woodstock, specimen	162 A XI
specimen	109 A IX	Nova Scotia.	
Miette River valley	31 D XI	Blue Sea corner	163 AA XV
Peace river, specimen	70 A VI	Bridgewater	146 M IX
British Columbia.		Carleton, Pictou co., specimen	123 A VIII
Boundary Creek dist.	63, 65 A XIV	Lahave	53 A IV
copper ores	116-125 A XV	New Ross	156 AA XV
gold and silver ores	127-131 A XV	Pictou coal-field	57 M XIV
Chilkwak river, south of	19 A XIV	Seven-mile plain, Hants co.	53 A IV
Copper island, Barkley isl., specimens	161 B III	Smithfield	186 F V
Eastall inlet	67 B V	South River lake, mining of	58 P II
Fraser river, headwaters	33 D XI	Ontario.	
Graham island	37 B XVI	Abitibi River dist.	121, 123 A XIV
Kamloops div.	13 A X	Bedford tp.	183 A XIV
auriferous	311 B VII	Burgess tp.	159 B XIV
Nicoam n.	343 B VII	Crooked lake (near)	198 A VI
N. Thompson river	114 B VII	Dummer tp.	71 AA
Stump lake	130, 333 B VII	Elizabethtown	
Kootenay, East, Luke creek	95 A XII		
Kootenay, West:			
Arrow Lake div.	69 A XI		
Hendryx	81 A VIII		
Illecillewaet (near), specimen	97 A VII		
Lardeau dist.	50, 58-77 A XI		
Nelson div., specimen	87 A XI		
Toad mt.	35 A VII		
Yinn	32 A X		
Seaman div.	26-28, 31 A XI		
Tal Creek div.	129 A XI		
Osoos div.	25, 27 A XI		
Teshin-Stikine trail	44, 78 A XII		
	51 A XI		
Franklin.			
Puffin Island	20 M V		
	123 A XVI		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites, Ontario—Con.			Iron Colt claim—Con.		
Thunder Bay silver dist.	54 T	IV	Pyrrhotite, analysis.	28 R	VIII
characteristics.	109 H	III	.....	26 A	IX
assays.	22 M	I	.....	163 H	XIV
specimens.	172 A	XIII	specimen.	120 A	VIII
Sudbury dist., analyses.	34, 35 R	XIII	Iron creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	95, 97 H	XIV	Country N.E. of.	91 F	II
nickel bearing.	108, 116 H	XIV	Dimensions of.	39 E	II
Spanish river.	30 F	V	Elevations on.	170 E	II
Timnagami dist.	124 AA	XV	Nomenclature of.	40, 175 L	II
notes by Barlow.	84 I	X	Quartzite gravel near mouth of.	141 E	II
Vermilion lake.	145 I	X	Iron hill, BROME MTS., BROME CO., QUE.		
Tudor tp.	91 A	XIV	Building-stone near.	17 G	XVI
.....	54 T	IV	Direction of striae near.	30 J	X
Quebec.			Essexite on.	183 A	XIV
Anticosti.	195 A	XIV	Iron Islands, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
Apatite deposits.	196, 97 K	IV	Barite and fluorite from.	22, 23 T	IV
Broadback river.	8 K	XIII	Cambro-Silurian of.	27, 119, 120 I	X
Chibougamau lake.	46 A	VI	Crystalline limestone on.	35 A	XI
.....	287 L	VIII	Iron ore on.	150 I	X
Compton and Stanstead cos.	15 J	II	Sandstone on.	35 A	VI
Ditchfield tp.	315 A	XV	Iron Island, L. WINNIPEG. See Black		
Dundas tp.	314 A	XV	island.		
Eastern tp.	195 S	X	Iron lake, MICHIGICOTES DIST., ONT.	112 A	XIII
Cambro-Silurian.	40, 41 J	VII	Iron lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
limestone.	7 J	II	Analysis of magnetite from.	31 R	XIII
Gull lake (near), Abitibi dist.	72 A	IX	Iron Lake mine, MICHIGICOTES		
Ireland tp.	265 A	XVI	DIST., ONT.		
Joliette (near).	40 AA	V	Notes on, by Bell.	118 A	XIII
Levis pt., specimen.	100 A	VII	Iron lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Masham tp.	134 A	XIII	Iron Mask mine, ROSSLAND CAMP,		
.....	61 R	XIII	B.C.		
Melbourne tp.	54 T	IV	Gold production of, 1900.	121 S	XIII
Memphremagog lake.	8 J	VII	Ore from, assay of.	33 F	IX
specimen.	117 A	VIII	Shipments from, 1896.	29 A	IX
Mistaken for gold.	117 A	XI	Iron mt., NICOLA COAL-BASIN, B. C.		
.....	14, 24 J	VI	Altitude of.	43 A	XVI
Mistassini lake.	257, 258, 287 L	VIII	Assays of quartz from.	50, 51 R	VIII
Nottaway valley.	84 A	VIII	Copper claims at.	80 A	XVI
Paint mt., Abitibi dist.	64 L	VIII	Specular iron ore on.	152 R	III
St. Jerome, analysis.	150 H	XIV	.....	49 A	XVI
Saskatchewan.			Iron Ore hill, JACKSONTOWN, N. B.		
Foster river.	116 D	VIII	Analysis of iron ore from.	14 M	X
Reindeer lake and river.	196, 98 D	VIII	Iron schist Belt claim, ILLECILLE		
Stoke mt.	312 A	XV	MT. DIV., B.C.	60 R	VI
Wakefield tp., specimen.	97 A	VII	Iron slate belt, MT. UNICACKE GOLD		
Wooden tp.	314 A	XV	DIST., N.S.		
Yamaska mt.	145 AA	XV	Notes on, by Faribault.	178 A	XII
Yukon.			Ironstone, Wash.		
Duncan Creek dist.	30 J	XVI	Smelting at, of iron ore from Tex-		
Klondike dist.	40 AA	XV	ada Island, B.C.	38 S	II
Lone and Dromedary mts., in argil-			.....	34 S	III
lites.	37 A	XV	.....	46 SS	IV
Peel river.	42, 44 CC	XVI	Ironstone, Bancroft and Ottawa		
Iron sand.			Ry.		
General distribution of.	40 F	IV	Grenville series on.	108 A	XI
Cromwell cape, V.I., assay of.	67 R	VII	Iron running along.	128 A	XIII
Cap à l'Angle, Charlevoix co., Que.	99 A	VII	Marbles on.	109 A	XI
Iron-schist.			Nepheline-syenite on.	110 A	XI
Les Îles du Large, Mack.	171 S	XIII	Ironside, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.	18 S	I	Altitude of.	9 G	XI
Iron and Steel Industry.			Blast furnace at.	42 G	XII
Progress of. See Iron statistics.			Ironstones mine. See Knobhill-Iron		
Iron and Steel Institute.	16 A	X	sides.		
Iron brook, DOCTORS RIDGE, ALBERTA			Ironstone.		
DIST., N.S.	35 R	XII	Eel lands, Sask., nodular layers.	50 C	I
Iron Colt claim, TRAIL CREEK, CO.			Battle river and tribs., Alta.	86, 90, 94, 96 E	I
UMBIGA RIVER, B.C.					
Pyrrhotite from.	36 A	VIII			

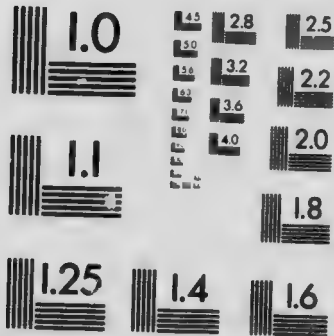
	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ironstone Co.			Irving, Ronald D. Co.		
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 H	IX	Ref. to paper by	11 C	I
Blue Sea corner, Cumberland co., N.S.	163 A	XV	Views of, on Annapolis series	13, 14 C	I
Donald McDonald brook, N.S.	78 P	II		8 R	II
French river, N.S.	92 P	II	Irving, W.	180 A	VI
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	Irving lead, MOOSESLAND GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Ginchon creek, Nicola river, B.C.	193 B	VII	Rutile in quartz from	16 R	VI
Huntsport, N.S.	393 A	XV	Irving mt., COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	61 E	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	90, 92, 99, 103, 106 D	IV	Irving pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	522 A	XV
N. Saskatchewan River trib., Alta.	98, 115, 116 E	II	Irving sett., ALBERT CO., N. B.	19 E	I
Peace river, Alta.	46, 63 D	V		21 N	IV
Pool river, Mack.	114 D	IV	Irwin, Wilson	281 A	XV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 128 D	IV	Irwin brook, CLIFTON, N.S.		
Red Deer river and trib., Alta.	61, 70, 79 E	II	Gypsum on	189 P	V
Riversdale (near), N.S.	64 P	II	Irwin Company	136 R	III
Rocky Mtn. foothills	123 E	II	Irwin lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Trail pt., Arctic coast, Mack.	20 D	IV	Gold on, prospecting for	187 P	V
Vermilion river, Man.	29 R	II	Gypsum and lime-kilns near	94 P	V
	85 E	V	Isaac harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Ironstone claim, HARVEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Auriferous measures of	151 P	II
Notes on, by Bowman	46 C	III	Black slate band crossing	150 P	II
Ore from, assay of	41 T	III	Cyaniding at	331 A	XVI
Ironwood			Scenery and timber of	197 P	II
Algonquin National park, Ont.	193 A	XIII	Isaac Harbour gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Hunter island, Ont.	11 G	V	Anticline of, reference to	145 ss	V
Tinagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X	Lower Cambrian of	148, 151 P	II
Ironwood formation (PENOEKE GORGE SERIES)	xxii A	XVI	Map of, compiled in 1902	457 A	IV
Iroquois, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	133 A	XII	Notes on, by Fairbairn, 1897	106, 107 A	V
Iroquois beach, DESJARDINS CANAL, ONT.				407, 412, 426, 427 A	XV
Extension of	180 A	XIV		177, 178 AA	XV
Fossils from	130 A	IX	Rocks in, dip of	160 P	II
Notes on, by Chalmers	276 A	XV	Isaac Harbour river, ISAAC HARBOUR, N. S.		
Iroquois chute, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Fault west of	105 A	X
See Labelle			Forests at head of	130 P	II
Iroquois creek, SOUTHEAST OF FORT McLEOD, OMBEKA DIV., B.C.	137 R	III	Isaac pond, INVERNESS, N.S.	108 A	VIII
Iroquois fall, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	121, 122 A	XIV	Isabella cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK, FRANK, ELLENMERE ISLAND,	35 R	II
Iroquois Indians	45 L	VIII		51, 54 R	II
Iroquois rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	Isabella lake, NEAR HOTTAW LAKE, MACK.	21 C	XII
Iroquois silver mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Isabella mine, ILLEWILLEWAT DIV., B. C.	64 C	II
Notes on, by Dawson	161, 62 B	IV	Isabemagussel river, LONTI, QUE.	119, 126, 127	XIV
Operations in, 1890	172 S	V	Isblister, A. K.	27 C	II
Irrigation				9 C	XVI
Ref. to evidence on, given by J. W. Powell	16 O	XV	Ischadites incerta, Owen.		
Irvine, Col.	77 A	V	East Selkirk, Man.	78 P	VI
Irvine, MURIEL HAYES, ALTA.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	17, 48 P	VI
Altitude of	130 F	IV	Ischyronyx typus, Leidy.		
Coal at	76 C	I	Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	V
Belly River series and Pierre shales of	23, 25, 36 C	I	Ischnometewwinapi.		
Surveys near, ref. to	26 A	I	See Oldman river, Alta.		
Irving-Johnston & Co., Messrs. See Johnston & Co.			Iserhoff, Joseph (H. B. C.)	66 A	VII
Irving, Ronald D.				5, 98 L	VIII
Conclusions of, re secondary character of hornblende	125, 126 F	III	Iserite.		
Description by, of dikes in Port Arthur dist., Ont.	29 H	III	General occurrence of	40, 41 I	IV
	116-201		Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, PRUSSIA.		
			Nickel refinery of	185 H	XIV
			Ishtonish (BELMONT). See Chiganois.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ishpeming formation.			Island of Montreal - Con.		
Marquette dist., Wis.	NH A		Geology of.	17 29 o	XV
Ildore cañon, NEAR STEELE, B.C. 88 A	XII		Summary Report, by		
Iskut river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			LeRoy.	139 141 A	XVI
Indian superstition regards of.	194 B	III	Laurentian area N. of. Pt. J.		XVII
tribes of.	192 B	II	Map of, and vicinity.	With Vol.	XIV
Notes on, by Dawson.	50 B	III	Lime kilns in.	90 J	VII
Island bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Shell marl of.	91 J	VII
Glacier mining on.	117 B	III	Surveys N. of details of.	4 J	VIII
Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE,			Wells of. Report by Adams and		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	164 I	III	LeRoy.	Pt. O	XIV
Island bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 C	X		Island of Orleans, St. LAWRENCE		
Island Brook, COMPTON CO., QUE. 47	II		RIVER, QUE.		
Island falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Anthracite in.	19 T	IV
78, 251, 288, 296 E	VIII		Champlain fault on.	54 A	I
Island falls, GUNFINT RIVER, THOS.				31, 44 K	III
DER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII		30, 31 L	X
Island falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Conglomerate zone of.	83 K	III
Gold prospecting near.	64 H		Fossils from.	36 A	II
Indian reserve at.	7 H	X		46, 59, 82 K	III
Water-power of.	9 H	X	Geology of, by Ellis.	70 73 K	III
Island Hotel, Island of ORLEANS,			Glauconite on.	37 K	III
QUE.				35 I	IV
Rocks in vicinity of.	72 K	III	Graptolitic zone of.	45 K	III
Island lake, BRAVER HILLS, ALTA.			Hudson River formation on.	24 K	III
Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II	Limestone from, for hydraulic		
Source of Deep creek.	44 E	II	cement.	123 K	IV
Island lake, (Big) SALMON RIVER,			Quebec group on.	26, 44, 59 K	III
YUKON.			Sand of, fluviatile.	65 67 R	XIII
Depth of.	47 A	XI		142 AA	XV
Description of.	152 B	III	Section of, ref. to Logan's.	37 A	II
Island lake, ELCHATINGER TP., AL-			Surveys on, ref. to.	38, 71 A	I
GOMA DIST., ONT.	92 I	X	Island pt., LAKE TIMISKAMING, ONT. 192 I		X
Island lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 143 I	VIII		Island pond, BARNSTON TP., STAN-		
Island lake, JOHNNY BROOK, COL-			STEY CO., QUE.	36 J	II
CHESTER CO., N.S.	93 F	X	Island pond, N. of EDWARDS CREEK,		
Island lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
ONT.	8 C	I	Rocks in vicinity of.	109 B	VII
Island lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Island portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Mineral belt on.	213 C	XVI		234, 239 A	XV
Rocks on.	220, 221 A	XVI	Island portage, BELANGER RIVER,		
Island lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE. 49, 59 J	XI		L. WINNIPEG, KEK.	34 G	X
Island lake, S. of GODSLAKE, KEK. 114 E	IV		Island portage, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Island lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV.,			DIST., QUE.	10 K	XII
ALTA. <i>See</i> Isle lake			Island portage, MISSINAGI RIVER,		
Island lake, THISTLE TP., NEPESING			ONT.	84 D	XI
DIST., ONT.	248 I	X	Island portage, WANAPITSI RIVER,		
Island lake, THLEWAZA RIVER, KEK.			ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	114 I	IX	Magnesian limestone at.	14, 54 F	
Island mine, LEISGATE GOLD DIST.,			* Islander * s.s.	38	X
N.S.	324 A	XVI	Isle à la croisée lake, CHURCHILL		
Island mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			RIVER, S.S. KE.		
Gold and gold mining on.	29, 34 37 C	III	Altitude of.	156 E	IV
Map of.	With Vol.	VI	Cretaceous rocks on.	19 D	VII
Ore from, examined in Glasgow.	168 S	III	Chester strae near.	116 F	IX
Quartz from, assay of.	47 J	III	Indians at (Chippewyan).	14 D	VIII
Island Mountain Gold Mining Co. 69 S	X		Isle Bizard, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Island of Montreal, St. LAWRENCE			QUE.		
RIVER, QUE.			Cambro-Silurian on.	44 J	VII
Building-stone of.	89		Isle Jésus. See Jesus island.		
Cambro-Silurian of.	44 50	VII	Isle of Man, TIMISKAMING LAKE.		
Conditions prevailing beneath.	14 o	XIV	<i>See</i> Mann island.		
Fossils from.	116 120 K	III	Isle lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA. 6 D		XI
	119-122 I	VII	Isle Perrot, L. KE St. LOUIS, Q.		
			Potsdam sandstone on, used for		
			glass-making.	155 K	I
				44 C	
			Isle Ronde, OFF MONTREAL, QUE.		
			<i>See</i> Round island.		



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jackfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 83 G		XI	Jackson, F. A., work by, 1898	72 A	XI
Jackfish island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	51 A	VII	Jackson, Dr. F. Slater	143 J	XII
Jackfish island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	38 F	III	Jackson, Henry P.	132 A	XV
Jackfish (Fishing) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.	173 E	II	Jackson, S.	3 I	XII
Jackfish lake, JACKFISH RIVER, N. ALBERTA.			Jackson and Alger, Messrs. 166, 167 P		V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	164 A	XV	Jackson bay, OXFORD LAKE, KEE...	114 E	IV
Jackfish lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	115 E	IV	Jackson co., N. CAROLINA, U.S.		
Jackfish lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Nickel deposits of.....	176-178 H	XIV
Rocks on.....	115 F	III	Jackson coal seam, QUILCHENNA COAL BASIN, B.C.	67 A	XVI
diabase dike.....	151 F	III	Jackson copper mine, CLEVELAND TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
garnets in.....	136 F	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	40 K	IV
petrography.....	154 F	III	Jackson fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	49 L	V
foliation of.....	115 F	III	Jackson mill, BOISGLOUSTP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.	14, 68 L	V
gneiss.....	114, 133, 134 F	III	Jackson Mac apatite mine, TEM-PLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
photo.....	133 F	III	Pyroxene of.....	102, 130 J	XII
hornblende.....	121, 122 F	III	Jacksontown, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
strike.....	18 F	III	Hematite beds of.....	20, 21 G	I
structure.....	115 F	III		13-14 M	X
Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III		40 M	XII
	54 H	X	Jacob lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Jackfish lake, MOSS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Jacob street, HALIFAX, N.S.	100 A	IX
Gold mining on.....	13 H	III	Jacob's Ladder claim, W. KOOT-ENAY, B.C.	43 R	XIII
Granite of.....	59 H	X	Jacobsen, F.	76 R	VI
Quartz from, assayed.....	21 M	I		53, 55 R	VIII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	44 H	X		165 H	XIV
Jackfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See Jackhead pt.			Jacopie lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Jackfish river, NORTHERN ALTA.			Notes on, by Low.....	146 L	VIII
Notes on, by Camsell.....	164-166 A	XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from.....	340 L	VIII
Jackfish river, MIDDLE BRANCH SEVERN RIVER, KEE	147, 152 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	226 L	VIII
Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Striae on.....	298 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	108, 109 A	XIV	Jacques, Alex.	58 A	IV
Terraces on.....	98 A	XI	Jacques, Josiah	143 R	III
Jackhead creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	19 F	XI		77 A	V
Jackhead island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.				46 R	V
Fossils from.....	72, 73 F	XI		101 A	VII
Glacial striae on.....	25, 94 F	XI		122 A	VIII
	87 G	XI		164 H	XIV
Limestone of, section of.....	40 F	XI	Jacques ledge, BURN MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	45 T	III
sketch of.....	73 F	XI	Jacques Cartier river, St. LAW-RENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	25 F	XI	Anticline on.....	29 L	V
Jackhead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 19 F		XI	Boulder-clay on.....	52 L	V
Jacko lake, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Building-stone on.....	71 L	V
Granite contacts on.....	60 B	VII	Course of.....	6 L	V
Nicola formation near.....	138 B	VII	Glacial striae on, direction.....	50, 51 L	V
Terraces near, height of.....	279, 283 B	VII	Iron ore deposits in.....	25 K	IV
Jacko river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE. 12, 15 L		V		67, 68 L	V
Jackpine portage, NACAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	118, 119 AA	XV	Kames on.....	54 L	V
Jackplue river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. 109 A		XIV	Rocks on, Archaean.....	16-20, 28 L	V
	215 A	XV		204 L	VIII
Jackpot gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambro-Silurian.....	36, 42 L	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	328, 329 A	XVI	Contact Archaean—Cam- bro-Silurian.....	27 L	V
Jackson, D.	68 S	XVI	Surveys E. and W. of ref. to (1889).....	33 A	IV
Jackson, Dr. Charles T.			Swamps on.....	63, 66, 67 L	V
Work by, on iron ores of N.B.....	13 M	X	Terraces on.....	62-65 L	V
	N.S. 304 A	XVI	Jacquet river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
	U.S. 21 G	I	Boulder-clay on.....	15 M	II
	46 M	III	Fossiliferous beds of Leda clay on.....	41-43 GG	I
			Pre-Cambrian rocks of.....	36 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jacquet river—<i>Con.</i>			James Haney claim, DISCOVERY		
Salt marshes and sand on.	29, 31 M	II	CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER		
Striation from, to Elmtree river.	35, 102 M	VII	ALTA.	31 33 T	II
Terraces on.	23, 24 M	II	James lake, TEMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Jacupirangite.			James River, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Analysis of, from Magnet Cove, Arkansas, and Sao Paulo, Brazil.	33 H	XVI	Plaster pits and ponds near.	106 P	II
Jade. <i>See</i> Nephrite.			Rocks of.	63 A	I
Jaeger, long-tailed			7, 12, 17, 99, 100 P	7 P	V
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen. 108, 109 A	III		James river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Jaffray, P., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 A	X	Arable land on intervals of.	103 P	II
Jaillot, Hubert	33 J	III	Rocks of, and near.	43 A	II
Jambon river, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	15 L	V	Scenery on.	18 22, 80 P	II
James, Joseph.	63 A	V	Source of.	109 P	II
James, O. S.	157 H	XIV	James river, N. DAKOTA, U. S.		
James, R. S.	15 R	IX	Artesian wells of.	6 A	IV
James, Thomas			Boring in valley of, for oil.	3 AA	VI
Explorations of (1631-32).	7 J	III	Glaciation on.	52, 53 E	IV
9 L	XIII		James river, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
13, 31 F	XIV		Coal on.	11, 65 E	II
James, W. E.	59, 122 A	X	Coke and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
James and Taylor, Messrs.	12 S	III	Description of, by Tjyrell.	25 E	II
James bay.			James River lakes, ALTA.	173 E	II
<i>See also</i> Hudson bay.			Jameson, Prof.	18, 21 23, 37, 40 R	II
Botanical specimens from, lists of. 63-74 J	III		Jameson, B. H.	156 A	XIV
241-243 A	XV		Jameson mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Canada goose on islands of.	324 L	VIII	Jamesonite.		
Coasts of, character of east.	21-23, 26 L	VIII	Barrie tp., Ont.	30 R	VI
south.	8 L	IX	Clarendon tp., Ont.	15 R	XI
west. 9, 10, 29-32 F	XIV		Deception creek, B. C.	65 R	V
229 A	XV		Kettle river, B. C.	37 A	VIII
description of, between Albany and Attawa- piskat rivers.	25 A	II	86, 192 A	XII	
30 G	II		22 R	XII	
Drainage of country into.	5 F	XIV	169 A	XIII	
Drift on west shore of.	36 G	II	Vermont creek, B. C.	65 R	V
Fish of.	329, 331 L	VIII	69 A	VI	
129 A	XI		54 R	VI	
Historical notes.	8-14 L	VIII	Jamestown, DAKOTA, U. S.	3 A	VI
Iron ores on, possibility of.	88 A	IX	Jamieson, Mr.	153 R	III
Islands of.	24-37 J	III	Jamieson creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.		
Maps of.	With Vols. XII and XVI		Forest growth above.	407 R	VII
Marine deposits on E. side of.	309 L	VIII	Gold mining on.	64 A	III
Meteorological observations on.	80-94 J	III	135 R	III	
Reports on, Low, on explorations in. Pt. J	III		332, 336, 337 B	VII	
on E. coast of.	Pt. D	XIII	Metalliferous veins near, notes by Dawson.	70 R	III
Dowling, on W. "	Pt. F	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.	50 R	VIII
Summaries:			Rocks on, and near.	104, 245, 246 B	VII
Dowling, W. coast. 109-117 A	XIV		Tetrahedrite on.	62 T	IV
Low.	19-21 A	III	Janet creek, JANET LAKE, DUNCAN CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.	21 A	XVI
144-148 A	XII		Janeville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
O'Sullivan, S. and W. coast.	173-179 A	XVI	Climestone industry near.	11 S	V
Rocks of, bsence of Carboniferous.	37 G	II	Janeville, NEAR OTTAWA.	64 A	IX
Devonian.	15 DD	I	8 G	XII	
91 A	XIV		Jansen creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.	47 50, 67 B	XIV
fossiliferous limestone.	25 A	II	Japan.		
schistose bands.	16 DD	I	Coal exports from, to California, 1888.	82 R	III
trap dikes.	15 DD	I	1891.	47 SS	V
Striation on, and path of.	116 E	IV	1892.	39 S	VI
295 L	VIII		1893.	37 S	VII
James bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.	24 I	IX	1894.	38 S	VII
James bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III			
James creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.	73 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Japan—Con.			Jasper. Labrador pen.		
Coal exports from, to California—			Ashuanipi river	274 L	VIII
1895	28 s	VIII	Hamilton river, associated with iron.	79 A	VII
1896	42 s	IX	specimen	99 A	VII
1897	47 s	X	Hudson bay	51, 76 D	XIII
1898	36 s	XI	Nastapoka islands	11-28 DD	XIII
1899	35 s	XII	Koksoak river	118, 270, 271, 289 L	VIII
1900	39 s	XIII	associated with iron	79 A	VII
1901	38 s	XIV	Petitsikapau lake	276 L	VIII
1902	49 s	XV			
1903	42 s	XVI	Nova Scotia.		
Mineral exports to, 1887	6 s	III	Bay of Fundy	55 AA	V
1888	6, 20 s	IV		215 A	XIV
1889	6, 20 ss	IV	Digby neck and North mt.	21 Q	VI
1890	8 s	V		147 M	IX
1891	5 ss	V	specimens	67 A	VII
1892	6 s	VI		190 A	VII
1893	6 s	VII	Kings co	211, 215 A	XIV
1897	10 s	X	Margaretville	70 AA	VI
1898	11 s	XI	New Ross	186 AA	XV
1900	10 s	XIII			
1901	10 s	XIV	Ontario.		
1903	10 s	XVI	Anikojigami lake (near)	127 A	XIV
			Blackwater river and lake	107 A	XIV
Japanese.			Jasper lake, Hunter island	63 G	V
Number of, in B.C. collieries, 1901	37 s	XIV	Michipicoten dist	114 A	XIII
1902	50 s	XV	Timagami dist	57 H	X
1903	41 s	XVI		125 AA	XV
Jaquet, J. B.	17, 18 A	XI	Thunder Bay silver mines		
Jardine, Dr. R.	88 A	VI	Throughout Pt. H		III
Jarman mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS			Windigokan lakes (near)	107 A	XIV
CO., ONT.					
Pyrites mining at	209 s	XV	Quebec.		
	121 s	XVI	Ascot tp.	60 J	II
Jarvis, Inspector A. M.	38, 41 A	XI	Hull tp	39 G	XII
Jarvis creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN			Occurrences of	156, 157 K	IV
CREEK DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI			
Jarvis island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Yukon.		
Altered argillite of	42, 44 H	III	Patterson mt., Tagish lake	31 B	XII
Argentite on	20 T	IV	Peel river and tribs.	46 CC	XVI
Barytes on	22 T	IV			
Ore from, assay of	23 T	II	Jasper conglomerate.		
	32 T	III	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	253 A	XV
Silver and silver mining on	14, 43-45 H	III		110 s	XV
formation on, petrography	116, 117 H	III		186 A	XVI
Slickensided walls in veins of	105 H	III	Great Slave lake, Mack	16 R	II
Jarvis island silver mine, LAKE			Manitoba lake, Man.	9 AA	XV
SUPERIOR, ONT.			Jasper creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
Notes on, by Ingall	128, 129 H	III	Jasper House.		
Plan and section of	Facing 44 H	III	See Rocky Mountain House, Athabaska river, Alta.		
Working, 1887	87 s	III	Jasper lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Jarvis lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Description of	76 A	XI
Huronian near	95 A	XIV		11 D	XI
Rise between, and Otter lake	89 A	XI	Sulphur from, specimen	162 A	XI
Jarvis river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	88 A	XI	Terrace on	42 D	XI
Jarvis river, KASKAWULSH RIVER,			Jasper lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
YUKON	3, 5, 9 A	XVI	Geology of	63 G	V
Jarvis tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	55 A	VII	Glacial striae on	73 G	V
Jasper.			Jasper lake, KEE	R	XIII
Occurrences of, in Canada	72 s	III	Jaspillite.		
	41 T	IV	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38 A	XVI
			Hudson bay	71-77 D	XIII
British Columbia.			Gillies island, photo. Facing	22 DD	XIII
Atlin Lake div.	14 B	XII	Nastapoka islands	8-30 DD	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.	99 A	XV	Hunter island, Ont	10 G	V
Cariboo dist., in cherty beds	21 C	III	Jasper bluff, Ishpeming, U.S.	57 H	X
Franklin.			Larch river, Lab.	31 L	IX
Princess Royal island	46 B	II	Magnetic concentration of magnetite-bearing	125 AA	XV
Keewatin.			Sutton lake, Kee	116 A	XIV
Grass River dist	42 F	XIII		9, 25, 27 F	XIV
	33 F	XIII	Jaune river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	51 L	V
			Jawbone creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
			CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jay, blue			Jerome lake, EAST OF POST RIVER,		
Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	112 A	XI
Western Ontario, specimen.....	92 AA	VI	Jersey Mills, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Canada (Whiskey Jack or <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>).			Boulder-clay opposite.....	21, 118 J	X
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Diorite of.....	151 J	X
Labrador pen.....	108, 112 A	VII	Dislocated slates east of.....	11 J	X
	326 L	VIII	Striae at, direction of.....	27, 34, 38 J	X
Labrador			Jersey pt., RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII		65 s	V
Jean Petit copper mine, N. OF CATHERINE TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				102 J	X
Notes on, by Parks.....	217 A	XVI	Jersey tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Jeanbeau bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	210 I	X	Gold in.....	52 J	II
Jeannotte river, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.				144 s	VI
Iron ores on.....	50 A	V		105 J	X
Jeddore, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158 s	XV	Jerusalem, QUEBEC CO., N.B.		
Jeff, Master	69 A	I	Agricultural land of.....	84, 85 N	IV
Jeff Davis mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Boulder clay at.....	25 N	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	49 B	IV	Glacial striae near.....	42 N	IV
Jefferson, James	312 A	XVI	Jervis inlet, GULF OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Jefferson road, DIGBY CO., N.S.	116 M	IX	Building-stone of.....	31 B	II
Jeffrey, W. H. See also next item.	42 J	II	Copper mining on.....	102 R	III
	14 s	VI	Geology of, to Sarah pt.....	29-31 B	II
Jeffrey asbestos mine, NEAR DANVILLE, QUE.			Meteorological observations in.....	123 B	II
Notes on, by Ellis.....	67 J	II	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	43 R	VI
Minor references.....	144, 145, 151 K	IV		162 H	XIV
	51 A	I	specimens.....	109 A	IX
	122, 124 A	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI
	120, 121 A	X		50 R	VII
Jegemassin lake, KOKKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	209 A	XV	Rocks of, and south of.....	31 B	II
Jemseg river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	30, 57 N	IV	Roofing-slate quarry on.....	71 AA	VI
Jenkerson brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Surveys on, 1885.....	40 A	I
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV		6 B	II
Jenkins, Charles.	148 s	XVI	Jessup, C. W.	5 F	V
Jenkins, W.	24 T	III	Jessup falls, NATION RIVER (SOUTH), ONT.		
Jenkins & Davis, Messrs.	131 K	IV		86, 88 J	XII
	90 J	VII	' Jesuit Relations.'	245 L	VIII
Jenkins Island, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	42 B	II	Jesus Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Jenks Meadow brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	63 A	VI	See also Island of Montreal.		
Jennie Long claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Building-stone on.....	89 J	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII	Cambro-Silurian on.....	20-22, 29 O	XIV
Jennings, H.	110 A	IX	Lime-kilns on.....	49, 90 J	VII
Jennings, Rev. D.	116 A	VII	Trenton fossils from.....	131 A	VIII
Jennings, W. T.	10 R	IX	Jet,		
Jennings river, TESLIN LAKE, B.C.	61 A	XII	Pictou, N.S., and Whitby, Eng....	80 s	III
Jennison, H. V.	3 P	V	Jeune Lorette, QUE. See Lorette, Quebec co., Que.		
Jennison, W. F.	14, 180 P	V	Jewel mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	299, 300, 311 A	XVI	Notes on, by Brock.....	127-129 A	XV
Jensen, John N.	175 ss	V	Output of.....	67 A	XIV
	187 s	VI		135 A	XV
Jeremie Islands, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Jewel mine, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Ochre deposits at.....	133 s	X	Notes on, by Brock.....	88 A	XVI
			Jewry and Evoy, Messrs.	80 ss	IV
				7 Q	V
			Jhering, Dr. Herman	89 A	VI
			Jim Crow galena mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 s	V
			Jim lake, WASHIMESKA RIVER, QUE.	57 L	VIII
			Joachim rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
			Character of river below and above.....	60 A	VII
				67 A	X
			Surveys around, ref to.....	12 J	X
				23 J	XIV
			Joanne bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jocelyn brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 M	XII	Joggins cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	16, 36 E	I
Jock river, CARLETON CO., ONT.			John (River John) river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Chazy shales on	14 J	XIV	Albertite on west branch of	174 P	V
Glacial striae on	77 J	XIV	Barytes on	98 A	III
Jocko river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Freestone quarried in	191 P	V
Notes on, by Barlow	179 I	X	Limestone on	98 A	III
Joe Bill brook, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	344 A	XVI	Black River	14 MM	XIII
Joe Dandy gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VI	John cape, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Joe lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	61 A	X	Lime burnt at	98 A	III
78 J	XIV		Perno-Carboniferous of	27 M	XIV
Joe river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E	IV	fossils from	134 A	X
Joggins, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Permian limestone of	188 P	V
Anticline at	37 E	I	near, section of	131-133 P	V
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Sandstone of, and near	114 P	V
Carboniferous area of	14 E	I	377 A	XV	
Coal measures of, southern strike	22 E	I	165 AA	XV	
Fossils from	109 A	III	John Chisholm brook, ANTIGO- NISH CO., N.S.	70 P	II
90 AA	VI		John island, NEAR PORT LATOUR HARBOUR, N.S.		
113 A	VII		Glacial striae opposite, direction	154 M	IX
136 A	VIII		Staurilitic beds on	59 M	IX
Glacial striae near	62 E	I	John lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	21 J	XII
Grindstone quarries at	70 E	I	John lake, JORDAN RIVER, N.S.		
Limestone of	200 A	XII	Boulders on	12 M	IX
conglomerate of	14 MM	XIII	Notes on country between, and L.		
Joggins bridge, DIGBY CO., N.S.	12 Q	VI	Rossignol	32 M	IX
Joggins coal-basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rocks on, granite	63 M	IX
Coal seams in, character of	33 E	I	John McDonald brook, N.S. See Ogg brook.		
workings on, 1902	63 S	XV	John McNaughton brook, LOCH- ABER LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	42 P	II
Glacial striae near	63 E	I	John R. mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Grindstones in	69 E	I	John Scott lake, KEE. See Setting lake.		
Minor references to	15, 22-24,	I	John river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks of, and fossils from	38 E	I	Albertite and copper on	98 A	III
83 AA	VI		185 P	V	
15 MM	XIII		376, 377 A	XV	
14, 27 M	XIV		Coal bed on, ref. to	37 B	XIV
398 A	XV		Geology of W. branch of	114-117 P	V
Joggins colliery, CUMBERLAND COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Igneous rocks on	166 P	V
Coal from, analysis	59 S	XI	Lime burnt on	98 A	III
83 S	XV		Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
amount of, sold to I. C. Ry.	170 AA	XV	Johnny brook, CALVARY BROOK, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	40, 42 P	V
character of seam	35 E	I	Johnny lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	245 I	X
production, 1886	18 S	II	Johns, H. W.		
1887	16 S	III	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.	143 K	IV
1888	17 S	IV	14 S	VI	
1889	18 S	IV	110 A	IX	
1890	35 S	V	Johns ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1891	28 SS	V	Description of, by Bowman	35 C	III
1892 3	19 S	VI	Johnson, D.	5 A	III
1894	27 S	VII	8 B	III	
1895	26 S	VIII	Johnson, Geo. E.	176 AA	XV
1896	56 S	IX	Johnson, H. A.	3 M	II
1897	41 S	X	Johnson, J. A.	337 A	XV
1898	32 S	XI	162 AA	XV	
1899	32 S	XII	Johnson, J. T.	104 A	XI
1900	35 S	XIII			
1901	32 S	XIV			
1902	44 S	XV			
1903	36 S	XVI			
Description of	66 E	I			
31 SS	V				
45 S	XI				
65 S	XV				
Railway and wharf of, improved	31 SS	V			
Work at, 1891	36 SS	V			
24 S	VI				
1892	31 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnson, L. H.	36 R	II	Johnson, J. F. E.--<i>Cont.</i>		
	76 S	V	Work by, 1901.....	7, 117, 247, 248 A	XIV
	75 SS	V	1902	14, 203, 204, 455 A	XV
Johnson, Mr. (OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.)	71 S	V	1903	3, 197 AA	XV
Johnson, Oler.	23 M	I	1904	IX 351 A	XVI
Johnson, Prof. W. H.	36 M	XIV	Johnston-Lavis, H. J.	66 O	XII
Johnson and Matthey, Messrs.	76, 78 R	III	Johnston, R. A. A.		
	59, 60 B	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
	84 S	VI	Analyses and assays by, as assist-		
Johnson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,			ant to Hoffmann. <i>See</i> Hoffmann's		
N.S.	152 P	II	reports.		
Johnson creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Analyses by, of clay	68, 69 J	XI
Banff limestone of	17 D	II	lollingite.....	155 H	XIV
Description of.....	12 D	II	magnetite.....	55, 56 H	X
Copper from, specimen.....	164, 165 A	XI	perthite.....	153 I	X
Position of.....	135 B	I	pyrrhotite.....	158, 159 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	XI	strontianite.....	44 G	XII
Schistose beds of	28 D	II	Sudbury ores, 100,		
Sections across	With Pt. D	II	103, 104, 113, 159 166 H		XIV
refs. to	6, 38 D	II	Examination by, of:		
Johnson creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,			Bald mt., Northumberland co.,		
MAN	142 E	IV	N. B.	388 A	XV
Johnson iron mine, WATERFORD,			chalcocite from Sudbury, Ont.....	105 H	XIV
Digby neck, N.S.	98, 100 A	VII	copper deposits of Western Isles,		
	144, 147 M	IX	N. B.	156 AA	XV
Johnson gold mine, LEIPSIGATE			gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.....	102, 103 H	XIV
GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	pegmatite, Eau Claire, Ont.....	63 I	X
Johnson mt., (MOISNOIR), IBERVILLE			pyrrhotite, Charlotte co., N. B.		
CO., QUE.			152, 153 H		X.
Altitude and area of	7 H	XVI	Promotion, of, 1895.....	153 A	VII
Crag-and-tail form of	74 A	X	Reports by, on:—		
Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI	Copper claims of Aspen Grove		
Ells.	73 J	VII	and Aberdeen camp, B. C.	74-80 A	XVI
Origin of.....	38 H	XVI	Meteorite that fell near Shel-		
Oligoclase in	50 T	IV	burne, Ont.....	332-336 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	6 L	XIII	Work by, 1887.....	43 A	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	20 J	VII	1888.....	102 A	III
essexite.....	42 H	XVI	1889.....	48 A	IV
analysis.....	10 G	XVI	1890.....	66 A	V
hornblende-diorites	38 T	IV	1891.....	66 AA	V
nepheline-syenite.....	111 A	IX	1892.....	66 A	VI
	438 A	XV	1893.....	69 AA	VI
petrography, ref. to	186 A	XIV	1894.....	96 A	VII
pulaskite	42 H	XVI	1895.....	117 A	VIII
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV	1896.....	106 A	IX
Johnson range, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			1897.....	116 A	X
B.C.	18 B	XII	1898.....	161 A	XI
Johnson tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			1899.....	191 A	XII
Assay of copper ore from.....	385 A	XVI	1900.....	179 A	XIII
Surveys in, 1902.....	101 S	XV	1901.....	234, 235 A	XIV
Johnson, A. S. See Johnston As-			1902.....	17, 384, 434 A	XV
bestus Co.			1903.....	7, 150, 189 AA	XV
Johnston, E. T.	50 R	IV	1904.....	IV, X, XXXVI, 42 A	XVI
Johnston, J. F. E.			Johnston, R. L.	54 A	II
Acknowledgments to	236 A	XIV	Johnston, Robert.	200 A	XV
Report by, Abitibi dist., Que.	130-143 A	XIV	Johnston, Thomas.	334 A	XVI
extract from	213 A	XVI	Johnston Asbestos Co.		
map by... With Vol.		XIV	Asbestos working by, Eastern tps.,		
on portions of Labelle			Que.	51 A	I
co., Que.	239-250 A	XVI		30 A	II
Survey by, of Kipawa lake, Que.	17 I	X		62, 64 J	II
Work by, 1891.....	39 AA	V		89 A	III
1892.....	34 A	VI		107 K	III
1893.....	30, 31, 33 AA	VI		142, 151 K	IV
1894.....	56 A	VII	1890.....	47 A	V
1896.....	139 A	IX		24, 28 S	V
1897.....	152 A	X		20 SS	V
1898.....	203 A	XI		14 S	VI
1899.....	16, 219 A	XII		20 S	IX
1900.....	38, 199 A	XIII		20 S	XI
	5 B	XIV	1900.....	21 S	XIII
			1901.....	20 S	XIV
			1902.....	32 S	XV
			1903.....	23 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnston brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jones, Frederick.	140 A	XI
Fault at mouth of.....	146 A	XI	Jones, G. P.	78 A	V
Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII	Jones, John.	189 A	XIV
Limestone and marl on.....	163 AA	XV	Jones, J. H.	15 E	V
Johnston brook, STEWART RIVER, N.S.			Jones, L. G.	194 A	XII
Boring on, for coal.....	60 A	V	Jones, W. F.	4 P	V
	94 P	V	Jones and Stark, Messrs.	122 A	X
Johnston creek, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	8, 36 E	I	Jones, Prof. T. Rupert.		
Johnston channel, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	51 CC	I	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Johnston creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII		3 E	V
Johnston creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YUKON.			'Contributions to Canadian Micro-paleontology' by, printed by Survey.....	72 A	V
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XV		79 AA	V
Johnston mine, WOLF RIVER, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR.	248 S	XV	Fossils determined by, for Survey.....	54 A	IV
Johnstone, John.	164 A	XIII	N.S., <i>Entomostraca</i>	48 P	II
Johnstone, William & Co., Messrs.			from Riversdale formation.....	202, 203 A	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI	<i>Ostracoda</i>	135 A	X
"Magnetic paint" made by.....	106, 107 S	V	Man., <i>Ostracoda</i>	11 E	V
	94 SS.	V	Ref. to work by, on fossil plants of Greenland.....	53 R	II
Johnstone strait, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Jones brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Character of.....	75 B	II	Fossils from near.....	108, 109 M	IX
Geology of.....	41, 45-51 B	II	Granite mass near.....	86, 105-107 M	IX
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II	Jones brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	142 A	XI
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to.....	46 A	II	Jones cape, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	21 M	XI
Meteorological observations in.....	127 B	II	Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Johville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 22 G	I	Ore from south of, assay of.....	29 T	II
Joli Fou rapid, ATHABASCA RIVER, ALTA.	22 D	V	Rocks in vicinity of.....	83 F	IX
Joli head, QUEEN CO., N.S.			Striae at.....	181 F	IX
See Port Joli.			Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Joliteur, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	Coast near, character of.....	23 J	III
Joliette (INDUSTRY), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.				8 L	IX
Bog-iron ore near.....	144 J	VIII		145 A	XII
	59, 60 J	XI		9, 42, 43 D	XIII
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV	Meteorological observations at.....	4, 86, 93 J	III
Cambro-Silurian of.....	20, 46 J	VII	Position of, the true.....	15 J	III
	14 J	XI	Rocks at, and near.....	14 DD	I
Dunes near.....	12 J	XI		38 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	120, 121, 116-148 J	VII		D	XIII
Limestone quarries near.....	61 J	XI	Striae at.....	E	IV
Saline water from.....	120 K	IV		D	XIII
analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII	Jones claim, MARMORA TI CO., ONT.		IV
Joliette co., QUE.			Jones creek, LONG BEACH, N.		
Geology of.....	Pt. J	XI	RIVER, N.B.	27, 54 N	IV
Gold companies formed in, 1890.....	65 S	V	Jones Falls, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
in, prospecting for.....	43 AA	V	Hematitic specimens collected near.....	79 I	XII
Map, geological of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Route from, to Gananoque.....	172 A	XIV
Surveys in, by Adams, ref. to.....	27 A	III	Jones Forks, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Joliette tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII	Bog-manganese near.....	62 R	XIII
Jolley, C. O.	68 S	XVI	Glacial striae at, direction.....	19 M	XII
Jolly Jack creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV	Jones harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	55, 153 M	IX
Joly, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.			Jones Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	17 J	XII
Sulphurous spring at.....	130 K	IV	Jones lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III
Jones, C. D.	29 R	VIII	Jones sd., SOUTH OF ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II
	59 R	XIII	Jonquière, Marquis de la See Taf-fanel.		
Jones, Capt.	109 A	IX	Jonquière tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Jones, Dr. P.	78 A	V	Anorthosite from, photo of, Facing.....	110 J	VII
			Beryl crystals in.....	23 T	IV
			Bismuthinite in, analysis of.....	19, 20 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Joplin mines, MISSOURI, U.S.	71, 72	AA	Joste mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Jordan, H. K.	54	A	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.	37	A
Jordan, MINNESOTA, U.S.	120	R	1895.	36	A
Jordan bay, SHELburne CO., N.S.	56, 148	M	Ore from, assayed	176	S
Jordan brook, EAST RIVER ST.			Porphyrites of	25	A
MARYS, N.S.			Specimens from	121	A
Graphite shales on, mined for coal	61	P		110	A
Rocks of, similar to copper-bearing				29	A
rocks at Coxheath	14, 15	P	Shipments from, 1896		
Jordan falls, JORDAN RIVER, N.S.	56, 148	M	Jourmain cape, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Jordan ferry, SHELburne CO., N.S.			N.B.	81	M
	10, 57, 153	M	Journals of Occurrences.		
Jordan Great lake (East Jordan			Records kept by H. B. C.	97	F
lake), QUEENS AND SHELburne			Journals of the House of Assem-		
COs., N.S.	32	M	bly, N.S.	35	M
Jordan mt., KINGS CO., N.B.			Jowett, W. A.	69	A
Boulder-clay near	26	S		51	R
Manganese at	62	AA	Jowett and Haig, Messrs.	170	S
	81	S	Joy, Dr. S.	58, 59	R
	50, 52	M	Joy bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
	161, 162	S	Dangerous coast near	86	A
analysis	Facing 169	S	Notes on, by Low	16, 38	L
mining, 1890	94	S	Quartz from, assays of	25, 26	R
1891, suspended	92	SS	Striae on	45	L
1898	107	S	Terraces on	47	L
1899	77	S	Joyceville corner, FRONTENAC CO.,		
1900	85, 86	S	ONT.		
Jordan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	47	R	Contact sandstone and granite on	176	A
Jordan river, PALESTINE.			Rocks on, description of	134	AA
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from	96	D	Joynt, Robert	39, 40	R
Jordan river, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Juarie, J. E.	12	M
Granite on, and near	55, 63	M	Juan de Puen strait, V. I. and U.S.		
Kames east of	13	M	Indian relics from	73	A
Ornamental stones on	148	M	Magnetite and copper from, analy-		
Jordan river, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			804	17-19	T
Crystalline limestone on	23, 103	J	Tertiary on; till on	86, 87	A
Jordan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Jubilee colliery, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
B.C.			N.S.		
Gold prospecting on	164	S	Coal production of, 1897	41	S
washing	142	R	1901	32	S
Jordantown, DIGBY CO., N.S.	80	M	1902	44	S
Jordantown, SHELburne CO., N.S.	12	Q	Jubilee gold mine, MANITOU LAKE		
Joseph creek, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J	DIST., ONT.	173	S
Joseph creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.			Jubilee gold mine, MICHIGICOTEN		
	88, 101	A	DIST., ONT.		
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.	151	CC	Assay of quartz from	29, 30	R
Joseph lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	336	A	Work at, 1898	105	A
Joseph McDonald brook. See Mc-			Jubilee gold mine, RENFREW DIST.,		
donald brook, Arisaig pen., N.S.			N.S.	167	A
Joseph McDonald cove. See Mc-				111	S
donald cove, Arisaig pen., N.S.			Jubilee Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
* Joseph prairie. See Cranbrook,			FRANK	31	M
B.C.			Jubilee mica mine, TEMPLETON TP.,		
Josephine co., OREGON, U.S.	177	H	WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	J
Josephine iron mine, NEAR WAWA			Jubilee mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
LAKE, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.			Copper ores of	67, 102, 154	R
Notes on, by Bell, 1900	114	A		54	S
Josephinite.			assays	77	R
Oregon, U.S.	177	H		53-55	R
Josh creek, McRAE CREEK, CHRIS-				173	SS
TINA LAKE, B.C.	77	A	mining	180	S
Joshua mine, STUMP LAKE, KAM-				170	SS
LOOPS DIST., B.C.	334, 361	B	Specimen from, for Worlds Fair,	142	S
			Chicago	182	S
			Jubilee mt., SOUTH YUKON.	164	B
			Jubilee pt., HOWSER LAKE, B.C.	86	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jubilee seam, Crowsnest Pass, B.C.			Junction valley, Lillooet Dist., B.C.		
Analyses of coal from.....	93, 98 R	III	Elevation of early valley of.....	319 R	VII
	14-16 T	III	Geology of.....	92, 93 B	VII
Judah, T. F.	59 K	IV	Gold prospecting advisable in.....	320 B	VII
Judd, Prof. J. W.	149 F	III	Rocks of.....	87 B	VII
	80, 103-95, 98 J	VIII	Tertiary.....	215 B	VII
Judge mica mine, Portland Tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	133 J	XII	Junco alpina, Villars		
Judith river, NEBRASKA, U.S.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	186 A	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
	84 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Judson, J. N.	134, 140 H	XIV	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Juggler mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			" <i>balticus</i> , Willd.		
Notes on, by Low.....	64 L	VIII	Blinkinsop bay, B.C.....	117 B	II
Serpentine of.....	29 D	I	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
<i>Judana</i> and <i>J. acuminata</i> , <i>See</i> Walnut.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
<i>Juglans cinerea</i> , <i>See</i> Butternut.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Jukes, Dr. A.	111 A	III	Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
Julian, A. A.	17 S	III	" <i>lagopus</i> , Linn.		
Julian, William.	190 R	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	263 L	VIII
July creek, Kettle River, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Minor refs. to.....	52, 53, 67 A	XIV	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Rocks on, and near.....	56, 57, 69 A	XIV	" <i>canadensis</i> , J. Gay.		
Jumbo claim, ILLECILLEWAET MINES, W. K. OTENAY, B.C.	58, 59 R	VI	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Jumbo claim, TOBY CREEK, F. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Jumbo mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
	221, 222 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Jumbo mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX	" <i>canadensis</i> , Smith.		
Jumbo mine, WESTFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	IX	Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII
	138 M	IX	Lewer river, Ykn.....	226 B	III
Jumpers, The, ANTICOSTI.			" <i>effusus</i> , Linn.		
Fossils from.....	41 F	XIV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Pyrites at.....	195 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Jumping Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Altitude of.....	286 I	X	" <i>fulvus</i> , (Meyer).		
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on.....	35 A	VI	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Glacial striae near, direction.....	137 I	X	" <i>fliformis</i> , Linn.		
Jumping-into-the-water-lake, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Direction of striae on.....	22 D	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	116 D	VIII	" <i>lescuri</i> , Bolander.		
Jumping Pound, CALGARY, ALTA.	146 A	X	wes river, Yukon.....	226 B	III
Jumping pound creek, Bow River, ALTA.			" <i>mercurianus</i> , (Meyer).		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 K	II	Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Glacial striae on.....	167 B	I	" <i>nodusus</i> , Linn.		
JUNCACEAE.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	" <i>tenuis</i> , Willd.		
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	42 D	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Yukon.....	226 B	III	" <i>triflorus</i> , Linn.		
Junco hyemalis , Linn. <i>See</i> Snow-bird, black			James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Junction river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.	19, 28 L	IX	Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Juniper—<i>Jun.</i>			Kaganwong clearing, MANITOULIN		
Kootenay, West, B.C.	17, 18, 20	IV	ISLAND, L. HUTTON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	362 A	VIII	Kagetekinuk river, MICHIGAN		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	111 D	IV	RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Kahapimegat river, DROWNING		
Moore river, Ont.	70 J	III	RIVER, ONT.		
Newfoundland.	251 D	I	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	113 AA	XV
Sable island, N.S.	216 A	XII	Kahliptanau lake, GREAT WHALE		
Stikine river, B.C.	188 B	III	RIVER, LAB.	49, 62, 91 J	III
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	107, 116 B	II	Kahliptanau lake, GREAT WHALE		
Juniper-bush.			RIVER, LAB.		
James bay, Kee.	177 A	XVI	Description of, by Low.	50 J	III
Juniper Meadow brook, SALMON			Kahliptawikan lake, GREAT		
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III
Carboniferous in vicinity of.	75 P	V	Kahkubikhtichwan lake, RAINY		
Diorite and syenite on.	152 P	V	RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F	III
Juniperus nana, Willd.			Kahkushhebogamog lake, MUS-		
James bay.	243 A	XV	KOKA DIST., ONT.	125 A	XIII
" <i>prostrata</i>			Kahnipimnaukok lake, HUNTER		
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	ISLAND, ONT.		
" <i>virginiana</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> Cedar, red			Bedded structure on.	33 G	V
Jupiter bay, ANTICOSTI.	192 A	XIV	Depth of.	11 G	V
Jupiter river, ANTICOSTI.	191, 193 A	XIV	Forest fires on.	13 G	V
	41 F	XIV	Glacial striae on.	73 G	V
Jurassic.			Pine on.	14 G	V
Affinity of Kootanie series with.	162 B	I	<i>Rhynchonella</i> on.	73 G	V
Arctic archipelago.	50 R	II	Rocks of.	25, 29, 32, 44, 49, 79 G	V
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III	Kahopskikamak lake, RAINY		
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	43 A	XVI	LAKE DIST., ONT.	15, 19, 43 F	III
Jurkowsky & Co., Messrs.	130, 132 J	XII	Kahshpuogamak lake, HUNTER		
Jurons street, MONTREAL.	58 O	XIV	ISLAND, ONT.	28 G	V
K. 231 and 244 locations, BAD			Kahlimingamak creek, RAINY		
VERMILION LAKE, ONT.			LAKE DIST., ONT.	23, 28, 47 F	III
Notes on, by McInnes.	39 A	IX	Kahlimingamak lake, RAINY LAKE		
Kabakwobia lake, PONTIAC CO.,			DIST., ONT.		
QUE.	136 A	XIV	Section across, description of.	46-49 F	II
Kabaneu lake, ATTAWAPISKAT			Soundings in.	16 F	III
RIVER, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Striae on, direction of.	164, 16	I
Kahlmachliwan lake, GREAT WHALE			Surveys on.		
RIVER, LAB.	50 J	III	Kahwahzhbemegog lake.		
Kahlnakagami lake, ALGOMA			<i>See</i> Fraser lake, Thunder Bay dis-		
DIST., ONT.	112 A	XIII	trict, Ont.		
Kahstachuan bay, MISTASSINI			Kahwawlagamak lake.		
LAKE, QUE.			<i>See</i> Wawing lake.		
Description of.	14 D	I	Kalarson lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.		
Dimensions of.	67 L	VIII	ONT.		
Kahlotikwia river, THUNDER BA-			Contact Laurentian-Kewatin on.	32, 73 F	II
DIST., ONT.			Section from, to Bluff lake.	49, 51 F	II
Farm lands in valley of.	104 A	XIV	Soundings in.	15 F	III
Glacial deposits of.	104 A	XIV	Surveys on.	7 F	III
Surveys on, 1901.	97 A	XIV	Kalkalk lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	138, 143 A	XIV
Kahlotitwin stream, STURGEON			Kain, S. W.	135 A	XI
RIVER, NISSING DIST., ONT.	91 F	V		188 A	XIII
Kahunskiwao lake, ROSSON RIVER,			Kalulte. For statistics of. <i>See</i> under		
LAB.			Apatite.		
Gneiss near.	45 J	III	Kains, W. K.		
Meteorological observations on, 1888.	90 J	III	Secretary Georgian Mineral Springs		
Travelled by Low, 1887.	44 J	III	Co.	96 ss	V
Kachikakakuntata lake. <i>See</i> Pin-				93 s	VII
ched-neck lake, Rupert river,				79 s	VII
Que.				90 s	IX
Kagabades-dawaga lake, ATTA-				137 s	X
WAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	154 A	XVI	Kaiser mt., WILSON RANGE, B.M.	43 B	I
Kagami portages, ALBANY RIVER,			Kajakanikamak lake, PONTIAC		
KEE.	14 G	II	CO., QUE.	135 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kakabeka falls, Kaministiquia river, Ont.			Kakamaungwatsing lake, Que.		
Altitude of.....	149 E	IV	Kapuskani river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
Annikie formation at.....	23 H	X	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	9 H	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
			Moore and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Kakachichuan pt., Hudson Bay.			Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Lab.....	62, 83 D	XIII	" glaucus, Ait.		
Kakagi (Crow) lake, E. of SARAKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, Ont.			Daly lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
Contour of.....	19 F	III	Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III	Kapuskani river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Hornblende schists near.....	22, 23 F	III	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
Keewatin area of.....	40 A	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	39 A	IX	Moore and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
	38 A	X			
Notes on, by McInnes.....	38 A	X	Kalzas lake, Macmillan region, Y.K.		
Petrography of diabase from.....	71, 72 F	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XV
graywacke.....	91, 92 F	III			
olivine-gabbro.....	99 F	III	Kalzas mt., Macmillan region, Y.K.		
serpentine.....	97, 98 F	III	25, 31, 34 A	XV	
Schists of, cut by dike.....	150 F	III	Kalzas river, Macmillan region, Y.K.		
Section from, to Kishkutena lake.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
	46-49 F	III	Terraces on.....	30 A	XV
Kakakeshiwistagwaning rock, ONAPING LAKE, Ont.			Kamangonawing lake, See Loon lake, E. of Montreal river.		
	91 F	V			
Kakakise lake, W. of CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., Ont.			Kamenol-Brod, Kiew, Russia.	133 J	VIII
	14 I	IX	Kames.		
Kakameonan lake, Pontiac co., Que.			See also <i>Eskera</i> .		
	136 A	XIV	Baccaro pen., Shellburne co., N. S.	60 M	IX
Kakiska lake, Braver river, Mack.			Black river, Sask.....	23 D	VIII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	80 D	IV	Classification and divisions of.....	28, 31 GG	I
				28, 31 N	IV
Kakiskikwanipsipi river. See Cascade river.			Cumberland co., N. S.....	65 E	I
				55 AA	VI
Kakuk (Eskimo).	20, 126, 127 F	IX	Boars back.....	20 A	I
				84, 86 M	VII
Kakomuhane lake, Rupert river, Que.			Pugwash.....	86 M	VII
	19 D	I	Definition of.....	59 J	X
Kakozhish falls, Vermilion river, Nipissing dist., Ont.			Dismal lake, Mack.....	27 C	XII
	21 F	V		102 A	XIII
Kaladar mine, Kaladar tp., Addington co., Ont.			Drift lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	5 H	X
Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	IV	Eastern tp., Que., northern.....	53, 54 L	A
	48 R	VI	Fort Ingalls, Que.....	10 M	III
Rocks in.....	26 J	XIV	Geikie river, Sask.....	23, 107 D	VIII
Kaladar tp., Addington co., Ont.			Green lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	52 H	X
Asbestos near.....	24 S	X	Guysborough co., N. S.....	104 F	II
actinolite.....	184 A	XIV	Kazan river, Kee.....	125 F	IX
Conglomerates of.....	58 A	IX	Leeds tp., Que.....	99 K	III
	47 J	XIV	Minnesota, U. S.....	37 E	IV
Gold and copper mines of.....	184 A	XIV	New Brunswick.....	8, 21, 31 GG	I
Rocks.....	26, 29, 43 J	XIV	eastern.....	26, 27 M	II
Stea.....	123 A	VIII	southern.....	29, 62 N	IV
Kalb, Courtenay dc.			southwestern.....	16 Q	VI
	17 S	X		13 M	IX
	15 S	XIII	Northumberland co.....	84, 86 M	VII
Kalgeorlie (Hannana), West Australia.			Origin of, theory regarding.....	31 GG	I
TRALLA.			Pictou, N. S.....	144 F	V
Gold ores from, specimen.....	121 A	X		86, 87 M	VII
Petzite from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV	Quebec prov., south-eastern.....	26, 27 M	II
Kalingjang mt., Baffin island, FRANK.			Renfrew co., Ottawa valley, Ont.....	68 A	VIII
	16 DD	I	St. John valley, N. B.....	133, 134 A	NI
	18 M	XI	Selwyn lake, Mack.....	40 F	IX
Kallinite.			Tusket valley, N. S.....	16 M	IX
Slate river, Kaministiquia river, Ont.....	41 T	IV	Valley River valley, Man.....	92 E	V
Kalmar, Rainy River dist., Ont.	126 E	IV			
<i>Kalmia. See Laurel.</i>			Kamnamekoka lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.		
				127 A	XIV
			Kaminasquagamastik river, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
				52 J	III
			Kaminiskog lake, Bangor tp., HASTINGS CO., Ont.		
				107 A	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Kamistatikwa, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Kamloops div., - Can.		
Analyses of magnetite from	22 R	IV	Rocks in, Campbell Creek beds, petrography	349 46	VI
Kamistatikwa river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			volcanic	161 A	VI
Agricultural lands along	10 B	X	Temperature observations in, App. Pt. B	59 A	XIV
Altitude on	123, 149 A	IV	Kamloops lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Annikie formation	23 B	IV	Cinnabar on	78 A	VI
Cherty rocks of	24 B	III	mining of,	341 B	VI
Falls of, for water-power	9 B	X	.....	127 -	IX
Glacial striae near	117 E	IV	.....	108, 109 S	VI
Huronian schists near	19 A	II	.....	79 S	VI
Iron ore belt from, to Greenwater lake	57 B	X	Erosion near	87 89 S	VI
Navigation	8 B	X	Fossils from	319 B	VI
Sections on	26, 27 B	X	Gold in conglomerates N. of,	165 B	VI
Silver in valley of	14 A	II	Map of, showing depths	300 B	VI
Surveys on	6 A	I	Notes on, by Dawson	308 310 B	VI
	320 A	XIV	Quartz from, assays	49 C	VI
Kamistatikwa river, MOHAWAN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	91 E	V	Rocks from, Miocene	55 B	VI
aminuriak lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEK.			petrography	359 380, 394 B	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	141, 142 E	IX	suitable for cement	110 B	VI
Striae on	181 E	IX	sketch showing	171 B	VI
Kamisho gold mine, MICHIGICOTES DIST., ONT.			Tertiary	73, 126, 156 175 B	VI
.....	29 R	XI	Temperature observations on	416 B	VI
	119 A	XIII	Volcanic action on, ancient	72, 73 B	VI
Kamloops, YALE DIST., B. C.			Kammerite.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV	Brome and Drummond co., Que.	41 T	IV
Coal near	61 A	III	Kamogranite.		
.....	96, 148 E	III	Vosges mountains, France, analysis of	6 O	VI
.....	18, 19 A	V	Kamistik Sakahagan. See Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
Copper prospecting near	168 170 B	VII	Kamouraska, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Indian relics from	60 S	X	Apatite at, in conglomerate	89 K	IV
.....	112 A	III	Kamouraska sel., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
.....	77	V	Iron deposits in	26 K	IV
Limestone near	112	VI	Kamshigama lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Maps of dist. of, geological and topographical	168	III	.....	68 A	IX
Quartz from, assay of	68 K	VI	Kamshigama river, CROOKED LAKE, KINOEVIS RIVER, QUE.		
.....	47 R	VI	.....	68 A	IX
Rocks at, and near	124 E	VII	.....	141, 142 A	XIV
biotite-granite, petrography	393, 394 B	VII	Kamtschatka.		
Tertiary	30 K	III	Walrus skull from, specimen	81 AA	V
White Silt formation	191 235 B	VII	Kanaka creek, PORT HANFY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Striae near,	256 289 B	VII	Coal on	147 R	III
Temperature observations at, 1889	416 B	VII	.....	68 A	III
Terraces at, altitude of	279, 283 B	VII	Water from boring on, analyses	22 24 R	V
Water from spring at, analysis	64 B	VII	Kananaskis, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Kamloops claim, JAMIESON CREEK, YALE DIST., B.C.			Altitude of	131 E	IV
.....	79 R	III	Analysis of limestone from quarry near	20 R	XI
.....	60 K	IV	Kananaskis falls, KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.		
Kamloops Coal Co.			.....	18 AA	V
.....	337 B	VII	.....	45 SS	V
.....	54 S	VI	Kananaskis lake, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
.....	45 S	VII	.....	24 B	I
Kamloops div., B.C.			Kananaskis pass, ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Agricultural land in	8 A	VI	Early explorers in	10, 20 B	I
Character of western portion	18 A	V	Minor references to	7, 11, 22, 107 B	I
Direction of glacial striae in	96 A	XV			
Economic minerals of	15 19 A	VII			
.....	310 317 B	VII			
Gold in, mining	71 S	V			
notes by Dawson, 1897, 13, 14 A		X			
occurrences, 1888	135 R	III			
production, 1886	31 S	II			
1887	21 S	III			
Report on, by Dawson	Pt. B	VII			
summary	14 19 A	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kananaskis range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			Kaolin - Con.		
Description of	106 B	I	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
Kananaskis river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Spatsuin, B.C.	16 A	VII
Altitude of railway crossing at	18 B	I	80, 346, 347 B	VII	
Coal basin of, Sunny. Rep. on	83-91 AA	XV	Kaolinite.		
Description of, and valley	23, 104-106 B	I	Anherst tp., Que.	101 A	VII
Fault northwest of	36 D	II	110 A	IX	
Minor references to	3 A	I	Lévis and Bagot cos., Que.	41, 42 T	IV
5, 24, 96, 102, 103, 107 B			Kaosa river, SHUSHARTIE BAY, V.I.	75 B	II
Rocks on	99, 125, 126, 133, 169 B	I	Kaotishnewaning lake, NOTMAN TP., ONT.	137 I	X
Sketch section on	109 A	XVI	Kaotishnimigouang lake, TOMIKO RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Syncline near	35 D	II	Kapichegma lake, NEAR S. W. BRANCH ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Timber limits on	8 B	I	Notes on, by McInnes	154 A	XVI
Kanataikow. See Kanotaikau.			Kapikik lake, KEE.	145, 147 A	XVI
Kandiyohi co., MINN.	44 E	IV	Kapikokonaka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV
Kane, Geo. T.	47 R	XII	Kapikwab lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	88 A	XI
Kane mine, HUNTINGDON, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	109, 112 A	IX	Kapiskau river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Kanebentika portage, MATABIT-CHUAN RIVER, ONT.	230 I	X	Botanical specimens from, list of.	241-243 A	XV
Kangaroo creek, N. FORK QUEENNEL RIVER, B.C.			Coast near mouth of, character of ..	30 G	II
Gold mining on	125 R	III	175 A	XVI	
160, 161 SB		V	Fossils from	404 A	XV
Kanapiskau lake, LAB.			Insects from, list of	24 A	XV
Glaciation between, and Nichikun lake	79 A	VII	Latitude of mouth of	17 J	III
200 L		VIII	Magnetic declination at mouth of ..	233 A	XV
Glacial striae on	296 L	VIII	Report on, by W. J. Wilson	223-227 A	XV
Hornblende-granite area S. of	216 L	VIII	Shows in James bay opposite	113 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on	368 L	VIII	10 F	XIV	
Notes on, by Low	66 A	VII	Kapitagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139 A	XIV
106, 107 L		VIII	Kapmatasko lake, S. E. OF GUNIBAO LAKE, KEE.	21 G	XI
Route to, from L. Nichikun, description of ..	102-107 I	VIII	Karl island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	212 I	X
Kanapiskau river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Karmutsen lake and river, V. I. See Nimpkish.		
Cambrian rocks of	28, 31 L	IX	Karmutsen mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Description of main river above and below	87 A	IX	Karney lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low	20 L	IX	Anticline on	150 A	XI
Striae on, direction of	84 D	XIII	Auriferous reefs near	55 A	VI
Kanichi-kinkisink lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	242 I	X	139 S	VI	
Kanikauwinikau lake. See Sand-girt lake, Lab.			Gold prospecting near	113 A	VIII
Kanikwanika island, BELL RIVER, ARITHI DIST., QUE.	19, 11 K	XIII	Karr, H. W. Seton.	179 F	III
Kanisota rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII	Kars, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 S	IV
Kano inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Kasabazua. See Kazabazua.		
Description of, by Ellis	9 B	XVI	Kasageminiks lake, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI
Kanotaikau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Kasba lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK.		
Kansas, U.S.	116 A	VII	Altitude of	190 F	IX
Kanuchuan river, KAKAGIWIZIDA LAKE, KEE.	155 A	XVI	Altitude of hills near	158, 159 F	IX
Kanuktukyaso, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	26 R	XI	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from	210 F	IX
Kanus lake, B.C. See Conuma lake.			Beaches on	190 F	IX
Kaochisowisto river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III	Boulders (Huronian) near	171 F	IX
Kaolin (China clay).			Notes on, by Tyrrell	28, 119-121 F	IX
Amherst tp., Que.	14 R	VIII	Rocks and eskers on	169, 189 F	IX
specimen	135 J	XII	Kashabowie lake, S. OF LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
101 A		VII	Contact Laurentian and Keewatin on	27, 35 H	X
110 A		IX	Field-par on	65 H	X
			Geology of	46, 47 H	X
			Gneisses on	31 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kashabowie lake—Con.			Kaulbach lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Keewatin series on.....	19, 31 H	X	Kausabiskau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	81, 296 L	VIII
Notes on, by McInnes.....	26 AA	V	Kawabijishkeewaga lake.		
Section at narrows of.....	26 H	X	See Mud lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kashapiwigamak lake, ONT. See			Kawachagami lake, LAB.		
Straight-route lake.			See Clearwater lake.		
Kashwakamak lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Kawachagamichita lake, PATITAWAGAN RIVER, LAB.	48 J	III
Galena and silver near.....	67 I	XIV	Kawachamak lake, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	56 A	IV	See Crooked lake, Lab.		
29, 30, 42, 43, 55, 65 J		XIV	Kawachiwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46, 47 J	III
Synclinal structure of area of.....	44 J	XIV	Kawagonsikok lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Zinc-blende and zinc mining on.....	184 A	XIV	Geology of dist. of.....	18-21 G	V
	380 A	XVI	Kawakanika lake, NEAR KENOJAMI RIVER, ONT.	169 A	XVI
Kasagatuk lake, LAB.			Kawakwonekagama lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V
See Minto lake.			Kawannaska lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127 A	XIV
Kasilegandagawonk lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V	Kawashagamuk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Kaska Indians.			Gneissic foliation on.....	30 CC	I
Manners and customs of.....	199, 200 B	III	Keewatin series on.....	81 CC	I
Poor boatmen.....	35 D	IV		91 A	XI
Kaskawulsh glacier, KLCANE DIST., YKN.	2, 7 A	XVI	Kawashkagama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	170-173 A	XVI
Kaskawulsh river, ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Kawatstakau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	211, 297 L	VIII
Auriferous boulder-clay on.....	45 A	XI	Kawawaskigama river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 22, 92 F	V
Rocks on.....	6-8 A	XVI	Kawawata lake, ONT. See Pike lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Kaslo, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Kawawingamak lake, MALIGNÉ RIVER, ONT. See Wawing lake.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VIII	Kawbaswakaminikatag lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136 A	XIV
Rocks west of.....	47 R	XII	Kawewatlon lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
162 S		VI	Kawikwanipinla river, MUSHALAGAN LAKE, QUE.		
31 A		VII	Notes on, by Low.....	183, 184 L	VIII
Smelter at.....	169 S	VII	Kawinogans river, KEE.		
Wagon road from, to Bear lake.....	175 S	VI	Keewatin series south of.....	158 A	XVI
Kaslo creek, KASLO LAKE, B.C.			Notes on, by McInnes.....	154 A	XVI
Copper and lead discoveries on, 1891.....	166 SS	V	Kawitoskamigamog lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Galena mining on, 1895.....	33 A	VIII	Description of, by Bell.....	17 G	II
Marble north of.....	40 B	IV	Kay, G. F.	142 H	XIV
Rocks in valley of.....	76 A	VI	Kayaksuatilik, LAB.	31 B	VIII
25 A		VIII	Kayblnik lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII
Water from spring on, analysis.....	86 R	VI	Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Kaslo-Sampler mine, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	147 S	VII	Gold returns received from, 1890.....	50 S	V
Kaslo-Slocan dist., B.C.			Kaygat lake, KEE	147 A	XVI
See Slocan div., B.C.			Kazabazua, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Katakawamastuk river. See Sandy river, Lab.			Graphite from, specimen.....	164 A	XI
Katchemut creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	44 E	II	Sand of.....	44 AA	VI
Kate claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV		11, 92 J	XII
Katevale, STANSTED CO., QUE.	47 J	II			
31 J		X			
Katherine mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.					
Galena and zinc-blende in calcite at.....	243 S	XV			
Notes on, by Barlow.....	130 A	XII			
Katlahwoke creek, B.C.					
See Yakinak creek.					
Katseyedle river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	13 C	XII			
Katshikotin Indians.	203 B	III			
Katzenbuckel mt., BADEN, GERMANY.					
Nephelinite of.....	94, 101 J	VIII			
Kaulbach, Robert	403 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kazabazua river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Keefer lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	11, 31 G	A
Iron ore near mouth of	13 K	IV	Keefer lake, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	65, 71 A	XIII
Kazan river, KEE.			Keele, Joseph		
Drumlins on	182 F	IX	Appointment of	270 A	XIV
Early explorations on	27 F	IX	Rep. by, on the Upper Stewart		
Esker on	189 F	IX	River region, Ykn.	Pt. C	XVI
Eskimos of	166, 167 F	IX	Summary. Rep. by, 1904, on Duncan		
Larch on	214 F	IX	Creek mining dist., Ykn.	18-42 A	XVI
Map of dist. of	Pt. F	IX	Survey by, of Blanche river, Que.,		
Report on, by Tyrrell	121-139, 162 F	IX	landslide area, 1898	121 A	XI
Striae on	181 F	IX	Work by, 1896	53 A	X
Words used by Eskimos on	196-204 F	IX	1897	44 A	X
Kazoowong lake, L. HURON, ONT.			1898	106 A	XI
Clinton and Niagara formations on	321 A	XV	1899	66 J	XI
Kearney, N. J.	131 A	X	1900	122 A	XII
Kearney mica mine, HULL TP.,			1900	85, 199 A	XIII
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII	1901	6, 25, 33, 248 A	XIV
Kearns tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	3, 5 J		XIV
Keats lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	13 G	V	1902	3, 12, 22, 156 A	XV
Keavpens Indians. See Koprino.			1903	197 AA	XV
Kenya, J. F.	259 A	XIV	1904	IV, 351 A	XVI
Keating, William H.			Keeley, P. J.	204 AA	XV
Existence of glacial L. Agassiz			Keen, Rev. J. H.	91 A	VI
noted by	7 E	IV	118 A		VII
Expedition of, 1823	7 CC	I	Keenabik Ingumi. See Snake port-		
94 G		XI	age, Albany river, Ont.		
Notes by, re nomenclature of Pen-			Keenora. See Kenora.		
bina river, Man.	23 E	IV	Keepawa. See Kipawa.		
Kebinakagami river, KENOAGAMI			Keet, Nelson.	188 A	XIV
RIVER, ONT.			Keewatin (province).		
Summary. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.			Lepidoptera from S. portion of, list		
114-116 AA		XV	of	39 G	II
Fossils from	203 AA	XV	Map of eastern portion	Pt. A	AV
Kecheonai lake. See Carrying			Rep. by Tyrrell, on northeastern		
lake.			portion of	Pt. F	IX
Keddy, Charles	403 A	XV	on southwestern		
176 AA		XV	portion of	Pt. F	XIII
Keddy, N. W.	218, 220 A	XIV	Dowling		
Keddy lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	222 A	XIV	"	Pt. FF	XIII
Kedgwick lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,			Keewatin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
N.B.	22 M	III	Altitude of	125 E	IV
Kedgwick river, RESTIGOUCHE CO.,			Nickel near	30 A	VI
N.B.			mining	113 S	VI
Elevations on, and near	12 M	II	Rocks of	7, 63, 121 CC	I
Geology of	20-26 M	II	* Keewatin ? (yacht).	33, 34 A	V
Intervals along	27, 28 M	II	Keewatin formation.		
Minor references	61 A	I	Difference between, and Huronian.		
9 M		II	10, 15 CC		I
5 N		II	Nomenclature	10-15 CC	I
Section on	15 M	II	xxvi A		XVI
Striae in valley of, direction ..	14, 19 M	II	Origin and divisions of	141 F	III
Keefe brook, BAILEY BROOK, ANTIG-			Petrography of	57, 99 F	III
ONISH CO., N.S.	34 P	II	Relations of, to Couchiching series.		
Keefe, C. H.	58 A	XVI	84, 102 106 F		III
Keefer, H.	70 S	V	to Laurentian.		
Keefer, T. A.			13, 19, 82-85 CC		I
Acknowledgments to,	38 A	I	Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
37 A		II	Wanipigow river, Man.	21 AA	V
44, 103 A		III	Winnipeg Lake dist	10, 11 G	XI
4, 131 R		III	Winnisk river, Kee.	157 A	XVI
Silver mining by, Thunder Bay			Ontario.		
dist., Ont.	68, 72, 75 H	III	Kenogami lake, Blanche river ..	213 A	XVI
Keefer, YALE DIV., B.C.			Larder lake	216 A	XVI
Altitude of	133 E	IV	Rainy River dist.	28 AA	A
Soapstone near	226 S	X	26 A		VI
Keefer bluff, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.	69 G	XII	46 48 A		VIII
			35 43 A		IX
			134, 138 S		IX
			38, 40 A		X
			Hunter island	16, 17, 25, 54-70 G	V
			Ignace sheet area	87-93 A	XI
			118-120 A		XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Keewatin formation—Con.			Kelthley Creek div., CARIBOO		
Ontario—Con.			DIST., B.C.		
Rainy River dist.—Con.			Gold production of, 1886	31 s	II
L. of the Woods dist.			1887	24 s	III
18, 37-82, 114-130 CC	I		1888	29 s	IV
22-38, 131 F	III		1889	33 ss	IV
41 A	IX		1890	56 s	V
133, 137 s	IX		1891	136 ss	V
xxiii A	XVI		1892	128 s	VI
Rainy Lake dist.			1893	111 s	VII
28-37, 141, 145-147, 180 F	III		1894	112 s	VII
39, 40 A	V		1895	78 s	VIII
Seine River area	13, 18-49 H	X	1896	144 s	IX
Thunder Bay dist.—			1897	187 s	X
Gunflint lake	105, 106 A	XIII	1898	154 s	XI
Lac des Mills Lac	34, 35 H	X	River channel in, ancient	66, 67 s	V
Shebandowan Lake area	27 AA	V			
13, 18-49 H	X		Kelvers bridge, BLACK RIVER, RIVER		
Keewatin glacier.			PHILIP, N.S.	146 A	XI
Course of, Grass River dist., Keew.	12, 27, 46, 48 F	XIII	Kejamakujia lake. See Fairy lake.		
12 FF	XIII		Kekeko lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
diagram and map of, 176, 178 F	IX		Notes on	140, 143 A	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	176-179 F	IX	Rocks on	213 A	XVI
Southwest extension of	20 D	VIII	Kekekuab lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Striae left by	81 D	XIII	ONT.	27 AA	V
32 F	XIII		Kekekwbik lake, NIPISSING DIS-		
Keewatin gold mine, L. OF THE			TRICT, ONT.		
WOODS, ONT.	140-142 CC	I	Breccia-conglomerate of	126 A	XIV
152 s	VI		Kekerten island, CUMBERLAND		
Keewena pt., L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	39 AA	VI	GULF, FRANK.	16 DD	I
50 s	VI		123 A	XVI	
Keewenawan formation.			Kekertukdujak, DAVIS STRAIT,		
Confusion of, with Nipigon series, 35, 36 AA	VI		FRANK.	16 DD	I
Copper exploratory work in rocks			18 M	XI	
of, L. Superior, 1890	54 s	V	Kelley bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
1891	68 ss	V	Kelley brook, NEREPEIS RIVER, N.B.		
1892	59 s	VI	Direction of striae near	24 M	XII
1893	51 s	VII	Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII
Cree lake and river, Sask.	16, 48 D	VIII	Kelley creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee.	41-43 A	VII	Basaltic boulders near mouth of	217 B	VII
Minnesota, U.S., overlying Animikie	23-26 H	III	Cinnabar on	157 R	III
Similarity of, to Athabaska sandstone	18 D	VIII	Gold mining on	71, 76 R	III
Thunder Bay dist., Loon lake	xxiv A	XVI	320, 339 B	VII	
Nipigon Lake dist.	49-51 A	VII	Rocks on, and near	93, 242 B	VII
Kefersteinia subovata.			Temperature observations on	421 B	VII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			Valley of, elevation of ancient	319 B	VII
172, 176, 180, 185, 207 E	V		Kelley lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	202 H	XIV
Keffler, Fredk.	114 A	XV	268 A	XV	
Keg lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Kelley lake, JUNCTION VALLEY, B.C.		
13, 15, 50 F	VII		Rocks near	92, 93 B	VII
Kehoe tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV	Temperature observations on	420, 421 B	VII
Kellhack, Dr. K.	263 A	XIV	Kelley rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER,		
326 A	XV		QUE.	14, 49 L	V
Kelth, C. H.	90 s	IX	Kellie, J. H.	146 s	VII
137 s	X		Kelloe, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 E	IV
Kelth, J. C.	91 R	VI	Kelly, Michael	143 ss	V
37 R	IX		Kelly, P.	193 A	XI
Kelth, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	131 E	IV	Kelly, William	47, 48 R	IX
Kelth bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Kelly bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Cretaceous on	100 A	XIII	See Priests bay.		
Limestone on, and near	19, 36 R	II	Kelly creek, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER,		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	10, 24 C	XII	B.C.	58 AA	XV
Kelthley creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			Kelly lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	156 P	II
Gold mining on	37, 124 R	III	Kelly Long lake, BENERT BROOK,		
hydraulic	160 ss	V	SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.	102 A	IX
prospecting on	170 s	VI	Keloe's mine, DALTON TP., VICTORIA		
Platinum on, analysis of	131 s	VII	CO., ONT.	36 R	VII
190 s	XV		Kelsey, Henry	10 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kelsey mine, LOS ANGELES, CAL.			Kendall, E. H.	141 CC	I
Nickel and cobalt of.....	146 H	XIV		151 S	VI
Kelseys lot, DALHOUSIE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kendall, E. W.	258 A	XIV
Analysis of actinolite from.....	51 R	IX	Kendall, W. C.	39 A	VI
Kelvin lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.	9 K	XIII	Kendall cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	131 A	XVI
Kelvin mts., YUKON.	39 A	XI	Kendall lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Kematch (INDIAN)	120 E	V	Mica on.....	39 A	VI
Kematch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.				113 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	118 E	V	Kendall phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Kennay, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	84 87, 128 E	IV	Kenemich river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124 L	VIII
Kemp, Prof. J. F.			Kennebec, LINIÈRE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Description by, of Gap mine, Penn.	175 H	XIV	Calcareous rocks near.....	13 K	III
Opinion of, re origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	18, 124 H	XIV	Cambrian slates near, dislocation of.....	11 J	X
Opinion of, re magmatic differentiation.....	128 H	XIV	Glacial striae near, direction of.....	34, 38, 47 J	X
Ref. to Bulletin by, on platinum.....	132 A	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	V
"Trap Dykes of Lake Champlain" by.....	28 L	XIII	Silver veins near.....	53 A	I
Views of, re Trail Creek, B.C. ores.	82 A	XIII	Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Kemp, Randall H.	147 S	VII	Granite gneiss of.....	29 J	XIV
Kempenfeldt Bay, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.	204 A	XV	Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17 J	XIV
Kempton, QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53 R	IX
Kempton gold mine, KEMPTVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	20 Q	VI	Kennebecasis bay, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
	139 M	IX	Conglomerates in.....	151 AA	XV
Kempton lake, KINGS CO., N.S.			Depth of.....	13 GG	I
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	Kennebecasis river, N.B.		
	26 S	XV	Agricultural land along.....	57 GG	I
Kempton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	15 M	IX		83, 84 N	IV
Kempton shore, HANTS CO., N.S.			Boulder-clay on.....	26, 27 N	IV
Carboniferous limestone of.....	63 AA	VI	Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
Caves on.....	61 AA	VI	Character of.....	13, 14 N	IV
Kempton, C. W.	157 J	X	Course of, formerly; depth of.....	13, 14 GG	I
Kempton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	38, 39, 51 N	IV
Boulders near.....	146 P	V	Intervals along.....	68, 81 N	IV
Coal seams of.....	42 E	I	Salt marshes along.....	96 A	III
	41 A	IV	Terraces on.....	55 N	IV
	24 SS	IV	Valley of, depressions in.....	8 N	IV
	170 P	IV	formation.....	19 M	VII
Iron ores of (limonite).....	43, 177 P	V	Post-glacial lakes of.....	58, 59 N	IV
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X	Kennedy, Angus	107 M	X
mining.....	110 S	X	Kennedy, Prof. G. F.		
Syenite of.....	191 P	V	Acknowledgments to.....	187 A	XIII
				211 A	XIV
Kemptonville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.				403 A	XV
Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX		176 AA	XV
Humming bird from, specimen.....	57 A	IV	Analysis by, of gypsum from Tenayucan, N.S.....	65 AA	V
Kemptonville, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, J.	5 F	V
Notes on gold mine at.....	20 Q	VI	Kennedy, J. & Toronto Lime Co.		
Kemptonville gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, John	53 R	XI
Gold production of, 1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Kennedy, R.	134 A	XIII
1898.....	146 S	XI	Kennedy, T. J.	28 F	V
1899.....	102 S	XII	Kennedy, William	320 L	VIII
1903.....	110 S	XVI	Kennedy and Corbyn, Messrs.	2 A	III
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138, 139 M	IX	Kennedy channel, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Ken, John	53 R	XIII	Limestone of.....	52 R	II
Kenakskanias lake, KOEKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silurian fossils from.....	10, 53 R	II
Length of rapid near.....	211 A	XV	Kennedy Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Kenamou river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	124, 127 L	VIII	Agglomerate consists of.....	52 CC	I
Kenaston, C. A.	19 L	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	135 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kent co., ONT. — Con.			Kerr, James		
Saltiferous horizons probably under.	223 s	XV	Acknowledgments to	9, 31 q	V
Kent island, SOUTH OF GRAND			161, 171 A	XIV	
MANAN ISLAND, N. B.	83 M	X	281 A	XV	
Kent Northern Ry., N. B.			Article by, on storage of petroleum.	85, 86 ss	IV
Peat bogs on.	47 GG	I	Petroleum prices supplied by, an-		
	118 M	VII	nually, to Mines Section. See		
Kent peninsula, MACK.			under Oil, Parts s and ss		
Coppermine series of.	33 R	II	Kerr, Murray	103 ss	V
Kent street, OTTAWA.	24 G	XII	Kerr, Prof. W. C.	53, 54 R	III
Kentucky, U. S.			Kerr, Messrs. W. B. & Co.	32 s	XV
Musk-ox remains from.	19 A	XI	23 s	XVI	
Silurian of.	323 A	XV	Kerr brook, ECONOMY PARL., COL-		
Kentucky coffee tree.			CHESTER CO., N. S.	60 P	V
Pelée island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV	Kerr mill, WALLACE RIVER, CUM-		
Kentucky creek, DOMINION CREEK,			BERI AND CO., N. S.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	Anticline at.	40, 41 E	I
Kentville, KINGS CO., N. S.			Contact Upper and Lower Carbon-		
Agglomerate near.	94 A	IX	iferous near.	13 R	I
Bog lands near.	309 A	XV	Sandstone at.	165 AA	XV
Iron ore S. of, possibility.	143 M	IX	Kerrin copper claim, PYRAMID		
Lat. and long. of.	352 A	XVI	CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	61 s	X
Pyrolusite near.	54 T	IV	Kerrowgare, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Slates of.	128 M	IX	Prospecting for coal near.	43, 44, 113 P	II
Triassic of.	213 A	XIV	Medina and Clinton formations		
*Kentville creek, CUMBERLAND CO.,			near.	43 P	II
N. S.			Sandstone and shales of.	49 P	II
Carboniferous fossils from.	200 A	XII	Kerry, J. G. G.	34 M	XI
Windsor formation on.	200 A	XII	Kerry, Lord.	65, 66 G	XII
Kenty, G. A.	143 ss	V	Kestle, Messrs. J. & Co.	100 B	III
Kenyon tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Keswick, YORK CO., N. B.		
Cambro-Silurian on.	135 A	XII	Peat bogs on.	48 GG	I
Utica.	64 A	IX	Post-glacial lake at.	58 N	IV
Mineral water from, analysis of. .	25 R	V	Keswick ridge, BRIGHT PARL., YORK		
Kenzieville, PICTOU CO., N. S.			CO., N. B.	21 M	XII
Rocks at.	43 A	II	Keswick river, St. JOHN RIVER, N. B.		
	35, 42, 43 P	II	Cambro-Silurian between branches		
Kephren, King of Egypt.	133 J	VIII	of.	24 G	I
Keppel tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Carboniferous in valley of.	10 M	XIII
Cement works in.	170 A	XI	Direction of striae on.	26 GG	I
Keppoch, The, ANTIGONISH CO.,			58 N	IV	
N. S.	10, 11 P	II	23 M	XII	
Keppoch mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	23 A	I	Fault in valley of.	13 M	XIII
Keppoch pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			Notes on, by Chalmers.	13 M	XII
P. E. I.	375 A	XV	Sediment in main river near. .	8 N	IV
Kepeche rapid, BURNWOOD RIVER,			Silurian rocks on.	201 A	XIV
KEE.	13, 33 F	XIII	Surveys on, 1884, ref. to.	20 A	I
Keremeos creek, S. ALKAMEEN			Ketchum, Frank E.	56 AA	VF
RIVER, YALE DIST., B. C.			Ketchum, H. G. C.	56 AA	VI
Rich ledges located on, 1892.	191 s	VI	3, 18 M	VII	
Schistose hematite near.	152 B	III	Kettle falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	239 A	XV
Kerguelen island, INDIAN OCEAN	155 F	III	Kettle falls, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Kermesite.			Section from, to Bleak bay.	100 F	III
South Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que. .	80 K	IV	Striae on, direction of.	169 F	III
West Gore (Rawdon), N. S.	42 T	IV	Surveys on, 1885, ref. to.	48 A	I
	58 A	VI	Syncline at.	101 F	III
	119 A	VIII	Trough between, and Brulé narrows.	18 F	III
Kernahan, G.	131, 140 A	X	Kettle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
	191 A	XI	164, 105 F	IX	
Kerr, H. L., work by. ..ix, 190, 200, 213 A		XVI	Kettle falls, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	31 F	V
			Kettle hill, NEAR SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
			Dakota nodules on.	27 A	V
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	76 E	V
			Photo. of sandstone on.	Facing 76 E	V
			Sketch section of.	218 E	V

*Dr. Ami perhaps means Can-field creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kettle-holes OR Pot-holes.			Key claim, GRANDE PRAIRIE, B.C.	165, 166 A	VI
Baffin island, Cañon inlet.....	31 M	VI	Key inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON,		
Berens river, Man.....	13 A	VIII	ONT.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	37, 42 G	VI	Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX
Georgian bay, north of.....	22, 27 A	XVI	Straight course of.....	21 I	IX
Grand rapid, St. John river, N.B.....	26 I	IX	Key rapid, COURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	82 A	VII	Keyes, Charles H.	76 F	V
Kootenay river, B.C.....	152 A	XIII	Keyhole, The, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS		
Kootenay river, B.C.....	30 F	XIII	CO., N.B.....	30, 57, 76 N	IV
Latour island, L. Timiskaming, Que. 169 I	88, 101 A	XII	Keys brook, SHUBENACADIE RIVER,		
Pelican lake, Sask.....	103, 104 F	IX	N.S.....	55 A	VI
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12 F	XIII		139 S	VI
Shell River valley, Man.....	132 E	V	Keys lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist.,			Keystone creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Ont.....	120 A	XII	B.C.....	48 R	VIII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	44 A	VIII	Keystone creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	32 A	XVI
Wollaston lake, Sask.....	10 G	XI	Keystone Graphite Co.		
Kettle Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	89 D	VIII	Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 37 A	XIII
Kettle Island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, L.			Work by, Grenville tp., Que.....	109 J	XII
WINNIPEG, KEP.....	12, 13 G	XI		45 S	XII
Kettle lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X		52 S	XIII
Kettle pt., BOSANQUET TP., LAMBITON			Kiakamak lake, PROVOST TP., BER-		
CO., ONT.			THIER CO., QUE.....	26 J	XI
Humboldtine at.....	39 T	IV	Kiak river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Kettle pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III	DIST., QUE.....	68, 72 A	IX
Kettle pt., SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,				10 K	XIII
KEE.....	19 FF	XIII	Kicking Horse lake, KICKING		
Kettle river, YALE DIST., B.C.			HORSE RIVER, B.C.		
Birds and mammals from.....	464 A	XV	Altitude of.....	132 E	IV
Coal on.....	63 R	XIII	Bow River series W. of.....	30 D	II
	68 A	XIV	Formation of.....	28 B	I
	429 A	XV	Fossils near.....	139 B	I
Fossil plants from.....	72, 73 S	XV	Minor ref. to.....	13 D	II
Gold on.....	56 A	XIV	Kicking Horse pass, ROCKY MOUN-		
prospecting for, near.....	130, 133 R	III	TAINS.		
Granite and porphyry on.....	67 A	XIV	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
Hanging valleys of.....	55, 58 A	XIV		131 E	IV
Indian relics from.....	55 A	XV	Description of.....	139, 140 B	I
Jamesonite from.....	466 A	XV	Difficulty of.....	20 B	I
Surveys on, refs. to.....	169 A	XIII	Fossils in, Cambrian.....	14 B	I
Terraces on.....	6, 52 A	XIV	graptolites.....	23, 24 D	II
Tertiary of.....	96, 141, 142 A	XV	Minor ref. to.....	94 B	III
Valley of, above east branch.....	70 A	XIII	Sodalite from.....	23 B.	I
longitudinal.....	53 A	XIV		77 S	III
topography of.....	94 A	XV	Kicking Horse river, COLUMBIA		
Kettle River mining div., YALE	65, 66 A	XIII	RIVER, B.C.		
DIST., B.C.			Altitude of C. P. R'y. crossing over.....	132 E	IV
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A		Cinnabar found on.....	105 R	III
Kettlestone Knob, HUDSON BAY,			prospecting for.....	66 R	III
LAB.....	23, 55, 82 D	XII	Copper and lead ores near.....	169 B	I
Kettlestone river, HUDSON BAY,			Damourite from valley of.....	21 R	VI
LAB.....	82 D	XIII	Description of.....	140 B	I
Ketz river, Pelly River, YKN.			Dolomite from, assay of.....	25 M	I
Description of.....	123 B	III	Floods in, 1884.....	33 B	I
Kew gardens, LONDON, ENG.			Fossils from.....	70 A	I
	191 A	XIII	Halysites beds.....	22 D	II
	157 A	XIV	Galena on, notes by Selwyn.....	12 A	V
Kewagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Glaciers of.....	32 B	I
Assay of quartz from.....	37 R	XIII	Geological formations in valley of.....	15, 39 D	II
ref. to.....	233 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
Black bear on.....	143 A	XIV	6, 29, 115, 117, 121, 122, 155 B		I
Description of.....	137-139 A	XIV	Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Molybdenite and bismuthinite from.....	236 A	XIV	Quartzite blocks of.....	21 D	II
Kexertaxdjua. See Kekertukdjua.			Section across valley of..... With Pt. D		II
Kexerten, FRANK. See Kekerten.			Silts on.....	30, 156 B	I
Key, J. B.			Kidd, Joseph		
	22 M	X		35 Q	V
				165 S	V
				181 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kidd, W. J.	103, 111 A	III	Killing gold dist.—<i>Con.</i>		
Kidney lake, AMHERST TP., LAURELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 B	IX
Kidney lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V	1897.....	102, 103 B	X
Kidston, Robert	201, 202 A	XII	1898.....	135, 146 B	XI
	8, 178 A	XIII	1899.....	101, 102 B	XII
	12 M	XIV	1900.....	113, 114 B	XIII
Kiepenheuer, L.	182 H	XIV	1901.....	114 B	XIV
Kierstead mt., STUBBOLK PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	111 A	X
Boulder-clay on.....	27 N	IV	Killing gold mine, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Copper ore on.....	25 M	X	Operations at, 1897.....	106 B	X
Kieselguhr. <i>See</i> Infusorial earth.			Production of, 1899.....	60 B	V
Kiester moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.			Specimen from, of native gold.....	50 A	IV
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV	Killaloe, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Kithlawatts. <i>See</i> Eaglehill, Alta.			Pleistocene deposits near.....	68 A	X
Kikaskauagan portage, MANICOUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	178, 239 L	VIII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	9 J	XIV
Kikerten Island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK. <i>See</i> Kekerten.			Killaly pt., L. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
Kikittum lagoon, NEAR CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II	Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Kileup lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.			Glacial striae at.....	25 I	IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Granite of.....	7 I	IX
Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	54 T	IV	Killarney, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Kildare cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	77, 79 M	VII	Altitude of.....	136 E	IV
Kildare gulch, MANSEN RIVER, OMINECA DIV., B.C.			Pleistocene deposits at.....	32 E	IV
Gold found on.....	137 R	III		184 A	XV
Kildare tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Killarney bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Anorthosite area of.....	116, 122 J	VIII	Contact Laurentian and Huronian on.....	33 AA	V
Biotite-gneiss from, petrography.....	67, 68 J	VIII	Granite belt of.....	6-9 I	IX
Crystalline limestone of.....	24, 25 J	VIII	Killarney channel, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Gneiss in, strike of.....	13 J	VIII	Killarney mt., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX
Iron ore, deposits of.....	25 K	IV	Killer, Kanper	201 A	XV
	144 J	VIII	Kilmarnock sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Gold mining in.....	65 S	V	Kilmaurs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	15 J	XIV
prospecting.....	146, 147 J	VIII	Kilpatrick, S. J.	103 A	III
Phlogopite in.....	150 J	VIII	Kilns.		
Post-Archæan dike in.....	136 J	VIII	<i>See also</i> Lime-kilns.		
Sillimanite-gneiss from, petrography.....	52, 53 J	VIII	Carleton co., N.B., for calcareous rocks.....	18 G	I
Kildella river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Kimberley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	26, 27 R	VIII	Coal, copper and gold on.....	16 18 A	XVI
Kilgraston, NEAR QUEBEC	26 K	III	Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
Kilkenny tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Rocks on.....	7, 8 A	XVI
Anorthosite of.....	95 J	VII	Kinnikinnick, HUDSON STRAIT	8 DD	I
Iron ore of.....	112 J	VII	Kinshin, G. A.	99 K	IV
	143, 144 J	VIII	Kinshin, G. Henry	100, 106 K	IV
Limestone of.....	193 J	VII		14 C	XII
crystalline.....	23, 26 J	VIII	Kinaw: rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 G	XI
Limonite of, analysis.....	16 R	XII	Kinbasket lake, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Morin intrusives of.....	29 O	XIV	Copper on.....	52 S	VII
Post-Archæan dike in.....	137 J	VIII	Galena near.....	12 A	VI
Kill Deer plover. <i>See</i> Plover, Kill Deer			Quartz from near, assay of.....	54 R	VI
Killing gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Situation, timber and mineral indications of.....	146 S	VII
Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 SS	V	Kinburn, LANARK CO., ONT.		
in connexion with rich leads.....	56 A	VI	Black River formation near.....	12, 15 J	XIV
	140 S	VI	Marine shells near.....	76, 79 J	XIV
Gold production of, 1891.....	137, 138 SS	V	Striae north of.....	79 J	XIV
1893.....	116 S	VII	Kincardine, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
1895.....	82 S	VIII	Fossils in Corniferous drift near.....	44 A	V
				124 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kincardine—Con.			King George ad., HUDSON STRAIT,		
Meteorite observed from, 1904	390 A	XVI	LAB.		
Salt deposits at	58, 59 Q	V	Description of, by Low	7-9 L	XI
analysis	222, 223 S	XV	King Island, FITZROUSE IS., B.C.	81 AA	A
discovery	37 T	IV	King mt., HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.		
thickness and depth	273 A	XV	QUE.		
works of	226 S	XV	Chazy formation near	29 G	XII
	63 S	II	Description of	35 G	VII
	165 S	V	Gneiss and limestone near	62 A	VII
	182 SS	V	Shore-lines on, height of	113 AA	XV
	166 A	XIV	King mt., ROCKY MTS., See Chief		
method of evaporation	230 S	XV	mt.		
Section between, and Port Col-			King Mountain gold mine, N		
borne			CAROLINA, U.S.	53 R	III
With Vol.			King Solomon copper claim,		
Kincardine ridge, PERTH PAR., VIC-			AFERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
TORIA CO., N.B.	7 M	XII	B.C.		
Kincardine, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston	80 A	XVI
Kindberg, Dr. Nils Conrad	51, 115 A	III	King Solomon mine, BOUNDARY		
	81 A	V	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	5 AA	V	Description of, by Brock	125 A	XV
King Bros., Messrs.			Early history of	137 A	
Asbestos mining by, Thetford,			Ore of, description	64, 65 A	
Que.	31 A	I	Output of	166, 67 A	XIV
62, 64 J	II	87, 88 A		135 A	XV
142-144, 148, 151 K	IV	107, 109 K	Specimens acquired from, list of	20, 21 R	XIII
47 A	V	14 S		432, 436 A	XV
20 S	XI	21 S			
20 S	XIV	31 S			
23 S	XVI				
description of plant	19 S	A	King Solomon mine, KASLO-SLO-		
situation of plant	21, 28 S	XVI	CAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
King, C.	46 R	VI	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	20 R	VII
King, Clarence				48, 49 R	VIII
Remarks, by, on tendency of mod-				162 R	XIV
ern gold mining	52 R	III	"King Wells," PETROLIA, ONT.		
Ref. to Middle Nevada section of	20 D	II	Discovery of	7 Q	A
work by, on Walsatch mt.,			Oil from, affects prices	80 SS	IV
Cal.	48 B	VII	King William Island, FRANK.		
King, C. Frank			Boulders on, as evidence of north-		
Work by	325 A	XV	ward glaciation	57 R	II
	9 AA	XV	Geology of	41 B	III
vi, vii, 128, 141, 351 A	XVI		Silurian beds of	34 R	II
King, Francis P.	117 A	X	fossils from	10 R	II
King, George	62 M	A		10, 45 R	II
King, George G.	320 A	XVI	King William shaft, NICOLA MIN-		
King, James	175 S	V	ING CO., STAMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII
King, J. G.	110 A	IX	Kingan, George	190 S	V
King, J. W.	24 R	XI	Kingbird.		
King, S. A.	83 Q	V	Napanee tp., Ont.	466 A	XV
King, W. F.	13 AA	VI	Kingfisher.		
	41 A	XIV	Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII
King, Mr.	19 B	II	Hudson bay	52 A	II
King bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER			Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
BAY DIST., ONT.	95 A	XIV	Romaine river, Que.	325 L	VIII
King cape, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	10 DD	I	Tunagami dist., Ont.	40 I	A
	13 M	XI	Kinghorn Island, DESOLATION SD.,		
King copper mine, OXFORD TP.,			B.C.	25 B	II
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Kinglet, golden-crowned		
Notes on, by Ellis	48 K	IV	Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII
Operated by Crown Copper Co.	43 S	XII	Nova Scotia, specimens of eggs	467 A	XV
King creek, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	113 P	V	ruby-crowned		
King Edward mine, BRUCE MINES			Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII
DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
King elder. See Elder, king			Kingnall, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
			Coal at	41 R	II
			Gneiss and granite at	16 DD	I
			Minor ref. to	18 M	XI
				10 19	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kings co., N.E.			Kingston, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Carboniferous of.....	8 G	I	Arctic woodpecker from, specimen.....	208 A	XII
Copper-bearing localities in.....	25 M	X	Board of Trade of, requests maps.....	248 A	XIV
Salt statistics of, 1881.....	67 S	II	Celestite in Trenton limestone in.....	261 T	IV
Seals of.....	54, 57 G	I	<i>Eurotomites undulatus</i> from.....	467 A	XV
Surface geology of.....	83, 84 S	IV	Gas flow of, 1891.....	102 S	I
ridges.....	39, 43 A	IV	Glacial striae near, direction.....	36 J	X
striae.....	Pt. S	IV	Golden eagle from, specimen.....	467 A	XV
striations.....	11 G	I	Iron associated with phosphate in		
Tripolite from.....	21 G	I	dist. of.....	63 S	III
Watershed of.....	39, 42 S	IV	Iron production of dist. of.....	38 S	II
Watershed of.....	9 S	V	Moulding sand from.....	222 S	X
Watershed of.....	8, 34 G	I	Quarries of, limestone.....	184 A	XIV
Kings co., N.S.			Summary, Rep. on vicinity of.....	173 179 A	XI
Map of part of.....	With Vol.	XIV	Surveys in vicinity of, ref. to.....	160 A	XIV
Summary Rep. on surveys in:			17 J	XIV	
1901.....	210 216 A	XIV			
1902.....	380 A	XV	Kingston, KING CO., N.B.		
1904.....	293 296 A	XVI	at logs near.....	47 G	I
Trappean areas of, ref. to.....	61 E	I	51 AA	V	
Kings-meadow brook, HALIFAX			Striae near, direction of.....	39, 40 S	IV
co., N.S.			Kingston Feldspar Mining Co.,		
Auriferous drift on.....	150 A	XI	147 S	XVI	
Kingsbury, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			* Kingston group.*		
Glacial striae near.....	28, 32, 35 J	X	Local name for certain Huronian		
Trenton formation south of.....	24 J	VII	schists in N.B.....	17 M	X
Kingsclear, YORK CO., N.B.			Kingston Mills, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Direction of glacial striae at.....	20 M	XII	Feldspar at.....	184 A	XIV
Fossils from.....	201 A	XIV	Fossils from.....	54 F	XIV
281 A	XVI		463 A	XV	
Kingscourt, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	Rocks at.....	175, 176 A	XIV
Kingsley, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Kingston mine, INCOMAPLEUX		
Slate quarries of.....	90 J	VII	RIVER, LAKE DE LA PRAIRIE, B.C.	63 AA	XV
Trenton formation at.....	24 J	VII	Kingston and Pembroke Iron		
Kingsley Falls, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Mining Co.....	34 S	III
18, 20 J	II		27, 52 I	XII	
Kingsley tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Kingston-Pembroke Railway.		
Cambrian in.....	54 J	VII	Iron ores in district of:-		
Dolomites and quartzose rocks of.....	28 K	III	mapping of.....	249 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.....	23 J	VII	references to.....	144 A	XIV
Whetstone in.....	154 K	IV	63, 64 J	XIV	
92 J	VII		Report on, by Ingall.....	Pt. I	XII
Kingsley, S. L.	320 A	XVI	Summary, Rep. on, by Ingall.....	49-61 A	VIII
Kingsley, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO.,			Mica in country tributary to.....	102 S	V
N.B.	18 M	XII	Rocks along.....	38, 39 J	XIV
Kingsley brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER,			Hastings series.....	66 A	VIII
Que.			sandstone, scarce.....	178 A	XIV
Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI	Section on, from Sharbot lake to		
Copper ore on, indications of.....	313 A	XV	Renfrew.....	49-51 J	XIV
Gold on.....	64 A	X	Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
mining.....	170 S	X	Kingston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
75, 76 A	VIII		Barite from, specimen.....	435 A	XV
127 S	IX		Roads surveyed in.....	173 A	XIV
126, 127 J	X		Kingstone mills, WARWICK TP.,		
Section on.....	91 A	VIII	LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Kingsmere, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Boring at, for oil.....	64 Q	V
Que.			Rock salt at.....	37 T	IV
Limestone near.....	36 G	XII	Kingsville, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Mica mines near.....	38 G	XII	Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV
specimen from.....	121 A	VIII	Fruit in vicinity of.....	152 A	XIV
Kingsmere mt., NORTH OF OTTAWA.	67 A	X	Gas in, boring for.....	47 A	IV
17 J	X		near.....	82, 83 Q	V
Kingsport, F. co., N.S.	213 A	XIV	163 A	XIV	
Kingston, A. co., N.S.			Lighting of.....	64 A	V
J.).....	91 AA	VI	120 S	V	
114 A	VI		116, 117 S	XI	
Kingston, Paul.	62 R	XII	Kingville Natural Gas and Oil		
173 A	XIII		Association.....	76 Q	V
			106, 107 SS	V	
			91 S	VII	

Kinguit. See Kingnait.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kingwa stream , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII	Kirby and Spence mt. , FLATHEAD VALLEY, B. C.		
Kintyle , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	Geology of.	51 B	I
Kinkora , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII	Nonchalcidite of.	12, 50 H	I
Kinmount , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	XI	Kirk Ferry , ST. TINKAU RIVER, QUE.		
Kinnear Mills , LEBERTON, MONTANA			Altitude of.	9 G	XII
Asbestos near.	145 K	IV	Chimney swift from, specimen.	204 G	XV
Iron ore near.	106 K	III	Limestone near.	36 G	XVI
analysis.	20 K	IV		74 J	XII
magnetite crystals.	23, 58 T	III	Mica mines near.	30, 41 G	XII
Kame near.	29 K	III		67, 125 J	XII
Serpentine outcrops near.	97 K	III	Kirkegaard, P.	125 A	XII
Kinney, T. W.	70, 80 F	II		257 A	XIV
Kinnikwaki river , ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	36, 38 F	V	Kirkfield , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	130 A	IX
Kinoje lake . See Konoje lake .			Kirkhill , CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Kinoje river , JAMES BAY, ONT.	175 A	XVI	Coal of.	53 AA	A
Kinojevs lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	140 A	XIV	Fossils from.	172 F	V
Kinojevs river , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139, 139 142 A	XIV	Limestone quarry at.	53 AA	A
Kinonge (Salmon) river , PETITE NATION SECT., LABULE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	Kirkpatrick, A. K.	191 A	XII
Kinoowikow lake , S. Minnawanka lake			Kirkpatrick, A. T.	16 A	V
Kintla lakes , BOUNDARY MTS., U.S.	12 B	I	Kirkpatrick, S. F.	10 A	XIII
Kintla mts. , BOUNDARY MTS., MONTANA	12, 18 B	I	Kirkpatrick, W. B.	18, 11, 13 F	III
Kintora claim , NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.			Kirkpatrick creek , EAST OF BRULE STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Tetrahedrite from (specimen).	347 A	XVI	Kirkville , SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Kinowow bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Natural gas near.	272 A	XV
Description of, by Dowling.	18, 19 F	XI	Kirkwood, H.	26 A	XIII
Limestone of.	32 F	XI	Kirkwood, T. M. See Kirkwood mine .		
Shore from, to Fisher river.	24 AA	V	Kirkwood mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Klokathil Inlet , GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Galena from, assayed.	32 T	III
Notes on, by Ellis.	9, 10 B	XVI	Nickel copper ore of.	126 S	VI
Klomoceras cancellatum , (Hall).			Norite belt of.	89 H	XIV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 55 F	XIV		268 A	XV
Kipawa , GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Rocks of, classed in 'marginal deposits'.	120 H	XIV
Altitude of railway station at.	282 I	X	Workings and closing of.	37 H	XIV
Rocks near.	210 I	X	Kishenehah creek . See Akanir brook .		
Kipawa lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Kishenehah mts. , S. KOOTENAY PASS, B.C., AND ALTA.	12 B	I
Altitude and area of.	24, 282, 287 I	X	Kishkabus lake . See Nishkabus lake .		
Description and geology of.	213, 216 I	X	Kishki lake , KEE. See Cedar lake .		
Fish of.	41 I	X	Kishkutena hills , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gneisses from, analyses.	55, 56 I	X	Altitude of.	12, 14 F	III
Ice season on.	32 I	X	Rocks of.	24 F	III
Iron ore on.	150 I	X	Kishkutena lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Quartz from, assays of.	18, 19 R	IX	Contact on, of Laurentian and Kew.	23, 24, 26 F	II
Ravens on.	39 I	X	Granite on, character of.	118 F	III
Surveys around, refs. to.	17 I	X	Quartz-porphry on.	24 F	III
	8 A	XIV	Section from, to Kakagi lake.	46 F	III
Kipawa river , TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Samplings in.	16 F	III
Character of.	208 I	X	Study of Kewatin rocks near, ref. to.	13 A	II
Depth of lake near mouth of.	56 A	VII	Trap from.	7 F	III
	135 I	X	Kisnawiki mtn.		
Notes on, by Barlow.	174 I	X	See Livingstone range , R.M.		
Kipp fort , OLDSMAN RIVER, ALTA.					
Pottory clay from.	89 R	VI			
Selenite from, specimen.	118 A	VIII			
Kirby, W.	204 AA	XV			
Kirby, A.	22 R	II			
	61 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kispatechewuk falls, KINKITTOGUS RIVER, KEE.	18 F	XIII	Kjerulf, Theodor Views of, on origin of norites.....	13 J	XII
Kishitio lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			, northerlies of Nor- way.....	132 J	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	19 F	XIII	Klaboo village (INDIAN), NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C. Meteorological observations at	133 B	II
Kiskittogon lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Rocks at.....	30 B	II
Peat near; striae on	9, 13 F	XIII	Klarondah bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	17, 18 C	XI
Kiskittogon river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Kleson mine, SMALAND, SWEDEN. 168, 169 H		XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 F	XIII	Kichini river, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C. Argillites on	45 A	XI
Striae on	13 F	XIII	Flora in valley of.....	38 A	XI
Kissemitikun river, (OLD FISH-WEBB), NELSON RIVER, KEE. Character of country at head of....	151 F	IX	Klein, L. A.	12-23 SS	V
Kisseynew lake, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.			Klikitswi river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. Coal on, and near.....	62 B	II
Notes on, by Dowling	35, 36 FF	XIII	146 B		III
Klissasing (Tahkipay) lake, KEE. Granite on	20 FF	XIII	19 T		III
Notes on, by Dowling	111, 112 A	XI	Meteorological observations on	126 B	II
	38 FF	XIII	Minor refs. to.....	50, 65 B	II
Klissosing river, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE. Direction of striae on	14 F	XIII	Kline, John	140 M	IX
Magnetic variation on	4 FF	XVI	Klo-an-tul-tshik. Tribal division of Aiyan Indians....	203 B	III
Notes on, by Dowling.....	111 A	XI	Klock, J. B.	3 I	X
	34 30 F	XIII	Klock, H. N.	28 T	III
Klit fox. See Fox, kit				3 I	X
Klitamun river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	149 B	I		194 A	XII
Kitchener, W. KOOTENAY, B.C. Galena and copper mining near....	91 A	XII	Klock, NIPMONG DIST., ONT.	62 J	X
Kitchener quartzite.	96-98 A	XVI	Klokul (FISH-PASSING) river and lake, NEAR KANSA LAKE, MACK.	119 F	IX
Kitchewapitowakan lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	189, 193, 245, 295 L	VIII	Klondike, THE, YUKON. See also under Gold. Coal in.....	62 A	XI
Kitchinshkwa river, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V	Exhibits from, at Paris Exhibition, 1900	21 A	XIII
Kitchipwat, William.....App. IV. Pt. E		II	Forest trees of.....	10 B	XIV
Kitchissippi river. See Big river, Lab.			Geology of	10-33 B	XIV
Kittimat Inlet, GARDNER INLET, B.C. Copper and galena at	153 R	III	Gold in, discovery	150 S	XI
Quartz from, assay of	79 R	III	5 B		XI
	54 T	III	placer operations since 1806	150, 151 S	XI
Kitley tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	137 A	XIII	production, 1807-90.....	30 A	XII
Kitseguecla, SKENA RIVER, B.C.	150 B	III	Maps of, geological, topographical, gold-fields, gravels, and water- supply	With Vol.	XIV
Kittiwake. Specimens of, Davis strait and Greenland.....	141 A	X	Reports on, by McConnell.....	Pt. B	XIV
Frances lake, Ykn. 50 A		III	" summary, (and Tyrrell)	55 62 A	XI
Labrador pen.....	48 A	II		16 32 A	XII
	206 A	XII		37 51 A	XIII
Kittridge, H. G. W. See McMillan, Kittridge Co.			Klondike hills, YUKON.	38, 39 A	XIII
Kitwanakli cañon, NASS RIVER, B.C.	14 AA	VI	Klondike river, YUKON RIVER, YKN. Asbestos on.....	20 R	XIII
Kitwanoos Indians. Disputes between, and the Tahltans.	15 AA	VI	actinolite	237 A	XIV
Kink river, BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I. Coal on	62, 63 B	II		432 A	XV
	146 R	III	Coal on, lignite.....	44-46 A	XIII
analysis	18 T	III	Gold on, reason for coarseness.....	39 A	XIV
boring for	65, 66 B	II	tribes of.....	33-47, 66 B	XIV
Fossils and sandstone on.....	63 B	II	Gravels of	30 B	XIV
			Minor refs. to.....	43 R	VII
				6, 8 B	XIV
			Notes on; timber of	17 A	XII
				9, 10 B	XIV
			Rocks on.....	20 A	XII
				14, 15, 28 B	XIV
			Water-power on, suggested use of.....	69 B	XIV

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Klondike series.			Knight Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.		
Duncan Creek dist., Yukon	24 A	XVI	Bornite and copper pyrites from,		
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 31	XII	specimens	152 R	III
11, 15, 23, 43, 48, 51, 58	50 B	XIV	Glaciation around	101 B	II
Salmon River gold-fields, Yukon	27 A	XIV	Magnetite reported near	151 R	III
Yukon river	44 A	XIII	Minor ref. to	46 B	II
Kloo lake, KLUANE DIST., YUKON	5 A	XVI	Molybdenite on	157 R	III
Klootchman cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Knight Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	33 P	IX
Birch near	188 B	III	Knob hill, PRELY RIVER DIST., YKN.	30 A	XV
Length of	49 B	III	Knobhill-Ironside mine, BOON-DARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Klotz, Max	76 A	V	Absence of limestone in	60 A	XIV
Klotz, O. J.			Calcite crystals from	436 A	XV
Acknowledgments to, 109, 114, 117, 118 A		XVI	Notes on	61, 64, 66, 67 A	XIV
Extract from rep. by, Grass River dist., Kee	17 F	XIII	98 A		XIV
Ref. to surveys by, in Keewatin and Saskatchewan	6 F	XIII	105, 106, 109, 117 A		XV
Work by, 1094	8 H	XIV	Output of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV
Klown creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276 B	VII	Pyroclastic nature of rock in	109 A	XV
Klown mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Knotberry, St. Cloudberry.		
Plutonic rocks of, and near	238, 239 B	VII	Knott, Dibby & Co., Messrs.	157 ss	V
Porphyrite from, petrography of	396, 397 B	VII	Knotts corner, SHEPPARD MT., QUE.	8 L	XIII
Temperature observations on	423 B	VII		187 A	XIV
Kluane hills, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 5, 9, 10 A	XVI	Knowles, H. W.		
Kluane mining dist., YKN.			Millstone-grit quarry of, Clifton, N. B.	15 s	XIII
Map of, With Vol.		XVI		15 s	XIV
Summary report on, by McConnell	1-18 A	XVI		17 s	XV
Kluane lake, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 4, 7-9 A	XVI		14 s	XVI
Kluane schists	4-12 A	XVI	Knowleaville, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	18 G	I
Kluhtane Indians	205 B	III		150 A	XIII
Klukha Indians	205 B	III	Knowlton, Dr. P. H.	23 B	XIV
Klukwan, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.	42 A	XI		7 A	XVI
Kmoch (MORAVIAN)	15 L	VIII	Knowlton, BROME CO., QUE.		
Knee hills, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	14, 23, 176 E	II	Section from, to Sweetburg	188 A	XIV
Knee lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12, 119 D	VIII	Soapstone near	152 K	IV
Knee lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	23 F	II	Striae near, direction of	28, 30, 35 J	X
	114 E	IV	Knowlton lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	176 A	XIV
Knee rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	119 D	VIII	Knowlton landing, MEMPHRE-MAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Kneehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Asbestos prospecting W. of	28 s	V
Birds' eggs from, specimens	187 A	XIII	Fossils, crinoids from	8 J	II
Coal on	149 E	II	Devonian	S J	VII
analysis	187 AA	XV	Iron ore at	26 K	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 24, 72, 73 E	II	Rocks of	12 J	II
Knife hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	12 C	XII	Knox, John	60, 81 AA	XV
Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S. AND ONT.			Knox bay, THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.		
Altitude of	153 E	IV	Meteorological observations on	123 B	II
Glacial striae near	119 E	IV	Plants from, list of	117-120 B	II
	73 G	V	Knox cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Knife slates	XXH A	XVI	Grossularite on	13 B	VII
Knight, Capt. James	11 J	III	Knoxford, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
	31 F	IX	Knoydart, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Knight, Cyril W.	XXIII A	XVI	Devonian at	91 A	VII
Knight and Carlson, Messrs.	30 F	XV	Limestone and sandstone at	80, 90 P	II
			Knoydart brook, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.		
			Rocks on	21 P	II
			Devonian	68, 85 P	II
			section of (Carboniferous)	87 P	II
			Salt-water spring on	196 A	VIII
			Knuckle Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Petrography of mica-schist from	107 F	III
			Kobka lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	209 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kobka river, WABINOSH RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Koksoak river - Con.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	208 211 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	227, 264 L	VIII
Koch, George.....	49 C	III	Cambrian.....	268 272 L	VIII
Kodak mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII	section of.....	262 L	VIII
Konigia islandica, L.fam.			foliation of.....	197 L	VIII
Labrador coast.....	361 L	VII	hornblende-granite-gneiss.....	198 L	VIII
Kogaluk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	60, 82 D	XII	hydromica-schists.....	248 L	VIII
Kogaluk river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			hypersthene-syenite-gneiss,		
Outlet of.....	28 D	VIII	petrography.....	341, 342 L	VIII
Pyrrhotite from near, assay of.....	37 R	I	limestone.....	283 L	VIII
	166 H		Seals in.....	317 L	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	10 R	XII	Sections on.....	33 35 L	IX
Size of.....	129 A	VI	Striae on, direction.....	79 A	VII
	12 D	XIII		296, 297 L	VIII
Kohasganko stream, TANYABUN- KUT LAKE, B.C.				39, 42 L	IX
Coal on.....	149 R	III		69 D	XII
analysis.....	98 R	III	Terraces on.....	80 A	VII
Kolpato group.				305, 306 L	IX
Thickness of, in Nevada.....	57 B	VII		46, 47 L	XI
Koltasut, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Kolau. See Portland canal.		
Augen-gneiss of.....	54 D	XIII	Kollmeister (MORAVIAN).....	15 L	VIII
Glacial striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIII	Koning, C.....	41 R	II
Köjer, Karl.....	142 H	XIV	Kontagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	43 AA	VI
Koklak river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	12 D	XIII	Kookaganing lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Kokoko bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Sericite schist on.....	275 I	X	Meaning of name.....	92 F	V
Kokoko lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Bell.....	16 F	V
Rocks of.....	278 I	X	Koengneow Inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X	Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI
Kokoko range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	126 A	XV	Kooskanax. See Kuskanax.		
Kokokowabikon lake.			Kootanie claim. See Rossland-Koot- anie.		
See Mattawapika lake, Montreal river, Ont.			Kootanie Bonanza mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Kokooshuwatik. See Pork rapid, Montreal river, Ont.			High price offered for.....	165 88	A
Koksilah Quarry Co.	191 A	VII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	57 60 R	IV
Koksilah river, COWICHAN RIVER, V.I.			Reference to.....	60 R	III
Anthracite on.....	147 R	III	Work on.....	173 S	V
Gold at head of.....	164 S	VII	Kootanie Chief mine, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Silver mining on.....	74 R	III	Favourable appearance of (1888).....	63 R	III
Stone from quarry on, specimen.....	101 A	VII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	55 B	IV
Koksoak river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Kootanie series.		
Character of.....	25 L	VIII	Rocky mountains.....	126, 162, 165 R	I
Coasts near mouth of, description.....	89, 90 A	X	Elk valley.....	91 A	XIII
	25 28 D	VI	analysis of coal from.....	12 16 T	III
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII	Kootenay dist., (E. AND W.), B.C.		
Fish of, Arctic trout.....	9 L	XI	Copper production of, 1901.....	48 S	XIV
salmon.....	330 L	VIII	1902.....	160 S	XV
	27 L	VI	1903.....	53 S	XVI
Geology of.....	217 222 L	VIII	Gold of, annotated list of occur-		
Gold on, chances of.....	282 L	VIII	rences (1886).....	130 133 R	III
Iron ores of.....	67, 68 A	VII	statistics, notes by Daw-		
	270, 283 286 L	VIII	son.....	39, 41 R	III
analyses.....	17, 18 R	VII	1886.....	31 S	II
Jasper on.....	270, 271, 289 L	VIII	1887.....	24 S	III
Loon, red-throated, on.....	323 L	VIII	1888.....	29 S	IV
Marine deposits on.....	369 L	VIII	1889.....	33 S	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	368 L	VIII	1890.....	56 S	V
Notes on, by Law.....	66 68 A	VII	1891.....	136 S	V
	197 123 L	VIII	1892.....	128 S	VI
	87, 88 A	IX	1893.....	111 S	VII
	20, 21 L	IX	1894.....	112 S	VII
			1895.....	78 S	VIII

Kootenay dist.—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.	Kootenay, West, dist.—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gold of, statistics.—Con.				1894, McConnell.....		30-38 A	VII
1896.....	144 s	IX		1895 ".....		22 37 A	VIII
1897.....	187 s	X		1896 ".....		24 30 A	IX
1898.....	154 s	XI		1897 ".....		27 33 A	X
1899.....	107 s	XII		1898, Brock.....		63 71 A	XI
1900.....	120 s	XIII		1899 ".....		75-86 A	XII
1901.....	121 s	XIV		1900 ".....		62-85 A	XIII
1902.....	202 s	XV		Veins of, character.....		37 ss	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI		Volcanic rocks of.....		68 ss	V
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X				103 A	XV
1898.....	15 s	XI		Kootenay Air Supply Co.		193 s	X
1899.....	111 s	XII		Kootenay brook, WATERTON LAKE,			
1900.....	124 s	XIII		ALTA. See Blakiston brook.			
1901.....	125 s	XIV		Kootenay-Columbia mine, WEST			
1902.....	208 s	XV		KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
1903.....	120 s	XVI		Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....		38, 39 B	IX
Zinc-blende with galena ores of.....	248 s	XV				163 H	XIV
Kootenay, East, dist., B.C.				Kootenay-Columbia mt., WEST			
Assays of ores from, list of.....	173 ss	V		KOOTENAY, B.C.....		21, 23 A	IX
notes by Harvey.....	165 s	VII		Kootenay-Columbia water-hed,			
Copper industry in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV		B.C.....		19 C	VII
Galena ".....	122 s	X		Kootenay Indians.		13, 44 B	I
Gold mining in.....	70 s	V				9 E	II
1891.....	167 174 ss	V		Kootenay lake, WEST KOOTENAY,			
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII		B.C.			
Map of part of, geological and				Bornite from, assay of.....		50 T	III
topographical.....	With Pt. A	XII		Description of country between,			
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV		and Slokan lake.....		23, 24 A	VIII
Mineral industry of, 1890.....	176-178 s	V		Geology of shores of.....		38 40 B	IV
1891.....	167-174 ss	V		valley of.....		29-32 A	X
1892.....	179-186 s	VI		Glaciation on.....		42 B	IV
1893.....	142 146 s	VII		Hot springs on.....		162 B	III
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-				analysis.....		24 R	V
son.....	65 67 B	III		Mining on, and near.....		65 A	III
Silver prospecting in, 1889.....	106 ss	IV				60, 61 R	III
Summary Report, by McEvoy, on				Photo. of.....		Frontis. Pt. B	IV
explorations in, 1899.....	87-103 A	XII		West arm.....		Facing 23 B	IV
Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV		Quartz from, assay of.....		58 R	V
Kootenay, West, dist., B.C.				Report on, by Dawson.....		22-27 B	IV
Assays of ores from.....	166 168 s	VII		Rocks on.....		86 A	XVI
Claims in, list of.....	65, 233 A	XIV		Cambrian.....		27 B	VII
Selwyn's opinion of.....	15 A	V		Carboniferous.....		48 B	VII
Climate in; vegetation in.....	176 s	VI		eruptive.....		38 A	VII
Copper industry of.....	52, 53 A	XIV				29 A	X
1901.....	30 ss	IV		schistose.....		36 B	VII
Geology of portions of.....	242 A	XIV		Shuswap series.....		30, 31 A	VII
Gold mining in, 1890.....	59 62 A	XIV				25 A	VIII
1897.....	70 s	V				29 A	X
1899.....	189 s	X		Section on, giving thickness of for-			
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII		mations.....		30 B	VII
Map of, geological and economic.				Kootenay lake, Upper, B.C.			
With Vol.				See Duncan lake.			
index.....		XIV		Kootenay Milling and Smelting			
reconnaissance.....	Facing 66 B	IV		Co.....		54 B	IV
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-						171 s	V
son.....	59 63 B	III		Kootenay pass, North, B.C. AND			
Mining progress in, 1890.....	169-176 s	V		ALTA.			
1891.....	161 167 ss	V		Altitude and length of.....		19 B	I
1892.....	172 178 s	VI		Coal-bearing horizon of.....		164 B	I
1893.....	146 163 s	VII		Cretaceous area overlooked from.....		74 B	I
1895.....	19 A	VIII		Crowsnest pass compared with.....		65 B	I
1897.....	13 A	X		Early explorations in.....		10 B	I
Pulaskite from.....	191 A	XI		Fires in, rare.....		37 B	I
Report by Dawson, on a portion of Pt. B		IV		Geology of.....		52-60 B	I
Silver-bearing areas of.....	104, 105 ss	IV		Indian route.....		20 B	I
camp of, 1892.....	160-165 s	V		Rocks of, Triassic.....		161 B	I
production, 1889.....	104 ss	IV		Timber of.....		56 B	I
1892.....	131 s	VI		Watershed of.....		24 B	I
prospects.....	62 ss	IV					
Summary Reports on:—							
1889, Dawson.....	7-12 A	IV					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay pass, South, ALTA. AND B.C.			Koskeemo bay, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Altitude and length of.....	19, 44 B	I	85, 86 B	II	
Explorations in, Blakiston.....	37 B	I	Koskeemo Indians.	82 B	II
Dawson.....	8 B	I	Kossnat, Dr. Franz.	124 A	IX
Geology of.....	44, 45 B	I	Kotaniwanan lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Indian route.....	20 B	I	Description of country around.....	43 J	III
Limestone series of, thickness.....	160, 161 B	I	Rocks near.....	44, 45 J	III
Petroleum in.....	143 S	V	Kotlo series.	12 B	XIV
claims.....	124 SS	V	Kotzebue sd., ALASKA.	81 AA	V
Rocks of.....	38, 119 B	I	Kouchibouguac river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Canibrian.....	22 B	I	Bog-iron ore on.....	51 AA	V
section.....	157 B	I	82 SS	V	
Triassic.....	161 B	I	147 M	VII	
Timber of.....	50, 52 B	I	Glacial striae near.....	79 M	VII
Vegetation of.....	52 B	I	Intervals on.....	116 M	VII
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	Kame on.....	29 GG	I
<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> from.....	36 B	I	Peat-bogs on, and near.....	56 A	V
			50 S	V	
Kootenay river, B.C. AND U.S.			117 M	VII	
Altitudes on, in U.S.....	94 A	XVI	77 M	X	
Copper on.....	164 SS	V	Salt marshes on.....	49 GG	I
Course of.....	8, 31 B	IV	125 M	VII	
Drainage of.....	26 B	I	Kouchibouguacis river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Early explorers on.....	10 B	I	arm lands in valley of.....	56 A	V
Gold mining on.....	132 R	III	Intervals on.....	116 M	VII
173, 175 S	V		Peat-bogs near.....	56 A	V
Granite on.....	38 B	IV	50 S	V	
21 A	IX		117 M	VII	
Limestone on.....	88 A	XII	77 M	X	
Mica-syenite on.....	21 A	IX	125 M	VII	
Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I	Koukdjuak river, L. NETTILLING, FRANKLIN.		
6, 16, 21, 23, 52, 66, 78, 110			13, 14 M	XI	
113, 121, 149 B	I		Kovik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
73 A	XIV		Notes on, by Low.....	7, 11, 22 D	XIII
Nickel on.....	140 S	V	Rocks on.....	54 D	XIII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	18-22, 25 B	IV	Striae on, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
Quartz from, assays of.....	55 R	VI	Kowatse river, HARDY BAY, V.I.		
45 R	VII		71 B	II	
48 R	VIII		Kowatstakon river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.		
Shuswap series on.....	31 A	VII	86 L	VIII	
Silt of.....	30 B	I	Kowthlun lake, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.		
98 A	XII		44 A	VIII	
149 B	I		44 G	XI	
terraces.....	88 A	XII	Kraft, J. C. P. De		
Valley of, altitude of floor.....	92 A	XV	Notes by, on Indians of Lynn canal, Alaska.....	205 B	III
agricultural land in.....	100 A	XVI	Kragerö, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.		
compared with Beaver-foot valley.....	122 B	I	35 D	XII	
description.....	29, 117, 121 B	I	176 H	XIV	
gold claims in, 1891.....	172 SS	V	Krao claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
intermontane.....	87 A	XII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
origin.....	97 AA	XV	Quartz from, assays of.....	61 R	VI
surface deposits in.....	101 A	XII	Work at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Koprino harbour, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			Krao creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Coal area of.....	86, 87 R	III	193 S	X	
boring for, suggested.....	146 R	III	Krause, Dr. Arthur.	161, 177-181 B	III
seam reported.....	87 B	II	Kress, Chris.		
Indians at.....	82 R	II	96 SS	V	
Rocks of.....	85, 87 B	II	79 S	VII	
Koprino Indians.	82 B	II	Kronsfeld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Koquesila river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. See Koksilah river.			72 E	IV	
Korak stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII	Kronsthal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Kosdau lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			76 E	IV	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83, 84 D	VIII	Kryptoperthite.		
Kosmitz, SILENSIA, AUSTRIA.			Analysis of, from Laurvik, Norway, and Brome mt., Que.....	19 L	XIII
Nickel mines of.....	173 H	XIV	11, 12 G	XVI	
Koskeemo, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			Kteshume stream, NIMPKISH LAKE V. I.		
Coal in, bituminous.....	146 R	III	60 B	II	
explorations for.....	89-91 B	II	Kühnengrund, NEAR EBERSTADT, HESSE, GERMANY.		
86, 87 R	III				
Cretaceous area of, section of.....	93 B	II			
Fault of.....	64 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-diorite quarried at.....	105 J	VIII	La Bale, YAMASKA CO., QUE.	68 O	XIV
Kukukus lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Labamet lake. <i>See</i> Eabamet lake.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	90 A	XI	Labarge, Michael	142, 156 B	III
Kukushan pt., COMOX COAL-FIELD, V. I.	146 R	III	Labarge lake. <i>See</i> Laberge lake.		
Kukwauw plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Labarthe, J.	361 A	XVI
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	La Barrière, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks of.....	222, 223 B	VII	Gold prospecting in.....	43 AA	V
Kunja Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	119 B	II	Quartz from, assays of.....	148 J	VIII
Kunjokthal, UMPER KOLA, FIN- LAND.				66 S	V
Analysis of thealite from.....	45 O	XII		150 88	V
Kuntamish, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL. B.C.	55, 56 B	II		46, 47 R	VI
Kuntzen, M.	173 A	XIII	*Labiau mines, NEAR NELSON, B.C.		
Kunz, G. F.			Notes by Dawson.....	63 B	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	1 S	III	Operations in, 1890.....	172 S	V
Grossularite analyzed by.....	36 T	IV	Labelle, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Paper by, on precious stones.....	65, 80 S	III	Attitude of.....	8, 19 J	VIII
Remarks by, on fuchsite.....	231 A	XVI	Notes on, by Ellis.....	30 J	XII
Kuskunax creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	11, 66 B	IV	Route from, to Trembling lake, description.....	27 J	XII
"Kutchin",	203 B	III	Labelle co., QUE.		
Kwadacha river, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.			Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 S	X
Glacier source of.....	20 AA	VI	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	18, 29 C	VII	Map of graphite dist. of.....	Facing 72 S	X
Kwakwaka'wakw Indians.	189 A	XIV	Mica occurrences in.....	139 S	X
Kwane river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C. <i>See</i> Nimpkish river.			Summary, Rep. by J. F. E. Johnston on surveys in.....	239, 250 A	XVI
Kwaskonadaga lake. <i>See</i> Lahy rinth lake.			Labelling of geological speci- mens.		
Kwataboahagan river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.			Special system of.....	76 A	I
Description of.....	229, 231 A	XV	Laberge, F. C., work by.	54, 59 A	VI
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV		138 S	VI
Peat on.....	64 R	XIII	Laberge lake, LEWES RIVER, YRN.		
Photographs of.....	429 A	XV	Astronomical observations on.....	276 B	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	223 A	XV	Glaciation near.....	40 B	III
Kwatsino. <i>See</i> Quatsino.			Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Kwichepak or Kwikhpak river. <i>See</i> Yukon river.			Report on, by Dawson, 1887.....	156, 160 B	III
Kyaks.			Sandstones and conglomerates near.....	36 B	III
Photo of, in Wakelam bay, Lab Frontis. Pt. L		XI	LABIAT, E.		
Specimens of, in Museum.....	115 A	VII	James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
	128 A	IX	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
	209 A	XII	Mistassini lake and Rupert river.....	40 D	I
Kyanite.			Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Summit creek (ncari), Kootenay lake, B. C.	30 A	X	La Biche lake, STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	8 E	II
Vermont, U. S.	17 S	III	La Biche pt., ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Kyuquot sd., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.				30 D	V
Coast near, character of.....	80 A	XV	La Biche river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Pyrrhotite from.....	168 A	XIII	Boring on, for oil, suggested.....	26 A	V
analysis.....	38 R	XII	Fossils from.....	146, 147 S	V
Surveys in, 1885, ref. to.....	163 H	XIV		28 D	V
	78 A	XV	La Biche shales.		
L. H. mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLO- CAN LAKE, B. C.			Athabaska river and tribs., Alta.	27, 29, 36, 39 D	V
Arsenic in.....	14 R	XI	Description of.....	57 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	26, 27 A	VIII	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	40 D	V
	116—314		Position of, in Cretaceous.....	53 D	V
			L'Abime brook, CHERTICAMP RIVER, N.S. <i>See</i> Faribault brook.		
			Labouille, L. P.	29 T	III
			Labour.	29 R	IV
			Asbestos mining, Eastern tps., Que., prices, 1886.....	65 J	II
			*Including the 'Unatilla' and 'U. le Sam' claims.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Labour—Con.			Labrador peninsula—Con.		
Difficulties (<i>See also</i> Strikes):—			Reports on (Summary), by Low:—		
Kootenay, West.....	86 A	XII	1895. Southern.....	97-105 A	VIII
Lead production of B.C. affected	83 A	XIII	1896. Northern.....	83-89 A	IX
by.....	71 s	XII	1897. ".....	83-92 A	X
Coal, B.C., statistics, 1901.....	37 s	XIV	1899. Western shores.....	139-148 A	XII
1902.....	48 s	XV	Rocks of, Laurentian.....	27 D	I
1903.....	41 s	XVI	on coasts.....	39 B	II
V.I. 1888.....	83 R	III	petrography.....	App. v. Pt. L	VIII
Copper, N.S. " 1889.....	28 ss	IV	Serpentine from.....	39 R	II
1890.....	52 s	V	Silver in Cambrian rocks of, possi-		
1891.....	68 ss	V	bility of.....	107 ss	IV
Gold, B.C. " 1858-1888.....	22 R	III	Labrador Company, The		
1886.....	31 s	II	Historical notes on.....	14, 15 L	VIII
1887.....	24 s	III	Labrador tea.		
1888.....	29 s	IV	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
1889. Facing.....	32 ss	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 D	I
1890.....	54 s	V	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	69, 222 B	III
1891.....	136 ss	V	Cedar lake, Man.....	55 E	V
1892.....	126 s	VI	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack 56, 211 F		IX
1893.....	109-112 s	VII	Kapiakau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
1894.....	109-112 s	VII	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
1895.....	76 78 s	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
1896.....	142, 143 s	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
1897.....	185, 186 s	X	New Brunswick, northeastern.....	23 s	III
1898.....	153 s	X*	Pelly and Liard rivers, Ykn.....	222 B	III
Gold, N.S. " 1886.....	28 s	I	Rupert river, Que.....	74 L	VIII
1887.....	26 s	II	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	7 D	XI
1888.....	31 s	IV	Labradorian glaciers. See Laur-		
1889.....	34 ss	IV	entide glacier.		
1890.....	57 s	V	Labradorite.		
1892.....	129 s	VI	Main component of anorthosite.....	18 O	XIV
Gypsum, N.S. " 1887.....	30 s	III	Notes on, by Ellis.....	157 K	IV
1888.....	38 s	IV	Occurrences of, in Canada.....	74 s	III
1889.....	42 ss	IV	in Que., notes by		
Petroleum industry, Ont., 1889.....	86 ss	IV	Hoffmann.....	42 T	IV
Salt works, statistics.....	66-68 s	II	— " —		
1888.....	77 s	IV	Belmont tp., Ont.....	126 A	XII
1889.....	100 ss	IV	Bersimis river, Que.....	7 D	I
Labour pt., SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	Château Richer (near), Que.....	54 A	I
La Butte, SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.	167 A	XV	Island of Montreal, anorthosite		
Labrador peninsula (Ungava).			areas north of.....	13 J	XII
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	7 A	XVI
Area of.....	16 DD	I	Labrador pen.....	39 R	II
Birds of.....	App. II. Pt. L	VIII	Lochiel tp., Ont.....	74 A	VIII
specimens of eggs.....	209 A	XII	Michikamau lake, Lab.....	230, 289 L	VIII
Character of, erroneous impressions <i>re</i> 5 AA		VII	Orford mt., Que., petrography of.....	11 G	XVI
78 A		IX	Ossokmanuan lake, Lab.....	289 L	VIII
Climate.....	133 A	IX	Pipmakan lake, Que.....	12 A	I
Fishes and fishing industry of.....	App. III. Pt. L	VIII	Romaine river, Que.....	289 L	VIII
Fossil shells in N.B., similar to			St. Paul island, Lab.....	102 A	VII
shells now on coasts of.....	43, 44 GG	I	Sheldrake, Que.....	4 A	IV
25 O		XIV	specimen.....	68 A	VI
'Foxy' ice on coast of.....	7 DD	I	Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
Insects of.....	333 L	VIII	Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Labradorite from.....	39 R	II	ONT.		
Mar. mals of.....	App. I. Pt. L	VIII	Anticline of.....	94, 104-107 CC	I
Maps of (sketch).....	Pt. A	VII	Direction of striae on.....	135 CC	I
(4 sheets).....	With Vol. VIII		Helsite from.....	56 CC	I
(sketch, of northern).....	Pt. D	III	Granite on.....	92, 94 CC	I
With Vol. XIV			Serpentine on.....	125 CC	I
Minerals of, list of Surveys publica-			Trap on.....	46 CC	I
tion on economic.....	23, 25 AA	XV	Labyrinth lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.,		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mountains of, non-glaciated appear-			Description of.....	118 A	XI
ance.....	7 DD	I	Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
Plants of.....	25 DD	I	Mineral belt on.....	213 A	XVI
App. VI. Pt. L		VIII	Lac à Baudie. See Bou-		
Reports on, by Low:—			le.		
explorations in.....	Pt. L	VIII	L'Acadie, ST. JOHNS		
Northern portion.....	Pt. L	IX	CO., QUE.		
Pt. L		XI	Cambro-Silurian rocks.....	21, 48 J	VII
W. coast and interior.....	Pt. D	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac à la Chienne, RIVIÈRE À LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Lac des Arcs, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Description of country around.....	48 AA	VI	See Bow lake.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	34, 35 J	XI	Lac des Bois, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Lac à la Chute, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE. See Chute lake.			Basal conglomerates near, probability of.....	163 B	VII
Lac à la Courcense, See Courcense lake.			Nickel ore near, analysis of.....	163 H	XIV
Lac à la Fourche, S. OF NICOLA LAKE, B.C.			Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
Coldwater group on.....	70 B	VII	Lac des Bois Blancs, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. See BASSWOOD LAKE.		
Conglomerate near, auriferous.....	314 B	VII	Lac des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	67 S	III
Moraines south of.....	296 B	VII	Lac des Frères, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	70 B	VI	See Muskrat lake.		
Lac à l'Aigle, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lac des Hés, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 48 J	XII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	50 AA	VI
Lac à la Peinture, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			40 J	XI	
Shell marl on.....	16 B	XI	Lac des Hés, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
specimen.....	194 A	XII	Gneisses on, character.....	45 J	VIII
Lac à la Plute, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	37 J	XI	strike.....	13, 14 J	VIII
Lac à la Tête, MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI	Lac des Hés, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 44 J	XII
Lac à l'Eau Claire, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Lac des Hés, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
See Clearwater lake, Caxton tp.			Rocks and striae on.....	16, 17, 54 B	X
Lac à l'Eau Claire, TEMPLETON GOLE, QUE. See Clear lake.			Lac des Hés, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Lac Argente, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			See Wexford tp., MONT-QUE.	27 M	III
See Silver lake.			88 J	VIII	
Lacasse, Pere Zacharie.....	17 L	VIII	Lac des Neiges, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Lac au Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Altitude of.....	10 G	V
Mineral specimens from.....	100 A	VII	Description and geology of.....	33, 36 H	X
	129 A	X	Fault on.....	32 H	X
	435 A	XV	Indian reserve on.....	7 H	X
Lac aux Rognois, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Iron ore from, assay of.....	22 M	I
Lac aux Sables, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
See Sable lake.			Molybdenite on.....	65 H	X
Lac au Sable, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41-43 J	XII	Notes on, by McInnes.....	25 A	VI
Lac au Sorcier, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43 AA	V	Photo. of south end of.....	Facing 32 H	X
Lac Cave rapids, OTTAWA RIVER.			Rocks on, granite.....	17 H	X
See Cave rapids.			Keewatin.....	40 A	V
Lac Brûlé, LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Keewatin-Laurentian.....	26 AA	V
Lac Clut. See Clut lake.			Striae near.....	35 H	X
Laccolite.			direction.....	117 E	IV
Shefford mt., Que.....	8 L	XIII	Lac des Ours, LABELLE CO., QUE.	47 J	XII
Laccoliths.			Lac des Pins Rouges, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
McIntyre bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.....	103 A	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	28 J	VI
Montegian hills, Que.....	15, 16 A	XVI	Lac des Prairies.		
	7, 38, 39 H	XVI	Old name for Manitoba lake.....	12 E	V
Lac de Biscarins, See Nipissing lake, Ont.			Lac des Quinze. See Quinze lake.		
Lac de Geneau, SASK. See Kneé lake, Churchill river.			Lac des Roches, NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.	154 E	IV
Lac de la Ferme, ST. MAURICE AND MASKINONGE COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	Lac des Sables, CHAVIGNY TP., PORT SEFF CO., QUE.		
Lac des Aigles, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28, 29 M	III	Bog-iron ore mining at.....	59, 60 J	XI
Lac des Aiguilles, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Lac des Sables, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	214 I	X	Notes on, by Ellis.....	56, 57 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	42 A	VI
			Lac des Sables, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	28 J	XI
			Lac des Sucreries, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
			Character of country around.....	38, 41 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	43, 45 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			Lac la Loche (Methy) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.	156 E	IV
Altitude of.....	151 E	IV	Lac la Murtre, MACK	107 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	80, 81 G	XI	Lac la Nonne, STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	41, 42 R	VII	Lac la Ronge, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Rocks on.....	22 AA	V	Drift deposits S. of.....	101, 102 D	VIII
Striae on.....	5, 11 G	XI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 A	VI
	87 G	XI	Photo. of, showing beaded gneiss.		
Lac du Cerf, DUDLEY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Facing 102 D		VIII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 49 J	XII	Western boundary of Palaeozoic limestone.....	32 A	IX
Lac du Commissaire, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lac les Grues, PONTIAC AND MONT-CALM COS., QUE.	26 J	XII
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.			Lacloche Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Lacey, J.	320 A	XVI	Cambro-Silurian of.....	320, 321 A	XV
Lachance, Mr.	90 J	VII	Fossils and field-mice from.....	86 A	VI
La Chevrotière, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Lacloche mtns., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 AA	A
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV		13 F	V
Striae at, direction of.....	50 L	V	Lac Moulin stream, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Terraces westward of.....	50 L	V	Alluvial gold on.....	51 J	II
Iron ore in.....	145 J	VIII	Lac Noir, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.	17 J	VIII
La Chevrotière river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Lacolle, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
Swamps on.....	66 L	V	Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	48 J	VII
Terraces on.....	59 L	V	Utica.....	21 J	VII
Trenton on.....	35 L	V	Fossils from, Utica.....	148, 149 J	VII
Utica shales near.....	41 L	V	Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III
La Chevrotière seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	34 L	V	Lacolle river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII
L'Achigan lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.			Lac Ouareau lake and river, QUE.		
Anorthosite on.....	105 J	VII	See Ouareau lake and river.		
Lachine, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.			Lacroix, A.	80 J	VIII
Trenton limestone at.....	46 J	VII		16, 31 O	XII
Utica shale at.....	149 A	XIII	Lacroix, Mr.	75 A	IX
Well at, description.....	49 O	XIV		127 S	IX
water from.....	67 O	XIV	Lacroix creek, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	47 AA	VI
Lachine canal, MONTREAL.....	37 O	XIV		31 J	XI
Lachine Hydraulique Co.....	140 A	XIII	Lacroix rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	35 A	IV
Lachute, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				47 AA	VI
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII		31 J	XI
Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	82 J	XII	Lacrosse Island. See Scotty island.		
Potsdam.....	37 AA	V	Lacrosse Island lake, SASK. See		
	17 J	XII	Isle à la Crosse lake.		
	64 O	XIV	Lac Seul, KEE AND ONT.		
Fossils from, Calciferous.....	139 J	XII	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Limestone near.....	38 AA	V		6, 7 F	VII
	18, 21 J	XII	Description, by Bell, of part of.....	7, 9 G	II
quarries.....	75 O	XII	of route from, to Cat		
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	136 J	XII	lake.....	20, 21 F	VII
Shore-lines on, height of.....	67 A	X	Map of country north of.....		XVI
Striae north of, direction.....	29, 35, 39 J	X	Report on an exploration from, to		
Terraces near.....	65 J	XI	James bay.....	Pt. G	II
	91 J	XII	Summary of ditto.....	22, 23 A	II
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III	Summary, on region S. E.		
Lachute river, ANTICOSTI.....	191 A	XIV	of.....	85, 95 A	XIV
Lac la Biche. See La Biche			Rocks on, Huronian.....	148 A	XVI
Lac la Course, DECK MT. DIST., MAN.	13 E	III	Laurentian.....	32, 36 F	VII
Lac la Croix (Nequanquon) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			notes by Bell and Selwyn.....	32, 33 F	VI
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV	Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V		118 E	IV
Rocks on.....	41, 48 G	V	Supernatural deposits on.....	52 F	VII
Lac la Fourche, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	10 J	VIII	Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
			Vegetation on.....	54 F	VII

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Lac Tortue, RADNOR SEED, CHAM			Lady Franklin ad., ELLESMERE		
PLAIN CO., QUE.			ISLAND, FRANK.		
Bog-iron ore in	24 K	IV	Tertiary coal-bearing formation of	52, 53 R	II
	83 S	V	"Lady Head," (H. B. C. ship).	144, 146 A	XII
dredging for	47 AA	V		111 A	XIV
	82, 83 SS	V	Lady lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE		
	77 S	VI	CO., QUE.	52 J	XII
specimen	39 J	XI	Lady Macdonald lake, SUDBURY		
Lactuca leucophylla, Gray.			DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Crossed by Main Nickel range	88 H	XIV
Mistawini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Norite belt on	268 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Lt. Iv Macdonald mine, SUDBURY		
"pulchella, D.C.			DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	Discovery of	25 H	XIV
Lacustrine deposits.			Graphite from	107 H	XIV
Grass River dist., Kee.	13, 16, 29, 30 FF	VIII	Reference to, in statistical reports	124, 125 S	V
New Brunswick, northeastern	28, 29 M	II	Rocks of, classed in "offset" de- posits	120 H	XIV
southern	69 S	IV	Situation of	26 H	XIV
Quebec, southeast	28, 29 M	II	Lady Marjorie lake, DURAWNT		
Roseland, B.C.	139 C	I	RIVER, KEE.		
Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	52, 53 H	X	Glacial striae on	180 F	IX
Wabigoon country, Ont., gold from	177 S	X	Huronian on	169 F	IX
Winnipeg lake, Man.	6 F	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	12, 66, 67 F	IX
Lac Vert, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII	Shore-lines on	192 F	IX
Lacy Mill lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	56 A	VI	Lady of the Lake claim, ISLAND		
Ladders.	140 S	VI	MT., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Dangerous system of, in N.S. gold mines, 1891.	143 SS	V	Description of, by Bowman.	34, 35 C	III
Lade, James.	62, 81 AA	XV	Quartz from, assay of	44 T	III
Lade, V.	81 AA	XV	Lady of the Lake mine, AINSWORTH		
Lade claim, GAINER CREEK, W.			DIV., B. C.		
KOOTENAY, B. C.	35 R	XI	Estimate for development work on	175 S	VI
Ladner creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	118 R	III	Operations on	174 S	V
Ladner landing, GULF OF GEORGIA,			Quartz from, assay of	34 A	VIII
B. C.	47 A	XIV	Lady Violet mine, SUDBURY DIST.,		
Ladue river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			ONT.		
Butterflies from	23 C	XVI	Granite in	263 A	XV
Description of, by Keele	21 A	XVI	contact with norite	89 H	XIV
Early explorations on	8 C	XVI	Magnetic surveying in	142 H	XIV
Mining conditions on, unfavour- able	18 A	XVI	Rocks of, classed in "marginal de- posits"	120 H	XIV
Lady Batrix lake, AMITIBI DIST.,	21 C	XVI	Lady's slipper.		
QUE.	5 K	XIII	Cree lake, Sask.	42 D	VIII
Lady Dufferin claim, GROUSE			Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Notes on, by Bowman	42 C	III	Moose and Rupert rivers	42 D	I
Lady Evelyn lake, NIPISSING DIST.,				71 J	III
ONT.			Laerdal, N. BERGENHUS AMT., NOR.		
Altitude and area of	24, 287 I	X	WAY.	132 J	VIII
Asbestos on	158 I	X	Lafayette college, N. J.	173 J	VIII
Felsite of, petrography	65 F	V	Lafamme, E.	163 A	XII
Galena veins on	141 I	X	Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.		
Geology of	227 I	X	Acknowledgments to	156 A	XIV
Glaciation west of	131 I	X	References to surveys by, in: -		
direction of striae	137 I	X	Quebec prov	23 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow	265, 269 I	X		6, 87 L	V
Quartz from, assay of	39 R	IV		123 A	VI
Ravens on	39 I	V	Anticosti	70 J	VI
Sandstone from, petrography	69 F	V	Summary Reports by, in: -		
Slate on, and near	29 I	X	1885, St. Lawrence, N. shore	54, 55 A	I
character	225 I	X	1886 "	36, 38 A	II
structure	102 I	X	1887 "	31, 32 A	III
Surveys on, 1887-88, ref. to	78 A	III	1890, Charlevoix co., Que.	48, 50 A	V
Topographical features of	22 I	X	1891, St. Lawrence, N. shore	44, 45 AA	V
Lady Franklin cape, BATHURST					
ISLAND, FRANK.	46 R	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.—Con.			Lake(s).		
Summary Reports by, in:—			Along contact of Archean and Paleozoic	40, 51, 54 D	VIII
1892, Charlevoix and Montmorency cos.	45, 46 A	VI	Basins of, origin	16 Gd	I
1901, Anticosti.	190 196 A	XIV	parallelism of north-western New Brunswick and Maine,	9, 10 M	III
Work, by, 1884.	14 A	I	Erosion and base levelling of, in southeast Quebec.	19-23 A	X
1886.	36 A	II	Relation of, to drainage.	18 Gd	I
1889.	31 A	III	Tripolite occurrences generally in.	9 A	V
1890.	35 A	IV	Waters of, influenced by the rocks.	16 Dd	I
1890.	51 A	V			
Lafamme Island, OTTAWA RIVER,			Lake Abitatie, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Que.	61 A	VII	See also Abitatie lake.		
	64 J	XIV	Boiling at, for oil.	102, 103 A	X
Lafleur, Vital.	62 B	III	Lake B., MANICOUAN HEADWATERS,		
Lafond lake, E. BRANCH RIVIERE DU LOUP, QUE.	54 J	VI	QUE.	29 J	VI
Laforme creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	32 R	IX	Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.		
La France creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.			See Catcha Lake gold dist.		
Mining on.	176 s	VI	Lake Clear P.O., RENFREW CO., ONT.	66, 67 s	III
	158 s	VII	Lake copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	33 A	X	Granite of.	58 A	XIV
	61 s	X	Pyrrhotite in.	106 A	XV
Rocks on.	31 A	X	Work on.	67 A	XIV
Lafricain, Stephen.	38, 41 R	IV	Lake creek, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	74 AA	XV
	3 I	X	Lake creek, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.		
Lafronay lake, LUSSIER TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII	Description of; gold mining on.	30 A	XIV
La Gabré. See Opimika narrows.			Granite-gneiss at mouth of.	40 A	XIII
Lagena sulcata.			Lake Eagle mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	186 A	XII
Quebec city (near).	56 L	V	Lake Erie.		
Laggan, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Area of.	11 E	IV
Altitude of.	14 D	II	Climate of, and soil around.	152 A	XIV
	131 E	IV	Dunes and spits of.	179 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.	139, 148 B	I	Flora and fauna of, refs. to.	8, 151 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI	Iron ore on north shore of.	64 s	IX
Quartzites between, and Eldon.	30 D	II	sand on shores and islands of.	40 T	IV
Lagopus albus and L. lagopus.			Iserite on.	41 T	IV
See Ptarmigan, willow			Laenstrine and Pleistocene clays on.	271 A	XV
" <i>rupstris</i> .			Level of, change in.	169 A	XIV
See Ptarmigan, rock			Lake George antimony mine, YORK CO., N.B.	10 s	III
Lagrange mill, PIKE RIVER, MISSIS-QUOI CO., QUE.	55 J	VII		30, 31 M	X
La Hache lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	9 C	III	Lake Gerard mica mine, WAKE-FIELD TP., QUE.		
Lahave, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Mountain leather in.	26 R	VI
Manganese ore shipped from.	158 s	XV	Notes on quality of mica in.	8, 9 A	XIII
Pyrite crystals in.	53 T	IV	Lake gold mine, CARIBOO DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Lahave anticline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Gold returns received from, 1890.	59 s	V
Lahave Island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Quartz and pyrites from, specimens.	123 A	VIII
Lahave river, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lake Harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Anticline on.	404 407 A	XV	Mica mine on.	141 A	XVI
Descendants of Germans in valley of.	403 A	XV	'Lake Harris area'.	42, 119 F	III
Quartz from, assay of.	24 R	XI	Lake Huron.		
Lahontan lake, NEVADA.	5 E	IV	Altitude of.	84 F	V
Laidlaw, George.	106 E	IV		15 I	IX
Laird tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV	Area of (with Georgian bay).	11 E	IV
Lajole, Rev. Gérin.	155 K	IV	Climate of.	154 A	XIV
Lake, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. B.	131 A	IX	Early explorations on.	11 I	X
e, Richard S.	114 A	VII	Epsomite on.	33 T	IV
	138 A	VIII	Gold on north shores of.	66 s	V
			History of mining on.	9 14 H	III
			Huronite on.	32 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Huron—Con.			Lake of the Woods—Con.		
Iron ore on, magnetite	43 F	IV	Map of northern part of district of.		
sand on	40 F	IV	With Vol. I		
Iselite on	41 F	IV	Nomenclature of	8 CC	I
Jasper from	72 S	III	geological	XXIII, XXIV A	XVI
conglomerate of	16 F	II	Notes on, by Upham	19 F	IV
Labradorite from	41 F	IV	Post-glacial formations on	173 F	III
Level of, change in	74 S	III	Quartz from, assays of	47, 48 R	IV
Melanterite in ores of	169 A	XIV	Rocks of, granitoid gneiss	13 R	II
Pearl-spar from	45 F	IV	hornblende schist, photo.		
Puddling-clay on north shore of	26, 27 I	IX	Facing 135 F	III	
Pyrite crystals from	51 I	IV	Huronian	40 F	VII
Rocks on, conglomerate and schists	93 I	X	Keewatin and Lauren-		
greenstones	34 AA	V	tium	26, 27, 41 F	III
Huronian	28, 31 A	IV	resemblance of, to Lower		
limestone	182 A	XVI	Cambrian of Guysboro'		
dolomites	33 T	IV	co., N.S.	145 F	II
Silurian	26 K	III	Striae on, and near	118 E	IV
quartzites	18 DD	I	direction	73 G	V
Salt on ea tern shore of	37 T	IV	between, and Hudson bay	116 E	IV
statistics, 1881-86	214, 218 S	XV	Surveys on, ref. to	5, 6, 47 A	I
Striae on, occurrences between, and	65 67 S	II	12 A	II	
James bay	116 E	IV	Lake of the Woods Mining Co.	143 CC	I
Summary, Rep., by Bell, on country			Lake Ontario.		
N. of:- 1891	31 35 AA	V	Area of	11 E	IV
1892	30 33 A	VI	Clays of	271 A	XV
1893	33 39 AA	VI	Gold in rivers north of	35 T	IV
1894	52 55 A	VII	Iron sand on shores and islands of	40 T	IV
Lake Huron and Manitoba Mill-			Iselite on	41 F	IV
ing Co.	214, 239, 232 S	XV	Laurentide glacier in basin of	72 A	X
	125 S	XVI	Level of, change in	169 A	XIV
Lake Memphremagog Copper			Medina formation between, and		
Mining Co.			Georgian bay	24 I	IX
Copper mining by	88 J	VII	Lake river, KEE. See Cedar river.		
Notes on, by Ellis, 1889	34 A	IV	Lake road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Ore body of, description	39, 48 SS	IV	Lake St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST.,		
Lake Michigan, U. S.			QUE.		
Area of	65 D	IV	Allanite crystals from	16 T	IV
11 E	IV		Altitude of	311 L	VIII
Shore erosion and beach deposits on	51 E	IV	263 A	XVI	
Lake mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	22-24 A	IX	Building-stone around	126 K	IV
Lake of Hays, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.			Calcareous beds of, bituminous		
122, 123 A	XIII		character	191 A	XIV
Lake of the Mountain, PRINCE			Fossils from	79 A	I
EDWARD CO., ONT.			87 J	XIV	
Notes on, by Hugh Ellis	134 AA	XV	Glaciation on, and near	47, 48 L	V
Lake of the Woods, RAINY RIVER			257, 258 A	XVI	
DIST., ONT.			shore-lines	16 A	I
Altitude of	13, 14 F	III	terraces	45 A	VI
125, 150, 151, 154 E	IV		311 L	VIII	
Dikes on	150, 151 F	III	259 A	XVI	
Drifts on, moraine	36 E	IV	Ilmenite deposits of	15 K	IV
Fossils from	139 A	X	Indian population of	40 L	VIII
Geology of, report by Lawson	11 A	II	Minor refs. to	14, 55 A	I
country east of	35 T	IV	7 D	I	
Gold on, and near	38 SS	IV	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	14, 15 A	I
mining, 1889	66 S	V	Utica	48 K	III
1892	149 S	VI	graptolitic	46 K	III
1893	127, 128 S	VII	hornblendic	38 T	IV
1895	49 A	VIII	Laurentian	26 27 D	
1896	41 A	IX	Summary Report, by Young, on		
1897	41, 42 A	X	surveys on	141, 146 A	XIII
1898	175, 176 S	X	Surveys on, early, ref. to	13 D	I
1899	148 S	XI	16 L	VIII	
1899	104 S	XII	later, ref. to	8-10, 37 A	I
1899	56 A	I	10, 13 D	I	
1899	28 S	II	Wheat grown at	80 A	VIII
Islands of	16, 129 CC	I	Lake St. John Ry., QUE.	47 J	XI
			Lake sett., LITTLE BLACK RIVER, N.B.	29 GG	I
			Lake Shore mines, NEAR MOYIE,		
			B.C.	91 A	XI
			Lake stream, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.	129 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Superior.			Lake View claim, St. Mary Lake,		
Agate on shores of.....	71 s	III	E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.,	43 R	VII
Altitude of.....	15 T	IV	Lake View gold mine, KALGOORLIE,		
Amethyst from.....	13 F	III	W. AUSTRALIA.....	121 A	X
Analcite on.....	123, 153 R	IV	Lake View gold mine, WAVERLEY		
Anthraxolite in copper-bearing	65 s	III	DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
rocks of.....	17 T	IV	Anticline and fault on.....	151 A	XI
Area of.....	162 A	VII	Gold crushing commenced by, 1890, 59 s		V
Arragenite on.....	17 T	IV	Plant of.....	142 s	V
Bornite in vicinity of.....	19 T	IV	Lake Wahnapiitac gold mine,		
Chalcocite in traps of.....	11 E	IV	WANAPIITAC LAKE, ONT.		
Chlorastrolite from.....	65 D	IV	Petrography of quartzite from.....	60 F	V
Chrysocolla in copper ores of.....	21 T	IV	Lake Winnipeg. See Winnipeg lake.		
Epidote in gem form from.....	24 T	IV	Laketfield, ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.		
Fluorite from.....	27 T	IV	Gneiss from, petrography of.....	10 G	XII
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	78 s	III	Morin intrusives of.....	106, 109 J	VII
sand on shores and islands.....	74 s	III	14, 116, 118 J		XVI
Iselite on.....	79 s	III	19 J		XI
Jasper on.....	43 T	IV	20 O		XIV
Map of, ref. to.....	40 T	IV	Laketfield Portland Cement Co.,	137 s	XIV
Melanterite from.....	41 T	IV	257 s		XV
Nickel in copper dist. south of.....	72 s	III	133 s		XVI
Pearlspar in.....	49 A	I	Lakelands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Prehnite from.....	45 T	IV	24, 30, 114 M		VII
Pyrite crystals in trap of.....	147 H	XIV	Laketon, DEASE LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz crystals in region of.....	51 T	IV	Astronomical observations at.....	265 B	III
Rocks on, Animikie.....	77 s	III	Minor ref. to.....	6 A	III
northeast shore.....	53 T	IV	8, 75, 76, 85 B		III
Silver mining on, Rep. by Ingall.....	54 T	IV	Meteorological observations at.....	243, 254-259 B	III
production.....	69 s	III	Laketon div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Striae between and Hudson bay.....	265, 266 L	VIII	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 s	II
Summy. Rep., by Lawson, on sur- veys in country N.W. of.....	104 A	XI	1887.....	24 s	III
Thomsonite from.....	74, 75 s	II	1891.....	136 s	V
Zinc-blende on.....	16 E	IV	1892.....	128 s	VI
Zircon on.....	25, 28 A	IV	1893.....	111 s	VII
	78 s	III	1894.....	112 s	VII
	59 T	IV	1895.....	78 s	VIII
	66 T	IV	Lakevale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Lake Superior Committee on Geological nomenclature.			Coal shale north of.....	71 P	II
Synopsis of Rep. by, and remarks on same.....	xviii-xxviii A	XVI	prospecting at.....	73 P	II
Lake Superior Native Copper Co.	12 H	III	Lakit (Fourmile) creek, KOOTENAY		
Lake Superior Power Co.			RIVER, B.C.....	100 A	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV	Lakitsusaki river, JAMES BAY, KEE	176 A	XVI
Operations by, Sudbury dist., Ont. 102 s		XIII	La Ligne pt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	72 s	III
38-40, 142, 196 H		XIV	La Loche. See Maria.		
89 s		XIV	Laloowissin creek, FRASER RIVER,		
269, 445, 449 A		XV	B.C.		
98, 178 s		XV	Forest growth on.....	406, 407 B	VII
52, 97 s		XVI	Rocks on.....	96, 149, 202, 204, 241 B	VII
Smelting methods of.....	191 H	XIV	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII
Lake Timiskaming mine. See			L'Amable, DUNAGNON TWP., HAST-		
Wright mine.			INGS CO., ONT.		
Lake tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mica deposits in.....	80 AA	VI
Galena in, boring for.....	130 A	XII	75 s		VII
Rocks of.....	7 A	I	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
123 A		XII	Lamare Hydraulic Mining Syn.	60 A	XIII
Tremolite from, specimen.....	108 A	IX	Lamb pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II
Lake trout. See Trout, lake			Lambart, H. F.	117, 118, 131, 141 A	XIV
Lake View claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			Lambe, J.	16 T	II
B.C.....	174 s	V	Lambe, Lawrence H.		
Lake View claim, ATLIN DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Collection of fossils by, from		
45 B		XII	Alberta.....	235 A	XIV
Lake View claim, LONG LAKE, YALE			Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.		
DIST., B.C.....	10-12 R	VIII	7, 86, 87 J		XIV
			Ottawa dist.....	142 J	XII
			Winnipeg lake.....	29, 36 A	V
			72 F		XI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Lambe, Lawrence M., -Cont.			Oil in	79 ss	IV
Determination by, of fossils from			character of	161 A	XIV
Abitibi river, Ont.	246 A	XV	details of wells	5, 6, 9	V
Dubawnt river, Mack.	34 F	IX	drift areas	61, 70 s	V
Ekwan river, Kee.	38 F	XIV	industry of, 1898	135, 137 s	XI
Little Current river, Ont.	112 AA	XV	notes by Bunnell	47 A	IX
Timiskaming lake, Que.	262 I	X	production, 1887	101 A	III
Promotion of, 1880,	62 A	II	report on, to 1891	15, 17	V
Summary Reports by, on work in			Salt statistics of, 1881	67 s	II
Zoology and Palaeontology.					
1890,	73 A	V	Lambton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
1891,	80, 81 AA	V	Cambro Silurian of	14 K	II
1892,	84 K	VI	Direction of strata in	46	II
1893,	88, 89 AA	VI	Gold mining in	73, 76 K	IX
1894,	111 A	VII	history of	129, 130 I	X
1895,	134 A	VIII	Lambly brook, SALMON RIVER, CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 I	V
1896,	127, 128 A	IX			
1897,	137, 139 A	X	LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.		
1898,	182, 190 A	XI	Bow river, Alta.	163 F	II
1899,	205 A	XII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 I	XIV
1900,	182, 183 A	XIII	Graham island, B.C.	29 G	XVI
1901,	82, 9 A	XIV	Manitoba lake, Man.	297 I	V
1902,	467, 469 A	XV	Monitoir islands, Ont.	300, 301 I	X
1903,	265, 267 AA	XV	Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI
1904,	362, 371 A	XVI	St. George (near), Que.	11 K	II
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbitn., 1893, 9, 89 AA	183 A	XIII	Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153, 155 I	II
U.S. Museums	469 A	XV	Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
Work by, 1884,	31 A	I	Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
1887,	49, 50 A	III	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
1889,	74, 55 A	IV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	207 F	V
1890,	73 A	V	Lamrandière bay, RUTHERFORD TP., ALBAMA DIST., ONT.	19, 20, 27 I	IX
1891,	80, 81, 85 AA	V	Laminia ampliparula, Linn.		
1892,	84, 86 A	VI	Labrador pen., interior,	360 L	VIII
1893,	88, 89 AA	VI	Rupert House, Que.	40 D	I
1894,	107, 111 A	VII	Lamina mundulana, Whiteaves.		
1895,	134 A	VIII	Deloraine, Man.	121 E	V
1896,	127, 128 A	IX	Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
1897,	15, 137 A	X	La Motte lead mine, Miss., U.S.	145 s	X
1898,	123, 182 A	XI	Lampadite.		
1899,	198 A	XII	Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.	21 E	XIII
1900,	7 A	XIII	125, 432, 436 A	XX	
1901,	6 A	XIV	Lampard, R.	69 A	VI
1902,	9 A	XV	Lamprey.		
1903,	11 AA	XV	Bersimis river, Que.	329 L	VIII
1904,	V A	XVI	Victoria co., N.B.	73 X	II
Lambe and Shepherd, Messrs.	39 K	IV	Lamprophyre.		
Lambert Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	65 H	III	Kootenay, West, B.C.	68 A	XIII
Lambly, C. A. R.			Shefford mts., Que.	28, 29 I	XIII
Reports by, on Fairview Camp			Lamps.		
area, B.C.			Imports of, See under Glass statis-		
1892,	100, 102 s	VI	tics.		
1893,	136, 138 s	VII	Soapstone for Eskim., from Lab.	39 R	II
Lambly & Co., Messrs. W. H.			Lanaptilus luteolus, (Lamarek).		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,			Ekwan river, Kee.	7 F	XV
Que.	143, 151 K	IV	Kawingans river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
Chromite works of, Black lake, Que.	23 s	IX	Lanark, LANARK CO., ONT.	55, 78 J	XIV
27 s	X		251 A	XVI	
53 R	IV		Lanark Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.	163, 164 ss	V
Lamb's quarter (WEED).			See also Lanark silver mine.		
Sable island, N.S., (introduced)...	218 A	XII	Lanark co., ONT.		
Lambton, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Geology of portion of	Pt. J	XIV
Bog-manganese near	113 K	IV	Map of	With Vol.	XIV
Boulder-clay of	77 J	X	showing occurrences of min-		
Gold at	130 J	X	eral deposits.	With Vol.	XII
Limestone at, fossiliferous	10 J	III	Pyrates deposits of	8 s	III
Striae near, direction of	33, 38 J	X			
Lambton co., ONT.					
Gas in	164 A	XIV			
horing for	46 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lanark silver mine, ILLECHIEP- WAET DIV., B.C.			Lane, Dr. A. C.	xix	XXI A
Operations at, 1891	109 s	V	Lane & Kurtz Co.	35 R	III
Particulars concerning	94 R	III	Lane quarry, NEAR CAPE FORMER TINE, N.B.	80, 81 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of	59 R	VI	Lang, A. G., work by, 1901	92 AA	XV
Silver shipments from, 1887	88 s	III	Lang, James	22, 106 E	IV
Lanark tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Lang pond, GUYSBOROUGH COAST, N.S.	157 P	II
Crystalline limestone of	82 AA	VI	Langdon, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA	131 E	IV
Pyrite from, specimen	162 A	VI	L'Ange Gardien, LABELLE CO., QUE.	9	XII
Rocks in, granite gneiss	29 J	XIV		81 J	XII
Hastings series	58 A	VI	L'Ange Gardien, ROY VILLE CO., QUE.		
limestone	44, 51, 56, 61 J	XIV	Cambro-Silurian between, and Farn-		
dolomite	73 J	XIV	ham	28 J	VII
Lanaudière tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	50 J	VI	Lime-kilns at	90 J	VII
Lancaster, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Langenburg, SALTCHUTES DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV
Fossil plants from	33 M	XIII		142 E	V
Limestone of	83 M	X	Langer, Dr. Carl	40 H	XIV
Lancaster claim, JUBILEE MT., COL.			Langevin, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	8 J	VII
UMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 s	V	angevin, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Lancaster gap, PENN.	141 H	VI	Altitude of	130 E	IV
See also Gap mine.			Natural gas at	74 s	IV
Lancaster par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 N	IV		141 s	X
Lancaster pt., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Langevin block, WELLINGTON ST., OTTAWA	89 J	VII
Lancaster rd., BAFFIN BAY, FRANK	16 DD	I		110 M	X
Lancaster tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	60, 63 R	XIII		34 G	XII
	429, 433 A	XV	Langevin tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Lancelot arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II	Devonian outlier in	8, 86 J	VII
Land plaster.			Fossiliferous limestone in	10 K	III
Made locally in N.B. and Ont., 1890	79 s	V	Langille, Edward	63 P	V
Statistics of. See under Gypsum			Langland fall, LANGLAND RIVER, LAB.		
Land salt, explanation of	61 s	II	Photo of	Facing 6 DD	XII
Landkegama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	43 AA	VI	Langland river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	8 D	XII
Landing cove, GABARUS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	122 A	V	L'Anglois, Jean	10 I	VIII
Landing lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.	13, 29 F	XIII	Langtry, George	180 B	III
Landolph, F.	12 Q	V	Language of Tahitian Indians	126 B	III
Landreville, Mr.	37 B	XIII	See also Vocabulary.		
Landry, Simon E.	33 s	VI	Langvale, SOCRIS DIV., MAN.		
	108 A	VII	Altitude of	137 E	IV
Landsberg, F.	362 A	XVI	Glacial water-course of	87, 88 E	IV
Landslides OR Landslips.			Morainic drift near	34 E	IV
Arrow lake (Upper), B.C.	55 AA	XV	Notes on vicinity of, by Upham	22 E	IV
Blanche river, Que., 1898	10, 121 A	VI	Well at, record of	106 E	IV
	65, 67 J	VI	Lanigan, R.	101 A	VII
photo	Facing 65 J	VI		110 A	IX
Ekwan river, Kee, photo	16 F	XIV		122 A	X
Frank, Alta	8 AA	XV	<i>Lanius borealis</i> , Vieill.		
Frenchman valley, Sask.	54 C	I	See Shrike, great-northern.		
Lièvre river, Que.	8, 136-139 AA	XV	L'Annonciation, MARCHAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	28, 29 J	XII
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	94, 95 D	IV	Lanoré, BERTHIER CO., QUE.	120 K	IV
Maskinongé river, Que.	123 A	VI	Lanoré seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
	137 AA	XV	Copper deposits of	30 K	IV
Onineca river, B.C.	22 C	VII	Iron ore	25 K	IV
Pavilion creek, Fraser river, B.C.	211 B	XVI		144, 145 J	VIII
Peel river, Yukon	30, 34, 44 CC	XVI	Lansdowne, LEEDS CO., ONT.	36 J	X
Ste. Anne river, Que. (1894)	122, 123 A	VI		136 A	XIII
	11 J	VI	Lansdowne, PICTOU CO., N. S.	37, 38 P	V
	137 AA	XV	Lansdowne mt., SOUTH YUKON	163 B	III
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.	19, 60 C	I	Lansdowne lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Tamo lake, Que.	241 A	XVI	Altitude of	29 G	II
Valley river, Man.	72 E	V		155 E	IV
Vincennes, Que.	70 J	VI			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Lansdowne lake - Conn.			Lapland longspur <i>See</i> Longspur.		
Description of, by Bell.....	24 A	II	Laplaite, Antoine	6 AA	A
Rapid near.....	22 C	II	.....	109 ss	A
Lansdowne tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	155 A	XVI	Laplaite, P.	17 T	P
Barytes in.....	136 S	A	<i>See also</i> next item.		
Celestite in.....	26 C	IV	Laplante silver mine, S. OF ONT.		
Galena in.....	9, 10 R	XII	PORT HILLS, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Rocks in.....	138 A	XIII	ONT.		
Strata in, direction of.....	184 A	XIV	Trip north of.....	98 H	III
Yellow-throat from, specimen.....	136 A	XIII	Notes on, by Inrall.....	102 H	III
L'Anse à Cousin, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.	39 J	X	Laporte, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	37 T	II
L'Anse à la Harpe, CHALKER BAY,	465 A	XV	Laprairie, LA PIERRE CO., QUE.	91 J	VI
QUE.....	343 A	XV	Laprairie Pressed Brick and		
Lancella' ISO gold-mine, BENDIGO,	56 F	XIV	Terra-cotta Co.		
VIC., AUSTRALIA.....	94 A	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	129 A	XIII
Lansing mtns., EAST OF LANSING			Well of, description of.....	61, 74 G	XIV
RIVER, YKN.....	7, 8 C	XVI	Lapworth, Prof. Charles		
Lansing river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Acknowledgments to.....	7 A	XIII
Butterflies and moths from.....	21 C	XVI	Determination by, of fossils from:		
Character of.....	7 C	XVI	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	22, 24 D	II
Gold between, and Hess river.....	21 C	XVI	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	226 A	XIV
Vegetables at mouth of.....	12 C	XVI	Canada, graptolites.....	130 A	X
Lantz, J. C.	5 L	XI	Dense river, B.C.....	94 B	III
.....	208 A	XII	Eastern tps., Que.....	133 J	VI
.....	16 D	XIII	Quebec group.....	45-48, 82-84 K	III
Lantz manganese mine, NEAR			Stanstead co., Que.....	16, 17 J	II
WALTON, N.S.....	64 AA	VI	Tetagouche river, N.B.....	232 A	XVI
.....	156 S	XV	Laramie formation.		
Lautin cambria,			Age of.....	137 K	II
Alabama, U.S.....	186 A	XIII	Coal-bearing.....	46 S	XI
Laperrière, Arthur	39, 68 A	I	Cypress hills, Sask.....	7, 23, 27-30,	I
.....	5, 6 DD	I	.....	16, 62, 67 C	I
Laperrière, M.	52 A	II	Fossils from, ref. to Lamb's study of.....	82 A	XIV
.....	69 AA	V	plants, Lewes river, Ykn.....	149 B	III
Laperrière bay, L. TIMISKAMING,			Great Bear lake, Mack.....	18, 19 B	II
QUE.....	135 I	X	Lewes river, Ykn.....	36 B	III
Laperrière post, DIGGES ISLAND,			Mackenzie River dist., Mack.....	17, 29 B	II
LAB.....	57, 58 A	I	Omineca river, B.C.....	22, 26-30 C	VII
.....	10, 11 DD	I	Pelly river, Ykn.....	126 B	III
.....	20 D	XIII	Alberta.		
La Perouse, Admiral John Fran-			Athabaska-Peace region.....	40, 53 D	A
cois Galaup de.....	13 J	III	Blairmore - Frank coal-field.....	173, 178, 180, 181 A	XV
La Petite Paquette, MACPES, RI-			Bow and Belly River dist., fossils		
MOUSKI CO., QUE.....	55 B	XI	from.....	26, 27 A	I
Laple river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.			Calgary.....	53 A	IV
Nomenclature and size of.....	123 B	III	Central portion.....	45, 56, 80, 85, 127,	
Photo of boulder-clay at mouth of,			131-138 E		II
Facing 127 B		III	Hard hills.....	77 E	II
Lapierre's house, PORCUPINE RIVER,			Highwood river.....	92 B	I
YKN.....			.....	133 E	II
Indian curios from.....	113 A	III	Lesser Slave lake.....	40, 53 D	A
Indians at, statistics (1887).....	207 B	II	coal in.....	23 ss	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	121 D	IV	Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
Lapis lauli.			Oldman river.....	133 E	II
Reserved for the Crown.....	78 S	III	N. Saskatchewan river.....	14, 100,	
Sodalite as a substitute for.....	5 J	VI	105, 111, 114, 118 E		II
La Plaine, CAMOUNA TP., TEMIS-			12 A		VI
COUATA CO., QUE.			photo of..... Facing 111 E		II
Bog-manganese in.....	113 K	IV	Red Deer river and tribs.....	65, 66 E	II
Iron ore deposits at.....	26 K	IV	138 A		X
Laplaine, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	170 E	II	Rocky mtns., foothills.....	17 B	I
La Planche river, CUMBERLAND			121-123 E		I
BASIN, N.S.			fossils.....	165 B	I
Rocks on.....	11 F	I	Larch (Tamarack AND Hack-		
Section of beds at mouth of.....	127 M	XII	Alberta.		
			Bottle river.....	37 E	I
			Liver hills.....	45 E	II
			Peach lake.....	81 D	IV

Larch - Con.		PAGE.	VOL.	Larch - Con.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alberta - Con.				Mackenzie.			
Copper Mountain range, R.M.	138 B	I		Beaver River valley	80 D	IV	
Foothills of Rocky mtns.	120 E	II		Daly lake	43 F	IX	
Peace River dist.	6 D	V		Dubawnt river	40 A	VII	
Storm creek, Highwood river	97 B	I			45, 48, 50, 52	214 F	IX
Yellowhead pass	85 A	XI		Great Bear lake	18 C	XII	
	43 D	XI		Liard river	26, 28, 30	I	
British Columbia.				Mackenzie river	92, 100 D	IX	
Alpine character of	35, 36 B	I		Peel river	117 D	IX	
Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XX		Slave river	64 D	IV	
Dease river	91, 226 B	III		Manitoba.			
Kootenay, East	58, 79, 110, 149 B	I		Berens River valley	5, 7 F	II	
	20 A	IX		Dauphin Lake dist.	85, 97, 124 E		
	101 A	XII		Duck mt.	127, 131 E	V	
	73 A	XIV		Little Saskatchewan river	24 A	V	
altitude of growth	33, 34, 36 B	I		Manitoba lake	42, 71 E	V	
Kootenay, West	50, 52 B	I		Winnipeg lake	33 F	XI	
	17, 20, 26 B	IV		Winnipegosis Lake dist.	58, 100 F	V	
	66 A	XIII		New Brunswick.			
	48 A	XV		Carboniferous areas	155, 56 GG	I	
	91 A	XVI		Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M	II	
Northern portion	187, 188 B	III		Kent co.	50 S		
Keewatin.				Madawaska co., St. Basil	48 GG	I	
Attawapiskat River dist.	25 A	II		Northern portion, rate of growth	87 A	VII	
	22, 26, 29 G	II		Northumberland co., Miramichi			
Berens river and tribs.	29, 30 F	VII		valley	30 N	III	
Cochrane river	107, 112 F	IX		Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	
Deer river, Churchill river	148 F	IX		Victoria co.	161 A	XIII	
Destruction of, by saw-fly	159 A	XVI		Western portion	38 M	XII	
Ekwan river and Sutton lake	117 A	XIV		Nova Scotia.			
	6, 15, 21, 22, 28 F	XIV		Cumberland co., remains of, in			
(fossil)	17 F	IX		peat-bogs	127 M	VII	
Emadai lake	123 F	I		Northumberland strait	139 M	VII	
Fawn river	27 A	II		Pescawess lake, Queens co.	42 M	IX	
	13, 14 F	II		Publico Lake region	14 M	IX	
Grass River dist.	21, 22, 25, 31, 47 F	XIII		Ontario.			
James bay, east coast	8 L	IX		Algonia dist.			
islands	120, 21 A	III		Abitibi river	139 A	XIV	
	28, 29, 33 J	III			231, 234 A	XV	
Kapiskau River dist.	224, 226, 227 A	XX		Albany river	34 G	II	
Kazan river	133 F	IX		Kenogami river and tribs.	110,		
Long-legged river	8 F	VII			113, 116 A	XV	
Northern limit	214 F	IX		Kwatabodagan river	231 A	XV	
portion	163 F	IX		Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII	
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI		Moose river	70 J	III	
Seven River dist.	12 F	II		Nipissing dist., Algonquin park	193 A	XIII	
	151 A	XVI					
Winisk river and Weilukwei lake	102, 104 A	XV		Abitibi lake, W. of,			
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41 A	XIII		(dead)	130 A	XIV	
	34, 39 G	XI		Timagami dist.	35 I	X	
Winnipegosis lake	153 E	V		Rainy River dist.	12 G	V	
					11 H	X	
Labrador pen.				Thunder Bay dist.			
Big River region	82 A	III		English River dist.	116 A	XII	
	39, 42, 47, 49 J	III		L. Superior	11 G	II	
Cleauwater river and lake	82 A	III		Nipigon lake, east of	220 A	XV	
	31 L	VIII		Pagwachuan lake	163, 168 A	XVI	
Eastmain river	85 A	IX		Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XII	
	65 A	VII		St. Joseph lake	11 G	II	
	80, 83, 87, 90, 94, 95, 97 L	VIII		Quebec.			
General occurrences	36, 362 L	VIII		Abitibi dist.	79 A	VIII	
Hamilton inlet and river					63, 66 L	VIII	
	127, 135, 144, 145 L	VIII			142 A	XIV	
Kanapiskau lake	107 L	VIII		Opemiska lake	95 L	VIII	
Koksouk river	108, 112, 115, 120 L	VIII		Anticosti	196 A	XIV	
	21 L	IX		Ashuanipi dist.			
Larch river	19 L	IX			131, 148, 152, 155, 165, 166 L	VIII	
Michikamui lake	161 L	VIII		Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M	II	
Northern limit	13 D	XIII		Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI	
Richmond gulf	9 L	IX		Labelle co.	244 A	XVI	
Rogan river, S. branch	44 J	III		L. St. John region, Nikaubau			
Square-rock lake	103 L	VIII		river	61 L	VIII	
Stillwater river	15, 16 L	IX		Maskinonge co., Mastigonche river	43 AA	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Larch, Quebec—Con.			Lardeau river—Con.		
Mistassini dist.:			Rocks of basin of	54, 70, 73, 74 AA	XV
Eastmain river	76 L	VIII	Valley of, character	86 A	XVI
James bay	15 J	III	Valley of, character	82, 83, 91 A	XVI
	174 A	XVI	Larder lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Mistassini lake	17, 41 D	I		213, 216 A	XVI
Rupert River dist.	18, 19, 22 D	I	Lardo creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
	70 J	III	Gold on	133 R	III
	47 A	VI	Notes on valley of	46 AA	XV
	74 L	VIII	L'Ardoise, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Saguenay co	5 D	I		62 A	I
	163 A	VIII	Large lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Northern portion	168, 172, 177 195 L	VIII		92 J	III
Peat-bog areas	36 L	VIII	Laria rossii, CURT.		
Pontiac co., Kakamecan lake	141 AA	XV	Baffin island	38 M	XI
Obadawagashing lake	136 A	XIV	Labrador pen	333 I	VIII
	118 A	XIV	Digger cape	26 DD	I
Saskatchewan.			Larivière, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Kinistino div., Black river and lake	74 D	VIII	Altitude of	135 E	IV
	37 F	IX	Brick-making at	187 A	XX
Churchill river	12 D	VIII	Exposures between, and Boisjourné	184 A	XI
Reindeer river	105 F	IX	Odanah shales at	215 F	X
Wollaston lake	90 D	VIII	Larix americana, See Larch.		
Prince Albert div., Wapata lake	49 D	VIII	" <i>chamberlainensis</i> .		
Redberry div., Big river	14 A	VI	Churchbridge, Sask.	143 E	X
	26 D	VIII	Larix L. alba and L. occidentalis, See Larch.		
Mudjatik river	34 D	VIII	Lark, horned		
Yukon.			Artillery lake, Mack., specimen	188 A	XIII
Finlayson river	116 B	III	Labrador pen	326 L	VIII
Frances lake and river	163, 112 B	III	Ottawa (the), specimens	57 A	IV
Liard river	99, 226 B	III		208 A	XII
Notes on	187 B	III	" meadow		
Peel River dist	24, 25, 33 CC	XVI	Western Ontario, specimen	139 A	VIII
Wind river	19, 20 CC	XVI	" shore		
Larch, Lyall's and Larch, western—See Larch.			Hudson strait	10 L	VI
Larch river, KOSKOA RIVER, LAB.			specimen	31 A	II
Cambrian rocks of	31, 32 L	IX	Larke, J. S.		
Direction of striae on	39 L	IX		116 A	VI
Notes on, by Low	119, 120 L	VIII	Larkins, J. P.		
	18, 20 L	IX		154 S	VI
Larch saw-fly.			Larkspur.		
Keewatin, southern	159 A	XVI	Calgary and Jumping Pound, Alta.,		
Labrador pen. and northern Que.	36 L	VIII	cause of cattle poisoning	146 A	X
Northern spread of	61, 62 L	VIII	Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV
Nottaway valley, Que.	79 A	XVI	La Roche Perceé, See Roche Perceé.		
Whisk river, Kee	106, 107 AA	XV	La Roche corner, See Brightside.		
Larchwood, BALFOUR TR., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Laronde pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
	23 F	V		51, 52 L	X
Lard river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Laroque pt., GASPE CO., QUE.		
	23 K	IV	Oil in, prospecting for	81 K	IX
Lardeau, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			sample of	112 A	IX
Limonite from, specimen	193 A	XII	Larose rapid, MATTAW RIVER, ONT.		
Marble quarry near	90 A	XVI		214, 283 I	X
Routes from	57 AA	XV	La Rose silver mine, CORVAL, ONT.		
Lardeau mining dist., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Notes on, by Parks, 1904	201, 202 A	XVI
Assays of silver ores from	168 S	VII	Sketch of	Facing 200 A	XVI
Mineral industry of, 1890	171, 172 S	V	Larry river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
1892	172 S	VI	Average analysis of schists from	32, 33 R	VI
1893	160, 161 S	VII	Graphitic slate belt on	149 P	II
1903	116 S	XVI	Larus argentatus smithsonianus, See Gull, herring.		
Sunmary Rep. on, by Brock, 1902	42-81 AA	XV	" <i>delawarensis</i> , See Gull, ring-billed		
	80-91 A	XVI	" <i>franklini</i> , See Gull, Franklin's		
Lardeau river, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			" <i>glauca</i> , See Gull, glaucous		
Boulder-clay in valley of	48 AA	XV	" <i>kumlieni</i> , See Gull, Kumlien's		
Course of	25 B	IV	" <i>marinus</i> , See Gull, great black-backed		
Galena in valley of	35 S	VI			
Gold on, and near	144 J	III			
	90 A	XVI			
early prospecting	57 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
La Saline, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Last Chance creek, HUNTER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Mineral springs of.....	35, 64 D	V	Geology of.....	11 B	XIV
analyses.....	79 R	VI	Gold on.....	41 A	XII
Photo of.....	Facing 34 D	V	Gravels on.....	26 A	XII
LaSalle, MACDONALD DIV., MAN....	135 E	IV	44, 46 B	XIV	
LaSalle (stinking) river, RED RIVER, MAN.....	135 E	IV	Position of.....	43 B	XIV
La Santa Anna.			Quartz drift on.....	41 A	XII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que.	155 J	X	Rocks on.....	23, 26, 27 B	XIV
Lascelles, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	116 J	XII	Last Chance creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C....	122 R	III
LASIOGRAPTID.E.			Last Chance lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II	Natron and natural soda in.....	12 R	XI
<i>Lasioleptus</i> ,			Last Mountain (Long) lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
Bathurst (near) N.B.....	289 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	144, 148 E	IV
" <i>mucronatus</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Upham.....	25 E	IV
Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI	Last pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT....	77 CC	I
Laskett Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Last (Upper) rapids, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.....	17, 18 F	XIV
Ash rocks of, ref. to.....	34 B	II	Latchford, F. R.....	53 A	II
Cretaceous rocks on, patches of.	16, 17 B	II		110 A	III
Geology of.....	41 A	II		361 A	XVI
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> from.....	116 B	II	La Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.....	66 L	V
Surveys on, by Dawson, ref. to.	41, 42 A	I	La Tête, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
17 B	II		Copper ore in.....	187 AA	XV
Laspeyres, Ernst Adolph Hugo..	11, 100 H	XIV	La Tête (Woodward) copper mine, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Lasquetti Island. See Lasketti Island.			Notes on, by Bailey.....	22, 30 M	X
L'Assomption, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.			Lathbury tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Salt spring of.....	119 K	IV	Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
depth and analysis.....	11, 12 T	II	Limestone of.....	52 J	XII
Trenton group at.....	21 O	XIV	Latham, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA....	130 E	IV
L'Assomption lake, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			<i>Lathyrus</i> ,		
Chrysotile on.....	117, 118 A	XI	Alberta, central.....	16 E	II
30 J	XI		" <i>maritimus</i> , S.....	Id	
L'Assomption river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			" <i>ochroleucus</i> , H.....		
Cobalt and nickel in.....	81 K	IV	Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
Copper deposits on.....	30 K	IV	" <i>palustris</i> , L.....		
Course of, influenced by strike of gneisses.....	14 J	VIII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
Fossils from, Chazy.....	121 J	VII	James bay.....	242 A	XV
Geology of.....	51 J	XI	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Graphite on.....	149 J	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	I
Notes on, by Giroux.....	40, 41 AA	V	Latimer, F. H.....	164 A	XI
Rocks on, limestone, crystalline.....	24 J	VIII	Latimer, Dr. J.....	56 T	III
24, 25 J	XI		Latimer lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
petrography.....	66 J	VIII	Infusorial earth near.....	69 S	IV
Paleozoic.....	14 J	XI	Glaciation on.....	59 S	IV
Potsdam.....	30 J	VIII	Minor ref. to.....	20 A	I
Last Chance claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.....	70 A	XII	Latitudes. See Longitudes.		
Last Chance claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....	58 A	XIV	Latour creek, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.....	40, 161 I	X
Last Chance claim, RECO MT., SLO-CAN DIV., B.C.			Latour Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	169 I	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30, 31 A	VIII	Latour mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.....	387 A	XV
Brock, 1898.....	70, 71 A	XI		276 A	XVI
Last Chance claim, No. 2, COPPER CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Latours mills, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
	16 A	VII	Depth of lake at.....	165 I	X
	341 B	VII	Petrography of basic rocks from near.....	110 I	X
	118 A	VIII	Rocks N. and S. of.....	185, 187 I	X
			La Tuque, ORASHING LAKE, QUE....	182 I	X
			Laube, Prof. G. C.....	6 R	II

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Laumontite.			Laurentian, Mackenzie.			
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 A	A	Dubuaut river	41 A	VII	
Manzanillo, N.S.	42 F	IX	Great Slave lake	47 F	IX	
Port George, N.S.	147 M	IX		13 D	IX	
	42 F	IX		106, 107 A	XII	
Launders, J. B.	6 C	III	Manitoba.			
Laura creek, Dominion Creek, Klon			Maple, Pagan river	22 A	A	
DIKE DIST., YKS	43 A	VII	Manitoba lake	41 E	A	
	47, 49 D	XIV	Nelson river	32 A	A	
Laura Hydraulic Mining Co.	190 S	VI	St. Martin lake	74 A	IX	
Laurdalose.			Winnipeg Lake dist	17 F	II	
Analyses of, from Brome mt., Que.	13 G	XVI		33 A	A	
Laurel.				20, 21 A	A	
Kapiskau river, Ke.	224 A	XX		44 A	VIII	
Labrador pen.	37 F	VIII		6, 10, 22 F	XI	
Pescawess lake, N.S.	42 M	IX		5, 7, 10, 11	XI	
Publico Lake region, N.S.	14 M	IX	New Brunswick.			
Rupert river, Que.	74 F	VIII	Economic products of	S M	X	
Laurel Hill, N.Y.			St. John co., limestone	78, 83 M	X	
Works at, of G. H. Nichols & Co.	51 S	A	St. John	6, 17 G	I	
	58 S	VI	St. Stephen	156 A	XX	
	59 S	VII	Ontario.			
Laurentian.			Algoma dist.			
Definition of	196 L	VIII	Abitibi River dist.	122 A	XIX	
Upper	53 F	X		240 A	XX	
Economic importance of	6 K	IV	French River sheet	32 A	A	
Newfoundland	3 A	IX	Kenogami tribe	112, 119 A	XX	
Nomenclature	13 F	XI	Michipicoten dist.	161 A	XI	
	17, 19, 24 F	XIV		112 A	XIII	
decisions re, made by Internat			North Shore sheet area	52 A	VII	
tional Committee	XXV A	XVI	Haldimont sheet area	45, 48 A	IX	
first official use of term	6 K	IV		149 A	XIV	
origin of name	48 F	X	Hastings co.	3, 9 J	VI	
Origin of	36, 37 G	A	Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist.	9 J	ND	
Alberta.			Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII	
Red Deer valley (boulders)	97 E	II	Nipissing sheet area	35 A	VI	
Slave river	61 D	IV	French River sheet	33 A	A	
Vermilion river	12 E	II	Sudbury dist.	11, 14, 16, 17,		
Franklin.				20, 40, 44 F	A	
Baffin island	80, 82 A	X		51, 71, 72 H	XIV	
	12, 13, 16, 21, 24 M	XI	Timagami dist.	23, 24 A	III	
Keewatin.				18, 90, 188, 223, 247 F	X	
Berens River dist.	24 A	VI	Peterborough co.	3, 9 J	VI	
	31, 54 F	VII	Rainy River dist.	40 A	V	
Cochrane river	109 F	IX		42 A	IX	
Dubuaut river	42 A	VII		40 A	X	
	71 F	IX	Hunter island	17, 19, 25, 27, 54 G	A	
Grass River dist.	32 A	IX	Ignace sheet area	88, 92 A	XI	
	9, 18, 33, 46 F	XIII	Lac Seul region	32, 36 F	VII	
	9, 10, 34 F	XIII	Lake of the Woods	13-19, 82-85 G	I	
Hudson bay	42, 43 A	VII	Manitow lake	134 S	IX	
Southampton island	17 M	XI	Rainy Lake dist.	22, 43, 104,		
Nelson valley	14 E	IV		106, 112, 130, 139, 142, 144, 181 F	III	
Northern portion	168, 169 F	IX		lakes of	38 A	A
Labrador pen.				petrography	121-130 F	III
Big River region	82 A	III		summary of concu		
Distribution of	197, 203 L	VIII		sions regarding	139-142 F	III
Gulf lake	55 J	III	Saganaga lake	33, 54 G	A	
Hudson and James bays	15, 18, 60	I	Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII	
Islands of	39 R	II		58 A	IX	
	27, 30, 35 F	III	Thunder Bay dist.	120 A	XII	
	15, 16, 60	XIII	Lac des Milles	25 A	VI	
Richmond gulf	9 L	IX		34 H	A	
Hudson strait	91 A	A	Nipigon la	50 A	VII	
Koksoak River dist.	68 A	VII		99, 100, 108 A	XIV	
	120 L	VIII		219 A	XV	
	87 A	IX	Shebandowan area, contact			
Northern portion	23	IX	with Keewatin	26, 27 H	X	
Popiskagami lake, contact with	28 L	IX	Victoria co.	3, 9 J	VI	
Huronian	54 J	III	Quebec.			
			Early views re structure of	15 J	XII	
			Abitibi dist.	7, 141 A	XIV	
			Argenteuil co., limestone of	38 A	A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian, Quebec—Con.			Laurvilkite.		
Berthier co., Buck river	41	AA	Brome mt., Que., analysis	317, 318	A
Champlain co., Batiscan river, E. of. 31 A		III		11-13	G
Charlevoix co., coasts of	45	AA	Norway.		
Dorchester co.	96	A	analysis	11-13	G
Grenville sheet area	36	38 A			
Throughout Pt. J		XII	Lauzon formation (QUEBEC GROUP).		
Island of Montreal	28, 29	O	Age of	86	A
Joliette co., prospecting for gold in. 43 AA		V	Character of	32, 36, 37	K
Labelle co., Lièvre river	137	AA	Classification of	36, 41	K
mica in	102	S	Eastern tps., Que., early views on. 30 J		II
Lake St. John dist.	145	A	Crane island, Que.	76	K
Mistassini dist.	47	A	Name of, introduction and abandon-		
Nottaway River basin	8, 11	K	ment	15	M
Pontiac co.	83	A	Newfoundland	3	A
Grand Lake Victoria.	72	A	Temiscouata co., Que.	26	M
Three Rivers sheet area				19	M
Mattawin river	35	A	Lauzon lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	54	A
pyrite in	114	SS	Lauzon selg., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
Reports on, by Adams.	193	112 J	Bog-iron ore in	25	K
Pt. J		XVIII		24	T
Wright co.	232-237	A	Copper in, indications of	106	K
asbestos in.	28	S			
Saskatchewan.			Lava and Lava flows.		
Black lake, Kinistino div.	52	D	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
Northeastern portion.	15, 16	D		102, 118, 122, 126	A
Reindeer lake.	106	F	Franklin mt., Vic., Australia, anal-		
Laurentian, Middle. See Grenville			ysis	31	R
Laurentian Baths, MONTREAL	46, 66-68	O	Lasketti island, B.C.	41	B
Laurientian Fishing Club.	47	A	Nass river, B.C.	14	AA
	115	A	New Westminster dist., B.C.	49	A
Laurentian Granite Co.	121	A	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29	M
Laurentian plateau, The	8	M	Sudbury dist., Ont.	61	H
	17-19	O	Vancouver island, B.C.	8, 9	B
Laurentide glaciers.			Yukon, Klucane dist.	8	A
Eastern tps., Que., direction of. 94, 95 A		VIII	Macmillan river	39	A
Grass River dist., Kee. 19, 27, 32, 47, 48 F		XIII	southwestern portion	44	A
Notes on, by Chalmers.	71-73	A	Yukon river.	145	D
	42	51 J	Laval sett., BRAS RIVER, MONTMOR		
Striation produced by.	29-37	J	ENCY CO., QUE.		
Laurentide mtns., N. OF THE ST.			Tripolite at	27	S
LAWRENCE, QUE.			Lavallée bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	191	I
Gold in	63	S	Lavant, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Naming of.	48	I	Rocks at, and near.	56	A
Saxicava sands in.	63	J		47, 52, 57	J
Laurentide sta., PORTNEUF CO.,			granite suitable for porcelain. 59 A		IX
QUE.			Lavant tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Description of Batiscan river from			Barytes in	136	S
to Notre Dame.	45, 46	J	Copper in	72	J
Laurie engine works, MONTREAL			Gold prospecting in.	66	J
QUE.	48, 63, 69	O	Iron ore in, analyses.	26	R
Laurier bridge, OTTAWA.	23	G		App. II. Pt. I	XX
Laurier claim, BOUNDARY CREEK			mining	64	J
DIST., B.C.	34	R	Marl from, specimen.	70	AA
	57	A	analysis	24, 25	R
Laurier Lumber Co.	143	K	Mica mining in	86	S
	28	S	Quartz from, assays.	35, 36	R
Laurier mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K		68	J
Laurin apatite mine. See Mc-			auriferous	56	A
Laurin.			Rocks in	39, 47, 54, 56	J
Laurophyllum.			L'Avenir, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND		
Fraser river, B.C.	148	B	CO., QUE.		
Laurvik, NORWAY.			Mineral water from, analyses. 82, 83 R		VI
Analysis of kryptoperthite from 19, 20 L		XIII	Trenton limestone of	58	J
	12	G	La Verendrye, Sieur de		
			Se. Gautier.		
			Laverslochère tp., PONTIAC CO.,		
			QUE	62	A
			Lavina mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST.,		
			B.C.	83-88	A

- | | PAGE. | VOL. | | PAGE. | VOL. |
|--|------------|------|---|------------|------|
| Law, C. P. | 180 s | V | Lawson, Andrew C.—Con. | | |
| | 27, 28 A | VII | Examination by, of rocks of Shuswap series..... | 32 B | IV |
| | 50 R | VII | References to work by, in Ont.:— | | |
| Lawless, W. T. | 142 A | X | Hunter island..... | 3 G | A |
| Lawlor, P. T. | 42 R | IV | L. of the Woods region..... | 13 B | II |
| Lawlor, Messrs. Wm. and Sons. | 81 M | X | Rainy Lake dist..... | 41 A | A |
| Lawlor brook, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. | 139 P | II | | 19 E | IV |
| Lawlor lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. | 107 P | II | | 21 B | XIV |
| Lawlor lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B. | | | Thunder Bay dist..... | 96 s | III |
| Fossils found at..... | 64 N | IV | Reports by, on: | | |
| Limestone from, analysis..... | 16 B | VIII | L. of the Woods dist., Ont..... | Pt. CC | I |
| Laurentian on..... | 17 GG | I | Rainy Lake dist., Ont..... | Pt. I | III |
| Shell-marl on..... | 58 GG | I | Resignation of..... | 86 A | V |
| | 69, 90 S | IV | Summary, Rep. by, on country N. W. of L. Superior..... | 25, 28 A | IV |
| Lawn hill, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. | | | Work by, 1884..... | 5, 6, 73 A | I |
| Basaltic rock at..... | 15, 23 B | XVI | 1885..... | 47, 48 A | I |
| Clay outcrops near..... | 22 B | XVI | 1886..... | 11 A | II |
| Material at—similar to the <i>traps</i> of the Rhine..... | 110 R | III | 1887..... | 18, 19 A | III |
| Volcanic tufa from..... | 71, 72 R | A | 1888 and visit to England..... | 76 A | III |
| Assay..... | 54 R | VIII | Lawson, Dr. Geo. | 200 A | XI |
| Lawn mine, CALUMET ISLAND, PON TAC CO., QUE. | | | Lawson, John. | 9 H | XIV |
| Lead and zinc mining at, 1892..... | 101 s | VI | Lawson, William | | |
| | 1893..... | VII | Work by, 1884..... | 25 A | IV |
| Rocks of..... | 118 A | VI | 1890..... | 37, 39 A | A |
| Lawn pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. | 20 B | XVI | | 5, 7 G | A |
| Lawrence, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. | 58 S | IV | 1891..... | 28 A | VI |
| Lawrence colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. MISPRINT FOR LAWSON COLLIERY. | 18 s | II | 1892..... | 28 AA | V |
| Lawrence lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT. | | | 1893..... | 39 A | VI |
| Description of..... to from, to Manitou lake..... | 39 A | X | 1894..... | 29 AA | VI |
| Rocks on, and near..... | 119 F | III | 1895..... | 49 A | VII |
| | 46, 47 A | VIII | 1896..... | 45 A | VIII |
| Lawrence peak, YORK CO., N.B. | 28 G | I | 1897..... | 35 A | IX |
| Lawrencetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. | | | 1897..... | 138, 43 A | X |
| Fossils, Silurian, near..... | 109 M | IX | | 3 H | X |
| Granites south of..... | 107 M | IX | Lawson colliery, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S. | | |
| Iron ores at..... | 306 A | XVI | Production, 1886..... | 18 s | |
| Quartz crystals from..... | 69 S | III | 1887..... | 16 s | |
| Sandstones of..... | 58 T | IV | Work at, during 1890..... | 39 s | |
| | 128 M | IX | 1891..... | 37 ss | V |
| Lawrencetown gold dist., N. S. | | | suspended..... | 24 s | V |
| Anticline of..... | 145 ss | V | Lawson fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S. | 10, 25 M | XIV |
| | 112 A | VIII | Lawson gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S. | 153, 154 A | XI |
| Gold production of..... 1896..... | 100, 101 A | IX | Laycock, W. A. | 175 s | X |
| 1897..... | 123, 124 s | IX | Lazo cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. | | |
| 1898..... | 162, 163 s | X | Boulder-clay in, and near..... | 104 B | II |
| 1899..... | 156 A | VI | Plants from near, list of..... | 115, 116 B | II |
| 1903..... | 102 s | XII | Coal-bearing rocks near..... | 19 B | II |
| | 110 s | XVI | Meteorological observations at..... | 128 B | II |
| Summary, Rep. on, by Faribault, 1898..... | 171, 155 A | XI | Nomenclature of..... | 17 B | II |
| | | | Similarity of, to Cape Mudge..... | 21 B | II |
| Laws on Mining. See Mining laws. | | | Lazulite. | | |
| Law's claim, HORSE-THIEF CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C. | 57 R | V | Churchill river, Kee..... | 42 T | IV |
| Lawson, Andrew C. | | | Hudson Bay district..... | 77 s | III |
| Acknowledgments to..... | 41 A | XIV | Mistassini lake, Que..... | 66 R | V |
| Appointment of, 1887..... | 57 A | III | Lazy pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S. | 133 P | II |
| Description by, of: | | | Leach, Frank A. | 117 s | XIII |
| Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont..... | 126, 127 H | III | Leach, W. W. | | |
| quartz-porphry, Tood mt., B.C. | 58 B | IV | Appointment of..... | 270 A | XIV |
| augite-porphryite, Kootenay river, B.C..... | 65 B | IV | Fossils collected by..... | 464 A | XV |
| | | | Ref. to report by, on rock-slide at Frank, Alta..... | 8 AA | XV |
| | | | Suny, Rep. by, 1901, on Crowsnest coal-field..... | 69, 81 A | XIV |
| | | | 1902, on Blairmore Frank coal-field..... | 169-181 A | XV |

	PAGE.	VOL.
Leach, W. W. - <i>Con.</i>		
Work by, 1893	27 A	VI
1896	19, 31 A	IX
1897	15, 27, 33 A	X
1898	63 A	XI
1899	75 A	XII
1900	62 A	XIII
1901	6, 22, 249 A	XIV
1902	14 A	XV

Lead.

<i>See also</i> Galena and Silver.		
Bounties on, copy of Act to provide for	79, 80 s	XIII
List of articles on, published by Mines Section	32 AA	XV
Nickel a by-product from ores of	146 H	XIV
Production of, affected by:		
McKinley tariff	89 ss	A
silver market	98 s	XI
strikes	71 s	XII
Progress of industry, 1901	242 A	XIV
Statistics of, 1883-1886	52, 53 s	II
1887	57, 49 s	III
1888	57, 58, 59 s	IV
1889	57, 62, 64 ss	IV
1890	56, 8, 90, 92 s	A
1891	53, 6, 88, 90 ss	A
1892	55-7, 82, 83 s	VI
1893	55, 7, 70, 71 s	VII
1894	55, 6, 70, 71 s	VII
1895	57-9, 50, 51 s	VIII
1896	58-10, 76, 78 s	IX
1897	58, 11, 114, 122 s	A
	5 A	XI
1898	58, 12, 98, 104 s	XI
1899	57, 11, 71, 77 s	XII
1900	58, 11, 78, 84 s	XIII
1901	58, 11, 75, 80 s	XIV
1902	443, 446, 448 A	XV
	8, 13, 140, 147 s	XV
1903	7-11, 82, 87 s	XVI
1904	374, 382 A	XVI

Antigonish co., N.S.	118 s	X
Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.	89 ss	A
Boothia gulf, Mack.	36 B	II
British Columbia:		
occurrences to 1888	163, 155, 156 B	III
production	48, 49 s	III
specimen	70 AA	A
West Kootenay	169 B	I
	62, 105 ss	IV
	77 A	VI
	33, 38 A	VII
	34, 36, 120, 121 A	VIII
	23, 27 A	IX
	32 A	X
	69, 71 A	XI
	89, 90 A	XVI
Calumet island, Que.	71 s	VII
	10, 118 A	XI
Duhamel tp., Que., mining of	99 s	A
suspension of ditto	85 ss	A
Frontenac co., Ont.	184 A	XIV
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI
Great Slave lake (near), Mack.	103 A	XII
Hudson bay, east coast of	282 L	VIII
Kaministiquia river, Ont.	42 T	IV
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	141, 142 I	X
Lake tp., Ont.	130 A	XII
Leeds co., Ont.	184 A	XIV
Lech Leonard, N.S.	23, 24 R	XI
Lubec, Maine	35 M	A
Ninemile river, Hants co., N.S.	118 s	X

Lead - *Con.*

Pleasant bay, N.S.	118 s	X
Rainy R. er dist., Ont., probability of discovery in	180 F	III
Salmon river, C. Breton co., N.S.	118 s	X
Smithfield mine, Colchester co., N.S.	98 A	III
	118 s	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54 F	V
Timiskaming lake, smelting on	58 s	IV
Tobique river, N.B.	30 G	I
Victoria co., N.S.	118 s	X

Lead Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.**Leadville creek, GOAT RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.****Leaf copper.**

Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 H	XIV
---------------------	-------	-----

Leaf-gneiss.

Petrography of, from near St. Jérôme, Que.	44-46 J	VIII
microphoto	Facing 42 J	VIII

Leaf hills, OTTETAIL CO., MINN.

	32, 37, 44-46 E	IV
--	-----------------	----

Leaf lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.

	25 L	XI
--	------	----

Leaf lake, OVERFLOWING RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

	124 E	A
--	-------	---

Leaf portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.

	103, 180 F	IX
	14 F	XIII

Leaf rapid, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.

Garnet-gneiss at	31 FF	XIII
------------------	-------	------

Leaf river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.

Description of shores near mouth of	89 A	X
Navigation of	34 D	XIII
Salmon and porpoise on	122 L	VIII
	22 L	IX
Seal fishery at mouth of	317 L	VIII
Tree limit of	31 L	VIII

Leaf river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

	24 F	II
	30 G	XI

Leaf River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.

	25, 45 L	XI
--	----------	----

Leafy (Ninipiskagaming) lake, VERMILION RIVER, ONT.

	17, 93 F	V
--	----------	---

Leamington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Carboniferous fossils from	133 A	X
----------------------------	-------	---

Leamington, ESSEX CO., ONT.

Fruit near	152 A	XIV
Gas at, and near, boring for	47 A	IV
	76 ss	IV
wells	84 Q	V
	120 s	V
	163 A	XIV

municipal supply

	118 s	X
	116, 117 s	XI
Mastodon remains from	135, 136 A	X
Moulding sand near	222 s	X
Tobacco near; trees of	153 A	XIV

Leamington Citizens' Natural

Gas Co.	84 Q	V
---------	------	---

Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.

	25 G	XII
--	------	-----

Leaicholt, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

	15 D	II
	132 E	IV

Lear, T. G.

	110 A	III
--	-------	-----

Least rail. *See* Rail, least

Leitch, J. A.	57 A	II
---------------	------	----

Leavings, The, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

	13, 84 E	II
--	----------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leavings, The, McLEOD RIVER,			Leda clay <i>Con.</i>		
ALBA	74 A	XI	Fossils of, notes on	262, 263 A	XVI
8, 9, 22, 25 D		XI	ref. to	6 GG	I
Le Blain, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Marine terraces composed of	23 M	II
Le Blanc river, BONAVENTURE CO.,			Nomenclature of	7 GG	I
QUE.	16 M	II	Western limit of	251 A	XVI
Le Boulillier, Sutton.	346 A	XV	Leda clay and Saxicava sand.		
Le Breton street, OTTAWA.	16, 22 G	XI	New Brunswick:—		
Lecanora.			Gloucester co.	36 M	II
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II	12 N		III
" <i>pullascena</i> , Schier.			Northeastern portion	22, 26 M	II
Cormorant island and Comox, B.C.	120 B	II	20, 21 N		III
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Report on, by Chalmers.	40, 42 GG	I
" <i>subfusca</i> , (Ach.)			St. John harbour	37 M	VII
Pacific coast, B.C.	120 B	II	Southern portion	15 GG	I
" <i>torturea</i> , Ach.			10, 63 N		IV
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 F	IX	111, 116 M		VII
Le Caron, Father Joseph.	11 I	X	Ontario:—		
Leckie, Major John E.	91 A	VII	Carp, fossils from.	88 J	XIV
104 M		IX	Nagagami river.	119 AA	XV
360 A		XVI	Ottawa (near)	17 G	XII
Leckie, B. G.			Renfrew, Ont.	68 A	XVIII
See also Leckie iron mine.			Prince Edward island.	54 AA	VI
Acknowledgments to.	4 P	V	sections of	112, 113 M	VII
Iron-mining by, in N. S. and N. B.:—			Quebec:—		
Cumberland co.	110 S	X	Bonaventure co.	28 M	II
Gloucester co.	82 S	V	Hull.	69 A	X
Torbrook co.	307 A	XVI	Portneuf co.	122 A	XI
Purchase by, of nickel mine, Sud-			Rivière du Loup.	67 J	XI
bury, Ont.	126 S	XI	St. Lawrence valley	86 A	VII
Leckie iron mine, TORBROOK DIST.,			age.	34 M	VII
N.S.	142 M	IX	79 A		X
301, 311, 314, 315 A		XVI	67, 69 J		X
Leclair, J. A.	268 A	XVI	Southeastern portion.	142 AA	XV
Leclanche batteries.			22, 26 M		II
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X	Ledebur, A.	226 H	XIV
Leclerc Bros., Messrs.			Ledererite. See Gmelinite.		
Gold-mining by, Gilbert river, Que.	78 A	IX	Ledge creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
129 S		IX	Description of, by Keele.	30 A	XVI
98, 99 J		X	Gold mining on	37, 40 A	XVI
Leconte, Dr. Joseph L.	11 T	II	Rocks at head of	24 A	XVI
90 E		IV	Ledge pt., BROUGHTON STRAIT, V. I.	61 B	II
Leda uretica, (Gray.)			158, 159 R		III
Ferguson river, Kee	144 F	IX	Ledger tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity	52-54 G	XII	Ledoux Chemical Laboratory,		
St. Thuribe, Que.	67 J	XI	N.Y. (Messrs. Ledoux & Ricketts).		
Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
" <i>buccata</i> , Steenstrup.			Lead ore, from Smithfield, N.S.	84 S	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	220 A	XV	Nickel ore, from St. Stephen,		
" <i>glacialis</i> , Wood.			N.B.	158 AA	XV
Quebec city.	57 L	V	Quartz, from Eastern tps., Que.	65 S	V
" <i>minuta</i> , Muller.			Joliette co., Que.	43, 44 AA	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	66 S		V
Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	106 B	II	150 SS		V
" <i>pernula</i> , Muller.			Pyrates, from Pontiac co., Que.	114, 115 S	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Silica from Black harbour, N.B.	129 M	X
Mininegash, P.E.I.	116 M	VII	Data by, re Boundary Creek ores,		
" <i>truncata</i> , Brown.			B.C.	113, 114 A	XV
Portneuf River valley, Que.	61 L	V	Leduc mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I	CO., QUE.		
Leda clay.			Assay of iron ore from.	16 T	II
Bricks made from.	58 GG	I	Feldspar, purple fluorite and micro-		
33 M		II	line from.	220 S	X
133 K		IV	Ledum latifolium. See Labrador tea.		
Character of, notes by Chalmers	44 M	VII	" <i>glaciale</i> , L.		
			Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII
			" <i>palustre</i> , L.		
			Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church-		
			ill, Kee.	211 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ledum palustre —Con.			Leeds tp. —Con.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Kee and Mack	211 F	IX	Iron ores, chromite	112 K	IV
Labrador coast	359 L	VIII		29 T	IV
	361 M	XI		68 AA	V
Ledyard, T. D.				23 S	XIII
See also Ledyard gold, and Ledyard iron mine.			Orthoclase in	50 T	IV
Fossils collected by, from Nipissing dist., Ont.	20, 200 I	X	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	62 K	III
Remarks by, on gold in Belmont, Ont.	159 S	VI	serpentine	97 K	III
	125 S	VII	talcoose schist, used as a pigment	118 K	IV
Ledyard gold mines, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			volcanic	267 A	XVI
Anticipations concerning	81 SS	V	Lees, A. D.	56 A	IV
Donation from	119, 123 A	VIII	Lees lake, CROWNSNEST PASS, ALTA	61, 63 SS	V
Notes on, by Barlow	128 A	XII	Lefebvre, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Brumell	79 AA	VI	Graphite in limestone at	8 O	XII
Quartz from, assay of	36 R	VII	Lefebvre, Jean.	156 J	IX
auriferous	119 A	VIII	Lefebvre, J. S. H.		
Ledyard iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Appointed, 1904	384 A	XVI
Assay of ore from	79 AA	VI	Work by, 1899	220 A	XII
Notes on, by Barlow	129 A	XII	1900	200 A	XIII
Lee, C. Tennant.	57 S	VI	1901	248 A	XIV
Lee, Messrs. John & Co.	116 M	X	Lefort, Vital		
Lee (Blngay) brook, BEAR RIVER, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118 M	IX	Discoverer of Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	18 AA	VI
Lee creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B. C.	39 A	VIII		12 C	VII
Leech, P. J.	50, 62 B	III	Lefroy, Sir J. H.		
Leech lake, N. OF LACLOCHE MTS., ONT.	16, 19 I	IX	Travels by, in Alberta and Ontario	11 B	I
Leech lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143 E	IV		13 F	III
Leech river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.				5, 6 D	V
Early discovery of gold on	21 R	III		14 I	X
Placer mining on	45, 141, 142 R	III	Lefroy mt., BOW RANGE, ALTA.		
Prospecting in region of, 1893	164 S	VII	Altitude of	24, 25, 138 B	I
Leeds, A. H.	110, 130 J	VIII		13 D	II
Leeds, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Nomenclature of	11 B	I
Glacial striae near	28, 33 J	X	Photo. of	138 B	I
Iron ore deposits of	30 A	III	Leggatt, A. F.	157 A	XIV
Sillery formation near	62 K	III	Legge, Joshua.	123 A	VIII
Leeds Copper Co.	67 SS	V	LEGUMINOS.E.		
Leeds co., ONT.			British Columbia	217 B	III
Map showing mineral deposits in	With Vol.	XII	James Bay dist.	64 J	III
Pyrites deposits in	85 S	III	Kee, Sask and Hudson bay	207 F	IX
Summary. Rep., by Ellis, on surveys in	134 139 A	XIII	Labrador pen.	375 L	VIII
Leeds Mining Co.	45 K	IV	Newfoundland	22 DD	I
	63 S	VII	Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Leeds tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Yukon	217 B	III
Anticline in	89 K	III	<i>Leguminosites arachnoides</i> , Lesquereux.		
Asbestos in	145 K	IV	Omineca river, B.C.	23 C	VII
	26 S	X	" <i>borealis</i> , Dawson.		
Chloritoid in	27 T	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV
Copper deposits of	105 K	III	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
	31, 32, 41 K	IV	Lehmann, Prof. Johannes.	50 I	X
	306, 309, 310 A	XX	Leiber, Oscar M.	18 L	VIII
	265 A	XVI	Leicester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
hornite	24 T	IV	Coal near	64 E	I
chalcocite and chalcopyrite	27 T	IV	Glaciation near	90 A	VI
Galena in	52, 53 J	II	Sandstone near	11 E	I
Gold in	52, 53 J	II	Leldy, Joseph.	84 A	XIV
nuggets	139 J	X	Lelf (SON OF ERIC THE RED).	8 L	VIII
Iron ores of	196 K	III	<i>Lelargychnus</i> .		
	19 K	IV	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
	37, 43, 59 T	IV	Lelpsgate, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
			Lelpsgate and Gold River anti-cline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Faribault	405 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leipsigat gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lennoxville - <i>Cont.</i>		
Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 s	IX	Gravels and sand near	48 J	II
1897	162, 163 s	X	Iron ore of	53 A	I
1898	146 s	XI	Striae near, direction of	46, 47 J	II
1899	102 s	XII	Terraces at, altitude	63 J	X
1900	114 s	XIII	Lenora copper mine, Mt. SICKER, V.I.	72 s	XI
1901	115 s	XIV		50 s	XIII
1903	110 s	XVI	LENTIBULARIACEÆ		
Notes on, by Faribault	405 A	XV	James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Summary Rep. on, by Faribault, 1904	319, 320 A	XVI	Kee, and Mack	212 F	IX
Leipsigat lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Altitude and area of	321 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Anticline on	405 A	XV	Yukon	224 B	III
Auriferous veins on	321 A	XVI	Leon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Leipsigat mine, LEIPSIGAT GOLD DIST., N.S.			Forest growth above	406 B	VII
Notes on, by Faribault	325 A	XVI	Meteorological observations on	119, 421 B	VII
Letich creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			Rocks on, and near 93, 94, 215, 216,	242, 302 B	VII
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	37 B	VI	Leonard, H.	27 s	X
	165 H	XIV	Leonard, H. W.	164 A	XI
Letich farm, NEAR WELAND, WELAND CO., ONT.	108 s	VI	Leonard and Morin, Messrs.	23 s	IX
Letich, Prof. C. K.	423 A	XV	Leonard, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
	121 AA	XV	Leonard inlet, WICKSTEED LAKE, ONT.		
	XIX, XXI A	XVI	Amphibolite on	187 I	X
Lettrim, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	24 G	XII	Granite-gneiss from, analysis and petrography	55, 56 I	X
Lemieux, Joseph	44 A	III	Leontodon autumnale, Linn.		
Leaming.			Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Hudson strait and bay	51 A	II	Leopard rock. See Syenite-gneiss.		
	52 A	III	Leotta mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Labrador pen.	466 A	XV	Rocks of	20 A	XII
	112 A	VII	serpentine	28 B	XIV
	321 L	VIII	Leperditia.		
	466 A	XV	Berthier co., Que.	65 I	XI
Lemna.			Kingston dist., Ont.	174, 175 A	XIV
"Bad lands," Sask.	49 C	I	Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
"minor, Linn.			Missisquoi co., Que.	125, 126, 135 J	VII
Labrador pen., interior	363 L	VIII	Quebec co., Que.	41 L	V
Lemon, John	137 A	XV	Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Lemon, R. E.	176 s	V	Temiscouata co., Que.	31 M	III
Lemon creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.			Timiskaming lake, Ont.	296 I	X
Character of	24 A	VIII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	156 E	V
Granite belt of valley of	27 A	VIII	"anna, Billings.		
Lemon mt., NIGEL ISLAND, B.C.	74 B	II	Calcareous formation	20 O	XIV
Lena Island, SKIDGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10, 28 B	XVI	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII
Lending hill, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74 A	XV	"canadensis, Jones.		
Lendrum, T. P.	86 B	VI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Le Nickel Co.	185 H	XIV	Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV
Lennox and Addington co., ONT.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Geological map of	With Pt. J	XIV	J. Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII
Geology of part of	Included in Pt. J	XIV	Mid-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII
Rocks in, distribution of	58 A	IX	"cava, Jones.		
Surveys in, 1901	173 A	XIV	Saskatchewan river	148, 201, 203 E	V
Lennox Ferry, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			"cylindrica, Hall.		
Carboniferous limestone of	79 P	II	Charlesbourg, Que.	119 K	III
Gypsum of	59 s	IX	Gloucester tp., Ont.	61 G	XII
	79 s	XI	(<i>Prinita</i>) <i>cylindrica</i> , Jones.		
Lennoxville, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Charlesbourg (near), Que.	20 K	III
Brick-clay of	70 J	II	"cypria, Jones.		
	133 E	IV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region	158, 209 E	V
Cambrian of	27, 32 J	II	"fabulites, Conrad.		
Camptonite dike at	22 G	XVI	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
			"hisingeri, Schmidt.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lepidolia hirsuta</i> , var. <i>spont.</i>			LEPIDOPTERA <i>Con.</i>		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	148 K	V	Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154 K	V	Lake Huron, north of.....	87 S O	V
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 K	V	Newfoundland.....	68 A	I
" <i>hirsuta</i> , var. <i>fabulosa</i> , Jones.			Ottawa valley.....	50 A	III
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 K	V	Yukon and northern B. C.....	229 231 B	III
" <i>hirsuta</i> , var. <i>gibbera</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidostrobus</i> ,		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	203 K	V	Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>notuloides</i> , Schmidt.			" <i>spumosa</i> , Dawson.		
Winnipegosis Lake region.....	154, 203 K	V	Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>obscura</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidus catenatus</i> , (Aust.)		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>okens</i> , Munster.			Lepine, W.	40, 51, 52 D	IV
Williams pt., Antigonish co., N.S.....	17 P	II	Lepine creek, Rock creek, Klon.		
" <i>pusillus</i> , (Hisinger).			DIKE RIVER, YKS.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 203 K	V	Coal on, lignite.....	429 A	XV
" <i>subglauca</i> , Ulrich.			analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Stony mt., Man.....	53 P	IX	Champs on.....	65 B	XIV
" <i>whitensis</i> , Jones.			Notes on, by McConnell, 1903.....	40 AA	XV
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	152, 153, 203 K	V	Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XIII
<i>Lepidocera</i> , Muller.			<i>Lepidolia hyalina</i> , Johnston.		
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	Quebec city.....	57 L	V
<i>Lepidum intermedium</i> , (Gray).			" <i>partita</i> , Johnston.		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	115 B	II	Quebec city.....	57 L	V
<i>Lepidodendron</i> ,			Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Antigonish co., N.S.....	74, 82 P	II	Iron ore (magnetite) near.....	116 A	X
Barren brook, West river St.			17 M	X	
Marys, N.S.....	78 P	II	analyses.....	274, 283 A	XVI
Chiganois river, N.S.....	27 P	V	27 R	XVII	
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.....	165 P	V	Rocks at, and near.....	78, 83 M	X
" <i>elyptatum</i> , Lesquereux.			275 AA	XV	
Shediac bay, N.B.....	465 A	XV	275 A	XVI	
" <i>corrugatum</i> , Dn.			Striae near, direction of.....	28 N	IV
Angus brook, N.S.....	180 A	XI	Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	IV
Cape George, N.S.....	72 P	II	Lepreau par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Guy'sborough co., N.S.....	57, 76 P	II	Forest growth of.....	87 N	IV
West River, N.S.....	64 P	II	Lepreau pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
" (<i>Lepidophlois</i> .)			Height of tides at.....	16 N	IV
Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII	16 M	VII	
" <i>personatum</i> , Dn.			Rocks at, and near.....	156 AA	XV
Westville, N.S.....	53 A	III	Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
" <i>pectus</i> ,			Age of.....	13 N	IV
Grand lake and Three-tree creek,			Coal seams near.....	67 M	X
N.B.....	28 M	XIII	Devonian in basin of.....	11 M	X
" <i>sternbergii</i> , Brongniart.			Gravel pits near.....	91 N	IV
Newcastle, N.B.....	52 A	III	Magnetic iron ore near.....	97 A	X
Lepidolite.			Notes on lakes at head of.....	15 N	IV
Gold Hill claim, W. Kootenay, B.C.....	29 R	VI	Tides of.....	13 N	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.....	11, 12 R	XII	<i>Leptona</i> ,		
169 A	XIII		Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
220, 230 A	XVI		Dunham tp., Que.....	137 J	VII
Lepidomelane.			Farnham tp., Que.....	135, 136 J	VII
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	118 J	VII
Marmora tp., Ont.....	28 R	IV	Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
42 T	IV		Philipsburg, Que.....	130 J	VII
123 A	VIII		Quebec city.....	78, 119 K	III
analyses.....	14, 15 R	VI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
LEPIDOPTERA.			Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
Baffin island.....	38 M	XI	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
Hudson Bay Expdtn., 1885, list			" <i>decipiens</i> , Billings.		
collected by.....	5, 26 DD	I	Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
Kapiskau river and James bay.....	241 A	XV	Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
Kewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
			" <i>fasciata</i> , Hall.		
			Abbottsford (new), Que.....	118 J	VII
			L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
			Stanbridge, Que.....	132 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Leptocrotalus</i> , Billings.			<i>Leptocrotalus</i> , Con.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 P	XI	Lochaber bay, N.S.	42 P	I
<i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilkensis.			Saskatchewan river, Kes.	148, 150, 201, 202 E	V
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 G	IX	Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 99 M	IX	Tulach lake, Que.	34 M	III
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	Wentworth, N.S.	53 E	I
St. John valley, N.B.	137 A	XI	<i>glabellata</i> , Conrad		
Timiskaming lake.	125, 129, 235 I	X	Bear river, N.S.	90, 115 M	IX
<i>serena</i> , Sowerby.			Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 S	II
Almonte, Ont.	85 I	XIV	Nictaux dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
Beaufort, Que.	22, 119 K	III	St. George, Que.	99 M	IX
Chambly, Que.	39, 44 L	V	<i>hemisphaera</i> , Sowerby.	11 K	II
Charlesbourg, Que.	150 J	VII	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Lorette, Que.	21 K	III	Timiskaming lake.	235 I	X
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 44, 119 K	III	<i>Leptodactylus</i> , Hald.		
Ottawa.	40, 41, 45 L	V	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	23 Q	V	<i>Leptodactylus undulatus</i> , Whitfield.	46 F	XIV
Quebec city.	57, 60, 68 G	XII	<i>Leptogium pulchellum</i> , (Mont.)		
Rouge cape, Que.	18, 26, 119 K	III	Forward inlet, V.L.	120 B	II
St. Anne river, Que.	36 L	V	LEPTOGIAPTIDAE.		
St. Barnabe, Que.	34 L	V	Norman Kill beds, U.S.	24 D	II
St. Barthelemy, Que.	18, 19 J	XI	<i>Leptoglyphus annulatus</i> , Walcott.		
St. Charles river, Que.	17, 18 J	XI	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
St. Croix (near), Que.	37 L	V	<i>Alcedo</i> .		
St. Nicholas, Que.	17, 119 K	III	Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 116 K	III
St. Ursule, Que.	16, 60, 119 K	III	Montreal, Que.	41 L	V
Sillery, Que.	331, 333 A	XV	Ottawa and vicinity.	149 J	VII
<i>transversalis</i> , Dahman.			<i>Leptomys calidus</i> .	58, 59 G	XII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			<i>humilis</i> .		
outhera.	52 E	I	Cy hills, Sask.	84 C	I
Squatook lake, Que.	15 P	V	<i>Leptostropus nequifica</i> , Hall.	367 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.	34, 35 M	III	Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
<i>unostatus</i> , Meek and Worthen.	295 I	X	99, 102 M	IX	
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	<i>Leptotrapa quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.		
Nanew lake, Kes. and Sask.	101 F	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	15, 37 F	XIII	region, Man.	206 E	V
<i>Leptogonia rhomboidalis</i> , Wilkensis.	51, 75, 76, 85, 86 F	XI	<i>Leptura chrysocoma</i> , Kirby.		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	James bay.	75 J	III
<i>Leptella decipiens</i> , Billings.			<i>Lepus</i> . See Hare.		
Stambridge tp., Que.	127, 139 J	VI	<i>americanus</i> . See Rabbit.		
<i>Leptobolus</i> .			<i>campestris</i> . See Hare, prairie		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI	<i>glacialis</i> . See Hare, arctic		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV	<i>timidus</i> , var. <i>arcticus</i> . See Hare,		
Description of.	230 A	XIV	arctic		
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII	<i>Lepyrus colon</i> , Linn.		
Levis, Que.	53, 118 K	III	Chidley cape, Lab.	27 DD	I
St. Nicholas, Que.	118 K	III	James bay.	75 J	III
St. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI	Lequille brook , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34 M	VII
<i>insignis</i> , Hall.			85 M	IX	
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III	Le Rocher , CHAUDIERE VALLEY, QUE.	95 A	VIII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV	43 J	X	
Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII	Le Roi mine (No. 1), ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Montreal.	149 J	VII	Apophyllite from, specimen.	163 A	XI
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24, 118 K	III	Assays of ore from.	175 B	V
New Edinburgh, Ottawa.	41, 44 L	V	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35 A	XIII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	58 G	XII	Contact of gabbros and porphyrites		
<i>jason</i> , Hall.	43 L	V	on.	23, 25 A	IX
Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V	Copper production of, 1899.	45 S	XII
<i>Leptocelia</i> .			Notes on, by Fitzsubbs, 1890, 175, 176 S		V
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	1891. 164 SS		V
Inglisville (near), N.S.	108 M	IX			
Lawrencetown road, N.S.	109 M	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Le Hol mine - Con.			Lesser Slave lake, ATHABASKA DIV.		
Notes on by, McConnell, 1894	36 A	VII	ALTA		
1895	35 A	VIII	Altitude of	27 D	A
1896	29 A	IX	Laramie on	40, 53 D	A
Operations at, 1899	175 A	X	Lignite near	14 A	IV
1893	148 S	VI		23 ss	IV
1897	189 S	X		63 D	A
1899	86 A	XII	Notes on, by McConnell	17, 18, 40 D	A
	108 S	XII	Report by McConnell, on country		
1900	84 A	XIII	north of	Pt. D	A
	121 S	XIII	summary	12 15 A	IV
Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	XIII	T	84 ss	IV
	111 A	IX			
Le Hol mine (No. 2), TRAIL CREEK			Lesser Slave river, ALTA.		
DIV., B.C.	84 A	XII	Early explorations on	5 D	A
	121 S	XIII	La Biche shales on	40 D	A
Le Hol mine (No. 3), TRAIL CREEK			L'Etang, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
DIV., B.C.	84 A	XIII	Crystalline limestone of	154 AA	XV
Lerond mine, BAGOT TP., KENEREW			specimen	117 A	X
CO., ONT.			L'Etang harbour, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I		XII	N.B.		
Lelloy, Osmond E.			Ancient mouth of Magaguadavic		
Acknowledgments to	3 B	XII	river	12 S	IV
Petrography by, of rocks from:			Direction of striae at	20 GG	I
Abitibi river, Ont.	237, 238 A	XV		56 S	IV
Atlin lake, B.C.	17 P	XII	Farm lands on	83 S	IV
Monteregian hills, Que.	9, 186 A	XIV	Limestone of	83 M	X
	186	XVI	Perry conglomerates of	152 AA	XV
Ottawa river, Keo.	227, 228 A	XV	Tides of	16 M	VII
Rep. by, (and Adams) on the wells			L'Etang river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	63 S	IV
of the Island of Montreal	Pt. O	XIV	Lethbridge (COAL BANKS), ALTA.		
Resignation of	193 A	XVI	Altitude of	145, 152 E	IV
Specific gravity determination by,			Coal and coal mining at:		
of feldspar	11, 22 L	XIII		76 C	I
Summary Rep. by, on geology of				19 ss	IV
Montreal and vicinity	139 141 A	XIII		42 S	A
Work by, 1901-02	8, 75 H	XIV		44 ss	A
	74 O	XIV		36 S	VI
	255 A	XV		35 S	VII
1903	3, 122 A	XV		43 S	X
	120 AA	XV		33 S	XII
Le Sueur co., MINN.	43, 44 E	IV		34 S	XV
Les Balles rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER,			analysis	5 M	I
ONT.	151 E	IV	production, 1887	17 S	III
Les Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO.,			1888	19 ss	IV
QUE.			1901	34 S	XIV
Cambro-Silurian of	49 A	A	1902	45 S	XV
Pleistocene fossils at	69 J	X	1903	38 S	XVI
Shore-lines at, height of	258 A	XVI	quality	15 F	XV
Les Ecureuils, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			<i>Placentia crassa placentia</i> from	136 A	VIII
Utica shales of	42 L	V	Pottery clay from, description	88, 89 R	VI
Les Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,			Shale at, argillaceous	64 R	XII
ONT.	214, 283 I	X	Lethbridge collieries, LETH-		
Les Hies du Large, GREAT SLAVE			BRIDGE, ALTA.		
LAKE, MACK.			Analysis of coal from	5 M	I
Micaceous hematite from, specimen	171 A	XIII	Workings of; plant of, 1898	47 S	XI
analysis and des-			Operations at, 1900	25, 36 S	XIII
cription	21, 36 R	XII	1902	68 S	XV
Lesley, Prof. J. P.	35 A	III	Lettie, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	7 M	XIII	Copper deposits of	159, 156, 187 AA	XV
Leslie, G. M.	79 A	A	mining	20 22 M	X
Leslie, H. V.	45 A	IV	Fossils and rocks of	153, 154 AA	XV
	48 ss	IV	Glaciation around	48 S	IV
	182 P	V	striae	32 M	VII
Leslie tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	42 AA	VI		36 S	IV
Lesnard stream, CHAUDIERE RIVER,			Pyrrhotite from, analysis	103 M	VII
QUE.				40 R	A
Alluvial gold on	51 J	II		165 H	XIV
			Quartz from	45 R	VI
			Umber from	117 A	X
			Lettie series (SILURIAN).		
			Utopia lake (near), N.B.	275 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Létourneau lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Lévis Co.,		
Serpentine near	73 J	XII	Conglomerate of	80-83 K	III
Lett, W. P.,	52 A	III	Fossils from	116-120 K	III
Letterkenny, BRIDENELL TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	53 A	X		112 A	XI
Letters. See Correspondences.				137 A	XIII
Lettuces.				140 A	IX
Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV		193 A	XI
Chimo, Lab.	27 L	VIII	Glacial striae at	267 A	XII
Dawson, Ykn.	41, 53 A	IX		187 A	XIII
Dease lake, B.C.	73 B	III		73 A	X
Girass River dist., Koo.	7, 34 F	XIII	Rocks of, and vicinity	49 K	III
Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 L	VIII	Lévis co., Que.		
James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI	Rep. on, by Ellis	Included in Pt. K	III
Leucandra tylosis,			Lévis formation. (Quebec group).		
Nanaimo, V.I.	188 A	XIII	Age of	54 A	I
Leucite.			Billings' views of	86 A	III
Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C.	49 A	VII	Ellis'	28, 29, 86 A	III
Spotted-fawn creek, Twelvemile river, Ykn.	40 AA	XV		6 M	V
Leucoxene.			Graptolites from	27 A	I
Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of, in altered diabase	70 F	III	Name given to division of the Quebec group	32, 36, 41 K	III
Tinagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	86 I	X	Newfoundland	3 A	IV
Levack nickel range.			"Quebec diamonds" from	69 S	III
Magnetic separation of ore from	139 H	XIV	Quebec.		
Other names for; outlines of	87 H	XIV	Crane island, St. Lawrence river	76 K	III
Relation of norite in, to micropegmatite	121 H	XIV	Eastern tip	31-84 K	III
Work on	35, 36 H	XIV	early views on	30 S	II
Levack properties, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Island of Orleans	71, 72 K	III
Notes on, by Barlow	35, 36 H	XIV	Lévis pt., LEVIS CO., QUE.		
Levack tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Anthracolite deposits at	19 T	IV
Diabase of	38, 44 F	V	Fossils from	50-54, 116-120 K	III
Micropegmatite from, petrography	78 F	V		90 AA	VI
Nickel deposits of	146 A	XIV		100 A	VII
Norite belt of	30 H	XIV	Glaucanite near	464 A	XV
Ore from, percentage of norite	87 H	XIV	Rocks of	35 T	IV
and copper in	113, 118 H	XIV		125-64 K	III
Pyrrhotite from, analyses	53 F	V		13 M	V
	43 R	V	Striae near, direction of	10 H	XVI
Levat, David	15, 182 H	XIV		85 A	VII
Levels, CHANGES OF, IN:—				83 M	VII
Eastern Quebec	22 M	VII	Levy river, VERMILION RIVER, ALGO-MA DIST., ONT.	24 F	V
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia	22-25 M	VII	Lewes, John Lee (H.B.C.)	142 B	III
	15, 16 M	XII	Lewes river, YKN.		
St. Lawrence valley	81, 82 A	IX	Coal on	150 R	III
Level mt., TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	54 A	XI	analysis	48 A	XIII
Leven, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Comparison of, with Pelly river	135, 143 B	III
Leveque harbour, BELLOT STR., FRANK.	35 R	II	Country from, to Macmillan river, description of	131-133 B	III
Lever sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Fossils from	50 A	II
Levesque, W.	43 R	VIII	Galena from, containing gold	27 B	III
Lévis, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Glaciation on	39, 40 B	III
Altitude of forts at	98 K	III		45 A	XI
Building-stones at	24, 49, 114 K	III	Gold and gold mining on	181 I	III
	125, 126 K	IV		140 R	III
				150 S	XI
			Dawson's views on	182 S	X
			Historical notes	14, 16, 138, 178, 181 B	III
			Indian tribes of basin of	192, 293 S	III
			Jade (nephrite) on	38, 147 B	III
				111 B	III
				49 T	IX
			Map of lower portion of	With Vol.	III
			Meteorological observations on	246, 247 B	III
			Plants from	215-228 B	III
			Report on, by Dawson, 1887	147-174 B	III
			Rocks on, and near	31-77 L	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lewis river—Con.			Liard river—Con.		
Route for Salmon River gold-fields.	25 A	XIV	Fossils, Triassic, from.	33 B	III
Salmon of.	25, 26 B	III	Galena on.	55 B	VII
Source of.	169 B	III	Glaciation in valley of.	155 R	III
Trees on.	187, 189 B	III	Gold mining on.	40 B	III
Volcanic ash deposits on.	43, 46 B	III		26, 85 B	III
Water of, temperature and volume.				139 R	III
	18, 135 B	III		29 D	IV
White silts on.	10 A	XVI	production of, 1892.	128 S	VI
Lewis, F. O.	39 A	VI	1893.	111 S	VII
	45 AA	VI	1894.	112 S	VII
Lewis, L., work by	5 A	III	1895.	78 S	VIII
	8 B	III	Historical notes.	136-141, 193 B	III
Lewis, Miss Nora	131 A	IX	Ice on, disruption of, as seen at Fort Simpson.	86-88 D	IV
Lewis, Peter A.	163 P	V	Map of.	With Vols. III and IV	
Lewis, Prof. H. C.	25 T	IV	Meteorological observations at.	243 B	III
Lewis, William	71 AA	VI		146, 148 D	IV
Lewis arm, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II	Moose on.	25 B	III
Lewis bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Navigation on.	12, 13 A	III
Manganese on.	19 T	II		19, 92 B	III
	64, 65 T	IV		11, 12 D	IV
	154 S	XV	Notes on, by McConnell, 1888.	69, 70 A	III
Lewis co., N.Y.				33-58 D	IV
Labradorite quarries of.	74 S	III	<i>Papilio machaon</i> from.	60 A	IV
Lewis cove, WASHADMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV	Report, by Dawson, on upper part of.	96-102 B	III
Lewis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. See Louis creek.			Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.	14 D	IV
Lewis creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Cretaceous.	9 D	IV
Fault between, and Bull creek.	98 A	XII	Devonian.	14 D	IV
Lewis graphite mine, DONALDSON LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.	63 S	VI	granite, in connexion with gold.	35, 105, 113 B	III
Lewis Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTES IS., B.C.	52, 53 B	II	Tertiary.	37 B	III
Lewis lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			Survey of lower part of, ref. to.	8 B	III
Quartz veins on.	102 A	IX	Trees on, birch and pine.	187, 188 B	III
auriferous near, probability of.	55 A	VI	Classic rocks.		
	139 S	VI	Arctic archipelago.	12, 49, 50 R	II
Lewis lake (HYPOTHETICAL), WASH.	288 B	VII	<i>Liatris pycnantha</i> .		
Lewis mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Lewistown, NEW YORK.	66 A	X	" <i>scariosa</i> .		
Lewistown, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	91 N	IV	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
	147 M	VII	" <i>spicata</i> .		
	51 A	XI	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Lexington creek, INCOMAPLETIX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Libbey, Wilbur L.	136 M	IX
Mineralized zone on.	58 AA	XV		176 AA	XV
Rocks on.	54, 78 AA	XV		320 A	XVI
Lexington mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Liberty claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	35 R	IV
Gold in silver-lead claim on.	58 AA	XV	Liberty lake, DIGBY AND ANNAPOLIS COS., N.S.	41 M	IX
Leyson, George and David.	137 A	XV	Library.		
Leyson pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEEL.	125 A	XVI	Report on, for 1885.	79-108 A	I
Lézar lake, E. OF MASSON TP., MACKINONGE CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	1886.	62-87 A	II
Liard river, B.C., MACK. AND YRN.			1887.	56, 57 A	III
Altitude of, at confluence with Dease river.	8 A	III	1888.	116 A	III
Astronomical observations on.	267 B	III	1889.	64 A	IV
Coal on (lignite).	37 B	III	1890.	85 A	V
	150 R	III	1891.	92 AA	V
	31 D	IV	1892.	92, 93 A	VI
Course of.	12 B	III	1893.	96, 97 AA	VI
Description of, by Richardson.	17 R	II	1894.	122, 123 A	VII
			1895.	152, 153 A	VIII
			1896.	143 A	IX
			1897.	155 A	X
			1898.	207 A	XI
			1899.	223 A	XII
			1900.	202, 203 A	XIII
			1901.	269, 270 A	XIV
			1902.	471, 472 A	XV
			1903.	269	XV
			1904.	371, 372 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Licences, miners'			Lieber, O. M.	39 R	II
Cost of, in Ont. and Que.	8, 9 K	I	"Lightening Place of the Hummock," SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.		
Lichas.			Limestone beds at, containing mineral pitch	14 R	II
Banff Limestone series	19 D	II	Lièvre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	9 G	XII
Cumberland, Ont.	143 J	III	Apatite deposits of dist. of	29 A	IV
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII		90, 91, 94 K	IV
St. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III		11 66 O	XII
St. Charles river, Que.	58 L	V	mining in dist. of	83 A	III
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII		156 161 S	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	186, 209 E	V		125 S	VI
Billings.				104 S	VII
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Crystalline rocks of	31 J	XIV
" champlainense, Whitfield.			Farm lands and roads along	10 J	XII
Phillipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Landslide on, map	137 AA	XV
" cornuta, Clarke.			ref. to	8 AA	XA
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	report on	136 139 AA	XA
Winnipeg lake, Man.	146, 53 F	XI	Mica mining on, 1892	90 S	VI
" cucullus, M. and W.			Notes on, by Ellis	53 59 J	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Notes on area between, and Nation river	47 53 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	146, 53 F	XI	Gatineau river	59-67 J	XII
" jukesii, Billings.			Pot-dam formation	81 J	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	Sunny. Repts. by J. F. E. Johnston 1804, on dist. of southern portion of	249 250 A	XVI
" trentonensis, Conrad.			Terraces on	91 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	Lighthouses.		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Roseway cape, McNutt island, N.S.	64 M	IX
Lichens.			St. Mary cape, Digby co., N. S.	75 M	IX
See also <i>Alcatoria</i> and varieties.			Lighthouse pt., DUCK ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	178 A	XI
Ashe inlet, Frank., and Dubawnt river, Kee.	217 F	IX	Lighthouse pt., MARQUETTE DIST., WIS.	xxiii A	XVI
Deer river, Kee.	147 F	IX	Lightning, accidents caused by	42 H	XIV
Hudson Bay coast, Kee.	126 A	XVI	Lightning creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V	Ancient channels of	30, 31 R	III
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	section showing	32 R	III
V.I. and islands adjacent	119, 120 B	II	Boring on, advisability of	166 S	VI
black			Carbonaceous shales of	19 C	III
Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	72 D	VIII	Gold deposits on, age of	321 B	VII
Dubawnt river and lake, Kee. and Mack	57, 217 F	IX	mining, early	33, 34 R	III
Ferguson river, Kee.	142, 143 F	IX	1801	157 SS	V
Neville bay, Hudson bay, Kee.	85 F	IX	1892	167 S	VI
yellow			placer	5 C	III
Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII		20, 122 R	III
Lichen Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III		181 S	X
<i>Lichenalia concentrica</i> , Hall.			probability of future yields	46 R	III
Timiskaming lake	128, 204 I	X	quartz	38 40 C	III
<i>Lichenocrinus crateriformis</i> , Hall.			Quartz from, assay of	47 T	III
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Quesnel River beds of	18 C	III
Lienophora.			Lightning creek, DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 F	V	Ancient valley of	29 A	XVI
Lierophorus.			Canon near, description of	26 A	XVI
Ottawa	61 G	XII	Eruptive rocks on	24 A	XVI
" gracilis.			Lightning Creek div., CARIBOO DISTRICT, B. C.		
Ottawa	61 G	XII	Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II
" minor, Billings.			1887	24 S	III
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	1888	29 S	IV
" ottawensis, Billings.			1889	33 SS	IV
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	1890	56 S	V
Winnipeg lake	39, 48, 60, 61 F	XI	1891	136 SS	V
Little creek, KANLO RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.			1892	128 S	VI
Altaite from	29 R	VI	1893	111 S	VII
Analysis of tetradymite from	9, 10 R	VIII	1894	112 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lightning Creek div.—<i>Con.</i>			Lignite, Manitoba.		
Gold production of, 1895.....	78 s	VIII	Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
1896.....	144 s	IX	Winnipegosis lake, Pemmican is- land.....	66, 170 E	V
1897.....	187 s	X	Ontario.		
1898.....	154 s	XI	Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	235 A	XV
Lightning river, ABITIBI LAKE DIST., ONT.	121 A	XIV	Kenogami river.....	38 G	II
Lignite.			Saskatchewan.		
<i>See also</i> Coal.			Cypress Hills dist. 24, 45, 49, 51, 53, 76 C analysis.....	5 M	I
Bellingham bay, U. S., analysis.....	95 R	III	Estevan.....	68 A	VI
Europe, in Tertiary.....	17 M	XIV	Green lake, Redberry div.....	27 D	VIII
Pembina river, U. S.....	81 E	IV	Milk River valley.....	38 C	I
Alberta.			analysis.....	5 M	I
Athabaska div., "Grand Rapids" sandstone.....	29 D	V	Souris coal-field, report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
Martin mt.....	40 D	V	Wood Mt. dist.....	46, 47 C	I
Pembina river.....	39 D	V	analysis.....	3 M	I
Athabaska River tribs.....	38 A	I	Yukon.		
37 D	V		Babbage river.....	28 R	II
Battle river and tribs.....	87, 93 E	II	Bonnet Plume valley.....	10 CC	XVI
analyses.....	9, 10 T	III	Frances river.....	103 B	III
Bow river and tribs.....	38 A	I	Klondike dist.....	62 A	XI
101 E	I		20 A	XII	
analyses.....	4 M	I	44-48 A	XIII	
11, 12 T	III		23 B	XIV	
232 A	XIV		41, 42 AA	XV	
Central portion.....	147 150 E	II	river.....	172 A	XIII
Hand hills.....	77, 132 E	II	analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Martin river, Lesser Slave lake.....	63 D	V	Kluane dist.....	7, 15, 18 A	XVI
Morley (near), analysis.....	30 R	XII	Liard river.....	101 B	III
North Saskatchewan river, analyses.....	5-7 T	III	Lewes river.....	38 A	XIII
9 R	VI		analyses.....	11 T	III
12 A	XI		28 R	XII	
analyses of ash.....	31-33 T	II	Mica creek, Polly river.....	30, 38 A	XV
30 R	IX		Ped river.....	41, 44 CC	XVI
Peace river.....	14 A	IV	Wind river and tribs.....	20, 26, 27 CC	XVI
47, 56, 63 D	V		Yukon river and tribs.....	172 A	XIII
Red Deer river and tribs.....	78, 79 E	II	analysis.....	19 R	IX
analysis.....	7, 8, 10 T	III	25-28 R	XII	
South Saskatchewan river, analyses.....	1, 2 M	I	Lignite brook, NADEN HARBOUR, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II	Lignite formation.		
British Columbia.			Probably same as Laramie.....	18 R	II
Analyses of, table of.....	98 R	III	Lignitified wood.		
Bull river, Kootenay river.....	151 B	I	Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C., specimen.....	191 AA	XV
Guy mt., Cariboo dist.....	17 C	III	Swan river, Man., analysis.....	6 R	IV
Hat creek, Kamloops div. 207, 211, 345 B	VII		description. 228, 229 E	V	
Kamloops lake.....	167 B	VII	Ligusticum scoticum, Linn.		
Kettle river, analysis.....	63 R	XIII	Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Lytton mt., west of.....	188 B	VII	Lila Mica Mining Co.	133 J	XII
Nahlin river.....	54 A	XI	LILIACEE.		
New Westminster dist., probable existence of (1888).....	66, 67 A	III	Athabaska lake and northwards.....	214 F	IX
Nicoamen.....	184, 185 B	VII	B.C. and Yukon.....	226 B	III
Nicola valley, analysis.....	96 R	III	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Quilchenna.....	61 A	III	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
St. Mary river.....	108 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Tertiary beds, analyses.....	95, 96, 98 R	III	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
occurrences.....	94 97 R	III	Lilium philadelphicum. See Lily, orange		
with mineral resin.....	111 R	III	" <i>superbum.</i> See Lily, orange red		
Tulameen river, analysis.....	29, 30 R	XII	Liljegrav, E. W.	36 A	VII
Tuya river, analysis.....	10 R	IX	Lille, NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Vancouver island.....	31, 64 B	II	Coke-making at.....	381 A	XVI
57 A	XV		Collieries at, 1902.....	70 s	XV
Franklin.			Lillehammer, NORWAY.		
Baffin island.....	138 A	XVI	Pentlandite from.....	94, 95 H	XIV
Mackenzie.					
Coal river, Liard river.....	41 D	IV			
Garry island, Arctic ocean.....	24 R	II			
Mackenzie river.....	18 R	II			
31, 95-99 D	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Lily of the Valley.		
Arsenic (native) near.....	106 R	III	Pictou co., N.S.	111 P	II
Copper near, in alluvial.....	154 R	III	Lily of the Valley silver mine,		
Distances from, to places on Doug-			PAIPOONGE TR., THUNDER BAY		
las route.....	10 C	III	DIST., ONT.....	151, 152 ss	V
Gold mining near.....	117 R	III		147 s	VI
Indian relics from.....	77 A	V	Lime.		
Iron near.....	156 R	III	"Colorado formation" of Peace-		
Recess in vicinity of.....	99, 149, 150 R	VII	Athabaska region, Alta.	41, 58 D	V
Cache Creek series.....	42	II	Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.....	17 D	II
Cretaceous.....	152 R	VII	Quatsino sound, V.I.....	87 B	II
Future observations on.....	419 B	VII	patron, Hyatt, M.S.		
Lillooet mt., B.C.			Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
Chromium in ore from.....	234 A	XIV	crusier, Rominger.		
Gold mining in, Soue's report			Timiskaming lake.....	292-294 I	X
on, 1891.....	174, 177 ss	V	Lime.		
1892.....	186, 187 s	VI	Cumberland co., N.S., deficiency in		
1893.....	140, 141 s	VII	soil of.....	138 M	VII
production, 1886.....	31 s	II	Farming districts, need of, in.....	36 M	II
1887.....	24 s	III		29 N	III
1888.....	29 s	IV	L. Huron, in soil around.....	152 A	XIV
1889.....	33 ss	IV	Middle Carboniferous of N.B., de-		
1890.....	56 s	V	ficiency in soil of.....	52 GG	I
1891.....	136 ss	V	Phosphate of. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
1892.....	128 s	VI	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 80 s	II
93.....	111 s	VII	1887.....	5, 7, 102, 103 s	III
1894.....	112 s	VII	1888.....	5, 7, 85, 87 s	IV
1895.....	78 s	VIII	1889.....	5, 7, 115, 116 ss	IV
1896.....	144 s	IX	1890.....	6, 8, 192, 194 s	V
1897.....	187 s	X	1891.....	4, 6, 192, 193 ss	V
1898.....	154 s	XI	1892.....	5, 7, 205, 207 s	VI
1899.....	107 s	XII	1893.....	5, 182, 183 s	VII
1900.....	120 s	XIII	1894.....	5, 7, 182, 183 s	VII
1901.....	121 s	XIV	1895.....	7-9, 97, 98 s	VIII
1902.....	202 s	XV	1896.....	8-10, 163, 164 s	IX
1903.....	117 s	XV	1897.....	8, 11, 210, 211 s	X
Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co.			1898.....	8, 11, 12, 175, 176 s	XI
Operations of, 1891.....	174, 175 ss	V	1899.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 126, 127 s	XII
Misfortunes of, 1892.....	187 s	VI	1900.....	8, 10, 11, 141, 142 s	XIII
Better fortune of, 1893.....	140 s	VII	1901.....	8, 11, 141, 142 s	XIV
Lillooet lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	60 R	IV	1902.....	8, 11, 13, 260, 261 s	XV
Lillooet mt., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	60 R	V		443 A	XV
Lillooet river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			1903.....	8-11, 136, 137 s	XVI
Gold mining on.....	118 R	III	1904.....	374 A	XVI
Hot spring near.....	162 R	III	Salts of, in water.....	16 O	XIV
Molybdenite from.....	157 R	III	Tracadie harbour, N.S., good man-		
Lily.			uring effect of.....	80 P	II
<i>See also</i> Water lily.			Trenton formation as a source of.....	122 K	IV
Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.....	170 P	V	Lime, American <i>See</i> Basswood.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	11 C	XII	Lime-dike.		
Rogers lake, Mack.....	22 C	XII	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	52, 76 AA	XV
orange			Lime brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	N.S.		
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III	Gypsum and limestone of.....	88 P	V
Orange Ridge, Man.....	71 E	IV	Lime creek, NORTH FORK KETTLE		
orange-red			RIVER, B.C.....	57 A	XIV
Thames valley, Ont.....	154 A	XIV	Lime creek, POSHKOKJAGAN RIVER,		
Lily May mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			ONT.....	97 A	XIV
Galena and blende at.....	26 A	IX	Lime-kilns.		
Museum specimens of minerals			Crowanest pass, Alta.....	181 A	XV
from.....	120 A	VIII	New Brunswick.		
Operations at, 1890.....	175 s	V	Demoiselle creek, Albert co.....	68 E	I
Lily lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Hampstead par., Queens co.....	290 A	XII
Breccia-conglomerate on.....	244 I	X	St. John.....	58 GG	I
Lily lake, MURIGAN RIVER, KEE.	26 FF	XII		79-81 M	X
Lily lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Wilson brook, Albert co.....	35 E	I
Lily lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	17 GG	I	Nova Scotia.		
	14 N	IV	Antigonish co.....	23 A	I
			Marble mt., Inverness co.....	207, 208 s	VI
			Salem road, Cumberland co.....	101 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lime-kilns, Ontario.			LIMESTONE—Con.		
Galt.....	169 A	XI	Alberta—Con.		
Guelph.....	169 A	XI	Banff div.....	125, 134, 135, 142, 144 B	I
Nassagaweya tp.....	171 A	XI	Bow range.....	14 D	II
Nipissing lake.....	133 I	X	Castle Mountain range.....	12 D	II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	48 G	XII	.....	14 D	IV
Thorold. <i>See</i> Battle cement works.			Cascade coal-basin.....	84, 88 AA	XV
St. Marys.....	169 A	XI	Tunnel mt., analysis.....	20 R	XI
Quebec.			Cardston div.....	41 B	I
Dudawell.....	7 A	I	Foothills of Rocky mountains.....	121 E	II
Eastern tps., S. W. portion.....	90 J	VII	.....	44 D	IV
Marbleton.....	51 A	I	High River div.....	94-106, 127 B	I
Southern portion, frequency of.....	39 L	V	.....	36 D	II
Lime ridge, Wolfe co., Que.	11, 13 J	II	Kananaskis, analysis.....	20 R	XI
Limeburner lake, Charlotte co.,			Innisfail div.....	10 AA	VI
N.B.....	197 M	X	Nucleo i div.....	80, 90, 94 B	I
Limehouse, Halton co., Ont.			Pincher Creek div.....	46, 54, 67, 71, 72 B	I
Cement-stone in.....	68 A	VI	.....	172 A	XV
.....	171 A	XI	Ponoka div.....	69 E	II
and lime works in.....	190 S	V	Red Deer div.....	59 E	II
.....	190 SS	V	Rosebud div.....	145-148 B	I
.....	171 A	XI	.....	11 D	II
Dolomite from, analyses.....	16, 17 R	VI	Stoney Plain div.....	77, 83 A	XI
Terra-cotta works at.....	196 S	V	.....	31, 40 D	XI
Limekiln sett., Stanley par., York			Sturgeon div.:-		
co., N. B.....	19 M	XII	Athabaska landing, photo.		
Limenitis arthemis, Drury.			Facing 58 D	V	
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	British Columbia.		
Lake Huron, N. of.....	88 F	V	Carboniferous, marine deposits.....	48 S	XI
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Concretionary, specimens.....	163 A	XI
Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	168 E	II	.....	194 A	XII
Tods crossing, Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II	Contact of, in Tertiary, favourable		
Limerick tp., Hastings co., Ont.			for minerals.....	134 A	XV
Assay of quartz from.....	111 A	XI	Contact of, with Cretaceous in		
Galena in.....	122 A	VIII	Rockies.....	100 B	I
.....	121 S	X	Structure of, in Rockies.....	34, 46,	
Rocks in.....	3 J	VI	.....	160, 161 B	I
.....	107 A	XI	Atlin Lake div.....	53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 64 A	XII
Limerock, Pictou co., N. S.....	150 P	V	.....	10, 17, 43 B	XII
Limerock brook, West River, Pic-			.....	54, 57, 58 A	XIII
toU co., N. S.....	127 P	V	Cariboo div.....	15, 20, 21, 25, 27, 32 C	III
LIMESTONE.			.....	32, 33 D	XI
<i>See also</i> the various formations of.			Graham island.....	19, 26, 27, 45 B	XVI
Formation of, by shells of <i>Brachio-</i>			Kootenay, East:-		
<i>podia</i>	20 O	XIV	.....	62, 64, 84, 92, 99, 108,	
Hard water caused by.....	12 O	XIV	.....	109, 114-120, 150, 151, 155 B	I
Alaska.....	137 D	IV	Paker mt.....	101 A	XII
Anticosti.....	191, 195 A	XIV	Beaverfoot range.....	121, 122, 156 B	I
Burma ruby mines.....	118 A	IX	.....	14 D	II
Greenland, west coast.....	56 R	II	Cranbrook and vicinity.....	95, 96 A	XII
Maine, U. S.....	40-43, 46, 51, 52 M	III	Crowsnest coal-field.....	86-94 A	XIII
New Carolina, U. S., gold mined			Green Hills area.....	72 A	XIV
from.....	53 R	III	Kootenay river.....	88 A	XII
New Hampshire, U. S.....	21 J	II	Macdonald range.....	74 A	XIV
Vermont, U. S.....	32 K	III	Kootenay, West:-		
.....	40, 70 J	VII	Columbia river.....	22 A	IX
.....	18 J	XIV	Dewdney trail, north of.....	68 A	XIII
Alberta.			Kaslo div.....	31 A	VII
Athabaska and Peace River divs:-			Kootenay lake and vicinity.....	47, 53 B	IV
Athabaska river.....	24, 27 D	V	.....	105 SS	IV
Firebag river.....	22 A	VI	Lardeau mining dist.....	84, 88 A	XVI
.....	19, 20, 67, 68 D	VIII	Slocan div.....	166 SS	V
Muskeg river.....	26 D	V	.....	24, 28, 32, 34 A	VIII
Red river.....	38 D	V	.....	82, 84 A	XII
Steep-bank river.....	44 D	V	Liard div.....	70, 78, 89, 93 B	III
Character and distribution.....	51, 52 D	V	Omineca div.....	17, 19 AA	VI
Claire lake.....	21 A	V	.....	15, 17, 21, 39, 32 C	VII
Occurrences.....	15, 16, 42-46 D	V	Stikine div.....	33, 55, 56, 57 B	III
Oil in.....	32 D	V	Strait of Georgia.....	23, 40, 51, 53, 73 B	II
Salt river.....	154 A	XV	Vancouver island.....	9, 60, 76, 80, 89 B	II
Wabiskaw lake (boulders).....	11 D	V	.....	55, 61, 63, 66-72, 90 A	XV
			Yale dist.:-		
			Agassiz, analysis.....	56 T	III

LIMESTONE—*Con.*New Brunswick—*Con.*

Victoria co.	6-8 N	II
Western portion, agricultural land-	36 M	XII
on.	8 E	I
Westmorland co.	14 MM	XIII
York co.	15 M	X
	160 A	XII

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis co.	100-108 M	IX
Antigonish co.	9, 20, 24, 26, 38, 41, 74, 75 P	II
	173 P	V
C. Breton co., L. Le Mond (with hematite), analysis.	98, 99 S	A
Colchester co.	64 P	II
	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
24, 56, 57, 76-85, 102, 153, 156, 158 P		V
Brookfield.	398 A	XV
Gays river.	58 AA	V
Minas basin.	157 S	XV
Cumberland co.	11, 26, 28, 38, 39, 41, 68 E	I
	53 AA	V
	90, 100, 138 P	V
Black Rock.	70 S	VI
Carboniferous areas.	163, 164 AA	XV
Claremont hill.	201 A	XII
Northern coast.	372 A	XV
Pugwash river.	398 A	XV
Halifax co.	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Hants co.	60-62 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	394 A	XV
	144 S	XV
Inverness co., Whycocomagh, analysis.	147 A	XI
Lunenburg co., Indian pt., analysis.	79 R	XI
Goat lake, analysis.	18 R	XI
specimens.	103, 107 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Pictou co.	34, 91, 94, 95, 98 P	II
49, 53, 55, 85-102, 128, 134, 135, 141 P		V
as flux for iron ore.	39 A	III
containing iron ore.	70, 76 S	VI
	92 A	VII
East river.	48 SS	IV
Pictou coal-field.	11, 37 M	XIV
Springville, analysis.	123 P	II
	18 R	XI
specimen.	161 A	XI
	194 A	XII
Victoria co., Aspy bay.	207, 208 A	XVI
Little river.	173 AA	XV
Yarmouth co.	23 A	I

Ontario.

Algoma dist., Abitibi river.	235, 236 A	XV
Albany river.	25 A	II
	32 G	II
Bruce Mines dist.	247, 248 A	XV
	104, 105 S	XV
	181, 182, 185 A	XVI
Georgian Bay dist.	15, 19, 20, 23, 27 I	IX
James bay.	229 A	XV
Kwataboahagan river.	230, 232 A	XV
Panache lake.	13 F	V
	20 I	IX

LIMESTONE—*Con.*Ontario—*Con.*

Brant co.	43, 44 Q	V
Bruce co., in salt wells.	58, 59 Q	A
Walkerton, analysis.	26, 27 R	XIII
Carleton co., Throughout Pt. C.		XII
Mackay lake, analysis.	19 R	XI
Ottawa.	23 Q	V
front, analysis.	32, 33 R	XII
	26 R	XIII
river.	58, 59 A	VII
Dundas co.	62 A	IX
	16 A	XII
Essex co.	77, 84 Q	V
Frontenac co.	23, 24, 32 I	XII
	134 AA	XV
Kingston, and Wolfe is-		
land, analyses.	25, 26 R	IV
Gilgarry co.	69 A	VIII
Grenville series.	19, 24 J	XIV
Grey co.	29 Q	V
Haliburton map-sheet area.	48 A	IX
	45, 47 A	X
	107, 111 A	XI
	148 A	XIV
Hastings co.	7 A	I
	24 Q	V
	124 A	XII
Huron co.	54-58 Q	V
Collborne tp., analysis.	33 R	XII
Kent co.	71-76 Q	V
	162 A	XIV
	271, 272 A	XV
Kingston and Pembroke R'y, dist. 9, 10 I		XII
	173, 175-181 A	XIV
Lambton co.	78 SS	IV
	61-70 Q	V
Lamark co., Ramsay tp., analyses.	24, 25 R	IV
Leeds co.	60 A	X
	135, 136 A	XIII
Lincoln co.	32 Q	V
Middlesex co.	49-53 Q	V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 51 A	VII
	97 A	XI
	163, 169 A	XIV
	212 A	XV
analysis.	27 R	XIII
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	54 F	V
	35 A	VI
	27, 30, 199 I	X
	221 A	XVI
James bay.	16 J	XIII
	177 A	XVI
Northumberland co.	42 A	III
Ontario co.	24 Q	V
Oxford co.	45, 46 Q	V
	163 A	XIV
Perth co.	60 Q	V
Perth sheet area.	12-14, 18, 29-63 J	XIV
Peterborough co.	7 A	I
Prescott co.	80	XII
Prince Edward co.	134 AA	XV
Rainy River dist., Lac Seul.	91 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods.		
8, 45, 49, 144-146 C		I
Manitou lake.	180 F	III
Steep-rock lake.	29 AA	VI
	65 H	X
Rentrew co.	65-67 A	VIII
Russell co.	136 A	XII
Simcoe co.	26-29 Q	V
Specimens of, from:-		
Clarence tp.	112 A	IX

LIMESTONE—*Con.*

Page, Vol.

Ontario—*Con.*

Specimens of, from—

Gloucester tp.	195 A	XII
Lake Huron.	192 A	XII
Mattawa.	195 A	XII
Ottawa.	163 A	XI
St. Catharines.	165 A	XI
Waterloo co.	41, 42 q	V
Welland co.	73 84	IV
Wellington co.	15, 33-42 q	V
Wentworth co.	43 q	V
York co.	31, 32 q	V
	24 26 q	V

Prince Edward Island.

Lower portion.	373 A	XV
----------------	-------	----

Quebec.

Analysis of, from Kilkenny tp.	112 J	VII
Barite in veins of, Laurentian.	22, 23 T	IV
Cambro-Silurian, southwest-Eastern tps.	16-49 J	VII
	195 A	XII
Notes on, as structural material.	122, 123 K	IV
Photo. of, Rivière du Loup portage, near Mattawin river.	Frontis. Pt. J	XI
Photo. of, Papineauville.	Facing 38 J	XII
"Quebec group"	25 74 K	III

Argenteuil co.	38 AA	V
	75 O	XII
Arthabaska co.	19, 28, 29 J	II
Bagot co.	30, 34, 35 E	IV
	7, 19 J	VII
Beauce co.	8, 10, 22 J	II
	9 K	III
Brome co.	69 J	II
	25 J	VII
	155 AA	XV
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V
Chicoutimi dist.	26 D	I
Compton co.	12 J	II
	14 K	III
Dorchester co.	10 K	III
Drummond co.	19, 20 J	II
	24 J	VII
Gaspé co.	12, 52 M	VII
	21 S	V
	120 S	VI
	23 S	X

Grenville sheet area.	341-359 A	XV
	41-43 AA	V
	38-40 A	VI
Hochelaga co.	Throughout Pt. J	XII
Mill-End quarries, analysis.	11, 12 J	VII
Montreal, specimen.	20, 21 R	IX
Island of Montreal.	106 A	IX
Island of Orleans and Grove island.	14 O	XIV

Jacques Cartier co., Pointe Claire, analysis.	71, 73 K	III
Joliette co., L'Assomption river.	24 R	IV
Labelle co.	40 AA	V
	30 T	III
	135 K	IV
	28, 29 S	V
	7, 60-66 O	XII
Levis co.	241-245, 248 A	XVI
L'Islet co.	26, 49, 85 K	III
Matane co.	17, 67 K	III
Mégantic co.	52 M	III
Missisquoi co.	63, 94 K	III
	21 J	II
	45 A	V
	7, 17 J	VII

LIMESTONE—*Con.*

Page, Vol.

Quebec—*Con.*

Mistassini dist.	16, 31, 32 D	I
	46 A	VII
Montcalm co.	68, 71, 205, 266-268 L	VII
	89, 90 J	VII
Montmorency co.	71 J	XII
Montmagny co.	13 8	V
Pontiac co.	74 K	III
	23 A	III
	12 C	V
	15 AA	VI
	50, 60 A	VII
	67 A	VIII
	55 A	IX
	118 A	XI
Quebec co.	134 A	XIII
	22, 27 K	III
	70 L	V
Quebec, specimen.	329, 332 A	XV
	72 AA	VI
	195 A	XII
Restigouche co.	149 A	XI
Richmond co.	13, 18 J	II
	7 J	III
Rimouski co.	17, 19, 23, 50 8	VII
Rouville co.	7, 29 J	VII
St. Maurice co.	51 AA	VI
Saguenay co.	29 D	I
	44, 45 AA	V
	104 A	VIII
Shefford co.	184 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co.	7, 20 J	II
Stanstead co.	8, 16, 17 M	II
	7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 27, 36 J	II
	13 15 J	VII
	20 I	X
Three Rivers sheet area.	112 117 A	VI
	13, 15, 22 55 J	XI
Temiscouata co.	9, 28-31, 51, 52 M	III
	8, 16, 17 M	V
Terrebonne co.	13 J	XII
Vaudreuil co.	38 AA	V
	62 A	IX
Wolfe co.	10, 11, 22 J	II
Wright co.	155 AA	XV
Gatineau river.	235 A	XVI
	25, 26 A	III
	44, 45 AA	VI
Hull, analysis.	69 J	XII
	34, 35 R	VI
	45 G	XII
specimen.	70 AA	VI
Templeton tp.	29 S	V
Wakefield tp.	72 J	XII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake.	4 AA	VI
Beaver lake, Kinistino div.	102 F	IX
Ile à la Croix lake, Redberry div.	29 D	VII

Yukon.

Klondike dist.	60 A	XI
	19 A	XII
	14, 48 B	XIV
Kluane dist.	5-7, 14 A	XVI
Lewes River dist.	146, 170, 171 B	III
	48, 49 A	XI
Liard River dist.	99, 103-106, 113, 118 B	III
Little Atlin lake.	53, 56 A	XII
Peel River dist.	21, 22, 26, 41, 42 C	XVI
Porcupine river.	125-132 D	IV
Stewart River dist.	11 D	IV
	31-33 A	XV
	11, 15-17 C	XVI
	12, 14 CC	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE <i>Con.</i>			Limestone conglomerate—<i>Con.</i>		
Yukon—<i>Con.</i>			Quebec.		
Whitehorse dist.	158, 160, 164 B	III	Argenteuil co., Calumet (near) ...	41 AA	VI
50, 51 A	XIII		Grenville tp., photo.		
Yukon river	11, 138, 139, 142 D	IV	Facing 24 J	XII	
44 A	XIII		Beauce co.	113 K	III
Limestone, bituminous			Bellechasse co.	82 K	III
Mackenzie river, Mack.	31, 101 D	IV	Dorchester co.	60, 61 K	III
Manitou island, L. Huron.	28 I	IX	Eastern tp.	24 J	II
Limestone, Carboniferous			Island of Orleans.	82 K	III
California, U.S.	33 B	III	Kamouraska co.	89 K	IV
British Columbia.			Lévis co.	49, 54, 62 K	III
Atlin Lake div.	23 B	II	L'Islet co.	67, 69, 71, 75 K	III
Câche creek, Yale dist.	20 C	III	Lotbinière co.	62 K	III
Elk valley, E. Kootenay.	93 A	XIII	Megantic co., Somerset tp.	36 K	IV
Okanagan valley.	83 AA	V	Quebec co.	57 K	III
Queensland valley.	19 C	III	Quebec group, three zones of.	83 K	III
Franklin.			Rimouski co., shores of.	22, 24 M	V
Arctic archipelago.	46 R	II	Témiscouata co.	38 A	IV
Ellesmere island.	52 R	II	17 M	V	
New Brunswick.			Limestone, Corniferous		
Manganese deposits underlying.	80 S	IX	Bruce co., Ont.	44 A	V
Hammond and Wickham pars.	200 A	XII	Fossils of.	27 A	I
Hammond river.	161 S	XV	Kent co., Ont.	162 A	XIV
Markhamville.	93 S	V	Lambton co., Ont.	19, 61, 69 Q	V
Petitcodiac.	200 A	XII	161 A	XIV	
Nova Scotia.			Middlesex co., Ont.	49, 51 Q	V
Agricultural capacity of districts of.	119 P	II	Ontario, thickness of, in southern.	5 Q	V
Central portion.	43 A	II	Oxford co., Ont.	45, 46 Q	V
63, 79-86 P	II		163 A	XIV	
Gypsum occurring in.	59 S	IX	Petroleum found in.	78, 79-88	IV
Northwest portion.	59 A	V	St. Marys, Ont.	60 Q	V
Position of, in Carboniferous.	7 P	V	Vienna, Ont.	48 Q	V
Southwest portion.	89, 90 A	VII	Welland co., Ont.	34, 37 Q	V
Antigonish co.	6, 66, 126 P	II	Limestone, crystalline		
Colchester.	98 A	III	Asbestos in, in Laurentian areas.	23 S	X
53 AA	V		Associated with graphite.	72 S	V
6, 7, 41, 85-102, 141, 177, 186 P	V		In Div. III of Vennor's classifica-		
84 S	VI		tion.	19 J	XIV
200 A	XII		Of Grenville series.	22, 24 J	XIV
157 S	XV		Suitable for manufacture of wood-		
71 P	V		pulp.	136 J	XII
200 A	XII		Used as flux.	110 A	XIII
162 AA	XV		Alberta.		
Guysborough co.	98 A	III	Sawback range.	11 D	II
Halifax co.	218 A	XIV	British Columbia.		
Hants co.	97 S	V	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	56 A	XII
60, 65 AA	VI		18, 31 B	XII	
214 A	XIV		57 A	XIII	
214 A	XIV		Dalton trail.	44 A	XI
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX	Kootenay, East.	9, 41 T	D
Pictou co.	69, 88, 90 P	II	29 T	IV	
45 A	IV		88, 101 A	XII	
6, 7, 35, 46, 85-102, 110 P	V		Kootenay West:		
11 M	XIV		Arrow lake and vicinity.	67 A	XI
Yukon.			Christina lake and vicinity.	69, 70 A	XIII
Tagish lake.	55 A	XIII	Illecillewaet div.	15 A	V
Limestone conglomerate.			Lardeau dist.	49, 53 AA	XV
Clifton, N.B.	14 MM	XIII	84-91 A	XVI	
Cumberland co., N.S.	200 A	XII	Nelson div.	30, 31 A	VII
14 MM	XIII		29 A	X	
163, 164 AA	XV		Pend d'Oreille river, near.	147 A	XV
103, 104, 127 P	V		Trail Creek div.	81, 82 A	XII
Renfrew co., Ont.	66 A	VIII	Slocan div.	24 A	VIII
Saskatchewan river, Kes.	100 F	IX	Lillooet dist., Round lake (near).	87 B	VII
Sawback range, Alta.	27 D	II	22, 32, 33, 35 B	II	
Vermont, U.S.	36, 53, 54 J	VII	62 S	X	
Waugh river, N.S.	118 P	V	60, 76 B	II	
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	159 E	V	61, 67, 71, 82 A	XV	
			Kamloops div.	109 B	XI
			37	VII	
			78	XI	
			35	XI	

Limestone, crystalline - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.	Limestone, crystalline - <i>Con.</i>	PAGE. VOL.
Franklin.		Ontario - <i>Con.</i>	
Baffin island.....	41 B II	Renfrew co., - <i>Con.</i>	
80-82 A	X	Brougham tp., with graphite..	58 A IX
20-28 M	XI	containing iron ore ..	55 S IX
photo. Frontis. Pt. M	XI	Ross tp.	19 I XII
Facing 24 M	XI	Victoria co., Digby tp.	20 I IV
Keewatin and Mackenzie.		Quebec.	
Baker lake.....	168 F IX	Mica in ..	102 S V
Ekwan river.....	15 F XIV	petrography ..	64 66 I VIII
Kasba lake.....	121 F IX	Pyralolite and retinalite in ..	53, 55 I IV
Labrador pen.		Seybertite and spinel in ..	57 T IV
Associated with gneisses and schists, 199 I	VIII	Argenteuil co., Grenville tp.	139 K IV
Hamilton river.....	223 I VIII	Anticosti ..	39, 66 I IV
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 D XIII	Beauce co., Beauce (near) ..	85 K XIV
New Brunswick.		Champlain co.	31 A III
Charlotte co.	113 88 V	Chicoutimi co.	46, 47 AA V
153, 154 AA	XV	Grenville sheet area, 10-17, 32, 43, 74, 126 J	12, 26 D I
274, 275 A	XVI	Island of Montreal ..	28, 29 O XII
St. John co., in argillites ..	V	Labelle co.	71, 72 S XIV
Haz. n mine.....	71 88 V	southern portion ..	241, 248 A XV
Nova Scotia.		Laurentian area N. of Island of	
Antigonish co.	44 A II	Montreal ..	96, 102, 103 J XVI
8-17, 99, 126 P	II	Maskinonge co., Lacroix creek ..	47 A VII
395 A	XV	Missisquoi co., Philipsburg ..	89 J VII
Cape Breton co., Eskasoni ..	VIII	Mistassini dist.	52 A V
George River.....	V	Montcalm co., contact with anor-	204 I VIII
Colchester co., north of Five Islands, 160 P	I	thosites ..	14 J XII
Cumberland co.	59, 68 E I	Ouareau lake ..	27 A III
54 AA	V	St. Alphonse ..	85 A III
29, 71, 101 P	V	Montmorency co., Château Richer, 21 L	A V
Inverness co., Bras d'Or lake ..	200 S VI	Morin anorthosite area ..	40 AA A
Marble mt.	126 P II	Pontiac co.	61 A VII
Pictou co.	8-17 P II	Richmond co., Stoke tp.	54, 55 A IX
54, 86 P	V	St. Maurice co., Mattawin river ..	43 A VI
Ontario.		Saguenay co., Bersimis river, 11 A	I I
Corundum in, Lanark co.	30 T IV	Manikuanagan river	
Petrography of, Nipissing lake, 115, 116 I	X	184, 242 L VIII	
Phosphate in, in southern portion, 158 S	V	Mushalagan lake ..	104 A VIII
Spinel in, Burgess tp.	59 T IV	183, 241 L VIII	
Tremolite in, Algonia tp.	63 T IV	Shefford co., Fay tp.	42 J VII
Addington co., Tamworth, under		Terrebonne co., Trembling lake, 100 J	VIII
lying hematite ..	19 I XII	Three Rivers sheet area ..	54 A I
Algoma dist., Rutherford tp.	19 I IX	35 A IV	
Brockville sheet area ..	134 136 A VIII	112, 117 A XI	
Carleton co., Ottawa river ..	59 A VII	23, 55 J XI	
March tp.	62 A VII	Wolfe co.	10, 11, 13, 28, 68 J II
Frontenac co.	82 AA VI	Wright co., Hull tp., (analysis) ..	45 G XII
121 S	X	163 J XII	
244 S	XV	230 A XVI	
Haliburton co.	148 I VI	Templeton tp.	43 AA VI
47 A	X	163 J XII	
Hastings co., Madoc ..	56 T IX	235 A XVI	
Kingston dist.	180 A XIV	Saskatchewan.	
Lanark co.	82 AA VI	Churchill river.....	100 D XI
58 A	VIII	Yukon.	
57, 117 A	IX	Deception mt., Wind river ..	27 C XVI
19 I	XII	Duncan Creek dist.	24 A XVI
Nipissing dist., Mattawa river ..	215 I X	Klondike dist.	48 A XI
Nipissing lake ..	35 A VI	Kluane dist.	11 A XVI
99 S	IX	Little Atlin lake ..	58 A XIII
99, 150, 219 I	X	Macmillan valley ..	30, 31 A XV
Parry Sound dist., similar to Gren-	9 I IX	Peel river ..	7 C XVI
ville series ..	126 A XIII	Stewart River region (upper), 14, 15, 18 C	XVI
Perth sheet area.....	9, 11, 15, 34 63 A XIV	Whitehorse dist.	49 A XIII
Peterborough co., Galway tp.	4, 9, 19 J VI	Yukon river ..	43 XIII
1	II		
Renfrew co.	4 A IX		
55-57 A	IX		
107, 110 A	XI		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone for structural purposes.			Limestone, plumbaginous		
<i>See also</i> Building-stone, Lime kilns, Quarries, etc.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 9 f	VII
Alberta.			Limestone amphitheatre, CORN		
Bluff div.	169 f	I	WALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.	82 f	VII
Bluff and Turtle mts.	184 A	XV	Limestone bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Red Deer river	59 E	II	Cambro-Silurian on.	31 A	V
Southern portion	151 E	II	Limestone cliffs on	15 f	VI
			Notes on, by Tyrrell	6 G	VI
British Columbia.			Sand and gravel beaches on.	100 f	VI
Occurrences of, (known in 1889).	109, 110, 159, 160 f	III	Limestone brook, CARLETON CO.,		
Ellice waet river	15 A	V	N.B.	16 G	I
Kamloops div.	346 f	VII	Limestone brook, FRASER MILLS,		
Lardeau mining dist.	91 A	XVI	ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	123 f	II
Nicola lake (near)	61 A	XVI	Limestone Cave pt., L. WINNIPEG,		
Manitoba.			MAN.		
Little Stony mt.	109 E	IV	Notes on, and sketch section of.	67, 68 f	VI
Red river	45, 77, 78 f	VI	Rocks near.	45, 47 f	VI
Winnipeg lake and tribs.	11, 65 f	VI	Striae at.	86 G	VI
New Brunswick.			Limestone claim, NUGGET CREEK,		
Carleton co.	16, 17, 29 G	I	ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST.,		
Distribution of.	79, 81 M	A	B.C.		
Leppan (near)	275 A	XVI	Notes on, by Bowman.	43 G	III
Toddie valley	19 S	II	Limestone creek, HAT CREEK, BONA-		
Nova Scotia.			CARIE RIVER, B.C.	91, 205, 206, 209 f	VII
Colchester co.	98 A	III	Limestone falls, KOKSOAK RIVER,		
	59 A	V	LAB.	119, 272 f	VIII
	188 f	V	Limestone island, NE HOLSON LAKE,		
Cumberland co.	191 A	X	DUBAWST RIVER, MACK.		
Pictou co.	63 A	I	Plants from.	App. III, Pt. f	IX
	98 A	III	Limestone island, QUATSINO SOUND,		
	59 A	V	B.C.		
114, 116, 175, 188 f		V	Character of hills near	82 B	II
196 A	VIII		Meteorological observations on	125 B	II
Ontario.			Rocks on, and near	86, 87 B	II
Amqpior	60, 74 J	XIV	Limestone pt., GREAT BEAR LAKE,		
Galt	169 A	VI	MACK.		
Manitoulin island	27 f	IV	Height of	29 C	XII
Rainy River dist., along rivers.	179, 182 f	I		101 A	XIII
R. unfrew	54, 74	XIV	Petrography of quartzite grit from.	29 C	XII
Robillard	27	XII	White spruce at.	13 C	XII
Rockland	13	XIII	Limestone Point lake, BURNWOOD		
T. nagami dist.	151 f	X	RIVER, KEE.	14, 28 f	XIII
Prince Edward Island.			Limestone rapid, NELSON RIVER,		
Little Minnigash creek Prince			KEE.	27 E	IV
co.	374 A	XV	Limestone rapid, SEVERN RIVER,		
Quebec.			KEE.	15, 18 f	II
Beauce co., Que.	85, 113 K	III	Limestone river, NELSON RIVER,		
Brassard tp.	44 A	VI	KEE. <i>See</i> Mittitno river.		
Cathcart tp.	25 J	VIII	Lima.		
Chaloupe river	61 J	VI	Marten mt., Athabaska div., Alta.	40 D	V
Lachute.	136 J	XII	" <i>ampla</i> , Michels.		
Laurentian area, N. of Island of			Brome lake, Que.	110 A	III
Montreal	151, 152 J	VIII		138 A	VIII
Litchfield tp.	338, 339 A	XVI	Southern Yukon.	50 A	III
Nogette falls, Rimouski co.	17 M	III	" <i>calasoprum</i> , Say.		
Papineau road, Rouville co.	28 J	VII	Sutton lake, Kee.	29 F	XIV
Phillipsburg	338 A	XVI	Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV
St. Anne de Rochelle.	90 J	VII		163 A	XVI
St. Jerome.	103 J	VII	" <i>d. sulcosi</i> , Say.		
St. Michel	118 A	VI	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.	56 G	XII
Saguenay co., coasts of.	44 AA	V	Fine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Simon lake.	40 J	XII	" <i>galbana</i> , Say.		
South Stukely.	90 J	VII	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.	56 f	XII
Limestone for flux.			Winisk River dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI
Brookfield (near), N.S.	67 E	I	" <i>negaroma</i> , Say.		
Port Colborne, Ont.	64 S	IX	St. Joseph lake, Kee.	163 A	XVI
Limestone, ma. acien. <i>See</i> Dolomite.					

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
<i>Limnodynastes</i> , M. ...			<i>LINCOLN</i>		
Sutton lake, Keew.	291	XIV	James bay, ...	64	II
Winisk river, Keew.	108	AA	Labrador pen.	355	III
<i>limnodynastes</i> , L.			Lelly river, Ykn.	217	III
Mackay lake, near Ottawa, ...	59	II	Lincoln, SUNSHINE CO., N.B.		
Sutton lake, Keew.	291	XIV	Arable land at, ...	33	M
Winisk river, Keew.	108	AA	Bag iron ore, at, ...	40	M
<i>limnodynastes</i> , L.			Peat bogs at, ...	47	M
Winisk River dist., Keew.	163	A	Lincoln bay, ELDERSMERE ISLAND		
<i>limnodynastes</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Frank		
Blindman river, Alta.	163	R	Barrenness coal on, ...	53	I
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	R	Lincoln co., ONT.		
Limonites			Reason for discontinuance of boring	118	S
<i>See also</i> Bog iron ore, Iron ochre			on, for gas, ...	118	S
and iron ores.			Lincoln mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Anticosti, absence of, ...	195	A	N.S.	221	A
Atchabaska lake, Sask.	64	B	Lincoln mine, OKANAGAN DIV., YALF		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64, 65	A	DIST., B.C.	191	S
Carlton co., N.B.	125	A	Lincoln and Wetland Natural		
Ont.	29	G	Gas Co.	36	Q
Colchester co., N.S., notes by Hoff	163	A	Lindberg, Dr. Harold.	117	A
main, ...	43	T	Lind creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE		
Gran I River barrens, N.S., analyses, ...	36	R	RIVER, B.C.	133	A
Huntington tp., Ont.	118	A	Brick clay on, ...	133	A
Joliette co., Que., along C.P.R.	43	AA	Lindeman lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Kilkenny tp., Que., analysis, ...	16	R	Altitude of, ...	8	A
Lanark co., Ont.	13	K	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk, ...	173	R
Lardner dist., B.C.	193	A	Early explorations on, ...	180	R
Little Dutton, Que.	64	A	Met-geological observations on, ...	247	R
Mattagami river, Ont.	33	R	Notes on, by Dawson, ...	172	R
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	115	A	Photo, of, ... Facing	172	R
Minas basin, N.S., manganeseiferous, ...	98	S	Timber near, for boat building, ...	174	R
New Ross, N.S.	186	AA	Linden, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72	AA
New Westminster dist., B.C.	33	R	Linden.		
Ogilvie range, Ykn.	16	C	Pelso Island, L. Erie, Ont.	154	A
Pictou co., N.S.			American <i>See</i> Basswood.		
Bridgeville (near), ...	8, 9	P	Lindgren, Waldemar	110	A
distribution and character, ...	38, 39	A	Lindley creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
East river, ...	31	P	Coal on, ...	45, 47, 62	69
notes by Hoffmann, ...	43	T	Rocks on, ...	73	A
Sunnybrae (near)	63	P	Lindow creek, BEAR CREEK, KLOON-		
Waters hill, ...	37	M	DIKE DIST., YKN.	46	B
Poplar Creek dist., B.C.	75	AA	Lindström, Axel, Fredrik	115	R
Quebec prov., occurrences, ...	8	29	Line bay, PIKESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Red Paint lake, Ont.	221	A	Petrography of quartz porphyries		
Renfrew co., Ont.	13	K	from, ...	86, 87	F
Sutherland brook, N.S.	63	P	Striae on, direction of, ...	165	F
Texada island, B.C.	68	AA	Line house, INTERNATIONAL BOEN-		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	47	S	DARY, BEAUCO CO. AND ME.	34	J
analysis, ...	19	T	Line pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
<i>Limosa hudsonica</i> , <i>See</i> Godwit, black-			DIST., ONT.		
tailed			Agglomerates and serpentine at, ...	48, 49	F
<i>Limn. lapponica</i> , L.			Linneton formosa , Meek and Hayden.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Keew.	75	J	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 130, 156	R
<i>limnodynastes</i> , Fabricius.	241	A	Linham, John	84, 85	AA
James bay and Kapiskau river, Keew.	75	J	Linham, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
analysis, ...	241	A	Coal near, used locally, ...	83	AA
Linna mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Ling, <i>See</i> Methy.		
Asbestos on, ...	22	B	Lingan, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
actinolite schist, petrography, ...	20	B	Coal seams at, thickness, ...	38	S
Glaciation on, ...	13	B	min. on, at, separation, ...	56	S
Rocks on, ...	19, 21, 22	B	Fire-clay from, ...	190	P

	PAGE.	VOL.
INDEXER, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal seam near	301 A	IX
ALBERT BAY, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Plants from	258 A	XIV
COLLIERY, CAPE BRETON CO.		
Section of coal from	57 S	XI
Section of, 1886	80 S	XV
Section of, thickness	18 S	II
Section of, 1891	36 S	X
Section of, 1892	39 S	V
Section of, 1893	30 S	I
F. M.		
Belmont gold mine, which		
Series	19 S	II
Faint	125 S	VII
Great Bay, Mack	134 J	VII
Hull tp., Que.	15 R	II
Indian brook, Antigonish, N.S.	68 D	IV
Joliette, Que.	64 G	XII
Levis, Que.	47 P	II
McDonald cove, Arisaig coast, N.S.	121 J	VII
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	53, 118 K	III
Montmorency falls, Que.	41 P	II
St. Barnabe (near), Que.	42 P	II
St. Martin, Que.	49 L	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	19 J	XI
Philipsburg (near), Que.	120 J	VII
Quebec city	151 J	VII
Roxborough tp., Ont.	123 J	VII
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	78, 79, 118 K	III
Que.	73 A	VIII
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade river, Que.	45 I	V
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	34 I	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	25 G	I
Temiscamata lake, Que.	127, 139 J	VII
Yamaska river, Que.	33 M	III
Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
acuminata, Conrad.		
Beverly, Ont.	82 J	XIV
balli, Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	12 J	VII
Nepesin tp., Ont.	7 I	XII
cauta, Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23, 118 K	III
Ottawa dist.	40, 41 I	V
Rougemont, Que.	56, 60 G	XII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
daphne, Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa	58 G	XII
elongata, Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Winnipeg lake	43, 50, 76 F	XI
facosa, Linnarson.		
Caton island, N.B. (C).	36 A	IV
giganta.		
Cape Breton island, Cambrian of.	230 A	XIV
hurouensis, Billings.		
Nepesin tp., Ont.	7 I	XII
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lingula acuminata, Owen.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 I	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50, 60 I	XI
" balli, Billings.		
Levis, Que.	52, 53, 11 K	III
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
" kingstonsensis, Billings.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" longa, Hall.		
River Lough, N.S.	15 P	I
" mantelli, Billings.		
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII
St. John, Conrad.		
Wentworth, N.S.	52, 63 F	I
" obtusa, Hall.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Winnipeg lake	38 I	XI
" pholidota, Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	43, 50, 75 F	XI
Joliette, Que.	62 G	XII
Lorette, Quebec co., Que.	48 J	VII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	19, 118 K	III
St. Charles river, Que.	145 J	VII
" prona, Billings.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	37 I	V
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.	145 J	VII
Ste. Ursule, Que.	58, 60 G	XII
" quadrata, Eichwald.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	19 I	XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	60 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	145 J	VII
St. Alban, Que.	84 J	XIV
St. Bartholomew (near), Que.	34 I	V
St. Cathbert (near), Que.	18 J	VI
" quebecensis, Billings.		
Levis, Levis co., Que.	18 J	VI
Levis, Levis co., Que.	52, 55 K	III
Quebec province, occurrences	64 A	XV
" rostrata, Hall.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 K	III
Beauport (near), Que.	143 J	XII
Charlesbourg, Que.	39 I	V
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	21, 118 K	III
Pakenham, Ont.	145 J	VII
St. Ursule (near), Que.	84 J	XIV
Trenton formation	19 J	VI
" subquadrata, Hall and Mack.		
Dakota formation of northwest Man.	28 G	XIV
Rolling river, Man.	200 E	V
Lingula-flag series.		
Resemblance of, gold-bearing strata of Guysborough co., N.S.	113 E	V
Lingulopsis acuminata, Conrad.		
Beverly and Crosby tps., Ont.	144 P	II
Linière tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	76 G	XII
Gold mining in	25 J	II
reefs in	105 J	X
reefs in	144 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Litchfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Lithium ores, Mazon.		
Galena in	62 A	VII	Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 F	XIII
assay,	27 F	III	Little, J. T.	53 E	VI
Graphite in	53 S	IX	Little American mine, BLACK BAY,		
Grossularite from, analysis	16 R	VI	RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47 A	VIII
Limestone in	190 AA	XV	Little American river. See Little-		
for burning	338, 339 A	XVI	Fork river.		
Magnetic pyrites in, analysis	114 S	V	Little Atlin lake, YUKON.		
Magnetite from, description	63 R	XII	Altitude of	56 A	XII
Mineral waters from, analysis	47, 48 R	IX	Character of	8 B	XII
Sphene (titanite) from	165 A	XI	Fall from, to Atlin lake	9 B	XII
	17 F	XI	Rocks on	53, 56 A	XII
	169 A	XII		15 B	XII
Litharge.				58 A	XIII
Statistics of, 1885-86	50 S	II	Little Attikopi lake, LAB.		
1887	7, 48 S	III	<i>See</i> Attikopis lake.		
1888	7, 57 S	IV	Little Back lake, LAB. See Back		
1889	7, 61 S	IV	lakes, Lab.		
1890	8, 108 S	V	Little Bass river, COLCHESTER CO.,		
1891	6, 96 S	V	N.S.		
1892	7, 92 S	VI	Coal on	172 F	V
1893	7, 14 S	VII	Rocks of	165, 66 F	V
1894	7, 77 S	VII	Little Bear lake, WOMAN LAKE		
1895	56 S	VIII	RIVER, KEE.	25 AA	VI
1896	90 S	IX		7, 18, 43 F	VII
1897	11, 117 S	X	Little Bear portage, CHAMUCHAN		
1898	12, 103 S	XI	RIVER, QUE.	57, 204 L	VIII
1899	11, 75 S	XII	Little Bear rapid, METTAWIN		
1900	11, 82 S	XIII	RIVER, QUE.	43 A	VI
1901	11, 78 S	XIV		41 J	VI
1902	13, 145 S	XV	Little Beaver hills, VERMILION		
1903	11, 85 S	XVI	DIV., ALTA.	176 E	II
Lithia, Salts of			Little Belledune pt., RESTIGOUCHE		
Wakefield tp., Que.	229, 230 A	XVI	CO., N.B.	29 M	II
Lithology. See Petrography.			Little Belt mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Lithographic stone.			Analysis of shonkinite from	43 H	XVI
Harvey tp., Ont.	49 A	I	syenite	6 O	XII
Marmora tp., Ont.	99 A	VII	Little Betts claim, BOUNDARY		
	83 S	VII	CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIV
Sources of	7 A	I	Little Bishop Roggan river.		
Timiskaming lake, Que. and Ont.	154, 155 I	A	<i>See</i> Little Roggan river.		
Statistics of, 1885-86	45 S	II	Little Black Island, L. WINNI-		
1887	7, 43 S	III	PEG. See Burton Island.		
1888	7 S	IV	Little Black river, ARDOSTOOK CO.,		
1889	7 S	IV	MAINE.		
1890	8 S	V	Character of ; junction on, of Cam-		
1891	6 S	V	bro Silurian and Silurian.	38 M	III
1892	7 S	VI	Lakes on, at right-angles to rock-		
1893	7 S	VII	formation	10 M	III
1894	5, 83 S	VII	Little Black river, NIPIGON LAKE,		
1895	7, 9 S	VIII	ONT.	97 A	XI
1896	10 S	IX	Little Black river, L. WINNIPEG,		
1897	11 S	X	KEE. <i>See</i> Belanger river.		
1898	8, 11 S	XI	Little Black river, PORCUPINE		
1899	8, 12 S	XII	RIVER, ALASKA.	133 F	IV
1900	8, 11 S	XIII	Little Black river, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
1901	11 S	XIV	U.S.		
1902	13 S	XV	Kane near source of	29 G	I
1903	11 S	XVI	Notes on geology of	9 M	V
Lithophane parata, Grote.			Surveys on, 1885	60 A	I
Ottawa river, (upper)	89 F	V	Little Blanche creek, QUARTZ		
Lithosia bicolor, Grote.			CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YRS.		
Wanapitei river, Ont.	89 F	V	Gold mining on	54, 55 B	XIV
Litoceras.			Gravels on	26 A	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	Little Blanche river, OTTAWA		
<i>usque</i> , Whiteaves.			RIVER, QUE.	73 J	XII
Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI			
<i>whitensis</i> , Hyatt.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Blanche river, Wakefield Twp., Wright Co., QUE.	75 J	XII	Little Cayuse creek, Columbia River, B.C.	67 A	XI
Little Bloodvein river, Bloodvein River, MAN.	44 A 43, 88 G	VIII XI	Little Cedar lake, See Pakison lake, KEE.		
Little Boggy creek, Assiniboine River, SASK.			Little Charlton Island, Lake N. Trodelly Island.		
Description of plain between, and Lacrosse creek.	13, 14 K	III	Little Chaudière fall, Champlain River, QUE.	50, 204 L	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	134-136 E	V	Little Chaudière rapid, Ottawa River.		
Little Bonaventure river, Bonaventure Co., QUE.	16, 31 M	II	Black River formation at.	13 G	XII
Little Bostonnais river, St. Maurice River, QUE.	42 44 J	XI	Little Churchill river, KEE.	113 R	IV
Little Bow river, Belly River, ALTA.			Little Cinq rapid, Mattawin River, QUE.	41 J	XI
Coal (lignite) from, ref. to.	232 A	XIV	Little Clear lake, Near Wanapitei Lake, ONT.	54 F	V
<i>Caribula occidentalis</i> from.	369 A	XVI		49 G	VI
Early explorations on.	8 A	II	Little Cloche Island, Georgian Bay, ONT.	15, 26 I	IX
Little Boyne river, Near Treherne, MAN.	65, 137 E	IV	Little Cree river, SASK.		
Little (Little Pokiok) brook, N.B.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	47 D	VIII
See Little Pokiok brook.			Little Cumberland pool, Gold River, N.S.		
Little Bucouche river, Kent Co., N.B.	61, 73 M	VII	Suggested water-power of.	223 A	XIV
Little Buffalo river, Athabaska River, ALTA.			Little Current, Cloche Pén., L. Huron, ONT.		
Natural gas on.	25 A 147 S	V V	Cambro-Silurian of, Trenton.	23 I	IX
Little Buffalo river, Great Slave Lake, MACK.			Utica.	329 A	XV
Gypsum cliffs on.	168 A	XV	Little Current river, Kenogami River, ONT.		
Notes on, and on valley of.	64, 66, 68 D 155-162 A	IV XV	Fossils from.	203 AA	XV
Little Bull head, L. Winnipeg, MAN.	62, 66 F	XI	Striae on.	119 AA	XV
Little Bull river, Kootenay River, B.C.	102 A	XII	Summary Reports on, by W. J. Wilson, 1903.	110 112 AA	XV
Little Bunting lead, Big Bend, Columbia River, B.C.	38 F 78 R	II III	1904.	164 173 A	XVI
Little Canada gold mine, Rainy Lake, ONT.			Little Dalles, Columbia River, WA.	16 R	IV
Notes on, by McInnes.	48 A	VIII	Little Ditton, Compton Co., QUE.		
Little Canoe river, Rainy River Dist., ONT.			Specimens of minerals from alluvium of.	68 A	VI
Description of granite boss on.	144 F	III	Little Dipper harbour, St. John's Co., N.B.		
Petrography of hornblende-schist from.	76, 77 F	III	Amethyst from.	79 S	III
Striae on, direction of.	166 F	III	Little Ditton river, Ditton River, Salmon River, St. Francis River, QUE.		
Little Cañon, Liard River, MACK.			Gold on, and in valley.	7, 51 A 25, 56 I	I II
Dangers of; rocks of.	60 A 36, 37 D	III IV	mining.	69 K	IV
Fall of river between, and Devil portage.	12 A	III		144 S	VI
Meteorological observations on.	146 D	IV		76, 77 A	IX
Little Cañon, Omineca River, B.C.	18 AA 9 C	VI VII		129 S	IX
Little Cañon, Stikine River, B.C.				121 125 J	X
Black pine near.	187 B	III		147, 151 J	X
Description of; granite of.	49 B	III	Little Dog lake, Thunder Bay Dist., ONT.	149 E	IV
Impediment to navigation.	48 B	III	Little Donald mine, Ainsworth Div., W. Kootenay Dist., B.C.		
Little Cascapédia river, Gaspé Pén., QUE.			Altitude of; particulars concerning.	62 R	III
Fossils from, ref. to.	13 M	III	Notes on, by Dawson.	50, 52, 53 F	IV
Intervale on.	28 M	II	Ownership, change of.	175, 174 S	V
Salt marshes on.	31 M	II	Little Duck Island, ONT. See Outer Duck Island.		
Terraces on.	26 M	II	Little Edna claim, Atlas Lake Div., B.C.	70 A 45 B	XII XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Ekwan river, KEE.			Little Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Clays on, marine	7 F	XIV	Limestone at	40, 61 F	XI
Driftwood of	14, 18 F	XIV	Section at	61 F	XI
Minor refs. to	114 A	XIV	Striae at, direction of	94 F	XI
	6, 18 F	XIV	Little Gros cap, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Little Eldorado creek, McKee			Iron ore at	104 A	XI
CRK. ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	56 A	XII	Little Gull lake, NEAR SAND LAKE,		
Little Falls, MORRISON CO., MINN.			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Evidence of man at, during Glacial			Magnetite from, assay	17 T	II
period	50 E	IV	Quartz from, assay	25 T	III
Little Falls, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Trap sheet near	97, 98 H	III
Contact of igneous rocks and slates			Little Gully, RICHIBUCTO HEAD, N.B.		
on	278 A	XVI	Peat-bog south of	117 M	VII
Little Fella claim, HORSE-THIEF			Little Gut, MIDDLE RIVER OF PICTOU,		
CRK. E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 M	V	N.S.	111 P	V
Little Fish hill, N. OF L. ATHABAS-			Little Ham mt., WOLF CO., QUE.		
KA, ALTA.	28 F	IX	Age of	9 J	X
Little Fish lake, SOUTH OF THE			Diorite mass of	28, 39, 40 J	II
HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II		150 J	X
Little Fish river, KEE. See THLE-			Little harbour, EAST RIVER OF PIC-		
WAZA RIVER.			TOT, N.S.		
Little Fork of the Saskatchewan.			Building-stones and grindstones		
See Mistaya river, Alta.			from	63 A	I
Little Fork river, RAINY RIVER,			Coal on	97 A	III
MINN.	6 cc	I		120 P	V
	171 F	III	Sandstone outcrops on	27 M	XIV
Little Forks river, MACCAN RIVER,				98 F	II
N.S.	15, 23-25 E	I	Little Hatcher river, HATCHET		
Little Gaspé, GASPE CO., QUE.			RIVER, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	23 A	VI
Galena at.	77 K	IV	Little Hayden gold mine, GOLD-		
Glacial striae in	34, 79 M	VII	ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Little Gem claim, GILLIES BAY,			Little Jackfish river, NIPIGON		
TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XI
Copper working, 1893	53 M	VII	Little Judique, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay	65 R	IV	Coal measures from, to Chimney		
Little George Island, L. WINNIPEG,			corner	165 A	XIII
MAN.			Little Kishkutena lake, RAINY		
Notes on, by Dowling	32 F	XI	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Little Giant claim, DUNCAN RIVER,			Contact Laurentian and Keewatin		
B.C.	49 R	VIII	series near	25, 26 F	III
Little Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO.,			Trap and schists on	44 F	III
N.S.			Little lake, DUHAMEL TP., PONTIAC		
Coal at, cannel.	26 T	IV	CO., QUE.	41 I	X
mining. See next item.			Little lake, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Little Glace Bay colliery, SYDNEY			LAKE, ONT.	84 D	IV
COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Little lake, RAINY RIVER, ONT.		
Gas per ton and candle power of				29 A	I
coal from	38 M	XI	Little Lake St. Francis, MEGANTH		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co. . .	57 M	XV	CO., QUE.		
Work at during, 1890	31 M	VII	Alabaster from near	109 K	III
1891	40 S	V	Serpentine on	96 K	III
1892	42 S	V		145 K	IV
1893	31 S	VI	worth prospecting	66 J	II
1894	32 S	VII	Little Lake St. John, METGERMETTE		
Little (First) Glacier, STIKINE			TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
VALLEY, B.C.			Rocks and soil around	14 K	III
Description of, by Dawson	52 B	III	Little Leach pond, HEREFORD TP.,		
Little Grant rapid, MATTAWIN			STANSTED CO., QUE.	36 J	II
RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Little Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO.,		
Little Grassy river, L. OF THE			N.B.	75, 76 M	X
WOODS, ONT.			Little Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE		
Navigation on; rich soil of; timber			CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
of	177, 178 F	III	Little Liscomb gold mine, GUYS-		
Rocks south of	28, 118 F	III	BOROUGH CO., N.S.	167 M	X
			Little Liscomb river, GUYSBOR-		
			OUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Little Lobstick river, LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI	Little Perch river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Little Long lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	107 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	14 D	I
Little Maguadavie lake, DUMFRIES PARL., YORK CO., N.B.	14 M	XII	Rocks on.....	67, 69 L	VIII
Little Magog. See Magog.				70 D	I
Little Manitou island, L. NIPIS- SING. See McDonald island.			Little Peribonka river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.		
Little Manitou lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Direction of striae on.....	146 A	XIII
Gold claims in Keewatin belt near.....	134 s	IX	Surveys on, ref. to.....	16 A	I
Little Matonipi lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Little Phil claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Rocks on; iron ore of.....	193, 244, 286 L	VIII	Little Pie river, HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 R	VI
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Little Pig mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Little Mattawin river. See Vase river.			Silver mining at, 1882.....	14 H	III
Little Meander river, MEANDER RIVER, N.S.	181 A	XII	Notes on, by Ingall.....	75 H	III
Little Megantic mt., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Little Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS.	96 E	V
Boulder-drift of.....	49 J	II	Little Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Building-stones of.....	124 K	IV	Little Pipestone river, PIPESTONE RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	147 D	I
Granite and gneissic sandstones of.....	38 J	II	Little Playgreen lake. See Playgreen lakes.		
Little Métis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Little Poklok brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	9, 11, 24 G	I
Altitude of station at; striae absent at.....	8 M	II	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Rocks at.....	28 M	V	Little Popelogan river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
decayed.....	254 A	XVI	Peat-bog on.....	70 N	IV
Little Métis bay, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Little Port Hebert, SHELburne CO., N. S.	55 M	IX
Little Métis river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V	Little Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XI
Little Michikamau lake, LAB. See Michikanauts lake.			Little rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Little Miminégash creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Dam and lock at, facilitate phosphate transport.....	126 s	VI
Limestone quarried near mouth of.....	374 A	XV	Phosphate mines near.....	54 J	XII
Little Mistassini lake. See Mistassinis lake.				156 s	V
Little Montreal river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII	Little Rapids apatite mine, EAST PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Little Moose island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	XI	Amphibole from.....	37 O	XII
Little narrows, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	67 L	VIII	Apatite crystals of.....	34 O	XII
Little Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	17 M	III	deposits of.....	98, 108 K	IV
Little Nigger creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			intrusive character.....	20 O	XII
Altaite from.....	169 A	XIII	Diabase dikes cutting gneiss in.....	57 O	XII
Little Nikabau lake, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	61 L	VIII	Leopard granite of.....	26, 56 O	XII
Little Ninemile river, HANTS CO., N. S.	170 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	101, 112 J	XII
Little Nottaway river. See Broad-back river.			Position of.....	39 A	VI
Little Obashung lake. See Obashung lakes.			Pyroxene-diorite dike in.....	41 AA	VI
Little Ottertail lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	36 F	III	Quartzite of.....	47 O	XII
Little Pembina, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	139, 146 E	IV	Titanite from.....	52 O	XII
			Tourmaline from.....	38 O	XII
				37 O	XII
			Little Red or Arctic river. See Red river, Mackenzie river, Mack.		
			Little Red Deer river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
			Boulder-clay on.....	142 E	II
			Coal from, analyses.....	10, 11 R	VI
				49 s	X
				61 s	XI
				85 s	XV
			Cree and Stony names of.....	174 E	II
			Description and geology of.....	18-26, 65, 66, 124 E	II
			Early explorations on.....	10, 12 E	II
			Paskapoo series on, thickness.....	135 K	II
			Quartzite gravel on.....	139 K	II

* The Little rivers are arranged according to provinces. * The author calls this Goat creek, but there seems no doubt he means Little Sheep creek.

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Little Southwest Ultramichi river - Ont.		Little Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	
SUNGVA SAND ON	29 N III	Moose in valley of	11 H A
SURVEYS ON, REF. TO	41 A II	SURVEYS ON, REF. TO	71 III
Terraces on	36 G, I	Little Vermilion creek, Bow RIVER, ALTA.	19 B I
	19 N II	Little Vermilion lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	
Little Spruce creek, SPRUCE CREEK, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		Notes on, by Dowling	164 VII
Gold mining on	61 A XII	Rocks in vicinity of	384 VII
Little Stobie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		Little Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41 G A
Granite near	78 H XIV		92 A XIV
Norite in	183, 89 H XIV	Little Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E IV
olivine in	92 H XIV	Little Weslemoon lake, So Edinburgh lake.	
Notes on, by Barlow	268 A XV	Little Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	
Pyrrhotite in, assays of	118, 119 H XIV	Axinite with epidote near	224 IV
Rocks of, classed in "Marginal de posits"	120 H XIV	Cambrian on	73 D VIII
Work at	42 H XIV	Dangerous bar at mouth of	23 J VI
Little Tony mt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		H. B. C. post established on, 1820	13 J III
Devonian rocks of	107 A XII	Magnesian limestone on	282 L VIII
Little Stony mt., NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.		Meteorological observations on, 91, 93 J III	
Cincinnati rocks near	47 F XI	Seal fishery of	317 L VIII
Description of, by Tyrell	90, 91 F XI	Shores N. and S. of, description	9, 47 H XIV
Fossils from	140 A X	Striae near	112 E IV
Limestone of	37 A X	Little Whitefish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.	
quarry	100 E IV	Direction of glacial striae on	22 D VIII
Section of	92 F XI	Minor ref. to	18 A VI
Shore-lines on	78 E IV	Notes on, by Tyrell	111 D VIII
Striae near	114, 115 E IV	Little Whitefish river, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.	114 D VIII
Little Sturgeon river, LAKE NIPIS- SING, ONT. See Silver river.		Little Whitefish river, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.	108 A VIII
Little Swan lake, KEE	153 F IX	Little Whitesand river, SASK. See Big Bone creek.	
Little Tamarack island, L. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.		Little Wind river, WIND RIVER, Ykn.	
Description of, by Dowling	24 F XI	Altitude of timber-line near	25 C XVI
Fossils from	71 F XI	Gold at mouth of	28 C XVI
Glacial striae on	87 G XI	Notes on, by Cammell	19 C XVI
Gravel spit on	13, 99 F XI	Littleton islands, SMITH SOUND, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	133 A XVI
Limestone on, mottled	40 F XI	Littorina sitchana, Phil.	
Little Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS D.V., B.C.		Graham island, B.C.	21 B XVI
Nicola formation on	138 B VII	Littorina	
Striae on, direction of	254 B VII	<i>On stown</i> (near), Que	115 J VII
Little Tobique lake. See Nicolet lake, Restigouche co., N.B.		<i>amaricatus</i> , D'Orbigny	151 A III
Little Tobique river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	37 G G I	<i>arctica</i> , Billings	139 J XII
Little Tracadie harbour, ANTI- GONISH CO., N.S.	79, 80 P II	<i>canadensis</i> , Schlotzhain	70 G VII
Little Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH AND GUYNBORO' COS., N.S.	55, 71 P II	<i>gloucesteri</i> , Ont	151 J VII
Little Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		<i>gurnerensis</i> , Billings	20, 115 K III
Geology of N. shore of	46 H III	<i>undulata</i> , Emmons	37 L A
Rock from, assay of	23 F II	Lorette, Que	193 A XI
Little Trout creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81, 84 A XII	Lively brook, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., N.S.	
Little Trout lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	19, 38, 51 F VII	Gold prospecting on	113 A VIII
Little Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
Contour of shores on, notes on	19 F III		
Rocks on, and near	35, 43, 56 F III		
Striae on, direction of	107 F III		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Liverpool, KENT CO., N.B.	18 M	X	Llanberis grit (or slate)	145 P	II
Liverpool, QUEENS CO., N.S.	150 M	IX	43 A	V	
Liverpool bay, MACK.	29 R	II	Llandello, ABERIDDY BAY, WALES.		
Liverpool harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.	49, 50, 61 M	IX	<i>Didymoprius cindus</i> from.....	23, 24 D	II
Liverpool river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	9, 33, 34, 50 M	IX	Graptolitic shales of.....	47 K	III
Liverpool road, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.	112 M	IX	290 A	XVI	
Liversidge, Prof. A.	180-182 H	XIV	Llewellyn glacier, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	57 A	XII
Liverworts.			13 15, 28 B	XII	
Vancouver and adjacent islands, B.C.	119 B	II	Lloyd's Cove coal seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Livingstone brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23, 126 P	II	Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
Livingstone cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Loudstone mt., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Rocks at, and near.....	6, 8, 20, 24, 33, 72 P	II	Glaciation on.....	41 B	IV
Striae at.....	104 P	II	Magnetite on.....	152 R	III
Livingstone creek, SOUTH BRANCH BIG SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Quartz from, assays of.....	62 R	IV
Gold mining on; rocks on; travelling on.....	25, 27 20 A	XIV	Temperature observations on, 1888.....	414 B	VII
Livingstone pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Loam.		
Depth of lake near.....	50 A	VII	Alberta:—		
Rocks on, and near.....	51 A	VII	Battle River dist.....	34, 37 E	II
97 A	XI		Edmonton dist.....	40 45, 54 E	II
117, 220 A	XV		Red Deer River dist.....	27, 43, 49 E	II
Livingstone range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.			Bonaventure co., Que.....	48 GG	I
Description of.....	79, 80, 90 B	I	Dauphin Lake dist., Man.....	7 E	III
country E. of.....	170 A	XV	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Minor refs. to.....	22, 66, 67, 79 B	I	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66 D	IV
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I	Peace River dist., Alta.....	82 AA	XV
Sulphur springs in.....	181 A	XV	Portage river, Gloucester co., N.B.	19 S	III
Livingstone river, NORTH FORK OF OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Slave river, Mack.....	24 D	IV
Altitudes on.....	91 B	I	St. John valley, N.B., fertility of.....	33 M	XII
Coal on.....	87 B	I	Tomogonops river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	19 S	III
quality.....	15 F	XV	Vermilion River valley, Alta.....	41 E	II
Description of, by Dawson.....	79 83 B	I	<i>Lobelia dortmanna.</i>		
Minor refs. to.....	85, 94 B	I	Black Brook lake, Upper, Pictou co., N.S.....	110 P	II
Northwest branch:—			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
coal on.....	164 B	I	Moose river, Ont.....	67 J	III
analysis.....	177 A	XV	Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Cretaceous on.....	49 S	X	" <i>kalmii</i> , Linn.	67 J	III
description of.....	82 B	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
elevation of.....	91 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
fossils from.....	164 B	I	Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
geology of.....	86 B	I	LOBELIACEE.		
Kootanie series on.....	165 B	I	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Lizard, The, CORNWALL, ENGL.	113, 114 J	VIII	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Lizard creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	76, 77 B	I	Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	39 D	I
Lizard lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Lobster.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	216 A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II
Rocks on.....	196, 198, 219 A	XVI	Fossil claw of, in Leda clay, Restigouche co., N.B.....	6 GG	I
Lizard lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Lobster cannery.		
Argillites on, overlaid by columnar trap.....	80, 81 H	III	Toney river, N.S.....	133 P	V
Lizard mtns., NEAR HUGHES RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23 B	I	Lobsticks, The, BIGSTONE LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	24 A	VI
Lizzie Co. silver mine, TOAD Mt. DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	172 S	V	Lobstick island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Diabase dike on.....	151 F	III
			Direction of glacial striae on.....	168 F	III
			Petrography of schist from.....	109 F	III
			Lobstick lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
			Notes on, by Low.....	158 L	VII
			Rocks of.....	228, 2 9 L	VII
			Striae on.....	300 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lobstick lake, LOBSTICK RIVER. ALTA. See Chip lake.			Locke, Donald		
Lobstick pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT......169 F	III		Analyses by, of ores from:		
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER. ONT.....233, 238 A	XV		Sudbury dist., Ont. 112, 119, 127,		
Lobstick river, PEMBINA RIVER. ALTA.			190, 193, 199 207 H	XIV	
Notes on, by McEnoy.....57 D	VI		Timagami dist., Ont.....127 AA	XX	
country near.....73 A	VI		Resignation of.....10 AA	XX	
Rocks on tributary of.....24 D	VI		Summary Rep. by, on metallurgy of		
Locations (mining).			Sudbury dist.....452 454 A	XV	
Laws concerning.....6 S K	I		Work by, 1902.....9 H	X	
Loch Broom pt., WEST RIVER. PICTOU CO., N.S.....122 F	A		Locke brook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Loch Kairine, PERTSHIRE, Scot LAND.....100 D	XIII		Copper ore on.....24 M	X	
Loch Lomond, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Lockeport, SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.		
Gold and silver in galena and cop			10, 153 M	IX	
per at.....148 A	VI		Lockeport Island, SHELBUERNE CO., N.S.		
Iron on, analysis.....100, 101 S	X		Cambrian rocks of.....55 M	IX	
advantages for mining.....108 S	X		photo.....Frontis. Pt. M	IX	
Manganese on, analysis.....99 S	X		Facing 56 M	IX	
.....80 S	IX		Lock's land, FRANK. See Loks land.		
Facing 169 S	XV		Lockhardt mill, CHARLTON CO., N.B. 22 G	I	
deposits.....98 S	X		Lockhart creek, KOOTENAY LAKE. B.C.		
69 A	VI		Copper claims on.....32 A	X	
89 S	VI		Rocks on.....61 S	X	
152, 153 S	XV		31 A	X	
Quartz from, assay of.....23, 24 R	VI		Lochiel, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Loch Lomond, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Apatite.....89 R	IX	
Cambrian of.....9 M	X		Lochiel tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Character of.....11, 15 N	IV		Boulders of.....90 J	XII	
Drainage of, by Mispie river.....14 N	IV		Cambro-Silurian rocks of.....62, 63 A	IX	
Farm lands near.....83 N	IV		86 J	XII	
Old course of Hammond river.....13 N	IV		Water in, boring for.....74 A	VIII	
Terraces on.....53 N	IV		69 A	VIII	
Loch Lomond mine, LOCH LOMOND, N.S.			Lockville, DUNDAS CO., ONT. 60 A	IX	
Analysis of manganese ore from.....58 SS	IV		Lockwood, Arthur (SON OF WM. P.)		
Lochaber, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
Agricultural land of.....119 P	II		Que.....138 SS	V	
Bog-manganese near.....118 P	II		126 S	VI	
Copper ores of, ref. to.....23 A	I		72, 160 J	X	
Fossils from.....50 A	II		Lockwood, William P.		
36 P	II		Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
Iron ore from, analysis.....115 P	II		Que.....65, 66 K	IV	
Rocks at, and near.....6, 11, 36, 49, 62, 65 67, 85 P	II		81 A	VI	
Spar at, holding copper pyrites.....59 S	X		143 S	VI	
Lochaber copper mine, ANTIGON- ISH CO., N.S.			20, 72, 83 90, 117, 155 157 J	X	
Description of.....67, 102, 120, 121 P	II		147 S	VI	
Lochaber lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Lockwood Island, N.W. GREEN- LAND COAST.		
Glacial striae near foot of.....105 P	II		Notes on geology of, by Greely.....I	II	
Scenery of.....104 P	II		Locomotives.		
Tripolite in.....127 P	II		Statistics of, included in Iron sta-		
26 S	XV		tistics.		
Lochaber tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Locusts.		
Graphite from.....134-136 K	IV		Eabammet lake, Kee.....101 AA	XV	
36 T	IV		Manitoba, southern.....202 A	XI	
45 AA	VI		Locusts beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. See Lucas beach.		
53 S	IX		Lodge, W. L., work by, 1901 172, 173, 211 A	XIV	
109 J	XII		Lodge (Medicine Lodge) creek, CYPRESS HILLS, NASK. AND ALTA.		
40, 51 J	XII		9, 21 C	I	
Limestone of.....			Lodgepole creek, ELK RIVER, KOOT- ENAY RIVER, B.C.		
			Coal seams on, accessibility of.....94 A	XIII	
			Minor ref. to.....76 A	XIV	
			Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.....62 A	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lophya incrustatus</i> , Cope,			Logan, Sir William E. - (Cont.)		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184, 187 A	X	Refs. to surveys by, in:		
Loran,			Quebec, Monteregian hills,	113 K	IV
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	105 B	II	Temiscouata co.,	5 G	XVI
Lofoden, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 E	IX	Three Rivers sheet area,	4 J	XIII
Lofthouse, Miss Marjorie			Wolfe co.,	11, 68 J	II
App. III, Pt. F		IX	Remarks by, on:		
Lofthouse, Mrs. Hetie	24 F	IX	Anticline of Island of Montreal,		
Lofthouse, Rt. Rev. Bishop			Que.,	140 A	XIII
Joseph			Copper-bearing rocks on S. shore		
Acknowledgments to	45 A	VII	of L. Superior	9 H	III
131 A		IX	Garnet rock of St. Jérôme, Que.	150, 151 G	XVIII
24 F		IX	Laurentian N. of Ottawa,	233 A	XVI
Work by, on Eskimo dictionary	196 F	IX	Life of gas wells,	34, 35 A	III
Lofthus, SNARUM, NORWAY.			Niagara formation, L. Timiska		
Analysis of olivine hyperite from	41 O	XII	ming,	289 I	X
<i>Lofium columbianum</i> ,			Sutton mt., Que.	34 J	II
Blue-earth creek, Bonaparte river,			133 K		IV
B. C.	89, 90 B	VII	Syenite of Argenteuil co., Que.	29	XIII
Marble cañon, Hat creek, B. C.			Section by, of shales on Ste. Anne		
37, 89, 90 B		VII	de Montmorency river, Que.	45, 46 L	V
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII	Trenton formation, Montreal dist.,		
Logan, James	61 K	IX	thickness given by	21 O	XIV
Logan, Sir William E.			Views of, regarding:		
Attention drawn by, to retarding			Hastings Co. rocks,	18 J	XIV
effects of mining laws	18 H	III	Laurentian rocks, structure of,	15 J	XII
Bibliography of, prepared	265 A	XIV	Morin anorthosite	88, 89 J	XIII
Economic geology a specialty of,	35 A	I	12 J		XII
Epoch-making investigations of,	10 A	IX	New Glasgow conglomerate,	93 P	II
Fossils collected by, Perth, Ont.,			Quebec city, structure about	31 K	III
ref. to	81 J	XIV	group	6, 8, 27, 28, 41 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.	16, 17 J	II	Temiscouata Lake rocks,	39 A	I
App. J		VII	Woods location, Lake Superior, laid		
Founder and Director of Survey,	15 I	X	out by advice of,	XXIX A	XVI
Georgia series, thickness of, given by, 53 J		VII	Logan Club, The	13 H	XIV
Map work by, refs. to,	54 K	III	Logan co., KANSAS, U.S.		
21, 22 J		VIII	<i>Unduloceras socialis</i> from,	359 A	XVI
16 A		XIV	Logan copper mine, STURLEY TP.,		
22 J		XIV	SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	29 K	IV
National Museum advocated by	8 A	XII	Logan lead, MT. UNICACKE GOLD		
Name "Laurentian" given by,	48 I	X	DIST., N.S.		
13 J		XI	Notes on, by Faribault,	177 A	XII
17 J		XIV	Logan mt., TOWNSHIP RANGE, YUKON	111 B	III
"Grenville series" given by	87 I	X	70 A		X
Refs. to surveys by, in:			Logan pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V
New Brunswick Silurian areas, 11 G		I	Loganite.		
Nova Scotia, Cumberland co. 14, 23 E		I	Calumet falls, Pontiac co., Que.	43 A	IX
Picton co.,	43 A	II	<i>Loganograptus</i> ,		
93, 118 P		II	Island of Orleans, Que.	59 K	III
97 A		III	canal, Hall,		
25 M		XIV	ad of Orleans, Que.	417 K	III
Ontario, Ottawa river	15, 53 I	X	Logan's tannery, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
L. Superior, N. shore,			Working at, for coal,	97 A	III
9, 10, 13, 14 H		III	Loganville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
22 H		XIV	Rocks in vicinity of,	114, 151 P	V
Timiskaming dist.	23 A	III	Striae near,	145 P	V
Quebec, Argenteuil co.	51 I	X	Loge des Corbeaux. See Crowsnest		
Bonaventure co.,	10 M	II	mt., Alta.		
Charlevoix co.,	83 K	IV	Loggie, T. G.		
Eastern tps.,			3 G		I
5, 9, 16, 17, 36, 57 J		II	157 A		XIII
146 AA		XV	Loggie lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE,		
Gaspé co.	83 K	IV	NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	157 A	XIII
340-342, 352 A		XV	Log-jam.		
Grenville sheet area, 6, 7 J		XII	Yakoun river, Graham island, B.C.		
Island of Montreal	37 A	II	18, 19 B		XVI
141 A		XIII			
Labelle co.	60 O	XII			
Maskinonge landslide, 123 A		XI			
137 AA		XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Log-jam rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 F	X	London Helling Mill Co., ...	126 S	XV
Log pt., FORWARD INLET, QUATERS-ING SD., V.I.	108, 110 B	II	London sett., KARS PARK, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Logs of bore-holes. See Bore-hole records.			Copper ore at, ...		X
Logue, Charles (H.B.C.) ...	85 A	VIII	Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Lola lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Arragonite in, ...	21 F	IV
Description of, ...	134 A	XIV	Barytes in, ...	21 A	I
Mineral belt on, ...	213 A	XVI	Cobalt and nickel in ore from, ...	48 R	V
Surveys on, ref. to, ...	133 A	XIV	Iron ores of:—		
Louchburn procurent, Desv.			ankerite, analyses, ...	100, 103 S	X
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack, ...	211 F	IX	description of deposits, ...	110 S	X
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	222 B	III	limonite, manganiferous, ...	98 S	V
Hudson str., Frank, ...	36 M	XI	pyrites, analysis, ...	151 B	XIV
Labrador pen.	339 L	VIII	Manganese ore from, Facing ...	169 S	XV
Lolzeau, Antoine ...	119 K	IV	Mineral production of, ...	54 A	V
Lols land, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	17 D	I	Minor refs. to, ...	34 A	I
... ..	18 M	XI	Rocks of, and near, ...	47, 48, 51, 53, 63 E	I
Lollique river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138 B	III	Sideroposite in, ...	58 T	IV
Lullington.			Londonderry iron mines (INCLD ING THE VARIOUS COMPANIES.)		
Galway tp., Ont.	155 H	XIV	Coke-making by, ...	46 S	XVI
Lomvot spindt, (Desv.)			value of, 1887, ...	20 S	III
Albert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	117 B	II	1888, ...	24 S	IV
Lombard & Co., Messrs.			Limonite of, ...	177 F	V
Grindstone-quarry work by, Clifton, N.B.	14 S	XI	Manganese ores of, ...	177 S	XV
... ..	15 S	XIV	Marble near, ...	60 F	I
... ..	17 S	XV	Mining by, Gerrish int. ...	61 E	I
... ..	14 S	XVI	smelting, ...	41 K	IV
Lombard creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			eastern extension of belt, ...	45 E	I
Gold on, ...	43, 44 A	XII	Notes on, by Fletcher, 1904, ...	301 A	XVI
... ..	47, 50 B	XIV	Operations and output of, 1887, ...	33 S	II
Terraces on, ...	48 B	XIV	1888, ...	41 S	IV
Lombardy.			1889, 45, 48 S	IV	
Association of nickel ores of, with route, ...	126 H	XIV	1890, 81, 82 S	V	
London, EN. LAND.			1891, 79, 81, 86 S	V	
Artesian wells of, ...	15, 16 O	XIV	1892, 77, 80 S	VI	
Canadian minerals at exhibitions in, ...	106 K	III	1893, 65, 66 S	VII	
... ..	66 S	III	1896, 62 S	IX	
... ..	38, 140 K	IV	1897, 82 S	X	
Cape Breton fossils at exhibitions in, ...	23 A	XIV	1898, 83 S	XI	
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			1902, 124 S	XV	
Fossils from, trilobites, ...	113 A	III	1903, 66 S	XVI	
Gas near, boring for, ...	49, 50 O	V	1904, 300 A	XVI	
Mineral spring at, ...	110 S	V	Rocks at, and near, ...	49, 58, 59 E	I
Oil returns from, 1887, ...	54 S	III	age of, ...	17, 18, 67 A	V
Rolling mill at, ...	126 S	XV	Lone Jack claim, RED MT., WA.	49, 50 A	XIV
Salt near, ...	222 S	XV	Lone mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
boring for, ...	224 S	XV	Quartz from, assay of, ...	39 R	XIII
Turtle from, specimen, ...	77 A	V	Rocks of, ...	31, 37 A	XV
Viper, blowing, from, specimen, ...	114 A	VII	Lone Pine, EDMONTON-CALGARY TRAIL, ALTA.	22, 170 K	II
Water supply of, ...	18, 179 A	XIV	Lone Star claim, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	41, 42 R	XIII
London apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lone Star mine, BOUNDARY CREEK CAMP, B.C.		
Notes on, by Ellis, ...	101 J	XII	Work on, 1892, ...	191 S	VI
Pyroxene belt of, ...	156 S	V	1893, ...	152 S	VII
Pyroxene veins of, ...	20 O	XII	Lonely island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	23 I	IX
Rocks at, and near, ...	21, 52-57 O	XII	Lonely lake, ONT. AND KEE See Lac Seul.		
... ..	243 A	XVI	Lonely pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK. ...	148 D	IV
Working of, 1890, ...	161 S	V	Lonergan, David. ...	346 A	XVI
London beach, PIETOT HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V	Lonergan, J. ...	93 A	IX
London Road oil field. ...	135, 137 S	XI	... ..	150 M	IX
			Long, Gullford ...	96 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long, Major Stephen Harriman			Long island, QUATSINO Mts., V.I.		
Refs. to travels by, in Man.....	94 G	XI	Argillites on	80 R	II
Ont.....	7 CC	I	Limestone on	60 A	XV
	13, 21 F	III	Long lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE		
	78 V	XI	(CO., QUE.).....	35 J	XII
Long arm, SKIDGATE INLET, GRA-			Long lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	13, 33 M	IX
HAM ISLAND, B.C.	31 B	XVI	Long lake, ARGOOSTOOK CO., MAINE,		
Long bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III	U.S.	12 M	III
Long bay, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Long lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Long (or Devil's) lake, BANFF DIV.,		
Rocks on.....	82, 99 CC	I	ALTA. See Minnawanka lake.		
Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I	Long lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Long beach, DIGBY SLICK, N.S.			CO., ONT. See Kashiwakamak		
Iron ore near.....	145 M	IX	lake.		
Long beach, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Long lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 F	II
Black magnetic sand on.....	62 A	XV	Long lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	101 L	VIII
Long Beach coal-beam, COW BAY,			Long lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
N.S.	50 S	XV	B.C.		
Long canon, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Cause of formation of.....	95 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 21 C	VII	Rocks on.....	127 A	XV
Photo. of mouth of.....	Facing 20 C	VII	Long lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING		
Long creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			DIST., ONT. See Cobalt lake.		
B.C.	66 A	XI	Long lake, DACK TP., NIPISSING		
Long creek, QUEENS CO., N.B.			ONT.	221 A	XVI
Coal near mouth of.....	65 M	X	Long lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	44 S	IV	CO., QUE.	114 J	XII
Long creek, WEST BRANCH OF SOURIS			Long lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	66 VA	VI
RIVER, SASK.			Long lake, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO.,		
Notes on, by Dowling; analyses of			QUE.	27 J	XII
coal from; sections on.....	37-45 F	XV	Long lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	427 B	VII
Probability of coal beneath.....	6 A	VI	Long (Kenogami) lake, ONT.		
Valley of.....	7 F	XV	See Kenogami lake.		
Long inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 I	IX	Long lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Long island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Tripolite in.....	150 A	XII
Jasper on.....	41 T	IV	Long lake, LONG LAKE RIVER, POST		
Rocks of, diabase.....	273 A	XVI	RIVER, QUE.		
trap.....	129, 132 M	IX	Length of.....	10 J	XI
Scenery of.....	23 M	IX	Rocks on.....	35 A	IV
Subsidence of.....	213 A	XIV		113 A	XI
Long island, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.				28 J	XI
Cambrian fossils from.....	326 A	XV	Long lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Hematite beds on.....	97 A	IX	Long lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,		
	109 S	X	MAN.	77, 87 G	XI
Long island, L. ERIE, ONT.	170 A	XIV	Long lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Long island, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.			QUE.		
<i>Ancella pickii</i> from.....	111 B	II	Altitude of.....	282, 287 I	X
Long island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Area of.....	177 I	X
Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII	Picks on.....	184, 185 I	X
	145, 193 A	XII	Long lake, MICHELIN BROOK, MAT-		
Glacial striae on.....	52 D	XIII	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.	54 J	XI
	112 R	IV	Long lake, MINN., U.S.	118 K	IV
Iron ore on.....	83 D	XIII	Long lake, MONTEBELLAN TP., PORT-		
Meteorological observations on.....	93 J	III	NEUF CO., QUE.	50 J	XI
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 42 D	XIII	Long lake, MOSERS RIVER, HALIFAX		
Rocks on, and near.....	9 DD	XIII	CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Cambrian.....	29 L	IX	Long lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE		
	79 D	XIII	CO., QUE.	51 J	XII
compared with Sudbury rocks.....	23 F	V	Long lake, NEBRASKA, U.S.	85 A	XIV
Carbonaceous.....	147 A	XII	Long lake, N. STURKELY TP., SHEP-		
greywacke.....	36 G	II	FORD CO., QUE.		
<i>Salma hearnei</i> off.....	330 L	VIII	Asbestos near.....	144 K	IV
Uplift of.....	14 DD	XIII			
Long island, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	57 J	XII			
Long island, LUBBOCK BAY, BAFFIN					
ISLAND, FRANK.....	24, 31 M	XI			

PAGE VOL.

Long lake, OXFORD TP., SHEPPARD CO., QUE.		
Asbestos and serpentine of	117, 148 K	IV
Rocks of	80, 82, 87 J	VII
Long lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	108 A	XI
Long lake, PETER AND GUYNOR CO., N.S.		
Granite of	134 P	II
Quartzite near	92 P	II
Long lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See Opasatika lake.		
Long lake, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78 I	XII
Long lake, PRESTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Character of country around	41 J	XII
Rocks on	45, 46 J	XII
Long lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
See Last Mountain lake.		
Long lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	63 M	IX
Long lake, SOUTH OF BUCKE TP., ONT.		
Silver and cobalt on	156, 157 H	XIV
	9 AA	XV
Long (Kenoniska) lake, SOUTH OF RAPID RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII
Long lake, SOUTHEAST OF DINORWIC LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
See Kawasheganuk lake.		
Long lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Description of	15, 17 N	II
Gold on, alluvial	42 M	X
Granite of	16 N	II
Notes on, by Chalmers	156 A	XIII
Pre-Cambrian of	39 A	II
Town in	161 A	XIII
Long lake, WESTWORTH TP., ARGEN-TEUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23 J	XII
Long lake, WHITEFISH RIVER, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	19 I	IX
Long Lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 E	II
Long-legged lakes, SOUTHWEST KEE.		
Altitude of	6, 7 F	VII
Moose from	90 AA	VI
Notes on, by Dowling	8-10, 36, 37 F	VII
Long-legged river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling	8-10 F	VII
Long mt., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	155, 156 B	I
Long-nosed sucker. See Sucker, northern		
Long pt., CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	66 A	XV
Long pt., HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	140 A	XIII
Long pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII
Long pt., KINGS CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae near	39 N	IV
Hollandite at	38 T	IV
Long pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CO	I
Long pt., LAVAL CO., QUE.		
Cement works at	133, 160 S	IX
Description of wells at	48, 51, 57, 58, 61 O	XIV
Long pt., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	170 A	XIV

PAGE VOL.

Long pt., QUINZE LAKE, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	11, 207 I	X
Long pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Drumline south of	94 F	XI
Notes on, by Dowling	15, 16, 31 F	XI
Stratified sands at	97 F	XI
Long pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	52, 153, 216 K	V
Long Point lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34, 42 J	XII
Long portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	233, 237, 238 A	XV
Long portage, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
See Mothy portage.		
Long portage, DUBAWN RIVER, MACK.	191 F	IX
Long portage, LONG PORTAGE CREEK, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	94, 95, 99 L	VIII
Long portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	179, 239 L	VIII
Long portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.	102, 105 A	XI
Long portage, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.	55 A	VII
Long portage, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	296 I	X
Long Portage creek, EAST MAIN RIVER, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	92, 94 L	VIII
Long rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	23, 32 D	V
Long rapid, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	21 G	II
Long rapid, BIG BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	35 G	XI
Long rapid, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	54 A	IX
Long rapid, RED DIER RIVER, MAN.	77 E	V
Long reach, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Description of, by McConnell	57 D	IV
Long reach, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Agricultural lands along	84 N	IV
Cambrian of valley of	9 M	X
Character of	10 N	IV
Depth of	13 GG	I
High tide level in	8 N	IV
Striae on, direction of	21 GG	I
Terraces on	54 N	IV
Long ridge, JAMES BAY, KEE.	112 A	XIV
	9, 10 F	XIV
Long river, PEMBRANA RIVER, DAK.	23 E	IV
Long Sault Indian reserve, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	20 F	III
Long Sault rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	121, 122, 129 A	XIV
Long Sault rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Altitude of	282 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	169, 171, 182 I	X
Rocks between, and Opimika narrows	183 I	X
Long Sault rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	150 E	IV
Depth of river at	21 F	III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Long Sault rapid			Loon — GREAT NORTHERN DIST.		
Fall of measurement	15	III	Algonquin National park, Ont.	195 A	XIII
Iron in pottery from specimen	20 J	IV	Campbell river, N.B.	17 G	I
Rocks of, and near	40, 172 J	III	Chaleur Bay district	37 M	II
petrography	78, 79 F	III	Hudson strait	51 A	II
Long sett., KING'S CO., N.B.	42 S	IV	Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth			Labrador pen., interior	323 C	VIII
Ref. to "Evangeline" by	212 A	XIV	Loon lake, Peterborough co., Ont.	191 A	XI
Longford Lumber Co.	125 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Longford tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.			St. John, N.B.	52 A	II
Private ownership of; forest thins	125 A	XIII	Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII
Longitudes and Latitudes.			Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
Lists of, Ratfin island and Hudson			black-throated		
strait	31 M	XI	Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX
Nova Scotia	251 A	XIV	red-throated		
Ontario	150 A	VI	Keewatin, northern portion	165 F	IX
	204, 205 A	VI	Labrador pen., interior	323 C	VIII
Longlaketon, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK.	144 E	IV	Loon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Longmynd series.	145 F	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 G	VI
Longspur, Lapland			Loon creek, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Bering sea	139 A	X	Description of, by Tyrrell	48 G	VI
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Direction of striae on	80	VI
Hudson strait, Lab.	51 A	II	Rise at mouth of	49 G	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	10 L	XI	Loon fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	14 F	XIII
	208 A	XII	Loon island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Longstick creek, RAT RIVER, MACK.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 G	VI
Cretaceous fossils from	116 D	IV	Striae on	87 G	VI
<i>Lonicera caerulea</i> , Linn.			Loon Lake ALBOMA DIST., ONT.	21, 22 H	IV
Briggs, Newfoundland	22 F D	I	Loon Lake, CHANDLER TP., PETER		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	BORO' CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Eggs of loon from	191 A	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Granite of	46 A	X
" Hill.			Surveyed, 1898	106 A	XI
" Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	VA	Loon Lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
" <i>hispidula</i> , (Doug.)			ONT.		
Sooke, V.I.	116 D	II	Rocks in vicinity of	49 A	VII
" <i>involuta</i> . See Honey-suckle.				XXIV A	XVI
Lonmay, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK			Loon lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
See Aikins.			Rocks on	25, 26, 28 J	XIV
Look-off, The, NEAR CANNING,			Striae on	78 J	XIV
KING'S CO., N.S.	214, 216 A	XIV	Loon lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Lookout hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33 E	IV	Altitude of	27 D	V
Lookout lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Notes on, by McConnell	21 D	A
LAB.	143, 144 L	VIII	Surveyed by McConnell, 1889	13 A	IV
Lookout mt., NEAR GRAND RAPID,			Loon lake, BONAPARTE PLATEAU,		
LAB.			LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Description of country around	143, 144 L	VIII	Basalt near	219 B	VII
Petrography of gabbro-diorite from	344 L	VIII	petrography	384 B	VII
Lookout mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			Hyalite from	68 A	VII
21, 23 A		IX	Tertiary rocks of	219 B	VII
Lookout mt., TENNESSEE	19 Q	V	Temperature observations on	415 B	VII
Lookout mt., YKN. See Haldane mt.			Tripolite from	20 R	V
Lookout pt., CLEAR MTNS., B.C.	202 B	VII		28 S	VA
Lookout river, STILLWATER RIVER,			Loon lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIS-		
LAB.			TRICT, B.C.	57 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low	17 L	IX	Loon lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Loomis, Dr. F.	366 A	XVI	Coal near	148 A	VI
Loomis and Johnstone, Messrs.	88 A	III	mining	209 A	XVI
	108 B	III	Loon lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	42 FF	XIII
			Loon lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
			ONT.	137 I	X
			Loon lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
			138, 150 F	II	
			Loon lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	34, 42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lorraine formation.			Lott, D.	149 F	III
See also Hudson River formation.			Lottie claim, LOWER FRASER RIVER,		
Differences between, and Utica.	18 J	VII	NEAR BURRIARD INLET, B.C.	144 R	III
Eastern tps., Que., northern	41 47 L	A	Loucheux Indians.		
fossils from	150-153 J	VII	Peel river, Mack. and Ykn.	36, 48 CC	XVI
Hawthorne, Ont.	64 A	IX	Statistics regarding	206 B	III
Manitoulin island, L. Huron	320, 321 A	XV	Loudon, James	68 F	IX
Ottawa and vicinity	59 A	X	Loudon rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
	5-21 G	XII	KEE.		
	78 J	XII	Diabase dike at	172 F	IX
St. Foy, Que., contact with			Notes on, by Low	68 F	IX
Sillery	30, 31 L	V	Photo. of	Facing 62 F	IX
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	6 J	VII	Plants from	206 216 F	IX
St. Nicholas, fossils from	15 K	III	Loughborough Inlet, JOHNSTONE		
Sault à la Puce river, at the falls	33 L	V	STRAIT, B.C.	46 B	II
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20 22 J	XI	Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC		
Lorway seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			CO., ONT.		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Shell-marl of	184 A	XIV
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI		433 A	XV
Coal seam discovered west of	81 S	XV	Loughborough tp., FRONTENAC CO.,		
	34 S	VI	ONT.		
Los Vegas mine, EIGHTMILE CREEK,			Apatite in, analysis	94 K	IV
SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VII	mining, 1890	35 O	XII
Lossen, K. A.	50 I	X	section of vein	21 O	XII
Lost Chieftain claim, COPPER			Graphite in	36 T	IV
CREEK, SPILLUMACHEEN RIVER,				53 S	IX
B.C.	52 R	IV	Lead deposits of	184 A	XIV
Lost creek, CATARACT RIVER, HIGH-			Mica and mica mining of	86 S	IX
WOOD RIVER, ALTA.				131 S	X
Copper ore near	162 SS	V	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	181, 182, 238 A	XIV
assay	173 S 4	V	conglomerate	79 A	VI
Mining on, 1892	184 S	VI	sandstone	180 A	XIV
1893	146 S	VII	Surveys in 1901, ref. to	178 A	XIV
Rocks in valley of	91, 92, 94 B	I		173 A	XIV
Castle Mountain limestone	99 A	XII	Loughran, P. J.	34 R	VIII
Lost creek, MANSON CREEK, OMINICA			Loughran, Thomas	111 J	XII
DIV., B.C.			Loughran and Dwyer, Messrs.	42 R	V
Gold and silver mining on	1, 75, 136 R	III	Louis, B.		
Lost creek, SALMON RIVER, W.			Ref. to analyses and determinations		
KOOTENAY, B.C.			by, of various minerals. Through-		
Faults on	96 AA	XV	out PL. T	179, 180 P	IV
Galena mining on	32 A	X	Facing 169 S		XV
Rocks on, and near	28, 30 A	X	Louis claim, NEAR OTTERTAIL, B.C.		
	97, 98 AA	XV		40, 41 D	II
Lost lake, NORTHWEST OF SANDY			Louis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
LAKE, SEVEKN RIVER HEAD-			B.C.		
WATERS, KEE	21 F	II	Agricultural land near	8 A	VI
Lost river, HARRINGTON TP., ARGEN-			Butterflies from	138, 139 A	IX
TEUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23 J	XII	Glacier-lakes on	200, 291, 296 B	VII
Lost river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Gold mining on	135 R	III
Drainage area of	29 J	XII	Quartz from, assay of	232 B	VII
Limestone on	25 J	XII	Rocks on, and near	63 R	IV
Nomenclature of	25 J	XII		107 B	VII
Lot 12 pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			actinolite schists, petrography	349 B	VII
Peat bog at	118 M	VII	diabases	35 B	VII
Lotus lucustris. See Methy.			Temperature observations on	416 B	VII
" maculosa, Cuvier and Valen-			Louis Inlet, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF		
ciennes. See Maria.			THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Lotbinière, Sir Henri Joly de.	10 A	XI	Louis Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	VI
Lotbinière, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	19 T	IV	Louisa Islands, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Peat bogs in, general character of	141 AA	XV	Iron formation on	123, 124 AA	XV
Lotbinière seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO.,			Louisa lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13, 57 G	V
Bog-iron ore deposits in	24 T	IV	Louisa lake, WESTWORTH TP., AR-		
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	GENTUIL CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
Lots.					
Algoma dist., methods of survey of	46 H	XIV			

	PAGE	VOL.
Louisburg, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Brown pelican from, specimen	357 A	XVI
Clay deposit near, description	60 R	XII
Plants near	199 A	XI
Louisburg formation.		
Pictou co., N.S.	12 15 P	II
Louise lake, W. OF LAGGAN, ALTA.		
Altitude of	102, 103 A	XVI
Castle Mountain group near	25 D	II
Flora of	103 A	XVI
Quartzite cliffs of	13 D	II
Louise lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Louise mt., (MISPRINTED tp.) GARTH BY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	314 A	XV
Louise tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks in, notes on	26, 27 F	V
Louiseville, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Borings for natural gas in	71 ss	IV
Louisiana, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Louisaite	43 T	IV
Loutit (NOT LUTIT, Peter H. (H.B.C.))	7 DD	XIII
Loutit (LUTIT) Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low	20 DP	XIII
Loveland Bros., Messrs.	16 A	XI
Lovell & Christmas, Messrs.	58 O	XIV
Lovering pond, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	63, 68 J	VII
Lovett gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
Gold and gold mining on	35 A	XII
Gravels near	38, 39 B	XIV
Quartz drift on	37 B	XIA
Terraces on	34 A	XII
Water on, price of hydraulic	33 B	XIV
	39 AA	XV
Low, Albert P.		
Entomological work of, ref. to	269 A	XIV
Labrador pen:		
letter by, giving synopsis of surveys in, 1893	4 6 AA	VI
reports on, by. See below, under Reports and Summary reports.		
Mistassini expedition:		
assistant to Bignell	5 9 D	I
chief of	37 A	I
	10 D	I
letters from, regarding	11, 12 A	I
map by, of surveys by	73 A	I
report by, "	Pt. D	I
"Neptune" expedition:		
in command of	7, 8 AA	XV
notes on cruise of	VI, VII A	XVI
Notes by, on iron ore, Champlain co., Que.	82, 94 ss	A
Labrador, pen.	64 s	VI
Promotion of, 1886	62 A	II
Re-appointment of, 1903	210 AA	XV
Ref. to explorations by, in:		
Kewatin	23 F	VII
	110 A	XIV
	5, 14, 36, 42 F	XIV
	147 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	73 A	IX
	14 R	IX
	190, 193 A	XII
	239, 249, 250 A	XIV
	32 F	XIV

Low, Albert P. Cont.

Ref. to explorations by, in:		
Manitoba	20 AA	V
	37, 98 G	XI
Quebec, Gaspé co.	11 M	III
Portneuf co.	155 K	IV
Quebec co.	167 S	XV
Three Rivers sheet	116 A	XI
	8, 42, 45, 57 J	XI
Resignation of	11, 270 A	XIV
Reports by, on explorations in:		
Mistassini dist.	Pt. D	I
Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson bay	Pt. F	II
James bay and E. of Hudson bay	Pt. J	III
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorancy cos., Que.	Pt. L	V
Labrador and northern Quebec	Pt. L	VIII
northern	Pt. L	IX
western	Pt. L	XI
Nastapoka islands	Pt. D	XIII
Report by, (and Faribault) on Canadian Mineral Exhibit at Paris, 1900	17, 37 A	XIII
Sketch-map of N.E. Labrador peninsula made from survey by	With Vol.	XIV
Summary Reports by, on explorations in:		
1888, Hudson bay	80 83 A	III
1890, L. St. John region, Que.	50 53 A	V
1891, Eastern tps., Que., north western	45 48 AA	V
1892, Labrador and northern Que.	46 48 A	VI
1894, Labrador pen	62 80 A	VII
1895 "	98 105 A	VIII
1896 "	83 89 A	IX
1897, Hudson strait	83 90 A	X
1898 " bay, E. coast	124 133 A	XI
1899 " "	139 148 A	XII
1904, Cruise of the "Neptune"	122 143 A	XVI
Views of, concerning:		
elevation of Hudson Bay coast	191 F	IX
petroleum, Lake St. John dist., Que.	143 S	V
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893	9 AA	VI
to Paris Exhibition, 1900	37 A	XIII
Work by, 1884	11 A	I
1885	55 A	I
1886	26, 27 A	II
1887	19 A	III
1888 89	32, 33 A	IV
1890	50 A	V
1891	45 AA	V
1892	46 A	VI
1893	6 AA	VI
1894	4 A	VII
1895	98 A	VIII
1896	12, 83 A	IX
1897	17 A	X
1898	27 A	XI
1899	139 A	XII
1900	17, 34 A	XIII
1902	18 A	XV
1903	121 AA	XVI
1904	VI A	XVI
Low, LEO T., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on country N. and S. of	44 AA	VI
	67 J	XII

PAGE VOL.			PAGE VOL.		
Low Duck Island, Bay of Fundy, N.B.	273 A	XVI	Lower Fort Garry, Red River, MAN.		
Low Level gravels, Klondike District, Y.K.N.			Altitude of	138 E	IV
Youngest gravels of McConnell's classification	29, 30 B	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	16 A	IV
Low pt., Sydney Harbour, Cape Breton Co., N.S.	40 S	XI	Red river at, with of Silurian limestone of	22 E	IV
Low tp., Wright Co., Que.				26 A	I
Mica and mica locations in	130 S	X		37, 44, 45, 78 E	XI
	116, 126 J	XII	Lower Helderberg formation.		
Lowasky Island, Attawapiskat River, KEE.	27, 28 G	II	<i>See</i> Helderberg, Lower		
	117 E	IV	'Lower Horizon,' Souris Coal Field, Sask.		
Lowasky river, James Bay, KEE.			Analysis of coal from, Souris valley	38 F	XV
Character of coast near mouth of	175 A	XVI	Details concerning, by Dowling	11, 12 F	XV
Description of, by Bell	28, 29 G	II	Lower Nicola river, B.C.		
Glacial strine near	117 F	IX	<i>See</i> Ginchon creek		
Tiles of	111 A	XIV	Lower Ohio, Shelburne Co., N.S.	62 M	IX
	111	XIV	Lower Oriskany formation.		
Lowdon, Thomas	72 E	IV	<i>See</i> Oriskany, Lower		
Lowe, F. A.	27, 32, 35 D	III	'Lower Post,' Dease River, B.C.		
Lowe, J.			Description of	91, 92	III
Work by, Three Rivers sheet, Que.	36 A	VI	Lower Protection Island, B.C.		
	1 J	VIII	<i>See</i> Newcastle Island		
	6 J	XI	Lower Spruce peak, British Columbia, York Co., N.E.	34 M	XI
	7 J	XII	Lowery, George	42 S	IV
Low brook, Nappan River, N.S.			Lowe, A. E. A.	87 A	VI
Coal in	147 A	XI	Lowestoft, Lisgar Div., MAN.	74, 7	IX
Lowelltown, Maine, U.S.			Lowhee creek, Williams Co., N.C.		
Glaciation at	47 J	X	Cariboo Dist., B.C.		
trial	84 A	VIII	Gold mining on, there	28	
	31 J	A		1	II
Lower Banff limestone.			Lowndes, Rev. W.		
<i>See</i> Banff Limestone series			Lowry, B. K.	11	
Lower Canada copper mine.			<i>See</i> Lowry, B. K.		
<i>See</i> Crown copper mine, Ascut tp. Que.					
Lower cañon, Upper Liard River, B.C.			Lowry, B. K.		
Description of	98, 99 I	I	<i>See</i> Lowry, B. K.		
Description of Liard river from, to Frances river	99 I	I			
Origin of	102 I	I			
Lower Carboniferous. <i>See</i> Carboniferous, Lower					
Lower Conglomerate group.					
<i>See</i> Bloomsbury conglomerate					
Lower cove, Cumberland Co., N.S.					
Currier, holy and scydamon from	15	X			
Freestone quarries at	29, 70 F	I			
	11 S				
	12, 13 S				
	14 S	XI			
	15 S	XI			
	16 S	XI			
Strie near, direction of	16	XI			
	66 A				
Lower Dominion creek, Indian River, Y.K.N.	50 I	X			
Lower Economy, Colchester Co., N.S. <i>See also</i> Economy.					
Analysis of magnesian from	100, 101 S	X			
Lower Five Islands, Colchester Co., N.S.					
Lower Carboniferous near	50 E	I			
Mountain cork near	24 B	XII			
specimen	194				

Lubbock river, Little ALBUQUERQUE,			
YUKON.			
Notes on, by Gwillim	56 A	XI	
Terraces along,	9 B	XII	
	11 B	XIII	
Lubee, WASHINGTON CO., ME.			
Lead ores of,	37 J	X	
Lubricants.			
Employment of steatite in,	99 S	IX	
Lucas beach, COLUMBIA HARBOR,			
N.S.	151, 153 I	II	
	32, 53 R	VI	
Lucerne lake, SWITZERLAND,	45 A	XIV	
Lucina fibosa, Stimpson.			
Mammoth river, Graham island, B.C.	21 n	XVI	
" " beds, Morton.			
" " River dist., Alta.	150 E	II	
" " creek, Red Deer river,	79 E	II	
" "	141, 213 E	V	
Lucke and Albrecht's Messrs.			
Asbestos, Ontario co.,	107 K	III	
Ohio	143 K	IV	
	24 S	V	
Lucky claim, New York			
Shipments from 1895	152 A	XVII	
Lucky Coon Hiller's gold mine,			
SAGUAY LAKE, REDDY LAKE DIST.,			
IND.			
Notes on, 1895	11 S	XVIII	
W. McInnes 1896	8, 39 A	V	
Lucky Jack mine, POTLATCH COUNTY,			
Idaho, W. Kootenay, B.C.			
Notes on, by Brice	76, 81 P	XV	
Lucky Jim claim,			
BROWN CO., W. K.			
Notes on, 1893	154 S	XIX	
1894			
Lucky Strike claim, NEAL, SUGAR			
COUNTY, N.Y.			
Ludgate lakes, NEW YORK			
History of			
Geology of			
Notes on, 1890			
1891			
Ludlow, W.H.			
Ludlow, W.H.			
Notes on, 1891			
1892			
Ludlow, Weston			
Notes on, 1891			
1892			
Lusk, James			
Notes on, 1891			
1892			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lussler river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			<i>Lycium aquilo</i> , Bdv.		
Limestone north of.....	154 B	I	Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI
Minor ref. to.....	153 B	I	" <i>couperii</i> , Grote.		
Rainfall of.....	33 B	I	Cassiar dist., B.C., and Liard and		
Lussler tp., MONTGOMERY CO., QUE.	23 J	VIII	Frances rivers, Ykn.....	230 B	III
Lusted well, STONEWALL, MAN.	90, 91 F	XI	" <i>lucii</i> , Kirby.		
Lutche creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Misprint for Leitch creek.			Kee.....	241 A	XV
Luther, D. D.	14 A	XIII	Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Lutit Island, LAB. See Loutitt.			" <i>lydianus</i> , Dougl.		
<i>Lutra canadensis</i> . See Otter.			Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Lutterworth tp., HALIBURTON CO.,			" <i>pandargiolus</i> , Bd. and Lec.		
ONT.			Dense lake, B.C.....	230 B	III
Crystalline limestone of.....	4 J	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Economic deposits of.....	8 J	VI	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Lower Laurentian of.....	45 A	IX	" <i>sigulus</i> , Bd.		
Magnetite from, analysis.....	19 R	VII	Finlayson lake, Ykn., and Liard		
mining.....	51 A	IX	river, B.C.....	230 B	III
specimen.....	64 S	VII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
specimen.....	69 AA	VI	" <i>skanta</i> , Edw.		
Lutz mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Pelly and Lewis rivers, Ykn.....	230 B	III
Agricultural land around.....	86 N	IV	<i>Luchnia affinis</i> , Wahl.		
Albert shale deposits at.....	268 A	XV	Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX
Coal near, boring for.....	26 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
suggested.....	126 M	X	" <i>alpina</i> , Linn.		
log.....	25 MM	XIII	Labrador coast.....	353 L	VIII
Faulting near.....	13 M	XIII	" <i>apetala</i> , Linn.		
Pre-Carboniferous cutting coal			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	206 F	IX
measures of.....	32 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
Striae on, direction of.....	71 M	VII	Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Luzula arcuata , Meyer.			<i>Lycopodium latii</i> , Peck.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	LYCOPODIACEAE.		
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv.			Athabaska lake, and northwards.....	236 F	IX
Boyd lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv. var. <i>rubra</i> ,			Labrador pen.....	366 L	VIII
Hook.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>comosa</i> , Meyer.			<i>Lycopodium alpinum</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	" <i>annotinum</i> , Linn.		
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	216 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC., var. <i>melanocarpa</i> ,			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Meyer.			" <i>complanatum</i> , L.		
Boyd lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Hinde lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX
" <i>speciosa</i> , Desv.			Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Hudson strait, Lab.....	37 M	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	" <i>dendroideum</i> , Michx.		
Lybster tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Quartz from, assays of.....	47 R	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Silver (native) from.....	169 A	XIII	" <i>lucidulum</i> , Michx.		
Lycopodium.			Labrador coast.....	366 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F				
" <i>amputula</i> , Bd.					
Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III			
" <i>annua</i> , Edw.					
Fadear and Louis creeks, N. Thompson					
son river, B.C.....	138, 139 A	IX			
" <i>ontaria</i> , Bd.					
Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> , Linn.			Lynds, E. W.		
Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII	Gypsum mining by, Albert co., N.B.	62 A	A
<i>gabinifolium</i> , Hook.				74 S	A
Labrador pen.	396 L	VIII		78 S	A
Rupert river, Que.	74 I	III	Lynedoch, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
<i>salix</i> , Linn.			Boring near, for gas and oil.	48 Q	A
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX	Lynedoch tp., KENNEWICK CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Bi-mite with dismuthinite in	14 R	VIII
Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII	Corundum in	53, 60 A	X
<i>Lycopodium lucidius</i> ,				16 S	X
Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV		15 S	VIII
<i>sinuatus</i> , Ell.				72 J	XIV
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	Quartz from, assay of	28, 29 B	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.	40 D	I	Rocks in granite gneiss	24 J	XIV
	69 J	II	Silurian limestone	3, 6 J	VI
Lydekker, Richard	185 A	XI	Sand drift of	32 J	XIV
	67 A	XIV	Lynn, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Lyell, Sir Charles			Direction of glacial striae in	145 F	A
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	14 E	I	Rocks in vicinity of	161 163 F	A
	54 A	A	Lynn canal, ALASKA.		
	9 M	IX	Argillites and schists on	32 B	III
Term 'crystalline rocks' first used				15 A	XI
by	49 I	X	Building of, date	112 B	III
Lyell creek, KASLOO CREEK, KOOTENAY			Indian tribes of, notes on	295 B	III
LAKE, B.C.	175 S	VI	Minor ref. to	6, 10 B	III
	24 A	VIII		6 B	XIV
Lyell mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11 B	I	Trees on	189, 190 B	III
<i>Lyellia</i> ,			Lynnfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Baffin island, Frank.	21 M	XI	Black earth from, analysis of	120, 121 M	A
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	20 E	A	Name at	31 N	IV
<i>affinis</i> , Billings.			Striae at, direction of	37 N	IV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128 I	X	Lynx, Canada		
<i>apricata</i> , Milne-Edwards and			Abitibi dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Haine.			Algoma dist., Ont., northeastern	240 A	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 202, 204 I	A	Breeding habits of	76 J	III
<i>papillata</i> , Rominger.			Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	147, 148 150 202 E	A	Digby co., N. S.	41 M	IX
<i>supera</i> ,			Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 A	XV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17 F	XIV	Labrador pen., notes on	313 L	VIII
Lyle gold mine, DRYWEDDER RIVER,			Mistassini lake, Que.	79 L	VIII
RAINY LAKE, MUN.	47 A	VIII	Nawapitechin river, Que.	143 A	XIV
Lyman, C.	5 A	A	New Brunswick, northeastern	13 S	II
Lyman, Major H. H.			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	105 A	XIV
<i>Lepidoptera</i> determined by, from			Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 H	A
Hudson bay	5, 26 D	I	Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VII
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
L. Huron, north of	87, 89 F	A	Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	A
Sudbury dist., Ont.	6 F	A	Yukon, approximate annual catch	28 B	III
	409 A	X	Lynx bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
<i>Loxocera calascopium</i> , Say.			Gravel beaches on	100 F	XI
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	A	Limestone of	18, 42, 74 F	XI
Lyo, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Lynx falls, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F	XIII
Fire clay at	160 A	XIV	Lynx-head falls, SKINK RIVER, ONT.		
	271 A	XV	For water-power	9 H	A
Lynch, Michael	125, 126 H	III	Gold prospecting near	48 A	VIII
Lynch, Hon. W. W.	8 A	I		64 H	A
Lynch creek, N. YORK KITTLE			Gold prospecting near	64 H	A
KEVIN, B. C.	70 A	XIII	Lynx lake, LINGAN BAY, C. BRETON		
Lynthurat, LEEDS CO., ONT.			CO., N.S.		
Iron smelting at	13 A	XIII	Boring for coal on	211 A	XIV
				395 A	XV
			Fossils from	262 A	XIV
			Lynx lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	A
			Lynx peninsula, QUEENSLAKE, B. C.		
			Queen's River beds near	18 C	III
			Lyon, Capt. G. F.	38 F	II
			Lyon, G. H.	44 R	IV
			Lyon, Victor W.	101 A	A

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Lyon cape, DARNLEY BAY, MACKINAC IS.	30 R	II	Lytton main, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Lyon creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV	Coal near (lignite)	188 B	VII
Lyon stream, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	14 M	XII	Drift deposits of	263 B	VII
Lyons, E.	20 A	VI	Forest growth on	405-407 B	VII
	32, 33 R	VI	Park land on	8 B	VII
Lyons, John F.	219 A	XV	Rocks on, crystalline	239, 240 B	VII
Lyons, W.	155 B	III	granite	186 B	VII
Lyons brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			hornblende	78 B	VII
Boring on, for coal	97 A	VI	Tertiary	187 B	VII
Rocks on	121, 122, 125 P	V	Striae on, direction of	254 P	VI
Lypps, Charles AND Henry			Temperature observations on	423 P	VI
Boring for gas on land of, Gosfield			Terraces on, altitude	278 B	V
tp., Ont.	103 S	VI	Maate village, QUATSKINGO DIST., V.I.	82 B	II
	91 S	VII	Ma Butte, SOUTHERN ALTA.	171 A	XV
Lypps well, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.	98 A	VII	Mabel claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
<i>Lusitana</i> ,			Mabel lake, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	17 R	III	Description of	17 A	V
St. Croix and St. Nicholas, Que.	119 R	III	Tertiary rocks near	38 A	VII
" post-atritum, Emmons.			Maberty, LANARK CO., ONT.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	Longitude and latitude of	265 A	XI
" pulchellum, Emmons.			Marine locus at	251 A	XVI
Beaufort, Que.	122, 119 R	III	Rocks on road south of	54 J	XIV
	44 J	V	Striae near	77, 78 J	XIV
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	direction	37 J	X
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Maberty iron properties, OSO AND SOUTH SHERBROOKE TPS., ONT.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	158, 60 J	XII	Notes on, by Ingall	41, 45 J	XII
<i>Lusitana kumachensis</i> ,			Mabou, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
St. Cabbage, skunk			Barytes deposit at	135 S	X
<i>Lusitana striata</i> , Ait.			Coal and coal mining at	41 S	VI
Labrador pen., interior	359 J	VIII		378 A	XV
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III		172 A	XV
Rupert river, Que.	40 J	I		59, 60 S	XV
" <i>thursfordi</i> , Linn.			Gypsum deposits at	77 S	V
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III		59 S	IX
Lyster, B. E.	110 A	X		78 S	X
Lyster, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Iron ore deposits at	119 S	X
Cambrian rocks at	74 J	VII	analysis	53 B	IX
Cambrian-Silurian near	62 K	III		21 B	XI
<i>Lusitana</i> ,			Mabou Coal and Gypsum Co.		
Denman island, B.C., ref. to	254 A	VI	(COL. C. L. SNOW'S CO.)		
Lytton, YALE DIST., B.C.			Coal production of, 1887	16 S	III
Atlix	131	IV	1894	27 S	VII
neighbouring mines	17 A	V	1895	26 S	VII
Coal from, description	67 K	V	1896	26 S	IX
Iron mines near, places			1897	41 S	X
Markerville	194	III	1898	32	VI
Fossils from, ref. to	263 A	XVI	1899	32 S	VII
Gold mining near, place	117 C	I	1900	35 S	VIII
production, 1886	321-329 J	VII	1901	32 S	XV
1887	21 S	III	1902	44 S	XV
Indian relics from	77 A	V	1903	56 S	XVI
	138 A	VII	Wash	38 S	V
late iron graves	90 A	VI		31 S	VII
stone implements	112 A	III		19, 60 S	XV
Iron deposit near	87 S	V		42 S	XVI
Jade near	347 C	VII	Mac Machine Co.	56 A	XII
Nickel ore near, analysis	163 H	XIV	Macadam, Dr. S.	71 S	VI
Platinum near	190 S	XV		104, 105 S	X
Quartz from near, assay	21 P	V	MacAdam, YORK CO., N.B.		
Rocks near, Chertaceous	147 B	VI	Drumhills near	27 M	XII
Plutonic	240-241 B	VII	Petit-bog near	47 C	I
Temperature observations at	423 J	VII		34 M	XVI
White Sil. formation near	287	VII	MacAdam brook, AINSWORTH DIST., N.S.		
			Rocks on	68 P	II
			Nickel formation on	38, 47 P	II
			Faint trace, Cambrian	226 A	XV
			Silurian	262 A	XIV

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
McAdam cutting, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.	23 M XIV	McArthur lake, CASCADE CREEK, E. KODJENAY, B.C.	104 A XVI
McAdam formations	180 A XIII	McArthur lake, PORTLAND TWP., LA. (ELLE CO., Q.C.)	
McAdam lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		Limestone of	73 A XI
Coal prospecting at, by Americans, 1891	43 SS	Quartzite of	234 A XVI
Macadamising of roads.		Macartney, S.	55 E VI
So Road material.			50 R VIII
McAlister, John.	71 E II	Macaulay seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.	
	194 A XII	Analysis of coal from	56 S XI
McAlister, W. B.	122 A X		89 S XV
McAlister brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.		Thickness of	197 A VIII
Copper pyrites with trap and syenite on	53, 119 E II		56 S XV
Diorite and felsite on	101 E II	Macaulay tp., MISKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A XIII
McAllister mine, S. BERRY DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Lady Macdonald mine.		Macaza river, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, Q.C.	
McAra brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		Rocks on	32 A A
Copper and iron pyrites on	68 P II		28 A XII
Fossils from	99 A X		10 A VIII
	185 A XIII	McBain station, TENAHO, STAND, B.C.	64, 65 R IV
Notes by Woodward	203 A XII	McBean, Alex.	
Silurian	182 A XI	Acknowledgments to	99 A III
Rocks on, and near	19 P II		34 A
Broomshury conglomerate	49 P II	Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	119, 171 A
Carboniferous	64 A I		391 A XV
6, 7, 70, 75, 89, 103 P II		McBean area, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. <i>See</i> Vale colliery	
Devonian	43 A II	McBean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	20 M XII
67, 68, 85 P II		McBean seam, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.	
Pre Carboniferous	6 P II	Analyses of coal from	59 S XI
Syncline from, to McNeil brook	41 P II		82 S XV
McArdle, H.	50 A XIV	Accidents in workings on	36 M XIV
McAree, John	158 S VI	Home of	37 M XIV
McArthur, A.	157 S VI	Position of	197 A A
McArthur Bros. <i>See</i> McArthur Capital Co.		Thickness of	25 M XIV
McArthur Capital Co.		McBeth pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18, 19, 42, 74, 75 A XI
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.		Maccabee creek, SHEEP CREEK, ALB.	
	29, 86 A III	Coal outcrops near	84 A A
	101, 102 K III	McCaig brook and cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. <i>See</i> McCarron	
	55, 68 K IV	McCall, Frank	143 A X
	61 S V	McCall oil well, E. (ELLE CO., Q.C.)	81 SS IV
92, 97, 99, 110, 111, 155 I X		McCalla, J. A.	201 A XI
McArthur, Capt. James	106, 195, 206, 207 H XIV	McCalla, William	20 A XI
	122 A X	McCallum, David	47
McArthur, Duncan		McCallum mts. A. & I.	96 A X
Coal mining by, Tenthredon, Man.	3 A		
Notes on coal lands of	193, 197, 198 A XV	McCallum pts., L. OF THE	22
McArthur, J.	6 A I	McCallum sett., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	6
McArthur, J. J.		McCann, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	
Acknowledgments to	127, 38 A	Boulders near, description of	4 A
Ref. to tray ds by, in Yk.	2 A	Coal of, analysis	59 S
Work by, Boundary Creek, B.C.	40, 41, 158, 159 A		82 S
McArthur, J. S. <i>See</i> McArthur Forest process			19 S I
McArthur and Kennedy, Messrs.	170 S		64 S
McArthur creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CUMBERLAND CO.			64 S
Gold mining on	120 R III		188 S
McArthur-Forrest process (C. & N. CO.)	168, 169, 180 VI		188 S
McArthur granulating trough.	198 XIV		10 A X
			14 R IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maccan Con.			McClintock, Sir F. L.	33, 35, 36, 43 R	II
Forest growth near	52 A	VI		136 A	XVI
Millstone grit and Upper Carboniferous in contact near	15 E	I	McClintock lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	29, 44 J	XIV
Maccan mtns., CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			McClintock river, MARSE LAKE, YKN.	161 B	III
Notes on, by Chalmers	9, 12, 13 M	VII	McClure cape, WALKER ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	41 C	II
Maccan river, CHIGNETO BAY, N. S.			McClure gold mtns., GOLDENVILLE, GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Ancient valley of	28 M	VII	Depth of, 1897	109 A	X
Anticline on	38 E	I	Notes on, by Fairbairn	172 A	XII
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	McColl, Jeffrey	3 P	II
Coal on	216 A	XIV		3 P	V
explorations for	168 AA	XV	McColl, Hoderick	218 A	XIV
Farm lands along	116 M	VII	McComber, W. C.	68, 70 H	III
Glaciation on	97, 103 M	VII	McConnell, H. G.		
striae	65, 76 M	VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature	20 A	XV
shore line	30 M	VII	Extracts from remarks by, on:		
Lacks on, and near	28, 58 E	I	Belly River series	133 E	II
Carboniferous	15, 23, 27, 29 E	I	Copper in B. C. (1897)	61 S	X
conglomerate	146 A	XI	Cretaceous of Cascade basin, Alta.	44 SS	A
sandstone	15 E	I	Mackenzie, surveys in (1897)	12, 13 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	28 E	I	Peace river, coal	23 SS	IV
			gold	37 SS	IV
McCarren brook, (McCarren, McCain OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	14, 15 E	I	iron	46 SS	IV
			oil	83 SS	IV
McCarren cove, (McCarren, McCain, OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	22 E	I	tar sands	144, 145 S	V
	393 A	XV		7 A	VII
McCarren creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			Stikine river, B. C.	47, 63 B	III
Character of serpentine near	99 A	XV	Yukon gold production, 1889, 1905, 1906 S	61 S	XII
Gabbro-porphyratic dikes on	55 A	XIV	Map by, of Assimiloba, ref. to	73 A	I
Greenstone on	101 A	XV	Notes by, on:		
	58 A	XIV	boring at Athabaska Landing	15 A	IX
McCarthy, G. W.			black pine in Klondike dist.	187 B	III
Death of	103 A	XII	volcanic ash of Pelly river, Ykn.	43 B	III
Work by, 1897	99 A	X	Promotion of, 1888	65 A	IV
1898	140 A	XI	References to surveys by, in:		
McCarthy, P.	53 E	IV	Alberta, central	63, 72, 73, 89, 128 E	II
	79 R	V		10 N	III
	43 R	VII	Cypress hills	189 A	XI
	164 A	XI		72 E	II
McCauleyville, WILKINS CO., MINN.			Mackenzie	238 S	XV
Alluvial beds at	53 E	IV		105 A	XII
Altitude of	145 E	IV	Rocky mtns. 42, 101, 103, 118, 124,	152 A	XV
Beaches of	4 E	IV	126, 132, 133, 138, 140, 146, 157 B		I
altitudes,	140 E	IV		121 E	II
notes by Upham	57, 58, 71, 72, 92 E	IV		66 R	III
northward ascent of	93 E	IV		153 E	IV
Minor ref. to	21 E	IV		17 B	VII
McCaw, John	25 S	XIII		21 A	VI
McCaw, Thos.	51 E	IV	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	4, 29 J	VIII
McCharles, A.			Yukon	8, 55 J	VI
Acknowledgments to	69 A	I		42 B	III
	5 F	V		33 S	IV
Description by, of limestone beds near Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI		7 A	X
McCharles lake, Algoma dist., named after	19 F	V	Stewart river	20 A	XVI
				5 C	XVI
McCharles lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Reports by, on:		
High lands south of, ref. to	52 H	XIV	1885, Cypress hills	Pt. C	I
Nomenclature and position	19, 24 F	V	1886, Rocky mtns.	Pt. D	II
Norite land S. W. of	6, 68 H	XIV	1889, Yukon and Mackenzie basins	Pt. D	IV
Surveys near, ref. to	144 A	XIV	1890, Country N. of Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	Pt. D	V
McClellan, Hon. A. R.	44 R	VI	1893, Finlay and Omineca rivers, B. C.	Pt. C	VII
			1903, Klondike gold-fields	Pt. B	XIV
			Summary Reports by, in:		
			1886, Rocky mtns.	7 A	II

E. Vol.

R. H.

A. XVI

I. XIV

I. III

I. II

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

I. I

PAGE. VOL.

McConnell, R. G. Con.

Summary Reports by, in:—

1887, Yukon 12 13 A III

1888, Liard and Mackenzie riv. 69 71 A III

1889, North of Lesser Slave lake, Alta. 12-15 A IV

1890, Athabasca petroleum region 21 26 A V

1891, Bow River valley, Alta. 18, 19 AA V

1892, Rocky mtns. 10 12 A VI

1893, Finlay and Omineca River dists. 16 22 AA VI

1894, West Kootenay, B.C. 30 34 A VII

1895, " 22 37 A VIII

1896, " 25 30 A IX

1897, " 27 33 A X

1898, Klondike gold-fields. 55 62 A XI

1899, " 16 52 A XII

1900, " 38 51 A XIII

1901, " 25 39 A XIV

1902, Macmillan river, Ykn. 22 38 A XV

1903, Klondike gold fields. 34 42 AA XV

1904, Klondike mining dist., Ykn. 1 18 A XVI

Visit of, to Chicago Exhibit, 1893. 9, 16 AA VI

to Frank landslide, Alta., 1903 34 AA XV

Work by, 1884 4, 45, 46 A I

1885 45 A I

1886 7 A II

1887 4, 5, 7 A III

1888, 80, 6, 7 A III

1889 12 A IV

1890 21 A V

1891 18 AA V

1892 10 A VI

1893 16 AA VI

1894 30 A VII

1895 22 A VII

1896 18, 19 A VIII

1897 7 A IX

1898 23, 24, 26 A XI

1899 12, 16 A XII

1900 37 A XIII

1901 6 A XIV

1902 12 A XV

1903 3, 4 AA XV

1904 14 A XVI

McConnell, Rinaldo. 41 H XIV**McConnell, Samuel.** 311, 313, 317 A XVI**McConnell gold mine, Forest Hill**

GOLD DIST., GLYSBORO' CO., N.S.

Operations at, 1897. 165 s X

Pitch of anticline at. 197 A X

McConnell lake, GENDREAU TP.,

PONTIAC CO., QUE. 183, 287 I X

McConnell mine, SUDBURY DIST.,

ONT.

Actinolite-diorite and schist of. 71 H XIV

Annabergite from. 104 H XIV

Arsenide ores of. 143 H XIV

First located. 25 H XIV

Marcasite from. 97 H XIV

Morenosite from. 103 H XIV

Nickel minerals from. 37 H XIV

Nicolite. 101 H XIV

Purchase of, work in. 41 H XIV

McConnell river, HUDSON BAY, KEE. 87 F IX**McCool, James.** 44 A III

139 I X

PAGE. VOL.

McCormick, John. 34, 151 B III

35 T III

41 R V

McCormick, William. 137 A XV**McCormick creek, L. ARROW LAKE,**

B.C. 80 A XVI

McCort, James. 9 Q A**McCoy's graphite mine, LOCHABER**

TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis. 135 R IV

McCritchie and McKay, Messrs. 75 A IX

128 S IX

McCuag, H. C. 70 AA A**McCulloch, Angus**

Death of, on Stikine river, B.C. 85 B III

Devil portage, Liard river, cut out by. 45 B IV

Discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.

See McCulloch and Thibert.

McCulloch, W. F. 9 I II**McCulloch and Thibert, Messrs.**

Gold discoveries by, Cassiar dist.,

B.C. 43, 63 B IV

29, 45 B IV

McCulloch bar, LIARD RIVER, B.C.

Auriferous sands on. 42 B IV

Gold mining on, 1874. 85 B III

McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER,

PICTOU CO., N.S.

Coal on. 111 P A

Fault on. 21 M XIV

106, 168 P A

Fossils from. 16 M XIV

Glaciation on. 8 M XIV

Oil shales on. 38 M XIV

Rocks on. 11, 29, 94 P II

6, 52, 53, 81, 104, 105, 112 P A

McCulloch corner, COLCHESTER CO.,

N.S. 43 E I

McCulloch creek, GOLD CREEK,

REVELSTOCK DIV., B.C.

Argentiferous galena reported on. 65 B III

Attention directed to, 1893. 163 S VII

Gold mining on. 39, 133 R III

McCulloch fault, L. ARROW LAKE, B.C.,

N.S. 10, 23 M XIV

McCulloch sect., MAX VOLT DIV.,

PICTOU CO., N.S. 36 P I

McLellan brook, NASHUA RIVER,

N.B. 19 G XVI

McCune Co., The. 165 s A**McCurdy, A. W.** P E IX**McCurdy brook, NORTH RIVER,**

COLCHESTER CO., N.S. 21 P A

McCutcheon, H. M. 55 G XI**McCutcheon corner, SHEFFORD MT.,**

QUE. 188 A XII

McCutcheon road, SHEFFORD CO.,

QUE.

Essenite on. 186 S A

McDame creek, DRAVE RIVER, B.C.

Comparison of, with Yukon

streams. 181 S A

Galena from. 27 B III

assay of. 74 R III

Glaciation near. 96 B III

McDermid creek - Con.		Vol.	Page.	
Gold on discovery, 1874	26, 43, 81, 89, 138	III		
McDermid creek div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.				
Gold production of, 1886	31 8	II		
1887	24 8	III		
1892	128 8	VI		
1893	111	VII		
1894	112 8	VII		
1895	7 8	VIII		
McDermid mtn., CASSIAR DIST., I.C.				
Limestone and shales of	93 1	III		
McDaniel, J. A.	129 P	II		
McDaniel, James	129 P	II		
McDermott pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 87	XI		
McDiarmid lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				
Altitude of	284 1	X		
Basic eruptives of	109 1	X		
McDonald, A.	174, 175 ss	X		
McDonald, Abram.	3	II		
McDonald, Alexander				
Acknowledgments to	75 A	XII		
Gold mining by, Klondike dist., Ykn.	60 B	XIV		
Kluane dist., Ykn.	18, 19 A	XVI		
McDonald, Alexander (OF N.S.)	129, 153 P	II		
McDonald, Angus (SHOEMAKER)	96 A	IX		
McDonald, Angus (CAPT.)	3 P	II		
McDonald, Archibald (B.C.)	120, 21 B	IX		
McDonald, Archibald (MAN.)	82, 80 F	X		
McDonald, Archibald (Q.)	65 K	IV		
McDonald, Bernard	77 P	X		
McDonald, Bernard	169 A	XII		
McDonald Bros., Messrs.				
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.	144 K	IX		
McDonald, Chas. J.	3 P	II		
	4 P	X		
McDonald, Daniel	58 A	X		
McDonald, D. B.	60, 63 R	XII		
McDonald, D. D.	90 P	II		
McDonald, Donald	48 R	X		
McDonald, Donald Angus	3 P	II		
McDonald, D. W.	19, 193 A	XI		
	196 A	XII		
McDonald, Duncan	116 P	II		
Macdonald, Ewan	38 F	X		
Macdonald, Isabella H. (H.B.C.)	158 1	IX		
Macdonald, J.	78	IV		
Macdonald, J. A.		VII		
Macdonald, J. C.	113 8	XI		
	176, 178 A	XV		
Macdonald, James	392 A	XV		
Macdonald, James H.	129 P	II		
Macdonald, John (ALGOMA)	38, 39 R	XIII		
Macdonald, John				
Oil refinery of, P. India, Ont.	85 ss	IX		
	147 s	X		
	127 s	X		
	114 s	VI		
	96 s	VII		
Macdonald, John D.	48, 49 R	X		
	96 A	IX		
Macdonald, John H.	153, 55 A	X		
	7 M	VII		
Macdonald, John Kennedy	42 A	XVI		
	26, 158 F	IX		
Macdonald, Joseph	3 P	II		
See also Macdonald brook, ARIZONA PEN., N.S.				
Macdonald, Dr. M. A.	21	II		
Macdonald, Powers and Potvin, Messrs.	156 J	IX		
McDonald, H. & Sons, Messrs.	44 A	III		
Macdonald, Robert	92 A	II		
Macdonald, Roy	392 A	X		
Macdonald, Scott	34 A	XII		
McDonald, Ven. Archdeacon	3 D	IX		
McDonald, William	3 P	II		
	23 1	III		
Macdonald, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	139 F	IV		
Macdonald brook, ARIZONA PEN., N.S.	37, 68 P	II		
Macdonald brook, SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.				
Building stone quarry on	64 A			
Granite belt on	27 1			
Macdonald brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.				
Rocks on	154			
Whetstones on	56			
Macdonald brook, WEST RIVER ST., MARY, N.S.	11 1	II		
Macdonald cove, ARIZONA PEN., N.S.	40, 1	II		
Macdonald corner, LANARK CO., ONT.				
Glacial striae near	78	XI		
Rocks at, and near	39, 55 1	XIV		
Macdonald creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	83, 84 A	XII		
Macdonald creek, MATAMOROS RIVER, ONT.				
Altitudes on	286 1	X		
Precaia-conglomerate near mouth of	230 1	X		
Description and geology of	247 253 1	X		
McDonald creek, SAN JUAN RIVER, V.T.	164 s	II		
McDonald farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	73 s	X		
Macdonald Inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	49, 166 1	II		
Macdonald Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	24, 31 A	II		
Macdonald Island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.				
Area of	218 1			
Cambro Silurian on	120 1			
Fossils from	121, 299 301 1			
Limestone on, for burning	153 1			

E. Vol.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII

I

IX

III

II

XV

IV

I

III

IV

II

I

I

II

I

XVI

XVII

XVIII

XIX

XX

XXI

XXII

XXIII

XXIV

XXV

XXVI

XXVII

XXVIII

XXIX

XXX

Macdonald lake, CAPE BERTON CO., N.S.

Coal between, and Cochran lake. 304 A XV

Macdonald lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S. 101 A IX**Macdonald mts., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.**

Nomenclature of. 11 B I

Rocks of. 62 B I

32 B VII

74, 75 A XIV

Macdonald rapid, NORTH RIVER, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. 46 A X**Macdonald river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C. & Quilchenna creek.****McDonald Rolling Mills Co.**

& Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.

McDonald tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 101 B XV**Macdonell, A. J.** 31 XII**Macdonell, Chas.** 27 Q V**Macdonell, J. A.** 137 E A

33, 38 A X

Macdonell and O'Connor, Messrs. 113 S VI**Macdonnell cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.** 16 C XII**McDougall creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.** 58 AA XV**McDougall, A.** 42 R VIII**McDougall, David.** 112 B I**McDougall, George.** 159 S VI**McDougall, Rev. George.** 91 R II**McDougall (HALF-BREED).** 123 A XIV**McDougall, James (H.B.C.).** 4 A III

13 C VII

McDougall, Messrs. John & Co.

Bounty figures paid to, 1900. 66 S XIII

1901. 63 S XIV

1902. 128 S XV

1903. 70 S XVI

Iron working by, Drummond and

Yamaska cos., Que. 24 K IV

83 S XI

58 S XII

68 S XIII

Rehner Forges, Que., 1889. 22 K IV

1890. 83 S V

1891. 82 S V

1892. 76 S VI

1893. 65, 67 S VII

1896. 63 IX

1901. 62 S XIV

1902. 123 S XV

1903. 66 S XVI

McDougall, Robert

Assistant to Ellis, 1891. 39 AA V

1892. 36, 40 A VI

McDougall, William 159 S VI**McDougall, KENT CO., N.B.** 72 M XVI**McDougall brook, KENNEWICK RIVER, N.B.**

Glaciation on. 26 M III

Section on main river near. 15 M II

McDougall creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. 171 I X**McDougall iron mine, MICHIPICUEN DIST., ONT.**

Notes on, by Bell. 118 A XIII

116-35 1/2

McDougall island, HUDSON STRAIT.

Misprint for Macdonald island.

McDougall lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Depth of. 11 G V

Forest fires on. 13 G V

Muscovite granite of. 21 G V

McDougall lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B. 69 S IV**McDowell, A.** 25 B V**MacDuff, Capt. George**

Acknowledgments to. 72 I X

Gold mining by, Chaudiere dist.

Que. 87 A III

13, 113 J X

Windsor, N.S. 142 S X

McEachern lake, PITHOU CO., N.S. 13, 75 P II**Mace bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.** 38 S IX**McKinnon brook, FOLIA RIVER, N.S.**

Geology of. 331 I V

Iron ore of. 159 S V

Rocks of, and branches. 82, 83, 143 I V

McEvoy, James

Acknowledgments to. 69, 269 A XVI

Meteorological observations by, in

Ykn. 242-247 I III

Notes by, on:

Basalt of Bonaparte valley, B.C. 219 B VII

Coal in B.C. 53 S VI

Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C. 231 I VII

Glen iron mine, Kamloops, B.C. 9 A VI

79 S VI

342 B VII

Gypsum deposit, Salmon river, B.C. 60 S XVI

Mica at Tête Jaune Cache, B.C. 111 S XI

Promotion of, 1895. 153 A VIII

References to work by, in:

B.C., Boundary Creek dist. 28 I IV

Cassiar dist. 5, 7 A III

86 B III

18 C VII

Kamloops dist.

W. Kootenay.

6, 22, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81 A XA

Yellowhead pass. 171 I XA

Yukon. 7 A XA

Rep. by, on Geology and Natural

Resources traversed by the Y.

Yellowhead Pass route from Edmon-

ton to Tête Jaune Cache. 71 I VI

Resignation of. 6, 270 I XIV

Summary Reports by:

1891. Shuswap area, B.C. 16-18 I V

1892. " 7-10 I VI

1893. Skeena div., B.C. 13-15 I VII

1895. Shuswap area, B.C. 37-39 I VIII

1896. " 9 I IX

1898. Yellowhead pass. 71-86 I XI

1899. East Kootenay, B.C. 87-101 I XII

1900. Crowsnest Pass coal-field. 85-95 I XIII

Visit of, to Chicago Exhbn., 1893. 9 A VI

Work by, 1885. 6 A I

1886. 6 A II

7 C III

1887. 4, 7 A III

6 I III

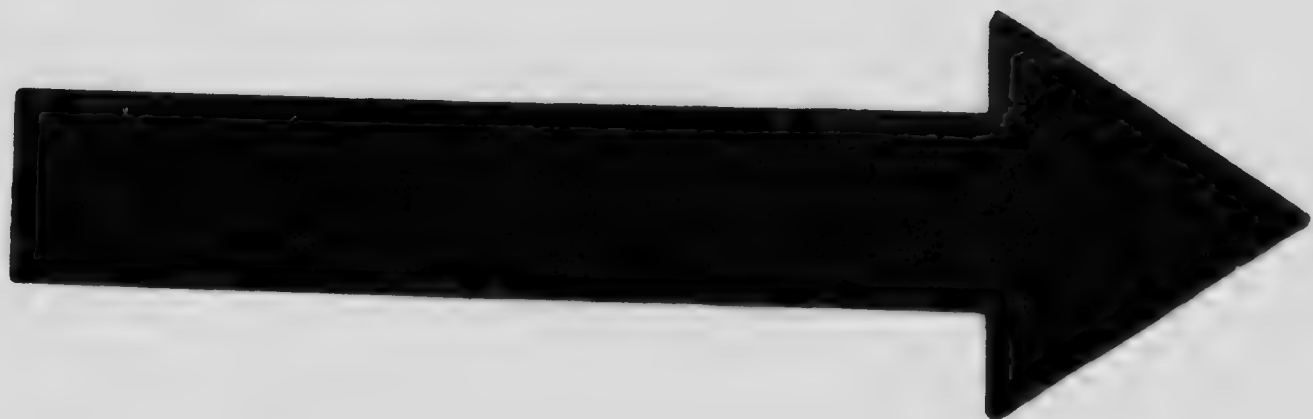
1888. 49, 60 A III

1889. 7 A IV

890. 16 A V

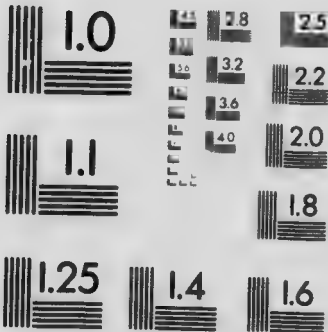
891. 16 AA V

1892. 2 A VI



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc.

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609-1454
(716) 482-0300 Phone
(716) 288-5989 Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McEvoy, James—Con.			McFatchie, J.	56 R	V
Work by, 1893.....	13 AA	VI	McFee lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE		
1894.....	14, 15 A	VII	CO., QUE.....	237 A	XVI
1895.....	37 A	VIII	McGahey brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
1896.....	19, 30 A	IX	N.S.....	61 A	VI
1897.....	15, 27, 33 A	X	McGarra, John	181 SS	V
1898 (ref. to).....	15 A	XI		214 S	XV
	24, 25 A	XVI		125 S	XVI
1899.....	87 A	XII	McGaw, P. A.	214 S	XV
1900.....	15, 84 A	XIII		125 S	XVI
McEvoy lake, NEAR FINLAYSON RIVER,			McGee, James A.		
YUKON.....	116, 117 B	III	Appointment of, 1903.....	10 AA	XV
McEwan, Arthur	44, 128 H	III	Death of.....	350, 383 A	XVI
	153 S	V	McGee, John J.		
McEwan, George	147 S	VI	Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
Salt works of, at Hensall, Ont.	165 S	V	Work by, 1901.....	XI, 350, 352, 354 A	XVI
	58 Q	V	McGee, W. D.	48, 49 E	IX
	181 SS	V	McGee, W. J.	38 E	IX
	214, 232 S	XV	McGee quarry, ST. CUTHBERT, BER-		
	125 S	XVI	THIER CO., QUE.....	43 AA	V
McEwan, John S.	42, 58, 69 Q	V	McGhie, Lewis	72 E	IV
McEwan, W. B.	123 A	VII	McGibbon, R. D.	241 A	XIV
McEwen, Peter	165 S	V	McGie mine, BERGERONNES, SAGUE-		
	9, 54, 55 Q	V	NAY CO., QUE.....	122 A	XIII
	181 SS	V	McGill college, MONTREAL.		
	169, 171 A	XIV	Indian relics collection of, ref. to.....	73 S	III
McEwen, Robt.	75 S	III	Information re artesian water sup-		
McEwen crossing, SOUTHWEST MIR-			ply of Montreal collected by.....	6 O	XIV
AMICHI RIVER, N.B.....	6 G	I	Molybdenite experimented on by.....	246 A	XIV
McEwen lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Sudbury ores.....	9 H	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Trenton formation near, breccia in.....	24 O	XIV
Pine on.....	14 G	V	dawsonite in.....	31 T	IV
Rocks on.....	30, 32, 50, 59 G	V	McGillivray, D.	71 SS	IV
McFadyen, M.	53 R	IX		81 Q	V
Macfarlane, A.	80, 81 R	VI	McGillivray, Duncan.	9 E	II
Macfarlane, David	466 A	XV	McGillivray brook, JAMES RIVER,		
Macfarlane, R.	12 A	VI	ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Macfarlane, Thomas			Silurian rocks on.....	11, 42 P	II
Acknowledgments to.....	194 A	XII	underlying Carbonif-		
Attention directed by, to pyrites			ferous.....	84 P	II
deposits, Leeds co., Ont., 1862.....	137 A	XIII	McGillivray creek, ANDERSON LAKE,		
Description by, of macfarlanite,			LILLOOET I. ST., B.C.		
ref. to.....	18 T	IV	Galena near.....	71 R	III
Manager Acton copper mine, Que.....	35 K	IV	Gold mining on.....	118 R	III
Notes by, re Sherbrooke mines, Que.....	51 K	IV	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	195 A	XII
President of Sec. III., Royal Society			McGillivray creek, CROWSNES		
of Canada, 1887.....	107 K	IV	RIVER, ALTA.		
Remarks by, on Mining Laws of			Fault near mouth of.....	172 A	XV
Ontario.....	19 H	III	McGillivray creek, LOUIS CREEK,		
Work by, in Thunder Bay silver			NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.....	52 R	VIII
dist., Ont., refs. to.....	Throughout Pt. H	III	McGillivray ridge, ROCKY MTS.,		
Work by, in Eastern Ont., refs. to.....	17, 18 J	XIV	ALTA.		
Macfarlane, R. W.			Section across coal-measures on.....		
Explorations by, in Mack.....	108 D	IV		176, 177 A	XV
Fossils collected by, in Mack.....	15, 21, 30 R	II	McGillivray tp., MIDDLESEX CO.,		
	61 D	IV	ONT.		
"Macfarlane band."			Natural gas in.....	53 Q	V
Location and description of.....	26 H	III	McGinn mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST.,		
Macfarlane mica mine, HULL TP.,			N.S.....	134 M	IX
QUE.			McGinty road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	126 J	XII	Hematite on.....	97 M	IX
McFarlane river, L. ATHABASKA,			Structural relations of rocks on.....	110 M	IX
SASK.....	70, 71 D	VIII	McGirr, W.	50, 51 T	III
Macfarlanite.			McGlinchey, P.	180 B	III
Composition of.....	29, 33 H	III	McGoffery claim, NEAR LILLOOET,		
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	18 T	IV	B.C.....	117 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McInnes, William—Con.			Melissae pond, NEAR BROAD COVE,		
Work by, 1891.....	25 AA	V	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
1892.....	25 A	VI	Coal mining near.....	164 A	XIII
1893.....	28 AA	VI	Converted into a harbour.....	108 A	VIII
1894.....	49 A	VII		42 S	X
1895.....	19, 20, 45 A	VIII		164 A	XIII
1896.....	10, 34 A	IX			
1897.....	15, 16, 38 A	X	McKay, Alexander See McKay near.		
1898.....	25, 87 A	XI	McKay, Prof. A. H.		
1899.....	7, 115 A	XII	Acknowledgments to.....	5 P	V
1900.....	104 A	XIII		156 A	XIV
1901.....	7, 89 A	XIV	Ref. to paper by, on Nictaux-Tor-		
1902.....	15 A	XV	brook basin, N.S.....	91 M	IX
1903.....	5 AA	XV	Ref. to paper by, on Otago dist.,		
1904.....	V A	XVI	N.Z.....	315 B	VII
McInnes brook, DOCTORS BROOK,			Ref. to work by, in B.C.....	20 R	V
N.S.....	36 R	XII	N.S.....	144, 170 P	A
McInnes sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.				91 A	VII
Louisburg shales at.....	16 P	II		94, 98, 101, 108 M	IX
McInnis, Donald.	188 AA	XV	McKay, Angus.	33 A	V
McInnis ranch, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,				38 E	V
B.C.....	45, 48, 53 A	XVI		8 F	IX
McIntosh, A. W.	48 R	XI		7 F	XI
McIntosh, James.	36, 62 R	XII		36, 37 G	XI
McIntosh, Mrs. J.	49 O	XIV	McKay, Charles.	22 R	XI
McIntosh, Peter.	3 P	V	McKay, David.	327 A	XVI
McIntosh, R.	140 A	X	McKay, Donald.	76 A	V
McIntosh, W. (ONT.)	29, 30 T	III	McKay, Duncan, work by.	151 A	XV
	39 A	VI	McKay, H. S.	112 A	X
	73, 103, 133 J	XII	McKay, Hugh.	3 P	V
McIntosh, Wm. (N.S.)	402, 425 A	XV	McKay, James.	169 A	VIII
	176 AA	XV	McKay, John (B.C.)	162 R	III
McIntosh, W. H. (B.C.)	56 A	XII	McKay, John (N.S.)	3 P	V
McIntosh belts, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD			McKay, J. W.		
DIST., N.S.			Acknowledgments to.....	104, 112 A	III
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII		56, 82 B	III
McIntosh lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	151 P	V		6 R	III
McIntosh Mills, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136 A	XIII		50 A	IV
MacIntyre, A. E.	142 S	VI		77 A	V
	80 M	X		69 AA	V
	159 A	XII		69 A	VI
MacIntyre, A. F.	53 R	XI	Assays and examinations made for.		
MacIntyre, Donald.	72 S	V		66, 67 R	IV
	178 SS	V		58, 59 R	V
MacIntyre, Duncan.	137 S	VII		68, 69, 75, 93 R	VI
MacIntyre, John (H.B.C.)	21 H	III		64 R	VII
MacIntyre bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			Existence of coal at Nanaimo, V.I.,		
	97, 102, 103 A	XI	ascertained by.....	80 R	III
MacIntyre creek, MINTO CREEK, YKN.	36 A	XVI	Glen iron mine, Kamloops, owned		
MacIntyre lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			by.....	342 B	VII
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Notes by, re nomenclature, Cassiar		
Glacial strine on.....	72 G	V	dist., B.C.....	61, 120 B	III
Rocks on.....	28, 43, 45 G	V	re discovery of p.....		
MacIntyre river, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			B.C.....	17 R	III
ONT.....	123 E	IV	McKay, Nell P.	165 A	XIII
MacIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			McKay, Robt.	14 P	II
ONT.			McKay, W. F.	53 A	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	VIII	McKay, Walter, work by.	162 A	XIII
Siderite in.....	23 R	IV	McKay, William.	38 G	II
analysis.....	58 T	IV	McKay brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
Silver prospecting in, 1891.....	168 S	V	MARY, N.S.		
Zinc-blende from, assay of.....	23 M	I	Rocks on.....	14, 61 P	II
McIsaac, Angus	116 P	II	Shell marl in drained lake on.....	106 P	II
Melissae pt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			McKay brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
	18, 19, 84 P	II	N.S.....	46 P	V

Mackay creek and lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.*See* Mackie creek and lake.**McKay gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.**

Gradient of old valley at 31 A XII

White gravels near 34 B XIV

..... 35, 38 B XIV

McKay harbour, L. SUPERIOR.*See* Rossport.**McKay head, MINAS BASIN, N.S.**

Amphibia footprints on 180 A XI

Analcite from specimen 192 A XII

Devonian sandstone of 7 P V

McKay island, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.

..... 21 A IX

McKay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

..... 136 CC I

Mackay island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

..... 217 E V

Mackay (Hemlock) lake, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.

Chazy limestone on 31 G XII

analyses 19, 20 R XI

..... 46 G XII

Fault on 15 G XII

Fossils from 87 A VI

..... 17, 56 G XII

Shell marl on 70 AA VI

..... 47 G XII

analyses 23, 24 R VII

South shore of, photo of part of Facing 12 G XII

Mackay lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Infusorial earth on 127 P II

..... 26 S XV

McKay lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

..... 165 A XVI

McKay mt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

..... 24 H III

..... 107 SS IV

McKay seam, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.

Analyses of coal from 59 S XI

..... 82 S XV

Notes on, by Poole 22 38 M XIV

Thickness of 107 P V

..... 25 M XIV

McKay settlement mine, UPPER NEWPORT GOLD DIST., N.S.

..... 181 A XII

McKee creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

Assessment work (copper) south of 55 A XII

Gold mining on 55, 66 A XII

..... 34, 44 B XII

..... 59 A XIII

tests on tailings 11-13 A XIII

Mineral spring on 72 A XII

..... 139 A XIII

Rocks of 19-22 B XII

Terraced deposits on 66 A XII

..... 14, 41 B XII

McKee lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

..... 96 A XIV

Macerel.

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M II

Mackie, John.

..... 50, 51 R VIII

Mackie creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

..... 48 J XIV

Mackie lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

..... 49 J XIV

Mackie mine, L. WAWA, MICHIGAN COPEL DIST., ONT.

..... 31 2 R XI

Mack's fork, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

..... 54 B XIV

McKeel brook, NORTH BRANCH, BECAGUINIC RIVER, N.B.

Forest along 38 M XII

McKeen, D. 32 S VII

..... 106 A VIII

..... 394 A XV

McKeen, John 21 R XI**McKeen brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.**

..... 143 P II

McKeen quarry, PICTOU, N.S.

..... 121, 134, 144 P V

McKellar, John 12 H III

..... 110 A IX

McKellar, Peter

Acknowledgments to 65 A I

..... 4, 23 H III

Huronian gold mine reported on, by 58 H X

Iron ore discovered by, Sturgeon River, Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 19 A II

..... 107 A XIV

Rabbit Lake gold claim, Nipissing dist., Ont., examined by, 1891 157 S VI

Silver mining by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont. 12, 14, 21, 40, 41, 54, 55, 58, 64, 65 H III

..... 127 S VII

Work by, 1869 105 A XIV

..... 214 A XV

McKellar harbour, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Galena exploratory work at 13 H III

McKellar iron mine, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by McInnes 55 H X

McKellar island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Barytes on 22 T IV

..... 135 S X

mining, 1886 27 H III

..... 1890, 105, 106 S V

suspended, 1887, 46 S III

Silver on, argentite 20 T IV

mining 40, 41 H III

plan of mine Facing 40 H III

prospecting for 14 H III

McKellar (Cathcart) pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

Geological structure of 45, 46 H III

Hornstone from 73 S III

Pectolite at 51 T IV

Rocks at, microscopical character of 115 H III

MacKenzie, A. E. G. 89 A XIV**MacKenzie, Alexander**

Acknowledgments to 65 A I

..... 129 P II

..... 45 A III

Hydraulic by, Chaudière dist., Que. 67 K IV

Surveys by, in Nipissing dist., Ont. 1-1 X

MacKenzie, Sir Alexander

Explorations by, in Mack. 8 E II

..... 18 R II

..... 59, 60 D IV

..... 5 D V

Timiskaming dist., Ont. 13 I X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
McKenzie, Daniel	465 A	XV	Mackenzie lake, MARTEN CREEK,		
McKenzie, Duncan	3 P	V	NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.	137, 241	X
McKenzie, D. H.	60 R	IV	Mackenzie pt., WALLACE HARBOUR,		
McKenzie, George (H.B.C.)	178 A	XVI	N. S.	63 M	VII
McKenzie, Hugh R.	110, 123 A	VIII	Mackenzie river, INVERNESS CO.,		
	119 A	IX	N. S.		
	122 A	X	Calcite on	25 T	IV
McKenzie, J. F.	129 P	II	Lead deposit on	118 S	X
McKenzie, Jas. H.	3 P	II	McKenzie river, LAKE SUPERIOR,		
McKenzie, James W.	165 A	XIII	ONT.		
McKenzie, John	33 R	XIII	Amethyst at mouth of	17 T	IV
McKenzie, John A.	3 P	V	Fluorite on	33 T	IV
McKenzie, Johnny			Mackenzie river, MACK.		
Early prospecting by, in S. Yukon	180 B	III	Bears on delta of	47 CC	XVI
McKenzie, Kenneth	105 E	IV	Boulder-clay on	25, 26 D	IV
	150 P	V	Botanical specimens from	132 A	IX
McKenzie, Peter (H.B.C.)	63 A	VII	Climate and agricultural possibili-		
	5 L	VIII	ties of valley of	32, 33 D	IV
McKenzie, R.	70 A	I	Comparison of, with Yukon river ..	17 B	III
McKenzie, Roderic	70, 115 E	V	Detailed description of, by McCon-		
	12, 13 I	X	nell	76 79, 83 95, 102 113 D	IV
	91 G	XI	Dimensions, fall, current and vol-		
McKenzie, W. B.			ume of	9 D	IV
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	Early explorations on	9 CC	XVI
	56 AA	VI	Fossils from	68 A	I
	3 M	VII		108 A	III
St. Albans, Que. landslide sur-				126 B	III
veyed by	123 A	XI		15 18 D	IV
	67 J	XI	Geology of, and vicinity	17-29 R	II
Mackenzie, Dr. W. D.	4 P	V	shore from, to Boothia		
Mackenzie, W. N.	69 A	I	pen	29 33 R	II
Mackenzie.			Glaciation in valley of	57 R	II
See also Mackenzie river, Great			H. B. C. posts established on ..	12, 13 J	III
Slave lake, etc.			Indians in region of, census of ..	205 207 B	III
Rep., by Tyrrell, on eastern portion			Lepidoptera of, list of	229-231 B	III
of	Pt. F	IX	Metereological observations on ..	149, 161-163 D	IV
Summary Rep., by Bell, on sur-			Petroleum in valley of, future pros-		
veys in	103-110 A	XII	pects	72 A	III
Mackenzie bay, BEAUFORT SEA,			Plains bordering, notes on	10 D	IV
MACK.	209 A	XII	Rep. on an exploration in the basin		
McKenzie brook, DOVER BAY, GUY-			of, by McCumlin	Pt. D	IV
BOROUGH CO., N. S.	134 P	II	Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
McKenzie brook, MUSQUODOBOIT			Devonian	14 C	XVI
RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			limestone	11 R	II
Clays from, description of	87, 88 R	VI	notes by Meek	15 R	II
specimen	99 A	VII	sandstone	45 CC	XVI
McKenzie brook, SALMON RIVER,			Tar springs on	67 D	V
COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Thimolite on	16 R	XI
Gypsum on	90 P	V	McKernan, W. J. H.	46 R	VIII
Rocks of	23, 45, 90 P	V	McKerron cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
McKenzie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			N. S. See McCarron.		
GOLD DIST., N. S.	109 A	X	Mackie, William	314 A	XV
McKenzie head, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Mackie gold mine, WAWA LAKE,		
Grindstone quarry at	126 P	II	MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIII
Rocks at	97 P	II	McKillop, A. T.	164 A	XI
McKenzie island, KIPAWA LAKE,			McKim tp., STUBBURY DIST., ONT.		
QUE.	212 I	X	Copper Cliff mines in	26 H	XIV
Mackenzie island, RED LAKE, BER-			ore in, analysis	19-21 M	I
ENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	48-50 F	VII		19 T	II
McKenzie lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			chalcopryrite	28 T	IV
ONT.			See also Copper Cliff.		
Bedded structure on	33 G	V	Flat in, elevation of	49 H	XIV
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin			Nickel ore in, pyrrhotite	54, 55 T	IV
on	26, 27 H	X	range crossing	88 H	XIV
Forest fires on	13 G	V	Quartz from, assay of	27 R	IX
Rocks on	32, 49, 71 G	V	Quartzite series of	256 A	XV
			Rocks of, amphibolite	14 F	V
			diorite	68 H	XIV
			gossan belt	122 A	XIV
			greywacke	45 F	V

k. VOL.

x

VII

IV

x

IV

IV

XVI

IV

IX

IV

III

IV

IV

XVI

I

III

III

IV

II

II

II

III

III

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

IV

McKinnon, J. Con.

- Rocks of, norite. 68 H XIV
 granite, cooling of norite. 267 A XV
 in 53 H XIV
 olivine diabase dike. 92 H XIV
 Smaltite in. 11 T II
 58 T IV
 48 R V
 105 H XIV

McKinnon, J. Hon. G. C.

- 3 P V
 68 A V

McKinley, James *See* Darragh and McKinley mine.**McKinley bill.***See also* Protection.

- Effect of, on:—
 Lead mining in B.C. 80 S V
 Lime production in N.B. 132 S V
 Mica profits in Canada. 104 S V

**McKinley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YU-
KON.**

- Boulder clay on. 13 A XVI
 Gold on. 1, 10, 13 A XVI

**McKinley location, GUNFLINT
LAKE, ONT.**

- 22 R IV

**McKinley mt., W. OF LOWER AR-
ROW LAKE, B.C.**

- Notes, by Brock, on mining on. 79, 80 A XIII
 Rocks on. 70 A XIII

**McKinney camp, ROCK CREEK, KET-
TLE RIVER, B.C.**

- Assessment work in, 1892. 191 S VI
 1893. 140 S VII
 Copper from gold ores of. 49 S XIII
 Gold ores of, free-tailing. 145 S IX
 mining at, 1897. 190 S X
 platinum from, analysis. 14 R VI
 Rocks near. 73 A XIII

McKinnon, A. F.

- 41, 42 T II

McKinnon, Allan T.

- Appointment of, 1888. 65 A IV
 Work by, 1901. 211 A XIV
 1902. 300, 309 A XV
 1903. 160 A XV
 1904. 203 A XVI

McKinnon, D. J.

- 23 R XI

McKinnon, Hugh.

- 57 R IV
 38 R XI

McKinnon, H. O.

- 122, 125, 126 A XIII

McKinnon, Malcolm

- 143 A X

**McKinnon claim, ILLECILLEWART
RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**

- 55, 56 R IV

**McKinnon creek, INDIAN RIVER,
YKN.**

- 65, 66 B XIV

McKinnon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

- 34 AA V

Mackintosh, William

- 136 S VI

**Mackintosh brook, EAST BAY, CAPE
BRETON CO., N.S.**

- Description and analysis of phos-
 phatic rock from. 70 R V

**Mackintosh lake, COLCHESTER CO.,
N.S.**

- Infusorial earth on. 127 P II
 26 S XV

McLagan creek, MINTO LAKE, YKN.

- 24 A XVI

McLaren, D.

- 41 A V

McLaren, Donald

- 5, 54 F V
 50 R VI

McLaren, F. H., work by.

- IV A XVI

McLaren, Kenneth

- 6 B XII

McLaren, Lewis *See* McLaren
mines**McLaren, Peter**

- Acknowledgments to. 3 I XII

**President of Provincial Natural
Gas and Fuel Co. (Ont.)**

- 72 S IV
 36 Q V

President of Union Gas Co. (Ont.)

- 81 Q V

McLaren bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.

- Gneiss of. 211 I X
 analysis. 56 I X

McLaren bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.

- 173 I X

**McLaren lake, STURGEON RIVER,
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.**

- 284 I X

**McLaren mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.**

- 71 J XIV

**McLaren mica mine, S. CROSBY TP.,
LEEDS CO., ONT.**

- 182 A XIV

**McLaren phosphate mine, PORT-
LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.**

- 69 R V

McLaughlin, W. E.

- 32 R IX

**McLaughlin river, GUNISAO RIVER,
KEE.**

- Notes on, by Tyrrell. 7 G XI
 Rocks on. 17 G XI
 Striae on. 88 G XI

McLaurin, A.

- Phosphate mining by, north of
 Ottawa. 108, 109 K IV
 130 J XII

McLaurin, J.

- 45 A III

See also* McLaren apatite mine.*McLaurin and Blackburn, Messrs.**

- 60 S II

**McLaurin apatite mine, TEMPLE
TON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.**

- Apatite of. 120 J XII
 Pyroxene of. 102 J XII

**McLaurin brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,
N.S.**

- 74 P V

**McLaurin iron mine, NEAR GLEN-
SHEE, N.S.**

- 74, 175 P V

McLea, Thomas

- 36 R VIII

McLean, A.

- 22 M XIV

MacLean, David

- 36 T III

McLean, D. L.

- 19 R V
 38 R VII

McLean, Geo.

- 28 R IX

McLean, Henry

- 129 P II
 3 P V

McLean, James F.

- 3 P V

McLean, John

- 183 A XIII

McLean, John (H.B.C.)

- 18 DD I
 16, 142, 153 L VIII

McLean, Lauchlin

- 96 A IX

McLean, Lauchlin (OF LORAN, N.S.)

- See* McLean mine.

McLean, Lauchlin

- 402 A XV

McLean, H. A.

- 64 R IV

McLean, Malcolm

- 42 R IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McLean, T. S.			McLellan brook - Con.		
Work by, 1892	59, 65 A	VI	Drift on	146 P	V
1893	66 AA	VI	Faults on	9 M	XIV
1894	89 A	VII	Filling and grist mills on	22 M	XIV
1895	106 A	VIII	Gold on, prospecting for	187 P	V
McLean, W. J.	103 A	XII	Iron ores on (spathe)	113 S	X
McLean, South QU'APPELLE DIV.,			Moulding sand of	128 P	II
SASK.	129 E	IV		193 P	V
McLean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER,			Rocks on, Carboniferous	85 P	V
N.B.	161, 162 A	XII	diorite and syenite	149 P	V
	201 A	XIV	Silurian	16 P	V
McLean brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Cambro-Silurian	8 P	V
N.S.			McLellan mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Carboniferous on	86 P	V	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
conglomerate on	74 P	V	Notes on, by Ellis	122 J	XII
Contact exposed on	11 M	XIV	McLellan Mountain, PICTOU CO.,		
McLean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			N.S.	9 P	V
See Grand rapid.			McLellan mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
McLean Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Bituminous bat on (pebbles); boulders on (traps)	20 M	XIV
Cambrian rock of	57 M	IX	Copper ore on	185 P	V
McLean lake, KINGSTON CO., LABELLE CO., QUE.	73 S	A	Crystalline rocks of, overlain by Cambro-Silurian	15 P	II
McLean lake, W. OF ASHBOLE, YALE DIST., B.C.			Iron ore and manganese of	62, 63 A	I
Quartz from, assay of	70 R	VI	Limestone quarry on	188 P	V
Rocks on, and near	83 B	VII	Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
Cliche Creek series	42 B	VII	McLennan, George	163 P	V
cherty conglomerate	314 B	VII	McLennan, Timothy	3 P	V
Tertiary outliers	213 B	VII	McLennan river, CRANBURY LAKE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Temperature observations on	419 B	VII	Description of, by McEvoy	17 D	XI
McLean lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Gold mining on	126 R	III
Infusional earth on	127 P	II	McLeod, A. D.	97 A	IX
	26 S	XV	McLeod, A. H.		
McLean lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	262 I	X	Work by, 1884	22 A	I
McLean mills, LOCKE BROOK, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X	1886	44 A	II
McLean mine, NEAR LORAN, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			McLeod, Alexander	39 R	V
Analysis of hematite from	100, 101 S	X		37 R	VI
McLean mg., NEAR LILLOOET, B.C.				166 H	XIV
Serpentine on	59 B	VII	McLeod, Charles		
McLean pen., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X	Gold mining by, Malaga	133 S	V
McLean quarry, LIME BROOK, SPRINGVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.				28 S	V
Analysis of limestone from	18 R	XI	McLeod, Colin		
Specimen of	161 A	XI	Work by, 1899		
McLean road, ANTIGNISH CO., N.S.	29 P	II	1900	52 A	XIII
McLeish, Jonathan			McLeod, Daniel	163 A	XII
Appointment of	3 S	IX	McLeod, Donald	164 A	XIII
	130 A	X	McLeod, James	84 K	IV
Statistical nickel tables prepared by	231-236 H	XIV	McLeod, J. (H.B.C.)		
Work by, 1897-1903	3 S Vols. X to XVI	XV	Explorations by, Cassiar dist., B.C.	62, 83 B	III
1892	441 A	XV	Yukon	97, 136 B	III
1901	XXXVI, 372 A	XVI	McLeod, John		
McLellan, A. W.	208 A	XIV	Work by, 1887	69 A	III
McLellan, Allan	122 A	X	1889	35 D	IV
	164 A	XI	McLeod, John (PICTOU CO., N.S.)	30 P	II
McLellan, S.	173 A	XIII	McLeod, John (VICTORIA CO., N.S.)	32 R	XIII
See also McLellan mica mine.	69 AA	V	McLeod, M. H.		
McLellan Brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	12 P	V	Work by, 1882-1886	62 A	I
McLellan brook, FRENCH RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.				44 A	II
Boulder-clay on	30 M	XIV	1889	3 P	II
Coal on, and near	11, 13, 19, 21, 30 M	XIV	1890	45 A	IV
	187 AA	XV		58 A	V
			1891	3 P	V
			1892	52 AA	V
			1893	59, 65 A	VI
			1894	66 AA	VI
				89 A	VII

PAGE VOL.

146 P V
9 M XIV
22 M XIV
187 P V
113 S X
128 P H
193 P V
85 P V
49 P V
16 P V
8 P V

22 J XII

9 P V

1 M XIV

5 P V

5 P H

3 A I

3 P V

3 P V

P V

P V

D XI

R III

A IX

A I

H II

V V

VI VI

XIV XIV

V V

V V

VII VII

XII XII

XIII XIII

XIII XIII

IV IV

III III

III III

III III

IV IV

II II

XIII XIII

I I

II II

II II

IV IV

V V

V V

VI VI

VI VI

VII VII

PAGE VOL.

McLeod, M. H.—*Con.*

Work by,

1895..... 106 A VIII
1896..... 98 A IX
1897..... 133 A X
1898..... 139 A XI
1899..... 162 A XII
1900..... 162 A XIII
1901..... 211 A XIV
1902..... 390 A XV
1903..... 160, 175, 185 AA XV
1904..... 203 A XVI

McLeod, M. H. (C.P.R.)..... 3, 21 A X**McLeod, H. B.**..... 176 AA XV

320 A XVI

McLeod, W. T...... 22 A I**McLeod, MacLeod Div., ALTA.**

Altitude of gravel plain near..... 282 B VII

Specimen of long-billed curlew from..... 111 A III

McLeod bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,

MACK.

Huronian (?) rocks near..... 107 A XII

Gold reported on; copper near..... 108 A XII

Names of streams entering..... 65 D IV

McLeod brook, NEAR BARACHOIN,

CAPE BRETON, N.S.

Species of *Dictyonema* from..... 226 A XIV**McLeod brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.**

Fault on..... 106 P V

Millstone-grit formation on..... 104 P V

Rocks on..... 108 P V

26 M XIV

McLeod copper mine, ORFORD

TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis..... 48 K IV

McLeod crossing, C.P.R., NEAR

SCOTSTOWN, QUE.

Dislocations in striated slates at..... 11 J X

Glacial striae near, direction of, 28, 31 J X

McLeod fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,

N.S..... 10 M XIV

McLeod harbour, L. HURON, ONT.

Clinton and Niagara formations at..... 321 A XV

McLeod lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-

ING DIV., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault..... 172 A XII

McLeod mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C. 76, 77 B

III

McLeod mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK

CO., N.B.

Direction of striae near..... 18 M XII

Eruptive origin of..... 6 M XII

McLeod pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 19 M XIV**McLeod river, ATHABASKA RIVER,**

ALTA.

Edmonton formation on..... 41 D XI

Gold on..... 180 S X

Notes on, by McEvoy..... 73, 74, 84 A XI

8, 9, 22 D XI

Sections on..... 24, 25 D XI

McLester, J. S...... 171 A XIV**Maclurea.**

Abbottsford (near), Que..... 118 A VII

Farnham tp., Que..... 136 J VII

Nepean tp., Ont..... 73 G XII

Nipissing lake, Ont..... 122, 300 I

Maclurea atlantica.

Timiskaming lake, Ont..... 289 I X

" *manitobensis*, Whiteaves..... 289 I X

Timiskaming lake, Ont..... 289 I X

" *manitobensis*, Whiteaves..... 289 I X

Cumberland lake, Sask..... 37 F XIII

East Selkirk, Man..... 81 F XI

Fort Churchill, Keew..... 91 F IX

Namew lake, Sask..... 101 F IX

Trenton limestones, Man..... 16 F XIII

Wekesko lake, Keew..... 43 F XIII

Winnipeg lake, Man..... 39, 40, 64, 68-70, 85, 86 F XI

83 G XI

" (*Maclurea*) *manitobensis*, White-

aves..... 52 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man..... 52 F XI

" *penderosa*, Billings..... 126, 129 J VII

Bedford, Que..... 126, 129 J VII

Farnham tp., Que..... 129 J VII

Mystic (near), Que..... 124, 126 J VII

Phillipsburg, Que..... 129 J VII

Stanbridge tp., Que..... 129 J VII

McMahon, Robert..... 3 M X**McMahon, Silas**..... 62 M X**McMahon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.** 101 S XV**McMann Bros., Messrs.**..... 129 P II**McMann, R.** See next item.**McMann gold mine, HARRIGAN**

COVE DIST., N.S..... 133 S VI

420, 421 A XV

McMarten mica mine, N. BURGESS

TP., LANARK CO., ONT..... 221 S X

71 J XIV

McMartin, Duncan..... 201 A XVI

See also La Rose mine.

McMartin, G. E...... 112 A III**McMartin silver mine, COBALT,**

NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

See La Rose mine.

McMartin pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

Clay near..... 173 I X

Depth of lake near..... 56 A VII

165 I X

Gneiss at, and near..... 185, 186 I X

McMaster Bros., Messrs...... 90 S VII**McMaster mt., E. OF ATLIN LAKE,**

B.C.

Composition of..... 57 A XIII

Granites of..... 17, 27 B XII

McMenomy, John..... 115 A VII

137 A VIII

McMillan, James (H.B.C.)..... 127 B III**McMillan, John**

Resignation of, 1888..... 65 A IV

Work by, 1882..... 3 P II

1884..... 22 A I

1885..... 62 A I

1882-86..... 3 S II

1886..... 22, 23, 26 A II

6, 7 G II

V A XVI

1887-88..... 38, 100 A III

3 P V

McMillan, John (ISAAC HARBOUR)..... 402 A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McMillan, Jonathan			McNab tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Oil-refining, Petrolia, Ont.	85 R	IV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
	147 S	V	Brick and drain-tile works of	74 J	XIV
	127 SS	V	Fossils from	84 J	XIV
	114 S	VI	Iron ore of, <i>See also</i> McNab iron		
	181 R	VII	mine		
McMillan, Joseph	92 R	VI	hematite	37 T	IV
McMillan, S.	141 SS	V	analysis App. II, Pl. I		
McMillan, Patrick	36 R	XII	Rocks in, dolomites and lime-stones ..	19 I	XII
McMillan, Thomas	8, 9 P	V		47, 59, 73 J	XIV
McMillan apatite mine, PORTLAND			granite-gneiss	54, 60 J	XIV
TLEQUE	108 R	IV	Hastings series	66 A	XIII
McMillan brook, UPPER SOUTH			Shell marl of	74 J	XIV
RIVER, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	55 P	II	McNair brook, SERPENTINE RIVER,		
McMillan lake, ANTIGONISH CO.,			N. S.		
N.S.	84 P	II	Gold at mouth of	158 A	XIII
McMillan mt., MACMILLAN RIVER,			McNally mine, N. BURGESS TWP.,		
YUKON.			LYNARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Assay of quartz from	39 R	XIII	McNaughton, Andrew	23, 24 H	XIV
Notes on	25, 34 A	XV		101 A	III
McMillan river, PELLY RIVER,			McNaughton, Arthur G.	402, 423 A	XV
YUKON.				176 AA	XV
Confluence of, with Pelly river; size			McNaughton, G. W.		
of	128 B	III	Acknowledgments to	238 A	XIV
Description of Pelly river above			Graphite working by, N. of Ottawa. 108 J		XII
and below	127, 133 B	III	McNaughton, Isaac	297 A	XVI
Discharge of, approximate	48 B	III	McNaughton, James, work by	56 A	I
Map showing explorations on. With Vol				6 Dd	I
Navigable length of	20	III	McNaughton, R.	141 SS	V
Schists on, worth prospecting	16 C	XVI		133 S	VI
Summary Report on, by McConnell.				61 R	XIII
White silts on	22, 38 A	XV	McNaughton, T.		
	10 A	XVI	McNaughton belt, BLUE-NOSE MINE,		
McMullin, T. G.	176 S	V	GOLDENVILLE, N. S.		
McMullin lake, WAKEFIELD TP.,			Notes on, by Furibault	421 A	XV
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	248 A	XVI	McNaughton brook, SOUTH RIVER		
McMullins, Thomas <i>See</i> McMull-			LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	54, 101, 102 P	II
lins' mill.			McNeal, C.	34 Q	V
McMullins' mill, DEBERT RIVER,			McNeely, Joseph L.	45 A	III
N. S.	56 E	I		21 R	IV
McMurchy, Malcolm	133 A	VIII	McNell, X.	176, 191 AA	XV
McMurdo, A.	55 R	IV	McNell, M. L.	22, 63, 64 R	XII
McMurd creek, N. FORK SPILLI-				21, 23 R	XIII
MACHEEN RIVER, B. C.			McNell, Messrs. W. H. & Co.		
Mining on (gold and silver), 1890 ..	178 S	V	Acknowledgments to	69 A	VI
1891	168, 169 SS	V	Coal-mining by, western Alta.	44 SS	V
1892	180, 181 S	VI		50 S	XV
1893	142 S	VII	McNell, W.	44 S	XVI
Quartz from, assays of	173 SS	V	McNell, William P.	25 SS	IV
				3 P	V
McMurrich tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,			McNell brook, ABISAG DIST., N. S.		
ONT.			Fossils from Cambro-Silurian strata		
Cry-stalline limestone in	126 A	XIII	of	44 A	II
McNab, J. W.	60, 61 R	XIII		112 A	VII
McNab brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Iron ore on, hematite	117 P	II
	11, 60 P	II		108 S	X
McNab iron mine, McNAB TP., REN-			Rocks on	25, 35, 48 P	II
FREW CO., ONT.			Syncline from, to McArar brook	41 P	II
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pl. I	XII	McNell brook, MIRA RIVER, CAPE		
Notes on, by Ingall	60 A	VIII	BRETTON ISLAND, N. S.		
Shipments from	55 A	XII	Cambrian fauna of	226, 227 A	XIV
McNab island, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	18 J	IX	McNell mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	100 P	I
McNab lake, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	50 P	II	McNicholl, John	156 J	X
			McNiece lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks on	51, 69 G	V

E. VOL.

IV

XIV

XIV

IV

XII

XII

XIV

XIV

XIII

XIV

XIII

XIV

X

XIV

XIV

XIII

XV

XV

XIV

XII

XVI

I

I

V

VI

XIII

V

V

V

II

V

XIII

XIV

XV

XIV

II

II

I

V

V

V

I

V

V

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

PAGE VOL.

McNulty, T. G. 160 A XII

Macnutt, C. H., work by, 1887-88 6, 90-93 J III

Macnutt, Lemuel 166 A XII

Macnutt Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

Cambrian rocks of 57 M IX

Omitted from Church's county

maps 64 M IX

Stannolite opposite 148 M IX

Macnutt

Campbellton, N.B. 41 GG I

Graham Island, B.C. 21 B XVI

Matapedia river, Que. 45 GG I

" bathurst, Ia.

In Leda clay and Saxicave sand 263 A XVI

Brockville, Ont 168 A XIV

. 271 A XV

Carp, Ont 88 J XIV

Kapiskau river, Kee 220 A XV

Ottawa and vicinity 53, 54 G XII

Prescott, Ont 168 A XIV

Winisk river, Kee 108 AA XV

" culcaris, Chemnitz

Campbellton, N.B. 44 GG I

Charlo river, N.B. 43 GG I

Clearwater lake, Lab. 40 D XIII

Ekwan river, Kee 135 A XIV

. 7, 17 F XIV

Fawn river, Kee 18 F II

Kapiskau river, Kee 220 A XV

Negotown point, N.B. 36, 37 M VII

Ontario, eastern 73 A VIII

Ottawa 53 G XII

Quebec city 57 L V

Sutton lake, Kee 37 F XIV

Winisk river, Kee 108 AA XV

" cuppes, Fabricius

Carp, Ont 88 J XIV

Charlo river, N.B. 43 GG I

Glen's creek, near Ottawa 52 G XII

Ontario, eastern 73 A VIII

Templeton tp., Que. 22 J XII

" fusca, (Say)

Bay of Fundy 42 GG I

. 128 M VI

Chignecto isthmus 42 A IV

Dalhousie, N.B. 50 GG I

La Plancher river, N.S. 127 M VII

" grandlandia, Beck

Amherst, N.S. 55 A V

Charlo river, N.B. 42 GG I

Quebec city (near) 51 L V

Riviere du Loup, Temiscouata co.,

Que. 6 M II

St. Thurebe, Que. 67 J XI

Wolf cape, P.E.I. 113 M VII

" nauta, Conrad

Graham Island, B.C. 21, 25 B XVI

Nicomekyl river, B.C. 78 A V

Macon pt., PORTNEUF CO., QUE 34 L V

McQua, Walter

Death of, ref. to 5 E I

Refs. to surveys by, in:—

Que., Abitibi dist. 24, 25 A III

. 128, 141 A XIV

Mistassini dist. 9, 55 A I

. 10, 11, 13, 27 D I

Pontiac co. 162 H XIV

Three Rivers sheet 18, 151 I X

. 7 J XI

PAGE VOL.

McQua, Walter Con.

N.S., Cumberland co. 21, 34 A I

. 12, 24, 25, 28, 52 E I

. 60 A VI

. 90, 101 A X

. 164 A XII

Macoun, James M.

Appointed Asst. Naturalist, 1868 268 A XI

Botanist to Bering Sea Commission 87 AA X

. 117 A VII

collections by, 81 AA X

. 84 AA VI

. 139 A X

Boundary Commission

. 6, 24 A XIV

Entomological work of 269 A XIV

Listsb., of flora from Hudson Strait

. 34, 37 M XI

Lab. App. VI Pt. I VIII

Lead and Bear islands, James bay,

explored by 20 A III

Summary, Reps. by:

On natural history of Inter-

national Boundary 469, 471 A XV

On Peace River dist. 81, 83 AA XV

On work in Botany, 1904 269, 271 A XVI

Work by, 1884 20 A I

. 1885 37, 55, 72 A I

. 10, 11, 18 D I

1886 26, 55 A II

. 5, 20, 24 F II

1887 19, 55 A III

. 5 J III

1888 55, 114 A III

1889 61, 62 A IV

1890 81 A V

1891 87 AA V

1892 89 A VI

1893 92, 94 AA VI

1894 117 A VII

1895 140 A VIII

. 133 A IX

. 144 A X

1898 200 A X

1899 200, 210 A X

1900 189 A XII

1901 (Paris Exhibit)

. 157, 158

1902 10, 13, 38 A X

1903 4 A X

1904 XXXVIA X

Macoun, Prof. John

Description by, or opinion of:—

Berry Creek valley, Alta 32 E II

Cypress hills, grasses 17 C I

plateau, flora 9, 10 C I

Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis 60 E V

" Fertile belt," Alta 40 E II

Hand hills, Alta., farming in 30 E II

Determination by, or notes by, on

flora from:—

Abitibi dist., Ont. 129 A XIV

Atlin Lake dist., B.C. 13 B XII

British Columbia, northern 215, 228 B III

Ekwan River dist., Kee 60 F XIV

Hudson Strait 34, 73 M XI

James bay 178 A XVI

Kapiskau River dist., Kee 241-243 A XV

Kee, Sask. and Mack 205-218 F IX

Labrador, northern 25 DD I

southern 48 A VI

Mack and Ykn Throughout Pt. D IV

Newfoundland 21-24 DD I

ref. to 5 DD I

Pictou co., N.S. 110 P II

E. VOL.		PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
II						
XIII						
XV						
II						
II						
XVI						
V						
II						
III						
IV						
V						
IV						
II						
II						
I						
XI						
IV						
V						
XIII						
II						
XII						
V						
XVI						
XV						
VI						
IV						
V						
VI						
II						
X						
V						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						
X						

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Madden tp., Essex co., Ont.			Mafistrom, The, of Norway	80	XIV
Boring in, for gas	79, 80 q	V	Mestre claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	70 B	IV
Maddin, William (NOT Madden).				174 s	V
Acknowledgments to	74, 75 A	V	Maffett, R. H.	229 H	XIV
	83 AA	V	Magaguadavic lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
	3 P	V	Altitude of	14 M	XII
Extract from Reports by, on gold industry of N.S.:-			Boulder-clay of	26 M	XII
1890	37 s	V	Peat-bogs on, and near	47 GG	I
1891	140 145 ss	A		34 M	XII
1892	132 138 s	VI	Magaguadavic river, YORK CO., N.B.		
1893	119 123 s	VII	Agricultural belt from, to St. Croix river	79, 83 s	IV
Figures by, re Western gold mines, Halifax co., N.S.	60 H	V	Ancient course of	12 N	IV
Memo. of visits paid by, 1890, to Queens Co. gold mines, N.S.	61, 62 s	V	Ancient lake basins in valley of	134 A	XI
Maddington tp., Nicolet co., Que.			Fossils from	153 AA	XV
Trenton formation of	23 J	VII	Galena on	35 M	X
Mader, C. I.	176 AA	XV	Glaciation on	20 GG	I
Mader lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	boulder clay	27 GG	I
<i>Madia dissitiflora</i> , (T. and G.)			drumlins	23, 25 s	IV
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	intervals	27 M	XII
Madison bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			kame	68 N	IV
Gold mining on	116 R	III		31 GG	I
Madoc, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	251 A	XVI	terraces	29 s	IV
Madoc Mining Co. See Jarman mine.			Minor refs to	54, 63 N	IV
Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				8, 13 GG	I
Antimony from	236 A	XIV	Pre-Carboniferous of	10, 13 N	IV
Arsenic from, analysis	17 s	V	Tides of	9 M	XIII
gold in	35 T	IV		14 GG	I
Barytes in	136 s	X		13 N	IV
Blende from	127 A	X	Magdalen islands, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Calcite crystals from	238 A	XIV	Absence of glaciation on 49, 91, 94.		
Copper ores from	120, 127 A	X	Boulders on, crystalline	108 q	VII
stilpnomelane	117 A	X	Geology of	55 M	VII
Erythrite from	124, 129 A	VIII	Gypsum deposits on	48, 49 M	VII
	117, 127 A	X	Iron ores of, specimens	79 s	X
Galena mining in	130 A	XII	Manganese deposits of	124 s	VIII
Gold and gold mining in. <i>See also</i>				99 s	V
Marmora	28 s	II	Pleistocene deposits of	166, 167 s	XV
1889	38 ss	IV	uplift	54 AA	VII
1890	65 s	V	Topographic features of	39 M	VI
1891	150 ss	A		9, 10 M	VII
1892	148, 158 160 s	VI	Magdalen river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	256 A	XVI
1893	124 126 s	VII	Maggie claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL. KAMEEN DIV., B.C.	77 A	XVI
ref. to discovery	18 J	XIV	Maggie claim, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
mapping of areas	20 A	II		36 R	IX
Iron ores of	7 A	I	Magma.		
hematite	63 s	III	Rainy River dist., Ont.	139, 140 F	III
specimen	37 T	IV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	124, 125, 130 H	XIV
meteoric	120, 127 A	X	Magmatic differentiation.		
Lithographic stone of	49 A	I	Raglan tp., Ont.	128 A	X
Manganese in	43 s	III	Magnat brook, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
	81 s	IX	Sulphurous spring near	120 K	IV
Mica mining in	168 s	XV	Magnesia, bicarbonate of		
Pyrite in	130 A	XII	Atlin, B.C., in spring	235 A	XIV
Quartz from, assays	54 T	IV	Magnesian grit.		
crystals	35 R	IV	South Kootenay pass, B.C. and Alta.	45 B	I
Rocks of, Logan's views of	117, 127 A	X	Waterton lake, Alta.	41 B	I
Smaltite in	18 J	XIV	Magnetite.		
Surveys in, ref. to	128, 129 A	VIII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	71, 72 A	XII
Tourmaline in	8 A	I		21-23 B	XII
Uraconite in	68 s	III		22, 23 R	XII
	64 T	IV	B.C. mine, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	58, 169 A	XIII
Madras presidency, INDIA.				123 A	XV
Cochin-mica from	10 A	XIII			
MADREPORARIA APOROSA	82 A	XIV			
" <i>RUGOSA</i>	82 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite—<i>Con.</i>		
Big Salmon and Indian rivers, Ykn.....	15, 16 R	XI
Black lake, Que.....	96 S	IX
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	43 T	IV
Eastern tps., Que.....	95, 96 S	IX
Economic importance of.....	110, 111 R	IV
uses of.....	19 R	XIII
Germansen creek, Omineca river, B.C.....	431 A	XV
Grenville tp., Que.....	95 S	IX
analyses.....	25 C	XII
Illecillewaet, B.C.....	431 A	XV
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	130 AA	XV
Mantudi, Greece.....	14 19 R	XIII
Montreal, Que., in well water.....	96 S	IX
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	22 M	I
100 A		
192 A		
67 O		
XIV		
XII		
Magnetite ophiolite.		
Melbourne tp., Que.....	96 S	IX
Magnesium.		
Nickel malleability increased by.....	227 H	XIV
Magnesium carbonate. <i>See</i> Mag- nesite.		
Magnet cove, ARKANSAS	42 H	XVI
Magnet gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLOONDIKE DIST., YKN	37 A	XII
39 B		XIV
Magnet islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Glacial striae on.....	82 D	XIII
Rocks on.....	58 D	XIII
Magnet pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB	58 D	XIII
Magnetic attraction.		
Gunisao river, Kee.....	18 G	XI
Magnetic concentration.		
Of magnetic-bearing jaspilite.....	125 AA	XV
Magnetic differentiation.		
Sudbury deposits, Ont.....	124, 125 P	XIV
Magnetic iron ore. <i>See</i> Magnetite.		
Magnetic iron-sand.		
Borsimis river, Que.....	11 A	I
Falcon island, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	144 C	I
Gulf of St. Lawrence, north shore.....	78 S	VI
Wild horse river, B.C.....	153 B	I
Magnetic lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII
"Magnetic paint."	106 S	V
Magnetic separation.		
Of nickeliferous pyrrhotite.....	132 H	XIV
Magnetic separator.		
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	11 13 A	XII
Magnetic trap.		
Local attraction of, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23 H	XIV
Magnetic variation.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.....	56, 59, 60, 63 D	VIII
Cree lake, Sask.....	40 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	32 F	XIII
4 FF		XIII
Grenville sheet area, Que.....	37 A	VI
Gwillim river, Sask.....	36 D	VIII
Interior plateau, B.C.....	148, 149 A	XV
James bay, W. coast and inland.....	233 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetic variation—<i>Con.</i>		
Labelle co., Que., southern portion.....	242 A	XVI
Observations for, Dease lake, B.C., and various places in Ykn.....	277 B	III
Slate-rock brook, Liscomb river, N.S.....	163 P	II
Sudbury district, Ont.....	124 S	A
22, 23 H		XIV
Wapata lake, Sask.....	49 D	XIII
Waverley dist., N.S.....	151 A	XI
Wind river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	12 F	XI
Magnetite.		
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron ores.		
Associated with gold.....	315 B	VII
phosphate.....	63, 64 S	III
Magnetic surveying for, useful.....	66 A	XIV
Nature and general occurrences of.....	43 T	IV
Norway, Christiania dist.....	110 A	XV
Alberta.		
Pincher creek, ref. to analysis.....	187 AA	XV
specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Pine creek, Waterton river.....	38 R	A
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div., William creek (near).....	55 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
copper mines.....	106 121 A	XV
Kootenay dist., Bull river.....	99 A	XII
Fortynine creek.....	46 SS	IV
Salmon river.....	100 AA	XV
New Westminster dist.		
Kiddella river, analyses.....	26, 27 R	VIII
Nicoamen (near).....	343 B	VII
Redonda island, analysis.....	35 R	VI
Texada island.....	39 B	II
analysis.....	99 R	III
Walker islands.....	101 B	III
Vancouver island, C. Sutil.....	77 B	II
Sooke.....	90 A	SA
analysis.....	17, 18 T	II
Yale dist., Edith lake.....	247 B	VII
Enderby.....	187 AA	XV
Kamloops lake.....	246, 341, 342 B	VII
118 A		VIII
110 A		XV
Similkameen river, with platinum.....	105 R	III
Sugarloaf hill.....	162 A	XI
Tulameen river.....	63 R	XII
Woods creek.....	243 B	VII
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	20 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Hudson bay.....	17 DD	I
James bay.....	90 F	IX
Slate lake.....	207 A	XV
Sutton lake.....	32 R	XIII
9, 25, 27 F		XIV
specimen.....	436 A	XV
Woman lake.....	24, 25 AA	VI
64 S		VII
Labrador pen.		
Hamilton river.....	99 A	VII
Koksoak river.....	118, 271, 284 C	VII
analysis.....	17, 18 R	VII
Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
31 O		XIII
9-28 DD		XIII
Ungava river, specimen.....	99 A	VII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	46 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite, Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of...	17 19 M	X
Lepreau (near)	97 A	X
analysis	283 A	XVI
specimen	27 R	VIII
specimen	116 A	X
Millstream river, Miramichi river..	36, 37 A	V
specimen	148 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Clementsport, analysis	22, 23 R	IV
Cleveland	29 R	XIII
Digby co.	21 Q	VI
Digby (near), analysis	18 M	I
Digby neck, specimen	67 A	VI
Mink cove	98 A	VII
Gerrish mt.	61 E	I
analysis	170 AA	XV
Kings co.	211, 216 A	XIV
Blackrock mt.	295 A	XVI
North mt.	22 A	I
analysis	16 R	VII
Middle river, Victoria co.	32 R	XIII
Minas basin	175 P	V
Mira (near), C. B.	36 R	XII
New Ross	186 AA	XV
Nictaux-Torbrook dist	92 A	IX
specimen	104 M	IX
specimen	29, 30 R	XIII
Whyteconagh	67 A	VI
specimen	147 A	XI
Ontario.		
Albany river and tribs	9, 14 G	II
analysis	26 T	III
Algoma dist., Mattagami river	31 R	XIII
Moneriff tp.	40 F	V
Onaping river	38 F	V
Spanish river	31 F	V
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.	24 T	III
analysis	19, 20 R	VIII
specimen	30 R	XIII
Oso tp.	24, 25 R	VIII
Palmerston tp., anal- ysis	26 k	VIII
Portland tp., analysis	51 A	IX
Haliburton map-sheet area	19 R	VII
co., Minden tp., analysis	69 AA	VI
specimen	63 AA	V
Hastings co., Belmont tp.	24, 25 T	III
Carlow tp., analysis	128 A	XIII
Dumgannon tp.	107 A	IX
specimen	171 A	XIII
Faraday tp., specimen	192 A	XII
Madoc tp., specimen	112 A	IX
Marinora tp.	7 A	I
specimen	129 A	XII
specimen	237 A	XIV
Wollaston tp., specimen	24 T	III
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. area	52 57 A	VIII
analysis	12-69 I	XII
analysis	183 A	XIV
Leamington co., analysis	App. II, Pl. 1	XII
Bathurst tp., analysis	13 K	IV
Darling tp.	25 R	VIII
Lavant tp.	26 R	VIII
S. Sherbrooke tp.	26 R	VIII
specimen	24 T	III
specimen	20, 21 R	VIII
Leeds co., N. Crosby tp., analysis	22 R	IV
analysis	21, 22 R	VIII
ref. to	338 A	XVI

Magnetite, Ontario - Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nipissing dist.:		
Airy tp., analysis	19 R	VII
Boston tp.	217 A	XVI
Sudbury dist.	106, 127 H	XIV
magnetic permeability of	112 H	XIV
method of removal, from pyr- rhotite	117 H	XIV
Timagami Lake dist.	144 I	X
specimen	31 R	XIII
specimen	122, 124 AA	XV
specimen	64 J	XIV
Peterborough co.:		
Belmont tp.	129 A	XII
Galway tp., analysis	19 R	VII
Snowdon tp.	20 R	VII
Rainy River dist.:		
Atikokan river	29 AA	VI
analysis	55 57 H	X
specimen	38 R	V
specimen	70 A	VI
Big Turtle river	29 AA	V
analysis	36 R	VI
Manitou lake	46 A	VIII
Rainy lake	17 T	II
Sagunaga lake	66 G	V
Renfrew co.	13 K	IV
Bagot tp., analysis	18 M	I
specimen	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
specimen	119 A	VIII
Grattan tp.	30, 31 R	XIII
Rosa tp.	174 A	XIII
Thunder Bay dist.:		
in argillites	16, 19 A	II
in chlorites	27 AA	V
Greenwater lake, analysis	37 R	VI
specimen	40 H	X
Gunfint lake, analysis	22 R	IV
Kaministiquia, "	22 R	IV
Little-Gull lake, "	17 T	II
Little Pic river	25 T	III
Moss tp.	36 R	VI
Strange tp.	36 R	VI
specimen	31, 32 R	XIII
specimen	172 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake dist.	195, 107 A	XIV
Victoria co., Dalton tp.	54 A	VI
Digby tp., analyses	69 AA	VI
ref. to	19 R	VII
Lutterworth tp.	19 R	VII
Quebec.		
Occurrences	8-29 K	IV
Abitibi dist., Point mt.	28 D	I
Argenteuil co., Grenville tp., speci- men	111 A	IX
Ashuanipi river	275 L	VIII
analysis	18, 19 R	VII
Berthier co., Brandon tp.	52 J	XI
specimen	69 A	VI
Chicoutimi dist.	30 R	XIII
Kenogami lake, near	27 R	VIII
Magdalen islands, specimen	124 A	VIII
Maskinonge co., Lacroix creek	47 AA	VI
Mastigouche river	42 AA	V
Mégantic co., Leeds tp.	23 T	III
Montcalm co., Rawdon tp., analysis	16 R	VII
Portneuf co., Fossambault seig.	16 L	V
Pontiac co., Litchfield tp., analysis	63 R	XII
Saguenay co., Berstimis river	11 A	I
Mushalagan Lake dist.	104 A	VIII
specimen	286 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co., Ascot tp.	60 J	II
analysis	15, 16, 18 T	II
Terrebonne co., North river, analysis	16, 17 T	II

Magnetite, Quebec—Con.

Wexford tp., analysis.....	16, 17 R	VII
Three Rivers sheet area:		
Mattawin river, in pegmatite.....	83 SS	V
St. Maurice river.....	46 AA	V
	43 J	XI
Wolfe co., Leeds tp.....	30 A	III
Nicolet lake.....	42, 61 J	II
Wolfstown.....	30 R	XIII
Wright co., Hull.....	8, 10 K	IV
Templeton tp.....	111 J	XII
Wakefield tp., analysis.....	16 T	II

Yukon.

Piel river and tribs.....	46 G	XVI
Whitehorse dist.....	28 R	XII
	51, 172 A	XIII

Magnetite-gneiss.

Stillwater river, Lab.....	27 L	IX
----------------------------	------	----

Magnetometer.

Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advis-		
ability of employing.....	66 A	XIV
	134 A	XV
Charlotte co., N. B., prospecting		
with.....	183 A	XVI
Ontario, eastern, use of, in.....	12 J	XII
Pyrrhotite, prospecting for, with.....	141 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	122 AA	XV

Magnolia.

Quicheena, B.C.....	390 A	XVI
" <i>nordenskoldii</i> , Heer.....		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV
" <i>tenaxifolia</i> , Lesq.....		
Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII

Magog, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

Copper mine at.....	50 K	IV
Flagstone quarry near.....	132 K	IV
Iron smelters at, suggested.....	20 K	IV
Silurian rocks at.....	12 J	II
	12 J	VII
	47 J	II
	31 J	X
Striae near, direction of.....		

Magog lake, SAERMBOOKE AND STAN-

STEAD COS., QUE.		
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX
	20 J	X
Fossils from.....	65, 69 J	X
Gold on.....	27, 44 J	II
gravels.....	72 K	IV
quartz feet.....	27 J	II
Striae near, direction of.....	30 J	X

Magog river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,

QUE.		
Anticline on.....	32 J	II
Gold on, alluvial.....	53 J	II
	72, 73 K	IV
	132 J	X
roof.....	27 J	II
Silurian on.....	12 J	XII
Striae on, direction of.....	31 J	X

Magog tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.

Fossils from.....	16 J	II
	38, 133 J	VII
	137 A	XIII
Gold mining in.....	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
Limestone in.....	12 J	II
Silurian and Cambro-Silurian in.....	12 J	II

116—36½

Magoon pt., MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE,

QUE.		
Building stone and staurolite at.....	37, 69 J	II
Cambrian rocks at.....	63 J	VII
Crinoid stems from.....	8 J	II
	41 J	VII
Granite area of.....	79 J	VII
Limestone of.....	14, 41, 42 J	VII
Striae near, direction.....	47 J	II
Terraces near, altitude of.....	63 J	X

Maple, American

Specimens of, from.....		
Artillery lake, Mack.....	188 A	XIII
Pontiott, B.C.....	203 AA	XV
Three-hills creek, Alta.....	208 A	XII

Maple river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Gold prospecting on.....	105 A	XI
Rocks on, and near.....	102, 104 A	XI

Magrath, C. A.

.....	136 A	VIII
-------	-------	------

Magrath, E.

.....	135 S	V
-------	-------	---

Maguashapt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Lower Carboniferous at.....	35 M	II
Striae at, direction of.....	14 M	II

Maguire mine. See McGuire mine.**Maguire mt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.**

Copper prospecting on; rocks of.....	58 A	XV
--------------------------------------	------	----

Magnus river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.

.....	27 F	IX
-------	------	----

Mahone bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.

Anticlines on.....	404, 405 A	XV
Rocks near.....	103 A	IX

Mahoney, J.

.....	47 R	VIII
-------	------	------

Mahoney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.

.....	98 P	V
-------	------	---

Mahoney quarry, HULL TP., QUE.

See Wright quarry.		
--------------------	--	--

Mahood corner, QUEENS CO., N. B.

.....	42 N	IV
-------	------	----

Mahood lake, LILLOOFT DIST., B.C.

.....	71 R	III
-------	------	-----

Mammouthia, D. C.

Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
---------------------------	------	---

" *canadense*, Desf.

Athabaska lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III

Malden creek, BONAPARTE RIVER,

B.C.		
Forest growth near.....	405 R	VII
Mineral spring on.....	163 R	III
	348 R	VII
analysis.....	15 T	II
Rocks on, and near.....	86 R	VII
petrography.....	384 B	VII

Maldstone tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.

Gas wells of.....	78 Q	V
-------------------	------	---

Mallouxs tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

Galena in.....	120 S	X
Lime burning in.....	113 K	III
Rocks in.....	13, 85, 89 K	III
Traversed by Taché road.....	86 K	III

Main Channel Islet, L. TIMISKA-

MING, QUE.....	165 I	X
----------------	-------	---

Main Nickel range, SUDBURY DIST.,

ONT.....	88, 89 H	XIV
----------	----------	-----

Maine, U. S.

Fossils from.....	204 AA	XV
Height-of-land on border of, alti-		
tude.....	45 J	II

MAI	PAGE.	VOL.	MAL	PAGE.	VOL.
Maline—Con.			Malachite—Con.		
Glacial sediments in.....	10 N	IV	Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	285 A	XVI
Striae in.....	48 J	II	Hudson bay, Lab.....	54 D	XIII
	84 A	VII	Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI
Granites of, compared with those of	36 J	II	Kootenay, West, B.C.	37 A	VIII
N. B.	21 G	I	Slocan div.	77 A	XVI
Iron ore belt of.....	39 A	II	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37 M	XIV
Oriskany formation in.....	50 A	I	St. Flavien, Que.	44 T	IV
Pte. Cambrian ridge of.....			Spanish river, Ont.	44 T	IV
Report on portions of, adjacent to			Sutton, Que.	80 S	III
N. B.	Pe M	III	Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont.	44 T	IV
Strata or, incorrectly classified.....	45 M	III	Timagami lake, Ont.	145 I	A
Tides near coast of.....	15 M	VII	<i>Malawoerumna geographicus</i> , See Turtle, map		
Malville lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15, 19 F	III	Malaccolite. See Diopside.		
Malsonneuve, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.			Malaga gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Natural gas well at.....	74 SS	IV	Gold industry in, 1893,	122 S	VII
Water from boring in, analysis.....	101 A	III	production of, 1889,	134, 35 SS	IX
	18, 19 R	IV	1890.....	57 S	A
Malsonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			1891.....	137, 138 S	A
Beryl from, specimen.....	70 AA	VI	1892.....	129 S	VI
Samarite in.....	56 T	IV	1893.....	116 S	VII
Maitland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1895.....	82 S	VIII
Black Slate group in.....	47 M	IX	1896.....	121, 124 S	IX
Cambrian rocks of.....	58 M	IX	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Granite mass near.....	63 S	V	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
Quartzite band crossing.....	34 M	IX	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
Maitland, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
Cambro Silurian in.....	137 A	XIII	1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
Maitland, HANTS CO., N. S.			1902.....	195 S	XV
Iron-mining at.....	45 A	IV	1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI
Limestone quarried at.....	66 AA	VI	Notes on, by Bailey.....	92 A	IX
Manganese from, production, 1887.....	44 S	III		133, 134 M	IX
Triassic near.....	96, 143 P	V	Malaga lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Maitland Forks, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Anticline between, and Ponhook lake.....	134 M	IX
Maitland mt., CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	57 A	XV	Notes on, by Bailey, 1893.....	17, 18 q	VI
Maitland river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	73 M	IX	Quartzite area of.....	30, 31 p	IX
Maitland river, L. HURON, ONT.			Malaga Lake gold mine, MALAGA DIST., N.S.		
Evidence on, re change of level of			Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	VIII
L. Huron.....	169 A	XIV	Report on, by Madelin, 1890.....	61 S	V
Flora on.....	155 A	XIV	Work and plant at, 1897.....	167 S	A
Salt works on.....	214 S	XV	Malaga province, SPAIN.		
	125 S	XVI	Nickel production of.....	172 H	XIV
Major Hill park, OTTAWA	47, 63 G	XII	Malagash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Major lake, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N.S.	113 A	VIII	Copper ores of.....	21 A	I
Major Norton workings, WINE HARBOUR, N.S.			Gypsum at.....	68 E	I
Anticline at; fault at.....	415, 417 A	XV		68 E	I
Makamik lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Malagash pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	132 A	XIV	Anticline at.....	38 E	I
Position of.....	131 A	XIV	Carboniferous of.....	140 A	XI
Suckers of.....	143 A	XIV	Lower.....	308 A	XV
Makoping lake, See WINDY LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			section.....	163 AA	XV
Mal Bay, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	344 A	XV	Copper and coal at.....	40 E	I
Mal de raquette	83 D	IV		41 E	I
	150 F	IX		137-139 P	A
Malachite.			Gypsum and limestone near.....	165 AA	XV
Albert par., Albert co., N.B.	25 M	X		38 E	I
Black River, N.B.	25 M	X	Malaria.		
Bridgeville, N.S.	109 A	IX	Disseminated by <i>Anopheles</i> (mos- quito).....	198 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Malaspina copper mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.		
Copper creek, Vale dist., B.C.	21 R	XIII	Andradite in.....	18 T	IV
	125, 436 A	XV	Copper and accessory minerals in.....	152 R	III
Dorchester (near), N. B.	284 A	XVI	Copper ore from, assay of.....	79 R	III
Dungannon tp., Ont.	236 A	XIV		55 T	III
			Molybdenite in.....	157 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Malaspina Inlet, Strait of George, B.C.		
Coal and copper on.....	28 B	II
Geology of, and vicinity.....	27, 28 B	II
Plants from.....	115, 118 B	II
Rocks of, Cretaceous (?).....	13 B	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40 A	I
	17 B	II
Malay, E.	129 P	II
Malay, John	129 P	II
Matbale, Charlevoix Co., Que.		
Garnets at.....	49 A	V
Limestone at.....	48, 49 A	V
Sandstone at, for building.....	44 AA	V
Matcolm creek, Lievre River, Que.	243 A	XVI
Matcolm Island, Strait of George, B.C.		
Coal on, boring for, recommended..	57 B	II
Conglomerates of.....	42 A	I
	64 B	II
Geology of.....	57, 58 B	II
Meteorological observations on.....	126 B	II
Surface deposits of.....	104, 105 B	II
Matcooter lake, Kaniapiskau Lake, Lab.		
Notes on, by Low.....	105, 106 L	VIII
Matetra works, Rouen, France.		
Analysis by, of copper ore from C. Breton Island, N.S.....	57 s	VI
Matfalt lake, Mack.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	20, 21 C	XII
Malignant brook, Antigonish Co., N.S.		
Barrens of; geology of; coal on; sandstone quarries on.....	73, 74 P	II
Drift material on.....	103 P	II
Gold reported on.....	44 A	II
Iron ore on.....	44 A	II
Rocks on.....	43 A	II
	8, 100 P	II
Silver-mining near.....	20 P	II
Malignant Cove, Antigonish Co., N.S.		
Gold prospecting at, unsuccessful.....	122 P	II
Rocks at, and near.....	8, 24, 25, 33, 99 P	II
controversy regarding.....	18 P	II
Maligne river, Athabaska River, Alta.		
Description of.....	76, 77 A	XI
	12 D	VI
Photo. of, at Henry House Frontis. Pt. D		XI
Maligne river, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
Farm lands along.....	75 G	V
Hornblende-schist on.....	48 G	V
Surveys on, 1887.....	5 G	V
Malignite.		
Analysis of, from Poolah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	45 O	XII
Mallaplegate lake, Queens Co., N.S.	33 M	IX
Mallet, Prof. J.	58 T	III
Mallette quarry, Pointe Claire, Que.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	24 R	IV
Malloch, George S., work by	105 A	XVI
Mallory hill, Amherst Tp., Addington Co., Ont.	46 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mallotus.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	17 C	XII
" villosa, Cuvier.....		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	53, 54 G	XII
Malocystites.		
Island of Montreal, Que.....	119 J	VII
" barrandei, Billings.....		
Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
" murchisoni, Billings.....		
Chazy formation.....	28 O	XIV
Island of Montreal, Que.....	119, 121, 122 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140 J	XII
L'Original, Ont.....	140 J	XII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Malone, Patrick	34 R	IV
Malone, Franklin Co., N.Y.		
Rise to, from Valleyfield, Que.....	66 A	X
Terraces near, overlying stratified clay.....	15 J	X
Malone, Marmora Tp., Hastings Co., Ont.		
Arsenic from mines near.....	17 s	V
Gold and iron mining near.....	128, 129 A	XII
Malone lake, N. of Larder Lake, Nipissing Dist., Ont.	217, 224 A	XVI
Malpeque (Richmond) bay, Prince Co., P.E.I.		
Farm lands around.....	138 M	VII
Glacial striae on.....	69, 70 M	VII
Peat-bogs on.....	118 M	VII
Malta, Island of		
<i>Trionyx melitensis</i> from Miocene of.....	87 A	XIV
Maltha.		
See also Tar sands.		
Formation of.....	82 ss	IV
Athalaska river, Alta.....	144, 145 s	V
Dover, N.B.....	71 M	X
Malvey creek, Slokan River, B.C.	78 A	XII
Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.		
Copper at, and near.....	30 T	IV
prospecting.....	11 B	III
mining, 1890.....	54 s	V
1891.....	68 ss	V
1892.....	59 s	VI
1893.....	51 s	VII
Coracite at.....	10, 11 T	II
	30 T	IV
Epidote.....	32 T	IV
Rocks.....	59 s	VI
Mamelgwé lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
Indian relics from.....	190 A	XI
Meaning of name; gneiss on.....	90 A	XI
Mamétilaka village, Village Island, B.C.		
Photogravure of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	II
Manastria vicina, Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
Mamin river, Graham Island, B.C.		
Coal on.....	146 R	III
Fossils from.....	21 A	XVI
Post-Tertiary deposits on.....	20 B	XVI
Rocks on.....	24, 33 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maminiaska lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Manderson brook, MARIA TR., BON-AVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
Notes on	16 G	II	Manganese.		
Rocks near	15 G	II	Manganese in manufacture of	48 H	X
Striae near, direction of	117 E	IV	Manganese.		
Mamit lake, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.			See also Bog manganese and Pyro-lusite.		
Fossiliferous limestone on	143 B	VII	Analyses of, from various localities.		
Moraines near	238 B	VII	Facing 169 s	XV	
Temperature observations on	414 B	VII	Batesville Arkansas	51 M	X
Terrace near, altitude of	279 B	VII	Economic uses of	48, 49 M	X
Tertiary rocks near	279 B	VII	Exhibits of, London, 1886	159 s	XV
Mammals.			List of articles on, published by Survey	3 A	II
Breeding habits of certain	76, 79, 1	III	Mining of, in Canada, desultory nature of	32 AA	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	16 G	V	Paper on, by Denis	123 s	X
Labrador pen.	App. Pt. 1	VIII	Statistics of, 1884	150-169 s	XV
Mistassini Lake region, Que.	70 E	VIII	1887	7, 46-48 s	II
Rainy River dist., Ont.	10, 11 H	X	1888	57, 44, 45 s	III
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII	1889	57, 52, 53 s	IV
Mammalian remains.			1890	57, 58, 59 ss	IV
Cypress hills,	32, 79, 82 c	I	1891	6-8, 92, 109, 101 s	V
Mastodon	109, 111 A	III	1892	3-6, 90, 91 ss	V
See also Mammoth remains and Muirkirk, Ont.	367-369 A	XV	1893	5-7, 86, 87 s	VI
Nulato (near), Ykn.	189, 193 A	XI	1894	5-7, 71, 73 s	VII
St. Catherine's, Ont.	114 A	VII	1895	5, 71, 73 s	VII
Mammawee lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			1896	7, 8, 52, 53 s	VIII
Gneisses of	50 D	V	1897	9, 10, 79-82 s	IX
Notes on, by McConnell	21 A	V	1898	10, 11, 123, 124 s	X
Origin of	8 D	V	1899	8, 11, 12, 105-107 s	XI
Mammawemattawa, KENOAGAMI RIVER, ONT.			1900	8, 10, 11, 77-79 s	XII
Mammoth ledge, OMBEKA DIV., B.C.	120 AA	XV	1901	8, 10, 11, 85-87 s	XIII
Mammoth remains.			1902	8, 10, 11, 81, 82 s	XIV
Adjala tp., Ont.	292 A	XV	8, 11, 13, 148, 149 s	443 A	XV
Edmonton, Alta	136 A	VIII	1903	8, 10, 11, 88, 89 s	XVI
Klondike dist. Ykn	19 A	XI	1904	374, 383 A	XVI
208 A	XII		Labrador pen.		
13, 14 B	XII		In iron ores	51 D	XIII
29 B	XIV		New Brunswick.		
Mamozekel river, TORIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Distribution and value of	42, 59 M	X
Forest fire near; new forest growth of	390 A	XV	in southern	93-97 s	V
Terraces along	36 GG	I	Statistics, 1868-1894	48 M	X
Man.			Albert co., Albert.		
Evidence of, in Minnesota during glacial period	49, 50 E	IV	18 E	I	
Manal lake, MACK.			88 s	VI	
Petrography of arkose from	34 C	XII	Dawson sett.	88 s	VI
Manal river, MACK.			analysis. Facing 168 s	XV	
Petrography of rocks from	35 C	XII	specimen	162 A	XI
Manasan falls, BURNSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.			Edgett Landing, anal. sis.	164 s	XV
13 F	XIII		Gowland mt.	20 M	I
Manasan river, PIPE LAKE, KEE.			analysis. Facing 168 s	81 s	IX
32 F	XIII		Hillsborough	68 E	IV
Manawagonish cove, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.			82 s	X	
St. John river once probably on	8 N	IV	analysis. Facing 168 s	35 E	I
Salt marsh on	73, 82, 83 N	IV	Shepody mt.	81 s	IX
Sand dunes on	73 N	IV	southern	90 A	VI
Terrace at	65 N	IV	Jordan mt.	81 s	IX
Manche's furnace.			analysis. Facing 168 s	62 AA	V
31 H	XIV		Markhamville	156 A	XII
Manchester, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			analysis. Facing 168 s	81 s	XI
Micaceous iron-ore in	46 T	IV	Quaco Head	analysis. Facing 168 s	XV
			Tetagouche river	284 A	XVI
			Nova Scotia.		
			Analyses	168 s	XV

MAN
VOL.

M II

M X

XV

X

X

XV

II

XV

X

XV

II

III

IV

V

V

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

XV

Manganese. Nova Scotia - Con.Occurrences..... 97, 99 s V
80 s IX

C. Breton co., analyses..... 168 s XV

Loch Lomond, specimen..... 69 A VI

Colchester co., Farnham brook..... 91 P V

Onslow..... 89 s VI

Salmon River tribs..... 44, 55 P V

Valley, near..... 98 A III

Cumberland co., Amherst (near)..... 147 A XI

Salem road..... 101 A X

Hants co..... 62, 65 AA VI

Noel, near..... 97 P V

Tennycape..... 88 s VI

Walton..... 394 A XV

Kings co., Coldbrook and Canaan..... 213 A XIV

Lunenburg co., New Ross..... 186 AA XV

Pictou co., associated with iron..... 39 A III

Richmond co., Bras d'Or lake..... 433 A XV

Ontario.

Hastings co. Madoc tp..... 81 s IX

Quebec.

Magdalen islands, analyses of..... Facing 168 s XV

Occurrences of..... 99 s V

notes by Ellis..... 113, 114 K IV

Sutton..... 81 s IX

Manganese Mines, NEAR VALLEY, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Rocks of..... 98 A III

argillites..... 41 P V

Manganite.

Amherst island, Magdalen islands, Que..... 44 T IV

Bras d'Or lake, N.S..... 63 R XIII

Bridgeville, N.S..... 121 A VIII

108 A IX

181 AA XV

Chemical composition of..... 93 s V

Hants co., N.S., nature and occur-
rences of..... 44 T IV

Jordan int., N.B..... 94 s V

Markhamville, N.B..... 45 M X

Morley road, Cape Breton co., N.S..... 119 A VIII

New Ross, N.S..... 186 AA XV

Quaco, N.B..... 67 A VI

Mangrove.

Graham island, B.C..... 25 B XVI

Manhattan Asbestos Co.

Working at Black Lake, Que..... 21 s XIV

32 s XV

23 s XVI

United Asbestos Co's property
leased by..... 20 s XIII**Manhattan Gas Co.**

56 s XI

81 s XV

Manicougan. See Manikuagan.**Manigotagan (Badthroat) bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.**

Rocks on, and near..... 21 AA V

11, 69 G XI

Striae on..... 87 G XI

Manigotagan (Muskral) lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 76 G XI

Striae on..... 87 G XI

Manigotagan river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Farm land on..... 32 A V

Lumbering on..... 9, 10 F XI

Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 22 AA V

11, 72 77 G XI

Vegetation on..... 7 F XI

Manikuagan lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.

Area of..... 24 L VIII

Meteorological observations on..... 384, 385 L VIII

Manikuagan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

Almandite from..... 119 A VIII

"Burning Mountain" of..... 245 L VIII

Eckers on..... 392 L VIII

Geology of..... 238 244 L VIII

Iron ore on..... 200 L VIII

Mineral water from, analyses..... 55, 56 R VIII

Notes on, by Low..... 101 103 A VIII

Report on..... 174 188 L VIII

Rocks on, anorthosite..... 16 A I

291 L VIII

garnetiferous gneiss..... 199 L VIII

Huronian..... 32 D I

249 L VIII

Spruce, white, of..... 35 L VIII

Striae on..... 291, 295 L VIII

Terraces on..... 308 L VIII

Manikuagan tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

Ochre deposits in..... 133 s X

Manitoba.

Cambro-Silurian of..... 25 A I

Coal-fields of..... 67 s XV

Economic minerals of, list of Sur-
vey's publications on..... 28, 29 AA XV

Fossils from, shells..... 135 A VIII

Trenton..... 38 86 F XI

Geological formations of..... 34 F XI

Glass exports of..... 111 s V

Gypsum deposits of..... 78 s V

57 s XIII

Limestones of..... 132 CC I

Locust from, specimen..... 292 A XI

Mining of, name..... 18 E IV

Oil in, unsuccessful boring for..... 82 ss IV

Report, by Osann, on portion occu-
pied by L. Agassiz..... Pt. E IVReport, by Tyrrell, on northwestern
portion of..... Pt. E V(For other reports See Manitoba,
Winnipeg and Winnipegosis lakes,
Grass River dist., and Berens
river.)**STATISTICS.**

Abrasive materials, 1886..... 10, 11 s II

1887..... 8 11 s III

1888..... 8, 9 s IV

1889..... 8-11 ss IV

1890..... 13 s V

1891..... 8 ss V

1892..... 9 s VI

Antimony, to 1886..... 12, 13 s II

1889..... 12 ss IV

Arsenic, 1885 86..... 14 s II

1887..... 11 s III

1888..... 12 s IV

1889..... 13 ss IV

Asbestos, 1887..... 13 s III

1888..... 14 s IV

1889..... 15 ss IV

Manitoba—Con.

PAGE. VOL.

STATISTICS con.

Brimstone, 1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	99 ss	IV
Coal, 1885-86	21 s	II
1887	14, 18, 19 s	III
1888	20, 23, 25 s	IV
1889	20, 24 ss	IV
1891	31, 32 s	V
1892	27 ss	V
1893	15, 16, 36 s	VI
1894	22 s	VII
1895	22 s	VII
1896	22 s	VIII
1897	29 s	IX
1898	34, 52 s	X
1899	55 s	XI
1900	37 s	XII
Copper, 1885-86	41 s	XIII
1887	25 s	II
1888	22 s	III
1889	27 s	IV
Graphite, 1885-86	29 ss	IV
1887	34 s	II
1888	29 s	III
1889	39, 37 s	IV
Gypsum, 1885-86	40, 41 ss	IV
1887	37 s	II
1888	32 s	III
1889	39, 40 s	IV
1901	43, 44 ss	IV
1902	55 s	XIV
1903	115 s	XV
Iron, 1887	57 s	XVI
1888	38 s	III
1889	45 s	IV
1891	51 ss	IV
1892	88 s	V
1893	87 ss	V
1894	81 s	VI
1895	62, 67 s	VII
1896	62, 67 s	VII
1897	39, 40 s	VIII
1898	39, 40 s	VIII
1899	64, 65 s	IX
1901	83, 85 s	X
1902	86 s	XI
1903	59 s	XII
1904	58 s	XIV
1905	118 s	XV
Manganese, 1885-86	61 s	XVI
1887	48 s	II
1888	45 s	III
1889	55 s	II
1890	51 s	III
1891	63 s	IV
1892	66 ss	IV
Mineral exports, 1873-1886	8 s	II
1887	50, 51 s	II
1888	48 s	III
1889	56, 57 s	IV
1890	61 s	IV
1891	65 s	IV
1892	67 ss	IV
1893	93 s	IV
1894	58, 59 s	II
1895	58 s	III
1896	71 s	IV
1897	92 ss	IV
1898	70, 72 s	II
1899	87, 88 s	III
1900	79 s	IV
1901	102, 103 ss	IV
1902	73 s	II

Manitoba Con.

PAGE. VOL.

STATISTICS con.

Silver, 1887	89 s	III
1888	80 s	IV
1889	108 ss	IV
1891	162 s	V
1892	140 ss	V
1893	132 s	VI
1894	119 s	VII
NOTE.—Subsequent silver statistics are merely repetitions of above.		
Structural materials, 1885-86	76, 85 s	II
1887	90, 104 s	II
1888	81, 93 s	III
1889	100, 122 ss	IV
1890	182, 200 ss	V
1891	183, 198 ss	V
1892	197, 212 s	VI
1893, 182, 185, 187 s		VII
1894, 182, 185, 187 s		VII
1895	97 s	VIII
1896	164, 169 s	IX
1897	210, 216 s	X
1898	176 s	XI
1899	126 s	XII
Sulphuric acid, 1885-86	61 s	II
1887	82 s	III
1888	75 s	IV
1889	98 ss	IV
Tin, 1885-86	54 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	62 s	IV
1889	65 ss	IV
Zinc, 1885-86	53 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	60, 61 s	IV
1889	69 ss	IV
Manitoba Consolidated mine, L.		
OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	140 s	I
Manitoba escarpment.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22, 23 s	V
Manitoba formation (UPPER DEVONIAN).		
Description and occurrences of, Man.	199 E	V
Fossils of	205 E	V
Manitoba lake	192, 194 E	V
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Swan river, Man.	189 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	166, 167, 178, 179, 182, 183 E	V
Manitoba Historical and Scientific Soc'y.	59 A	IV
Manitoba House, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	38 E	V
Reference to	18 A	IV
Manitoba House trail, MAN.		
Description of, by Tyrrell	71 E	V
Manitoba Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Devonian rocks of	15 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	39, 191, 192 E	V
Manitoba lake, MAN.		
Altitude of	165 E	IV
Amygdaloid on, notes by Camsell	9 A	IV
Area of	12 E	IV
Basin of, rise in W. side of	14 E	IV
Building-stone on	35 A	X
Cement mill on	191 A	XV
Early explorations on	12, 14 E	V

Page.	Vol.	Manitoba lake	Con.	Page.	Vol.	Manitou islands	Con.
100 A	III	Fossils from.....	139 A	III		Rocks of.....	219 F
139 A	X	(See also throughout Tyrrell's re-				eruptive dikes, petrography, 114 F	X
		port on).				Cambro-Silurian, 27, 40, 119, 120 F	X
132 E	I	Glaciation on, and near.....	12 E	IV		limestone.....	190 F
194, 195, 198, 215 E	V	.....	203 E	V		for burning.....	153 F
203 E	V	Gypsum on.....	185, 188, 190 A	XV		Bird-eye formation.....	46
12 E	V	Historical notes on.....	24 E	V		Striae on, direction of.....	137 F
19, 34 E	V	Level of, at high water.....	18, 19 E	IV		Manitou island, North, L. WINNI-	
34 45, 190, 198 E	V	Notes on, by C. phan.....	17, 18 E	V		PEGOSIS, MAN.	
65 E	IV	Rocks of, limestone, Devonian.....	74 A	III		Notes, on, by Tyrrell.....	166, 67 F
95 F	III	Palaeozoic.....	73 A	III		Rocks on.....	169 F
74 A	III	volcanic tufa, petrography.....	21 A	IV		Manitou island, South, L. WINNI-	
73 A	III	Shores of, description.....	48 E	V		PEGOSIS, MAN.	
21 A	IV	Surveys on, refs. to later.....				Geology of; fossils on.....	167, 168 F
48 E	V	Water of, temperature.....				Sketch section of, showing faults.....	168 F
		Manitou and N. W. Railway.				Striae on, direction.....	167, 216 F
		Description of wells sunk by, in				Manitou lake, ATHABASKA DIV.	
142, 143 E	V	Western Manitoba.....				ALTA.	
		Manitoba, North-west territor-				Traditions concerning.....	20 D
		ies and Ykn.				Manitou lake, NORTHEAST OF L. OF	
10 s	XI	Mineral production of, 1898.....	8 s	XII		THE WOODS, ONT.	
8 s	XII	1899.....	8 s	XIII		Contour of, parallel to strike of	
8 s	XIII	1900.....	9 s	XIV		rocks.....	19 F
9 s	XIV	1901.....	10 s	XV		Depth of.....	12, 16 F
10 s	XV	1902.....	9 s	XVI		Level of.....	11 F
9 s	XVI	1903.....	20 F	VII		Rocks on, limestone.....	180 F
		Manitoba narrows, LAKE SEUL, KEE.				petrography.....	169, 71 F
		Manitoba Oil Co.				schists and traps.....	49, 50, 54 F
		Boring by, on Vermilion river,				section across lower end	
82 s	IV	Man.....	86, 212 E	V		of, description.....	51, 53 F
86, 212 E	V		191 A	XV		Striae on, direction of.....	165 F
191 A	XV	Manitoba Portland Cement Co.	257 s	XV		Manitou lake, NORTH OF RAINY	
257 s	XV		134 s	XVI		LAKE, ONT.	
134 s	XVI	Manitoba shoal, DUCK ISLANDS, L.				Gold mining on, and near.....	41, 42 A
		HURON, ONT.....	178 A	XI			42 A
		Manitoba Union Mining Co.					177 s
		Cement making by, at Arnold.....	186 A	XV		Map of dist. of, ref. to.....	89 A
		Gypsum working, intention of.....	37 s	XVI		Quartz from, assays of.....	37, 39 F
		Minor refs. to.....	256 s	XVI		Rocks of.....	46 A
			132 s	XVI		Route from, to Lawrence lake, des-	
						cription.....	39 A
		Manitopeepagee lake, W. OF L.				Manitou portage, BELENS RIVER,	
		TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	29 F	X		MAN.....	38 G
		Manitou, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	107, 135 E	IV		"Manitou Pulpit," MANICOUGAN	
		Manitou falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.				RIVER, QUE.....	176 F
		Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	81 D	VIII		Manitou rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST.,	
		Sketch of, by Lamb.....	Facing 18 D	VIII		ONT.	
		Manitou falls, TROUT LAKE RIVER,				Altitude of.....	150 E
		BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.....	17 F	VII		Depth of river at.....	21 F
		Manitou gorge, KANIAPISKAU RIVER,				Dike on, strike of.....	153 F
		LAB.				Fall of, measurement.....	13 F
		Limestone at.....	33 L	IX		Laurentian syenite-gneiss near.....	40 F
		Shales at, carrying copper pyrites	272, 282, 287, 307 L	VIII		Post-Glacial formations at, and	
		and galena.....				near.....	172 F

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoulin Islands, LAKE HURON, ONT.			Mann, J. (H.B.C.)	27 A	III
Bituminiferous limestone on	28 I	IX	Mann, John	3 I	X
Building-stone of	27 I	IX	Mann, W.	3 M	II
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian of	22 I	IX	Mann (Burns) Island, LAKE TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Niagara	179 A	XI	Building-stone from	153 I	X
Celestite on	26 I	IX	Clinton and Niagara formations on	124, 127 I	X
Fossils from	112 A	III	Fossils from, list of	292, 295 I	X
86 A	VI		Silurian	390 AA	VI
199 A	XI		corals, as ornaments	161 I	X
190 A	XI		Grapes on, wild	37 I	X
Geology of	23, 26 I	IX	Lithographic stone on	154, 155 I	X
and Palaeontology	319, 326 A	XV	Mann Lake, NIPISWING DIST., ONT.	296 I	X
Mineral water of	23 R	V	Mannajunga Lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Petroleum springs on	51 T	IX	Altitude of	287 I	X
from, specimen	164 A	XI	isaks on	256, 261 I	X
Surveys on, refs. to	22 A	II	142 SW	V	
5 C	II		Manning A.		
31, 32 A	VI		Manningville, VERMONT, U.S.		
Manitoulin and North Shore Ry.			Potsdam sandstone at	48 J	VII
Ballast for, from Sudbury	188 H	XIV	Man-of-war Island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130 I	VIII
Elevations on	48 H	XIV	Man-of-war rock, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	115 P	V
Manitounuk formation (LOWER CAMBRIAN).			Manomina siph. See Rice cr. A.		
Described and named by Bell	32 F	XIV	Red Deer river, Man.		
Hudson bay	15 DD	I	Manotick, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
39 R	II		Altitude of	8 I	XII
8 L	IX		Birds and eggs from, specimens	206 A	XII
80 D	XIII		357 A	XVI	
Manitounuk Islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Cambro-Silurian of	61, 62 A	IX
Lithographic stone on	52 D	XIII	Indian relics from	188 A	XIII
Minor ref. to	15 J	III	Turtle from, specimen	206 A	XII
Notes on, by Low	9, 32 D	XIII	Manquart river, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Photo. of	Facing 52 D	XIII	Calcareous beds of	18 G	I
Rocks on	11, 15 DD	I	Diorite ridge on branches of	22 G	I
127 A	XI		Valley of, description	13 G	I
144 A	XII		Mansfield Island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	17 A	I
17, 48 D	XIII		10 DD	I	
22, 51 F	XIV		Mansfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	133 S	X
Section on	29 L	IX	Manson, Alex.	3 P	II
Trees on	13 D	VIII	Manson, MANSON CREEK, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	10 C	VII
Manitounuk ad., HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Manson creek, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Axinite from, specimen	193 A	XII	Gold mining on	41, 136, 137 R	III
Meteorological observations on	91, 93 J	III	18 AA	VI	
Notes on, by Low	144 A	XII	Granite on	25, 26 C	VII
9 D	XII		Notes on, by McConnell	19, 39 C	VII
Rocks on	127 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of	78 R	III
143, 147 A	XII		47 R	XII	
78 D	XIII		Manson creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	37 R	XI
38 L	IX		Mansonville, BROME CO., QUE.		
Striae on, direction of	38 L	IX	Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian near	59 J	VI
Manitouskott river. See Ghost river, Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.			Serpentine near	82 J	VII
Manitowick Lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	116 E	IV	Manitago river, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	18 F	XI
193 A	XI		Manitototin.		
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	5 G	II	Indian tribe found along the Tanana river, Alaska	203 B	III
Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Manitodi, GREECE	100 A	VII
Lorraine formation on	320 A	XV	Manuan Lake, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	10 A	I
Pot-holes on	26 I	IX			
Manitush Lake, KEE.					
Notes on, by McInnes	191, 192 AA	XV			
Maniwaki tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Agricultural land and fish of	43 AA	VI			
Maniwan river, RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III			
Mann, D. D.	185 S	VI			
144 S	VI				

GE. VOL.

A III

I X

M II

A

A

A VI

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

VII

VIII

A

XII

XII

XII

IX

XII

XII

XII

I

I

I

I

I

X

II

VII

III

VI

VII

VII

III

XII

XI

VI

VII

XI

III

VII

I

PAGE. VOL.

Manuan lake, OFF PERIBONKA RIVER,

QUE.

Area of..... 23, 24 L VIII

Description of..... 8 D I

Grasses on..... 26 D I

Mica (white) on..... 131 S X

Surveys on, ref. to..... 7 D I

Manuan portage, MANUAN RIVER,

QUE.

..... 26 D I

Manuan river, ST. MAURICE RIVER,

QUE.

..... 29 J XI

Manuan river, PERIBONKA RIVER,

QUE.

..... 12, 14 A I

..... 7, 8, 26 D I

..... 131 S X

Manure.

Capelin used for, Chaleur Bay dist.,

N.B. and Que.

..... 38 M II

Calcareous skeletons of fish used

for..... 55 G I

Manvers tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.

..... 276 A XV

Many Berries creek, CYPRESS

HILLS DIST., SASK.

Rocks on, and in valley of..... 36, 40, 63 C I

Many Island boom. See Quarry

island.

Many Island lake, MEDICINE HAT

DIV., ALTA.

Old water course of..... 56 C I

Saline water of..... 283 S XV

Sand-hills near..... 15, 22 C I

Many Point lake, RED RIVER, MINN.

..... 21 " IV

Maps.

Accuracy of..... 17 A XIV

..... 4, 5 A XV

Coal districts, list of, inn..... 91-93 S XV

Colour printing of..... 19 A XV

..... 13 AA XV

Incorrect, of James bay, ref. to..... 14, 15 J III

Method of making..... 17, 18 A XIV

Report on work on, by Survey,

during:

1885..... 72-74 A I

1886..... 59-61 A II

1887-8..... 55, 56, 115 A III

1889..... 63, 64 A IV

1890..... 83, 84 A V

1891..... 89, 90 AA V

1892..... 90-92 A VI

1893..... 95, 96 AA VI

1894..... 119-122 A VII

1895..... 121-152 A VIII

1896..... 129-143 A IX

1897..... 152-154 A X

1898..... 202-207 A XI

1899..... 219-221 A XII

1900..... 199-202 A XIII

1901..... 246-253 A XIV

1902..... 455-460 A XV

1903..... 198-200 AA XV

1904..... 349-354 A XVI

Canada.

Geological, of Dominion..... 20 A XIV

..... 13 AA XV

Northern portion, E. of Rocky

mtns..... Vol. II

Showing progress of investigations

by the Survey, 1843-1903..... Vol. XV

Alberta.

Athabasca l. Churchill river, Pt. D VIII

Athabasca l. of country

between..... Vol. XV

Maps. Alberta. Can.

Blairmore Frank coal-fields..... Vol. XV

Cascade Coal basin..... Facing 129 B I

Central portion, parts of..... Vol. I

..... showing

wooded and prairie tracts..... Vol. II

Costigan coal field..... Vol. XVI

Cypress hills, geological and topo-

graphical..... Vol. I

..... wooded tracts and

character of surface..... Vol. I

Fort Chipewyan to Fort Resolution, Pt. D IV

High River div.; Cretaceous coal

bearing rocks of Sheep Creek dist. Vol. XV

Peace and Athabasca rivers, lower

portion..... Pt. D V

Rocky mtns., reconnaissance..... Vol. I

Yellowhead Pass route from Ed-

monton to Tête-Jaune Cache Vol. XI

British Columbia.

Atlin gold fields..... Vol. XIII

mining dist..... Vol. XI

Cariboo mining dist..... Vol. III

Crowsnest coal field, geological and

topograph..... Vol. XVI

Crowsnest..... section of coal

fields..... Vol. XIV

Finlay and Omineca rivers..... Pt. C VII

Graham island, coal field..... Vol. XVI

..... geological..... Vol. XV

Hixon creek, quartz locations and

places on..... Pt. C II

Inadequacy of topographic..... 12 A XIV

Index maps of northern portion..... Pt. B III

..... southern portion..... Vol. XIV

West Kootenay dist., Pt. AA XV

Yukon Expedn.

route..... Pt. D IV

I-land mt. and Mosquito creek..... Pt. C III

Kamloops div., ref. to early..... 18 B VII

geological..... Vol. VII

topographical..... Vol. VII

Kootenay, East..... Vol. XII

West, reconnaissance.

Facing 66 B IV

geological..... Vol. XIV

economic miner.

als and striae..... Vol. XIV

Lardeau dist..... Vol. XV

Liard (upper), Frances (upper) and

upper portion of Pelly rivers..... Vol. III

Quilchenna creek, Coldwater river,

Coal gully and Guichon creek..... Vol. XVI

Rocky mtns., reconnaissance, be-

tween Lat. 49° and 51° 30'..... Vol. I

Stikine and Dease rivers..... Vol. III

river list of, to 1889..... 63, 64 B III

Vancouver island and adjacent

coasts..... Vol. II

Yellowhead Pass route..... Vol. XI

Keewatin.

Berens River dist..... Facing 54 F VII

sketch..... 24 A VI

Dubawnt and Kazan rivers and N.

W. coast of Hudson bay..... Pt. F IX

Eastern portion..... Pt. A XV

Ekwan river, Sutton lake, and W.

coast of Hudson bay..... Vol. XIV

Fort Churchill to Nelson river,

sledge routes..... Facing 156 F IX

Grass River dist..... Pts. F and FF XIII

James bay, west coast of..... Pt. A XVI

Keewatin glacier, diagram showing

course of..... Facing 178 F IX

Lac Seul, explorations north of..... Vol. XVI

Winisk River dist..... Vol. XV

Maps. Kewatin. Can.

PAGE. VOL.

Winnipeg lake, northern part

Pts. F and G.

Maps. Ontario.

PAGE. VOL.

Labrador pen.

Compilation of	161	VIII
Errors of old	184	XI
Notes, by Low, on DeMeek's, of 1703	121	VIII
Hudson and James bays	Vol.	XII
Northeast and northwest sheets	Vol.	VIII
Northern portion	Vol.	XII
Northern shores	Vol.	XIV
Ottawa islands, chart of	Facing 12	III
Sketch map of	Facing 65	VII
Southeast and southwest sheets	Vol.	XIII

Mackenzie.

Routes of the Yukon Expedn. Vol.

Manitoba.

Agassiz lake (glacial) and adjoining portions of North America Facing 10	IV	
Agassiz lake, (glacial), beaches and deltas of	Facing 57	K
ref. to	10	K
Duck and Riding mtns., topographical	Vol.	III
Northwestern, forest distribution	Vol.	X
geological	Vol.	X
Turtle mt., lower contour of	Vol.	XV
notes on	193	A
Winnipeg lake, geological	Vol.	XI
New Brunswick	Vol.	XI

New Brunswick.

Anticlines in portions of	Vol.	V
Geological :—		
Andover sheet	Vol.	I
Cumberland coal field sheet	Vol.	I
Fredericton sheet	Vol.	XII
Grand Falls sheet	Vol.	II
Madawaska sheet	Vol.	III
Shippagan sheet	Vol.	III
Tenimscout sheet	Vol.	V
Glaciation	Vol.	XII
Hillsborough gypsum deposits	92	M
Mineral occurrences	Facing 128	M
Surface Geology :—		
Andover sheet	Vol.	XII
Bathurst sheet	Vol.	II
Buctouche sheet	Vol.	VII
Cumberland Coal-field sheet	Vol.	VII
Dalhousie sheet	Vol.	II
Grand Lake sheet	Vol.	IV
Newcastle sheet	Vol.	III
Richibucto sheet	Vol.	VII
St. John sheet	Vol.	IV
St. Stephen sheet	Vol.	IV

Nova Scotia.

Anticlines, outline map of	Vol.	XV
Cause of delay in issue of	247	A
Coal-fields		
Cumberland	Vol.	I
surface geology	Vol.	VII
Pieron	Vol.	XIV
Springhill	Vol.	XV
Gold mines :—		
Bluenose	Vol.	XV
Dolliver	Vol.	XV
West Lake	Vol.	XV
Index map of	Vol.	XIV
Kings and Hants cos	Vol.	XIV
Nictaux and Torbrook iron dist.	Vol.	XVI
Pleistocene glacier area	Pt. M	VII
Southwestern part of	Pt. M	VII
accuracy of	64, 73	M
Western part of	Facing 154	M
Abitibi Lake region	Vol.	XIV

Ancient Great lakes, shore lines of

Bruce Mines and Deserats dist. Vol.

Cause of delay in producing Facing 186

Essex co., oil areas in Facing 119

wells, location and depth Facing 76

French River sheet Pt. I

Frontenac co.

Belford and Glendower mine Facing 201

Robertsville and Mary mines Facing 201

Greenville sheet, surface geology Vol.

Hastings co., corundum belt in Facing 52

Haliburton Banc. dist. sheet Vol.

Hunter Island sheet Vol.

Index map of western Vol.

James bay, southwest Vol.

west coast Vol.

Kenogami River dist Vol.

Lambton co., oil areas in Facing 138

Lake of the Woods Vol.

Lanark co., plans of iron mines in Facing 34, 38, 46, 54, 70

Leeds co., Mud lake, showing loca- tion of Chaffey and Matthews mines Facing 66

Manitou Lake sh Vol.

Nipissing Lake sheet Vol.

Niagara ten., showing location and depth of wells 32

Ottawa and vicinity Vol.

Perth sheet Vol.

Rainy Lake sheet Vol.

Renfrew co., corundum belt, Facing 52

iron mines Facing 58, 62, 64

Seine River dist Vol.

Shebandowan Lake sheet Vol.

Silver Mt., mining dist Vol.

Southwestern Vol.

Sudbury dist. :—

Copper Cliff and vicinity Vol.

Elsie and Murray mines Vol.

Sudbury mining region Vol.

Sudbury sheet Vol.

References to 129

Victoria mines 8, 21, 46

Timagami lake, N.E. arm, and north of Vol.

ref. to 127

Thunder Bay Mining region, Facing 20

Timiskaming Lake sheet Vol.

Welland co., oil areas Facing 111

Prince Edward Island.

Anticlines of portions of Vol.

Index map of Vol.

Pleistocene glaciers area Pt. M

Striation from local glaciers and floating ice Pt. M

Surface geology, (Buctouche sheet). Vol.

Quebec.

Abitibi Lake region	Pt. A	XIV
Argenteuil, Joliette, Terrebonne and Montcalm cos	Facing 184	J
Asbestos dist. of Thetford and Coleraine	Vol.	III
refs. to	91	A
	112	K

Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Maps, Quebec Cont.		Maps not compiled by Survey Cont.			
Vol.	XV	British Association,	1 A	I	
186 A	XV	Champlain, New France,	11 I	A	
247 A	XIV	Christopher, Hudson bay, west coast,	34 F	X	
119 S	XI	D'Anville, North America,	147 I	X	
76	A	Dominion Coal Co., Cape Breton co., N.S.,	106 A	XIII	
96 I	IX	Elas, British Columbia,	17 I		
20 I	XII	H. R. Co., Fidler's explorations,	14 F	XIX	
90 I	XI	Franklin, northern Sask.,	31 D	XI	
9 I	XII	Conner, geological, of 1863,	6 P	II	
22 A	A	Grant, British Columbia, 1857,	17 B	II	
9 I	XII	Jeffrey's, Canada, 1702,	22 F	XI	
9 I	XII	O'Sullivan, western portion,	62, 80 G	XI	
9 I	XII	Robson, Hudson bay,	94, 95 F	IX	
9 I	XII	Thompson, N.W.T., 1844,	6 F F	XIII	
9 I	XII	Maple.			
9 I	XII	Northern limits of,	189 B	II	
9 I	XII	Topsoil, Newfoundland,	21 D D	I	
9 I	XII	Unaffected by sulphurous fumes,	191 B	XIV	
9 I	XII	Alberta.			
9 I	XII	Fort Chipewyan,	207 F	IX	
9 I	XII	Ribstone creek, Bat le river,	35 E	II	
9 I	XII	British Columbia.			
9 I	XII	Dropping water creek, Napier lake,	234 B	XII	
9 I	XII	Kootenay, West,	20 A	IX	
9 I	XII	Sinclair pass, R.M.,	118 B	I	
9 I	XII	Keewatin.			
9 I	XII	Albany river,	11 B	II	
9 I	XII	Belanger river,	42 A	XIII	
9 I	XII	Gross River valley,	19 F F	XIII	
9 I	XII	Labrador pen.			
9 I	XII	Interior portion,	App. VI, Pt. L	XIII	
9 I	XII	Manitoba.			
9 I	XII	Berens river,	39 G	XI	
9 I	XII	Fork river, Mossy river,	74 E	A	
9 I	XII	Manitoba lake,	43, 14 E	A	
9 I	XII	Northwestern portion,	13 E	II	
9 I	XII	Ochre river,	82 S	A	
9 I	XII	Shoal lake,	76 K	A	
9 I	XII	Winnipegosis lake,	49, 61, 66, 67, 69 E	A	
9 I	XII	New Brunswick.			
9 I	XII	Albert co.,	87 S	IX	
9 I	XII	Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian belts,	30 S	III	
9 I	XII	Tetagonche river,	28 M	II	
9 I	XII	Kings co.,	87 S	IX	
9 I	XII	Northumberland co., Miramichi valley,	30 S	III	
9 I	XII	Northumberland strait,	139 M	VII	
9 I	XII	Northwestern portion, plentiful,	14 B	II	
9 I	XII	Victoria co.,	52 G	I	
9 I	XII		38 M	XII	
9 I	XII	Nova Scotia.			
9 I	XII	Guyborough co., New harbour,	107 P	II	
9 I	XII	Northumberland strait,	139 M	VII	
9 I	XII	Yarmouth co., Tusket valley,	17 M	IX	
9 I	XII	Ontario.			
9 I	XII	Albany river (upper part),	34 G	II	
9 I	XII	Algonquin National park,	193 A	XIII	
9 I	XII	Duck islands,	179 A	XI	
9 I	XII	Greens creek, near Ottawa,	51 G	XII	
9 I	XII	Hunter island,	11 G	A	
9 I	XII	Michipicoten dist.,	121 A	XIII	
9 I	XII	Moose river,	64 J	III	
9 I	XII	Muskoka dist.,	123, 126 A	XIII	
9 I	XII	Seine River dist.,	11 H	X	
9 I	XII	Timagami dist.,	38, 271 I	X	
9 I	XII		224 A	XVI	
Maps not compiled by Survey.		Maps not compiled by Survey.			
(references to)		(references to)			
Anderson, Hudson Bay coast,	6 D	XIII			
Boundary Commission,	7 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maple, Saskatchewan.			Maple lake, S. OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.	18, 147 P	A
Cypress Hills dist.	13, 19, 20 c	I	Maple Leaf copper claim, BOUN-		
Red Deer river	125, 126 E	V	DARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	106 A	XV
Maple, ash-leaved OR Manitoba			Maple Leaf silver mine, ILLICVILLE-		
(<i>Acer negundo</i>).			WAET DIV., B.C.		
Belanger river, Kee	42 A	VIII	Operations and returns from, 1890. 170 s		V
Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	XI	Ore from, assay of	40 T	II
Hla-la-Crosse, Sask., planted by		II		77 R	III
H. R. C.	30 D	VIII		57 R	IV
Old Wives creek, Alta.	20 c	I		59 R	VI
Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee. 124, 126 E		V	Ref. to, by Dawson.	50 B	IV
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta. 35 E		II	Maple mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE,		
Swan river, Man.	115 E		ONT.		
black OR birds-eye (<i>Acer</i>			Rocks of.	104, 268 I	X
<i>nigrum</i>).			petrography	62, 63 F	A
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X	Maple portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE. 206 I		X
broad-leaved (<i>Acer notera-</i>			Maple-sugar AND maple-syrup.		
<i>phollum</i>).			New Brunswick, made from rock-		
Northern limit of	189 B	III	maple.	53 GG	I
dwarf (<i>Acer glabrum</i>).				87 N	IV
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	217 B	III	Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee.,		
mountain (<i>Acer spicata</i>).			made by Indians	124 E	V
Indicator of climate.	11 G	II	Maplehurst, KENT PAR., CARLETON		
Little Current river, Ont.	110 AA	XV	CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Okadowagashing lake, Que.	118 A	XIV	Mapleton, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X	Boulder-clay at	26 N	IV
Weibikwei lake, Kee	103 AA	XV	Conglomerate of, beneath Albert		
red OR swamp (<i>Acer rubrum</i>).			shales	15 M	XIII
Ankojigami lake, west of, Ont.	128 A	XIV		365 A	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II	Decayed rock in	21 N	IV
Hunter island, Ont.	11 G	V	Farm lands in	85 N	IV
New Brunswick, northern, rate of			Mapleton, ARDOSTOCK CO., ME., U.S.	47 M	III
growth	87 A	VII	Mapleton, CHAMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
rock OR sugar (<i>Acer succha-</i>			Boring at, an I hear, for coal ..	396 A	XV
<i>rum</i>).				168, 169 AA	XV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	198 A	XI	Conglomerate at	397 A	XV
Chaleur Bay region, Que.	34 M	II	Maquapit lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Greenscreek, near Ottawa (fossil) 52, 55 G		XII	Decayed rock on	22 N	IV
Manitoba lake, Man.	38 E	V	Kame-like appearance near.	57 N	IV
New Brunswick: ..			Tides of	9 M	XII
Chaleur Bay region	34 M	II	Maquereau pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.		
manufacture of sugar and syrup			Boulder-clay at	16 M	II
from	53 GG	I	Striae at, and near.	61 A	I
northern, rate of growth.	87 A	VII		14, 19 M	II
Sarnia, Ont.	154 A	XIV		15 N	III
soft OR white (<i>Acer succha-</i>				89 M	VII
<i>rum</i>).				36 M	II
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	198 A	XII	Vicinity of, description		
Publico Lake region, N.S.	14 M	IX	Mara Hill, GARDE LAFFERTY, KAM		
striped OR moosewood (<i>Acer</i>			LOOPS DIV., B. C.		
<i>pennsylvanicum</i>).			Composition of upper part of ..	172 B	VII
Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X	Quartz from near, assay of	52 R	VIII
Maple bay, COWICHAN DIST., V.I. 88 R		III	Tertiary east of	163, 165 B	VII
Maple cape, MANTOULIN ISLAND,			Marnis river, RED RIVER, S. ANG.	135 E	IV
ONT.	320 A	XV	Marathon, CARLETON CO., ONT. 8 J		XIV
Maple creek, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			Marble.		
SASK.			See also Building-stone, Crystalline		
Agricultural land near.	8, 17 c	I	limestone, Peristerite, Structural		
Altitude of.	130 E	IV	material, etc.		
Maple creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.			Canada's exhibit of, London 1896 ..	3 A	II
See Goosehunting creek.			Gypsum employed instead of ..	97 M	A
Maple Creek div., SASK.			Occurrences of crystalline limestone		
For geology of, See report on Cy-			suitable for	26 T	IV
press hulls.	Pt. c	I	Vologda, Russia	30 B	III
Maple island, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 27 B		XVI	Statistics of, 1886.	7, 76	79 S
Maple lake, POLK CO., MINN. 46, 94 E		IV	1887.	57, 97 S	II
			1888.	7, 81, 84 S	III
			1889.	5, 7, 109, 113 ss	IV
			1890.	7, 6, 8, 185, 186 S	V

C.E. VOL.

P. A

A. XV

S. V

T. II

R. III

C. IV

C. IV

A

A

A

G. I

IV

V

VII

IV

XIII

XV

IV

III

XV

XV

IV

IV

XII

II

I

II

III

VII

IV

XIV

II

A

IV

III

II

III

IV

V

PAGE. VOL.

Marble—Con.

Statistics of, 1891	3, 6, 185, 187 ss	A
1892	5, 7, 200 s	XI
1893	5, 7, 176, 177 s	XII
1894	5, 176, 177 s	XII
1895	9, 89, 91 s	XIII
1896	10, 154, 156 s	IX
1897	11, 202, 203 s	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167, 168 s	XI
1899	8, 11, 117, 119 s	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIII
1901	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIV
1902	8, 13, 250, 252 s	XV
1903	8, 11, 126, 128 s	XVI

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist.	153, 146, 147 A	XV
Coast range	33 B	III
Harbledown island	52 B	II
Kootenay, West	40 B	IV
	51, 99 A	XX
Lardeau mining dist.	91 A	XVI
Occurrences of	106 B	III
Rocky mtns.	116, 169 B	I
Tenada island	41 A	I
	32, 35 C	II
	338, 339 A	XVI
Vancouver island	41 A	I
	27, 57, 60 B	II
	65 A	XV

New Brunswick.

Hampstead	18 M	XIII
Leptou (near)	275 A	XVI
Notes on, by Bailey	108 M	X
Robertson brook	35 A	I
St. John co.	158 A	XII
Tobique valley	6, 7 N	II

Nova Scotia.

Antigonish co.	59, 126 P	II
Colchester co., North river	160 P	A
Cumberland co.	59, 60 C	I
Pictou co.	123 P	II

Ontario.

Frontenac co.	44 J	XIV
Haldimont co.	80 J	XI
sheet area	109 A	XI
L. of the Woods	61 C	I
Leeds co., S. Flimsley tp.	60 A	X
Renfrew co., Arnprior	67 A	XIII

Quebec.

Beauce co.	113, 114 K	III
Champlain co.	54 A	I
Eastern tps.	68 J	II
Ecologie occurrences of, notes by		
Ells	127, 128 K	IX
Joliette co.	26 J	XIII
Pontiac co., Portage du Fort	59 A	XIV
	67 A	XIII
Three Rivers sheet area	152, 153 I	XIII
Wolfe co.	51 A	I
	33 A	II
	11 J	II
Wright co., Hull tp.	230 A	XVI

Yukon.

Braine Creek valley	16 C	XVI
Frances river	104 I	III
Pelly river	123, 130, 132 I	III
Southwestern portion	44 A	XI
Tagish lake	179 I	III
Yukon river	159 I	IX

Marble bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE**Marble canon, PAVILION MTS., B.C.**

Geology of, and vicinity	87, 91	XII
Glaciation in valley of	258 B	XII
Rocks of, basalt	210 B	XII
Cache Creek series	37, 40, 46 B	XII
Plutonic	242 B	XII

Marble cove, COPPER ISLAND, OFI

V.I.	65 A	XV
------	------	----

Marble cove, FAIRVILLE, ST. JOHN

co., N.B.		
Graphite mined at, 1896	52 S	IX
1900	52 S	XII

Marble Island, TENADA ISLAND, B.C.

Copper and copper mining at	31, 35 B	II
Marble quarried at	34 B	II
	158 B	III
	338 A	XVI

Marble Island, HUDSON BAY, KEE

Description of, by Tyrrell	13 I	IX
Early explorers at	29, 33 I	IX
Glacial striae on	112 I	IV
Rocks on, and near	20 D	I
	38 I	II
	107 ss	IV
	36, 82, 170 I	IX
Surveys on, ref. to	17 A	I
	19 D	I

Marble Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE

ISLANDS, B.C.	10 B	XVI
---------------	------	-----

Marble lake, ASHUANIPPI RIVER, QUE.

Notes on, by Low	155, 156 I	XII
Rocks of	279 I	XIII

Marble lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC

CO., ONT.		
Manganese near	45 I	IX
Mica schists south of	56 A	IX
Minor refs. to	29, 41 J	XIV
Rocks on	43 J	XIV

Marble lake, WAKETFIELD TP., WRIGHT

CO., QUE.	75 J	XII
-----------	------	-----

Marble Mountain, INVERNESS CO.,

N.S.		
Analysis of dolomite from	110 A	XIII

Marble mts., WEST BAY, BRAS D'OR

LAKE, CAPE BRETON N.S.		
Character of limestone from	305 A	XV
Clay on	59 B	XIII
	132 A	XV
Marble on	200, 207 S	XV

Marble mtns., LITTLEPORT, B.C.

Auriferous pyrites on	54 I	XI
Boulder clay of	268 I	XII
Cache Creek formation on	39 I	XII
Drift deposits of	8, 202 B	XII
Forest growth on	405 B	XII
Geology of	95 B	XII
Moraines and terraces on	278, 279, 297 B	XII
Prospecting on, for gold, advisable	313 B	XII

Marblehead neck, MASS.

Analysis of anorthoclase from	19 I	XIII
-------------------------------	------	------

Marbleton, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE

CO., QUE.		
Iron pyrites near	314 A	XV
Marble and marble industry of	7, 51 A	I
	36 A	II
Silurian limestone of	11 J	II
Striae new, direction	98, 29, 28 I	X

Marburg, NORFOLK CO., ONT.

Mastodon remains from	135, 143 A	X
-----------------------	------------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marcasite.			Margaritana complanata.		
Assiniboine river, Man.	121 A	VIII	Battle lake, Alta.	37 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	121, 131 A	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II
L. Winnipegosis	153, 170 E	V	" <i>margaritifera</i> .		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	109 H	III	Bonaparte river, B.C.	74 A	V
	44 I	IV	Margate, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52, 69 77 M	VII
Marcesse, B.	32 S	XV	Marginal deposits.		
	24 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	120, 121 H	XIV
March tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			<i>Marginalia variabilis</i> , Neugeboren.		
Bog iron ore in	24 K	IV	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Calcareous dolomite in	15 J	XIV	Margry, Pierre	8 E	II
Calcite from	15 K	VI		12, 70 E	V
<i>Calymene halli</i> from	140 A	X	Marguerite claim, BUTTLE MT.,		
Crystalline rocks of	61 A	VII	NEAR COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	122 A	X
Feldspar in	11, 62 J	XIV	Maria. See METHY.		
	109 A	IX	Maria, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Mica in	61, 62 A	VII	Changes in level near	22 M	VII
	220 S	X	Hummocks near	26 M	II
Molybdenite in	62 A	VII	Salt-marsh at	31 M	II
Potsdam sandstone in	195 A	VII	Terraces near	25 M	II
	34 G	VII	Maria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Marchand pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE	29, 86 G	XI	Gold mining on	28, 115 R	III
<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> , L.			Maria lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Liard river, Yukon	228 B	III	ONT.	99 A	XIV
Marchmont, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	302 A	XV	Maria t., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13 M	II
Marcotte lake, St. MAURICE RIVER,			Mar' A., SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.	78 A	XVI
QUE.	40 J	XI	Maria street, OTTAWA.	26 G	XII
Marcotte mill, JACQUES CARTIER			Marian lake, PART OF GREAT SLAVE		
RIVER, QUE.			LAKE, MACK.		
Sulphur spring at	120 K	IV	Dimensions	25 C	XII
Marcon, Prof. Jules			Huronian rocks on	107 A	XII
Acknowledgments to	6 R	II		102 A	XII
Error by, in geological maps of			Minor ref. to	26 C	XII
Mack	37 R	II		101 A	XIII
Ref. to paper by, on Cambro-Silur-			Marian river, MACK.		
ian of Vermont, U.S.	30 J	VII	Hornblende-gneiss on	27 C	XII
Views of, re Quebec group	27, 32 K	III		102 A	XIII
Marcy mt., N.Y.			Maria (Mary) Island, SUTCLIFFE		
Analysis of plagioclase from	130 J	VIII	SAGE, B.C.		
Margach, William	149 151 S	VI	Coal of, ref. to	40 A	I
Margaree forks, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	69 P	II	Flat appearances of, deductions		
Margaree Island, INVERNESS CO.,			from	17 B	II
N.S.	87 P	II	Flora of	116 B	II
Margaree river, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	53 R	XIII	Meteorological observations on	123 B	II
Margaret bay, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Dawson	25 B	II
Quartz crystals from	69 S	III	Stratified sands and silts of	104 B	II
	58 T	IV	Marine city, St. CLAIR CO., MICH-		
Margaret Island, St. LAWRENCE			GAN, U.S.		
RIVER, QUE.	73, 75 K	III	Depth and thickness of salt-bed in	233 S	XV
Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK			Marine, Department of	51 A	II
LAKE, ONT.	17 H	X	Marine deposits.		
Margaretville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Albany river, Kee	6 F	XIV
Apophyllite crystals in	20 T	IV	Bay of Fundy	29 M	XII
Copper in	70 A	VI	Chaleur Bay basin	61 A	I
Epistilbite in	30 F	IV	Classification of	7 G	I
Gyrolite near	32 T	IV	Eastern tps., Que., absence of	48 J	II
Jasper from	37 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee	114 A	XIV
Laumontite and natrolite near	70 A	VI		37 F	XIV
	147 M	IX	Fawn river, Kee	6 F	XIV
Stilbite in	32, 60, 61 T	IV	Keewatin, northern	190 F	IX
Thoursonite from	70 A	VI	Labrador pen.	30, 308-311 L	VIII
Margarita striata , Brod. and Sowh.			New Brunswick	6, 49 G	I
Charlo river, N.B.	43 G	I		63 S	IV
" <i>troussieri</i> .				44, 122, 131 M	VII
Liard river, Mack	19, 49 D	IV	Ontario, eastern	166 A	XIV
			Washagami river, Kee	19 F	XIV
			Winisk river, Kee	104, 105 AA	XV

AGE, VOL.

E II
E IIA V
M VII

H XIV

E V
E II
E V

A X

H VII

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

H II

PAGE, VOL.

"Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada."

117 A XIII

253 A XIV

Marine terraces. *See* Terraces.**Mariner bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.**

Gold mining on. 117 R III

Marinogouin cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

Coal measures at. 12 MM XIII

Copper deposits of, ref. to. 6 E I

Limestone agglomerate of. 14 M XIV

conglomerate of. 14 MM XIII

Striae near, direction of. 24, 25 GG I

Marinogouin lake, MACK.

Notes on, by J. M. Bell. 11 C XII

Marinogouin pen., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

Anticline on. 37 E I

Copper on. 17 A I

21 F I

Gypsum, on. 68 E I

Rocks on. 7, 8, 20 E I

298 A XIV

contact Lower and Upper Cambrianiferous. 19 M XIII

Millstone-grit. 21 M VII

sections of. 34-36 E I

Marion, Rev. Father. 59 A IV

36 R IV

"Marion" s.s. 16 B IV**Marion lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.** 124 A XIII**Mariposa co., CAL.**

Rocks of, compared with those of

Cariboo dist., B.C. 19 C III

Mariposa tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT. 465 A XV**Maritime Granite Co.** 138 J XII**Maritime Mining Co.**

Chignecto colliery re-opened by. 397 A XV

Mark creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.

Minor refs. to. 94, 96 A XII

Silver and iron near. 145 S VII

Mark mt., HORNE LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Altitude of. 54 A III

Fossils from. 10 B II

Markham, Admiral A. H. 53 F IX**Markham, Col. Alfred**

Acknowledgments to. 3 M X

194 A XII

Manganese mining by, in N.B. 93 S V

44 M X

159 S XV

Markham, YORK CO., ONT. 59 A IV**Markham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.**

Character of coast on. 13 M XI

Dip of Laurentian on. 23 M XI

Terraces on. 30 M XI

Markham lake, DURAWNT RIVER, MACK.

Fossils from. 135 A VIII

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 53 F IX

Striae on. 179 F IX

Markham mine, KINGS CO., N.B. 44 S III**Markhamville, KINGS CO., N.B.**

Amethystine quartz from. 67 A XI

Antimony at. 156, 157 A XII

Iron ore from, average value of. 95 A X

126 S X

Manganese in. 54 T IV

analyses. 80 S IX

169 S XV

mining. 62 AA V

93 S V

92 SS V

43, 50 M X

159, 161 S XV

Striae near, direction of. 42 N IV

Marks, Charles, work by, 1891. 25 AA V**Marks, Thomas** 46 R V

160 II XIV

*(See also Marks and Co.)***Marks and Co., Messrs.** 27 AA V

139 S V

119 SS V

Marks lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B. 39, 83 N IV**Marks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.**

Iron ore development in. 84 SS V

prospecting in. 109 A XIII

Marl.

Economic uses of. 155 K IV

47 G XII

Survey's publications on, list of. 19 AA XV

Alberta.

Hand hills. 138 E II

British Columbia.

Fraser river, specimens. 124 A X

Lardeau dist. 49 AA XV

Franklin.

Frobisher bay. 16 M XI

Mackenzie.

Mackenzie river. 94 D IV

New Brunswick.

Burnshaw brook, Tobique river. 19 S II

Chaleur Bay dist. 13, 29 M II

Hillsborough par. 364 A XV

Lambert lake. 58 GG I

69, 70, 90 S IV

Nova Scotia.

Antigonish co. 106 P II

Cumberland co. 53 AA V

99, 100 P V

398 A XV

163 AA XV

Guysboro' co., Mackay brook. 106 P II

Hants co., Shubenacadie river. 95 P V

Kings co. 211, 213 A XIV

near Chipman brook, for

pigment. 295 A XVI

Pictou co. 106 P II

377 A XV

Victoria co., Piney brook, N.S. 298 A XVI

Ontario.

Artemesia tp., analysis. 28 R VII

Athena. 188 A XIII

Chalk lake, analysis. 26 R VII

specimen. 71 AA VI

Emerald lake. 153-157, 173 I X

analysis. 31 R VII

Framosa tp., analysis. 29 R VII

Greenville sheet area. 137, 138 J XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marl, Ontario—Con.			Marlow tp.—Con.		
Grey co.	121 A	VIII	Meymacite from	143, 144 J	X
	170 A	XI	Quartz from, assays of	14 R	VII
Keppel tp., analysis	437 A	XV		25 J	II
Lavant tp., analysis	30 R	VII		143 J	X
specimen	24 R	VII	Scheelite from	67, 68, 74 AA	V
Mackay lake, analysis	70 AA	VI		73 A	VI
	23 R	VII	analysis	118 A	VIII
specimen	47 G	XII	Striae in, direction of	21 R	A
	70 AA	VI		27, 34 J	A
Marl lake, analysis	28 R	XIII	Marly shales.		
Manitoulin island	24, 27 I	IX	Albert and Westmorland cos., N.B.	56 GG	I
Mink lake	67 A	VIII	Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Perth sheet area	184, 185 A	XIV	Bournonite in	27 R	IV
Sheffield tp., analysis	74 J	XIV		66 T	IV
Simcoe co.	25 R	VII	Garnets from	68 S	III
	238 A	XIV	melanite	68 S	III
Somerville tp., specimen	286, 437 A	XV	Gold and gold mining in	36, 50 A	I
Stafford tp.	169 A	XIII		1, 28 S	II
analysis	23, 63 R	XII		38 SS	IV
White lake, Hastings co., analysis	27 R	VII		78, 80 AA	VI
specimen	101 A	VII		124, 125 A	XII
				18 J	XIV
Quebec.				196 S	XV
Anticosti	194, 195 A	XIV	Graphite from, analysis of amorphous	11, 12 R	VII
analysis	41 T	II	Iron ores of, examined by Coste	7 A	I
Coulonge lake, analysis	21 R	VII	mining	63 S	III
Eastern tps., southwest portion	27 R	VII	specimen	129 A	XII
Grenville sheet area	91 J	VII	Lepidomelane in	237 A	XIV
Lac à la Peinture	137, 138 J	XII		28 R	IV
	16 R	XI		42 T	IV
Masham tp.	194 A	XII	Lithographic stone of	14 R	VI
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis	67 A	VIII		49 A	I
	114, 115 K	IV		43 S	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	91 J	VII		78 AA	VI
Wakefield	22 R	VII		80 A	VII
analysis	67 A	VIII		83 S	VII
	433 A	XV	Mispickel in	21, 35 T	IV
Saskatchewan.				126 S	VII
Cypress hills, in Miocene	31, 32 C	I		123 A	VIII
M. I creek, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Quartz from, assay of	30, 34 R	IV
	207 A	XV	Rocks of, Logan's views on	18 J	XIV
Marl lake, ANTICOSTI.			Sphalerite from	120 A	X
Shell marl on	115 K	IV	Stibnite in	60 T	IV
analysis	21, 22 R	VII	Surveys in, ref. to	8 A	I
Marl lake, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Marmora village, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of marl from	28, 29 R	XIII	Gold custom mill in	80 AA	VI
Maribank, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Marmot, hoary		
Cement works at	113 S	V	Minnewanka lake (near), Alta.	49 A	II
	190 S	V	Tulameen river, B.C.	108 A	III
	190 SS	V	Parry's		
Marl deposit of	123 S	XII	Castle mt., Alta., specimen	49 A	II
	185 A	XIV	Marquette, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Marlborough tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Marquette formation.		
Bog-iron ore from	163 A	XI	Comparison between, and Ani-		
Fossils from	75 G	XII	mike	25 H	A
Peat of	75 J	XIV	Formations included in	XXII A	XVI
Marler, W. L.			Lithological character	14 CC	I
	34 R	XIII	Marquette region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Marley, J.			Geological formations in	XXI, XXII A	XVI
Marlow silver mine, BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Greenstone-schist area of	51 I	A
Assays of specimens from	55 J	II	Ref. to Williams' report on	21 B	XIV
Description of	58 J	II	Marquis claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Marlow tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Brock	90 A	XVI
Galena in	77, 78 K	IV	Marriage.		
Gold and silver in	51, 52 A	I	Eskimos	47, 54 L	VIII
	52, 58 J	II	Mistassini tribes		I
	71 K	IV	Tahitian Indians		III

E. Vol.

X
VII
II
X
V
VI
VIII
A
N

IV
IV
III
III
I
II
IV
VI
VII
XIV
XV

VII
I
III
XII
XIV
IV
IV
VI
I
VI
VII
V
IV
VII
III
IV
X
IV
I

VI

II

II

II

A

X

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington, LISCAR DIV., MAN. ...	146	E	Marshalltown, Digby co., N.S.		
Harrington copper mine, ASCOT			Coal at, abortive search for.....	295	A
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50, 51	K	Fire-clay near.....	193, 94	A
Mars hill, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.				150	M
Altitude of.....	6, 10, 21	G		52	R
	7	M	Rocks of, and near.....	12	Q
Conglomerates of.....	21	G		80	M
Mars Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Marshdale, PICTOU CO., N.S.	149	P
SOUND, B.C.	52	B	Marshdale hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.	150	P
Marsan, C. F.	79	K	Marshfield, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Marsh, J. D.	37	M	Boring at, for natural gas.....	47	A
Marsh, Prof. C. C.	163	B	Oil at.....	76	SS
	9	A		81	SS
Marsh, Rev. T. J.	6	C		67	AA
Marsh bay, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	12	N		122	SS
Marsh brook, McLELLAN BROOK,				120	S
PICTOU CO., N.S.			Marshy Hope, ANTRONISH CO., N.S.		
Contorted area near.....	10	M	Fossils from.....	42	P
Coal seams on.....	13	M	Grey grits of.....	22	P
Section of strata on, ref. to Logan's.	19, 24	M	Scenery of valley of.....	109	P
			Silurian rocks in valley of.....	43	A
Marsh colliery, CASCADE BASIN,				6, 23, 100	P
ALTA.			Specular iron ore at.....	118	P
Analysis of coal from.....	20	T	Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP-		
	61	S	ISSING DIST., ONT.	22	F
	85	S	Marsolais mica mine, TEMPLETON		
Coal horizon of.....	45	SS	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	J
outcrops of.....	133	B	Marsouin, Miss R.	62	A
seams of.....	48	S	Marsouin, GASPE CO., QUE.		
	69	S	Quebec group near, character of.....	82	K
Marsh colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Slates of.....	15	J
N.S.			Marsouin, CO., QUE.		
Coal production of, 1901.....	32	S	Graptolite.....	24	D
Operations at, 1902.....	63	S		15-47, 72	K
Section of; accident in.....	19, 36	M		26	J
Marsh harrier. See Harrier, marsh			Marsouin River series.	47	K
Marsh lake, N. OF TAGISH LAKE,			Marston, COMPTON CO., QUE.	21, 22	J
Y.K.N.			Marston tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.	38, 49	J
Anthracite west of.....	16	A	Martel cinnabar claim, KAMLOOPS		
Character of.....	8	B	LAKE, B.C.	108	S
Dawson's report on.....	163, 164	B		88	S
Description of river between, and			Martel (OR Wilson) iron mine,		
Tagish lake.....	165	B	BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Dibase porphyrite from, lithology			Analysis of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
of.....	235	B	Diorite from, petrography.....	88, 89	I
Fall to, from Little Atlin lake.....	9	B	Notes on, by Ingall.....	161, 162	I
Indians between, and Tagish lake.....	204	B	Martel pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Meteorological observations at.....	247	B		187, 190	I
Marsh lands. See Swamps.			Martello tower, NEAR ST. JOHN,		
Marsh sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.			N.B.	162	A
Syenitic rocks of.....	14	P	Marten.		
Marshall, James.	109	A	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.		
	190	S		129, 143	A
	190	SS	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	240	A
Marshall, Percy, work by, 1901.	155	A	Algonquin park, Ont.....	194	A
Marshall cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Breeding habits of.....	77	J
See Looe.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37	M
Marshall cove, WHITEHAVEN HAR-			Dauphin lake, Man.....	94	E
BOUR, N.S.			Grass River dist., Ke.....	7	F
Granite of.....	174	P	Hudson Bay dist.	29	F
Graphite slate near.....	149	P		206	A
Marshall creek, DEZADEKASH RIVER,			Keewatin, northern portion.....	166	I
Y.K.N.	1, 13	A	Kenogami tributaries, Ont. and		
Marshall pt., TENADA ISLAND, B.C.	32	B	Ke.....	119	AA

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marten—Con.			Martin fork, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X	Prospecting for oil on.	85 K	IV
Saskatchewan, northern.	13 D	VIII	Martin Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Copper mine near.	58 S	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	34 I	X	Erubescite at.	25 M	X
West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX	Gypsum at.	95, 99 M	X
Yukon, approximate annual catch of. 28 B		III	Martin Island, B.C.	25 H	II
Marten creek, MARTEN LAKE, GLADMAN TP., ONT.	284 I	X	Martin lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	28 AA	V
Marten creek, MICHEL CREEK, B.C.			Martin mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
See Martin creek.			Altitude of.	27 D	V
Marten lake, GLADMAN TP., NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Laramie formation on.	63 D	V
Altitudes on.	284 I	X	Notes on, by McConnell.	40 I	V
Striae on, direction of.	137 I	X	Origin of.	7 D	V
Transported material on, from L. Timiskaming.	132 I	X	Martin pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C., ALTA.	27 H	II
Marten, pine See Sable.			Martin river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.		
Marten river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE.			Driftwood in.	48 D	V
See Martin river.			Lignite on.	14 A	IV
Marten river, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.				24 SS	IV
Description of.	19 D	I		63 D	V
Gneiss on.	27 D	I		84 SS	IV
Marten-drinking river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	102 AA	XV	Tar spring reported on.		
Marter tp., NIPISING DIST., ONT. 212-215 A		XVI	Martin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	88, 89 D	IV
Martesia tumidifrons.			Martindale, Messrs. Thos. and Co.	76 S	V
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II	Martineau, Solomon	110 A	IX
North Saskatchewan river.	129, 157 E	II	Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	199 I	X
Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Martinville, COMPTON CO., QUE.	25 J	II
Martha nickel mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.	173 H	XIV	Martite.		
Martin, A.	49 O	XIV	Annapolis co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, Edward	142 M	IX	Dalhousie tp., Ont.	67 A	V
Martin, McArthur & Co., Messrs. 158 SS		V	Digby co., N.S.	45 T	IV
Martin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 124 E		IV		67 A	VI
Martin brook, CUMBERLAND BROOK, GREAT VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.				98 A	VII
Iron ore on.	300 A	XVI	Simcoe co., Ont.	15 T	IV
analyses.	100, 101 S	X	Martley mt., PAVILION MTS., B.C.		
with wad.	65 T	IV	Catch Creek series of.	42 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.	63, 84 P	V	Geology of.	91 B	VII
Martin creek, MICHEL CREEK, EKE RIVER, B.C.			Granite of.	198 B	VII
Coal on, and near.	75, 76, 165 B	I	Plutonic rocks of.	242 B	VII
	148 R	III	Mary iron mine, PALMERSTON TP., ONT.		
	68 A	VI	Adjoins Robertsville iron mine, which see.		
	21 A	XI	Analysis of ore from.	App. II. Pt. I	XII
analyses.	90, 91 A	XIII	Mary Island, SUTLI CHANNEL, B.C.		
	9 M	I	See Marina island.		
	7, 8 B	IV	Mary-Joseph harbour, GUYSBORO CO., N.S.	130 P	II
	62 S	XI	Mary lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN. 74 F		IV
Minor references to.	86 S	XV	Mary mt., NEAR FARM PT., V.I.	56 A	XX
Notes on, by McEvoy.	73, 79 B	I	Mary pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
<i>Pachygnathus myrsinites</i> near.	92 A	XIII	Coal measures at, dip of.	12 MM	XIII
Martin creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.	78 B	I	Quarries at.	17, 69 E	I
Good gold prospects on.	30 A	XIV		100, 110 M	X
Martin creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Rocks at.	15 M	XIII
Obsidian from near.	126 A	X		208 A	XIV
Martin falls, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Striae at, and near, direction.	19 GG	I
River navigable from, to James bay. 31 G		II		56, 57, 70 M	VII
Route to, from Attawapiskat river. 23 G		II	Mary pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Westerly limit of marine clays.	23, 24 G	II	Section at.	20 B	XVI
			Mary Reynolds claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	69 R	III
				335, 336 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maryland, MAINE, U.S.		
Artesian water conditions of, ref. to	10 O	XIV
Chronic iron ore of	111 K	IV
Tripolite from, analysis	20 S	XV
Maryland, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV
Maryland sett., NEW MARYLAND		
PARL. YORK CO., N.B.	25, 26 G	I
	18 M	XII
Maryland yellow-throat.		
Lansdowne tp., Ont., specimen	465 A	XV
Marylebone pt., WEST REDONDA		
ISLAND, B.C.	24, 25 B	II
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, ONT.	179 A	XIV
Marysville, YORK CO., N.B.		
Brick clay at	57 AA	VI
	118 M	X
Direction of striae at	25 G	I
	18 M	XII
Intervals near	33 M	XII
Maryvale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Black shales and coal near	74 P	II
Drift material near	103 P	II
Farms of	110 P	II
Limestone near	82 P	II
Mining operations at	25 P	II
Mascaren, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Residual deposits of	20 N	IV
Striae at	19 G	I
Mascaren pen., N.B.		
Copper mining on	22 M	X
Silurian strata on, sequence of	48 M	III
Mascaren series.		
Beaver harbour, N.B.	273 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ellis	154 AA	XV
Mascotte gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Labour of; depth of vein of, 1897	176 S	X
Masham tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron pyrites in	134 A	XIII
analysis	37 R	XII
	64 R	XIII
Limestone in	62 A	XII
Marl in	67 A	XIII
Mica in	130 S	X
	165 A	XI
	195 A	XII
Nickel ore in	430 A	XV
analysis	34 R	XIII
	161 H	XIV
Pyroxene of	96 J	XII
Masketsy lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	X
	49 J	XI
Maskinongé.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	41 I	X
Vermilion lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	91 A	XIV
Maskinongé co., QUE.		
Geology of	40 45 A	VI
Throughout Pt. J		XI
Maskinongé island, L. NIPISSING,		
ONT.	110 I	X
Maskinongé lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Adams	17, 19 J	VIII
Ells	52 J	XI
Rocks on	42 AA	V
Shore-lines on, and near	58, 64 J	XI
altitude	67 A	X
Striae near	29 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maskinongé lake, DE SALABERRY		
TP., ARGENTRIU CO., QUE.		
Apatite and pyroxene in limestone near	38 AA	X
Maskinongé lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	35 J	XII
Maskinongé river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Drainage area of	29 J	XII
Rocks on	34 J	XII
Maskinongé river, ST. LAWRENCE		
RIVER, Q. C.		
Landslides on	123 A	VI
	66 J	VI
	137 AA	XV
Maskinongé river, STURGEON RIVER,		
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
Maskinongé-wagaming lake, NIP		
ISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	83 I	V
	283 I	X
Meaning of name	32 F	V
Quartz from, assay of	37 R	V
Rocks on, and near	15, 16 I	V
petrography of conglomerate	66, 67 F	V
Mason, F. H.		
Acknowledgments to	169 A	XII
	218 A	XIV
	402 A	XV
	176 AA	XV
	320 A	XVI
Analyses and assays by, of:—		
coal, Sydney coal-field, N.S.	56, 57 S	XI
	80, 81 S	XV
Gore, N.S.	299 A	XVI
sulphides, Guysboro' co., N.S.	106 A	X
Minor ref. to	172 AA	XV
Ref. to rep. by, on galena of Aspy		
bay, N.S.	298 A	XVI
Remarks by, on blende of Faribault		
brook, N. S.	242 S	XV
Mason, J. C.	133 S	VI
Mason, John J.	197 S	VI
Mason gold mine, FOREST HILL		
GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	107 A	X
Masons landing, TENLIN RIVER,		
YKN	25 A	XIV
Masquachivi lake, LAB. See MIS-		
quachivi lake.		
Massacre island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Diorite dike (?) crossing	152 F	III
Striae on	136 G	I
Massacre island, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Granite of	53, 61 M	IX
Striae on, direction	153 M	IX
Massasauga pt., PRINCE EDWARD		
CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas	108 SS	V
Trenton limestone at	179 A	XIV
Massawippi lake, STANSTED CO.,		
QUE.		
Basin of, notes on	81 A	IX
Copper on	51 A	I
	49 K	IX
Gold on	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
	133, 146 J	X
Origin of	29 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Massawippi lake—Con.			Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and near.....	76 A	IX	Fossils from.....	50 A	IX
Cambrian.....	68 J	VII		45 K	IX
Cambro-Silurian.....	39, 40 J	VII		179 A	XII
conglomerates.....	21 J	II	Matane river, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.		
Helderberg.....	9 J	II	Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
Serpentine.....	42 J	II			
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Matapedia, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Souptone on.....	67 J	II	Intervals at.....	28 M	II
Striae on, and near, direction.....	46, 47 J	II			
Whetstone on.....	154 K	IV	Matapedia lake, GANPE PEN., QUE.		
Massawippi mt., STANSTED CO., QUE.	92 J	VII	Geology of.....	13, 15 M	III
Conglomerates on flank of.....	27 J	II	Limestones and sandstones on, age of.....	52 M	III
Elevation of.....	32 J	II	Striae on, direction of.....	86 A	VII
Gold on.....	72 K	IV	Matapedia river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.		
Section between, and Canaan.....	7 J	II	Boring on, for bridge foundations, ref. to.....	14 G	I
Massawippi river, STANSTED CO., QUE.			Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
Glaciation on.....	44 J	II	Elevation at mouth of, and of hills near.....	12 M	II
terraces.....	63 J	X	Glaciation on.....	190 M	VII
Limestone east of.....	20 J	II	marine and fluviatile beds.....	45 G	I
Vivianite on.....	17 K	AI	striae.....	19 M	II
Masset, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	91 AA	VI	section of stratified deposits.....	21 M	II
	12 B	XVI	terraces.....	24, 25 M	II
Masset inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 A	I
Clay and sand on.....	20 B	XVI		9 M	II
Coal on.....	20 B	XVI	Matawanchan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Description of, by Ellis.....	8, 11 B	XVI	Granite-gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Rocks on.....	33 B	XVI	Limestone of.....	33 J	XIV
Cretaceous and Tertiary.....	31 B	XVI	Muscovite of, analysis of chromiferous.....	21 B	A
Mansey, Messrs. John & Co.,	55, 80 K	IV	Pyrrhotite from, analysis of.....	168 A	XII
Mansey copper mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				159 B	XIV
Siliceous ore of, as flux.....	28 H	XIV	Shell marl of.....	74 J	XIV
Mansey sta., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Matawin river, QUE. See Mattawin river.		
Copper development work at, 1900.....	17 S	XIII	Matawin river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Mastal, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	160 S	IX	Altitude of railway bridge over.....	123 E	IV
Masternan, Messrs. A. S. AND W. H.	59 O	XIV	Iron ore on, and near.....	29 AA	VI
Masters, Vernon F.	79 J	VII		49 A	VIII
	130 M	IX		57 H	X
	28 L	XIII	Rocks on, conglomerate.....	29 AA	VI
	22 G	XVI	Keewatin.....	25 H	X
Mastigouche river, BERTHIER AND MASKINONGE COS., QUE.			quartzite.....	92 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis.....	52, 53 J	AI	Match factory, HAVELOCK, N.B.	88 N	IV
Giroux.....	42 AA	V	Matchimantio lake, S.W. OF MILLIE LAKE, ARBITI DIST., QUE.	10, 11 K	XIII
Mastodon remains.			Mather, John	3 C	I
Essex and Norfolk cos., Ont.	135, 136, 140, 143 A	X		71 AA	VI
Fort Selkirk (site of), Ykn.....	41 B	III	Mather, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	184 A	XX
Shell River valley, Man.....	129, 130 E	A	Matheson, Alexander (H.B.C.)		
Swan River dist., Man.....	13 E	A	Acknowledgments to.....	4 G	I
Woodstock, Ont.....	48, 53 A	III		6, 38 G	II
Masuto falls, NELSON RIVER, KEELE DIST., ONT.	27 F	XIII	Matheson, P.	37 A	V
Matabitchuan river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Matheson, Thomas	437 A	XX
Depth of lake near mouth of.....	166 I	X		165 AA	XX
Description and geology of.....	228-247 I	X	Matheson brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Slate cliffs on.....	29 I	X	Devonian rocks of.....	43 P	V
Matagamishung lake, WANAPITSE LAKES, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	50 B	VI	Permian conglomerate of.....	14 P	V
Matambin lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Matheson brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
See Mattambine lake.			Picturesque valley of.....	169 P	V
			Rocks of, and near.....	117, 151 P	V

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
50 A	III	Matheson (Snake) Island, Lake			Mattawa, Ottawa River, Ont.		
45 K	III	Winnipeg, Man.			Altitude of	281 I	X
179 A	XIII	Fossils from	70 F	XI	Boulders of	108, 69 A	X
		Limestone on	23, 41 F	XI	.....	62 J	X
126 K	IV	Striae on	94 F	XI	Description and geology of	213, 216 I	X
28 M	II	Mathews, Dr. Percy	20 A	I	Fossils from	297, 298 I	X
		.....	6 DD	I	Gold reported near	26 A	III
		.....	52 A	II	.....	139 I	X
15 M	III	Mathewson, Duncan (H.B.C.) 68, 115 A	VII		Position of, fixed	21 I	X
52 M	III	.....	5 L	VIII	Pleistocene beds of	69 A	X
86 A	VII	.....	5 L	XI	.....	141 AA	XV
		Mathewson, E. P., work by, 1885. 49 A	I		Quartz from near, assays of	130, 31 T	III
		Mathieu, Louis	108 J	X	Rocks at, and near	177, 181 I	X
		Mathy sett., Guysborough Co., N.S.			gneiss, dome-like structure of	69 I	X
		.....	35, 56 P	II	photo showing same		
14 G	I	Matilda, Dundas Co., Ont. See Iro			Facing 180 I	A	
86 K	IV	quois.			limestone, for burning	153 I	X
2 M	II	Matilda creek, Clayquot Dist.,			pegmatite dikes	52 I	X
40 M	VII	V. I	70 A	XV	Striae near	87 J	X
55 G	I	Matitets or Matitets river, Ekwan			Mattawa Gold Mining Co.	31 T	III
16 M	II	River, Kee	18 F	XIV	Mattawa lake, English River, Ont.		
1 M	II	Matonipi lake, Saguenay Co., Que.			.....	116, 120 A	XII
5 M	II	Length of	99 A	VIII	Mattawa Mining and Smelting		
6 A	I	Notes on, by Low	193, 194 I	VIII	Co.	149 I	X
9 M	II	Striae on	265 I	VIII	Mattawa mt., Mattawa, Ont.	178 I	X
		Matricaria inodora, L.			Mattawa river, English River, Kee.		
		Fert Churchill, Kee	210 F	IX	Notes on, by Dowling	10, 52 F	VII
		James Bay Dist	67 J	III	Selwyn	32 F	VII
		Severn river, Kee	19 F	II	Mattawa river, Fishing Lake, Man. 7 F	II	
		Mato.			Mattawa river, Ottawa River, Ont.		
		Made by Eskimos from dwarf birch. 12 DD	I		Altitudes on	282, 283 I	X
		Mattabon lake, Que. See Mattawa			Denudation in bed of	251 I	X
		bine lake.			Navigation on	101 I	X
		Mattagamashing lake, Ont.			Photo of, near headwaters. Front. Pt. I	X	
		See Bay lake, Montreal river.			Soil of valley of	30 I	X
		Mattagami lake, Mattagami River,			Surveys on, ref. to early	16 I	X
		Moose River, Ont.	116 K	IV	Mattawa river, Winisk River, Kee. 106 A	XV	
		Mattagami lake, Nottaway River,			Mattawapika Inlet, Lady Evelyn		
		Que.			Lake, Nipissing Dist., Ont.		
		Altitude of	6 K	XIII	Argentiferous galeua on	63 A	VIII
		Boulders on (limestone)	73 A	IX	.....	141, 142 I	X
		Ridge on, altitude of	78 A	VIII	Minerals from, specimens	191 A	XII
		Rocks on	9, 11 K	XIII	Mattawapika lake, Montreal		
		Huronian	72 A	IX	River, Ont.		
		Mattagami river, Moose River,			Arable land between, and Bay lake. 31 I	X	
		Ont.			Asbestos on	158 I	X
		Forest fires on	112 A	XIV	Description of route to, from Timag		
		Limonite from, analysis	34 R	XIII	ami lake.	263, 269 I	X
		Meteorological observations on	86 J	III	Diabase on	22 I	X
		Non-ventilation of	77 A	VIII	Mattawin river, St. Maurice River,		
		Trap dikes of	15 DD	I	Que.		
		Mattawaing lake, Michigan			Crystalline limestone on	27 J	VIII
		Dist., Ont.	119 A	XIII	Direction of striae on	58 J	XI
		Mattawbine (Matambin or Mat-			Geology of, and district	114-117 A	XI
		tabon) lake, Brandon Tp.,			.....	24, 56 J	XI
		Berthier Co., Que.			Laurentian gneisses of	11, 13 J	VIII
		Rocks on	51, 52 J	XI	photo. Facing 12 J	VIII	
		anorthosite	126, 127 J	VIII	Notes on	43 A	VI
		Mattawbine river, L. Maskinonge,			tribs. of	47, 50 AA	VI
		Que.	51, 52 J	XI	Pegmatite near, holding magnetite. 83 ss	A	
		Mattawa, Attawapiskat River,			Surveys on, refs. to	85 A	III
		Kee.	24 I	II	.....	35 A	IV
		Mattawa, English River, Kee	26 AA	VI	Matthew, Dr. George F.		
		Mattawa, Shallow Lake, Rainy			Acknowledgments to	68 A	I
		River Dist., Ont.			Letter from, to Bailey, re Paleo-		
		Altitude of	7 F	VII	zoic sediments of N.B.	197, 201 A	XIV
		Land at, suitable for gardening ..	54 F	VII	Manganese discovered by, Mark-		
					hamville, N.B.	44 M	X
					Notes by, on Cambrian of Cape		
					Breton Island, N.S.	187-189 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Matthew, Dr. George F.—Con.			Maus (Mouse) creek, KOOTENAY RIV.		
Notes by, on granite quarries of St. George, N.B.	100, 103 M	X	Ed. B.C.		
Ref. to comparison by, of N.B. and Eastern Townships rocks	6 J	II	Gold between, and Horseshoe cañon	144 S	VII
Refs. to work by, in N.B.	9, 12, 14 G	I	Notes on, by McEvoy	190, 190 A	XII
18, 28, 30, 42, 48, 57 G		I	Mauvais monde (INDIANS)	207 B	III
7, 17, 25, 52, 65, 67 S		IV	Mauvaise river, STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE RIVER, QUE.		
150, 151 AA		XV	Rocks along, description of	12 J	V
159 S		XV	Striae near mouth of	49 J	V
in N.S.	16 M	XIV	Terraces on	60 J	V
in paleontology			Mauve lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34 J	XII
19, 28 A		I	Mawcook, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
17, 24 G		I	Cambrian rocks near	52 J	VII
48, 49 M		III	Slate quarries of	90 J	VII
194 A		XI	Max lake, TURTLE MT., MAN.	201 A	XV
214 A		XIV	Maxville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
325, 326 A		XV	Cambro-Silurian rocks at	73 A	VIII
Summary, Rep. by, on Cambrian rocks and fossils in Cape Breton	223-232 A	XII		64 A	IX
Syrtesian deposits named by	10, 52 S	IV		135 A	XII
Views of, on:				74 A	VII
Chaleur Bay kames	8 G	I	Wells (water) in	9 J	III
Navy Island (N.B.) fossils	148 A	XIII	Maxwell, James.	3 P	V
Origin of lake basins in St. John co., N.B.	17 G	I	May creek, JULY CREEK, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58 A	XIV
Work by, 1889	36 A	IV	May creek, OMINICA RIVER, B.C.	137 R	III
1899	10, 167 A	XII	May tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38 R	IX
1900	7, 183, 184 A	XIII	Mayes, S. S.	27 R	V
1901	10 A	XIV	Mayflower.		
Matthew, Rev. C. R.	3 G	I	Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111 P	II
Matthew, Dr. W. D.	52 AA	V	Mayflower claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	110 A	IX
	7 M	VII	May tower gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
	368, 369 A	XVI	Maynard, C. W.	313 A	XV
Matthews, E. H.	197 A	XII	Maynard Harrison brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Matthews, Stephen H. See next ref.			Glacial deposits on	91 A	VIII
Matthews or Yankee iron mine, CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.			Gold mining on	87, 91 A	VIII
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pt. I	VII		126, 127 J	X
Basic rocks of	10 I	XII	Mayne Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	50 R	IX
Description and map of	66-68 I	V	Mayne passage, EAST THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	49 R	II
Matthias Bros., Messrs.	68 A	V	Mayo, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29 R	II
Matthias Island, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.			Mayo lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.		
Quartz vein on, containing copper	145 I	X	Butterflies and moths from	22, 23 C	XVI
assay of	38 R	IV	Description of, by Keele	21 A	XVI
Matty Island, E. OF KING WILLIAM ISLAND, FRANK.	31 R	II	Gold east of, probability of	29 C	XVI
Maud lake, GRANDE PRESQUE' ILE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	71, 134 C	I	Klondike series on	24 A	XVI
Maud mine, MICHIGOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	30 R	VI	Mayo river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Maude Hydraulic Mining Co.	189 S	X	Description of, by Keele	22 A	XVI
Maude Island, SKILGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	76 A	V	Eruptive rocks in cañon on	24 A	XVI
	10 R	XVI	Explorations on, ref. to	18 A	XVI
Maugerville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Nomenclature of	19 A	XVI
Arable land at	33 M	XII	Mayo tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Bog iron ore in	57 AA	VI	Chalcopyrite from, specimen	164 A	XI
	146 M	VII	Hastings series in	3 J	VI
	63 S	IX	Irruptive rocks in	107 A	XI
	18 M	X	Quartz crystals from	162 A	VI
	40 M	XII	Settlers in, scarcity of	27 J	XIV
Maure, JEAN. Juchereau de.	9 L	VIII	Maize, Charles D.	402 A	V
Maurice pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	57 D	VIII			

PAGE VOL.

 4 S VII
 9 A XII
 7 B III

 1 V
 0 V
 1 V

J VII

J VII

A XV

A VIII

A IX

A XII

A VII

A III

A V

S V

II

IX

X

XV

VIII

VIII

X

IX

II

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

XVI

Maximawake lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.

- Marble of 43 J XIV
 Notes on 26 J XIV
 Rocks of, and near 38 A IX
 Striae near 44 J XIV

Maximawake lake, See Vermilion lake, Algoma dist., Ont.**Maxikama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.**

- Zinc-blende reported on 248 M XV

Mench lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.

- Granite on 37 G XII
 Sponge from, specimen 91 AA VI

Mencham rapid, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

- 8 M V

Mead, William.

- 75 Q V

Meadow lands. See Agricultural land.**Mendow brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.**

- 86 M VII

Mendow creek, GUCHON CREEK, B.C.

- Altitude of early valley of 319 B VII
 Calcareous clays on 235 B VII
 Chalcoite from near 193 A XII
 Country to south of, character 142 B VII
 Drift ridges on, and near 293 B VII
 Moraines in valley of 290 B VII
 Olivine basalt near 236 B VII
 Nicola formation on 138 B VII
 Rocks of valley of 141 B VII
 petrography 360-362 B VII
 Terraces near, height of 278, 279 B VII
 Wooded country along 7 B VII

Mendow creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.

- Notes on, by Brock 82 A XVI
 Prospecting on 88 A XVI
 Rocks in valley of 86, 90 A XVI

Mendow creek, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

- 52 B XIV

Mendow Green, ANTRONISH CO., N.S.

- Blue Cape limestone of 82 P II
 Contact Devonian and Carboniferous near 66 P II

Mendow lake, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.

- 422 B VII

Mendow Lea, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.

- Record of wells near 104 E IV

Mendow portage, CONNECTING LAKES WINNIPEG AND MANITOBA.

- Historical notes on 13 E V

- Notes on, by Tyrrell 21 A IV

- 49 E V

- Striae on, direction of 216 E V

Mendows, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

- Peat-bog at 71 N IV

Mendows, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.

- 127 E IV

Mendows road, EAST BAY, C.

- 92 E VI

Mendowvale, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

- 281 I X

Mendowvale, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

- Fossils from, Devonian 15 Q VI
 Silurian 36 M IX
 Iron ore near 142 M IX
 Rocks between, and Torbrook 103 M XI

PAGE VOL.

Mealy mtns., S. OF HAMILTON ISLET, QUE.

- Anorthosite on 201 I VIII
 Notes on, by Low 124, 126 I VIII
 Western extension of 131 I VIII

Meander hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

- 127, 130, 254 E VII

Meander river, HANTS CO., N.S.

- Anticline on 181 A XII
 Gold on 182 A XII
 Pickeringite on 52 I IX

Meany, L.

- 20 R VII
 161 B XIV

Meares I and, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.

- 65, 66, 84 A XV

Meat portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.

- 91 E VIII

Mechanic sett., KING CO., N.B.

- Tripolite at 58 G I
 70, 90 N IV
 9 S V
 27 S XV

Mechanicville, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.

- 13, 28 G XII

Mecynodon ciferensis, Frech.

- Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man. 207 F V

Medford, MASS.

- Decomposition of diabase at, ref. to 59 J VIII
 Vulcanization of rubber at 31 M X

Medicinal springs. See Water.**Medicine bluff, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.**

- Notes on silver veins at, by Ingall 100 H III

Medicine creek, CARROT CREEK, MACLEOD RIVER, ALTA.

- 8 D XI

Medicine creek, HAT CREEK, BONA- PARTE RIVER, B.C.

- Rocks on, and near 82 B VII
 diabase porphyrite, petrography 359 B VII
 volcanic, with limestone 42 F VII

- Temperature observations on 419 B VII

Medicine Hat, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.

- Agricultural land around 17 C I
 Altitude of, 26, 130, 152 E IV
 Cypress Hills plateau at 8 C I

- Coal near 76 C I

- analysis 1 M I

- 60 S XI

- mining 84 S XV

- quality 35 S VII

- 15 F XV

- Description of 17 C I

- Gravels and clay near 70 C I

- Minor refs. to 56, 57, 63, 75 C I

- 6 A XIV

- Natural gas at 110 S8 V

- 89 S VII

- 18 S XII

- XXXV, 381, 382 A XVI

- for domestic use 95 S XV

- for lime burning 176 S XV

- Sandstone of 64 C I

- Sandy hills near 16 C I

- Toad from, specimen of horned 259 A XIV

- Water from, analysis of mineral 86 B VI

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Medicine lake, Maligne River, ALTA.			Length of	14 s	IX
12, 19 f	VI		Notes on, by Pres*	64, 65 s	IX
Medicine Lodge route, CYPRESS HILLS, NASK. AND ALTA.			Medouganuk pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
See Lodge creek.			Conchiching series at	20 f	III
Medicine Lodge hills, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	14, 50 f	II	Dabase dike at	151 f	III
Medicine men.			Striae at, direction of	109 f	III
Among Tahltan Indians	198 f	III	Meduxnekeg river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Customs of	53 f	VIII	Agricultural land along	87 s	VII
Labrador pen	46 f	VIII	Iron ore in valley of	20 f	I
Medicine river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Medway, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Altitudes on	170 f	II	Anticline at	404 s	XX
Boulder clay near headwaters of	142 k	II	Cambrian quartzites of	33, 48 s	IX
Cree and Stoney names of	26, 174 f	II	Surveys near, ref. to	64 s	V
Description of, by Tyrrell	50, 51 f	II	Medway river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	32, 36, 37, 47, 153 s	IX
Fossil plants from near	59 f	II	Meek, Prof. F. B.		
Geology of	60, 67 f	II	References to fossils determined by, from:		
Rapid near mouth of, dangerous	26 f	II	British Columbia	14 f	I
Surveys on, ref. to early	10 f	II	Franklin	110 f	II
Medicine rock, WOMAN LAKE, BEEREN RIVER BASIN, KFR.	43 f	VII	Mackenzie	11, 15, 21, 30, 40 f	II
Medicine stone lakes, BEEREN RIVER BASIN, KFR.			..	61 f	IX
Altitude of	7 f	VII	Saskatchewan	61 f	I
Notes on, by Dowling	14, 16, 37, 40 f	VII	Meekling, Harry	204 s	XX
Medina formation.			Meeting creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALA.		
Natural gas of	71 ss	IV	Coal on, analysis	9 f	III
Salt of	14 s	VII	thickness	149 f	II
Nova Scotia.			Cree and Stoney names of	175 f	II
Antigonish co.	10, 40 43 f	II	Description of, by Tyrrell	34 f	II
Colchester co.	11, 12 f	V	Rocks and clays of; section on	87, 88 f	II
Pictou co.	16, 30, 32, 34 f	II	Megalomphala robusta.		
..	8, 148 f	V	Ekwan river, Kee	17, 48 f	XIX
Ontario.			Melanomys canadensis		
Algoma dist., south shores of	24 f	IX	Grand river, Ont.	76 s	V
Brant co., Brantford tp	43, 44 q	V	Montanania, Hall.		
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity	59 s	V	Dalhousie, N.B.	16 s	III
..	5, 6, 18, 19 f	XII	Nictaux dist., N.S.	100, 101 s	IX
Essex co., gas in	120 s	VI	Teniscouata lake, Que.	330, 31 s	III
Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 q	V	" <i>avientoides</i> .		
Middlesex co., London	49 q	V	Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 s	IX
Ottawa valley	78 s	XII	" <i>brachyloca</i> .		
Perth co., Mitchell	60 q	V	Nictaux dist., N.S.	90 s	IX
Russell co., Russell tp	64 s	IX	" <i>monticola</i> .		
Simcoe co., Beeton	29 q	V	Teniscouata lake, Que.	31 s	III
Southern portion, thickness of	5 q	V	Megantic co., QUE.		
Waterloo co., Berlin	42 q	V	Copper occurrences in, list of	103, 105 k	III
..	41, 42 q	V	Pyrites deposits of	85 s	III
Welland co., Bertie tp	46 s	IX	Mineral water from, analysis	60 s	VII
gas flows from	32, 33 q	V	Report on, by Ellis	Included in Pt. k	III
..	104 ss	V	Megantic lake, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
..	107 s	VI	Altitude of	8 s	X
..	92, 93 s	VII	Anticline on outlet of	25 f	II
..	164 s	XIV	Base-leveling near	23 f	X
Wellington co.	43 q	V	Basin of, notes on	81 s	IX
Wentworth co.	30, 32 q	V	Copper belt of	148 s	IX
York co.	50 s	VII	Gold in quartz veins near	71 k	IX
Quebec.			..	144 s	X
St. Francis river	18 s	VII	Laurentide ice on	47 s	X
St. Gergoire	31 s	III	Rocks on, and near	21, 31 s	II
..	261 s	XIV	..	314, 315 s	XX
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20, 21 s	XI	Striae on, and near	40 s	II
Yamaska co.	71 s	VIII	..	31, 38 s	X
Mediterranean sea.			Megantic Mining Co.		
Salt on shores of, method of pre-			Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,		
paring	36 s	V	Que.	87, 88 s	III
Medonte tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301, 302 s	XX	..	109 k	III
Medoshak lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Formation of	42 k	IX

		Page	Vol.			Page	Vol.
	Megantic mtns., COMPTON CO., QUE.				Melbourne tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
	Building-stones of	124	K		Asbestos in	145	K
	Granites of	37	I		occurrences	20	S
	Megascops asio.	204	AA		Chloritic slates in	28	I
	Meggit (SMALL TROUT) lake, SOUTH				Chromite from	23	S
	PART OF ANAHEKUMING LAKE,				Copper deposits of	31, 39, 39	K
	ONT.	98	A		bornite	24	T
	Megikou river, PINK LAKE, LANS				chalcocite and chalcocyanite	27	I
	SHEET AREA, ONT.				mining	300, 310	A
	Notes on, by McInnes	121	A		Diallage from analysis	18	R
	Megiskun river, AMHERST DIST., QUE.				Epidote in rocks of	32	T
	See Migiskun.				Geological puzzle of	17	J
	Megnick, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				Kammerite in	41	F
	51 A				Limestone in	17	J
	Melkielield, PICTOU CO., N.S.				graphitic	42	J
	36 I				Magnetite ophiolites of	96	S
	Melner sett., LANSBURG CO., N.S.				Pyrite crystals in	53, 54	I
	46 A				Serpentine of	8, 41	J
	Melnesser, C. A.	147	A		57 I		
	395 A				21 S		
	Melnuak lake, CHAMPLAIN AND				chrysotile	29	T
	PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				and dorioite of	40	J
	Notes on, by Ellis	48	J		Slate in, analysis of roofing	100, 101	J
	Low	46, 47	AA		quarries of	129, 131	K
	Route from, to St. Maurice river	49	J		187 S		
	Striae on	58	J		63 I		
	Melnuak river, St. MAURICE RIVER,				abandonment	90	J
	QUE.				Striae in, direction	47	J
	Description of main river above				Meldona creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
	and below	43	J		Bog-manganese on	51	AA
	Iron ore on	82	SS		Melford creek, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
	illuente	47	AA		50 P		
	Mekinean river, QUE. See Migiskun				Melita whitakeri.		
	Melaconite.				Louis creek, N. Thompson river,		
	Copper creek, Boundary Creek				B. C.	138, 139	A
	dist., B.C.	21	I		Melons.		
	125, 136				Thunskanning lake, Que.	32	I
	Eastern tps., in copper deposits ..	45	I		musk and water		
	Melanophrynium americanum, Michx.				Osnaburgh house, Kee	10	I
	Labrador pen., interior	360	I		Yale dist., B.C., in river valleys ..	16	I
	Mistassini lake, Que.	40	D		Meloopa, HOPE ISLAND, B. C.		
	Moose and Rupert rivers	60	J		71 B		
	Melancthon tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.				Melospiza fasciata, Seott. See Sparrow,		
	Report on meteorite that fell in				song		
	332, 334				gorgathia, See Sparrow, rwanp		
	Melania nebrascensis.				Melrose, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
	See Goniopterus nebrascensis				Anthony at	59	A
	surata.				Iron ore at, indecisous	46	I
	Cordova (near), Mexico	78	S		Rocks near	77, 142, 143	I
	tenurearivata, Meek and Hayden.				Scenery of	107	P
	Red Deer river, Alta	164	F		Surveys near, ref. to	22	A
	Melanite. See Garnet				Melrose lime quarry, GALT, ONT.		
	Melomphus bivitatus.				169 A		
	Eabamet lake, Kee	101	AA		Melville, W. H.	177	H
	femoratus (Say) Burm.				Melville bay, BAFFIN BAY, GREEN		
	Eabamet lake, Kee	101	AA		LAND	132	A
	Melanterite. See Copperas.				Melville island, PARRY ISLANDS,		
	Melaphyre.				FRANKLIN.		
	Hudson Bay coast, Lab	128	I		Coal, sandstone and hematite on ..	46	R
	Stump lake, B.C., petrography ..	351, 362	I		Silurian limestone on	10	R
	Melbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.				Melville pen., FRANKLIN		
	Altitude of	128	F		Geology of	37	R
	Assiniboine delta near	84	I		Middle Laurentian of	7	R
	Melbourne, RICHMOND CO., QUE.				Melville sd., BATHURST INLET, MACK.		
	32 J				32 R		
	Melbourne ridge, RICHMOND CO.,				Melvin beach, SEAR QUACQ, N. B.		
	QUE.	24			39, 83		
					Melvin island cove, HALIFAX HAR		
					BOUR, N. S.	101	A
					Membery, W. A.	110	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Memekwest lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Menamcook, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Hornblende-granite and syenite gneisses of.....	118 F	III	Albert shales at, and near.....	71 M	X
Hornblende-schists on, petrography of.....	78 F	III	Ballast quarries near.....	364 A	XV
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Gold at.....	19 E	I
			mining.....	148, 149 M	VII
Memento Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	151 F	III	Gravel pits at.....	54, 55 AA	VI
Memewin lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	169 I	X	Oil near.....	52 AA	V
			boring for.....	81 SS	IV
Memphremagog lake, QUE.			287, 288 A	XVI	
Agalmatolite in slates on.....	15 T	IV	37 E	I	
Asbestos from, analysis of.....	27 S	A	Rocks at, and near.....	20 E	I
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX	Carboniferous, Lower.....	19 E	I
Building-stones of.....	69 J	II	Upper.....	9 E	I
Camptonite on.....	124 K	IV	conglomerate.....	384 A	XV
79 J	VII		Pre-Cambrian (?).....	54 E	I
22 G	XVI		Striae at, and near, direction of.....	58 M	VII
Fossils from.....	36 A	II			
153 AA	XV		Menamcook river, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.		
graptolites.....	28 A	II	Albert shales on.....	364, 368 A	XV
12 J	II		Farm lands along.....	136 M	VII
55 A	IV		Glaciation on.....	24, 33 GG	I
Silurian.....	154 J	VII	64 E	I	
Copper area of, notes on.....	149, 150 AA	XV	kame.....	30 GG	I
306, 315, 316 A	XV		striae.....	58 M	VII
77, 78 J	VII		Oil west of, vein search for payable.....	70 E	I
Dikes on.....	89 J	VII	Rocks on, and near:		
Flagstones on.....	132 K	IV	crystalline.....	364 A	XV
Glaciation on.....	46, 47 J	II	Lower Carboniferous.....	34, 36 E	I
Laurentide glacier.....	72 A	X	Millstone-grit.....	19, 20 K	I
46, 53 J	X		syenite.....	63 E	I
stratified deposits.....	63 J	X	Valley of, formation of.....	19 M	VII
striae, direction of.....	85 J	VII	Watershed north of, height of.....	9 GG	I
30 J	X				
terraces.....	96 A	VIII	Menaccante. See Ilmenite.		
Gold east of.....	56 J	II	Menaloplus spectus, Uhler.		
Iron ore on.....	26 K	IV	See Locust, Rocky mountain.		
chromite.....	111 K	IV	Menamcook brook, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	327 A	XVI
analysis.....	22 S	IX	Mendel Jeff, Dmitri L.,	11 Q	V
Mountains west of, notes on.....	21 S	VIII	Mendenhall landing, TAHITI RIVER, YKN.	2 A	XVI
Orogenic movements in valley of, notes on.....	20, 21 J	X	Mendocina creek, LITTLE SALMON RIVER, YKN.	27 A	XIV
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 L	V	Meneghinite.		
Rocks on, and near:			Barrie tp., Ont.....	45 T	IV
Cambrian.....	63 J	VII	Menhinick, Cory	81 AA	XV
Cambro-Silurian.....	37, 50 J	VII	Menhinick creek, NEAR CAMBORNE, B.C.		
diorite.....	39 J	II	Chloritic schists on; greenstone on.....	52 AA	XV
150 J	X		Mining claims on, description of.....	62 AA	XV
Devonian.....	36 J	II	Mentel, Henri	196 A	XIV
8 J	VII		Menibek lakes, ASHCANIBI RIVER, QUE.		
fossiliferous character of.....	8 J	II	Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII
granite.....	37 J	II	Iron ore on.....	285 L	VIII
limestones.....	29 A	II	analysis.....	18, 19 R	VII
20	II		Notes on, by Low.....	156, 157 L	VIII
39	XIV		Morainic ridges near.....	302 L	VIII
age of.....	155 AA	XV	Rocks on.....	228, 279, 280 L	VIII
Pre-Cambrian.....	50 A	I	Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
68 J	VII		Menispermites.		
sandstones.....	14, 15 J	II	Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII
serpentine.....	82 J	VII	Mennin (Blueberry) lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
shales, graptolitic.....	22 J	II	Gold prospecting on, and near.....	40 A	X
Silurian.....	29 A	II	177 S	X	
12 J	II		92 A	XI	
volcanic.....	9, 12, 15, 89 J	VII			
69, 70 J	VII				
311 A	XV				
Silver on, early report of.....	77 K	IV			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	38 A	I			
Memphremagog Mining Co.					
See Lake Memphremagog Copper Mining Co.					

E. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Mennonite reserve, PROVENCER

DIV., MAN.

Record of well in..... 103 E IV
Shore-lines in..... 74 E IV**Mendota.**

C. cross hills, Sask..... 81, 83 c I

Menominee region, MICHIGAN, U.S.

C. constone-schist area of..... 51 I X

B. f. to William's report on..... 21 B XIV

Menominee series.

Lithological character of..... 14 c I

Mentha canadensis, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior..... 360 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que..... 40 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers..... 69 J III

Mentz, Herman.

..... 195 A XV

Menziesia triglobata, Linn.

Black river, Black lake, Sask..... 211 F IX

Labrador..... 360 L VIII

Mistassini lake..... 40 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers..... 69 J III

Menzies, R. E.

..... 82 Q V

Menzies bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,

B.C.

Iron ores on..... 151 R III

Sandstone on, and near..... 19 D II

Menzies spruce. See Spruce.**Menziesia fernacea, Smith.**

Lake Lindeman dist. and Chilkoot

pass, B.C..... 222 R VIII

Nimpkish lake, V.I..... 117 B II

Mephitis mephitis, Shaw. See Skunk.**Mer Bleue peat bog, CARLETON CO.,**

ONT.

..... 59 A X

..... 137 A XII

..... 12 G XII

..... 279 A XV

Mer Douce. See Lake Huron.**Mercuraria kunieffii.**

Graham island, B.C..... 25 B XVI

Merced, W. E.

..... 84 K IV

Mercler, Francois.

..... 4 A II

..... 28, 180 B III

..... 74 S III

Mercredi, José (H.B.C.).

..... 46 A VI

..... 62, 63 D VIII

..... 139 A X

Mercury.

See also Cinnabar.

Articles on, published by Mines

Section, list of..... 32 AA XV

Lake Superior region, reported..... 9 H I

Statistics of, 1885-86..... 55 S II

1887..... 51 S III

1888..... 7, 63 S IV

1889..... 7, 66 S IV

1890..... 8, 115 S V

1891..... 6, 100 S V

1892..... 7, 100 S VI

1893..... 7, 81 S VII

1894..... 84 S VII

1895..... 9, 60 S VIII

1896..... 10, 85 S IX

1897..... 11, 128 S X

1898..... 8, 11, 79-80 S XI

1899..... 8, 12, 108, 109 S XII

1900..... 8, 11, 87-89 S XIII

1901..... 11, 152, 163 S XIV

Mercury Con.

Statistics of, 1902..... 13, 271, 272 S XV

1903..... 11, 149 S XVI

British Columbia.

Barkley sound, V.I..... 66 AA A

Kamloops lake, B.C..... 78 A VI

Copper creek..... 67 A VI

mining of..... 108, 109 S XI

..... 79 S XII

..... 87, 89 S XIII

progress in, 1887..... 127, 128 S X

Occurrences of..... 165, 156, 157 R III

..... 111, 115 S A

..... 127 S A

probability of..... 12 R III

Savona, B.C..... 83 S VII

Silver peak, (near Hope)..... 66 R A

Mercy bay, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.

..... 48 R II

Meredith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

..... 191 S XV

Merganser. See Saw-bill.**Merganser, American. See Shel**

drake.

Merganser serrator or Merganser, red

breasted. See Shel drake.

Mergus all. See Auk, little**Mergus merganser. See Saw-bill.****Meridian gold mine, GOLDENVILLE**

GOLD DIST., N.S..... 109 A X

Merigomish, Pictou co., N.S.

Iron ore of, analyses..... 104, 105 S X

Rocks on, and near..... 93 P II

Carboniferous..... 85, 91 P II

limestone agglomerate..... 14 M XIV

Medina formation..... 91 P II

Millstone-grit..... 63, 64 A I

..... 102, 103 P A

Sand beaches in vicinity of..... 105 P II

Tripolite in..... 40 T IV

Merigomish (Big) Island, Pictou

co., N.S.

Coal on..... 95, 114, 120, 125 P II

..... 97 A III

..... 139 P A

..... 378 A XV

Quarries near, building-stone and

grindstone..... 63 A I

Rocks on..... 95, 114 P II

limestone..... 98 P II

Permian..... 7, 94 P II

Wheat growing in..... 111 P II

Merigomish road, Pictou co., N.S.

..... 23 M XIV

Merista arcuata, Hall.

Ashland, N. B..... 44 M III

Ste. Blandine, Que..... 19 M III

Torbrook, N.S..... 95 M IX

" lata, Hall.

Torbrook, N.S..... 95 M IX

" loria, Hall.

Ste. Blandine, Que..... 19 M III

" princeps, Hall.

Ste. Blandine, Que..... 19 M III

Meristella.

Albany river (upper), Kee..... 33 G II

Cedar Hall, Que..... 14 M III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Meristella</i> , Con.			Mersau tp., Essex co., Ont.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, 152 E	V		Natural gas in, 84 Q	V	
Cross Lake rapids, 202 E	V			121 A	IX
Temiscouata lake, Que., 31 M	III			104 S	IX
Timiskaming lake, 125, 295 I	A			117, 118 S	XI
<i>bella</i> , Hall.			Mersereau brook, Oromocto river,		
<i>Temiscouata lake, Que.</i>	30 M	III	N.B.		
<i>dalman</i> , Dalman.			Coal on, 64 M	A	
<i>Temiscouata lake, Que.</i>	30 M	III		23 M	XIII
<i>Timiskaming lake, 295 I</i>	A		Mertensia maritima, Don.		
<i>toris</i> , Vanuxem.			James Bay dist., 68 J	III	
<i>Sedgwick lake, Me., 41 M</i>	III		<i>Labrador pen., 360 L</i>	XIII	
<i>Temiscouata lake, Que., 30 M</i>	III		<i>penicillata, Don.</i>		
<i>naviformis</i> , Hall.			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee, 60 F	XIV	
<i>Timiskaming lake, 295 I</i>	A		Cassiar dist., B.C., 223 B	III	
<i>Mertensia expansa.</i>			Bennett and Finlayson lakes, Ykn., 118, 223 B	III	
Attawapiskat and Ekwan rivers, Kee, 17, 45 F	XIV		Kapi-kau river, Kee, 243 A	XV	
Mervale, NEPEAN TP., CARLETON CO., ONT., 12, 32 G	XII		<i>Labrador pen., interior, 360 L</i>	XIII	
Merjelen see, SWITZERLAND, 5 E	IV		Moose river, Ont., 68 J	III	
Merkley, W. A., work by, 1893, 20 A	VI		Merula viverraria.		
Merrland, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			<i>See Robin, American</i>		
Bloomsbury conglomerate near, 49 P	II		Mesabi dist., MINN.		
Quartz veins near, 56 P	II		Geological formation in, XXII A	XVI	
Merrlin, Richardson's			Moraine in, notes by Upham, 45, 46 E	IV	
Calgary, Alta., 132, 139 A	XIII		Mesakonon pt., JAMES BAY, QUE., 174 A	XVI	
	144 A	A	Mesodectes.		
Merrlin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. See Chikoida mtns.			Cypress hills, Sask., 369, 371 A	XVI	
<i>M. rostrata.</i>			Mesodon albulabris.		
Messenger brook, N.S., 387 A	XVI		<i>See Polygura albulabris.</i>		
Merriam, Dr. C. Hart., 25, 232, 233 B	III		<i> sont.</i>		
Merriam, Dr. John C., 87 A	XV		Mackay lake, near Ottawa, 56 G	XV	
Merriam, W. N., XXI A	XVI		Mesohippus bairdi.		
Merrickville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Cypress hills, Sask., 370		
Anticline at, 136 A	XII		<i> vestigata.</i>		
Calcareous formation near, 61 A	IX		Cypress hills, Sask., 367, 370 A		
Iron ore near, 64 S	IX		Mesole.		
Merrill, Dr. George Perkins, 59, 65 J	XIII		Port George, N.S., 45 J	IV	
Merriton, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			Mesolite.		
Flagstones from, 206 S	A		Port George and North mtn., N.S., 45 J	IV	
Merritt, C. M., 23 C	XVI			97 A	XII
Merritt, Gilbert, 200 A	XII		Mesotrypa selkirkensis, Whiteaves		
Merritt, G. Wetmore, 147 SS	V		East Selkirk, Man., 81 J	XI	
Merritt, John, 178 SS	A		Winnipeg lake, Man., 45, 50 J	XI	
Merritt, William Hamilton			Mesozoic.		
Analysis by, of iron ore from Lut- terworth tp., Ont., 9 J	VI		Bow river, Alta., 15 D	II	
Gypsum returns furnished by, 36 S	II		Livingstone range, Alta., 79 B	I	
Paper by, on minerals of Ontario ref. to, 11 B	XIV		Pieton coal-field, N.S., 29 M	XIV	
Merritt landing, LONG ISLAND, QUEENS CO., N.B., 84 M	A		British Columbia.		
Merry, A.			Atlin Lake div., 16 B	XII	
Acknowledgments to, 5 F	V		Cariboo dist., 16, 19 B	III	
Ref. to report by, on Big Levack properties, Sudbury dist., Ont., 36 B	XIV		17 C	III	
Remarks by, on cupola blast fur- naces, 139 S	V		Quesnel lake, 27 C	III	
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont., 115 SS	V		Kicking Horse valley, R.M., 15 D	II	
Merry headland, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE, 80 F	IX		Rocky mountains, shales and sand- stones, 46 A	I	
			Rocky mountains, second range, 35 C	XII	
			Yukon.		
			Laberge lake, 159 B	III	
			Nisutlin river, 53 A	XI	
			Southwestern portion, 44 A	XI	
			Stewart River (upper) region, 15 C	XVI	
			"Mesozoic Fossils."		
			Ref. to publication of:		
			Part III, 25 A	I	

F. Vol.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
"Mesozoic Fossils" Cont.			Metcalf tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.	52 q	A
Ref. to publication of:—			Metchin river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Part IV.....	25 A	I	LAB.....	137, 138, 224 f	VIII
	173 A	XI	Metchikan river, QUE.	See Mig	
	198 A	XII	iskan.		
	176 A	XIII	Metchosin dist., VANCOUVER ISLAND.	76 A	XV
	254 A	XIV	Meteghan, Digby co., N.S.		
	461, 469 A	XV	Coastal features between, and Matt		
Messenger, T. B. See Messenger			land.....	17 M	IX
iron mine.			Rocks near.....	75 M	IX
Messenger brook, ANNAPOLIS AND			Spathic iron near.....	145 M	IX
KINGS COS., N.S.			Meteghan, (VICTORIA) lake, Digby		
Diorite dikes on.....	400 A	XV	co., N.S.....	76 M	IX
Section on.....	295, 296 A	XVI	Meteghan river, Digby river, N.S.		
Shale on, fossiliferous.....	463 A	XV	Cambrian rocks on.....	75 M	IX
Messenger iron mine, MCGINTY			Ilmenite near.....	93 A	IX
ROAD, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			"Meteor" S.S.	124 f	X
Hematite of.....	97 M	IX	Meteor mine, SPRINGER CREEK, W.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	308 A	XVI	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Ore in, width of.....	313 A	XVI	Schist found in.....	340, 348 A	XVI
Messinet stream. See Missenett			Meteoric iron (SIDERITE).		
stream).			Nickel a constituent of.....	15 B	X
Mestach river, BIG RIVER, LAB.			See also Meteorites.		
Dimensions of.....	46 f	III	Meteorites.		
Mesy selg., misprint for Ste. Marie			Brenham tp., Kiowa co., Kan.,		
selg., which see.			specimen.....	121 A	X
Metacinnabarite.			Great Greenland (Siderite), boring		
Read island, B.C.....	66 B	A	from.....	112 A	IX
Metaghan, N.S. See Meteghan.			Iron Creek, Battle river, Alta.		
Metalline creek, BULLION CREEK,			(Siderite).....	40, 91 f	II
SLIMS RIVER, YKN.	14 A	XVI	Madoc tp., Ont., (Siderite), char-		
Metallurgy.			acter and weight of specimen.....	45 f	IV
Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	452, 454 A	XV	Shelburne (near), Ont., (aerolite),		
See also under "Hoffmann" and			report on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	332, 334 A	XVI
"Mineralogy."			Welland, Ont., specimens of frag-		
"Metamorphic Carboniferous."			ment.....	436 A	XV
Antigonish co., N.S.....	43 A	II	Meteorological observations.		
Metamorphic rocks.			Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers,		
Early views concerning, Eastern			Kee, upper waters.....	107 A	XV
tps., Que.....	29 J	II	159, 160 A	XVI	
Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV	British Columbia, Cassiar dist., 242,		
Metamorphism.			243, 248, 259 B	III	
"Contact" and "Regional," Rainy			coast.....	122, 129 B	II
River dist., Ont.....	39 F	III	Kamloops div.		
Conditions of, affecting the older			App. iv, Pt. B	XVI	
volcanic rocks.....	58, 62 B	VII	northern.....	146, 163 D	IV
Early theories regarding.....	49, 51 f	X	Calgary, Alta.....	52 A	XV
Effect of dynamic.....	59 f	III	Hudson and James bays.....	36, 37, 80, 94 J	III
Granite the cause of (Ellis).....	23 J	I	Fullerton harbour.....	128 A	XVI
not the cause of (Selwyn).....	23 J	II	south of.....	20, 24 f	II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	127 A	XI	Labrador pen.....	29 and App. vii, Pt. I	XVII
Nova Scotia, effect of, in south-			Minnedosa, Man.....	26, 29 E	A
western.....	28 M	IX	Mistassini dist., Que.....	46, 55 D	I
Quosnel River beds, Cariboo dist.,			lake.....	16 D	I
B.C.....	18 C	III	28, 69 E	VIII	
Rainy Lake dist., Minn. and Ont.	105 f	III	Ottawa, Ont.....	52 A	XV
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV	Quebec, Que.....	68 J	XI
Yamaska mt., Que.....	15 D	XVI	St. Joseph Lake, Kee.....	100 A	X
Metanema inatomaria.			Winnipeg, Man.....	52 A	X
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI	Yukon.....	242, 259 E	III
Metapedia. See Matapedia.			146, 163 D	IV	
Metasomatic alteration.			Dawson.....	52, 53 A	XV
Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 f	III	Metgermette river, RIVIERE DU		
Metaspe pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	22 A	A	LOUP, QUE.		
71, 72 C	XI		Gold on.....	105 J	X
Metcalf, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			early discoveries.....	51 J	II
Red-backed mouse from.....	132 A	VIII	Metgermette tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Utica formation near.....	24 C	XII	Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
			Quartz from, assay of.....	21 f	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Methodists.			Metoptoma melissa.		
Mission work by, in Hudson bay..	14 J	III	Levis, Que.....	130 A	VI
Methods Mills. LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.	204 AA	VI
Sulphur spring near.....	120 K	IV	Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VI
Methuen tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VI
Archæan rock in.....	49 A	I	" <i>niobe</i> , Billings.		
Blueberry barrens in.....	123 A	XII	Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VI
Corundum in.....	49, 127 A	X	" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.....	28 O	VI
specimen.....	15 S	XIII	" <i>troutonensis</i> , Billings.		
	15 R	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VI
	118, 120 A	X	Metrocampa margaritata , Linn.		
	161 A	XI	Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	I
Granite in.....	437 A	XV	" <i>parlaria</i> , Guen.		
	191 AA	XV	Edmonton, Alta.....	168 E	II
	46 A	X	" <i>pragrandaria</i> , Guen.		
Mica in, specimen.....	123 A	XII	Frazer falls, Stewart river, Ykn....	23 C	XVI
muscovite, specimen.....	111 A	VI	Metropolitan Rolling Mills , MONTREAL		
Nepheline syenite in.....	118 A	X	TREAL		
	110 A	VI	<i>Metzgeria conjugata</i> , (Aust.)		
	130 A	XII	Blinkinsop bay, B. C.....	119 B	II
Methy (LING, MARIA, LA LOCHE, OR BURBOLD)			Meule creek , MILL RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Gold on.....	89 A	VIII
Methy lake (LAC LA LOCHE), BATTLE FORD DIV., SASK.....	156 E	IV	mining.....	64 A	X
Methy lake , GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.....	27 FF	XIII		119, 111 J	X
Methy portage , BURNSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	20 DD	I		148 S	VI
Methy portage , CLEARWATER RIVER, SASK.			prospecting.....	86 A	III
Chipewyan Indians at.....	14 D	VIII		101, 102 K	III
Early exploration on.....	5 D	V	Mexico.		
Mettonga lake , BRIGHT-SAND RIVER, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	117 A	XII	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Métis , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			1888.....	6, 20 S	IV
Fossils from.....	58 A	IV	1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV
	130, 131 A	IX	1891.....	5 SS	V
Marine plain at, width of.....	254 A	XVI	1897.....	10 S	X
Sillery formation at.....	82 K	III	1898.....	11 S	VI
Striae near, direction of.....	83 M	VII	1899.....	10 S	XII
Métis Indians.			1900.....	10 S	XIII
Settlements of:-			1901.....	10 S	XIV
Buffalo lake, Alta. (abd.).....	34 E	II	1902.....	12 S	XV
Manitoba, northwestern.....	12 E	III	Mexico mine , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Turtle river.....	71 E	V	See Montezuma and Mexico mine.		
Métis lake , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	28 M	II	<i>Meyenia fluviatilis</i> , Linn. See Sponge, fresh-water		
Métis river , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Meyers, E. J. , work by.....	105, 109 A	XIII
Age of sandstones and limestones on.....	52 M	III	Meymacite.		
Valley of, invaded by sea.....	60 A	I	Marlow tp., Que., analysis.....	14 R	VII
Sillery sandstone near.....	27 M	V	Miami , LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Mettiscan river , ARBITHI DIST., QUE.			Shore-line near.....	67, 69 E	IV
See Migiskan.			Mica.		
Mettishto river , KEE. See Mitishto.			See also Muscovite and Phlogopite.		
Metkiff brook , LITTLE LISCOMB RIVER, N. S.....	157 P	II	Articles on, published by Mines Section, list of.....	33 AA	XV
Metogami river. See Mattagami.			Difference between, and muscovite, in London.....	102 S	V
Metoptoma.			Exhibition of Canadian, in Paris.....	32, 33 A	XIII
and Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII	Indian, value of.....	9 A	XIII
Nomeau lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX	Industry of, 1900, notes on.....	8 A	XIII
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58 G	XII	1901, depression.....	214 A	XIV
" <i>huric</i> .			Inclusions in, nature of.....	31-34 O	XII
Levis, Que.....	204 AA	XV	Prices of.....	49 S	VI
				104, 105 S	V
				87 S	IX
				9	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mica-diorite.			Mica-schist. Labrador pen.		
New Brunswick, distribution and value of.....	107 M	X	Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI
Stony pt., Hudson river, N.Y.....	238 B	III	Hamilton river.....	251 253 L	VIII
Welsford, N.S.....	165 A	XI	Hudson bay.....	225, 226 L	VIII
Mica-diorite-gneiss.			Koksoak river, garnets in.....	126 A	XI
Château Richer, Que., petrography.....				219 L	VIII
Foster river, Sask.....	76 80 L	V		36 L	IX
Mudjatik river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII	Manitoba.		
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	33, 34 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake.....	49, 75, 77 C	XI
Winnipeg lake, petrography.....	166-171 A	XVI	Nova Scotia.		
Mica-gneiss.	12, 13, 71 G	XI	Guyshoro co., Salmon river.....	52 F	II
Ainsworth div., B.C.....	35 A	VII	Shelburne co., garnets in.....	147 M	IX
Chamuchuan river, Que.....	29 A	X	Ontario.		
Labrador pen.....	81 A	XII	English River dist.....	116 A	XII
Eastmain river.....	203 L	VIII	Hunter island.....	23, 24, 40-43, 48 51 G	V
Hamilton river.....	199, 200 L	VIII	Lake of the Woods.....	54, 55, 77 C	I
Hudson bay.....	210, 211 L	VIII			
Rupert bay.....	224, 225 L	VIII	Lavant tp.....	XXIII A	XVI
Wiachuan river.....	126, 127 A	XI	Little Current river.....	56 A	IX
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	146 A	XII	McEwen lake.....	172 A	XVI
Mattawin river, Que.....	24 L	IX	Michipicoten dist.....	59 G	V
Omineca river, B.C.....	9-11 F	V	Ogema lake (near).....	102 A	XI
Yukon river, Ykn.....	145 A	XIII	Rainy River dist., petrography.....	91 A	XI
Mica-hornblende-gneiss.	33, 40 J	XI	Spanish river.....	108-111 F	III
Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	30 C	VII	Timiskaming dist.....	218, 219 A	XVI
Koksoak river, Lab.....	144 D	IV	Quebec.		
Mica-hornblende schist.			Abitibi dist.....	84 A	VIII
Eastmain river, Lab.....	210 216 L	VIII	Brome co., Sutton tp.....	133 K	IV
Koksoak river, Lab.....	217 221 L	VIII	Champlain co., Ste. Anne seig.....	43, 45 J	XI
Mica mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	38 D	XI	Labelle co., Portland tp.....	246 A	XVI
Mica-phonolite.			Wakefield tp.....	248 A	XVI
Callander (near), Ont.....	118 I	X	Pontiac co., Quinze river.....	219 A	XVI
Mica-porphry.			Portneuf co., Grondines tp.....	45 J	XI
Kamloops div., B.C., Ashcroft.....	237 F	VII	Saguenay co.....	104 A	VIII
petrography.....	369 B	VII	Bersimis river.....	28 D	I
Mica-schist. Alberta.			Sheffield co., Sheffield int.....	9 L	XIII
Quatre Fourches river, Peace river, 50 D		V	Sherbrooke co.....	19 G	XVI
British Columbia.			Wright co.....	233 A	XVI
Kamloops div.....	8 A	VI	Saskatchewan.		
Kootenay, East.....	73 A	VI	Reindeer river.....	98 D	VIII
West.....	29, 35, 36 B	IV	Yukon.		
	30 A	VII	Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 30 A	XVI
	24 A	VIII	Kluane dist.....	4, 5 A	XVI
	29, 30 A	X	Southwest portion.....	39, 44, 45 A	XI
	142 A	XV	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
photo of, Kootenay lake.....			upper.....	17 C	XVI
Frontis. Pt. B.....		IV	Yukon river.....	144 D	IV
Lardeau mining dist.....	85, 86 A	XVI	Mica-syenite.		
Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI	Bat lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	33 F	III
Omineca and Finlay river.....	19, 21 AA	VI	Toad Mountain dist., B.C.....	70 S	A
	24-30 C	VII	Mica-syenite gneiss.		
Osoyoos div.....	93 A	XVI	Petrography of, Rainy River dist.....	126 F	III
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI	Mica-trachyte.		
Vancouver island, Indian island.....	65 A	XV	Petrography of, Savona mt., B.C.....	380 B	VII
Franklin.			Micaceous iron ore. See Iron ore,		
Baffin island.....	20 M	XI	micaceous		
Keewatin.			Mica. See Mouse.		
Angikuni lake.....	129 F	IX	Michael bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Cochrane river.....	199 F	IX	L. HURON, ONT.		
Grass River dist.....	19 F	XIII	Niagara and Clinton formations on.....	179 A	XI
	10, 30 FF	XIII		322 A	XV
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	Michaud, A.	229 A	XII
Deadman island.....	86 F	IX	Michaud, André	14 L	VIII
Lac Seul.....	22, 35 F	VII	Michaud creek, LOWER ARROW		
			LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
			Michaud river, ONAPING RIVER,		
			ONT.	36 F	V

Michel, August

- Notes by, on gold-mining in:
 Beauce co., Que. 77-83, 116 J X
 Lambton tp., Que. 129, 130 J X
 Sherbrooke co., Que. 131, 132 J X
 Ref. to report of, on gold of Lower
 Canada 6 J H
 Work by, in Chaudière valley, Que. 53 J H
 68, 71-73 K IV
 140 142 J X
 Hants co., N.S. 179 A VII

Michel (DOG-DRIVER). See French.**Michel, East Kootenay Dist., B.C.**

- Coal at borings for 22, 79 A XIV
 thickness of seams 90 A VII
 Coke-ovens at 95 A VII
 79 A XIV
 Fossils from 185 A VII
 392 A XVI
 Syncline near 93 A VII

Michel colliery, Crowsnest Coal-

- FIELD, B.C.
 Coal from, examination of 62 R VII
 Operations at, 1902 72 S XV

Michel creek, Elk River, E. Kootenay, B.C.

- Clay on 61 R VII
 Coal on 20, 21 A XI
 76 79 A XIV
 Minor refs. to 66, 71, 73, 75 R I
 61 SS V
 70 A XIV
 Railway route along, suggested 63 SS V
 Section on 77, 78 A XIV
 Sulphur spring near 73 A XIV
 Surveys on, ref. to 69 A XIV
 Syncline near 76 B I

Michel lake, Chertsey tp., Mont-

- CALM CO., QUE.
 Tripolite in, and near, 52 AA VI
 8 S VII
 61 J XI
 28 S XV

Michel-Lévy, Auguste. 115, 125 J VII**Michel-levy, Templeton tp., Que. 66, 67 T IV****Michellin, Joseph. 115 A VII****Michellin brook, Mattawin River, QUE. 43 A VI****Michle mt., South Yukon. 163 B III****Michigami lake, Nottaway River, QUE. 67 A IX****Michigami (Missukami) lake, WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT. 67 A IX****Michigamme formation, Marquette div., Wis. XVI, XVII A XVI****Michigan, U.S. Diamor-bearing drift in, source of 147 A VII****Grainer evaporation employed in, for brine. 230 S XV****Iron ores of, origin. 283 L VIII****ranges of. 121, 122, 127, 131, 132 AA XV****Salt beds of. 223, 233 S XV****laws of. 68 S II****Michikamats (LITTLE MICHIKAMAU) lake, LAB.****Notes on, by Low. 162 I VIII****Michikamau, H. B. C. POST, LAB 159 I VIII****Michikamau lake, Northwest River, LAB.****Anorthosite of. 201, 202 I VIII****Cambrian of. 24, 265, 280-282 I VIII****Depth of. 24 I VIII****Description of, by Low. 75 A VII****Glacial striae on. 79 A VII****Geology of. 196, 229, 230 I VIII****Huronian (?) schists on. 248 I VIII****Ice on, thickness of. 28 I VIII****Labradorite on. 230, 289 I VIII****Mammalia of. App. I Pt. I VIII****Meteorological observations on. 380 I VIII****Quinacine of. 330 I VIII****Photograph of part of. Facing 161 I VIII****Report on, by Low. 160 163 I VIII****Route to, from Hamilton river. 158 160 I VIII****Sandgirt lake. 228 I VIII****Spruce on. 35 I VIII****Terraces on. 304 I VIII****Michipicoten, Algoma Dist., Ont.****Fossils from. 190 A XI****Gold near. 59 A XI****quartz from, specimen. 165 A XI****Iron ore near. 59 S XI****analysis. 244 A XIV****See also Helen iron mine. 232 A XIV****Minor refs. to. 30 A I****Summary reports, by Bell, on dist. of: 1898. 99 106 A XI****1900. 109 121 A VII****Michipicoten bay, L. Superior, Ont. 101 A XI****113 A VII****Michipicoten Island, L. Superior, Ont.****Agate from. 71 S III****15 I IV****Calcite from, assay of. 34 T III****Chlorastrolite from. 78 S III****Copper in. 11 H III****30 T IV****54 S V****Domeykite in. 32 T IV****Gentile on. 34 T IV****Gold prospecting on. 105 A XI****Huronian rocks of. 102 A XI****Nickel ores of. 65 A V****47 E V****nicoelite. 148 H XIV****Pitchstone on. 49 I IX****52 T IX****Michipicoten river, L. Superior, Ont.****Huronian rocks on. 102 A XI****Prospecting on, for gold. 105 A XI****Striae near mouth of. 116 E IV****Mickle, G. R. 96, 117 H XIV****Micmac gold mine, LEIDSGATE DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.****Cyaniding at. 183, 184 AA XV****331 A XVI****Notes on, by Faribault. 328, 329 A XVI****Vein of, course of. 405 A XV****faulted. 323 A XVI***** Now spelt Mishikamats. † Now spelt Mishi-****kamau.**

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Micmac Indians.			Microphotographs <i>Cont.</i>		
Remains of villages of, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV	Hornblende schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	53, 74, 76 c	
Micmac vein, HAYS' LOCATION, LABA			Nickel ore, Sudbury dist., Ont.	48, 50 F	
EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	30 R	IV	Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que.	At end of Pt. 1	XIII
Microcline (AMAZON STONE).			At end of Pt. 1		XIII
Bergeronnes, Que.	122 A	VIII	Quartzite, Spanish river, Ont.	72 F	V
Cameron p., Ont.	30, 70 AA	VI	Various rocks unspecified.		
Hull tp., Que.	160 I	X	Kennedy island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	52 c	I
March tp., Ont.	17 I	IV	Laurentian area, Three Rivers sheet, Que. 55 and Facing 42, 108 J		VII
Paint hills, Lab.	220 S	X	Manitou lake, Ont.	71 F	III
	193 A	XII	Rainy lake, Ont.	93 I	II
	169 A	XIII	Wright and Labelle co., Que., from apatite mines. At end of Pt. 6		XII
Sébastopol tp., Ont.	74 S	PI	Micropterus dolomieu.		
Templeton tp., Que.	124 A	X	See Bass, small-mouthed		
Timagami dist., Ont.	80, 196 I	X	See Bass, large-mouthed		
Villeneuve tp., Que.	17, 46 T	IV	Microrana		
Wakefield tp., Que.	17 I	IV	Joggins, N. S.	136 A	VIII
	220 A	XVI	Microrhynchus ophioglossoides , Nutt.		
Microdiscus.			Moore and Rupert rivers.	70 J	III
St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III	Middle Branch river, Oldman		
Microgranitic rock.			RIVER, ALTA. See Crosshead		IV
Petrography of, from near Sudbury, Ont.	61 F	V	Middle branch, HIGHWOOD RIVER.		
Micromeria douglasii , (Benth.)			See Pekisko creek.		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	Middle branch, OLD WIVES CREEK,		
Micrometer island, L. OF THE			SASK.	13 C	I
WOODS, ONT.	88 C	I	Middle branch, SAWMILL CREEK,		
Micropalama himantopus			ALBERT CO., N.B.	35 E	I
See Sandpiper, still			Middle canon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN	103 B	III
Micro-pegmatite.			Middle Duck Island, L. HIRON,		
Description of.	85 H	XIV	ONT.		
Differentiation of, norite into.	121 H	XIV	Notes on, by Ami.	178 A	XI
Nomenclature of.	16 H	XIV	Middle Fork river, TRANQUILLE		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	261, 262 A	XX	RIVER, B. C.	227 B	VII
Levack tp., petrography.	78 F	X	Middle Grey Sandstone and Slate		
Fairbank and Skill lakes.	86 H	XIV	group. See Dadoxylon sandstone.		
Nickel-bearing eruptives.	145 A	XIV	"Middle Horizon," SOURIS COAL-		
Microperthite.			FIELD, SASK.	10, 11, 38 I	XX
Moultenborough, New Hampshire.	20 L	XIII	Middle Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Shefford mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	ONT.		
Microphotographs (INCLUDING DIAGRAMS RELATING TO PETROGRAPHY).			Anticline structure of.	17 C	I
Breccia, Onaping river, Ont.	75 F	V	Boulders of.	131 C	I
Diatase, Fanny lake, Ont.	Facing 100 I	X	Direction of glacial striae on.	133 C	I
Nipissing lake, Ont.	100 I	X	Hydromica schists of.	118, 120 C	I
Pipestone lake, Ont.	159 F	III	Middle Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
Rainy lake, Ont.	65 F	III	QUE.	75 K	III
Rawdon tp., Que.	Facing 138 J	VIII	Middle lake, BETWEEN WOLLASTON		
Essexite, Shefford mt., Que.	80 F	V	AND REINDER LAKES, SASK.	93, 95 D	VIII
At end of Pt. 1		XIII	Middle lake, BLACK (STONE) RIVER,		
Gneiss, Spence lake, Ont.	124 F	III	ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	74, 75 D	VIII
Whitefish bay, Ont.	73, 74, 76 C	I	Middle landing, NIPISIGUIT RIVER,		
Granitite, L. Timiskaming, Que.	Facing 198 I	X	NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	15 L	I
Granitoid gneiss, L. of the Woods, Ont.	24 C	I		18 N	III
Greywacke, Chemsford (near), Ont.	64 F	V	Middle Nevada section.		
Little river, Timiskaming lake, Que.	Facing 100 I	X	Ref. to Pogonip limestone of.	29 D	II
Hornblende, Grassy island, Ont.	61 F	III			
Hornblende pyroxenite, Nachvak, Lab.	82 F	V			

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
76 C	I	Middle nickel range. See Levack nickel range.			Middleton tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	244	IX
50 F	V				Bog iron ore deposits in		
PL. L.	XIII	Middle Ohio. SHELBY CO., N.S. 153 M IX			Middletown, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S. 50 F II		
PL. L.	XIII	Middle rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. 23, 32 D V			Middleville, LANARK CO., ONT. 78 J XIV		
		90 AA VI			Midge creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. 28 A X		
50 I	X	Middle rapid, EKWAN RIVER, KEE. 16 F XIV			43 R XIII		
7 F	III	"Middle ridge," LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B. 20 GG I			Midge, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
72 F	V	Middle river, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C. 42 A XIV			Farm lands of 136 M VII		
		Middle river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B. 11, 18 M II			Glacial strata near 58 M VII		
52 G		15 N III			Sandstone of 9, 40 E I		
08 J	VII	102 M III			Midhurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT. 296 A XX		
71 F	III	Middle river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Midland, KINGS CO., N.B. 41 N IX		
93 I	II	Brick clay on 125 P II			Midland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
6 A	XIII	189 P V			Smelting operations at, ref. to 244 A XIV		
0 J	III	<i>Calamagrostis</i> from, specimen of 86 A VI			<i>Sphagnum</i> from 361 A XVI		
		portion 120 P V			Midnight copper claim, ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. 80 A XVI		
		Coal on 18 M XIV			Midsummer island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C. 52, 53 B II		
		378 A XV			Midway, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
		Copper ore on 185 P V			Building stone near 133 A XX		
		Fault on 7, 10 M XIV			Climate and vegetation near 97 A XX		
		Rocks on, and tribes 97 P II			Coal to west of 132 A XX		
		26 M XIV			Glaciation and geology at, and near 141, 143 A XX		
		Geonian 33 P II			Magnetic variation at 148 A XX		
		19, 36, 37, 48 52 P V			Tertiary volcanic series of 58 A XIV		
		91 A VII			Midway, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN. 73, 139 E IV		
		Millstone-grit 103 P V			Miers, Prof. H. A. 231 A XVI		
		New Glasgow conglomerate 109, 112 P V			Miette river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
		Slate on, for roofing 193 P V			Course of 77 A XI		
		Specular iron ore on 183 P V			Description of 12, 13 D XI		
		Middle river, VICTORIA CO., N.S. 232 A XIV			Gold on 32 D XI		
		395 A XV			Glaciation on 42 D XI		
		Middle sand hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., NASK. 16, 59 C I			Rocks on 31, 38 D XI		
		Middle Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			White silt deposit on 85 A XI		
		Curious mounds at 145 P V			Milam, WISCONSIN, U.S. 72 AA VI		
		Middle-West bay, LAKE NIPISSING, ONT. 217 I X			Migaskan river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
		Middleboro island, MOOSE RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Bell 77 A VIII		
		Depth of channel south of 174, 175 A XVI			Rocks on 71 A IX		
		Limit of northern division of Moose delta 112 A XIV			Surveys on, ref. to 68 A IX		
		9 F XIV			Mikado gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
		Middlefield, QUEENS CO., N.S. 33, 47 M IX			Operations at, 1896 134 s IX		
		Middlesex co., ONT.			1897 42 A X		
		Borings in, for gas 49-53 Q V			170, 175, 177 s X		
		Middlesex road, DIGBY CO., N.S. 116, 117 M IX			1898 148, 149 s XI		
		Middleton, Capt. Christopher 12 J III			1899 104 s XII		
		32, 95 F IX			1900 115 s XIII		
		Middleton, ANnapolis CO., N.S.			1901 116 s XIV		
		Bog lands between, and Kentville 399 A XV			Specimens of quartz from 108 A IX		
		Clays of (brick) 93 A IX			237 A XIV		
		2, 21, 150 M IX			Miklame rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE. 28, 39, 51 F VII		
		(pottery) 87 R VI			Mikwasach lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. 71, 72 A IX		
		Coal reported from, 1890 37 s V			Milch, L. 51 J VIII		
		Iron ore south of 143, 144 M IX			Mile (One-mile) brook, NEAR WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B. 19 GG I		
		Latitude and longitude of 352 A XVI			Mile-End (St. Louis de), MONT. REAL, QUE.		
		Sand of 93 A IX			Limestone at, analysis 8 B IX		
		Soil in vicinity of 20 M IX			quarries 89 J VII		
		Middleton island, ALASKA 89 AA VI			140 A XIII		
		Middleton mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE. 7 K XIII			specimen 106 A IX		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Mile-End <i>Conn.</i>			Mile brook , MEMPHAMCOOK RIVER, N.B.		
Dike exposures at	230	XIV	Coal on	25 M	XIV
Fossils from, Trenton	144, 146 J	XV	Fossils from	29 M	XIV
Mile lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107 A	X	Fish teeth	257 A	XIV
Mile Point mine , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Mile brook , MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1893	147, 150, 151 S	XV	Copper ore on	185 P	V
Silver struck in, 1892	175 S	VI	Mile brook , STOKES MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Miles, C. W.	8 F	III	Copper ore on, indications of	313 A	XV
Miles bay , I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 C	I	Mile cove , CAMBRIELAND CO., N.S.		
Miles cañon , LEWIS RIVER, YKN.			Oil-stone from	11 S	IX
Description of	162 J	III	Mile cove , FAIRY LAKE, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	154 M	IX
Rocks near	37 J	III	Mile cove , ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.	153, 154 P	II
	31 A	XIII	Mile cove , GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 S	IV
Miles Cone Island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	74 J	II	Mile cove , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12 S	IV
Miletta , STANSTAD CO., QUE.			Mile creek , OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian at	60 J	VII	Analysis of coal from near	5 B	I
Iron mines near	18 K	IV		6, 7 B	IV
Milford , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	137, 148 F	IV	Mile creek , RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	77 M	XII
Milieu river , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Mile creek , SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81 A	XII
Description of route to, from Post river	28 J	XI	Mile creek , WELLINGTON PAR., KENT CO., N.B.	52 AA	V
Iron-ochre on	44 A	VI	Mile creek , WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	143 F	IV
	118 A	VI	Mile falls , GUNFLINT RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII
specimen	61 J	XI	Mile Island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	70 AA	VI	Geology of	73, 75 K	III
	113 A	VI	Mile lead , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV
Rocks on	10 J	VI	Mile pt. , RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
dip of gneisses	26 J	XI	Boulders at, dispersion of	52 M	XII
	85 A	III	Striae at, direction of	60, 77 M	XII
Milk river , ALTA. AND U.S.			Mile Pond coal-seam , BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Altitudes on	15 E	IV	Mile river , CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Clays on	40 C	I	Diorite dikes on	149 J	X
Coal on, analysis	5 M	I	Gold	68 K	IV
Gravels on	71 C	I	ery	110, 111 J	X
Minor refs. to	9, 21 C	I	mining, 1887	28 S	III
Natural history of, notes by Macoun	146 A	VIII	1888	34 S	IV
Rocks on	41 C	I	1890	64 S	VI
Belly River series	11, 63 C	I	1892	81 A	VI
conglomerate	33 C	I	1896	78 A	IX
Valley of, description	36 C	I		130 S	IX
Milkish creek , MILKISH INLET, KENNEBECAS BAY, N.B.	40 A	IV	Mile river , CASCUMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.	137 A	XV
Mil, Dr. Hugh Robert	9 K	XIII	Mile-road fault , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	107 P	V
Mil-branch river , AVON RIVER, N.S.	214 A	XIV		10 M	XIV
Mil Bridge , TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mil stream , ECHO LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Galena and zinc mining near	243 S	XV	Mil stream , NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Mil Brook , PICTOU CO., N.S.			See Clapperton creek.		
Gypsum, marl and limestone south of	90 P	V	Mil stream , NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.		
Rocks at	50 P	V	Assays of quartz and galena from	49, 50 B	V
Mil brook , CARIBOU HARBOR, PICTOU CO., N.S.	134 P	V		142 S	VI
Mil brook , EAST BROOK, MACAN RIVER, N.S.	30, 31 F	I	Galena from, specimen	148 M	VII
Mil (Donaldson) brook , FRENCH RIVER, N.S.			Iron ore on	67 A	V
Cobequid Range structure exposed	55 E	I		56 A	V
Rocks on	30, 56 E	I		82 S	V
	119, 120 P	V	specimen	148 M	VII
Striae on, direction	75 M	VII	Mil stream	68 J	V

A. K. VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Mill Village, QUEEN'S CO., N.S.

Gold at	133 M	XI
production, 1900	114 S	XIII
1901	115 S	XIV
Quartz crystals from	69 S	III
Quartzite belts near	33 M	IX

Miller pt., QUINZE RIVER, QUE.

203 I X

Millbridge, TUDOR T., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

Galena and zinc mining near	243 S	XV
-----------------------------------	-------	----

Mill Isles aug., TERREBONE CO., QUE.

Gneiss in, relation of, to limestone strike	18 J	XII
14 J	14 J	VIII
Labradorite in	42 T	IV

Mill Roches, STORMONT CO., ONT.

Limestone quarries of	63 A	IX
137 A	137 A	XII

Milledgeville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

38, 50 N IV

Miller, A. D.

28, 29 R XI

Miller, B. M.

130 A XIV

Miller, D. vid (H.B.C.)

74 A IX

Miller, Fritz

53, 60 A XII

Miller, George

6 B XII

Miller, George

50 S XV

Miller, Hugh

11 S XVI

Miller, J. J.

13 N III

Miller, Joseph

45 R VI

Miller, Joseph

173 A XVI

Miller, S. A.

50 F XIV

Miller, William (H.B.C.)

14 A I

Miller, William (H.B.C.)

10 D I

Miller, William (H.B.C.)

5 L VIII

Miller, Prof. W. G.

Appointed member of Lake Superior Committee on geological nomenclature	xix xxi A	
--	-----------	--

Description by, of zinc-blende deposits, Olden tp., Ont. 244 S

Work by, Timiskaming dist., refs. to IX, xxviii, 199 208 A XVI |

157 158 H XIV

9 A XV

124 AA XV

31 AA V

5 I IX

1892 31 A VI |

1893 33, 37 AA VI |

1896 49 A X |

80 M X

Miller and Wood, Messrs.

Miller corner, SPRINGHILL, CUMBER-

LAND CO., N.S. 32 E I

Miller Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.

61 AA VI

Miller creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKS.

Description of 34 A XIV |

Gold on, crystalline 62 R XIV |

derivation of 35 A XIV |

mining 129 S VII |

Minor refs. to 40 R VIII |

33 A XIV

Miller graphite mine, GRENVILLE

TP., ARGENTUEN CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis 139 K IV |

Miller lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

287 I X

Miller Lake gold dist., GUYSBORO'

CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault 180 AA XV |

Miller tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Chloritic schists of	28 J	XI
Feldspar deposit of	221 S	X
Lakes of	48 J	XIV
Limestones of	33, 37 J	XIV
Minor refs. to	34 R	XIII
27 J	27 J	XIV
Muscovite in	86 S	IX
specimen	70 AA	X

Millerite.

Description and occurrences of	98 H	XIV
Classification of	143 H	XIV
Gap mine, Penn.	175 H	XIV
Orford tp., Que.	81 R	IX
46 I	46 I	IX
47 R	47 R	X
150 H	150 H	XIV
13 H	13 H	XIV

Millers wood, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.

144 A X

Millidge, E. G.

3 P II

Millie lake, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.

68 A IX

Millie lake, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.

7 K XIII

Millie Mac mine, NEAR BURTON, W.

KOOTENAY, B.C. 85 A XII

Millipsgate. See Leipsgate.

Mills, Charles

218, 220 A XI

Mills, G. B.

397 A XX

Millstones.

New Brunswick, notes on, by Bailey 109 114 M X |

Nova Scotia, granite for 163 F II |

Quebec, notes on, by Ellis 154 K IX |

Millstone-grit formation.

Absence of lime in soil of 50, 51 AA X |

Faulting of 21 M VII |

Freestones of 109, 110 M X |

p. pum deposits underlying 59 S IX |

Position of, and relation of, to Car- |

boniferous 7-33 F I |

7 F A

New Brunswick.

Albert co., Alma par. 81 A XX

Curryville, near 96 S X |

Kent co., Cocagne river 378 A XX |

Northern portion, growth of trees |

on 87 A XII |

Queens co., Grand lake 17 MM XIII |

Westmorland co. 55 AA VI

41 M XII

371 A XV

notes by Bailey 15 M XIII |

Sackville par. 18 A

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton co. 106, 107 A XIII

210 A XIV

Central portion 86-93 P II |

Cumberland co. 381, 395, 398 A XV

163, 166 AA XV

Joggins coal-basin 380 A XV |

Granite from, for millstones 163 P II |

Pictou co. 103, 105 P V

11, 13, 17, 18, 28, 38 M XIV

80 P II

Bailey brook, section 89, 90 P II |

Barney river 125 P II |

East river 47 P X |

French river 125 P II |

Merigomish 63 A I |

Millstream, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

33 J X

Millstream, KINGS CO., N.B.

Soil near 84 S IX |

Terraces near 55, 57 S IX |

599

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Millstream river, Rivière du Loup, Que. See Grand Rondeau.			Minemook mt., NICOMEN PLATEAU, KANTOOS DIST., B.C.		
Millville, Pictou co., N.S.	113 P	A	Altitude and composition of	187 L	
Milltown, Charlotte co., N.B.			Petrography of porphyrite from	375, 376 H	
Nickel ore near	27 M	A	Mimico, YORK CO., ONT.		
Assay	159 AA	AA	Boring at, for natural gas	76 SS	IX
Mining	113 SS	A	water	26 Q	A
Millvale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	164 AA	AA	Sparrow from, specimen	112 A	A
Millvale, GLoucester co., N.B.	17 M	II	Mimico Natural Gas Co., P.E.I.	108 SS	A
Millville, PEEL CO., ONT.	275 A	AV	Miminegash, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millville, YORK CO., N.B.			Anticline of, notes by Ellis	374 A	AV
Direction of glacial striae near	23 M	XII	Coal at, suggested boring for	377 A	AV
Peat bogs near	48 G.	I	Fossils from	374, 380 AA	AV
	34 M	XII	Miminegash cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	373 A	AV
Millward, Thomas.	129 P	II	Miminegash pond, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millwood, MAQUETTE DIV., MAN.			Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi- cava sand	112 M	XII
Altitude of river at	142 J	A	<i>Mimulus ramosus</i> , Linn.		
Fossils from	109 A	III	Labrador ten., interior	360 L	XII
	141, 213 J	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	40 D	
Millwood formation.				68 J	III
See also Pierre shales.			Mina Gold Mining Co.		
Assiniboine river, Man.	27, 28 A	A	Work by, 1891	175 SS	A
	135, 136, 141, 213 E	A	1892	187 S	VI
Edwards creek, L. Dauphin, Man.			1893	141 S	VII
	83, 213 E	A	Minago (Spruce) lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 J	XIV
Harrowby, Man.	142 E	A	Minago river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,			Cambro-Silurian on	15 F	XII
Man	87 E	A	Notes on, by Cochrane	26 F	XII
Milne, A. (H.B.C.)	46 A	XII	by Tyrrell	20, 21 F	XII
Milne, Alexander.	102, 103 M	A	Pegmatite on	26 F	XII
See also Milne, Coutts & Co.			Surveys on, ref. to	6 FF	XII
Milne, John.	82 Q	A	Striae on, direction of	13 F	XII
Milne, W.	258 A	XIV	Trees on	6 F	XII
Milne, Coutts & Co., Messrs.			Minard lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	47 M	IX
Acknowledgments to	3 M	A	Amphibian footprints on	180 A	VI
Granite quarrying by, St. George,			Anygdaloid on N. shore of	175 P	A
N.B.	102-106 M	A	Coal on	45 F	I
Work by, in connexion with Paris			Country south of, ref. to surveys in	5 E	I
Exhibit	158 A	XII	Fossils from, plants	62 AA	VI
	30 A	XII	shells and sponges	87 A	VI
Milner, W. C.	3 M	VII	Glaciation on	187 A	XII
Milner and Blatchford, Messrs.	50 S	AV	salt-marshes	73, 75 N	IV
Milner colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	66 E	I	Gypsum and quarry work on	68 K	I
Milner mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N.S. ...	22 R	IV		66 S	VI
Milneke river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, Q.E.	22 M	II	Manganese deposits on	97, 98 S	V
Milnor, SARGENT CO., DAKOTA, U.S. ...	46, 47 E	IV	Previous non-existence of	9 N	IV
Milpagus lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B. ...	15 N	II	Rocks of, age	181, 182 A	VI
Milton, Viscount.	13 E	II	Carboniferous	59 A	A
	5 D	XI		6, 96 P	V
Milton, HALTON CO., ONT.				154 S	XV
Brick-clay of	XXX A	XVI	Millstone-grit	33 E	I
works of	194 S	V	Devonian	70 P	A
(terra-cotta)	196 S	V	sandstone	16 Q	VI
Gas at, boring for	30 Q	V	Triassic	6, 7, 61, 62 E	I
				7, 141, 166 P	V
Milton, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Surveys on, ref. to	61 AA	VI
Cambrian rocks of	50 M	IX	Minas channel, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.	211 A	XIV
Quartzite belt south of	33 M	IX	Millstone-grit on	33 E	I
Milton, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII	Striae on, direction of	66 M	VII
Milton claim, PYRAMID CREEK, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.	62 S	X			
Milton Pressed Brick Co.	36 A	XIII			
Milton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VII			
Milwaukee, U.S.	110 E	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Miner's right. <i>See</i> Licence.			Mining Bureaus.		
Minerva Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes, by Bell, on Provincial.	XXIV, XXXIII A	XVI
ONT. 31, 32 T		II	Mining engineers.		
Minerva Marble and Mining Co. 53 s		VII	Difficulty of procuring 141 C		
Minerve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 34; 42 J		XII	Mining geological plans.		
Mines.			Usefulness of 7 H		XIV
Scarcity and value of good 13 K		I	Mining industry.		
Mines Department. <i>See</i> Mines sec-			British Columbia, rise and progress.	14, 15 R	III
tion.			Causes of unsatisfactory condition	5, 9-11 K	I
Mines Regulation Act of N.S.			Eastern tps., Que. (1886) 30 36 A		II
Difficulties of enforcing 141 ss		V	Effect of, on other industries 66 A		III
Mines section.			Encouragement of : difficulties in.	10, 11, 14 K	I
Analysis of articles published by,			Mining laws.		
on Economic minerals 31 34 AA		XV	British Columbia, uncertain state		
Annual report, 1886 Pt. 8		II	of (1885) 41 D		II
1887 8 H		II	Canada, report on, by Coste Pt. K		I
1888 8 H		IV	unsatisfactory 18, 19 H		III
1889 8 SS		IV	New Brunswick, notes on 128 M		X
1890 8 S		V	Practical result of 9 K		I
1891 8 S		A	Mining leases.		
1892 8 S		VI	Suggested alteration of terms of,		
1893 94 8 S		VII	1892 168 s		XI
1895 8 S		VIII	Mining methods.		
1896 8 S		IX	Albert co., N.B., gypsum 96 M		A
1897 8 S		X	Atlin, B.C., gold 11 13 A		XIII
1898 8 S		XI	Bendigo, Australia, gold 94 A		XII
1899 8 S		XII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C., copper 114 A		XV
1900 8 S		XIII	British Columbia, placers. 25, 26, 31 33 R		III
1901 8 S		XIV	silver 168 s		VI
1902 8 S		XV	Chaudiere dist., Que., gold 55 J		II
1903 8 S		XVI	78 80 A		IX
Summary reports, by Ingall, on			Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 37 A		XVI
work in, 1891 60 64 AA		V	Eastern tps., Que., asbestos 26 s		A
1892 73 79 A		VI	16 ss		A
1893 75 77 AA		VI	17 s		XIII
1894 105, 106 A		VII	Georgia, U.S., corundum 118 A		IX
1895 129, 130 A		VIII	17 s		A
1896 119 123 A		IX	Klondike dist., Ykn., gold 58, 59 A		XI
1897 128 130 A		X	28, 29 A		XII
1898 172 A		XI	56 61 B		XIV
1899 197, 198 A		XII	38 A A		XV
1900 176 A		XIII	New Brunswick, influences of new.		
1901 241 A		XIV	94 97 A		A
1902 441-454 A		XV	New Caledonia, nickel 183 H		XIV
1903 193, 194 AA		XV	New Zealand, gold-dredging 17, 18 A		XI
1904 372 385 A		XVI	North Saskatchewan river, gold 15 18 A		XI
Minesing hill, VESPIRA TPL. SIMCOE			Ontario, phosphate 157 159 S		A
CO., ONT.			Pictou coal-field, N.S. 31 34 M		XIV
Algonquin shore-lines on 298 A		XV	Queens co., N.B., coal 62, 63 M		A
Mingan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			St. George, N.B., granite 105, 106 M		A
Iron sand deposits at 14 K		IV	Souris coal-field, Sask. 13 F		XV
40 T		IV	Sudbury dist., Ont., nickel and		
Meteorological observations at 382 L		VIII	copper 142, 186-189 H		XIV
Woodchuck, common at 320 L		VIII	Sweden, nickel 171 H		XIV
Mingan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 74 s		III	Tortue lake, Que., bog-iron 59 J		XI
Mingan selg., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Mining records.		
Labradorite rocks of 4 A		IV	Importance of 32, 34 A		I
Mingo lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-			Mining rights.		
LIN.			Belong to the Crown, in Quebec 8 K		I
Altitude of 82 A		X	surface owner, in Do-		
Lepidoptera from 38 M		XI	minion lands 7 K		I
Notes on, by Bell 14 M		XI	Trouble concerning, in Chaudiere		
Rocks between, and coast 22 M		XI	dist., Que 66 K		IV
Mingo mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-					
LIN.					
81, 82 A		X			
31, 33 M		XI			
Mihlinnick, John R. 85 ss		IV			
78 Q		V			
147 s		A			
127 ss		A			

Vol.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Mining statistics.*See* Mineral statistics.**Minipi river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.**

Description of main river near. . . 71 A VII

Meteorological observations on. . . 376 L VIII

Notes on, by Low. . . 133, 222 L VIII

Pyroxenite from, petrography. . . 344 L VIII

Minisnemne, *See* Coldwater lake, B.C.**Minister Island, PASSAMAQUODDY**

BAY, N.B.

Peat bogs between, and mainland. . 73 X IV

Perry group on. . . 152 AA XV

Ministers Face, ROTHESAY, N.B. . 13 M XIII**Ministk lake, ERMATINGER TP., ONT.***See* Island lake.**Ministkewaten, JAMES BAY, QUE.**

Meteorological observations at. . . 94 J III

Mintonas hill, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.

. . . 111 E V

Mink.

Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.

. . . 129, 143 A XIV

Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee. . . 150 A XVI

Battle lake, Alta. . . 37 E II

Breeding habits of. . . 77 J III

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. . 37 M II

Grass River dist., Kee. . . 7 F XII

Kenogami tributaries, Ont. . . 119 AA XV

Labrador pen., northern. . . 122 L VIII

southern. . . 315 L VIII

Mistassini dist., Que. . . 70 L VIII

New Brunswick, northeastern. . 13 X II

Nipigon Lake dist., Ont. . . 105 A XIV

Nipissing dist., Ont. . . 194 A XIII

Timagami dist. . . 38 L X

Saskatchewan, southeastern. . 13 D XIII

Seine River dist., Ont. . . 11 H X

Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 13 C XVI

Yukon, approximate annual catch. 28 B III

Mink bay, DARLINGTON BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Altitude of. . . 125 E IV

Contact Huronian-Laurentian near. 64 C I

Mink brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.

Copper ore in Devonian quartzite of. 119 P II

Rocks on main stream above. . . 57 P II

Mink chute, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.

. . . 89, 214, 296 L VIII

Mink Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.

Chabazite at. . . 27 L IV

Glaciation at. . . 24 M IX

Iron ore near. . . 145 J IX

magnetite. . . 98 A VII

Mink gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

. . . 120 B III

Mink Island, DESOLATION SD., STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.

. . . 28 B II

Mink Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Prospecting on, for copper. . . 51 B III

silver. . . 14 B III

Mink Island, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Direction of glacial striae on. . 153 M IX

Granite of. . . 53, 61 M IX

Mink lake, WILBERFORCE TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Limestone west of. . . 65 A VIII

Marl in. . . 67 A VIII

. . . 74 J XIV

Minneapolis, MINN., U.S. . 36, 120 E IV**Minneapolis mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST., N.S.**

. . . 134 M IX

Minnedosa, MALCOLM ETTE DIV., MAN.

Altitude of. . . 6 E III

. . . 141, 142 E IV

. . . 36 A V

. . . 8 F V

Meteorological observations at. . 25, 29 E V

Millwood shales at. . . 213, 215 E V

Minnesota, U.S.

Boulders of. . . 145 C I

Boulder-clay of. . . 28 F IV

Cincinnati formation at. . . 46 L XI

Fossils from. . . 34, 39 F XI

Geological formations of. . . 34, 35 L XI

Glacial lake (Agassiz) in. . . Pt. E IV

Gold mining in. . . 47 A VIII

Granite of. . . 40 C V

Iron mining in. . . 7 A XII

ranges of. . . 121, 122, 127, 131, 132 AA XII

notes by McInnes. 104, 105 A XII

Rocks near boundary, study of. . 14 A I

Striae in, direction of. . . 132 C I

. . . 118, 120 E IV

Superficial deposit in. . . 36 E IV

Minnesota pt., RENFREW DIV., V.L. 61 A**Minnesota river, MINN.**

Basin of, glacial lake in. . . 51, 52 E IV

rise in west side. . . 14 E IV

Valley of, modified drift in. . . 52 F IV

peculiar. . . 6 F IV

Minnesota Iron Co. . . . 87 S V**Minnewanka (DEVILS HEAD) creek, MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA.**

Altitude of, where crossed by Ry. . 131 E IV

Calcareous sandstone on. . . 143 B I

Minnewanka (DEVILS) lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.

Cree and Stoney names of. . . 173 F II

Description of, and valley. . . 141 B I

. . . 34 D II

Early explorations on. . . 9 B I

Fossils from. . . 143 B I

. . . 17 D I

Limestones of valley of. 8, 19, 20, 28, 29 D II

On ancient course of Bow river. 27, 28 L I

Sections near. . . With Pt. D II

Valley of, notes on structure. . . 110 A XVI

Minnie F. claim, ILLEKULEWAT RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

. . . 56 B IV

Minnie lake, QUILCHENNA COAL-BASIN, B.C.

. . . 68 A XVI

Minutakt lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Geology of. . . 87, 88 A XI

Gold prospecting around. . . 42 A IX

. . . 43 A X

working on (Harvey claim). . . 178 S X

Rocks on, and near. . . 89, 90 A XIV

gneiss. . . 31 F XII

Huronian. . . 91 A XIV

Keewatin. . . 118 A XII

Route from, to Ignace. . . 90 A XI

Striae on, and near. . . 35 C II

. . . 117 E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Minnitaki lake - Con.			Mira bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Surveys around, refs. to.....	22 A	II	Manganese near.....	152 s	XV
	6 G	II	Tracy coal-seam at.....	96 A	IX
Minomin area.			Mira falls, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laur-entian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	42 F	III	Rocks on main stream above.....	56, 57 P	II
			Roofing slates of.....	35 P	V
Minomin lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	19 F	III	Mira hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
			Manganese from, analysis.....	169 s	XV
Minomin river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III	ref. to.....	188 AA	XV
Minomiatkoka brook, KAPICH-EGIMA LAKE, KEE.....	154 A	XVI	Rocks of, description.....	152 s	XV
Minot, WARD CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	148 E	IV	Mira river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Mint gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV	Fauna from.....	226 A	XIV
Minto, Earl of.	362 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	326 A	XV
Minto creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.				188 A	XII
Gold mining on.....	36 A	XVI		223 A	XIV
Minto lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	21 A	XVI	Mira road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minto lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.			Prospecting on, for coal.....	102 A	X
Length of.....	13 D	XIII	Mirabilite.		
Notes on, by Low.....	33, 34 D	XIII	Windsor, N.S., and Fort St. John, Peace river, B.C.....	47 T	IV
Rocks west of.....	61 D	XIII	Miramichi bay, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Minto mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Glaciation on.....	28 N	III
Altitude of.....	14 B	XII	Islands and beaches of: sand in.....	26, 27 N	III
Composition of.....	55 A	XII	Minor refs. to.....	34 GG	I
	14 B	XII		11 A	II
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	54 A	XIII	Obstruction of, by sands.....	124 M	VII
Terraces on.....	11 B	XII	Miramichi estuary, N.B.		
Minudie, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Borings in, by I. C. Ry., for founda-tions.....	25 M	VII
Boulders at, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	Clay on.....	13 15 N	III
Gypsum and limestone near.....	38 E	I		59 R	XIII
Pyrolusite from.....	158 S	XV	Glaciation on, striae.....	432 A	XV
Shales at, fossiliferous.....	200 A	XVII		71, 72 M	VII
Minudie colliery, RIVER HEBERT, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			terraces.....	44 GG	I
Amount of coal sold by, to I. C. Ry.....	170 A	XV	Miramichi fire. See Forest fires.		
Output and seam of.....	66 E	I	Miramichi river, N.B.		
Production and working at, 1889, 18, 25 ss.....		IV	Borings in valley of, by I. C. Ry., section.....	14 GG	I
	1890... 39 s	V	Coal in valley of, boring advisable.....	35 M	XIII
	1891, 28, 37 ss	V	Drainage area of.....	12 GG	I
	1892, 19, 23 s	VI	Headwaters of, elevation.....	10, 11 GG	I
	1894... 27 s	VII	Scenery of.....	9 GG	I
	1895... 26 s	VIII	Soil in valley of.....	55 GG	I
	1896... 36 s	IX	Terraces and kames of.....	36 GG	I
	1897... 41 s	X		18 20 N	III
	1902... 49 s	XV	Tides in.....	14 GG	I
	1903, 36, 42 s	XVI	Little Southwest.		
Minudie pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	395 A	XV	Bog manganese on.....	58 GG	I
Miocene.			Pre-Cambrian on.....	165 s	XV
Alberta, central portion.....	56, 127, 138, 139 E	II	Terraces on.....	26 G	I
Hand hills.....	77, 78 E	II		36 GG	I
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.....	23, 30-36, 68-70 C	I		42 A	II
	138 E	II	Northwest.		
contact with Fox Hill series.....	29 C	I	Agricultural lands along.....	22, 29, 30 N	III
sketch of, on Pierre shales.....	35 C	I	Boulder clay of.....	12 N	III
Liard and Lewes rivers.....	9 A	III	Cambro-Silurian of.....	54 M	VII
Rocky mountains.....	167 B	I	Granite on.....	24 G	I
Thompson river, B.C.....	118 B	VII	Iron ochre on.....	27 G	I
Miocene Gravel Mining Co.	189 s	X	specimen.....	120 M	X
Miocene-Tertiary.			Iron pyrites (auriferous) and galena on.....	68 A	V
Agates from, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	71 s	III		53 A	VI
			Level of, changes in.....	148 M	VII
			Minor refs. to.....	23 M	VII
			Pre-Cambrian on.....	8, 11 GG	I
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	26 G	I
				40 A	II

PAGE. VOL.

152 s. AA
96 A IX
57 P II
35 P V
169 s. XV
188 AA XV
52 s. XV

26 A XIV
26 A XV
88 A XII
23 A XIV

2 A X

7 T IV

8 N III
7 M VII
7 N III
4 G I
1 A II
4 M VII

0 M VII
N III
R XIII
A XV
M VII
GG I

GG I
M XIII
G I
G I
G I
G I
N III
G I

G I
XV
I
G I
II

III
III
VII
I
I
VII
VII
I
I
II

PAGE. VOL.

Miramichi river, Northwest - Con.

Tide-flow in, distances of..... 14 GG I
Topographic features of..... 7, 8 N III

Southwest.

Agricultural lands along..... 29 M III
154 A XII
35 M XII
Ancient course of..... 9 N III
Bog-iron ore from..... 19 M X
40 M XII
ter-clay on..... 27 GG I
13 N III
54 M VII
ee from, specimen..... 57 P I
m of country along..... 8 M A.I
F..... 42 A II
143 M VII
Fossils from..... 281, 291 A XVI
Kames along..... 29 GG I
86 M VII
Marine deposit on, section of..... 46 GG I
Minor refs. to..... 20 A I
3 G I
8 11 GG I
Molybdenite from..... 206 A XIV
Notes on, by Chalmers..... 10 M VII
12 M XII
71 N IV
Peat bogs on, near Salmon river.....
Rocks on, and on tribs:-
altered..... 201 A XIV
Cambro-Silurian..... 25 G I
Carboniferous..... 7 G I
granite..... 27 29 G I
17 N II
Pre-Cambrian..... 14 N II
Striae on..... 22, 26 GG I
59, 60, 71, 72 M VII
Terraces on..... 111 M VII
Tide flow in..... 14 GG I

Mirror bay, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

54, 165 F II
Niry creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK..... 16 C I

Misk river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE. 91, 215 L VIII

Misawau creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB. See Long Portage creek.**Miscou island, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.**

Glaciation on..... 97 M VII
boulder clay..... 12 N III
dunes..... 27 N III
estuarine flats..... 28 N III
peat-bogs..... 47 G I
42 A II
6, 22, 23 N II
76, 77 M X
Squirrel from, specimen..... 192 A XI
Trees of..... 27 N III
Walrus bones found on..... 42, 50 A II
27 N III

Misemikowish lake, L. ABITIBI REGION, ONT.

Copper pyrites on..... 224 A XVI
Notes on, by Parks..... 216, 217 A XVI
Rocks of..... 119 A XIV
Trees near..... 125 A XIV
Route from, to Anikojigami lake..... 127 A XIV

Misery mt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Granite from north of..... 141, 151 P II
Schists from, average analysis..... 32, 33 R VI
Slates of, Devonian..... 19 P V

PAGE. VOL.

Misaguegish river, METIS RIVER, QUE..... 92 A III

Mishamattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE..... 106 AA XV

Mishkamata lake, LAB. See Michikamata.**Mishkamau. See Michikamau.****Mishimimwetan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.**

Description of country in vicinity of..... 50 J III
Meteorological observations on..... 91 J III
Striae on, direction..... 62 J III

Mistawagamisistie river, EAST-MAIN RIVER, LAB..... 82 L VIII

Misnchinka river, PARSNIP RIVER, B. C..... 42 R III

Miskawikobang lake, N. OF LUMDEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT..... 92 F V

Miskimatao river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE..... 79 L VIII

Miskittenu lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE..... 18 D I

Miskittenu mt., RUPERT RIVER, QUE..... 19 D I

Miskowow river, MAN. See Blood-vein river.**Mispec, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.**

Dolomite at, for supplying magne- sian carbonate..... 289 A XVI
Glacial striae at..... 103 M VII

Mispec group.

A group of Devonian rocks, in N.S. 49 P ..
Occurrences of..... 65 69 P II

Mispec river, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Devonian in valley of..... 11 M X
Loch Lomond drained by..... 14 N IV
Striae on, direction..... 38 N IV
Terraces at mouth of..... 64 N IV
Tidal features of..... 13 N IV

Mispickel or Arsenopyrite.

See also Danaite.

Boundary Creek dist., B.C..... 62 A XIV
110, 119 A XV

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn..... 39 A XVI
Grass River dist., Kee. 16, 25, 26, 43, 45 F XIII

Pipstone lake..... 33 A IX
16 FF XII

Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp..... 125 A XII
Marmora tp..... 21 T IV
78 AA VI
126 s VII
119, 123 A VIII

Tudor tp..... 21 T IV
Hope (near), B.C..... 338 A XVI
Hudson bay, Corbett inlet, Kee..... 83 F IX
Rabbit island (near)..... 82 F IX
61 A X

Joe lake, Lanark co., Ont.....
Kootenay, West, B.C.:
Barrett creek..... 61 s X
Lardeau dist..... 89, 90 A XVI
Shocan div..... 26 A VIII
Trail div..... 37 A VII
120 A VIII
26, 107 A IX
125 A XII

Lennoxville (near), Que.....
Nova Scotia, auriferous quartz..... 21 T IV
Cambrian quartzites..... 146 M IX
Sherbrooke dist..... 163 P II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mispickel or Arsenopyrite—<i>Con.</i>			Missions—<i>Con.</i>		
Rainy River dist., Ont., Kewatin series.....	189 F	III	Playgreen lake, Kee. (Me.).....	40, 41 A	VIII
Lake of the Woods.....	144 CC	I	Reindeer lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	17 F	IX
St. Francis, Que.....	21 T	IV	St. Eugene, B.C.....	94, 102 A	XII
Serpentine river, N.B.....	40 M	X	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee. (C.E.).....	13 F	II
Missquachitwi lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.			Victoria, Alta. (Me.).....	55 E	II
Gneiss on.....	51 J	III	Woodville, Alta. (Me.).....	47 E	II
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III	Mission, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	50 J	III	Altitude of.....	134 E	IV
Missaguash river, CHIGNECTO ISTH-MUS, N.B.			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	42 R	VI
Navigable by canoes in 1755.....	126 M	VII	Quartz from, assays.....	162 H	XIV
Peat bogs on.....	118 M	VII	Tripolite near.....	46, 47 R	XIII
Rocks on.....	11 E	I		28 S	XV
Salt marshes on, ref. to.....	57 GG	I	Mission creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Mississaugon lake, ONT. <i>See</i> Mississaugon.			Arquerite on.....	145 R	III
Missikami (Michigami) lake, WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT.	67 A	IX	Gold on, origin.....	38 R	III
Missenett stream, L. UTOPIA, CHAR-LOTTE CO., N.B.	63 N	IV	mode of occurrence.....	48 R	III
Missinaibi, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			mining.....	62 A	III
Huronian rocks W. of.....	101 A	XI		130 R	III
Huronite near.....	32 AA	VI	Mission hills, STAVE RIVER, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Meteorological observations at.....	80 J	III	Coal reported on.....	147 R	III
Surveys around, ref. to.....	110 A	XIV	Missionaries.		
Missinaibi lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			<i>See also</i> Church Missionary Society and Christianity.		
Meteorological observations on, 1887.....	80 J	III	Mistassini dist., Que.....	17 D	I
Missinaibi river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Missipislookanipahpi river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Coaly material on.....	235 A	XV	<i>See</i> Panther river.		
Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV	Missisquash river, CHIGNECTO ISTHMUS, N.S. <i>See</i> Missaguash.		
Meteorological observations on.....	80-87 J	III	Mississaugan river, ATTAWAPIS-KAT RIVER, KEE. <i>See</i> Big Lake river.		
Striae on, and near.....	116 E	IV	Missisquoi bay, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
	84 D	XIII	Fossils from, Quebec group.....	139 J	XII
Mississippi river, KEE. AND SASK. <i>See</i> Churchill river.			Rocks on.....	32 J	VII
Missions.			Utica.....	21 J	VII
Albany, Kee. (Me., C.E. and R.C.).....	14 J	III	Missisquoi river, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE. AND U.S.		
(R.C.).....	10 J	XIV	Cambrian of.....	56, 59 J	VII
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C. (C.E.).....	106, 107 AA	XV	contact with metamor- phic.....	34 J	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (R.C.).....	57 B	II	Fault along.....	19 J	II
Baie des Peres, Que. (R.C.).....	175 A	XVI	Serpentine in valley of.....	82 J	VII
Berens river, Man. (Me.).....	157 I	X	Mississaugon lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Burnt wood river, Kee. (R.C.).....	6 F	II	Limestone and schists along.....	29 J	XIV
Chilkat river, Alaska.....	35 F	XIII	Description of.....	44 J	XIV
Churchill river, Kee. (R.C.).....	38 A	XI	Mississagi (North Shore) map sheet. (No. 125, ONT.)		
Fairford river, Man. (C.E.).....	41 E	V	Geological features of.....	38 AA	VI
Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska. (R.C.).....	62 D	XIII	Summary Report, by Bell, 1894, on surveys in.....	52 A	VII
Footprint lake, Kee. (Me.).....	35 F	XIII	Mississagi river, L. HURON, ONT.		
Ft. Chipewyan, L. Athabaska. (R.C.).....	55 D	VIII	Copper mining on.....	60 S	X
Fort McPherson, Mack. (C.E.).....	36 CC	XVI	Notes on, by Bell, 1894.....	53 A	VII
Fort Providence, Mack. (R.C.).....	78 D	IV	Rocks on.....	13 CC	I
Fort William, Ont.....	8 H	X	Mississkabi river, JAMES BAY, QUE. AND ONT.		
Hudson bay, establishment of.....	14 J	III		174 A	XVI
Ile à la Croix lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	29 D	VIII	Mississippi, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Labrador (C.E. and Mo.).....	52 L	VIII		51 J	XIV
(Me.).....	44 L	VIII	Mississippi creek, YORK RIVER, ONT.		
Northwest river. (R.C.).....	17 L	VIII		27 J	XIV
Nipigon lake, Ont. (C.E.).....	51 A	VII	Mississippi lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Old St. Paul, Alta. (R.C.).....	119 E	II		16 J	XIV
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis. (R.C.).....	68 E	V			

* Me—Methodist; Mo—Moravian.

C.E.—Church of England; R.C.—Roman Catholic.

PAGE. VOL.

41 A	VIII	Mississippi river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	
17 F	IX	Fossils from.....	11 J XIV
02 A	XII	Indian relics from.....	138 A VIII
13 F	II	Rocks on, Black River.....	12, 57 J XIV
55 E	II	calcareous dolomite.....	15, 39 J XIV
47 E	II	Chazy shales.....	13, 14 J XIV
		crystalline limestone.....	56 A IX
		Section on.....	41, 44 J XIV
		Surveys on, ref. to.....	23 J XIV
34 E	IV	Mississippi river, U.S.	
42 R	VI	Area of basin of.....	17 B III
52 H	XIV	Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B III
47 R	XIII	Loess of valley of.....	48 G I
28 S	XV	Mississippi Show iron mine.	
		See Robertsville iron mine, Ont.	
45 R	III	Missouette stream, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	275 A XVI
48 R	III	Missouri, U.S.	
48 R	III	Fossils from.....	59 A IV
2 A	III	Missouri Botanic Gardens	157 A XIV
40 R	III	Missouri coteau, SASK.	
		See Coteau, The	
		Missouri river, U.S.	
		Connexion with Saskatchewan by ancient valleys.....	74, 75 C I
		Demolition (partial) by tribs. of.....	7 C I
		Drainage system of.....	11 C I
		Minor ref. to.....	15 B I
		Niobrara formation on.....	212 E A
		Saskatchewan gravels on tribs. of.....	79 C I
		Missou lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	
		Contour of.....	19 F III
		Rocks on.....	42 F III
		agglomerates.....	51 F III
		Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F III
		Soundings in.....	15 F III
		Section from, to Pickering lake.....	51, 53 F III
		Striae on, direction.....	165 F III
		Mist creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	
		Coal on tribs. of.....	100 B I
		Cretaceous trough on.....	129 B I
		sketch of folds.....	100 B I
		Rise and flow of.....	96, 98 B I
		Timber of.....	98 B I
		Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 C I
		Mist mt., MISTY RANGE, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	96 D I
		Mistake, The, ST. JOHN RIVER, KINGS CO., N.B.	22 S IV
		Mistake bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	
		Explorations near, ref. to.....	13 F IX
		Rocks on.....	85 F IX
		granite.....	60 D XIV
		Striae on.....	182 F IX
		Mistake river, SISSIBOO RIVER, N.S.	
		Rocks of.....	73, 78 M IX
		granite.....	7 J VI
		Mistake sett., Digby CO., N.S.	
		Fossils from, age of.....	111 M IX
		Devonian.....	14, 15 q VI
		Silurian.....	123 M IX
		Mistassini dist., QUE.	
		Huronian in.....	66 A IX
		Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D I
		Included in Pt. L.....	VIII

PAGE. VOL.

Mistassini expedition of 1884-85.

Instructions to Bignell.....	10 A I
Low put in charge of.....	37 A I
Macoun appointed to.....	72 A I
Report on, by Low.....	Pt. D I

Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.

Altitude of.....	22 L VIII
Anthraxolite on.....	68 A VI
Area of.....	287 L VIII
Aspen on.....	14 D I
Birds of.....	23 L VIII
and plants.....	32 L VIII
Depth of.....	323, 324 L VIII
Explorations on, history.....	App. II, Pt. L VIII
Faults on.....	17, 34, 44 D I
Fish of.....	14 D I
Freezing of.....	24 L VIII
Geology of country north of.....	12, 13 D I
Hills around.....	264, 266, 267 L VIII
Lazulite from.....	17 D I
Magnetic variation on.....	16 D I
Map of dist. of.....	206, 207 L VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	15 D I
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	66 R A
Nomenclature of.....	2 L IX
Potatoes grown on.....	2 L I
Report on, by Low.....	16 D I
Rocks on, and near.....	28 L VIII
Cambrian.....	40 R V
Huronian.....	161 R XIV
limestone.....	14 D I
limestone.....	27 L VIII
Soil and climate of.....	66, 72 L VIII
Striae on, and near.....	27, 31 D I
Cambrian.....	31 D I
Huronian.....	7 R II
limestone.....	24, 196, 266, 288 L VIII
limestone.....	248, 257, 261 L VIII
limestone.....	16 D I
limestone.....	23, 24 q V
limestone.....	265, 283 L VIII
limestone.....	16 D I
limestone.....	291, 295 L VIII

Mistassini river, QUE.

Rocks on, Laurentian.....	26 D I
limestone.....	52, 69 A V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 D I

Mistassinis lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.

Area, depth and position of.....	9 D I
Cambrian of.....	26, 31 D I
Description of.....	13 A I
Notes on, by Low.....	71, 72, 266 L VIII

Mistaya (Little Fork) river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

Explorations near, ref. to.....	10 B I
---------------------------------	--------

Mistisipi river. See Big river, Lab.**Mistogo river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.**

Auriferous quartz veins on.....	122 A XIV
---------------------------------	-----------

Misty range, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.

Description and sketch of.....	97, 99 B I
Drainage of.....	102 B I

Mitchel bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

.....	127 B II
-------	----------

Mitchell, C. W.

.....	38 R VIII
-------	-----------

Mitchell, David

.....	397 A XV
-------	----------

Mitchell, H.

.....	69, 70 q V
-------	------------

Mitchell, John

.....	14 M X
-------	--------

Mitchell, R. E.

.....	147 S VI
-------	----------

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mitchell, Samuel	169 A	XII	Moberley, Frank	110 A	
Mitchell, W. D.	437, 438 A	XV	Moberly, C.	38 A	
	347 A	XVI	Moberly, George	28, 29 R	
Mitchell, Perth co., Ont.				238 A	
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	A		437 A	
Mitchell belt, COCHIRAN HILL GOLD			Moberly, H. J. (H.B.C.)	51 A	
DIST., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				19 A	
Notes on, by Faribault	108 A	X		7, 8 F	
	414 A	XV	Moberly (INDIAN).		
Mitchell brook, WEST RIVER ST.			Engagement of and desertion by	39 A	
MARY, N.S.	133, 143 P	II	Moberly, Walter	80 E	
Mitchell (or Gold) harbour, Q.C.I.			Moberly, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.	132 E	
Gold-bearing vein on	17, 74, 143, 144 R	III	Moberly creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,		
Mitchell lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			B. C.		
N.S.			Character of	80 A	
Rocks east of	78 P	II	Eruptive rocks N. of	82 A	
north of	141 P	II	Moberly lead, WEST OF ROGERS		
Mitchell Lake brook, MITCHELL			PASS, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	36 T	
LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	151 P	II	Moberly rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Mitchell mt., CARIBOO RANGE, B.C.			ALTA.	24 D	
Geology of	25 C	III	Moberly trail, SELKIRK MTS., B. C.	11 A	
Mitchell range, ROCKY MTS., E.			Mocasseta landing, MANITOQUANING		
KOOTENAY, B.C.	11, 23, 116, 117 B	I	BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.		
Mitchener mine, STUBBURY DIST.,			HURON	241	
ONT.	6, 71 H	XIV	Models.		
Mitchizintshing river, COLLINS IN-			Grass River dist, Kee.	Frontia. Pt. FF	
LET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	26 I	IX	Goldenville gold dist., N. S.	22 A	
Mittha nuda, Linn.				190 AA	
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV	Souris coal-field, Sask.	Pt. F	
Labrador pen	356 L	VIII	M-diola.		
Mistassini lake, Que	37 D	I	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III	Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	
Mitshito river, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			Colorado formation of Peace-Atha-		
Character of country W. of	21 FF	XIII	baska region, Alta	58 D	
Description of	47 F	XIII	" <i>tenisculpta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Mitkof Island, ALASKA	49 F	III	Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta.	31 D	
Mitten, W. B.	13 MM	XIII	Dakota series of N. W. Man	209 E	
Mittito river, NAMAGO LAKE, KEE.			Rolling river, Man	113 E	
Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 154 F	IX	Swan river, Man	110 E	
Mittenatch Island, STRAIT OF			Modiolario discors, L.		
GEORGIA, B.C.			Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	
Birds' eggs from	131 A	IX	Quebec city (near)	57 L	
Position, area, rocks and glaciation			Modiolaria nigra, Grey.		
on	26 B	II	Graham island, B. C.	20 B	
Striae on, direction of	101 B	II	Modiolopsis.		
Mittonegesik hill, SIPIWESK LAKE,			Gaspé cape, Que	12 M	
KEE.	29 F	XIII	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	
Mizzenette pen., GLOUCESTER CO.,			Lorette, Que	119 K	
N.B.	29 M	II	McDonald cove, Antigonish co.,		
Mizzenette pt., CARAQUET HARBOUR,			N. S.	40, 41 P	
N.B.	29, 31, 39 M	II	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	36 L	
Mnento lake. See Minnewanka lake.			St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	
Mniun affine, (Bland).			Tulali lake, Que.	34 M	
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	Yamaska river, Que	152 J	
" <i>menziesii</i> , (Muell)			" <i>angustifrons</i> , Whiteaves.		
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	
" <i>punctatum</i> , (Hedw.)			Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	
Harbledown island, Johnstone strait			" <i>anodontoides</i> , Conrad.		
and Comox, B.C.	118 B	II	New Edinburgh, Ont.	60 G	
" <i>epiandrium</i> , (Bruch and Schimpf).			Huron river, Que.	153 J	
Forward inlet, B.C.	118 B	II	" <i>carinata</i> , Hall.		
Monnnes stream, ST. CROIX RIVER,			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
N. B.	37, 54 N	IV	Que	146 J	
Moar bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	" <i>curta</i> , Hall.		
			Chambly, Que	150 J	
			Clear lake, Ont.	86 J	
			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Molson lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE	114 R	IV	Molybdenite <i>Con.</i>		
Molson (MONMOUTH), SELKIRK DIV.,			Texada island, B.C.	157 R	III
MAN.....	126 R	IV	specimen	111 A	IX
Molybdenite.			Trail Creek dist., B.C.	23 R	XII
Demand for, increasing.....	7 A	XI	84, 169 A	XIII	
Graphite mistaken for.....	16 R	IX	Trout Lake dist., W. Kootenay,		
Mistaken for silver.....	8 J	VI	B.C.	72 AA	XV
Notes on, by Ingall.....	246 A	XIV	Vermilion river, Algoma dist.,		
Price of.....	7 J	VI	Ont.	25 F	V
*Statistics of.....	7 S	II	Yale dist., B.C., specimen.....	119 A	X
	272 S	XV	Molybdenum nickel.		
Aldfield tp., Que.....	47 T	IV	Composition of.....	228 H	XIV
Bugot tp., Ont., specimen.....	173 A	XIII	Molybdtite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62 A	XIV	Allevy tp., Que.....	47, 48 T	IV
110 A	XV		Egan tp., Que.....	17 R	IX
Brougham tp., Ont.....	23 R	XII	Rosa tp., Ont.....	47, 48 R	IX
169 A	XIII		Monich river, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.	20 A	VII
Buttle mt., V.I., specim.	122 A	X	Monadnocks.		
Cobocok, Ont.....	272 S	XV	Severn River headwaters, Kee ..	146 A	XVI
Cortes island, B.C.....	23 B	II	Monar, SHOAL LAKE, MAN	36 A	X
157 R	III		Monarch mine, MT. STEPHEN, E.		
Cowichan river, V.I.....	157 R	III	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Cross lake, Kee.....	207 A	XV	Argentiferous lead from.....	58 S	IV
Digby tp., Ont.....	7 J	VI	specimen.....	70 AA	V
Egan tp., Que.....	14 R	VIII	Assay of ore from.....	77 R	III
16, 17 R	IX		165 S	VII	
10, 11 A	XIII		Galena lode of.....	41 D	II
specimen	110, 111 A	IX	Operations at 1888.....	64 A	III
Franklin, found by Parry's expedi-			58 S	IV	
tion.....	37 R	II	1890.....	177, 178 S	V
Fraser river, B.C.....	106 R	III	idle during 1891.....	172 S	V
specimen.....	50 A	IV	Sale of, to British Columbia Smelt-		
Harcourt tp., Ont.....	111 A	XI	ing Co.....	66 R	III
specimen.....	161 A	XI	Monashee gold mine, NEAR WAT-		
Harvey Hill, Que.....	47 T	IV	CHOPE, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Hull tp., Que.....	68 A	VI	Gold reported in.....	144 R	III
Jordan river, N.S.....	146 M	IX	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	162 H	XIV
Kewagama lake, Que.....	138, 236 A	XIV	Notes on, by Dawson.....	68 R	III
Knight inlet, B.C.....	157 R	III	20 A	V	
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	65 H	X	Quartz from, assay.....	72 S	V
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	144 C	I	71, 72 R	VI	
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.....	69 AA	V	Situation and developments on.....	72 S	V
Lillooet river, B.C.....	157 R	III	Monashee mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VI	Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	47 R	V
March tp., Ont.....	62 A	VII	Gold mining on, 1890.....	20 A	V
Miramichi river, southwest, N.B.	206 A	XIV	1900.....	81 A	XIII
Monteagle tp., Ont., specimen.....	98 A	VII	mill erected.....	72 S	V
New Ross, N.S.....	186 AA	XV	Rocks of.....	71 A	XIII
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	159 I	X	Monastery (Meadows) brook,		
Paint Hills islands, Lab.....	146 A	XII	TRACADIE HARBOUR, N.S.		
169 A	XIII		Building-stone on.....	125 P	II
specimen.....	66 D	XIII	Gypsum on.....	80 P	II
Pennfield, N.B.....	126 M	X	Rocks on.....	56, 57, 71 P	II
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	10 F	XI	Scenery on.....	108 P	II
6, 16 G	XI		Monatac (INDIAN). See next item.		
Quetachu river, Que.....	47 T	IV	Monatac bay, BLACK LAKE, JOLIETTE		
Rainy lake, Ont.....	48 A	I	CO., QUE.....	41 AA	V
181 F	III		Monazite.		
Ramsay lake, N.S., specimen.....	344 A	XVI	Villeneuve tp., Que.....	11 T	II
Roseland, B.C., specimen.....	118 A	VII	79 S	III	
171 A	XIII		48 T	IV	
St. Stephen, N.B.....	126 M	X	24 R	XII	
Salmon arm, Jervis inlet, B.C.....	157 R	III	Monerleff tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Sheffield tp., Ont.....	149 S	XVI	Assay of quartz from.....	54 F	V
Sloan lake, B.C., specimen.....	438 A	XV	52 R	VI	
Spuzzum creek, Fraser river, B.C.	157 R	III	38 R	VII	
Templeton tp., Que.....	380 A	XII	Rocks of.....	40, 45 F	V

* Namely, 150 lbs. of molybdenum produced. All other statistics of molybdenum throughout Pts. s and ss simply refer to this figure.

PAGE VOL.

57 H III
11 A IX
23 R XII
69 A XIII
72 AA XV
25 F V
19 A X
28 H XIV
48 F IV
47 R IX
48 C IV
9 A VII

6 A XVI
31 A X

8 A IV
0 AA V
7 R III
5 S VII
1 D II
4 A III
8 S IV
8 S V
2 S V
3 R III

4 R III
2 H XIV
4 R III
4 A V
2 S V
2 R VI
8 S V

R V
A V
A XIII
S V
A XIII

P II
P II
P II
P II

AA V

T II
S III
T IV
R XII

T V
R VI
R VII
F V

M VII
GG I

Moncton

Brick-kilns and clays of. 62 A I
6, 58 G I
51 A V
118 M X
207 A XIV
11 M VII
97 A X
66, 67 M X
19 M XIII
35 M XIII
143 M VII
20 E I
158 A XII
5 E I
202 A XIV
9 G I

Mond, Dr. Ludwig

Acknowledgments to. 8, 9 H XIV
Barlow lent to. 144 A XIV
Chemical researches of. 14 H XIV
See also next ref. and Mond process.

Mond Nickel Company.

Acknowledgments to. 9 H XIV
Assay of matte of. 110, 118, 119 H XIV
Chimney building by. 194 H XIV
Depths of mines of. 122, 123 H XIV
Exploratory work of. 36 H XIV
magnetic surveying. 141 H XIV
History of. 40, 43 H XIV
Methods of handling roasted ore. 193, 195 H XIV
Operations of, 1900. 47, 102 S XIII
1901. 89 S XIV
1902. 98, 178 S XV
1903. 51, 97 S XVI
Percentage of nickel and copper in
ores of. 111 H XIV
Plant of, in Canada. 190 H XIV
453, 454 A XV
in Gt. Britain. 172 H XIV
239 A XV
Smelters of, photo. At end of Pt. H XIV
Smelting of. 211, 212 H XIV
Victoria mines of, Sudbury. 29 H XIV

Mond process.

Difficulties of. 40 H XIV
Discovery and development of. 220-222 H XIV

Monday harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

Meteorological observations at. 126 B II

Monesia uniflora, Gray.

Kapiskau river, Kee. 243 A XV
Labrador pen. 359 L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que. 39 D I
Moose and Rupert rivers. 68 J III

Monitor claim, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.

Assay of ore from. 78 R III
52 R IV
Developments on, 1890. 178 S V
Notes on, by Dawson. 67 R III

Monk head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Building-stone near. 125 P II
Remarks at, description. 83 P II

Monkman, James.

219-221 E V
(See also next ref.) 234, 235 S XV

Monkman's salt springs, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

Analyses of brine of. 222 E V
31, 32 R V

Monkman's salt springs - Con.

Analyses of brine of. 236, 237 S XV
Notes on, by Hind. 220, 221 E V
Tyrrell. 69, 165, 166 E V

Monmouth, MAN. See Molson.

Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.

Apatite in. 52 A IX
specimen. 68 A V
Crystalline limestone of. 4 J VI
Gabbro in. 124 A XII
Gneiss in. 45 A X
Grenville series in. 109 A XI
Iron ore in. 124 A XII
Minerals in, specimens of. 161 A XI
Nepheline-syenite in. 160 A XI
124 A XII
Quartz from, assay of. 28, 29 R XI
Surveys in, ref. to. 148, 247 A XIV

Monnoir mt., QUE. See Johnson mt.

Monocerotium.

Burrows of, Carleton co., N.B. 198 A XIV

Monodon monoceros, Linn. See Narwhal.

Monogamy.

Labrador pen. 47 J VIII

MONOTRAPUS.

Beaiguinee river, N.B. 185 A XI
Carleton co., N.B., Silurian. 15 G I
Fredericton, N.B. 200, 201 A XIV
Views on, in Europe. 16 G I
" *clintensis*, Hall. 16 G I
" *lobuliferous*, McCov.
Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian. 15 G I
" *pridoni*, Bronn.
Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian. 15 G I
" *sedgwicki*, (Portlock).
Ami's views on. 15 G I

Monotremus scutellatus, Say.

James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee. 75 J III
241 A XV

Monotis.

Horseshy river, B.C. 136 A VIII
Peace River region, B.C. 163 B I
Vancouver island, B.C. 60, 79, 89 B II
" *aralis*, Whiteaves.

Liard river, Mack. 19, 49 D IV

" *septentrionalis*, Whiteaves.

Prince Patrick island, Franklin. 49 R II

" *subcircularis*, Gabb.

Beaver river, Ykn. 17 C XVI

Peace and upper Pine rivers, B.C. 108 B II

Vancouver island, B.C. 76 A V

Monotropis quadrata, Linn.

Moose River dist., Ont. 68 J III

MONOTRYPA.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region, Man. 104, 204 E V

" *incerta*.

Quebec city. 118 E III

Monotropella quadrata, Rominger.

McDonald island, L. Nipissing,

Ont. 121 J X

Stony mt., Man. 50 F XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
<i>Monotrypella trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.			Montcalm co., QUE.	
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Anorthosite of.	14 J
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII	Geology of.	Pt. J
Ottawa and vicinity.	62, 66, 67 G	XII	Map of, geological.	Facing 184 J
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII	Surveys in, ref. to.	53, 65 A
" <i>undulata</i> , Nicholson.				27 A
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII	Montcalm market, QUEBEC CITY.	137 A
" <i>unjuga</i> , Whiteaves.			Montcalm tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Fossils from.	75 A
Monroe, Alexander.	53 E	V	Limestone of.	22 J
Monroe, Charles.	113, 129, 134 D	III	Monte lake, MONTÉCREK, S. THOMP-	
Monroe, H. B.	53, 54 R	VIII	SON RIVER, B.C.	427 B
Monroe, FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.			Monteagle tp., HARTING CO., ONT.	
Garnets of.	54 B	III	Apatite in.	52 A
Scheelite in.	75 AA	V	Chabazite in.	27 R
Monroe pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 197 E	V	Grenville series in.	197 A
Montagnais Indians.	44-46, 128 L	VIII	Map of part of.	Facing 52 A
Montague gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Mica deposits in.	80 AA
N.S.				75 S
A sticlincs of.	113 A	VIII	Minerals from, specimens.	98 A
notes by Faribault.	149 A	IX	Nepheline-syenite in.	130 A
Gold production of, 1862.	56 AA	V	Quartz from, assay of.	30 R
1866.	29 S	II	Montebello, LABELLE CO., QUE.	
1867.	26 S	III	Fossils collected near.	77 G
1888.	32 S	IV		139 J
1889.	34, 35 SS	IV	Gneiss of, and opposite.	6 J
1890.	57 S	V	analysis and petrography.	3 6 G
1891.	137, 138 SS	V	photo.	Frontis. Pt. J
1892.	129 S	VI	Limestone and quartzite of.	Facing 29 J
1893.	116 S	VII	Sandstone quarry near.	136 J
1894.	82 S	VIII	Monte Christo gulch, BONANZA	
1895.	123, 124 S	IX	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B
1896.	162, 163 S	X	Monte Christo mine, TRAIL CREEK	
1897.	145, 146 S	XI	DIV., B.C.	
1898.	101, 102 S	XII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.	110 A
1900.	113, 114 S	XIII	Pyrrhotite from, assay.	28 A
1901.	114, 115 S	XIV		26 A
1902.	195 S	XV	specimen.	120 A
1903.	109, 110 S	XVI	Quartz from, assay.	64 R
Map of, refs. to.	248 A	XIV		44 R
Summary Report on, by Faribault.	458 A	XV	Monte Christo mt., W. KOOTENAY	
1898.	152 154 A	XI	B.C.	21, 23 A
Survey of ref. to.	218 A	XIV	Monteregian hills, QUE.	
Work in 1890.	59 S	V	See also under their separate names.	
1891.	141 SS	V	Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A
1893.	121 S	VII	Distribution and area of.	18-22 G
Montague tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G
Calcareous dolomite of.	16 J	XIV	Hunt and Ellis.	6, 71 75 J
Glacial striae of.	78 J	XIV	Logan.	6 L
Montana, U.S.			Young.	8, 9, 38, 39 H
Corundum from, specimen.	237 A	XIV	Volcanoes and laccolites in line of.	17 O
Dredging for gold in.	18 A	XI	Monte Somma, MT. VESUVIUS,	
Fossils from.	59 A	IV	ITALY.	66 O
	186 A	XIII	Montezuma and Mexico mine,	
Montana beds.			AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	53, 54 D	V	Development work on, 1892.	175 S
Montarville, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			1893.	152 S
Chrysolite of.	29 T	IV	Lead struck in.	33 A
Olivine of.	76 S	III	Quartz from, assayed.	65 R
Montarville mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			Montfort junction, ARGENTEUIL CO.,	
Augite crystals on.	22 T	IV	QUE.	19 J
Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A	X	Montgomery, Samuel.	39 C
Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G	XVI	<i>Montia fontana</i> , Linn.	
Ells.	74 J	VII	Labrador coast.	355 L
Rocks of.	6 L	XIII	<i>Monticulipora.</i>	
Montaubin lake, PORTNEUF CO.,			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J
QUE.	50 J	XI		

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
14 J	XII	<i>Monticulipora bellingi</i> , Foord.			Montmorency street, MONTREAL,		
Pt. J	XI	Hull tp., Que. 62 G	XII		QUE. 38 G	XIV	
184 J	VIII	" <i>mamulata</i> , D'Orbigny.			Montpetit, A. N. 101 A	VII	
53, 95 A	I	Hull tp., Que. 64 G	XII		Montreal, QUE.		
27 A	III	" <i>parvatica</i> , Ulrich.			Aconite in. 15 T	IV	
137 A	VIII	Stony mt., Man. 50 F	XI		Analcite in. 17 T	IV	
		" <i>witherbyi</i> , Ulrich.			Anorthosite to north of. 19, 20 J	XIV	
75 A	V	East Selkirk, Man. 79 F	XI		Augite crystals from. 22 T	IV	
22 J	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man. 45, 50 F	XI		Brick yards near. 133 K	IV	
		MONTICULIPOROIDE.			90 J	VII	
427 B	VII	Bloomington sett., N.S. 98, 101 M	IX		Cancrinite in. 26 F	IV	
52 A	IX	Inglesville, N.S. 104 M	IX		Chrysolite in. 29 T	IV	
27 B	VI	Joliette, Que. 121 J	VII		Epsomite in. 32 T	IV	
107 A	XI	Lawrencetown (near), N.S. 109 M	IX		Fossils from. 149 J	VII	
52 A	A	Little Rideau, Ont. 141 J	XII		135, 137 A	VIII	
80 AA	VI	I'Original, Ont. 142 J	XII		Gas near, boring for. 74 88	IV	
75 8	VII	Manson island, Lake Nipissing,			Geology of, and suburbs, Summ.		
98 A	VII	Ont. 300 I	X		Rep., by Le Roy. 141 A	XIII	
130 A	XII	Mattawa (near), Ont. 208 I	X		Geology of, and suburbs, Rep. by		
80 B	IV	Ottawa and vicinity. 57, 73 G	XII		Adams and Le Roy. Pt. O	XIV	
		Pelée island, Ont. 263 AA	XV		Ilmenite north of. 15 K	IV	
77 G	XII	Pointe aux Trembles, Que. 18 K	III		Natrolite in. 49 T	IV	
139 J	XII	St. Barnabe (near), Que. 19 J	XI		Nepheline-syenite near. 23, 24 O	XIV	
6 J	XII	St. Cuthbert (near), Que. 16, 17 J	XI		Nephelinite in. 49 T	IV	
3 G O	XII	St. Hyacinthe, Que. 151 J	VII		Oil refinery in, suspension of. 54 S	III	
Pt. J	XII	Sillery, Que. 331 A	XV		Shell-marl at. 114 K	IV	
29 J	XII	Torbrook and vicinity, N.S. 95, 101, 102 M	IX		77 S	III	
7 O	XII	Montiers, FRANCE.			58 T	IV	
136 J	XII	Salt making at. 224 K	V		Trenton limestone near. 46, 47 J	VII	
		Montizambert, ONT.			21 O	XIV	
39 B	XIV	Map of exploration from, to English			quarries. 183 S	V	
		River post. With Pt. AA	XV		Utica shales and fossils of. 21, 149 J	VII	
		Montmagny, ST. THOMAS SEIG.,			Wells of, diagram of, and map. Vol.	XIV	
		MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			report on, by Adams and		
		Rocks of. 13 K	III		Le Roy. Pt. O	XIV	
		Shore lines at, level of. 15 J	X		Montreal map-sheet, QUE.		
		Striae at, and near, direction. 89 M	VII		Rep., by Ellis, on area comprised		
		23, 37 J	X		within. Pt. J	VII	
		Water from spring in, analysis. 51, 52 K	XI		Montreal and Boston Copper Co.		
		Montmagny co., QUE.			120, 121, 136 A	XV	
		Report on, by Ellis. Included in Pt. K	III		Montreal and Pictou Mines Co.		
		Montmorency, MONTMORENCY CO.,			59 S	XI	
		QUE.			82 S	XV	
		Archean spur of. 7, 31 L	V		Montreal Brewery.		
		Faults at, and near. 54, 55 A	I		49 O	XIV	
		33 L	V		Montreal Chrome Iron Co.		
		Fossils from. 36 A	II		22 S	XIV	
		Trenton-Utica formation at. 13 M	V		33 S	XV	
		Montmorency co., QUE.			26 S	XVI	
		Report on, by Low. Pt. L	V		Montreal claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
		Montmorency Falls, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 79 A	VIII	
		Basal sand rock at. 28 L	V		Montreal Cold Storage dépôt. 50, 71 O	XIV	
		Contact near, Archean and Tren-			Montreal Gas Co. 63, 64, 73 O	XIV	
		ton. 27 L	V		Montreal Gold Mining Co., MOOSE		
		Trenton limestone and fossils from.			RIVER DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S. 121 S	VII	
		40, 41 L	V		"Montreal Herald."		
		Utica shales and fossils from. 44 L	V		Extract from, re salaries of staff of		
		23 J	VII		Survey. 7 A	V	
		Montmorency river, ST. LAWRENCE			Montreal Hunt Club. 50 O	XIV	
		RIVER, QUE.			Montreal Island, (IN THE RAY RE-		
		Archean rocks on. 7, 21 L	V		CEIVING BACKS RIVER), MACK.		
		Fossils from. 116, 129 K	III		Fate of Franklin's last expedition		
		464 A	XV		connected with; rocks of. 33 R	II	
		Kames on. 7 L	V		Gneissic boulders from. 41 B	III	
		Striae on, direction. 52 L	V		Montreal lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,		
		Terraces on. 64, 65 L	V		SASK.		
		Trenton limestone on. 27 K	III		Notes on, by Dowling. 24 A	VI	
		32 L	V		Timber near. 102 D	VIII	
		contact with Laurentian. 22 24 K	III		Montreal Locomotive and Ma-		
					chine Co. 61, 66 O	XIV	
					Montreal-London Gold and Sil-		
					ver Development Co. 183, 186 A	XII	
					35 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Montreal Milling Co.	50, 69	XIV	Moore, A.	238	XIV
Montreal Mining Co.			Moore lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Formation of, and operations by	10, 11, 30, 41, 49	III	See Pimisi lake.		
	18	VI	Moore lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST.,	113, 114	XIII
	22	XIV	ONT.		
Montreal mts. So Mount Royal			Moore lake sta., MICHIGICOTEN DIST.	115	XIII
Montreal Plumbago Mining Co. 137	K	X	ONT.		
Montreal pt., L. WINNIPEG, K. C.			Mooney well, MONTRÉAL	52	XIV
Meteorological observations at,	23	II	Moonten		
Notes on, by Dowling	21, 22	XI	Absence of, in Canada	74	II
Striae at	87	XI	Moore, William	12	III
Montreal river, ONT. AND QUE.			Moore, Isaac	45	III
Altitudes on	280	X	Moore, James	78	A
Deer runways along	38	I	Moore, J. D.	47	III
Densities in bed of,	25	I	Moore, J. D.	65	A
Depth of lake near mouth of	166	I	Moore, J. H.	84	XX
Deposition and geology of W. part	253	228	Work by, 1884	49	I
Gorge on, photo	188	X	1886	14	II
Notes on, by Bell	23	III		14	III
Quartz from assay	1, 6	IV	Moore, John M.	170, 171	XIV
Rocks on, and near	191	X	Moore, J. Preston	90	II
argillaceous sandstones, petro.	67	I	Moore, Peter (INDIAN)	11, 120	A
graphite	246	I	Moore, Robt.	64	XII
metals	79	III	Moore, Thomas	176	AA
Huronian	189	I	320, 328	XVI	
slates and quartzites	191	IX	Moore, W.	53	II
Striae on, direction	26, 139	I	Moore, Capt. William	177	III
Surveys on, ref. to	17	X	Moore, Capt. William (1741)	32, 33	IX
Valley of, notes on	26, 27	I	Moore, W. A.	10	XIII
soil of	31	X	Moore, William B.	3	A
Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	37	III	Moore apatite mine, WAKEFIELD		
Montreal slate belts, Mt. UNACK			TP. WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108	K
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Moore brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	117, 154	A
Notes on, by Faribault	177	XII	Moore creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.	126	XV	Amphibolite from, petrography	344, 345	II
	68	XVI	Moraines along	299	II
Montreal waterworks	24, 70	XIV	Quartz from, assay	72, 73	I
Montreal Weaving Co.	51	XIV	Rocks on, and near	60, 126, 129	XX
Montréal, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320	XX	Temperature observations on	12	VI
Montrose cape, MARKHAM PAY, B.C.			Tertiary north of	233	VI
MIN INLAND, FRANK.	23	XII	Moore hills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Montrose mine, OKANAGAN DIV.,			Manganese deposit on	166	XV
B.C.	189	XI	Moore lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Monts, Pierre du Gas, Sieur de	70	I	Auriferous quartz near	147	XX
Montville, New Jersey	65	XIII	Nickel on	3	XX
Monument bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Standstill on	59	IV
ONT.	90, 91, 127	CC	Moore lake, CRIGHTON TP., ALGOMA		
Monument mts., RICHMOND PAR.			DIST., ONT.	241	A
CARLETON CO., N.B.			Moore lead, WINE HARBOUR GOLD		
Ferruginous shale from	64	II	DIST., N.S.	417	XX
Fossils from	290, 291	XVI	Moore's locations, STRAIGHT LAKE,		
Rocks at, eruptive	199	XVI	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	45, 47	IX
graphitic slate	290	XVI	Moore mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
Striae near, direction	23	XII	CO., QUE.	131, 134	XX
Synclinal structure at	198	XIV	Moore Mills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Monumental island, CYRUS FIELD			Andalusite crystals near	17	IV
RAY, FRANK.	123, 124	XVI	Bog-manganese at	57	XX
Monzonite			Chastotite near	28	IV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	57, 58	XIV	Garnets and tourmaline near	126	XX
Kootenay, West, B.C.	29	X	Kame from, to Oak hill	31	IX
Moodie, W.	92	J	Nickel ore at	159	AA
Moos, A.	66	K			
	70	VI			
	18	VI			

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
238 A	XIV	Moore mine, MADOC TR., HASTINGS CO., ONT. 27, 34 R	I	
14 A	XIII	Moore tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
16 A	XIII	Boring in, for oil 67, 68 J	A	
52 G	XIV	Oil wells in, number of, 1890 120 S	A	
74 S	III	Mooretown, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
12 J	III	Boring for salt in 196 S	VI	
15 A	XIII	Mooretown Salt Co. 213, 232 S	VI	
78 A	A	125 S	XVI	
17 C	III	Moorewood peat bog, NEW CHESTER CO., ONT. 137 A	VI	
15 A	XIII	Moorehead, CLAY CO., MINN. 12, 21, 145 F	IV	
14 A	XIII	Moorehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C. 80		
74 G	XII	Moorehead creek		
1 A	I	Moorehouse iron vein, SANDY CREEK, DIGBY RIVER, N.S. 114 M	IX	
1 A	I	Moose.		
1 A	I	Anticosti, attempt to acclimatize 196 A	S	
1 A	I	Northward movement of 38	A	
1 A	I	Alberta.		
1 A	I	Salt river, Slave river 155 A	IX	
1 A	I	British Columbia.		
1 A	I	Northern portions 25 S	III	
1 A	I	Yellowhead Pass trail 11 D	VI	
1 A	I	Keewatin.		
1 A	I	Attawapiskat river 159 A	XVI	
1 A	I	Grass River dist 7, 23 C	XII	
1 A	I	Kapuskian River dist 240 A	VI	
1 A	I	Long-legged lake 70 A	VI	
1 A	I	Northern limit of 107 A	VI	
1 A	I	Sovereign River headwaters region 152 A	XVI	
1 A	I	Manitoba.		
1 A	I	Great Bear Lake dist 163 A	XIII	
1 A	I	Land river 46 C	IX	
1 A	I	Manitoba.		
1 A	I	Northwestern portion 24 F	A	
1 A	I	Pine Creek trail, near L. Dauphin 96 C	IX	
1 A	I	Porcupine mt 119 F	A	
1 A	I	New Brunswick.		
1 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist 37 Y	I	
1 A	I	Northeast portion 36 A	III	
1 A	I	Northumberland co 160 A	XIII	
1 A	I	Nova Scotia.		
1 A	I	Chumberland co 64	I	
1 A	I	Digby co 41 S	IX	
1 A	I	Guysborough co 111	II	
1 A	I	Kings co 212 A	XIV	
1 A	I	Ontario.		
1 A	I	Abitibi Lake dist 129 A	XIV	
1 A	I	Kenogami tribs 119 A	XV	
1 A	I	Nipissing dist 27, 38 C	A	
1 A	I	191 A	XIII	
1 A	I	222 A	XVI	
1 A	I	Thunder Bay dist.		
1 A	I	Eastern portion 173 A	XVI	
1 A	I	Nipigon Lake dist 195 A	XIV	
1 A	I	213 A	XA	
1 A	I	Pigeon River dist 109 A	XIII	
1 A	I	Seine River dist 19 H	A	
1 A	I	Quebec.		
1 A	I	Abulda dist 143 A	XIV	
1 A	I	Chaudiere Bay dist 37 M	II	
1 A	I	Mattawin valley 115 A	XI	
1 A	I	9 C	XI	
1 A	I	Mistassini lake 79 L	XIII	
1 A	I	Ottawa River headwaters 317 L	XIII	
1 A	I	Nottaway valley 83 A	XIII	
		Moose, Saskatchewan.		
		Groche river 161 D	XIV	
		Northern limit of 13	II	
		Stone river, Athabaska lake 165 C	IX	
		Yukon.		
		Duncan Creek dist 41 A	XVI	
		Inland bottom 7	II	
		Pool river and tribs 31, 47 C	XVI	
		Stewart River (upper) region 13 C	XVI	
		Moose berry. See Berry, moose		
		Moose bay, L. MEGANIC, QUE. 38 C	II	
		Moose bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S. 144 C		
		Moosebog camp, GLYNSIDE, N.S. 157 C		
		Moose brook, TUSKEE RIVER, N.S. 17 M		
		Moose Creek, ROXBOROUGH TP., SUE MONT CO., ONT. 63 A	IX	
		Moose creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C. 67 A	XII	
		55 A	XIII	
		Moose creek, JETCHELEWAT RIVER, B.C. 79 A	A	
		Moose creek, MACKINAC RIVER, ALTA. 43 A	VI	
		8, 24 D	VI	
		Moose creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
		Amphipod footprints on 180 A	VI	
		Rocks in vicinity of 51 A	VI	
		161, 162 A	A	
		Moose creek, NORTH S. HEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 175 C	II	
		Moose creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN. 21 A	XVI	
		Moose Factory, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
		Butterflies and beetles from, spec. 111 A		
		36 C		
		Greywacke near 11		
		Historical notes 11 C	A	
		Magnetic declination at 233 A	IX	
		Meteorological observations at 36, 37, 89, 94 C	III	
		Surveys near, ref. to 7, 110, 111 A	XIV	
		Vegetation at, records 80 A	XIII	
		7 C	IX	
		vegetables 178 A	XVI	
		Moose hills, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA. 176 R	II	
		Moose island, FROESLANDS, N.S. 162 R	I	
		Moose island, FRANCES RIVER, YKN. 167 C	II	
		Moose island, GREAT SLAVE RIVER, MACK. 167 A	XII	
		Moose island, L. TIMISKAMING, N.S.		
		Bryson island		
		Moose islands, FISHER BAY, L. WIN. SHELL, MAN.		
		Description of, by Dowling 23, 24	XI	
		Moose lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
		Notes on, by McConnell 25, 36 D	A	
		Camsell 157 A	XV	
		Moose lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
		Fossils from 297 A	XII	
		Notes on, by Tyrrell 79 D	XIII	
		Moose lake, BERENS RIVER, SASK. 24, 26 F	A	
		Moose lake, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
		Notes on, by McEvoy 7		
		14, 15		
		Peaks of mountain N. of 1		
		Pine and yew on 1		
		Rocks on 1		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Moose river, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N. S.		
Altitude of	18 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks of	70 P	V
Ancient outlet of	8 FF	XIII	Geology of, and branches	164, 165 P	V
Character of country S.W. of	114 A	XII	Picturesque falls on	168 P	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	20 FF	XIII	Trappean rocks on	61 E	V
Silurian on	11, 12 FF	XIII	Moose river, FORTYMILE RIVER, YKN.		
Moose lakes, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	121 A	XII	33, 34 A	XIV	
Moose lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TPS., ONT.			Moose river, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	79 A	XI
Petrography of micro-pegmatite from	78 F	V	14, 32, 33, 42 D	XI	
Moose lake, MACMILLAN VALLEY, YUKON.			Moose river, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell	36 A	XV	Botanical specimens from, list of	63-74 J	III
Moose lake, MANSFIELD TP., PON-TIAC CO., QUE.			Early explorations on	9 J	III
Mica at outlet of	61 A	VII	Fossils from	135 A	VIII
Moose lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Glaciation on	81 D	XIII
Rocks on, biotite-gneiss	138 S	IX	Gypsum on	60 S	IX
Laurentian-Keewatin	27 D	X	Meteorological observations on	82, 94 J	III
plagioclase	14 H	X	Mouth of, description by Coates	21 J	III
Striae on, direction	54 H	X	O'Sullivan	112 A	IV
Moose lake, SHELBURNE CO., N. S.	63 M	IX	division of	174 A	XVI
Moose mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Storm on, exceptional	9 F	XIV
Anthracite near, analysis	9 R	IX	82 A	XIII	
85 S	XV		Moose river, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Moose mt., CRANBOURNE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell	24 A	XV
Asbestos on	146 K	IV	Slates on main river above	32 A	XV
Composition of	85, 88 K	III	Moose river, MOOSEHEAD LAKE, MAINE, U. S.	84 A	VIII
Diorite of	93 K	III	Moose river, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Serpentine of	151 J	X	Greywacke boulders on	36 G	II
97 K	III		Lead and copper on (traces)	44 A	II
Moose mt., KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Rocks on	6, 7, 15-17, 43, 46 P	II
Altitude of	6, 13, 22 G	I	Moose river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Felsites and dolomites of	51, 52 M	III	Description of, by Dowling	19-22 FF	XIII
Moose Mountain creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.	7 F	XV	Moose River gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Moose nose, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Anticline of	115 SS	V
Notes on, by Upham	38 E	IV	Auriferous leads of, near anticline	100 A	III
Moose pt., QUEENS CO., N. S.	51, 61, 153 M	IX	BAPE	56 A	VI
Moose River, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Gold statistics of, 1889	140 S	VI
Faribault's advice re mining at	58 AA	V	1890	34 SS	IV
Rocks between, and Parrsboro	165 P	V	1891	57 S	V
Moose river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N. S.			1892	137, 138 SS	V
Fossils from	86 A	VI	1893	129 S	VI
Iron ore and foundry on	15 Q	VI	1895	116 S	VII
303, 305 A	IX		1896	82 S	VIII
Rocks on	91 A	VII	1897	123 S	IX
112, 113 M	IX		Notes on, by Faribault, 1897	162, 163 S	X
Moose river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			113 A	X	
Boulder clay on	61 D	V	Moose River gold mine, MOOSE RIVER GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Cretaceous of	23 A	V	Anticline of	110 A	X
Geology of	36, 38, 44 D	V	Operations at, 1890	59 S	V
Notes on, by McConnell	25, 26 D	V	1891	142 SS	V
Sandstone on	57 D	V	1892	135 S	VI
Tar sands on	24 D	V	Moose rock, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Moose river, BLACK RIVER, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	25 J	VII	Breccia-conglomerate of	174 I	X
			Description of	193 I	X
			Moosehead, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
			Gold development work at	420 A	XV
			Moosehead gold mine, HARRIGAN COVE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	45 A	II
			157, 160 P	II	
			Moosehead lake, MAINE, U. S.	84 A	VIII
			Moosehead pt., STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	120 A	VII

PAGE. VOL.

70 P V
165 P V
168 P V
61 E V

34 A XIV
79 A XI
12 D XI

71 J III
9 J III
35 A VIII
81 D XIII
90 S IX
94 J III
21 J III
2 A XIV
14 A XVI
9 F XIV
2 A VIII

4 A XV
2 A XV

1 A VIII

G H
A H
P H

FF XIII

SS V

A III
A VI
S VI
SS IV
S V
SS V
VI
VIII
IX
X
X

X
V
V
VI

X
X

XV
II
II
VIII

XII

PAGE. VOL.

Moosehide diabase.

Description and distribution of.

Klondike dist., Ykn. 11, 23, 62 B XIV
..... 18 20 A XII
..... 44 A XIII
Relation of, to Klondike schists. 22 B XIV
Resemblance of, to Gold series 19 XII

Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.

Altitude and flora of 43, 44 A XV
Rocks of 19, 20 A XII
..... 11, 22 B XIV

Moosehill creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN

RIVER, ALTA. 120 E II

Moosehorn brook, NORTON PARISH, KINGS CO., N.B.

Decayed rock on 21 N IV
Whetstone on 115 M X

Moosejaw, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

Agricultural conditions around. 141, 144 A VIII
..... 135 A IX
Altitude of 129 E IV
Fall from, to Qu'Appelle river. 8 F XV
Mineral water from, analysis. 85, 86 B VI

Moosejaw creek, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.

..... 7 F XV

Moosejaw trail, WOOD MTN. DIST., SASK.

..... 14, 44, 62 C I

Mooseland gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault, 1897. 114, 115 A X
Prospecting in, 1892 134, 135 S VI
Production of, 1894. 116 S VII
..... 1895. 82 S VIII
..... 1896. 123, 124 S IX
..... 1897. 162, 163 S X

Mooseone lake, NEAR NELSON

RIVER, KEE. 154 F IX

Mooseone rapid, BURNSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.

..... 31 FF XIII

Mooseskin mt., KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.

..... 45 R XII

Moosewood. S. Maple, striped

..... 129 E IV

Moosemin, MOOSEMIN DIV., SASK.

Altitude of 433 A XV
Clay in. 52 A II

Mopla mossnesskint

..... 31 38 E IV

Moraines and moraine drift.

Agassiz Lake basin (glacial). 31 38 E IV
Alberta. 25 D XI
British Columbia. 67 A XII
Atlin Lake div. 15, 41 B XII
Chilliwak lake. 45 A XIV
Kamloops div. 290, 295 302 B VII
Kootenay, East, Palmer Bar creek. 94 A XII

Keewatin. 51, 52 F VII
Berens River basin. 41 F XII
Grass River dist. 146 151 A XVI
Greenshields lake. 121 F IX
Kazan river. 291 A XIII
Nelson river. 184 186 F IX
Northern portion. 11 F XII
Reed lake (near). 302 L VIII

Labrador pen. 302 L VIII
Southern portion. 302 L VIII

Moraines and moraine drift--Con.**Mackenzie.**

Dubawnt river and lake. 46, 61 F IX
Great Slave lake, southwest of. 25 D IV

Manitoba.

Mossy portage, L. Winnipegosis. 218 E V
Northwest portion. 16 E III
Pine Creek trail, near L. Winnipegosis. 163 E V
Rolling river, Swan river. 116 E V
Swan River valley. 132 E V
Valley river, Dauphin lake. 92 E V

New Brunswick.

Distribution of 28 66 I
Northeastern portion. 15-17 M II
Southern portion. 28, 29 S IV
absence of, in glacial areas. 98, 99 M VII

Ontario.

Algoma dist., Nairn tp. 35 F V
Timagami dist. 133 I X

Quebec.

Portneuf co., shores of 53 L V
Southeast portion. 15 17 M II

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake, S.W. of. 22 D VIII
Cree River region. 46 D VIII
Geikie river. 196 D VIII
Sandy lake, Prince Albert div. 25 D VIII

Yukon.

Braine creek, Beaver river. 12, 13, 15 CC XVI
Duncan Creek dist. 22 A XVI
Kluane dist. 10 A XVI
Stewart River (upper) region. 19 C XVI

Morals of Labrador natives. 47 L VIII**Morass pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 18 F XI****Moravian Missions. 14, 18, 51 L VIII****Morden, KINGS CO., N.S.**

Amygdules in trap of. 293 A XVI
Mordenite at. 48 T IV
Stilbite at. 60 T IV

Morden, LESGAR DIV., MAN.

Altitude of. 135 E IV
Basswood at. 137 A IX
Boulders near. 39, 31 E IV
Herman beach near. 59 E IV
Iron-pyrites from. 194 A XII
Millwood shales at. 214 E V
Shore-lines near. 67, 69, 72, 73 E IV
Wells in, boring. 4 A V
notes on. 29 A V
record of. 107 E IV

Mordenite.

Morden, Kings co., N.S. 48 T IV

Morehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.

Gold prospecting on. 125 R III
Quesnel beds on. 18 C III

Morehead lake, MOREHEAD CREEK, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.

..... 23 A VII

Morenosite.

Description of. 103 R XIV
Drury and Denison tps., Ont. 27 R VI
Wallace mine, L. Huron, Ont. 48 T IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moresby Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Morning Star claim, NEAR SPATSUM, B.C.		
Coal area of.....	85 R	III	Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	XI
.....	75 S	XV	Crushings from, 1892.....	190 S	VI
Igneous rocks of.....	46 B	XVI	..... 1893.....	138 S	VII
Ranch on.....	12 B	XVI			
Moret, Leon.....	70 S	XV	Morocco.		
Morgan, Jenkins.....	162 A	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Morgan, S. A.....	79 A	V	Morphy, H. E.....	32 A	V
Morgan tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Morrell, A. J.....	42 J	II
Basic band of.....	146 A	XIV	Morrell, J. B.....	218 A	XIV
Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV	Morrill, John.....	32 R	IX
.....	87 H	XIV	Morris, C. V.....	214 S	XV
.....	266, 267 A	XV	.....	125 S	XVI
Morlen. See Port Morien.			Morris, E. D.....	196 S	V
Morin, M.....	32 R	VIII	Morris, M.....	123 A	VIII
Morin, Mrs. Oliver See Gilbert, Clothilde			Morris, W. G.....	53 B	III
Morin anorthosite.			Morris, W. J.....	69 A	I
Exhibited at Indian and Colonial			.....	103 A	III
Exhibn., G'don.....	112 J	VII	.....	21 R	IV
Foliation in, induced by pressure.....	14, 15 J	VIII	.....	49 R	VI
Micro-photographs of.....	Facing 108 J	VIII	Morris, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Notes on area of, by Adams.....	107, 109 J	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
.....	95, 104-109 J	VII	Drift formation near, thickness of.....	28 E	IV
Petrography of.....	92-103 J	VIII	Shore-lines near.....	78 E	IV
Rep. on area of, by Adams.....	85-116 J	VIII	Morris apatite mine, HULL TP.,		
Summary, Reps. on, by Ellis and			WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Adams.....	35-39 AA	V	Morris mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP.,		
Morin intrusives.....	29 O	XIV	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Morin mt., NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKS.	31 B	XII	Morris (Scratching) river, RED		
Morin tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			RIVER, MAN.....	135 E	IV
Rocks in.....	19, 20 J	XII	Morrisburg, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	258 A	XIV
anorthosite.....	27 A	III	Morrisseau, J.		
.....	37 AA	V	Building-stone quarry of, Shefford		
.....	104 J	VII	tp., Que.....	143 A	XIII
and limestone.....	153 J	VIII	essexite from.....	186 A	XIV
labradorite.....	14 J	XII	Morrisseau, Michel.....	27 F	III
.....	74 S	III	.....	36 R	VI
.....	43 T	IV	Morrison, L. A.....	34 R	VIII
.....	13 J	IV	Morrison, Murdoch.....	238 A	XIV
gneiss.....	18 J	XII	Morrison, N.....	52 R	IV
Morin intrusives.....	29 O	XIV	Morrison, Norman.....	98 S	V
strike of.....	32 J	XII	Morrison, Messrs. D. and A.....	60 E	I
Wollastonite in.....	65, 66 T	IV	Morrison claim, HIXON CREEK, CARL-		
Morinville, St. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.			BOO DIST., B.C.....	58 R	III
Oil reported near.....	XXXIV A	XVI	Morrison copper mine, BOUNDARY		
"Morlon.".....	69 S	III	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Moriss, J.....	36 A	VII	Pyrrhotite found in.....	106 A	XV
Morley, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Tremolite of.....	22 R	XIII
Altitude of.....	169 R	II	.....	432, 436 A	XV
.....	1-1 E	IV	Working of.....	66 A	XIV
Coal near.....	187, 190 AA	XV	Morrison hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Fidler's explorations near, ref. to.....	9 E	II	Rocks on.....	17 P	II
Foot-hills above.....	9 C	I	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
Minor ref. to.....	3 A	I	Morrison lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
Morley-Edmonton trail, ALTA.....	21 E	II	Coal at.....	33 S	VI
Morley road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	119 A	VIII	.....	197 A	VIII
Morlous.			Coal-washer at.....	97 A	IX
Farming by, Belly River dist., Alta.....	147 A	VIII	.....	59 S	XV
Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III	Morrison mine, NEAR LOCH LO-		
Mormon sandstone.			MOND, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Taylorville, Cal.....	51 B	VII	Analysis of manganese ore from.....		
Morning mt., NELSON DIV., W.			Facing 169 S	XV	
KOOTENAY, B.C.....	177 S	VI	Morrissey, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Morningstar, Ephraim.....	103 S	V	Coal seams at.....	90 A	XIII
.....	93 S	VII	.....	22, 72, 78, 79 A	XIV
			Fossil plants from.....	81 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Morrissey colliery, CROWSNEST COAL-FIELD, B.C.			Mosher bay, MANITOUL DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of coal from.....	62, 63 R	XIII	Gold development work on, 1897....	42 A	X
Production of, 1902.....	72 S	XV		177 S	X
Morrissey creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mosher brook, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	64 N	IV
Coal on, accessibility of.....	94 A	XIII	Mosher fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	223 A	XIV
mining.....	77, 78 A	XIV	Mosherville, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Morristown, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Oil reported near.....	147 A	XI
Rocks of.....	43 A	II	Mosquito.		
6, 72, 80, 86 P		II	Malaria disseminated by.....	198 A	XIII
Morristown, N.Y.	30, 36 J	X	Anticosti.....	190 A	XIV
Morrow, W. D.	81 M	X	Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	80 D	XIII
Morrow iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kovik river, Lab.....	23 D	XIII
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II. Pt. I		XII	Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	101 A	XI
Description of, by Ingall.....	44 J	XII	Middle river, Pictou co., N.S.....	122 P	V
Morse, A. P.	119 A	VII	Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV
Morse, C. S.	187 A	XIII	Mosquito bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Morse, Dr. C.	187 A	XIII	Altitude of hills in.....	126 A	XI
Morse, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Coal in.....	129 A	XI
Morse co., CAROLINA, U.S.			Granite on.....	57 D	XIII
Gold mined in, in feldspathic schist.	53 R	III	Laurentian on.....	39 R	II
Morse creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.			Length of.....	21 L	XIII
See Bloody creek.			Maps of, error in.....	26 D	XIII
Morten, J. A.	88 AA	V	Notes on, by Low.....	6, 7 D	XIII
Mortimer, R. L.	332 A	XVI	Rocks of islands near (Sleepers). ..	58 A	I
Mortlach, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Striae on, and near, direction.....	82 D	XIII
Morton, C. S., work by, 1887.	47 A	I	Mosquito creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	33 B	XIV
6, 7 CC		I	Mosquito creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
5 F		III	Description of country around.....	13 B	IV
Morton bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I	Glaciation on.....	44 B	IV
Morton island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III	Gold on.....	132 R	III
Morus rubra. See Mulberry, red			Rocks south of.....	83 A	XII
Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Mosquito creek, THIBERT CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Petroleum in.....	51 T	IV	Gold mining on.....	89 B	III
boring for.....	52 Q	V		138 R	III
Moseley, E. T.			Mosquito creek, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Assays made for.....	26 T	III	Gold on.....	127, 28 A	VII
Coal mining by, Cape Breton co., N.S.			mining.....	37 C	III
	109 A	VIII		37, 121 R	III
	95 A	IX	Map of district of..... With Vol.	167 S	VI
	102 A	X	Mosquito flat, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
	148 A	XI	Assay of quartz from.....	68 R	VI
	175 A	XV	Galena and zinc-blende on.....	18 AA	V
Manganese mining by, C. Breton			Mosquito pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	147 F	IX
	89 S	V	Moss—Mosses.		
	92 SS	A	See also Sphagnum.		
	89 S	VI	Collection of, in Museum.....	54, 115 A	III
	80 S	IX	Frost in ground kept permanent		
	153 S	XV	by.....	79 D	IV
Moseley, E. W.	148 A	XI		46 A	XV
Mosely mines, NEWTON CO., MISS.	72 AA	VI	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	22 A	XII
Moser, John.	117 A	VII	Vancouver island and adjacent		
	132 A	IX	islands list of.....	118 B	II
Moser corner, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	campton		
Moser river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Dubawit lake and river, Kee.....	206 I	IX
Anticlines on.....	157 P	II	Hudson strait.....	206 F	IX
Agricultural land on.....	130 P	II		35 M	VI
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II	James bay.....	64 J	III
Lower Cambrian of.....	148, 155-158 P	II	Labrador pen.....	355 L	XIII
Quartz veins on, promising.....	45 A	II	Lindeman lake, B.C.....	217 B	III
			Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta.....	102 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moss—Mosses—Con.			Mouchatagan. <i>See</i> Mushatagan.		
Labrador pen.	37, 90, 94, 98 L	VIII	Mouchipon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	50, 204 L	VIII
Macmillan river, N. fork, Ykn . . .	29 A	XV	Moulding sand. <i>See</i> Sand.		
Rupert river, Que.	74 L	VIII	Moultonborough, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Moss agate. <i>See</i> Agate.			Analysis of pulaskite from	20 L	XIII
Moss lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIV	umpstekite from	25 L	XIII
Moss litter.			Moulton hill, NEAR LENNOXVILLE, QUE.	21 T	IV
<i>See also</i> Peat.			Moulton Hill copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Economic uses of; occurrences of, in N.B.	41 A	IV	Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid . .	46 A	V
.	89 N	IV	Notes on, by Ellis	50, 53, 56 K	IV
.	27 SS	IV	Operated by E. R. Howard, 1891 . .	51 S	V
.	62 A	X	1891	67 SS	V
.	75 M	X	1892	59 S	VI
Preparation of, for stable use . . .	159 K	IV	1893	50 S	VII
Welland co., Ont., specimen . . .	194 A	XII	Shut down		
Moss tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Geology of	43, 44 H	X	Gas wells in	165 A	XIV
Gold mining in	28 S	II	Mounds, prehistoric		
<i>(See also</i> Huronian g.m.)	58, 59 H	X	Rainy river, Ont.	6 A	I
Granite in	17 H	X	. . . . .	6 CO	I
Iron ore in, magnetite, analyses . .	36 R	VI	Mound rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. <i>See</i> Muni rapid.		
Quartz from, assay of	40 H	X	Mount Albion, WESTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Sylvanite in	61 T	IV	Boring at, for gas and oil	32 Q	V
Mossy - pine river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	187 L	VIII	Mount Ararat, Gagetown, N.B. . . .	28 N	IV
Mossy pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Mount Dennison, HANTS CO., N.S.	214 A	XIV
Cold storage of fish at	9 F	XI	Mount Healy, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Soil at	32 A	V	Gypsum works at	39 S	IV
.	7 F	XI	. . . . .	76 S	V
Striae at	12 F	XIII	Mount Lehman, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	112 A	IX
Mossy portages, BETWEEN CEDAR AND WINNIPEGOSIS LAKES, KEE.			Mount Malcolm Proprietary gold mine, MOUNT MARGARET DIST., W. AUSTRALIA	121 A	X
Early explorations on	14, 54 E	V	Mount Morgan, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.		
Mordine on	218 E	V	Notes on, by Dawson	54 R	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Smith . .	24 A	IV	Mount Nickel mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
.	54, 56 E	V	Classed in "Marginal deposits" . .	120 H	XIV
Plan and section of	Facing 54 E	V	Magnetic separation of ore from . .	135, 136, 139 H	XIV
Tamarack swamp on	153 E	V	surveying in	142 H	XIV
Mossy river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Pyrrhotite from, assay of	118 H	XIV
Brine springs on	219 E	V	Work in	47 S	XIII
.	234 S	XV	. . . . .	38 H	XIV
Devonian limestone on	164 E	V	Mount Pleasant, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Lake shores near, description of, 69, 165 E			Glaciation on	23, 62, 96 M	VII
Surveys on, refs. to early	12, 15 E	V	Mount Royal, MONTREAL, QUE.		
Dowling's	22 A	IV	<i>See also</i> Montreal.		
Tyrrell's	10 E	V	Ancient sea-level at	25 O	XIV
Moths. <i>See also</i> Butterflies.			Dikes of	23 O	XIV
Stewart River upper region, Ykn. .	23 C	XVI	Drainage from, effect of	14 G	XVI
Mother Lode claim, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Fossils on, Pleistocene	71 O	XIV
Notes on, by Brock	76, 77 A	XIII	level of	65 J	XI
Output of, 1900-1902	105, 129 A	XV	Notes on, by Adams	74, 75 J	VII
Staking of	135 A	XV	by Dresser	5 G	XVI
.	137 A	XV	Origin of	38 H	XVI
Mother Lode claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			Rocks of	6 L	XIII
Notes on, by Brock	90 A	XVI	. . . . .	18, 19, 22-25 O	XIV
Mother Selgel gold mine, FIFTY-MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	X	nepheline-syenite	141 A	XIII
Moti-Stuart gold property, KUL LAG GOLD DIST., N.S.	112 A	X	olivine	76 S	III
Mottled Limestone formation.			orthoclase	59 F	IV
Fossils from	48-53, 78, 86 F	XI			
Sketch showing beds of	73 F	XI			
Winnipeg Lake dist. 35-46, 63-73, 77, 88 F		XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mount Royal - Con.			Mountain lake - Con.		
Rocks of, petrography, ref. to....	186 A	XIV	Description of neighbourhood....	228, 229 I	X
sodalite.....	57 A	II	Direction of striae near.....	138 I	X
trachyte.....	50 T	IV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	243 I	X
as a building stone.....	126 K	IV	Mountain lake, OTTO AND MARQUET		
Trenton formation.....	140 A	XIII	TPS., ONT. See Round lake.		
volcanic ejectamenta.....	14, 24 O	XIV	Mountain lake, PIGEON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	153 E	IV
Striae on, direction.....	35, 39, 73 J	X	Mountain leather. (VARIETY OF ASBESTUS).		
Theralite of.....	115 J	XIII	Buckingham tp., Que.....	21 T	IV
Wells on, description of.....	50, 51 O	XIV	Economy par., N.S.....	169 A	XIII
Mount St. Patrick, BROUGHAM TP., RENEW CO., ONT.			Five Islands (Lower), N.S.....	24 R	III
Iron ore north of.....	57 A	IX	O'Connor tp., Ont.....	21 T	IV
Limestone near.....	37 J	XIV	Wakefield tp., Que.....	26 R	VI
Mount Unlace anticline, HANTS CO., N.S.			Mountain Meadow claim, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	85 A	XII
Description of, by Faribault.....	56, 57 A	VI	Mountain-men river, YKN.		
140, 141 S	VI		Original name of Tanana river....	15 B	III
Mount Unlace gold dist., N.S.			Mountain-of-rocks cañon, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
See Unlace gold dist.			Bituminous coal on.....	150 R	III
Mount Unlace sta., HANTS CO., N.S.	251 A	XIV	Mountain portage, GATINKAU RIVER, QUE.	61 J	XII
Mount Washington river, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	21 G	XVI	Mountain Portage lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	73 J	XII
Mountains, Structure of			Mountain Portage rapids, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
See Orography.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	40 D	IV
Mountain, PENNINA CO., DAKOTA.	81 E	IV	Mountain rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	115 E	IV
Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	60, 64 E	IV	24 D	V	
Mountain, THE, TINY TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Mountain rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	33, 37, 46 J	XIV
Notes on, by Hunter.....	291 A	XV	Mountain rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.	168, 181, 282 I	X
Mountain Brook sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II	Mountain river, See Liard river.		
Mountain Chief claim, CADWALLADER CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	16 R	XI	Mountain scam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Mountain Chief mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Mountain tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.	61 A	IX
Developments on, 1894.....	152 S	VII	136 A	XII	
1895.....	28 A	VIII	Mountain View claim, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Galen in quartz from.....	438 A	XV	Mountain View mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	V
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	VII	150, 151 S	VII	
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	Mountain pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Mountain cork.			Description of.....	14 J	III
Buckingham tp., Que.....	142 K	IV	Nomenclature of.....	13 F	XIV
Hull tp., Que.....	21 T	IV	Position of, doubtful.....	31 F	XIV
Lower Five Islands, N.S.....	40 G	XII	Trees at.....	113 A	XIV
194 A	XII		11 F	XIV	
Mountain creek, PERL RIVER, YKN.			Mouse.		
Lignite burning at mouth of.....	30 C	XVI	Digger island, Hudson bay.....	53 A	III
Mountain Creeks. See Cree Indians.			field or meadow		
Mountain Dew mine, KASLO DIV., B.C.	152 S	VII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que... 37 M	II	
Mountain Grove, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	45 J	XIV	Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont..... 86 A	VI	
Mountain hill, QUEBEC CITY	87 A	VI	Emerald, Ont.....	138 A	VIII
195, 207 A	XII		Finlayson lake, Ykn., specimen... 50 A	III	
Mountain house, OWLS HEAD, LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.			Hamilton river, Lab.....	112 A	VII
Basic volcanics near.....	311 A	XV	Hudson bay, specimen.....	321 L	VIII
Plumbaginous limestones near..... 8 J	VII		Ottawa (near).....	68 A	I
Slate belt near.....	79 J	VII	Regina, Sask.....	52 A	III
Mountain lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII	53 A	II	
Mountain lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.			deer or white-footed		
Assay of quartz from.....	146 I	X	Northwest river, Lab.....	321 L	VIII
			Ottawa.....	110 A	III
			78 A	V	
			N. Saskatchewan river.....	49 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mouse, Jumping			Mud bay, MCGREGOR LAKE, TEMPLE		
Albany river, Kee., specimen..	50 A	III	TON TP., QUE.		
Labrador and northern Que.	112, 115 A	VII	Apatite vein at, cutting gneiss..	20, 24 O	XII
Ottawa and vicinity	110 A	III	Mud bay (Semlani), NEW WEST-		
Regina, Sask.	57 A	IV	MINSTER DIST., B.C.	60 A	III
red-backed	53 A	II	Mud creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER,		
Liard river, Ykn.	232, 233 R	III	B.C.	69 A	XIII
Metcalfe, Ont.	132 A	VIII	Mud creek, MINTO RIVER, YKN.	21 A	XVI
Mouse creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mud fish.		
See Maus creek.			Early ancestors of	370 A	XVI
Mouse island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Mud flats.		
ONT.	134 C	I	Hudson Bay coasts.	16 F	II
Mouse river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.				146 A	XII
See Souris river.			James Bay coasts.	31, 32 F	XIV
Moutiers, SAVOIE DEPT., FRANCE.				175, 176 A	XVI
Salt manufacture in	36 R	V	*Mud lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Mowat, Miss A.	91 AA	VI	CO., ONT.	131 A	IX
Mowat lake, N. OF WANAPITELAKE,			Mud lake, CANONTO TP., FRONTENAC		
ONT.	22 F	V	CO., ONT.	48, 60 J	XIV
Mowatt, John G. (H.B.C.)	7 DD	XIII	Mud lake, CLARENDON TP., FRONTE-		
Mowatt island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			SAC CO., ONT.		
LAB.			Limestone and dolomite north of.		
Notes on, by Low	7, 26, 27 DD	XIII	37, 38, 41, 42, 47 J	XIV	
Mowbray, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	147 E	IV	Mica-schists north of	56 A	IX
Mowe lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			Surveys on, ref. to	173 A	XIV
ONT.	107 A	XIII	Mud lake, CROSBY TP., LEECH CO.,		
Moxam lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			ONT.		
Altitude of	286 I	X	Plan of, showing location of Chaffey		
Notes on, by Barlow	247	X	and Matthew mines..	Facing 60 I	XII
Striae on	137 I	X	Mud lake, NIPISING DIST., SOUTH OF		
Moxley, J. E.	164 A	XI	BUCKE TP., ONT.		
Moydart, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	262 A	XIV	Altitude of	247 I	X
Moydart formation.	180 A	XIII	Montreal river near	246 I	X
Moyle argillite.	96, 97 A	XVI	Notes on, by Barlow	271 I	X
Moyle lake, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Argentiferous galena near	145 S	VII	(WEST OF PARRYWOOD)	125 E	IV
Description of	91 A	XII	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Moyle river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			(L. OF THE WOODS.)		
Cambrian rocks west of	98 A	XII	Misprint for Maud lake.		
Gabbro hill west of	98 A	XVI	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
Gold on, mining	132 R	III	(NORTH OF MANITOU LAKE)	38, 39 R	VIII
production, 1892	179 S	VI	Mud lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.,		
1893	142 S	VII	(SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.)	53 H	X
Rocks on	91 A	XII	Mud lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130 L	VIII
Moyle st l, The	98 A	XVI	Mud lake, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST.,		
Muchalat arm, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	325 A	XVI
Geology of	71, 72 A	XV	Mud lake (3rd lake), NORTH OF		
Rocks on	84 A	XV	LONG LAKE VICTORIA CO., N. B.	156 A	XIII
Salmon cannery on (abandoned)	89 A	XV	Mud lake, WEST OF LONG LAKE, VIC-		
Muck (CARBACEOUS VEGETABLE MAT-			TORIA CO., N. B.	156 A	XIII
TERIO).			Mud lake, SOUTH YUKON.		
Klondike dist., Yukon	57 A	XI	Miners' name for Marsh lake.	163 B	III
	35, 50 A	XII	Mud Lake portage, MONTREAL RIV-		
	53, 55, 64 R	XIV	ER, ONT.	139, 224 I	X
Muckatalwagami lake, WHITE			Mud portage, WOODCHUCK BAY,		
FISH INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY			CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE		
DIST., ONT.	92 F	V	WOODS, ONT.	124 CC	I
Mucktat river. See Black-fence			Mud-portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
river, Kee.			ONT.	133 CC	I
Mud baths.			Mud river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	298 A	XV
Suggested use of, from mud sur-			Mud or Muddy river, LIARD RIVER,		
rounding Havelock mineral spring,			B. C. See Black river, Liard river.		
Kings co., N.B.	63 SS	IV	Mud village, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	58 T	IV

*The Mud lakes are grouped in provinces.

E. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

XII

Muddy pond, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,
HALIFAX CO., N. S. 151 A XI

III

Muddy river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.
Notes on, by McConnell 12, 13 D A
Rocks on Loon river near 41 D A

XIII

Muddywater bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE,
ONT. 195 A XVI

XVI

Muddywater river, BURNSTWOOD
RIVER, KEE.
Description of main river near 30, 31 FF XIII

XVI

Mudge cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.

II

Coal-bearing rocks of, ref. to 40 A I

XII

Boulder-clay at, silts underlying 104 F II

XIV

Cretaceous sandstone at 181 II

XVI

Meteorological observations at 122 B II

IX

Notes on, by Dawson 21 B II

XIV

Soil of 25 B II

Vancouver series at 20 B II

Mudjalk river, CHURCHILL RIVER,
SASK.

XIV

Caribou on 13 D XIII

XIV

Drumlins along 23 D XIII

IX

Laurentian of 16 D XIII

XIV

Notes on, by Tyrrell 14, 15 A XI

Quartz from, assay 53 R XI

Report on, by Tyrrell 31, 38 D XIII

Sand plains near 15 D XIII

Striae on 21 D XIII

Mudpoint (Catfish).

X

Petawawa river and lakes, Ont. 196 A XIII

X

Timagami dist., Ont. 42 I X

X

Mudpoint lake, TROUT RIVER, WABIN-
KAW RIVER, ALTA. 20 D A

X

Mueller, Dr. Carl 81 A A

IV

5 A A V

Muggah creek, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,
N. S. 167 A XII

VIII

Mugge, O. 48 J VIII

X

Muhigan (Wolf) river, GRASS
RIVER DIST., KEE.

VIII

Description of, by Tyrrell 21-23 F XIII

XVI

Falls at, photo Frontis. Pl. F XIII

XIII

Striae on 13 F XIII

XIII

Trees on 6 F XIII

Muhlbergia glomerata, Trin.

XVI

Moose river, Ont. 73 J III

XIII

Muir, John 51 B III

XIII

Muir, John & Sons.

XIII

Workat colliery of, East River area,
Pictou co., N. S. 1891 37, 88 A V

III

1892 28 S VI

X

1893 30 S VII

X

Muir creek, RENFREW DIST., VAN-
COUVER ISLAND, B. C. 59 A XV

I

Muirkirk, ELGIN CO., ONT.

I

Mammoth remains at 189, 190, 193 A XI

XV

Mulberry, red

I

Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont. 153 A XI

XV

Mulcahey, W. 189 A XIII

XV

Muldoon, Jonathan 48 R VI

IV

37, 38 R VII

27, 28 R IX

Mulgrave mine, ISAAC HARRIOT
GOLD DIST., N. S.

Fault in 106 A II

Notes on, by Faribault 409, 410 A XV

Müller, Baron von 112 A IX

Müller's glass, *See* Hvalite.

Mulligan bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.

Description of 124, 125 I VIII

Rocks on 965 I VIII

Shoals near 125 I VIII

Mulligan pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 124 I VIII

Mullus (Carroll) beam, C. BEETON
ISLAND, N. S. 211 A XIV

325 A XV

Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT. 288 A XV

Mulvey creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B. C. 81 A XII

Munck, Capt. Jens 7, 9 II

29 I IX

Mundorf, BONAPARTE RIVER, B. C. 83 B XII

Mungo creek, COBEQUID BAY, N. S.

Fossil plants in 62 A VI

Rocks between, and Sterling creek. 96 F A

Mungo Park pt., NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT.

Surveys north of, ref. to 106 A XIV

Trap at 98 A XI

Munt rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 135 I VIII

79 A VII

Munlac river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B.

Calcareous beds of 18 G I

Gold on 42 M X

Munquart river, N. B. *See* Man-
quart river.

Munro, Alex. 16 N IV

131 M VII

Munro, H. B. 138 A VIII

Munro, Hugh 148 S XI

Munro-Ferguson, R., work by, 6, 117 F IX

Munro farm, WEST DAWSON, YKN

Notes on, by Macoun 44, 45, 48 A XV

Munro mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C.

Gold mining on 45 B XII

Rocks of 61 A XIII

21 B XII

56 A XIII

Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS
TP., LANARK CO., ONT. 71 I XIV

Munson, J. H. 54 R VIII

Munster, CARLETON CO., ONT. 14 J XIV

Murchie Place, GETCHELL SEPT.,
CHARLOTTE CO., N. B. 22

Murchison, Sir Roderick

Ref. to "Siluria" of 3 A

Notes by, on rocks of Franklin, 10, 11 I

Murchison Island, NIPIGON LAKE,
ONT. 96 A XI

Murchison mt., EAST KOOTENAY,
B. C.

Altitude of 6 R III

Named by Hector 11 B I

MURCHISONIA.

Ashland, N. B. 44 M III

Cedar Hall, Que. 14 M III

Cross lake, Kee. 263 E V

Cumberland lake, Sask. 36 F XIII

McNab tp., Ont. 81 J XIV

Minago river, Kee. 20 F XIV

Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.

11, 22 FF XIII

Namew lake, Sask. and Kee. 16, 37 F XIII

MURCHISONIA - Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nepean tp., Ont.	73, 75 g	XII	<i>Murchisonia subconica</i> , Hall.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	38 g	XII	Ottawa	57 g	XII
Ormatown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	" <i>subulata</i> , Hall.		
Perth (near), N.B.	19 g	I	Timiskaming lake	129, 205 I	X
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	XII	" <i>turbinata</i> , Schlotheim.		
Rigaud, Que.	81 J	XII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III	region	167, 175, 180, 208 K	V
Timiskaming lake	126, 205 I	X	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M	IX	" <i>recta</i> , Billings.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III			
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	153, 156 K	V	Murphy, F. B.	143 SS	V
" <i>acculata</i> , Hall.			Murder bay , VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	B.C.	57 A	XV
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Murderer bar , B.C. See Cornish bar.		
Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII	Murdoch, G.	3 N	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Murdoch, William		
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	114 J	VII	Altitudes obtained by, N.B.	3 N	IV
" <i>aristogona</i> , Hall.			Suggestion by, re tidal waters of	84 P	V
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	St. John river, N.B.	9 N	IV
" <i>augustina</i> , Billings.			Work by, on tripolite in N.B.	42 A	IV
Ottawa	68 G	XII		70, 90 N	IV
" <i>bellueta</i> , Hall.				27 S	XV
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Murdoch lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Ottawa dist.	61, 68 G	XII	Depth of	11 G	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Hornblende-granite on	32 G	V
" <i>bicincta</i> , Hall.			Murdoch lake , NEAR BROOKVILLE,		
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X	N.S.		
" <i>brevipora</i> ,			Rocks on, and near	11, 147 P	V
Winnipegosis lake	161 E	V	Murillo , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123 K	IV
" <i>confusa</i> , Whitfield.			Murillo silver mine , THUNDER BAY		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	DIST., ONT.		
" <i>conradi</i> , Hall.			Development work on, 1891	151 SS	V
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Suspension of " 1892	144 S	VI
" <i>dawlingii</i> , Whiteaves.			Murphy, A. H.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Asbestos mining by, Thetford tp.,		
region, Man.	167, 174, 175, 180, 185, 208 E	V	Que.	107 K	III
" <i>graciosa</i> , Whitfield.				143, 151 K	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII		47 A	V
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.				24 S	V
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V	Mica mining by, Templeton tp.,		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Que.	109 K	IV
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV		130 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII	See also Murphy Mining Co.		
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	III	Murphy, John (N.B.)	96 S	V
	40 L	V	Murphy, John (N.S.)	141 SS	V
Ottawa dist.	57, 61, 72 G	XII		149, 158 A	XI
St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	Murphy, Martin	4 P	V
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII		18 M	VII
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII		402 A	XV
(<i>Lophospira</i>) <i>helicteres</i> , Salter.				176 AA	XV
Gloucester tp., Ont.	7 G	XII	Murphy, W. H.	45, 103 A	III
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.		X	Murphy brook , ECONOMY RIVER,		
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall.			N.S.		
Chambly, Que.	10	VII	Fossil plants of	54 AA	V
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV		69 P	V
Ottawa dist.	65, 68, 70 G	XII	Igneous rocks of	160 P	V
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.			Murphy cove , DIGBY NECK, N.S.	97 A	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123	VII	Murphy creek , COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	B.C.		
" <i>perungulata</i> , Hall.			Rocks on	24 A	IX
Montmorency river, Hall	23, 119 K	III	Trail along	82 A	XII
Ottawa dist.	65, 71, 72 G	V		80 A	XII
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Murphy mine , NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
			Copper vein on, silver reported in	154 R	III
			Limestone-burning near	159, 160 R	III
			Notes on, by Dawson.	72 R	III

AGE. VOL.

G XII

I X

K A

J VII

SS V

A XV

N IV

N IV

V A

IV IV

IV IV

IV IV

V A

V A

V A

IV IV

V A

V A

V A

VI VI

III IV

IV IV

V V

V V

XI XI

V V

VII VII

XV XV

XV XV

III III

V V

V V

V V

VII VII

XV XV

XV XV

III III

V V

V V

V V

VII VII

IX IX

XII XII

XII XII

III III

III III

III III

PAGE. VOL.

Murphy Mining Co. 28 s V

Murphy phosphate mine. See

Murphy, A. H. 22 s XVI

Murphy woollen mills, NEAR

ANTIGONISH, N.S. 74, 75 p II

Murray, A. H. (H.B.C.)

Establishment by, of Fort Yukon,

1847. 138 s III

Murray, Alexander

Extracts from report by, 1856, Sud-

bury dist. 47 p V

122 124 s V

22 s XIV

Refs. to work by, in Newfoundland.

25, 38, 40 k III

Refs. to work by, in Ont.:-

Bruce Mines dist. 147 h XIV

244 s XV

101 165 s XV

French River sheet area .. 31-34 AA V

31-34 A VI

Throughout Pt. I IX

Kingston dist. 174, 180 A XIV

Lac Seul co. 10 h VII

Mississagi river. 53, 54 A VII

Nipissing lake. 299 I X

Ottawa, south of. 6 J XII

Ottawa river. 16 I X

Perth sheet area. 6, 8, 17, 24, 29, 38 J XIV

Peterborough and Victoria cos. 3 J VI

Sudbury dist. 78 A III

30 A IV

8, 14-17, 36, 94 p V

Refs. to work by, in Quebec:-

Eastern tps. App. Pt. J VII

Gaspé co. 340 A XV

Views of, re Lower Cambrian of

Guysborough co., N.S. 144 p II

Murray, Alexander (ONT.) 11 G XII

Murray, Commander Alexander. 17 L VIII

Murray, Alfred Polson

Work by, 1886. 22, 23, 26 A II

6, 7, 12 G II

V A XVI

Murray, John (B.C.) 112 A III

68 A V

63 B V

199 B VII

Murray, John (N.S.) 140 A XI

163 A XII

Murray, Robert (N.S.) 3 P V

Murray, Robert (ONT.) 112 A XIII

Murray, William 30 P II

Murray Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.

Coal reported at. 28 k III

Fluorite crystals from. 79 s III

Fossils from. 52 A III

137 A VIII

69 J X

28 L V

Shore-lines at, altitude of. 258 A XVI

Tourmaline from. 67 s III

Murray brook, ST. JOHN RIVER,

YORK CO., N.B. 201, 241 A XVI

Murray brook, SALMON CREEK, LAR-

DEAU DIST., B.C. 50 52 AA XV

Murray brook, SALMON RIVER, COL-

CHESTER CO., N.S. 45 p V

PAGE. VOL.

Murray brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S. 154 P V

Murray corner, WESTMORLAND CO.,

N.B. 11 k I

Murray creek, THOMPSON RIVER,

B.C.

Moraine-ridges in valley of. 7 B VII

Quartz from, assay of. 72 R VI

Temperature observations on. 418 B VII

Terrace in valley of, height of. 278 B VII

Tertiary rocks on. 199, 200 B VII

Murray gold mine, GOLDENVILLE

GOLD DIST., N.S. 109 A X

Murray lake, MASKINONGÉ RIVER,

STURGEON RIVER, ONT. 16 p V

283 I X

Murray lake, NORTH OF CLACHE

MTNS., ONT. 17 I IX

Murray lead, UNLACKE GOLD DIST.,

N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault. 177 A XII

Murray mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.

Depth of; gossan of. 122 h XIV

Discovery of. 124 s A

24 h XIV

Failure of, reasons for. 32 h XIV

Magnetic surveying in. 142 h XIV

Magnetite in. 106 h XIV

Map of vicinity of. With Vol. XIV

Marcasite from. 17 h XIV

Matte from, analysis. 203, 204 h XIV

ref. to. 101 h XIV

Nickel-bearing eruptives at. 15 h XI

Opening of. 31 A IV

30 ss IV

Operations at. 30 h XIV

Ore from, quality. 108 110 h XIV

roasting. 133 s V

specimen. 79 AA VI

diagram. 49 F V

Photos of. Facing 46 F V

At end of Pt. II XIV

Plant of. 95 s VI

roasting-shed. 192 h XIV

Production of. 231 h XIV

Quartz from Bruce mines used at. 202 h XIV

Rocks of, amphibolite, petrogra-

phy. 73, 74 F V

breccia. 79 h XIV

classified in "marginal de-

posits". 120 h XIV

diabase. 49 h XIV

granite. 78 h XIV

hornblende-porphyr. 58 h XIV

norite and schists, con-

tact. 89 h XIV

olivine diabase, analysis. 91 h XIV

Selwyn's opinion of. 25 h XIV

Smelting at. 196 h XIV

Murray mt., CLEAR MTNS., KAMLOOPS

DIV., B.C.

Altitude of. 198 B VII

Composition of. 201 B VII

Forest growth on. 405 B VII

Porphyrite from, petrography. 373, 375 B VII

Striae on, and near, direction. 251 B VII

Temperature observations on. 418 B VII

Terrace on, height of. 278 B VII

Volcano of, ancient. 71 B VII

Murray mt., NEAR BARKERVILLE,

CARIBOO DIST., B.C.

Cherty series on. 21 c III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Murray pit, EMERALD APATITE MINE, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.	260	XII	Museum of Geological Survey—Con. Additions to collections of:—		
Murre, Brunnich's See Guillemot, Brunnich's			1893, 69 72, 89-92 AA	VI	
Mus rattus. Gre Rat, black			1894 97 102, 111 116 A	VII	
MUSCIE.			1896 117 124, 135 139 A	VIII	
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216, 217 F	IX	1896 106 112, 128 132 A	IX	
Newfoundland	24 DD	I	1897 116 124, 139 144 A	X	
Vancouver island, B.C.	118 B	II	1898 161 167, 180 184 A	XI	
Yukon.	228 B	III	1899 192 197, 206 209 A	XII	
Muscovite.			1900 171-174, 184 189 A	XIII	
See also Mica.			1901 236 239, 255 260 A	XIV	
Alumette lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	48 T	IV	1902 435 439, 463 467 A	XV	
Calvin tp., Ont., specimens	72 A	VI	1903 190, 191, 202 205 AA	XV	
Coldwater river, B.C., specimens	69 AA	V	1904 341 348, 357 462 A	XVI	
	69 A	VI	Catalogue for, preparation of	102 A	III
Crooked lake, Que.	141 A	XIV	Fire in, danger of.	63 A	IV
Cross lake, Kee.	16, 17, 20 F	XIII	Improvements in, 1887.	48 A	III
Difference between, and phlogopite.	102 B	V	Sunday opening of, desirable.	77 A	I
Dungannon tp., Ont., specimen.	98 A	VII		116 A	III
Eastmain river, Lab.	288 L	VIII		93 A	V
Ferguson tp., Ont.	173 A	XIII		97 AA	VI
Goshen, Mass.	58 T	III	Visitors to:—		
	48 T	IV	1884, 13, 946	31 A	I
Hunter island, Ont.	27 30 G	V	1885, 13, 443	75 A	I
Ice river, B.C.	165 A	XI	1886, 14, 465	61 A	II
Kawagansikok Lake region, Rainy River dist., Ont.	19-21 G	V	1887, 17, 575	57 A	III
Kootenay, West, B. C., in acidic granite.	66, 67 A	XI	1888, 17, 114	116 A	III
Lac au Pied des Monts, Que.	71 AA	VI	1889, 18, 300	64 A	IV
	100 A	VII	1890, 17, 790	86 A	V
	120 A	X	1891, 20, 363	91 AA	V
	435 A	XV	1892, 19, 550	93 A	VI
Matawatschan tp., Ont., analysis.	21 R	V	1893, 21, 000	97 AA	VI
Methuen tp., Ont.	118 A	X	1894, 26, 000	123 A	VII
Miller tp., Ont.	70 AA	V	1895, 26, 785	153 A	VIII
North Burgess tp., Ont.	71 J	XIV	1896, 31, 595	143 A	IX
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	121 A	VIII	1897, 32, 357	155 A	X
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.	84 I	X	1898, 33, 183	208 A	XI
Villeneuve tp., Que.	58 T	III	1899, 35, 895	223 A	XII
	48 T	IV	1900, 36, 091	203 A	XIII
	220 S	X	1901, 37, 895	270 A	XIV
Yeo island, Portneuf co., Que.	48 T	IV	1902, 37, 728	472 A	XV
			1903, 27, 837	209 AA	XV
			1904, 32, 844	383 A	XVI
Muscovite-biotite-granite.			Musgrave gold mine, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST., N.S.	114 A	X
Pelly river, Ykn., petrography	239 B	III	Mushalagan lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Muscovite-granite.			Depth of	24 L	VIII
Williams lake, Hunter island, Ont.	35 G	V	Glacial striae on	295 L	VIII
Muscovite-granite-gneiss.			Meteorological observations on.	384, 385 L	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography.	73, 74 I	X	Notes on, by Low.	102 A	VIII
Museum of Geological Survey.			Rocks of	182, 183 L	VIII
Accommodation in, inadequate	76 A	I		104 A	VIII
	5 A	II	White spruce on	240, 241 L	VIII
	87 A	V	Mushalagan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	35 L	VIII
	125 A	IX	Description of portage-route used		
	9 A	XI	in ascending	192 195 L	VIII
	5 A	XIII	Geology of same.	244 246 L	VIII
Additions to collections of:—			Glacial striae on	295 L	VIII
1884,	24 29 A	I	Magnetite on	2-6, 287 L	VIII
1885,	67 70 A	I	Notes on, by Low.	181, 182 L	VIII
1896,	48 54 A	II	Terraces on	308 L	VIII
1887,	44, 45, 50 53 A	III	Muske.		
	73 S	III	Among Eskimos.	55 L	VIII
1888, 102 104, 108 113 A		III	Haida Indians.	13 B	XVI
1889,	49 59 A	IV	Musk-ox.		
1890,	67 80 A	V	Arkansas, U.S., remains of.	19 A	XI
1891,	67 85 AA	V	Barren lands, Mack.	16 C	XII
1892,	67 70, 86 89 A	VI		103 A	XIII
			Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.	137 A	XVI
			Edmonton, Alta., fossil remains.	19 A	XI

P. Vol.

A VI

A VII

A VIII

IX

X

XI

XII

XIII

XIV

XV

XVI

I

II

III

IV

V

VI

I

II

III

IV

V

VI

VII

VIII

IX

X

XI

XII

XIII

XIV

XV

XVI

X

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

Muskox *Can.*

Fort Rae, Mack., specimen	72, 75 A	A
Keewatin, northern portion	165 F	IX
Kentucky, U.S., remains of	19 A	XI
Klonkik dist., Ykn	29 B	XI
Saskatchewan river, Alta., skull of	193 A	XI

Muskox valley, ELLERSMERE ISLAND

FRANK	54 B	II
-------	------	----

Muskrat sand.

Crow lake, Sask.	45 D	VIII
------------------	------	------

Muspomunt lake, ONT. See Muspomunt lake.

Musk-melons. See Melons, musk.

Muskeaming lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

See Lady Evelyn lake.

Muskeg. See Swamps.

Muskeg berry or swamp berry.

See Berry.

Muskeg hills, S. of L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.

	23 A	VI
	96 D	VIII

Muskeg lake, SHEERANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by Melness	48 H	X
Potatoes grown on	26 A	VI

Muskeg lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.

	173 E	II
--	-------	----

Muskeg river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

Description of, by McConnell	26 D	V
Geology of	38, 39 D	V
Tar sands on	59 D	V

Muskeg river, PELICAN RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.

	9 D	V
--	-----	---

Muskeg river, LAKE SHEERANDOWAN, ONT.

	26 AA	V
--	-------	---

Muskoka dist., ONT.

Summary Report, by Parks, 1900, on surveys in	122, 126 A	XIII
---	------------	------

Muskoka lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.

	124 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Muskoka river, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.

	123 A	XIII
--	-------	------

Muskrat.

Abitibi dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
Attawapiskat h. waters, Kee.	159 A	XVI
Battle lake, Alta., evidences of	37 E	II
Breeding habits of	78 J	III
Chabour Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Grass River dist., Kee.	7 F	XIII
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen	321 L	VIII
Nichukun lake	100 L	VIII
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105 A	XIV
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X

Muskrat creek, PRAIRIE CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.

	174 E	II
--	-------	----

Muskrat-dam lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.

	10, 11, 21 F	II
--	--------------	----

Muskrat fall, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.

Description of river near	132 L	VIII
Dimensions of	71 A	VII
	130 L	VIII
Diorite from, petrography	343 L	VIII
Meteorological observations at	374 L	VIII
Rocks at, strike of	222 L	VIII

Muskrat fall *Can.*

Strine at	202, 204	VIII
Width of river at	70 A	VII

Muskrat island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.

	130 I	VIII
--	-------	------

Muskrat lake, MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT.

	125 A	IV
	99 A	XIV

Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, RENFREW CO., ONT.

	65 A	VIII
--	------	------

Muskrat lake, PORTLAND TWP., LA BELLE CO., QUE.

Clay in, from landslide, Tamo lake	241 A	XVI
Limestone on	30, 35 A	XII

Muskrat river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.

	65 A	VIII
--	------	------

Muskoscow river, GRASS RIVER, KEE.

	29 B	IX
--	------	----

Musogotewi lake, N. OF NELSON RIVER, KEE.

Notes on, by Tyrrell	154 F	IX
----------------------	-------	----

Musogotewi river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.

	153 F	IX
--	-------	----

Muson and Allan, Messrs.

	51, 52 B	IX
--	----------	----

Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan

	77 SS	IV
--	-------	----

Musquash, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Glacial striae at	24 GG	I
Salt marsh at	103 M	VII
Serpentine of	82, 83 A	IV
	108 M	X

Musquash brook, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.

	21, 42 A	IV
--	----------	----

Musquash harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Clay on	35 M	X
Limestones near	78 A	X
Peat bog on	7 A	IV

Musquash Moss Litter Co.

Formed to work peat bogs into moss-litter	27 SS	IV
Operations of	41 A	IV
	89 S	IV

Musquash river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Filling up of mouth of	8 A	IV
Glacial striae on, and near	24 GG	I
	38 S	IV
Notes on lakes at head of	15 A	IV
Peat bogs on	41 A	IV
	27 SS	IV
Salt marshes on	40, 41 A	IV
	17, 78, 82 S	IV

Musqueegish lake, METIS RIVER, QUE.

	16, 17 M	III
--	----------	-----

Musquodobbolt, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Bog iron ore in vicinity of	185 AA	XV
Pyrolusite at	54 T	IV
	158 S	XV

Musquodobbolt harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Manganese from	80 S	IX
Quartz from, assay of	28 R	IV

Musquodobbolt river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Carboniferous rocks of	45 A	IX
Fire-clay in valley of	95 A	VII
Gypsum and limestone on	44 SS	IV

Musquodobbolt road, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Galena on	62 A	V
-----------	------	---

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Muscula, fossil. See <i>Modiolus edulis</i>, freshwater.			<i>Myadina</i>,		
Medicine river, Alta.	50 B	II	Thompson river, B. C.	80 B	VII
Right hand branch, Tobique river, N.B.	17 GG	I	" <i>inflata</i> ,		
Mussel creek, HORSSELEY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes 174, 175, 180, 185, 108 K	V	
Arragonite on.	99 A	VII	" <i>trigonalis</i> , Whiteaves,		
Sphaeroiderite on.	13 R	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes, Man.	185, 207 E	V
Water from, for hydraulicing	14, 15 R	VII	Myers Cove, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	43 J	XIV
Mussel-mud.			<i>Myosotis laza</i>, Gray.		
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N.B., as a fertilizer.	29 N	III	Petty harbour and Topsail, Nfld.	23 DD	I
Northumberland strait, N.B.	55 GG	I	" <i>perna</i> , Nutt.		
Prince Edward island.	200 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
and southern N.B. 134, 135 M		VII	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Mussel river, ALTA. See Medicine river.			<i>Myrica asplenifolia</i>,		
Mussen, H. W., work by, 1893.	82 AA	VI	Absence of, in N. B.	53 GG	I
Mustang creek, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	42 C	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
<i>Mustela americana</i>, See Sable.			" <i>erecta</i> ,		
" <i>pennanti</i> , See Fisher.			Sable island, N. S.	218 A	XII
Mutiny.			" <i>gale</i> , Linn.		
Henry Hudson's Arctic expedition. 29 F	IX		Athabaska lake.	212 F	IX
Mutrie and Brown, Messrs.	63 B	XIII	Labrador interior.	361 L	VIII
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Area supplied by.	122 A	XI	Moose river and James Bay.	70 J	III
Formation and capital of.	108 AS	V	Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Operating in Welland co., Ont. 1891. 102 SS		V	Nimipish lake, V. I.	117 B	II
1892. 106 A		VI	MYRICACEE.		
1893-94. 92 S		VII	Athabaska lake.	212 F	IX
Muzroll brook, CAIN RIVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			James bay.	70 J	III
Boulders at, dispersion of.	51 M	VII	Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Notes on lake at head of.	13 M	VII	Mistassini lake.	41 D	I
MYA.			Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I	<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>, Linn.		
Hyla, Digges islands, Hudson strait.	12 DD	I	Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
Matapedia river, Que.	45 GG	I	Myrtle, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
" <i>arctica</i> , Linn.			Sand and gravel at.	69 A	X
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	Shore-line at, elevation of.	275, 276 A	XV
Baie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	VII	Myrtle willow. See Willow, myrtle		
Bay of Fundy, N.B.	42 GG	I	Mythral sett, YORK CO., N. B.	10 M	XIII
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	Mythic, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.	42 A	IV	Chazy formation at.	27 J	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	Conglomerate and slates at, dip of.	34 J	VI
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII	Fossils from.	129, 130 J	VII
Leclay and Saxicava sand.	263 A	XVI	<i>Mytilarca inflata</i>, Whiteaves.		
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36 M	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	207 E	V
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	" <i>pernoidea</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 47 F	XIV
" <i>truncata</i> , Linn.			<i>Mytilus</i>,		
Albany river, Kee., near Capisland. 34 G	II		Hyla, Digges islands, Lab.	12 DD	I
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27 G	II	" <i>edulis</i> , Linn.		
Big river, Lab., near Fort George. 33 J	III		Benjamin river, N. B.	43 GG	I
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
Ekwan river, Kee.	115 A	XIV	Du Loup river, Temiscouata co., Que.	6 M	II
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II	Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV
Gods Mercie island, Franklin.	31 M	XI	Ottawa.	53 G	XII
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	Quebec city, near.	57 L	V
Quebec city, near.	57 L	V	Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV
River Beaudette, Que.	76 A	V	" <i>edulis</i> , var. <i>elegans</i> , Daw.		
Sutton lake, Kee.	37 F	XIV	Benjamin river, Bay of Fundy, N. B.	42 GG	I
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	<i>Myxostoma macrolepidota</i>. See Sucker.		

PAGE VOL

D B VII

F V

E V

J XIV

D I

I VIII

D I

GG I

M II

A VII

F IX

J IX

L VIII

D I

DD I

L VIII

A X

A XV

XIII

VI

VI

VII

X

XIV

D I

G I

III

II

XV

XII

V

A XV

I

PAGE VOL

- N.**
 Represented by natrolite in semi-
 mental jewelry. 78 s III
- N. A. Chemical Co.** See North
 American Chemical Co.
- Nass river.** PORTLAND INLET, B.C.
 See Nass river.
- Nashwaakote river.** N.B.
 See Nashwaak river.
- Natania serpentina.** Pursh.
 Briggs, Petty harbour and Topmail,
 Newfoundland. 22 DD I
- Natibump brook.** RIVER JOHN, N.S.
 Larytes on. 191 P V
 Rocks on. 55, 153 P V
- Nackawic.** See Nackawic.
- Nachvak bay AND Inlet, LAB.**
 Birds' eggs from. 206 A XII
 Casts near, character of. 22 L VIII
 Craters on mountains of. 7 DD I
 Notes on, by Low. 309, 310 L VIII
 One crater section at, established. 17 A I
 at abandoned. 59 A I
 records. 308 L VIII
 Photographs of. 6 DD I
 Quartz on, west of. 20 P II
 Rocks of, diabase, petrography. 79, 80 V
 H. 18 P I
 39 P II
 249 L VIII
 pyroxenite, petrography. 81, 82 P V
 Seal from, specimen. 52 A II
 Visited by 1885 Hudson Bay Ex-
 pedition. 56, 57 A I
 7 DD I
- Nackawic, YORK CO., N.B.** 21 M VII
- Nackawic river, St. JOHN RIVER,
 N.B.**
 Esker on. 27 M XII
 Notes on, by Chalmers. 13 M XII
 Peat-bogs on. 48 GG I
 Striae on. 21 M VII
- Nadaleen river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.** 8 C XVI
- Nadeau, J. A.** 111 A IX
 438 A XV
- Nadeau and Topping, Messrs.**
 Manufacturing chromite. 25 s XIII
 22 s XIV
 33 s XV
- Nadeau lake, MAINE, U.S.** 43 M III
- Nadeau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,
 QUE.** 40 AA V
 51 J XI
- Naden harbour, GRAHAM ISLAND,
 Q.C.I.**
 Lignite on. 146 R III
 20, 21 B XVI
 Ridges south of. 31 B XVI
- Nadon, F. X.** 111 A IX
- Nadu river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.**
 Cretaceous rocks on. 26 B XVI
- Nagagami lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER,
 ONT.**
 Notes on, by W. J. Wilson. 117 AA XV

PAGE VOL

- Nagagami river, KENOGAMI RIVER,
 ALABAMA DIST., ONT.**
 Fossils from. 203 AA XV
 Summary. Hop. on, by W. J. Wilson. 116-119 AA XV
- Nagant, A.** 144 J X
- Nagle lake, MACK.** 24, 26 C XII
 101 A XIII
- Nagutimut.** See Nagumut.
- Nahanni butte, LIARD RIVER, MACK.**
 Copper in. 30 D IV
 Country around, description of. . . . 56 D IV
 Fossiliferous Devonian at. 76 D IV
- Nahanni river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.**
 Description of main river below. . . . 57 D IV
 Meteorological observations on. 147, 148 D IV
- Nahanni river, MACKENZIE RIVER,
 MACK.**
 Notes on, by McConnell. 89 D IV
 Meteorological observations on. . . . 162 D IV
- Nahannits (INDIANS)** 207 B III
 10 J III
 10 J III
- Nahathaway Indians.** 10 J III
 14 D VIII
- Nahlin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.** 54 A XI
- Nahmint river, CLAYQUOT DIST.,
 V.I.** 63 A XV
- Nahwitli, HOPE ISLAND, OFF VAN-
 COUVER ISLAND, B.C.**
 Agricultural prospects of. 44 A I
 Anchorage at. 74 B II
 Indian relics from. 189 A XIII
 Meteorological observations at. . . . 125 B II
 Visited by Dawson, 1885. 42 A I
- Nahwitli Bay, ST. JOHN CHANNEL, V.I.** 78 B II
- Nahwitli Bay, ST. JOHN CHANNEL, V.I.**
 Meteorological observations at. . . . 125 B II
 76 B II
 270 A XVI
 72 J III
 363 L VIII
 42 D I
- Nant.**
 Bay, on, by, N.S. 53 AA V
 Chignouk river, N.S. 28 P V
 Moose creek, Minas basin, N.S. . . . 161, 162 P V
 North river of Five Islands, N.S. . . 160 P V
 Sharp cape, Cumberland co., N.S. . . 99 P V
- Nanus flexilis.** Rostk.
 Labrador interior. 363 L VIII
 Mistassini lake, Que. 42 D I
 Rupert river, James bay. 71 J III
- Natto.** For statistics of, See Iron sta-
 tistics.
- Nail-head-spar.** See also Calcite.
 Tennycape, N.S. 48 T IV
- Nain, LAB.**
 Barren grounds behind. 162 L VIII
 Coast north of, character of. 22 L VIII
 Glaciation on hills near. 310 L VIII
 Labradorite from. 74 s III
 analysis. 131 J VIII
 Moravian mission near. 51 L VIII
 Visited by Hudson Bay Expdn.,
 1884. 17 A I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nairn tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Nanaimo Con.		
Galena from, specimen	122 A	VIII	Fossils from, and near	27, 67 A	I
Moraine in; rocks of	35 F	V		10 B	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	52 F	V		176, 188 A	XIII
	42 R	V		203 AA	XV
	113 H	AIV	Glaciation at	99, 101 B	II
Nairne lake, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	Meteorologic observations off	129 B	II
Nakety, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUS.			Salt springs at	112, 162 R	III
Analysis of garnierite from	182 H	XIV	Nanaimo Coal Co.		
Nakina river, TAKU RIVER, B.C.			Operations of, 1852-1861	80 R	III
Birch on	12 B	XII	<i>See also</i> New Vancouver Coal Min-		
Crystalline limestone on	61 A	XII	ing and Land Co.		
	58 A	XIII	Nanaimo coal-field, VANCOUVER IS-		
Notes on, by Gwillim	9 B	XII	LAND, B.C.		
Nakunkilla Ingoon, NEAR CAPE			Analyses of coal from	62 S	XI
SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	n		87 S	XV
Nakusp, ARROW LAKE, W. KOOT-			Collieries of	50 S	XI
ENAY, B.C.			Description of	73, 75 S	XV
Analysis of water from spring near	54, 55 R	XI	Production of, 1886	20 S	II
	167 S	VII	1887	17 S	III
Nakusp creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE,			1888	18 S	IV
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV	1889	18 SS	IV
Nanaimo lake, LIMESTONE RIVER,			1890	44, 45 S	V
KEE.			1891	46 SS	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX	1892	37, 38 S	VI
Namalgus lake, EAST OF ONAPING			1893	36 S	VII
RIVER, ONT.	93 F	V	1894	37 S	VII
Namaka, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	1895	28 S	VIII
Namakan lake, INTERNATIONAL			1896	41 S	IX
BOUNDARY, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			1897	46 S	X
ONT.			Value of, compared with Comox	19 B	II
Altitude of	150, 153 E	IV	Nanaimo colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Depth of	11 G	V	Coal mining beneath Nanaimo har-	59, 51 S	XI
Farm land on	75 G	V	bour	74 S	XV
Forest fires on	13 G	V	Notes on, by Dawson	83, 90 R	III
Geology of	26, 39, 47, 48 G	V	Operations of, 1889	25, 26 SS	IV
Mica on	181 F	III	1890	45, 46 S	V
Rocks on, and near			1891	48, 52 SS	V
Couchiching series	55 F	III	1892	50, 42 S	VI
gneiss	196 F	III	1893	50 S	XI
granite	34 G	V	1894	73, 74 S	XV
Section across	100 F	III	Pits of; plant of	60 SS	V
Surveys on, ref. to	48 A	I	Nanaimo harbour, VANCOUVER IS-		
Namakan river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			LAND, B.C.		
ONT.	11, 15 G	V	Coal mining below. <i>See</i> Nanaimo		
Namew lake, SASK. AND KEE.			and Nanaimo colliery.		
Fossils from	15, 16, 37 F	XIII	Nanaimo river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	101, 102 F	IX	B.C.		
Rocks on	11, 12 FF	XIII	Gold washing on	142 R	III
Striae on	180 F	IX	Nancy Hawks claims, KASLO SLO-		
	14 F	XIII	CAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII
Namwigewauk, KINGS CO., N.B.			<i>Nannys gattata.</i> <i>See</i> Turtle.		
<i>See</i> Nauwigewauk.			Nanmo		
Nanabozho's snowshoe tracks.	23 F	V	Ekwan river, Kee	17, 64 F	XIV
Nanaimo, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			<i>aulena</i> , Clarke.		
Coal at	41 A	I	Manitou islands, Ont.	304 I	X
mining	146 R	III	Nannyberry (stinking willow).		
beneath harbour	50, 51 S	XI	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
	74 S	XV	Foster river, Sask.	115 D	VII
report by Dawson	88, 91 R	III	Na-nook.		
Richardson			Traditional name of Tahltan tribe		
quality	5, 6 B	II	chiefs	194 B	III
shipments, 1852-1859	90 R	III	Nanose harbour, STRAIT OF GEOR-		
Cretaceous of	81 F	III	GIA, V. I.	17 B	II
sandstones quarried	50 A	XIV		88 R	III
	106, 158 R	III	Nantel, G.	51, 71 G	XIV

Nantucket Island, Bay of Fundy, N. B.	273 A	XVI
Naokokan lake, Chicoutimi co., QUE.		
Meteorological observations on	384 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	192, 246 L	VIII
Napan river, Miramichi Bay, N. B.		
Boulders near	13 N	III
Marine deposits along	9 N	III
Soil of valley of	29 N	III
Napane, Addington co., ONT.		
Ice-markings near	77 J	XIV
Kingbird from, egg of	466 A	XV
Trenton limestone in	179 A	XIV
quartzite	184 A	XIV
Napane Cement Works Co.	199 ss	V
Napane Gold Mining Co.	62 K	IV
Napane Mills, Addington co., ONT.		
Cement from, specimen	68 A	VI
works at	190 S	V
.....	199 ss	V
Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Napenberger process.		
Adoption of, at Walker graphite mine, Buckingham tp., Que.	72 ss	V
Napier.		
Voyage of, 1737	32 F	IX
Napier Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	181 AA	XV
Operations of, 1892	136 S	VI
1897	166 S	X
1902	418 A	XV
Napier lake, Kamloops div., B. C.		
Nicola formation near	125 B	VII
Pyrites of, auriferous	312 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	41 R	V
Tertiary rocks on, and near	233, 235 B	VII
Napierville, Napierville co., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian near	48 J	VII
Napuan, Cumberland co., N. S.		
Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Copper near	101 A	X
chalcocite, description	14 R	IX
Experimental farm at	52 A	VI
.....	137 M	VII
Gypsum at	68 E	I
Napan river, Cumberland co., N. S.		
Agricultural land in valley of	55 GG	I
Sandstones and shales on	11 E	I
Shore-lines east of	49 AA	V
Naptha. For Statistics of, <i>See under</i> Oil statistics		
Naraku Islands, Great Bear Lake, MACK.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell	16 C	XII
Nares, George	12 R	II
Nares lake, Lawes River, YKN.		
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes	165 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson	106 B	III
Photo of	Facing 106 B	III
Volcanic ash near	43 B	II
Narraway, J. K.	465 A	XV
.....	204 AA	XV
.....	360 A	XVI

Narrow bay, Georgian Bay, ONT.		
Formation of	14, 16 I	IX
Narrow Island, Nootka Sound, V. I.	74 A	XV
Narrow Island, L. Winnipeg, MAN.	23 F	XI
Narrow lake, L. of the Woods DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	125 F	IV
Contour of	19 F	III
Keewatin series on	31 F	III
Soundings in	16 F	III
Narrow-mouth brook, Salmon Riv- er, N.S.	44 P	V
Narrows pt., Whitefish Bay L. of THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CT	I
Narrows river, Lessee Slave Lake, ALTA.	17, 18, 40 D	V
Narrows, The, Cedar Lake, SAS KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of lake S.W. of	151 E	V
river at	80 F	V
Narrows, The, Chief Bay, Nipigon LAKE, ONT.		
Analysis of dolomite from	27 R	XIII
Narrows, The, Mackenzie River, MACK.		
Description of Mackenzie river from, to The Ramparts	22 K	II
Narrows, The, Nipisiguit River, N.B.	15 GG	I
Narrows, The, Rideau Lake, ONT.		
Arkose beds at	180 A	XIV
Narrows, The, Tobique River, N.B.		
Description of	12 M	XII
Fossils from	38 G	I
Minor reefs, to	6 G	I
Rocks at, calcareous	18 G	I
Terrace at	36 GG	I
Narrows, The, Washademoak Lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.	42, 43 S	IV
Narrows, The, Waterton Lake, ALTA.	10 B	I
Narrows, The, Lake Winnipeg, MAN.	114 E	IV
Narwhal.		
Hudson Strait and bay	317 I	VIII
Ladradier pen., specimens of tusks from	115 A	VI
Nasau-kunso lake, Eastmain River, QUE.	84, 85, 210, 297 L	VIII
Nashonising, Nipissing Dist., ONT.		
Altitude of	281, 287 I	X
Apatite near	158 I	X
Feldspar near	155 I	X
Nashonising lake, Nipissing Dist., ONT.	67 I	X
Nasaupee Indians.		
Hamilton inlet, Lab	128 L	V II
Nichikun lake, Lab	191, 109 L	V II
Notes on, by Low	22 L	IX
Starvation among	325 L	V II
Territory of, notes on	144, 45 I	V II
Nash. Percival	13 C	X I
Nashbrook, Chalpeur Bay, N.B.		
Boulder clay at, and near	57 G	I
.....	15 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nash creek—Con.			Nastapoka islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Kame north of	30 GG	I	LAB.		
Terraces near	26 M	II	Cambrian of	70-72 D	XIII
	24 M	II	Faults of	13, 14 DD	XIII
Nash creek, WIND RIVER, PEEL RIVER,			Iron ore of	128 A	XI
YKN.				147 A	XII
Distance from mouth of, to Peel				30, 51 D	XIII
river	8 CC	XVI	specimens	193 A	XII
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	spathic	113, 114 K	IV
Notes on, by Cammell	16, 17, 22 CC	XVI	manganiferous	11 A	XIV
Spruce and poplar on	14 CC	XVI	Manganese deposits of	167 S	XV
Nashwank, YORK CO., N.B.			Report by Low, on geology and		
Arable land at	33 M	XII	topography of	Pt. DD	XIII
Nashwank mt., SOUTHWEST MIRA-			Rocks of	127 A	XI
MICHI RIVER, N.B.	6, 28 G	I		32 F	XIV
Nashwank river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Nastapoka river, LAB.	33 D	XIII
N.B.			Nastapoka series.		
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Ekwan river, Kee	15 F	XIV
Brick-clay on	34 M	XII	Sutton lake, Kee	105 AA	XV
Coal on	118 M	A	Nastapoka sound, HUDSON BAY,		
Faults in valley of	64 M	X	LAB.		
Glaciation on	13 M	XIII	Cod in	15 D	XIII
Glaciation on	38 N	IV	Manganiferous iron at	65 S	VII
striations	26 GG	I	Notes on, by Low	6 DD	XIII
Gold on	18, 19, 28 M	XII	Nasturtiums.		
	42 M	X	Dawson, Ykn	42 A	X
	152, 153 A	XII	Nasturtium palustre, D.C.		
Hemlock on	41 M	XII	Fond du Lac, J. Athabaska, Sask.	206 F	IX
Minor refs. to	5 G	VII	Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
	9, 13 GG	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Rocks of	201 A	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
Cambro-Silurian	24, 25 G	I	Natal Botanical Gardens, SOUTH		
Nasina series OR Hunker series.			AFRICA	118 A	VII
Comparison of, with Kluane schists.	5 A	XVI		191 A	
Duncan Creek				157 A	
dist. rocks	24 A	XVI	Natamasagami lake, SHAGBEE		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	18, 19, 22 A	XII	ONT.		
13-15, 43, 48, 56, 62 B		XIV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	118 AA	XV
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42 A	XIII	Natashkwan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40 J	V
White river, Yukon river, Ykn.	14 C	XVI		21 C	VII
Yukon river, Ykn	41 A	XIII	Nataweewan (Egg) lake, GRASS		
	43 A	XIII	RIVER, KEE.	156 F	IX
Nason Mining Co.			Natica affinis, Gmelin		
Work by, Antler creek, Cariboo			Ottawa	53, 54 G	
dist., B.C.	37 R	III	Quebec city	7 J	
	166 S	I	" <i>concinna</i> , Hall and M.		
	131 S	I	Battle river, Alta		II
Nason pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, KER.	61 E	V	<i>moreauensis</i> , Meek and Hayo		
Nass river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.			Battle river, Alta		I
Description of rocks in canal near	13 AA	VI	Naticopsis inornata, White		
Galena ore from	155 R	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis L.		
Indian tribes of	192, 194 B	III	Pequon	174, 180, 181	208
Notes on, by McEay	14, 15 AA	VI	<i>antididyma</i> , Whiteav.		
Trail from, to Iskut river	50 B	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Nassa mendica, Gould.			region, Man	197, 198	208
Virago sd., Graham island, B.C.	21 R	XV	Nation river, PARSNIP RIVER, B.C.		
<i>obsoleta</i> , Say.			Gold on	42, 137	
Baie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	VI	Nation river, OTTAWA R.		
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VI	Natural gas on, boring for	11	
Nasongaweya tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Rocks on	17	
Clay at, for terra-cotta	57 T	II	Cambro Silurian	131	
Nastapoka fall, NASTAPOKA RIVER,			Black River	32	
LAB.			Calderas and Chazy	61	
Photo of	Frontis. Pt.		Trenton limestone	73 A	
			Chazy	84 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Natural gas, Quebec, Can.			Navigation, Can.		
Gas-pool-field	349, 350, 356 A	AA	Beaver river, Ykn.	7 CC	XVI
Louisville	74 SS	IV	Columbia river, B.C.	16, 17 B	IV
Mosonmoye	74 SS	IV	Graham Island coasts, B.C.	18, 17, 22 B	XVI
Nicolet, boring for	71 A	XIII	Grassy river, Ont.	43 A	X
St. Bathelme	52 AA	VI	Hu bon bay	129, 132 A	XVI
St. Francis	109 SS	V	east coast	6 D	XIII
St. Gregoire	33, 34 A	III	Southampton island	125 A	XVI
	62 J	VI	James bay, Moose river	9 F	XIV
St. Hyacinthe	11 A	XIII	streams entering	18, 19 J	III
St. Justin	6, 7 AA	V	Leaf river, Lab.	34 D	XIII
St. Lawrence valley, in drift de-	52 AA	VI	Lewis river, Ykn.	144, 173 B	III
posits	120 S	V	Liard river, B.C. and Ykn.	69 A	III
St. Peter lake	65 A	V	Lievre river, Que.	54, 55 J	XII
Natural Gas and Oil Co.			Loon river, Peace river	7, 13 D	IV
See also Union Gas and Oil Co.			MacKenzie river	11 D	IV
Operations of, 1893	121 A	IX	Macmillan river, Ykn.	23, 24, 28 A	XV
to 1896	104, 105 S	IX	Marsh and Tagish lakes, B.C. and		
1898	116, 118 S	XI	Ykn.	165 B	III
Natural History.			Mattawa river, Ont.	10 I	X
Summary Reports on. See Botany.			Nelson river, Koo.	27 E	IV
Natural History Society, B.C.	92 AA	VI	New Brunswick, northern rivers	43 S	II
Natural History Society, N.B.	131 A	IX	Nisutlin river, Ykn.	51 A	XI
Natural roads.			Ottawa river	58, 60 A	XII
North-west Manitoba	10, 11 E	III	Pelly river, Ykn.	133 J	VI
Natural steps, MONTMORENCY RIVER,			Rainy river, Ont.	26 F	IX
Que.	355 A	XVI	Red river, Minn. and Man.	21 F	IX
"Nature," (LONDON, ENG.)			Salmon river, Ykn.	47 A	XI
Extract from article by, re this Sur-			Saskatchewan river	20 C	I
vay	11, 12 A	X	Slave river, Mack and Alta.	26 I	IV
Natzbunghum river, CHALISING			Stewart river, Ykn.	39 A	XIII
SOUND, V.I.				5, 7, 11 G	XVI
Cord on	92, 93 B	II	Stikine river, B.C.	48, 49, 60 B	IX
boring for, record	98 B	II	Stupart bay, south of, Lab.	86 A	X
SURVEYS ON, del. to	90 B	II	Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, Ont.	222 I	X
Nauyasvik river, HUDSON BAY,			Takhini river, Ykn.	2 A	XVI
Lab.	12, 82 D	XIII	Unzava bay	87, 89 A	IX
Nauwauk, Edmund	50 I	X	Wabiskaw river, Alta.	12 D	V
Nautika			Winnipeg lake, Man.	18 E	IV
Philipsburg, Que.	124 J	XII	Yukon river, Ykn.	5, 6, 11 14 G	XI
Brookfield, N. S.	94 E	V	Alaska	135 D	IV
Liard river, Mack.	19, 49 C	IX	rivers	160 B	III
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	XII		12 A	III
Nauwigewauk, Kings co., N.B.			Navy, British		
Coal prospecting at	62 AA	V	See also Admiralty		
Striae near, direction	147 SS	IV	Coal for, from Union colliery, V.I.	51 S	V
Nauyok brook, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	53 D	XIII	Fire bricks for, from Wellington		
Nauyok Island, NEAR DUGES ISLAND,			colliery, V.I.	46 S	VI
Lab.	82 C	XIII	Navy Island, BEDFORD BASIN, HALL		
Navan, CHIMBERLAND TPL, RUSSIA			FAV CO., N.S.		
Ont.			Anticline on, and near	101 A	IX
Altitude of	7 S	VI		150 A	XI
Utrication at	64 A	IX	Quartz veins on, promising	59 AA	VI
contact with Trenton	23 C	XII	Navy Island, ST. JOHN, BARROET,		
Nawitz			N.B.		
Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 J	V	Cometary fossils from	148 S	XII
Navigation.			Peat bogs on		IX
Arctic seas, by Low, only	129, 131 A	V	Nawapitechin river, KINGRIDS		
Assiniboine river, Man.	23 E	IX	FAV CO., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.	8, 11 B	XII	Description of	136, 137 A	XII
			Lynx on	143 A	X
			Nawitl. See Nahwitl.		
			Naylin river, T. & LAKE DIV.,		
			B.C. See Nahlin river		
			"Naywutmees-poc ta," (INDIANS)	10 J	III
			Nazko river, BLACKWATER RIVER,		
			B.C.		
			Nitro in calcareous rocks	134 J	IX
			Ndutch Island, GREAT BEAR LAKE,		
			Mack	17, 18 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ne Tye claim, N. YORK, QUESNEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Negotown pt., LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Bowman	47 c	III	Boulter clay of	27 c.	I
Neah bay, NEAR CAPE FLATTERY, B.C.				24 s	IV
Wreck of "Una" in	17 R	III		55 A	A
Near, Edward.	40 q	V	section of fossiliferous	36, 37 M	VII
	117, 118 s	A	Fossils from, Teda clay	82 AA	A
Nebraska beds, fossils of.	79 c	I	shells	50 AA	V
Nebria schlagii, Fish.			Negunc, ALENWICK PAR., NORTHUMB. BERLAND CO., N.B.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Salt-marsh at	27 s	III
Chidley cape	27 DD	I	Nepaula, So Made.		
Nechuko river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			<i>acrodonta</i> , So Maple, ash-leaved		
Agricultural land along	66 A	III	Nelgette falls, NELGETTE RIVER, QUE.		
	131 s	VI	Cause of: rocks at	17 M	III
Coal on, analysis	98 R	III	Nelgette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	25 M	A
drift	149 R	III	Nelgette tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Gold on	119 R	III	Mud from	194 A	XII
Neeche, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	147 E	IV	Nell Gunn brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78 P	II
Neckara douglasii, (Hook.)			Nellia opulenta, Benth and Hook.		
Johnstone strait, B.C.	118 R	II	Kapiskau river, Kee	1242 A	XA
Necopastik river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	38 J	III	Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
Neebing river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	123 E	IV	Nimkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Neebing tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Nelly, W. R.	142 M	IX
Barite crystals in	23 T	IV		315 A	XVI
Silver prospecting in, 1890	168 s	V	Nekwaga bay, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.		
Needle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling	91, 93 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	117 D	VIII	Nellie and Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Needle lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis	38 c.	XII
"Needle manganese."				123, 132 J	XII
Local name for pyrolusite	93 s	V	Nellis, T. F.	70 AA	A
Needle pt., HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	21, 119 CC	I		70 A	VI
Neelon tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				101 A	XII
Pyrrhotite of	67 H	XIV	Nellis mica mine, QUE. See G. M. HILL.		
analysis	52 F	V	Nellie pt., GRAPHITE, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
	113 H	XIV	Photo of graphite in pegmatite and gneiss from	At end of Pt. o	XII
Rocks of	52, 68 71 H	XIV	Nelmes, E., work by, 1901	41 A	XIV
quartzite	256 A	XV	1902	135 A	XX
Nee-pawa, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Nelson, J. (COMPANION OF BUTTON, THE EXPLORER)	29 F	IX
Altitude of	141 R	IV	Nelson, Christopher	143 A	X
Assa being delta near	82-84 R	IV	Nelson, Harold	150, 154 c.	XII
Beaches near	47, 64, 65, 68 84 R	IV		181 A	XIII
Boulder clay north of	25 R	IV	Nelson, John	129 P	II
Wells in, record of	105 R	IV	Nelson, Peter	163 A	XII
Nee-pawa gold mine, MANTHOE DIST., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	173 s	X	Nelson or Nelsonville, QUE. See Cowansville.		
Neepee river, BERSEMIS RIVER, QUE. 6, 23 D		I	Nelson, HAMILTON CO., ONT.		
Negaunee formation.	xxii A	XVI	Baryta mining in	112 s	XI
Negresse, Côte de la, QUEBEC CITY	77 K	III	Nickel	115 ss	A
Negro cape, SHELBUKNE CO., N.S.			Nelson, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Staurolite beds at	58 M	IX	Bea hes near	68, 69, 71 F	IV
Negro harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Record of wells in	107 R	IV
Copper ore on	24 M	A	Nelson, NORTH BERLAND CO., N.B.		
Negro harbour, SHELBUKNE CO., N.S.			Boulder clay near	13 s	III
	10, 58, 153 M	IX	Brick kilns in operation at	32 s	III
Negata lake, SIMONS PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Glacial striae in	15 s	III
Negrotown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 A	VI	Section near	11 s	III
	112 A	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nelson, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Nelson river—Con.		
Building of.....	18 B	IV	Glaciation on.....	11 E	IV
Distance from, to Ainsworth.....	24 B	IV	striae, direction.....	113 E	IV
Permanent mining centre projected at.....	8 A	IV		181 F	IX
Quartz from near, rich.....	167 S	VII		86, 88 G	XI
Rocks at, and near.....	38 B	IV		12, 13 F	XIII
granite.....	66 A	XI	Map of sledge routes between, and Fort Churchill.....	156 F	IX
analysis.....	81 84 A	XII	Map of, ref. to Chappell's.....	13 J	III
mica-syenite.....	101 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Water from town-supply of, analysis.....	21 A	IX	Nomenclature of.....	7 J	III
	58 R	VIII	Notes on, by Bell.....	24 35 F	XII
Nelson and Fort Sheppard R's., B.C.	24 A	IX	Tyrrell.....	99, 155, 156 F	IX
Nelson creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Upnam.....	27 E	IV
Description of, by Keele.....	22 A	XVI	Quartz from, near Cross lake, assay.....	29 R	IX
Gold-mining conditions on.....	21 C	XVI	Rocks on.....	32 A	IV
Nelson creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Shores from, to Dog head, description.....	21 35 G	XI
Hydraulic gold mining on.....	121 R	III	Surveys on, ref. to (1752).....	12 J	III
Nelson div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			(1878).....	23 F	XIII
Claims in, list of.....	118 A	X	Valley of, notes on Laurentian.....	14 E	IV
and assessment certificates, 1891.....	162 SS	V	Water of, quality.....	14 F	XIII
Copper from silver ores of.....	71, 72 S	XI	Nelson river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	20 L	V
production, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Nelson tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
1901.....	48 S	XIV	Ochre mining in, 1898.....	81 S	XII
1902.....	100 S	XV	Nelson tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1903.....	53 S	XVI	Copper in.....	105 K	III
Gold production of, 1893.....	111 S	VII		31, 35, 36 K	IV
1895.....	78 S	VIII		395 A	XV
1896.....	144 S	IX	Nelumbium saskatchewanse, Dawson.		
1897.....	187 S	X	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	137 E	II
1898.....	154 S	XI	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
1899.....	107 S	XII	Neluweranelue Island, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	16 C	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII	Nemagraptus.		
1901.....	121 S	XIV	Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
1902.....	202 S	XV	St. Paschal (near), Que.....	68, 116 K	III
1903.....	117 S	XVI	capillaris, (Emmons), Lévis, Que.....	53, 116 K	III
Lead production of, 1899.....	77 S	XII	Nematogol river, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	20 F	XIV
1900.....	84 S	XIII	Nematopora ovalis, Nicholson.		
1901.....	80 S	XIV	Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
1902.....	147 S	XV	Nematus cricksonii, See Larch saw-fly.		
1903.....	87 S	XVI	Nemophila selwyni.		
Lead smelting at, erection of furnace for.....	122 S	X	Nipigon, Ont.....	60 A	IV
Mineral industry of, 1892.....	177, 178 S	VI	Nemiskau lake, RUPERT RIVER, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
1897.....	193 S	X	Asciopenser in.....	329 L	VIII
1900.....	84 A	XIII	Description of.....	20 D	I
tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	Visited by Albanel, 1672.....	13 D	I
Ore from, specimens.....	118 A	X	Nemiskau river, See Rupert river.		
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	Nentigish (Oaksey) river, NIMP KINI LAKE, B.C.	59 R	II
1898.....	158 S	XI	Neocomian formation.	27, 67 A	I
1899.....	111 S	XII	Nemoglyphus canthus, Bd.-Lec.		
1900.....	124 S	XIII	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
1901.....	125 S	XIV	Neosha silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
1902.....	208 S	XV	Quartz from, assay.....	61 R	V
1903.....	120 S	XVI	Rich ore struck in, 1890.....	173 S	V
Nelson head, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK. LAKE.	48 R	II	Neotoma cinerea.		
Nelson house, NELSON LAKE, CHURCH HILL RIVER, KEE.			See Rat, Rocky Mountain		
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII			
Rocks at, and near.....	43 FF	XIII			
Vegetables and missions at.....	112 A	XII			
Nelson Island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	106, 157 R	III			
Nelson mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	12 B	I			
Nelson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.					
Agricultural land in valley of.....	15 FF	XIII			
Clay in valley of.....	14 FF	XIII			
Fisher and cross fox.....	77, 83 AA	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nepean pt., OTTAWA.		
Fossils from near	61, 64 G	XII
Strata at, folded	261 A	XIV
Trenton limestone at	25 G	XII
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Building-stone of	125 K	IV
.....	73 J	XIV
Fault in	58 A	X
.....	14 G	XII
Fossils from	88 A	VI
.....	114 A	VII
.....	69, 72-75 G	XII
Rocks of, Cambro Silurian :-		
Black River	11 J	XIV
Calcareous	26 G	XII
.....	137 A	XII
Chazy, Potsdam and Trenton ..	58 A	X
.....	26, 34 G	XII
.....	8 J	XIV
Rocks of, crystalline ridge ..	62, 65 J	XIV
granite	61 A	XII
hydraulic cement from	123 K	IV
Sand-dunes in	12 G	XII
Strontianite from, analysis ..	22, 23 R	XI
Water from spring in, analysis ..	53 R	XI
Nepewin rapids, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	16 F	XIII
Nepheline.		
Brome mt., Que	188 A	XIV
Nepheline-syenite.		
Bancroft sheet area, Ont.	149, 150 A	XIV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	60 A	X
Composition of	23 O	XIV
Corundum in	191, 192 A	XVI
Dungannon tp., Ont.	5 J	VI
.....	50 A	IX
.....	127 A	X
Faraday tp., Ont.	5 J	VI
.....	50 A	IX
Glamorgan tp., Ont.	50 A	IX
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 47, 48, 54, 55 A		X
.....	108, 109 A	XI
.....	124, 140, 181 A	XII
.....	129 A	XIII
.....	148 A	XIV
Iberville, Que., specimen	111 A	IX
Ice river, B. C.	116 H	I
with sodalite	111 R	III
Monteregian hills	7, 8, 17 H	XVI
Brome mt.	8 G	XVI
Mt. Royal	73 A	VI
.....	140 A	XIII
quarry of	89 J	IX
.....	23 O	XIV
Yamaska mt.	34, 36 H	XVI
Nephelinite.		
Katzenbuechel mt., Baden, Ger. many	94, 101 J	XIII
Nephelite. See also Euxelite.		
Bekeil, Brome mt. and Montreal. Que.	49 J	IX
Hastings co., Ont., specimens ..	97 A	X
.....	107 A	IX
.....	117, 118 A	X
Nephrite OR Jade.		
Fraser river, B.C. and Lewis river. Ykn.	147 B	III
.....	111 B	III
.....	49 J	IX
Rae river, Mack	31 R	II
Nephromia arctica, Fr.		
Hinde lake, Mack	218 J	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nephromia lustranum, (Schoer).		
Thurlo island and Comox, B. C.	119 B	II
Nepigon. See Nipigon.		
Nepinquit OR Nepsisquit. See Nipigon.		
"Neptune."		
Cruise of, 1884-85, refs. to	17, 56 A	I
.....	36 F	IX
report by Bell ..	17, 56 A	I
1903 04, refs. to	7, 8 AA	XV
notes by Bell, vi, vii A		XVI
summary report by Low ..	122 143 A	XVI
Neptunia despecta, (Linn.)		
Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Nesquigon portage, Lac la Croix TO SAND-POINT LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Wm. Smith.	13 G	A
Nerepis, WESTFIELD PAR., KINGS CO., N. B.		
Amethyst from	70 S	III
Copper ore of	25 M	X
Striae at, direction ..	21 GG	I
Nerepis hills, Kings co., N. B.		
Character of	9 GG	I
Diorite quarrying in	107 M	X
Fossil fishes near	49 M	III
Granite of	12 M	X
Silurian of	10 M	X
Nerepis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Character of	11 S	IV
Direction of striae on ..	21 GG	I
.....	21 M	IX
Farm lands along ..	84 N	IX
Granite quarrying in valley of ..	102 M	IX
Intervals and terraces on ..	53, 54, 68 N	IX
Limestone on	83 M	X
Siderite in Huronian of ..	57, 58 T	IV
Nesauquatch river, B.C. See Middle river.		
Nesaskunso lake, LAB.		
See Nasaskunso lake, Lab.		
Nestabon lake, DROWNING RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	16 A	XVI
Nesto island, Q.C.I. See Hippa is.		
Net lake, MINN., U.S.	119 E	IV
Net lake, TIMAGAMICUS		
Notes on, by Barlow ..	241, 242 J	X
Striae on, direction ..	157 J	
Net pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	50, 161 G	
Netlatsin Indians.		
Nettle L. mine, L.		
See W. Kootenay R.		
Nettling lake, BAY OF ST. LAZAR		
.....	14 J	X
.....	14 J	X
.....	87 A	X
.....	12, 13 J	X
.....	13 J	X
.....	13 J	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Nettle tree.			New Annan—Con.		
Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Rocks, schists, green.	13 K	I
Neuenberg, MENNONITE SETT., MAN.	74 E	IV	trappean, age of.	63 K	I
Neuroptera			Striae at.	64 E	I
Beaver harbour, V I.	62 B	II	New Annan copper mine, COL-		
" condita, Brongt.			CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 S	XII
Threetree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	New Annan hills, COLCHESTER CO.,		
" deanna, Sternberg.			N.S.	140 A	XI
Threetree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	New Bandon (STONEHAVEN), GLO-		
" guanta, Sternberg.			CENTER CO., N.B.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	Cliffs of.	36 M	II
" lachii, Brongt.			Coal at.	64, 65 M	X
Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Fossils from.	27, 28 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII	Freestone quarrying at.	14 S	V
" parihensis, Banbury.				110, 113 M	X
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII		14 S	XI
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII		13 S	XIII
				13 S	XIV
Neutral hills, MEDICINE HAT DIV.				15 S	XV
ALTA.				13 S	XVI
Carbonaceous shale on.	131 E	II	Granite boulders at.	17 M	II
Drift deposit on.	144 E	II	New Bedeque road, PRINCE CO.,		
Fossils of.	83 E	II	P.E.I.	68, 69, 78 M	VII
Survival of, refs. to.	46 A	I	New Bonanza claim, VICTORIA		
	13 E	II	GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 38, 64 B		XIV
Nevada, U.S.			New Brunswick.		
Nickel in.	146 H	XIV	Abrasive material statistics of, to: -		
Tripolite deposits of.	20 S	XV	1886.	10, 11 S	II
Nevada claim, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,			1887.	8, 9 S	III
YALE DIST., B.C.			1888.	8, 9 S	IV
Assessment work on, 1891.	179 S	V	1889.	8, 11 S	IV
1892.	193 S	VI	1890.	12, 13 S	V
Nevada creek, DOMINION CREEK, IN-			1891.	7, 8 S	V
DIAN RIVER, YKN.	47 B	XIV	1892.	7, 9 S	VI
Nevada Metallurgical works.	79 R	III	1893.	9, 11 S	VII
Nevelsk Island, HAMILTON INLET,			1894.	9, 11 S	VII
LAR.	123 L	VIII	1895.	10 S	VIII
Never brook, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.	55 N	IV	1896.	13 S	IX
Neverfall Island, CHURCHILL RIVER,			1897.	12, 13 S	X
KEE.	147 P	IX	1898.	13, 14 S	XI
Neverweat claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			1899.	11, 14 S	XII
FRASER RIVER, B.C.	36 R		1900.	12 S	XIII
Nettle, Patrick			1901.	12, 13 S	XIV
Acknowledgments to.	83 A		1902.	14, 20 S	XV
Coal prospecting by, C. Bre. 1 co.,			1903.	12, 13 S	XVI
N.S.	109 A	VIII	Agricultural possibilities of west		
Extract from report by, on C. Bre.			portion of.	31, 37 M	XII
ton coal mines.	39, 42 S	A	Antimony statistics of, to 1886.	12, 13 S	II
Netville bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			1887.	10 S	III
Description of.	38 R	II	1888.	11 S	IV
Explorations on.	13, 14, 33 F	IX	1889.	12 S	IV
Rocks of.	85, 86 F	IX	1898.	182 S	XI
Nevin quarry, NEAR OGDENSBURG,			Area of, 27,490 sq. m.	12, 66	I
N.Y.	29, 30 J	X	Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.	14 S	II
New Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND			1887.	11 S	III
Plant remains in black shale at.	86 A	XA	1888.	12 S	IV
New Annan, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1889.	13 S	IV
Copper mining near.	13 K	I	Asbestos imports of, 1887.	13 S	III
Covellite in.	30 T	IV	1888.	14 S	IV
Fireclay of.	156, 190 P	V	1889.	15 S	IV
Gold in quartz at.	18 A	I	Grimstine imports of, 1885-86.	62 S	II
" schist.	60, 68 K	I	1887.	83 S	III
Rocks at, and near.	171 AA	XV	1888.	76 S	
" conglomerate.	58 P	A	1889.	99 S	
" calcareous.	42 E	I	Chalk imports of, <i>See below under</i>		
" calcareous.	156 P	A	Mineral pigments.		
Pre-Cambrian, SECT. II.	55 I	I	Changes of level in S.E. portion of, 23 M		VII
			Coal in, failure to mine extensively.	35 S	VII
			report by Poole.	14, 15 M	XIII
			summary.	206, 208 A	XI
			Statistics of		
			1886.	47, 29, 22, 24 S	II

New Brunswick -Con

New Brunswick -Con.

Coal in, statistics of -Con.

Iron statistics of -Con.

I	1887	13	15	18	19	s	III
I	1888	15	16	20	25	s	IV
I	1889	17	20	23	ss		IV
III	1890	31	32	36	42	s	V
VI	1891	24	25	30	ss		V
	1892	14	16	20	35	s	VI
	1893	17	19	22	28	s	VII
	1894	17	19	22	28	s	VII
	1895	16	19	22	27	s	VIII
	1896	25	29	37	s		IX
	1897	30	31	34	42	s	X
	1898	22	26	32	35	ss	XI
III	1899	22	25	32	34	ss	XII
V	1900	25	27	35	36	41	XIII
X	1901	23	25	32	33	s	XIV
VI	1902	34	37	44	45	s	XV
III	1903	27	29	36	37	s	XVI
XIV	Copper imports of, 1885-86	25	s				II
XV	1887	21	22	s			III
XVI	1898	27	s				IV
II	1899	29	ss				IV
	Flora and natural fertilizers of	52	66				I
VII	Fossils of	289	292	A			XVI
	Geology of. See under the various counties.						
XIV	Geology of, surface, reports by						
	Chalmers: general	Pt. G					I
II	East	Pt. S					III
III	Pt. M						VII
IV	North	Pt. S					II
IV	South	Pt. S					IV
IV	West	Pt. M					XII
V	Galena mining in, unsuccessful	119	s				X
V	Glaciers of	97	98	M			VII
VI	Glass exports of	111	s				V
VII	Gold industry of, 1891	146	149	ss			V
VII	Graphite statistics of, 1885-86	34	s				II
VIII	1887	28	29	s			III
IX	1888	36	37	s			IV
X	1889	49	41	ss			IV
XI	1890	75	s				V
XII	1891	73	ss				V
XIII	1892	64	s				VI
XIV	1895	33	s				VIII
XV	1896	51	s				IX
XVI	1897	64	s				X
	1898	73	s				XI
	1899	46	s				XII
	Grindstone statistics of. See above						
II	Gypsum statistics of, to 1886	35	37	s			II
III	1887	30	32	s			III
IV	1888	38	40	s			IV
VI	1889	42	44	ss			IV
I	1890	78	79	s			V
II	1891	75	77	ss			V
III	1892	67	s				VI
IV	1893	57	58	s			VII
III	1894	57	58	s			VII
IV	1895	35	s				VIII
IV	1896	56	57	s			IX
II	1897	75	76	s			X
III	1898	77	78	s			XI
III	1899	49	50	s			XII
IV	1900	55	56	s			XIII
IV	1901	55	56	s			XIV
III	1902	115	116	s			XV
II	1903	57	58	s			XVI
II	Indian pottery and relics from	131	A				IX
III	Iron statistics of, 1885-86	41	s				II
III	1887	36	40	s			III
III	1888	43	45	46	s		IV
II	1889	50	52	ss			IV
	1890	82	88	s			V

	1891	79	87	ss			A
	1892	81	s				II
	1893	67	s				VII
	1894	67	s				VII
	1895	40	s				VIII
	1896	65	s				IX
	1897	85	s				X
	1898	86	s				XI
	1899	59	s				XII
	Lead statistics of, 1873-1886	52	53	s			II
	Limestone exports from, 1891-1897	79	M				X
	Lithographic stone imports of, 1885-86	45	s				II
	1885-86	43	s				III
	Manganese statistics of, 1868-1886						
	1887	46	48	s			II
	1888	44	45	s			III
	1889	52	53	s			X
	1890	59	ss				IX
	1891	100	101	s			X
	1892	91	ss				X
	1893	86	87	s			VI
	1894	72	s				VII
	1895	72	s				II
	1896	52	s				VIII
	1897	78	s				XII
	1901	82	s				XIV
	1902	149	s				XX
	1903	89	s				XVI
	Marble statistics of, See below under Structural material.						
	Maps of. See Maps.						
	Mercury imports of, 1885-86	55	s				II
	1887	51	s				III
	1888	63	s				IX
	1889	66	ss				IV
	Minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	22	23	AA			XV
	report by Bailey	Pt. M					X
	(summary)	92	98	A			X
	155	162	A				XII
	279	289	A				XVI
	statistics, 1873-1886	8	s				II
	1888	49	s				XI
	1890	8	s				XII
	1900	8	s				XIII
	1901	9	s				XIV
	1902	10	s				XX
	1903	9	s				XVI
	Mineral pigments, statistics of, 1880-1889	57	58	s			II
	1887	57	58	s			III
	1888	57	58	s			IX
	1889	64	ss				IV
	water, imports, 1888	65	s				IX
	1889	67	ss				IX
	production, 1893	78	s				
	Nickel industry of, 1891	113	ss				X
	Peat-bogs of	117	118	s			XII
	Petroleum distribution in	81	s				
	statistics of, 1871-86	58	59	s			IX
	1887	54	58	s			IX
	1888	71	s				IX
	1889	92	s				
	Platinum-work imports of, 1887	40	s				II
	1888	60	s				
	Rocks of, Carboniferous	202	A				IX
	report by Bailey	Pt. A					IX
	coal-bearing	571	A				IX
	granitic	73	A				IX
	Salt statistics of, 1873-86	67	79	72	s		II
	1887	86	88	s			III
	1888	78	79	s			IV
	1889	101	103	ss			IV
	works in, 1891, list of	180	182	ss			X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.			New Canaan, KING CO., N.S.		
Silver statistics of, 1877-1885.....	73 s	II	Fossiliferous beds at.....	84 m	IX
Structural material statistics of,				394 A	XVI
1886.....	76 s	II	New Carlisle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
1887.....	98 s	III	Farm land of.....	35 m	II
1888.....	81-93 s	IV	Kame near, marine.....	27 m	II
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV	Marshes near.....	28 m	II
1890.....	182-200 s	V	Peat-bogs near.....	30 m	II
1891.....	183-198 ss	V	Sand-dunes at.....	29 m	II
1892.....	197-212 s	VI	Shell-marl near.....	33 m	II
1893-94.....	174, 183, 185, 187 s	VII		115 k	IV
1895.....	97, 99, 103 s	VIII	*New Coal Fields,* EAST BRANCH		
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX	NORTH FORK, KETTLE RIVER, R.C. 68 A		XIV
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X	New Comstock lode, TEXADA IS-		
1898.....	165, 176, 177, 181 s	XI	LAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
1899.....	117, 126, 128 s	XII	New Cornwall, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 105 A		XV
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86, 61 s		II	New creek, SLOUGH CREEK, WILLOW		
	1887..... 82 s	III	RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	1888..... 75 s	IV	Gold mining on.....	121 s	III
	1889..... 98 ss	IV	New Cumberland, LUNENBURG CO.,		
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II	N.S.....	404 A	XV
	1887..... 50 s	III	New Denmark, VICTORIA CO., N.B. 151 A		XIII
	1888..... 62 s	IV	New Denver, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	24 A	VIII
	1889..... 68 ss	IV	New Edinburgh, OTTAWA.		
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II	Albino house sparrow from, speci-		
	1887..... 50 s	III	men.....	115 A	VII
	1888..... 62 s	IV	Faults near.....	15 G	XII
	1889..... 68 ss	IV	Fossils from, lists of.....	58, 60, 65, 68 G	XII
New Brunswick bar, FRANK RIVER,			<i>Trinethrus</i>	258 A	XIV
R.C.....	117 R	III	Rocks of, Trenton.....	26 G	XII
New Brunswick Coal and Hall-			Utica.....	64 A	IX
way Co.	33 s	XIV		59 A	X
	37, 43 s	XVI		22, 21 G	XII
New Brunswick house, MISSISSAUBI			New Egerton gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
RIVER, ONT.....	80 A	VIII	MILE STREAM DIST., N.S.	110 A	X
New Brunswick Land Co.	155 A	XIII	New Egerton Gold Mining Co.	111 A	X
New Brunswick Mineral Devel-			New Elm rd., PLEASANT RIVER, N.S. 36 M		IX
oping Co.			New England, U.S.		
Copper glance prospecting by.....	57 s	VI	Laurentide ice in.....	72 A	X
Work by, 1891.....	62 AA	V		12 J	A
	44, 147 ss	V	Temperature of coast-waters of, in		
New Brunswick Mining Associ-			Pleistocene times.....	101 M	VII
ation.			New England Plumbago Co.	35 K	I
Efforts by, to find oil in N.B.....	157 A	XII	New France, ANTIPOINCH CO., N.S.		
New Brunswick Petroleum Co. 382 A		XV		57, 66 P	II
New Brunswick and P. E. I. Ry.			New Germany, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 46 M		IX
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 8 G	I	New Glasgow, ABERCROMBIE TP		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	24 G	I	TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Carboniferous on, Carleton co.....	9 G	I	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Peat-bog on, near Watt junction.....	47 GG	I	Anorthosite of.....	96, 97, 111, 153 J	VIII
Strine on, direction, Westmorland				180	XIV
co.....	81 M	XII	compared with Egyptian	133 J	VIII
			with epidote and saussurite.....	102, 114 J	VIII
New Caledonia.			Fault near.....	16 J	VIII
Chromite of, analysis.....	26, 27 s	X	Gneiss near.....	14, 40 J	VIII
	22, 24 s	XIII	Limestone of, and near.....	103 J	VII
production.....	21 s	IX	crystalline.....	23 J	VIII
Nickel of.....	144 s	X	Trenton.....	30, 96 J	VII
	177, 180-186 H	XIV	Paving-stones of.....	88, 105, 106 J	VII
production.....	138 s	V	Section from, t. St. Jerome.....	90, 91 J	VIII
	111 ss	X	New Glasgow, PHILIP CO., N.S.		
	144 s	X	Anticline near.....	375 A	XV
146, 147, 170, 171, 196, 216 H		XIV	Boulders near.....	146 P	V
refinery.....	185 H	XIV	Coal at, and near.....	221, 223 M	XIV
Peridotite of, ref. to.....	145 H	XIV	Coke used at, statistics.....	41 s	XIV
Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	144 H	XIV	Fault near.....	11 M	XIV
New Campbellton, VICTORIA CO.,			Geologic battle-field.....	7, 13 s	XIV
N.S. See Cape Breton colliery.					

K. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

New Glasgow—Con.

Glass manufactured at	50 AA	V
Railway from, to Sunnybrae	45 A	IV
	48 AB	IV
Rocks of, Carboniferous	378, 380 A	XV
conglomerate	101 A	XI
limestone	14 MM	XIII

New Glasgow, RUSFREW CO., ONT.*See Glasgow.***New Glasgow colliery, PICTOU CO., N. S.**

Production, 1886	18 s	II
------------------	------	----

New Glasgow conglomerate (PERMIAN),

Notes on	93, 94 P	II
Pictou and Colchester cos., N. S.	104-120 P	V
coal-field	13-16, 37 M	XIV
Position of	63 A	I

New Glasgow gold mine, GOLDEN-

VILLE DIST., N. S.	110 A	X
	166 S	X

New Glasgow Iron Coal and Railway Co.

Acknowledgments to	101 A	VII
Fire-ay used by, 1892, amount of	190 P	V
Operations of, 1890	82 s	V
1891	81 ss	V
1892	73 s	VI
1893	65, 67 s	VII
1894	63, 66 s	VII
Plant of	48 ss	IV
	175 P	V
	79 ss	V
	80 s	VI
	72, 80 s	VI
Production of, 1891	81 ss	V
Work by, at Bridgeville	92 A	VII
Brookfield	60 A	V

New Hampshire, U. S.

Laurentide ice in	47 J	X
Pre-Cambrian of	50 A	I

New Harbour, ASPENGOAN PENIN-

SULA, N. S.	404 A	XV
-------------	-------	----

New Harbour cove, GUYSBOROUGH

CO., N. S.	150 P	II
------------	-------	----

New Harbour river, GUYSBOROUGH

CO., N. S.		
rest at head of	130 P	II
Rocks on, and near	132, 135, 138,	
	148-150 P	II
Straightness of	150 P	II
Valley of, beautiful	107 P	II

New Haven Mining and Smelt-

ing Co.		
Work by, in Hendryx camp, Koot-		
enay lake, B. C.	62, 63 R	III
	106 ss	IV

New Hogen, OMINICA RIVER, B. C.

	19 AA	VI
	11, 25, 26 C	VII

New Horton, ALBERT CO., N. S.

Coal off coast of	25 M	XIII
dip of seams	11 MM	XIII
Copper at	21 E	I
Farm lands of	136 M	VII
Gypsum of	195, 199 M	X
Hematite blotches in cliffs near	14 MM	XIII
Rocks of	19-18, 22, 34 E	I
	208 A	XIV

New Ireland, ALBERT CO., N. B.

	21, 46 S	IV
--	----------	----

New Ireland road, ALBERT CO., N. B.

Alunite on	16, 17 T	IV
Rocks on	18 E	I

New Jersey, U. S.

Iron and phosphate deposits of, compared with Canadian	64 s	III
Iron ores of, percentage of sulphur in	40 A	III
Triassic traps of	131 M	IX
Water supply of, ref. to	10 O	XIV

New Jerusalem, N. B. *See Jerusalem.***"New Klondyke," RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.**

Notes on, by McInnes, 1898	92-94 A	XI
Position of	177 s	X

New Larig, PICTOU CO., N. S.

	50 P	V
--	------	---

New Lisacard, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

Cobalt-bloom west of	210 A	XVI
----------------------	-------	-----

New London, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.

Character of country between, and Cape Traverse	9 M	VII
Fossil from	370 A	XV
Glaciers at, local	104 M	VII
Sandstones at, thickness	376 A	XV

New London bay, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.

	60, 77 M	VII
--	----------	-----

New Mexico, U. S.

Nickel in	147 H	XIV
-----------	-------	-----

New Mills, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.

Fine blown sand at	39 M	II
Roches moutonnées at	22 G	I

New Minas, KINGS CO., N. S.

Rocks west of	215 A	XIV
Striation at	64 E	I

"New Mines," LONDONDERRY MINES, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.

	67 E	I
--	------	---

New Mountain vein, COXHEATH, N. S. *See Coxheath copper mine.***New Prospect, NEAR PARRISBORO, N. S.**

	54 AA	
--	-------	--

New Richmond, DONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

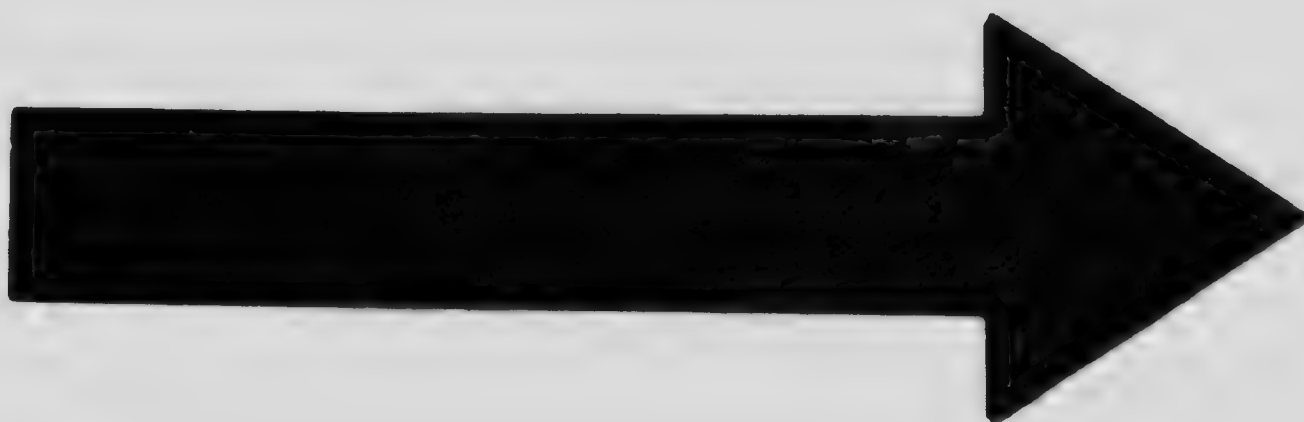
Boulder clay on lake near	16 s	II
Shell-marl at	29, 39 M	II
	115 K	IX
Soil at	35 M	II
Striae at	61 A	I

New river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.

Age of	13 N	IV
Drainage area of	8 GG	I
Lakes at head of, notes on	15 N	IV
Magnetite on	17 M	X
Glaciation on	31 GG	I
	36, 64 S	
Tidal features of	13 N	X

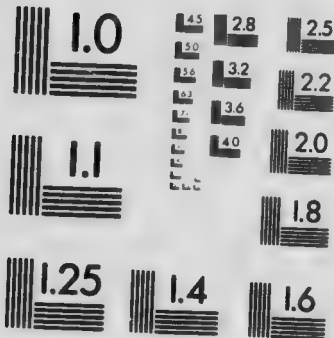
New Rockland, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.

Serpentine of	84 J	VII
Slate from, character	8 A	II
exhibited in London, (Eng.)	3 A	II
quarrying	30 A	II
	128-130 K	IV
	90 J	VII



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 U.S.A.
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
New Rockland Slate Co.	70 J	H	New York Engineering and Mining Journal.		
	187 s	A	Extract from, re Survey's exhibit at Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	10-12 AA	VI
	188 ss	A	New York Freestone Quarrying Co.	184 ss	V
New Ross, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			New York iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Manganese mining, at 1898.....	107 s	XI	Percentage of iron in ore of.....	52 A	IX
	1899.....	XII	New York mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	191 s	VI
(suspended) 1900.....	86 s	XIII	New York ty.		
1902.....	186 AA	XV	Beaches in.....	66 A	X
Minor ref. to.....	158 s	XV	Graphite of, compared with Canadian.....	73 s	V
"New Silver."	63 s	V	Iron and phosphate of, compared with Canadian.....	64 s	III
Analyses and uses of.....	226 H	XIV	Salt in Medina formation of.....	14 A	XIII
New Souris colliery, SOCRIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.			New Yorkshire.		
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XV	Name given by Fox, 1631, to country S. W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	12, 13 F	XV	New Zealand.		
New South Wales, AUSTRALIA.			Dredging for gold in.....	17 A	XI
Carboniferous in, worked for gold.....	49 R	III	Use of jade in.....	73 s	III
Chromite production of.....	23 s	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10 s	XVI
Fungi from, specimens.....	118 A	VII	Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 H	XIV
Survey appropriation for.....	77 A	I	New Zealand creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	11, 25 B	XIV
New Strathglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	106 P	H	Newark, NEW JERSEY, U.S.		
New Toronto, YORK CO., ONT.			Erection of gypsum works at, by Albert Mfg. Co., 1886.....	36 s	II
Record of bore hole near, for gas.....	109 s	VI		79 s	V
New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.			Newark beds.		
Mineral water struck by.....	94 s	VI	Coal seams in, ref. to.....	17 M	XIV
Operations of, 1892.....	109 s	VI	Truro (near), N.S.....	6 M	XIV
1893.....	90 s	VII	Newberry (Rensselaeria) larix, Meek.		
New Town, KINGS CO., N.B.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 D	IV
See Newtown.			Newberry, J. Strong		
New Town, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			On origin of petroleum.....	17, 18 q	V
Spring water near, analyses.....	59 R	VII	Scorn of ice-dam theory of.....	303 A	XV
	56, 57 R	VIII	Work by, in Ohio, U.S., ref. to.....	43 E	IV
New Tusket, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Newberry river, YKN. See Tselin river.		
New Ulm, BROWN CO., MINN.	52 E	IV	Newberyite.		
New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.			Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	13, 14 R	XII
See also Western Fuel Co.			Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Awards to, Paris Exhibition.....	36 A	XIII	Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV
Details of collieries owned by.....	50, 51 s	XI	Iron-mining in.....	9 K	IV
Operations of, Nanaimo, 1890.....	45-49 s	V	Newburgh sett., NORTHAMPTON PARL., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
1891.....	48-52 ss	V	Direction of glacial striae near.....	25 M	XII
1892.....	40-45 s	VI	Newbury, Arthur.	3 M	VII
1893.....	38-41 s	VII	Newby, Frank.	123, 141 A	X
Output of, 1901; operations of.....	73, 74 s	XV	Newby ranch, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A	XIV
New Wales.			Newcastle, ENGLAND.		
Name given by Button, 1612, to land S. W. of York Factory, Hudson bay.....	7 J	III	Coal from, found at Baie St. Paul, Que.....	83 K	IV
	12 F	XIV	Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
New Westminster, B.C.			Brick-yard at.....	58 GG	I
Cinnabar in vicinity of.....	127 s	X		32 s	III
Cocoons and silk of <i>Bombyx mori</i> from.....	131 A	IX		117 M	X
Coal near.....	95 R	III			
Fossils from.....	111 A	III			
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 T	III			
New Westminster dist., B.C.					
Cinnabar reported from.....	9 T	II			
	157 R	III			
Quartz from, assays.....	74 R	VI			
Work in, by Bowman, 1888.....	66 A	III			
New York and Ottawa Ry.	7 G	XII			
New York Botanical Gardens.	157 A	XIV			

E. VOL.

A VI

S V

IX

VI

X

V

III

XIII

XIV

XI

III

XVI

XIV

XIV

II

V

XIV

XIV

IV

V

XV

IV

XII

IV

IV

XII

VII

X

XIV

IV

I

III

X

PAGE, VOL.

Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.—Con.

- Grindstone industry of..... 11 s V
Lipidolendrom sternbergii from.... 52 A III
 Millstone-grit quarry near.... 110 112 M X
 13 s XIII
 13 s XIV
 15 s XV
 13 s XVI
 Section of marine deposit near.... 46 GG I
 Soil near..... 29 s III
 Striae near, direction..... 22 GG I
 Surveys around, ref. to..... 20 A I

Newcastle, N. S. WALES.

- Nickel refinery at..... 185 H XIV

Newcastle Bridge, QUEENS CO., N.B.

- Coal-mining at, notes by Bailey.. 19-22 M XIII
 Log of bore-hole at..... 19, 20 MM XIII

Newcastle Island, NANAIMO COAL-FIELD, V.I.

- Coal of..... 17 T III
 49 s V
 analyses..... 98 R III
 62 s XI
 87 s XV
 mining, 1893..... 40, 41 s VII
 Sandstone quarried on..... 107, 157 R III

Newcastle Mining Co.,

- 19 88 IV

Newcastle mountains, V.I.

- 46 B II

Newcastle river, QUEENS CO., N.B.

- Coal on..... 60 65 M X
 Rocks on..... 11 M XII

Newcombe, Dr. C. F.

- Acknowledgments to..... 140 A VIII
 467 A XV
 Explorations by, Graham island, B.C..... 16 B XVI
 Fossil collecting by, in B.C..... 131 A IX
 142 A X
 131 A VIII
 124, 129 A IX
 173 A XI
 257 A XIV
 203 AA XV
 27 B XVI
 Sucia islands..... 107, 114 A VII
 Vancouver island..... 83, 91, 93 AA VI
 Indian relics collected by, Hope island, B.C..... 189 A XIII
 Indian relics collected by, Q.C.I..... 194 A XI
 Work by, on Aaronson ethnological collection..... 9 A XII

Newcombe lake, WAKEFIELD TP.,

- WRIGHT CO., QUE..... 75 J XII

Newdale, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.

- 141 E IV

"Newfield," S.S.

- 212 A XII

Newfoundland.

- Climate of..... 195 A XI
 Coal-shipping facilities of..... 243 A XIV
 Cod-fishing industry of..... 9, 332 L VIII
 Fossils from..... 55, 57 A IV
 194 A XI
 Geology of, notes by Selwyn..... 2, 3 A IV
 Intermediate series of..... 144 P II
 Iron ores of, used in N.S..... 85 s X
 Jurisdiction of, over Lab. coast. 14, 15, 18 L VIII
 Marine deposits on coasts of..... 44 M VII
 Mineral imports of, (including coal):—1874-1886..... 3, 17 s II
 1887..... 6, 15 s III

Newfoundland Con.**Mineral imports of Con.**

- 1888..... 6, 16, 20 s IV
 1889..... 6, 17, 21 s IV
 1890..... 8, 36 s V
 1891..... 6, 30 88 s V
 1892..... 6, 18, 21 s VI
 1893..... 6, 28 s VI
 1894..... 6, 28 s VII
 1895..... 8, 27 s VIII
 1896..... 9, 37 s IX
 1897..... 10, 42 s X
 1898..... 11, 32 s XI
 1899..... 10, 32 s XII
 1900..... 10, 35 s XIII
 1901..... 10, 32 s XIV
 1902..... 12, 44 s XV
 1903..... 10, 36 s XVI

Plants in, list of..... 21-24 DD I**Quebec group in, study of..... 25, 35-39 K III****Newington, STORMONT CO., ONT.**

- Peat-bog at..... 137 A XII
 works at..... 279 A XV
 141 AA XV

Newked sandstone. See Permian.**Newman, W. T..... 43, 44 R IV****Newman, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.**

- Rocks in vicinity of..... 123, 125 B VII
 Temperature observations at..... 417 B VII
 Terrace near, height of..... 279 B VII

Newman peak, N. OF S. KOOTENAY

- PASS, ALTA..... 12 B I

Newmarket silver mine, TOAD MT.,

- KOOTENAY DIST., B.C..... 172 s V

Newnham, H. Rev. J. A..... 241 A XV**Newport, GASPE CO., QUE..... 15 N III****Newport, HANTS CO., N.S.**

- Gold in veins at..... 58 A VI
 141, 142 s VI
 Gypsum from, analysis..... 78 s X
 quarries at..... 36 T IV
 65 AA VI
 89 A VII
 Howlite in..... 38 T IV
 specimen..... 67 A VI
 Latitude and longitude fixed at..... 251 A XIV
 Ulexite in..... 64 T IV

Newport gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.

- Sunny. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1899..... 181, 182 A XII

Newport, VERMONT, U.S..... 63 J X**Newport-Paulson property, YORK**

- CREEK, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA..... 179, 180 A XV

Newpost, ARITIBI RIVER, ONT..... 80 A VIII***News of the Week,* CARDIFF,**

- WALES.
 Extract from, re Sunday opening of museums..... 97 AA VI

Newt.

- Algonquin National park, Ont..... 196 A XIII

Newton, Crosby..... 136 K IV**Newton, H. E..... 17 A VII****Newton creek, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,**

- YALE DIST., B.C.
 Gold mining on, 1891..... 179 88 V
 1892..... 192 s VI

Newton gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S. 62 s V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Newton iron mine, GORDON RIVER, V.I.	61, 62, 90 A	XV	Niakomak, GREENLAND.		
Newton lake, PORTLAND TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE.	234, 237 A	XVI	Nickel iron of.....	79 O	XII
Newton Mills, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Niakow pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	10 29 F	XIV
Hematite at.....	98 A	III	Niawatawigache lake, GREAT		
.....	60 A	V	WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III
.....	182 P	V	Nibnamik lake, WINISK RIVER,		
analysis.....	110 S	X	KEE.....	158 A	XVI
mining.....	100, 101 S	X	Niblock mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND		
.....	45 A	IV	ALTA.....	103 A	XVI
production, 1889.....	48 SS	IV	Nicaragua bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
.....	45 SS	IV	Niccolite.		
Newtown, KINGS CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Calumet island, Que.....	167 A	XI
Niagara escarpment. See Blue			Coleman tp., Ont.....	201, 202 A	XVI
mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe			Denison tp., Ont.....	67 A	VI
cos., shore-lines			analysis.....	45 R	V
Niagara falls, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Michipicoten island, Ont.....	49 T	IV
Compared with Alexandra falls, Hay			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	148 H	XIV
river, Mack.....	72 D	IV	classification.....	37 H	XIV
Epsomite on dolomite near.....	33 T	IV	description and analysis.....	101, 102 H	XIV
Fluorite crystals from.....	79 S	III	specimens.....	67 AA	V
Gas at.....	36 Q	V	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.....	27 H	III
bor. for.....	46 A	IV	Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156, 157 H	XIV
.....	76 SS	IV	Nichikun, LAB.		
Guelph formation at.....	248 S	XV	Beaver of.....	320 L	VIII
Plants in vicinity of.....	152, 153 A	XIV	Frosts at, late.....	27 L	VIII
Niagara formation (SILURIAN).			Magnetic variation at.....	2 L	VIII
Description and fossils of.....	47, 48 P	II	Map found at, of Lab. interior.....	16 L	VIII
Photo showing junction of, with			Notes on, by Low.....	99, 100 L	VIII
Lower Helderberg.....	Facing 41 P	II	Nichikun lake, LAB.		
Antigonish co., N.S.....	47, 48 P	II	Birch and aspen on.....	32 L	VIII
Stonehouse brook, section.....	38 P	II	Geology of.....	217 L	VIII
Barton tp., Ont.....	32 Q	V	Glaciation near.....	79 A	VII
Blue mtns., Collingwood and Sim-			striae.....	290, 291 L	VIII
coe cos., Ont.....	226, 228 A	XVI	H. B. C. post on.....	15, 20 D	I
Brantford tp., Ont.....	43 Q	V	Notes on, by Low.....	66 A	VII
Bruce co., Ont.....	165 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	97 L	VIII
Cedar lake, Kee.....	31 A	V	Route from, to Attikopsis lake, Que.,		
Erin, Ont.....	43 Q	V	description of.....	191, 192 L	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	112, 114 A	XII	to Kaniapiskau lake,		
Hamilton, Ont.....	30, 31 Q	V	description of.....	102-106 L	VIII
fossils from.....	257 A	XIV	Nicholas river, RICHIBUCTO RIVER,		
London, Ont.....	49 Q	V	N.B.		
Manitoulin island and Georgian			Farm lands along.....	56 A	V
bay, Ont.....	24, 25, 27 I	IX	.....	116 M	VII
Mansfield island, Frank.....	321, 322 A	XV	Nicholas street, OTTAWA	261 A	XIV
Mitchell, Ont.....	18 M	XI	Nichols Chemical Co.		
Ontario, thickness of, in southern.....	60 Q	V	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	36 A	XIII
Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.....	5 Q	V	Chemical manure made by.....	160 S	I
Port Daniel, Que.....	115 K	IV	Copper mining by, Capelton, Que.....	8 A	V
St. Martin lake, Man.....	36 A	X	.....	60 J	II
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	145 149 E	V	Albert mine.....	51 S	V
Shoal lake, Man.....	36 A	X	Huntingdon mine.....	48 K	IV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	7, 20 M	V	.....	58 J	VII
Timiskaming dist.....	123 129 I	X	Smelting works of.....	317 A	XV
.....	27, 47, 289 I	X	Sulphuric acid works of.....	85 S	II
Waterloo, Ont.....	9 AA	XV	.....	41 A	III
Winnipegosis lake.....	41, 42 Q	V	20, 81 S	III	195 S
Red Deer river.....	153 155 E	V	53, 54, 158, 159 K	IV	160 S
Niagara-on-the-lake, NIAGARA TP.,			88 SS	IV	113 S
LINCOLN CO., ONT.			180 SS	V	126 S
Analyses of mineral water from.....	84, 85 R	VI	58 S	VI	127 S
Trees between, and Texas.....	153 A	XIV	50 S	VII	209 S
Niagara peninsula, ONT.			.....	121 S	XVI
Sketch plan of, showing wells.....	Facing 32 Q	V	Nichols, Messrs. G. H. & Co.		
Niagara river, ONT.	151 A	XIV	See Nichols Chemical Co.		
.....	220 S	XV	Nichols, Walter.	21 M	IX
Niagara tp., LINCOLN CO., ONT.					
Dolomite quarries in.....	168 A	XI			
Mineral water in.....	61 T	IV			
Queenston cement works at.....	160 S	IX			

PAGE. VOL.

79 O XII
29 F XIV

91 J III

58 A XVI

03 A XVI

16 R III

07 A XI

02 A XVI

07 A VI

05 R V

09 T IV

08 H XIV

07 H XIV

03 H XIV

02 H XIV

07 AA V

07 H III

07 H XIV

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

0 L VIII

PAGE. VOL.

Nichols lead, Mt. UNIACKE GOLD
DIST., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault. 177 A XII

Nichols mine, ROSSWAY, DIGBY NECK,
N.S. 98 A VII**Nichols mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.** 70 S III**Nicholson, A. (H.B.C.)** 5 L VIII

. 5 L IX

. 3 D XIII

. 7 DD XIII

Nicholson, Allan 96 A IX**Nicholson, Mrs. H. Alleyne** 257 A XIV**Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne**

Acknowledgments to 68 A I

. 54 A IV

. 76 A V

. 5 AA V

. 3 E V

Collection of Canadian rocks pre-

pared for 105 A VII

Determination by, of fossils from:—

Manitoba 76 AA V

. 11 E V

Ontario, ref. to 257 A XIV

Manual of Paleontology by, ref. to. 1-5 A XI

Nicholson lake, Mack, named after. 53 F IX

Nicholson, Isaac 171 A XI**Nicholson, N. L.** 21, 22 R IX**Nicholson, R. J.** 39 R V**Nicholson Island, NASTAPOKA IS-**

LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

Notes on, by Low 7, 29 DD XIII

Nicholson lake, DUBAWNT RIVER,

MACK.

Limestones on 173, 174 F IX

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 53, 54 F IX

Plants from 2-5 217 F IX

Nickel AND Nickel ores.*See also* Pyrrhotite.

Austria. 173 A XIV

Classification and genesis of . . . 143-145 H XIV

Commercial, analysis. 225 H XIV

Distribution of 146-186 H XIV

Italy. 172 H XIV

Markets of 137 S V

Meteoritic iron found in 15 R V

New Caledonia 180-186 H XIV

Russia 145 S X

Scandinavia. 13 J VII

. 16 J X

. 16 J X

Smelting and refining of. 18 H XIV

Spain. 172 H XIV

United States. 174-179 H XIV

Missouri, La Motte lead mine. 143 S X

Uses of 137 S V

Wales 226-228 H XIV

Canada.

Analyses. 159-166 H XIV

Distribution. 148-158 H XIV

probability of other deposits. 142 S V

Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900 26 A XIII

Industry of, progress, 1901. 242 A XIV

. 448, 449 A XV

Publications on, by Survey. 26, 33 AA XV

Refining of, not carried on (1897). 143 S X

Statistics of, 1889 7, 123 SS IV

1890. 6-8, 141, 142 S V

Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.**Canada—Con.**

Statistics of, 1891 3-6, 110, 111 SS V

1892 5-7, 112 S VI

1893 5-7, 93, 94 S VII

1894 5, 93, 94 S VII

1895 7-9, 65 S VIII

1896 7, 9, 10, 107, 108 S IX

1897 8-11, 142-144 S X

. 5 A XI

1898 8, 11, 12, 123 126 S XI

1899 7-11, 86 89 S XII

1900 8-11, 99-102 S XIII

1901 8-10, 89-90 S XIV

1902 269, 443-446 A XV

. 8-11, 13, 77-80 S XV

1903 7-11, 96-98 S XVI

1904 174 177, 380, 382 A XVI

British Columbia.

Argenta, analysis. 40 R XI

. 163 H XIV

Arrow lake, Upper, analysis. 21 R VII

. 162 H XIV

Atlin Lake div. 61 A XIII

Downie creek, Columbia river, anal-

ysis 41 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Fraser river, in gold-washings. . . . 161 R III

Ice river, mtns. west of 430 A XV

analysis 35 R XIII

. 163 H XIV

Illecillewaet dist., analysis. 41 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Jervis inlet, analysis. 43 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Kaslo-Slocan div., analysis. 20 R VII

. 162 H XIV

Kootenay Lake dist., analyses. . . . 40, 42 R VI

. 40 R IX

. 163 H XIV

river. 140 S V

analyses. 39 R IX

. 163 H XIV

Lac des Bois, near, analysis. 28 R VIII

. 133 H XIV

Mission claims, analysis. 42 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Monashee mt., analysis. 47 R V

. 162 H XIV

Quartz creek, Salmon river, anal-

yses. 38 R IX

. 163 H XIV

Rossland dist. 26 A IX

analysis. 28 R VIII

. 163 H XIV

Savona (near), analysis. 42 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Shuswap lake, analysis 36 R XIII

. 163 H XIV

specimen. 430 A XV

Texada island, analysis. 37 R XII

. 163 H XIV

Thompson river, analysis. 35 R XIII

. 163 H XIV

specimen. 430 A XV

north, analysis 42 R VI

. 162 H XIV

Vancouver island, analysis 46 R V

. 162, 163 H XIV

Keewatin.

Possibility of finding, east of L.

Winnipeg. 119 SS V

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay. 51 D XIII

Nickel AND Nickel ores — *Con.*

Labrador pen. — *Con.*

Hudson bay — <i>Con.</i>		
Kogaluk river, analysis....	37 R	XII
	165 H	XIV

New Brunswick.

Development of industry in....	112 114 ss	V
Distribution and value of....	27 30 M	X
Charlotte co., Letite, analysis....	40 R	V
prospecting for....	62 AA	XIV
St. Stephen....	139 S	V
	112, 113 ss	V
	95 A	X
	156 A	XII
	206 A	XIV
analysis....	150, 156, 157 AA	XV
	39 R	V

Nova Scotia.

Barachois harbour, analysis....	39 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Bouladerie Centre....	430 A	XV
analysis....	33 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
George river, analysis....	37 R	VI

Ontario.

Anglesea tp., analyses....	38 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Bruce Mines dist....	45 AA	V
	28, 29 I	IX
Clarendon tp., analysis....	45 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., analyses....	34 R	IX
	159, 160 H	XIV
English river, analysis....	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Galway tp....	11, 12 J	VI
analysis....	38, 39 R	VI
Jackfish station, analysis....	159 H	XIV
	41 K	VI
L. of the Woods district....	113 S	VI
Darlington bay, analysis....	46 R	V
Kenora (near)....	30 A	VI
Matawatchan tp., analysis....	37 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
Michipicoten island, L. Huron....	68 AA	V
Olden tp....	430 A	XV
analysis....	188 AA	XV
	35 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
St. Ignace island....	11 H	III
Schreiber (near)....	8 AA	V
analysis....	46 R	V
Sebastopol tp., analysis....	159 H	XIV
	20 R	VII
Silver islet, L. Superior....	160 H	XIV
Spanish river, Algoma dist....	30 F	V
Sproule tp....	430 A	XV
analysis....	34 R	XIII
Sudbury dist....	160 H	XIV
analysis....	46-53 F	V
	41 45 S	V
	40 R	VI
ref. to....	159, 160 H	XIV
discovery and history....	430 A	XV
	21 45 H	XIV
notes by Bell, 1889....	31, 32 A	IV
origin of sulphides....	265 A	XX
paper by Barlow, 1890, 122-141 s		V

PAGE. VOL.

Nickel AND Nickel ores — *Con.*

Ontario — *Con.*

Sudbury dist. — <i>Con.</i>		
progress of mining, 1897....	141, 142 s	X
reports by Barlow....	Pt. H	XIV
summary....	114-147 A	XIV
smelting of ores....	252 269 A	XV
specimens....	133 136 S	V
	67 A	V
statistics....	67 AA	V
Timagami dist....	232, 233 H	XIV
analysis....	145, 149 I	X
	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Twelvemile lake, Minden tp., analysis....	20 R	VII
	159 H	XIV
Victoria co., analysis....	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Watsons corner....	56, 75 J	XIV
Westmeath tp., analysis....	34 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
ref. to....	430 A	XV

Quebec.

Aylwin tp., analysis....	39 R	XI
Bolton tp....	161 H	XIV
Calumet island....	81 K	IV
analysis....	119 A	XI
Clarendon tp....	39 R	XI
analysis....	114 ss	V
	40 R	V
Daillebont seig....	161 H	XIV
Earlley tp., analysis....	81 K	IV
	37 R	VI
Ham tp....	161 H	XIV
Masham tp., analysis....	81 K	IV
	37 R	XII
	161 H	XIV
ref. to....	430 A	XV
Memphremagog and Mistassini lakes, analyses....	40 R	V
Nawapitechin river, possibly on....	161 F	XIV
Orford tp....	137 A	XIV
	81 F	IV
Sutton tp....	80 J	VII
Wakonichi lake (near), in serpentine....	81 K	IV
	259 L	VIII

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer lake, in pyrite....	96 D	VIII
river....	43 R	VI

Nickel alloy.

Usefulness of....	138 s	V
	112	V

Nickel arsenate (HYDROUS).

Denison tp., Algoma dist., Ont....	29 R	VI
------------------------------------	------	----

Nickel city, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Erection of nickel works at, 1890....	140 s	V
---------------------------------------	-------	---

Nickel coins.

Use of, ancient and modern....	224, 226 H	XIV
--------------------------------	------------	-----

Nickel Copper Company of Ontario.

Work by, inauguration....	242 A	XIV
Sudbury dist....	89 s	XIV
	178 s	XX
suspension....	38 H	XIV

Nickel Corporation, Ltd....	29, 185 H	XIV
	269 A	XX

Nickel gymnite. See *Genthite*.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Nickel-iron.

Nickomak and Ovifak, Greenland. 79 o XII

Nickel-iron-sulphide. 108 H XIV**Nickel mt., WANAPITSE LAKE, ONT.**

Nickel development on. 115 ss V

Nickel oxide.

Eastern tpsc, Que. 145 H XIV

Nickel Plate mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.

Machinery purchased by, 1895. 36 A VIII

Operations at, 1894. 37 A VII

Pyrrhotite from, specimen. 120 A VIII

Quartz from, assay. 43 B VIII

Nickel steel.

Application of, to armour plate. 142 s V

Notes on, by Barlow. 227 229 H XIV

Nickel vitriol. *See* Morenosite.**Nickelliferous pyrite.**

Sudbury dist., Ont. 17, 143 H XIV

Nickelliferous pyrrhotite.*See also* Pyrrhotite.

Classification of. 143 H XIV

Composition of. 128, 129 s V

Magnetic separation of. 132 139 H XIV

Nickeloid, uses of. 227 H XIV**Nicoamen, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE**

DIST., B.C.

Coal at. 149 R III

Forest growth at. 181, 185 B VII

Gold at, and near. 405, 497 B VII

Iron near. 28, 29 R III

Native silver at. 317, 327 B VII

343 B VII

145 R III

341 B VII

Nicoamen plateau, KAMLOOPS DIST.,

B.C.

Agates from. 347 B VII

Alpine country of. 14 B VII

Altitudes on. 198 B VII

Park land on. 8 B VII

Rocks on. 74, 178, 184 186 B VII

Striae on, direction. 254 B VII

Nicoamen river, THOMPSON RIVER,

B.C.

Boring for coal suggested at mouth

of. 197 B VII

Gold mining on. 18 R III

Prase on mountains at head of. 28 R IV

67 T IV

Nicol, William. 19, 157, 158 H XIV**Nicol and Osgoode, Messrs.** 92 J X**Nicola, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.**

Indian pipe from, specimen. 112 A VII

Rocks at, and near. 47, 60, 61 A XVI

Nicola Coal and Iron Co. 69 A XVI**Nicola Coal Co.** 69 A XVI**Nicola coal-field, NICOLA VALLEY,**

B.C.

Fossils from. 391 A XVI

Notes on, by Dawson. 345 B VII

Summary report on, by Ellis, 1904.

42 74 A XVI

Nicola copper claim, ASPEN GROVE,

SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C. 77 A XVI

Nicola formation.

Diatomites of. 41 B VII

clay. 135 B VII

Kamloops div., B.C. 26, 49 61, 112 146 A VII

Battle bluff. 158 B VII

Nicola coal-basin. 54, 55 B XVI

Q. C. I. and V. I. 54, 55 B VII

Relation of, to Coldwater group. 79 B VII

Savona, B.C. 172, 173 B VII

Sections illustrating. 112 114 B VII

Nicola, Kamloops and Similkam-**meen Coal and Railway Co.** 69 A XVI**Nicola lake, YALE DIST., B.C.**

Altitude of. 43 A XVI

Clays west of. 61 A XVI

Coal on. 61 A III

Depth of. 310 B VII

Drumlin-like ridges near. 292 B VII

Dynamic metamorphism on. 69 B VII

Metalliferous veins near, notes on.

69, 70 R III

Moraines south of. 296 B VII

Pyrites near, auriferous. 311 B VII

Quartz from, assay. 64 B IV

Rocks on, and near:—

arkose sandstone. 46 A XVI

Nicola formation, section. 54 B VII

petrography. 360, 362, 365 B VII

Plutonic. 247 B VII

Sections near. At end of Pl. B VII

notes on. 131 157 B VII

Temperature observations on. 417, 425 B VII

Nicola Mining and Milling Co.

Operations of, Nicola lake, B.C. 69 R III

Stump lake, B.C. 63 A III

19 A V

71, 181 s A

334, 335 B VII

Ore of, assays. 37, 38 T II

79 R III

39 T III

334 B VII

69 R A

Nicola mt., YALE DIST., B.C.**Nicola river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.**

Agricultural land along. 7 B VII

Clay on, description of. 52 R IX

Coal on. 148 B III

18, 19 A V

196 B VII

44 s VII

72 s XV

analysis. 96 B III

boring for, suggested. 197 B VII

record. 57 A XVI

mining, 1891. 61 ss A

Forest growth on trail from, to Nico-

amen. 106 B VII

Fossils from. 27 A I

68 B I

Gold on. 135 B III

331, 332 B VII

Iron ore from, analysis. 59 R A

Manganese in valley of. 169 s XV

Notes on, by Ellis. 46 A XVI

Quartz from, assays. 35 T II

70 R VI

Rocks on, and near:—

amphibolite schists. 59 R VII

coal-bearing. 190 193 B VII

Coldwater conglomerates. 66 B VII

Miocene, thickness of earlier. 76 B VII

Nicola formation. 138 B VII

petrography. 360, 374 377 B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola river—Con.			Nictaux river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near—Con.			Geology of valley of	91-94	M
Plutonic	242	B	Granite in	86	M
Tertiary, sections	176-195	B	Iron ore on	93, 142	M
Syncline on	127	B	early mining	108	M
Temperature observations on	417	B	Rocks on, and near	90, 110	M
Terraces on, height of	279, 282	B	Surveys on, ref. to	399	A
White silt in valley of	285, 286, 289	B			
Nicola Valley Railway Co.	44, 45	B	Nictaux-Torbrook basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Nicolas, Frank J.	ii	A	Iron ores of	140, 143	M
Nicolas du Vignau.	10	I	analyses	29, 30	R
Nicolet, NICOLET CO., QUE.			map, preliminary	With Pt. A	XVI
Fluviatile sands at	142	AA	summary report by Fletcher, 1904	302, 318	A
Gas at, boring for	71	A			
Mineral springs at	120	K	Nictor lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Nicolet Branch copper mine, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Altitude, depth and direction of	17	GG
Antimony work at	12	S	of Bald mt., at	11	GG
Notes on, by Dresser	10	S	of main watershed at	9	GG
Ells	265	A	Connected previously with Nipisquit lake	15	GG
	57	K	Moraine in, forming island	28	GG
Nicolet lake, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Rocks on	277	A
Asbestos area near	35	A	felsite	276	A
Copper on, exploring for	147	K	notes by Bailey	380	A
Iron ore on	57	K	Silurian	14	N
chromic	19	K	Surveys on, refs., to	19	A
magnetic	42, 61	J	Terraces near	385	A
Soapstone on	67	J			
Striae near, direction	28, 32, 38	J	Nictor river. See Little Tobique river.		
Nicolet river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Nigadu, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	19	M
Gorge of, geological puzzle	18	J	Nigadu falls, NIGADU RIVER, N.B.	282	A
photos, contact Pre-Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian	18, 19	J	Nigadu river, CHALKER BAY, N.B.		
Rocks on	71	A	Boulder-clay on	27	GG
limestones	19	J	Boulders on, granite	17	M
Paleozoic	20, 22	J	Galena ores on	148	M
Striae on, direction	47	J	workings abandoned	119	S
Nicolet selg., NICOLET CO., QUE.	68	O	Quartz from, assay of	45	R
Nicomekyl river, BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	78	A	Striae on, direction	20	GG
Nicomis, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	133	E	Nigel (Galliano) Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.		
Nictau lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. See Nictor lake.			Geology of	72, 73	B
Nictaux, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Glaciation on	103	B
Altitude of country south of	155	A	Nigger creek, CARIBOO LAKE, QUEEN'S DIV., B.C.		
Fossils from	88, 89	M	Gold mining on	124	R
Iron ores of, analysis	180	P	Nigger creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
	98, 99	S	Gold mining on	132	R
specimens	317, 318	A		92	A
See also Nictaux-Torbrook basin.	67	A	Nigger rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31	J
Rocks at, and near	14	Q	Night-hawk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
granite quarries	97-104	M	Rocks on	23, 26, 47	I
Striae at, direction	149	M	Night-owl portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38	G
Nictaux falls, NICTAUX RIVER, N.S.			Night-owl river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. See Jarvis river.		
Granite in vicinity of	106	M	Nikabau river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
Iron foundry at	304, 313	A	Notes on, by Low	61	L
Nictaux mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Rocks on	206	L
Iron ore of	302	A	Nikala creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276	B
			Nikitowasaki river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	11	F
			Nikus arm, MILBANK SOUND, B.C.		
			Copper ore worked on	153	R

PAGE. VOL.

1-94 M IX
86 M IX
142 M IX
108 M X
110 M IX
390 A XV

143 M IX
30 R XIII
Pt. A XVI
318 A XVI

17 GG I
11 GG I
9 GG I

15 GG I
28 GG I
77 A XVI
76 A XVI
89 A XV
14 N II
9 A I
55 A XV
7 GG I

9 M II
2 A XVI

GG I
M II
M VII
M X
8 X
R VI
GG I

B II
B II

R III

R III
A XII

III

NI

VIII

VII

XIV

III

Nile, The, Egypt.

Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....

Nileus.

Philipsburg (near), Que.....

Niminetat river, Big River, Lab......

Nimms, C. D......

Nimkish lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Area of; streams entering.....

Flora on.....

Geology of.....

Marble on.....

.....

.....

.....

Nimkish river, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Notes on, by Dawson.....

Surveys on, ref. to.....

Nimrod Gold Mining Syndicate.

Work by, Atlin Lake div., B.C.44, 45 B

Ninastokis mt., Rocky Mtns. See

Chief mt.

Nine Bolder gold mine, Malaga

DIST., N.S.

Nine-mile brook, Nipisiguit River, N.B......

Nine-mile creek, Indian River, Yukon River, Ykn.....

Nine-mile creek, Osoyoos Lake, B.C. and U.S.

Gold and platinum on.....

Nine-mile creek, Stikine River, B.C.

Gold mining on.....

Quartz from, assays of.....

Nine-mile river, Shubenacadie River, N.S.

Anticline on.....

Coal on.....

Lead deposit on.....

Ninga, Souris Div., Man......

Ninipakagaming lake. See Leafy lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.

Ninshith hills, Mack.

Notes on, by Cammell.....

Probably eskers.....

Niobrara formation (Cretaceous).

Arnold, Man.....

Assiniboine river, Man.....

Atlabaska river, Alta.....

Bears Head river, Man.....

Birch mtns., Alta.....

Carrot river, Keo.....

Description and fossils of.....

Duck river (south), Man.....

Favell river, Man.....

Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.....

Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.20, 27 D

Missouri river, Nebraska, U.S.....

Morden, Man.....

Pine river (north), Man.....

Porcupine mt., Man.....

.....

.....

PAGE. VOL.

18 B III

131 J VII

38 J III

80 S III

58, 59 D II

107, 117 B II

58-60 B II

41 A I

57 B II

158 R II

103 B II

7 B II

58-60 B II

41 A I

45 B XII

61 A XIII

143 SS V

18 N III

7, 30 B XIV

127 R III

55 A XI

36, 37 R XI

47

184 A XI

156 A XI

168 A XV

185 A XV

83 E IV

25 A V

107 E V

32 A V

212 E V

199, 210-212 E V

104 E V

112 E V

99 E V

212 E V

29 A V

102 B V

17 A V

211, 212 E V

Niobrara formation. See

Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis,

Keo.....

Rolling river, Man.....

Swan river, Man.....

Valley river, Man.....

Vermilion river, Man.....

Wilson river, Man.....

coal in.....

phosphatic shale in.....

Nipigon, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.

Nipigon bay, Lake Superior, Ont.

Rocks on.....

Striae on.....

Zonochlorite from.....

Nipigon house, Nipigon Lake, Ont.

Surveys around, refs. to.....

Vegetation at.....

Nipigon lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.

Altitude of.....

Fossils from.....

Surveys around, Summary report, 1894.....

Surveys east of, Summary report, 1901.....

Surveys northeast of, Summary report, 1902.....

Surveys northwest of, Summary report, 1902.....

Surveys west of, Summary report, 1901.....

Rocks in region of.....

Work on, by Parks, ref. to.....

Nipigon river, Nipigon Lake, Ont.

Fish of.....

Gold reported west of.....

Rocks on, and near.....

Scenery on.....

Summary reports on country east and west of.....

Nipigon series.

Black Bay dist., Lake Superior,

lead mining in.....

Confusion of, with Keewenawan.....

Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....

Nipisiguit bay, Gloucester Co., N.B......

Nipisiguit lakes, Northumberland Co., N.B.

Area, altitude, depth and course of.....

Connected previously with Niotor lake.....

Mountains near.....

Moraines on.....

Rocks in vicinity of.....

Surveys on, ref. to.....

Watershed at, height of.....

Nipisiguit river, Nipisiguit Bay, N.B.

Agricultural lands along.....

Boulder-clay along.....

Character, age and length of.....

.....

.....

Copper ores on.....

Fish of.....

Geology of head-waters of.....

Iron ores on.....

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Nipisiguit river <i>Con.</i>			Nisconulth series <i>Con.</i>	
Kames and terraces on.....	29, 35	GG	character and thickness.....	26 B
Molybdenite on.....	18, 20	N	N. Thompson river 107, 108 B	
Minor refs. to.....	126	M	Kootenay dist., West, B.C., 30, 31, 36 B	
Moraines in valley of.....	11, 27	GG		24 A
Notes, by Chalmers, on highlands				29, 30, 32 A
of Big South branch.....	100, 161	A		67, 68 A
Rocks on, and near.....	14 N	XIII	Saskatchewan range.....	30 B
age.....	276, 277	A	Notes on, by Dawson.....	31 B
granite.....	18 M	II		
Pre-Cambrian.....	12 M	X	Nishkebus lake , FRONTENAC CO.,	
Scenery of.....	9	GG	ONT.....	28 J
Section of, hypsometrical.....	6	GG		
Striae on, direction.....	21	GG	Niskit lake , SOURCE OF KIAMMITISKUN	
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 A	I	RIVER, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	152 F
	40 A	II	Nisling river , WHITE RIVER, YUKON.	
Tide-flow of.....	385	A	Argillites on.....	45 A
Topographic features of.....	14	GG	Explorations on, 1889.....	40 A
	7 N	III	<i>Gentiana frigida</i> from.....	41 A
Nipissing dist. , ONT.			Nissonides	
Reports on surveys in:—			Lacloche, Ont.....	88 F
Sudbury dist., Bell.....	Pt. F	V	" <i>icetus</i> , Lint.	
nickel deposits, Barlow.....	Pt. H	XIV	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B
French River dist., Bell.....	Pt. I	IX	Sukine river, B.C.....	230 B
Timagami dist., Barlow.....	Pt. I	X	" <i>juvenalis</i> , Fab.	
Nipissing junction , NIPISSING DIST.,			Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B
ONT.....	281, 282	I	" <i>pernans</i> , Scud.	
Nipissing lake , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B
Altitude and area of.....	83	F	Nisutlin river , TESLIN LAKE, YUKON.	
	21, 283	I	Gold on.....	155, 156 B
Boulders on, and near.....	132	I		140 R
Description and geology of.....	216, 220	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A
Ducks and fish of.....	39, 40	I	Rocks on.....	52, 53 A
Fossils from, Black River.....	28	A	Section on.....	52 A
	298-301	I	Valley of.....	48 A
Gold mining on.....	158	S	Nitawagami lake . See Whitewater	
price of locations north of.....	7	K	lake, Snider tp., Ont.	
Laurentide glacier on.....	72	A	Nitchicoon . See Nichekun.	
direction of striae.....	137	I	Nitch mine , ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B.C.	25 R
Lime-kiln on.....	153	I	Nittuat , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	62 A
Map of district of.....	With Pt. I	X	Nitre	
Meaning of name.....	93	F	Big Bar, Fraser river, and Nazko	
Molybdenite on.....	159	I	river, B.C.....	161 B
Quartz from, and near, assays.....	43, 44	R		49 T
Rep. by Barlow, on district of.....	140	I	Nitric acid , effect on platinum.....	69 A
(Summary) on dis-			Niven lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	
trict north of.....	34, 35	A	Notes on, by McInnes.....	49 H
Rocks on, and near:—			Niverville , PROVENCER DIV., MAN.	
Birdseye formation.....	46	I	Altitude of.....	134 E
Cambro-Silurian.....	46, 48, 119, 120	I	Beaches of.....	58, 78, 92 E
diorite, microphoto.....	Facing 100	I	Drift deposit at, thickness.....	28 E
gneiss.....	69	I	Wells at, record of.....	103 E
Huronian, area in sq. miles.....	48	I	Nixon creek , COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	164 S
Laurentian — " —.....	48	I	"No Surrender" claim , BURRARD	
limestone.....	90	I	INLET, B. C.....	144 R
Route from, to Trout lake, Mattawa			Noad, Dr. Henry M.	98, 99 S
river, description of.....	215	I	Noble Five mine , SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	
Timber of.....	34, 37	I	Development work on, 1892.....	173, 175 S
Surveys on, ref. to.....	30	A	1893.....	147, 152, 153 S
Nipple mt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			1898.....	71 A
Carbonaceous shale of.....	81	B	Minerals from, specimens of.....	121 A
Nipukatast river , ARBITRI DIST., QUE.	5	K	Notes on, by McConnell.....	29 A
Nische Tagliak , URAL, RUSSIA.			Minor refs. to.....	34 A
Analyses of platinum from.....	8	T		25 A
Nisconulth , SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				71 A
Description of rocks at.....	31	B	Nodates channel , JOHNSTONE STR.,	
Nisconulth series			B. C.....	47 B
Interior Plateau, B.C.....	20	A		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	19, 20	A		

PAGE VOL.

26 B	VII	<i>Nodostaurus</i> , Marsh.
07, 108 B	VII	Red Deer River dist., Alta. 184 A
31, 36 B	IV	Nodway river. See Nottaway river.
24 A	XVI	Noel , HANTS CO., N. S.
30, 32 A	IX	Howlite in 58 F
67, 68 A	VI	Manganese deposits in 98 F
71 A	XIII	Rocks at, and near 96, 97, 144 F
30 B	VII	Noel asbestus mine.
291 AA	XV	See Brompton Lake Mining Co.
31 B	VII	Noel bay , HANTS CO., N. S. 143, 144 F
28 J	XIV	Noel copper claim , COPPER ISLAND,
152 F	IX	ATLIN LAKE, B. C.
45 A	XI	Augite-porphyrite in 28 B
40 A	XI	Copper (native) in 46 B
41 A	XI	Rocks of 55 A
88 F	V	Noel head , CORBEQUID BAY, N. S. 18 M
231 B	III	Noel lake , HANTS CO., N. S. 62 AA
230 B	III	Noel river , CORBEQUID BAY, N. S.
230 B	III	Height of tides at mouth of 16 N
156 B	III	16 M
140 R	III	Noel Road , HANTS CO., N. S.
51 A	XI	Salt springs at 61 AA
253 A	XI	Noel shore , HANTS CO., N. S.
252 A	XI	Pyrolusite from near 63 AA
48 A	XI	Nogold creek , STEWART RIVER, YKN.
25 R	VI	Notes on, by Keels 7 C
62 A	XV	Quartzite in valley of 15 C
161 R	III	Noh'hanne butte , LIARD RIVER,
49 T	IV	MACK.
69 A	XIV	Salt spring on summit of 17 B
49 H	X	Nolan, A. W. 25 O
34 E	IV	Nolin island , ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,
92 E	IV	KEE. 20, 23 G
28 E	IV	Nomansland , JAMES BAY, KEE.
93 E	IV	110, 112 A
64 S	VII	9, 10 F
44 R	III	Nomansland pt. , JAMES BAY, KEE. 174 A
99 S	A	Nomenclature.
75 S	VI	See also Geolog. nomenclature.
93 S	VII	Antoine and Ayon rivers, Ykn. 138 B
1 A	XI	Baffin island, Frank 7 M
1 A	VIII	Barkerville, B. C. 120 B
9 A	VIII	Bay of Fundy 14, 15 M
4 A	VII	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask. 50 D
5 A	VII	Bowell island, Kee. 78 F
1 A	XI	Carey lake, Mack. 49 F
7 B	II	Cassiar dist., B. C. 199 B
		Chamberlain river, Kee. 64 F
		Coffee river, Bell river, Que. 68 A
		Commissioner island, L. Winnipeg. 26 F
		Dalton trail 42 A
		Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B. C. 83 B
		Denedus islands, L. Timagami, Ont. 144 I
		Devils Garden bluff, L. Timiskam-
		ing, Que. 170 I
		Dog lake, Shebandowan Lake dist.,
		Ont. 45 H
		Earthquake island, Lab. 44 D
		Eskagenaga lake, Ont. 167 A
		False River bay, Lab. 27 L
		Ferguson island, Timagami lake,
		Ont. 143, 144 I
		Finlay river, B.C. 13 C
		Finlayson river, Ykn. 109 B
		Forcier river, Ykn. 138 B
		Foster lake, Kinistino div., Sask. 110 D
		Frances lake, Ykn. 108, 137 B
		Frances river, Ykn. 100 B

Nomenclature - Con.

Geographical, among Indians,	66 A	IX
Gilbert river, Chaudiere river, Que.	60 K	IX
Grant lake, Kee	72, 73 J	X
Hendryx, Kootenay lake, B.C.	64 F	IX
Hind lake, Mack	54 B	IX
Houle river, Pelly river, Ykn	45 F	IX
Hugh mt., Abitibi dist., Que.	120 B	III
Hyland river, Mack.	9 K	VIII
James bay	35 D	IV
Jubilee mt., Ykn	7 J	III
Kamloops dist., B.C.	164 B	III
Kapiakau river, Kee	402, 404 B	VII
Kelgwick lake, N.B.	226 A	IX
Keewatin	25 M	IX
Keewatin	176 F	IX
Kennedy lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	28 F	A
Ketza river, Pelly river, Ykn.	124 B	III
Kipawa lake, Que.	208 I	X
Kokoko lake, Timagami dist., Ont.	278 I	X
Kokosak river, Lab	20 L	IX
Lakes that are sources of rivers	25 A	III
Laberge lake, Lewes river, Ykn	156 B	III
Labrador pen.	8 L	VIII
Lady Marjorie lake, Kee	67 F	IX
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	8 C	I
Lange valley, Man.	22 E	IV
Lapre river, Pelly river, Ykn	123 B	III
Laurentide mtns., Que.	48 I	X
Lewes river, Ykn.	142 B	III
Lakes at source	160 B	III
Liard river, B.C. and Yukon	97, 100 B	III
Logan mt., Ykn	111 B	III
Lolique river, Ykn.	138 B	III
Lyon river, Athabaska div., Alta.	12 D	A
Lost river, Big lake, Que.	25 A	XII
McCharles lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	19 F	V
McLeod m., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 B	III
McQuesten river, Ykn	19 A	XVI
Mameigwess lake, Ont.	90 A	XI
Mawitoba	18 E	IV
Ma nitoba island, Man.	39, 192 E	V
Manitowapagee lake, Ont.	20 I	X
Manitou falls, Black river, Sask.	81 D	VIII
Markham lake, Mack.	55 F	IX
Markhamville, N.B.	44 M	X
Marsh lake, Ykn	163 B	III
Mattagami river, Que.	77 A	VIII
Mayo river, Ykn	19 A	XVI
Medicine bluff, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	100 B	III
Miners range, Laberge, Ykn	157 B	III
Miscou island	27 N	III
Monteregian, Que.	5 G	XVI
Nastapoka islands, Lab	7 DD	VIII
Nelson river, Kee.	20 F	IX
Nettilling lake, Baffin island, Frank	82 A	XI
Nicholson lake, Mack	18 M	XI
Nipigon dist., Ont	96 A	XIV
Nonwakaming lake, Ont	263 I	X
Nottaway river, Que.	77 A	VIII
Obabika lake, Ont	276 I	X
Orange Ridge, Man.	71 F	IV
Paonan pen., L. N. Moha, Man.	41 E	A
Paul lake, Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake, Ont.	220 I	X
Peel river, Ykn	9 C	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn	137 B	III
Pembina river and mtns., Man	23 E	IV
Perey island, L. Timiskaming	124 I	X
P. Lee pt., L. Winnipeg	34 A	A
Rapid of the Drowned, Liard riv- er, Mack.	48 D	IV
Rapid du Joli Fou, Athabaska div., Alta.	22 D	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Nomenclature Con.			Nookneemish. See Nukneemish.	
Raid mt., Liard river, Mack	43 D	IV	Noon lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	
Richibucto river, N.B.	141 M	VII	Forest fires on.	170
Rocky mtns.	11, 12 D	I	Noonday mine, NEAR SILVERTON,	
Roggan river, Lab.	43 J	III	B.C. See Galena Farm.	
Roosevelt hill, Kee.	117 P	IX	Noonish river, CLEARWATER LAKE,	
Rosa river, Ykn.	122 B	III	Lab.	11, 12 L
Saskatchewan.	26 E	IV	Noores creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	
Shabogama lake, Que.	76 A	VIII	See Bath creek.	
Sifton narrows, Manitoba lake,			Nootha sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND,	
Man.	35 E	V	B.C.	
Silwhoiakun range, B. C.	9 B	VII	Character of country around.	88, 89 A
Southeast cairn, Alta.	20 D	XI	Connexion with Nimpkish lake.	59 D
Stikine river, B.C.	61 B	III	Copper and iron on, possibility of.	91 A
Sudbury dist., Ont., meanings of			Deer on.	81 A
Indian names.	91 95 P	V	Flow structure in felsite rocks of.	82 A
Sullivan mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 B	III	Norbury lakes, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	102 A
Timagami lake, Ont.	271 I	X	Norellite. See Kipawa.	
Terror bridge, Tuva river, B.C.	83 B	III	Norcross, GRANT CO., MINN.	
Thibert creek, Doune river, B.C.	84 B	III	Altitude of.	137 E
Timiskaming.	32 AA	V	Beaches of.	48 E
Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	172 I	X	altitudes.	141 E
Wabamik lake, Ottotail creek,			notes by Upham	57, 58, 64 65, 92 95 E
Ont.	254 I	X	Nordenskiöld, Baron A.	6 R
Wager inlet, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 P	IX	165 A	
Whale cove, Hudson bay, Kee.	32 F	IX	Nordenskiöld river, LEWIS RIVER,	
White mt., Ykn.	164 D	III	Ykn.	
White pass, B.C.	177 D	III	Boulder clay near.	149 B
White river, Ykn.	138 B	III	Description of, by Dawson.	147 B
Wind river, Peel river, Ykn.	17 CC	XVI	Fossils from.	190 A
Winnipeg, Man.	18 E	IV	392 A	
Yawningstone lake, Kee.	32 A	V	Nordenskiöldia borealis, Heer	
Yukon river and tribs.	24 FF	XIII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D
Nomades antiacis, Hdv.	14 16 B	III	Nordenström, Prof. Olof G.	142 H
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI	Nordland, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	
Nomining creek, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	29 J	XII	Altitude of.	123 E
Nomining lakes, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29, 32, 33 J	XII	Hornblende-schist near*.	48 H
Nonionina.			Moraine ridges near.	51 H
Ottawa (Odell's brickyard)	54 G	XII	Nordmarkite.	
" acapha, F. & M.			Composition of.	26 L
Quebec city (near).	57 L	V	Laurvik, Norway, analysis.	11, 16 G
Nonpareil gold mine, FIFTYFENMILE			Monteregian hills, analysis.	11, 18 G
STREAM DIST., N.S.	111 A	X	Brome mt.	10, 18 L
'Nonouch' (Ketchikan)	8 J	III	8 G	
Nonwagaming lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Shefford mt.	186 A
ONT.			21 G	
Altitude of.	287 I	X	microphoto. At end of Pt. L	
Glacial striae on, direction.	137 I	X	Specific gravity of.	10 G
Notes on, by Barlow.	263 265 I	X	Nordmarkose.	
Quartzite on, overlying arkose.	104 I	X	Economic use of.	17 G
Surveys near, ref. to.	78 A	III	Norfolk co., ONT.	
Nonwatin lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mastodon remains from.	149 A
ONT.			Norlan, definit'n of	95 J
Gold on, prospecting.	48 A	VIII	Norlite.	
westward of, mining.	61 H	X	Anomalous behaviour of.	53 H
Iron chains staked on.	101 A	XIV	Athabaska lake, Sask.	16 D
Rocks on, granite.	17 H	X	Black river.	72 D
Kee-watin.	45 A	VIII	Scandinavia.	95 J
Laurentian.	100 A	XIV	composition.	167 H
Striae on, direction.	54	X	Sudbury dist., Ont.	145, 146 A
Surveys near, ref. to.	98 A	XIV	5, 7, 52 54, 78, 126 H	
Nonwatin river, THUNDER BAY			composition.	67 71 H
DIST., ONT.			petrography.	258, 259 A
Notes on, by A. Wilson.	98, 101 104 A	XIV	Norman street, OTTAWA.	22 G
Nonwatimose lake, THUNDER BAY			* Misprinted Woodland.	
DIST., ONT.				
Notes on, by A. Wilson.	98, 100 103 A	XIV		

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Normandin, Joseph 13 L VIII

Normandin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE. 58 L VIII

Normans Kill, A CREEK OF HUDSON RIVER, U.S.

Graptolitic shales of 40, 47 R III

Norrans Island, ALBANY RIVER, KER. 31 Q II

Norris, Frank 31 X

Norris lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 296 I X

North American Chemical Co.

Operated by R. & J. Ranford. 214, 232 s XV

Operations by, Goderich, Ont. 54 Q V

Owen Sound, Ont. 190 ss V

Minor refs. to 165 s V

North American Exploration Co. 55 A XI

North American Graphite Co.

Acknowledgments to 111 A IX

Mining by, in Labelle co., Que. 52 54 s IX

109 J XII

53 s XIV

111 s XV

Production of; works of 65 s X

Report on, by Cole, 1897 66 68 s X

North American Lithographic

Stone and Asbestos Co. 80 AA VI

North American Trading and

Transportation Co.

Coal mining by, Klondike dist.,

Ykn. 46 A XIII

exhibit by, Paris, 1900 37 s XIII

Minor refs. to 50 s XV

44 s XVI

North arm, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I. 69 A XV

North arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 136 I X

North Augusta, GREENVILLE CO., ONT.

Calcareous formation at 61 A IX

North Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C. 76 A XIII

North Bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.

Altitude of 281 I X

Beaches at, and near 68 A X

139 I X

17 J X

Fossils from, Black River. 20, 299 I X

Gneiss near 69 I X

Islands near, notes on 218 I X

Pleistocene deposits near 47 I X

brick-clay 157 I X

Quartz from, assay of 44 R IV

Soil in vicinity of 30, 31 I X

Striae on 29 J X

Surveys near, refs. to early 20 I X

North bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

Rocks on, and near 21 26 M XI

Sphene from 25 M XI

North bend, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON

CO., N.S. 26 T III

North Bend sta., FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Altitude of 133 R IV

Quartz from, assay of 59, 60 R IV

Rocks in the vicinity of 101, 102 R VII

North bluff, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON

STRAIT, LAB.

Eskimo curios from 84 AA V

Laurentian at, dip of 22 M XI

North bluff, *Con.*

Observatory established at 17 A I

Visited by Bell, 1895 58, 59 A I

North bluff, WAGAM RIVER, B.C. 11, 62 R I

North Branch lake, GUYS-BRO CO.,

N.S. 53, 101 P II

North Brook, ADDINGTON CO., ONT. 26 J XIV

North brook, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,

N.S.

Analysis of dolomite from 110 A VII

North Brookfield gold mine,

QUEBENS CO., N.S.

Work and plant at, 1897 168 s A

North Burgess tp., LANSARK CO.,

ONT. *See* Burgess tp.

North cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

Glaciation at 77, 97 M VII

dispersion of boulders 92 M VII

Rocks at, and near, dip of 374 A X

pebble conglomerate 373 s X

North Carolina, U.S. *See* Carolina.

North channel, BELLEFLEUR ISLAND OF

OULEANS AND MAINLAND, QUE. 72 R III

North creek, CROSS RIVER, B.C.

See Yoho river.

North Crosby tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.

See Crosby tp., Ont.

North Devon island, FRANK.

See Devon island.

North Duck river, LAKE WINNIPEG-

ONIS, MAN. 11 E III

67, 105, 230 E A

North Earlton, COLCHESTER CO.,

N.S. 117 P V

Northeast arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.

See also Timagami lake.

Iron ore limits of 124 AA X

Map of, and vicinity With Vol. X

Northeast arm, UPPER ARROW LAKE,

WEST KOOTENAY, B.C. 9, 10 B IV

Northeast bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 14, 19 F II

Northeast harbour, SHELBURNE CO.,

N.S.

Chlorite in slaty beds on 8 s IX

Staurolite from, specimen A

Vogtite (?) from 65 R A

Northeast pt., TENADA ISLAND, B.C. 33, 34 E II

North East territories. *See under*

Labrador pen. and Keewatin.

North Emsley tp. *See* Emsley

tp., Ont.

North Ely, QUE. *See* Bethel.Northern Gold Co. *See* Gold Hill

g. m., L. of the Woods.

North Etomami river, RED DEER

RIVER, SASK. 123 E A

North fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 108 P A

North Field mine, V.I.

See Nanaimo colliery and New

Vancouver Coal and Land Co.

North fork, OLDMAN RIVER.

See Oldman river.

North Fork pass, LIVINGSTONE

RANGE, R.M. *See* Yoho pass.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Fork river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.			North pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112 A	XIV
See Yoho river.				9 F	XIV
North Gower, CARLETON CO., ONT.			North Range sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Boring near, for oil	23 Q	V	Cambrian rocks of	79, 80 M	IX
Chazy formation in	34 G	XII	North River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
North Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	74 P	II	Fossil shells near	25 P	V
North Ham, WOLFE CO., QUE.	31 J	II	Gold mining at	98 A	III
North harbour, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-			Rocks at, and near	25, 142 P	V
LOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	North river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
North harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Coal on	113 P	II
B.C.	125 B	II	Gold prospecting on	122 P	II
North Hatley, STANSTED CO., QUE.	42 J	II	Rocks on	23, 99 P	II
North head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,			gypsum and limestone	84 P	II
N.B.	37 N	IV	North river (of Five Islands), COL-		
North Head coal seam, LINGAN,			CHESTER CO., N.S.	160, 160 P	V
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV	North river (of Onslow), COLCHES-		
North island, L. OF THE WOODS,			TER CO., N.S.		
ONT.	77, 78 CC	I	Anticline on west branch of	47 E	I
North island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS-			Asbestos on	59 E	I
LANDS, B.C.			Coal on, and on tribs.	47 E	I
Cretaceous rocks of	45 B	XVI	mining	21 888	IV
Shores of, notes on, by Ellis	11, 45 B	XVI	Falls of, picturesque	24 P	V
North Kootenay pass, ROCKY MTS.			Geology of tribs. of	168 P	V
See Kootenay pass, North			Iron ore on	26 P	V
North lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., AND				22 A	I
U.S.				54 AA	V
Altitude of	153 E	IV	analysis	24 P	V
Depth of	107 A	XIII	Marble on	180 P	V
North lake, YORK CO., N.B.				59 E	I
Altitude of	14 M	XII	Mineral water from spring on, an-		
Peat-bogs near	47 GG	I	alysis	81 R	VI
North lead, COLUMBIA CLAIM, BIG			Rocks of, and of tribs.	56, 57 P	V
BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 R	III	Carboniferous	47 E	I
North mt., DIGBY, ANNAPOLIS AND				78, 79 P	V
KINGS COS., N.S.			Devonian	23, 24 P	V
Copper ore of	140 M	IX	igneous	152 P	V
Glaciation on	83 A	VII	shales and quartzites	50 E	I
	96, 97 M	VII	Triassic	7 E	I
	94 A	IX	Sections on, refs. to	42, 46 E	I
changes in level	24 M	VII	North river, LOCAL NAME FOR PART OF		
Drift material	213 A	XIV	ALBANY RIVER, ONT. AND KEE.	112 A	XIV
Iron ores of	22 A	I		10 F	XIV
	143 M	IX	North river, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
analyses	16 R	VII	Boulder-clay on	26 N	IV
	98, 99 S	X	Course of, previously	13 N	IV
martite	45 T	IV	Decayed rocks on	21 N	IV
mining, 1871	108 S	X	Gypsum on	80 N	IV
Ornamental stones of	146 M	IX		59 S	IX
heliotrope	72 S	III	Intervals on	68 N	IV
Road metal of	151 M	IX	Notes on, by Chalmers	11 M	VII
Rocks of	89, 91 A	VII	Striae on	47 N	IV
sandstones	128 M	IX	North river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Triassic trap	7, 61 E	I	See Nawapitechin river.		
	126, 129 M	IX	North river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII
	215 A	XIV	North river, ST. ANN HARBOUR, VIC-		
	389 A	XV	TORIA CO., N.S.	48, 49 R	V
Shielding Annapolis valley from			North river, TWO MOUNTAINS LAKE,		
fog	212 A	XIV	QUE.		
Topographic features of	22 M	IX	Iron ore deposit near	16 K	IV
Zeolites of	147 M	IX		139 J	VIII
heulandite	97 A	VII	Rocks on, and near	120 J	VIII
mesolite	45 T	IV		17, 18 J	XII
	97 A	VII	gneiss	37 AA	V
stilbite	97 A	VII	limestone	103 J	VII
thomsonite	62 T	IV		22, 23 J	VIII
North Nation Mills, STE. ANGLIQUE			Post-Archean dikes	135, 136 J	VIII
PAR., LAURELLE CO., QUE.	50 J	XII	Striae near, direction of	29 J	X
North peak, CLOCHE MTS., ONT.	15 I	IX	Tourmaline from	67 S	III
North peak, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV	North river, WANAPITRI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V

PAGE. VOL.

12 A XIV
9 F XIV

80 M IX

25 P V

98 A III

42 P V

13 P II

22 P II

99 P II

44 P II

30 P V

7 E I

9 E I

7 E I

11 SS IV

4 P V

8 P V

5 P V

2 A I

4 AA V

4 P V

0 P V

0 E I

1 R VI

7 P V

E I

0 P V

2 P V

E I

E I

E I

A XIV

F XIV

N IV

N IV

N IV

S IV

N IV

M VII

N IV

M VII

V

K IV

VII

VII

XII

A V

VII

VIII

VIII

X

III

V

PAGE. VOL.

**North Saskatchewan river, ALTA.
AND SASK.**

Altitudes on.....	171 E	II
	26, 152 E	IV
Ancient course of.	41 E	II
Coal on.....	16 E	II
lignite.....	148 E	II
photo of seam.....	Frontis. Pt. E	II
assay of lignite ash.....	30 R	IX
Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
Description of, by Franchère.....	55, 56 E	II
Tyrrell.....	51, 55 E	II
Fossils from.....	153, 166 E	II
	87 A	VI
Geology of.....	100, 120 R	II
country south of, Rep.	Pt. E	II
by Tyrrell.....	6 R	III
Glaciers at source of.....	12 E	II
Gold on (1861).....	28 S	III
alluvial workings, 1887.....	28 S	IV
1889.....	37 SS	IV
1891.....	135, 154 SS	V
1892.....	126 S	VI
1893.....	128 S	VII
1896.....	139, 140 S	IX
mining.....	11, 19 A	XI
notes, by Dawson.....	16, 17 A	VIII
dredging.....	180 S	X
population, 1889.....	37 SS	IV
production, 1886.....	28 S	II
1888.....	33 S	IV
1889.....	35 SS	IV
1890.....	66 S	V
1887, 1897.....	179 S	X
1898.....	148, 149 S	XI
1899.....	8, 104, 105 S	XII
1900.....	110, 116 S	XIII
1901.....	112 S	XIV
1902.....	193 S	XV
1903.....	111, 112 S	XVI
Lime on, for burning.....	151 E	II
Musk-ox from, skull of.....	193 A	XI
Notes on, by Upham.....	26 E	17
Platinum found in alluvions on.....	63 SS	IV
	66 AA	V
	65 R	V
	150 S	XIII
Quartz pebble bed on, near Baptiste river.....	140 E	II
Stratified sands on, near Edmonton.....	144 R	II
Surveys on, early.....	9, 10 B	I
	7, 10, 11 E	II
Tyrrell's, refs. to.....	5, 46, 47 A	I
	10 A	II
Terraces of.....	145 E	II

**North Sherbrooke tp., ONT. See
Sherbrooke tps.***** North Shore, CHALEUR BAY, N.B. 12 M****North Shore map-sheet. See Mis-
sissagi map-sheet.****North Somerset Island, FRANK. See
Somerset island.****North Star apatite mine, PORT-
LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QU.**

Apatite deposit of.....	103, 108 K	IV
Developments in, 1890.....	156 S	V
Fluorite in.....	38 O	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	34 A	VI
	100 J	XII
Mica in, inclusions in.....	31 O	XII
phlogopite.....	29 O	XII
micro-photo.	At end of Pt. O	XII
Pyroxenite veins of....	20, 23 O	XI

North Star apatite mine—Con.

Rocks of, and near.....	243 A	XVI
gneiss and granite.....	26, 55, 56 O	XII
scapolite-gabbro.....	21 O	XII

North Star claim, DUNCAN CREEK

DIST., YAN.....	39 A	XVI
-----------------	------	-----

North Star claim, LONG LAKE, YALE

DIST., B.C.....	11, 12 R	VIII
-----------------	----------	------

North Star gold mine, ISAAC HAR-

BOUR, N.S.		
------------	--	--

Anticline at; notes on lead of.....	408 A	XV
-------------------------------------	-------	----

Faribault's recommendations con-		
----------------------------------	--	--

cerning.....	57 AA	V
--------------	-------	---

notes on.....	182 AA	XV
---------------	--------	----

Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	V
--------------------------	-------	---

1893.....	129 S	VII
-----------	-------	-----

Work suspended at, 1897.....	164 S	X
------------------------------	-------	---

North Star Gold Mining Co..... 65 K

91 J	X
------	---

**North Star lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,
LUNENBURG CO., N.S.**

Developments on.....	221 A	XIV
----------------------	-------	-----

Fault of.....	222 A	XIV
---------------	-------	-----

**North Star mine, NEAR KIMBERLEY,
B.C.**

Cerussite from, specimen.....	166 A	XI
-------------------------------	-------	----

Description and position of.....	180, 184 S	VI
----------------------------------	------------	----

Developments on.....	144, 145 S	VII
----------------------	------------	-----

104 S	XI
-------	----

Lead production of, 1900.....	84 S	XIII
-------------------------------	------	------

Minor ref. to.....	32 A	X
--------------------	------	---

Notes on, by McEvoy.....	95, 96 A	XII
--------------------------	----------	-----

Ore from, assays.....	185 S	VI
-----------------------	-------	----

166, 167 S	VII
------------	-----

104 S	VI
-------	----

Silver production of, 1900.....	125 S	XIII
---------------------------------	-------	------

**North Star mine, SUDBURY DIST.,
ONT.**

Canadian Copper Co's. option on.....	211 H	XIV
--------------------------------------	-------	-----

Operations at.....	42 H	XIV
--------------------	------	-----

Ore from, use of.....	212 H	XIV
-----------------------	-------	-----

Rocks of, and near.....	78 H	XIV
-------------------------	------	-----

classed in 'marginal deposits.....	129 H	XIV
------------------------------------	-------	-----

granite and norite.....	5, 89 H	XIV
-------------------------	---------	-----

268 A	XV
-------	----

North Sutton Mining Co..... 38 K

25 SS	IV
-------	----

North Sydney, C. BRETON CO., N.S. 130 A

130 A	IX
-------	----

**North Sydney colliery, CAPE BRE-
TON CO., N.S.**

Details regarding.....	58 S	XV
------------------------	------	----

Operated by North Sydney Mining Co.....	39 S	XI
--	------	----

Plant of.....	39 S	XI
---------------	------	----

Production, 1895.....	26 S	VIII
-----------------------	------	------

1898.....	39 S	XI
-----------	------	----

1899.....	32 S	XII
-----------	------	-----

1902.....	57, 58 S	XV
-----------	----------	----

**North Sydney Mining and Trans-
portation Co..... 39 S**

39 S	XI
------	----

**North Templeton and Ottawa
Mining Co..... 130 J**

130 J	XII
-------	-----

**North Thompson colliery, KAM-
LOOPS, B.C.**

Closing of, 1893.....	45 S	VII
-----------------------	------	-----

Opening up of, 1892.....	52, 53 S	VI
--------------------------	----------	----

Production of.....	36 S	VII
--------------------	------	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Thompson Indian reserve, YALE DIST., B.C.			North-West Company—Con.		
Coal on	8 A	VI	Posts of—Con.		
sections showing seams.	53 S	VI	Swan river, Man.	115 E	
Fossil plants from, ref. to	69 A	I	Winnipeg lake, Kee	30 F	
North Thompson river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Northwest millstream, NORTHWEST MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.		
Boulder-clay of valley of	266 R	VII	Boulder-clay south of	13, 16 S	
Coal on	149 R	III	Striae on, direction of	15 S	
analysis	344, 345 B	VII	North West Mounted Police, See Royal North West Mounted Po- lice.		
Cyanite on	27, 28 R	IV	Northwest nipple, VANCOUVER IS- LAND, B. C.		
Mica from, specimen	69 A	VI	Glaciation of	103 B	
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	42 R	VI	Meteorological observations near	125 B	
Quartz from, assays	49 T	III	Rocks at, and near.	75 B	
Gold mining on	118, 135, 136 R	III	Northwest passage, The		
tributaries of	332, 333 B	VII	Historical notes	6-13 J	
Geology of, from Louis creek, to	107, 108 B	VII	9 L		
Whitewood creek	257 B	VII	29, 30, 95 F		
Glaciation in valley of	255 B	VII	Northwest pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
direction of striae.	59, 60 S	XVI	69 CC		
Gypsum on			Northwest River, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Rocks on, and near:—			Trade at; mission at.	128 L	
Cache Creek series	44 B	VII	Vegetables grown at.	127 L	
Paleozoic	105 107 B	VII	Depth of water at	126 L	
petrography, gabbro and basalt.	350, 386, 387 B	VII	Northwest river, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Plutonic	245 B	VII	Brook trout of	331 L	
Tertiary	96 R	III	Discharge of	162, 163 L	
Sections on	228 232 B	VII	Forest fires on	37 L	
At end of Pt. B			Meteorological observations on	29, 370 375 L	
North Twin island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Notes on, by Low.	124 L	
Meteorological observations at, 1887.	84, 85 J	III	Terraces on	304 L	
*Northwest angle, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			North West Territories.		
6, 68 70 CC		I	Coal in, first discovery	8 E	
Northwest Angle Inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			production 1886.	16 S	
7, 127 CC		I	1887.	13, 14 S	
Northwest arm, RABBIT LAKE, ONT.			1888.	15 S	
239 I		X	1889.	Facing 16 SS	
Northwest bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			1890.	31, 12 S	
217 I		X	1891.	24 SS	
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			1892.	14, 35 37 S	
Canoe route from, to L. of the			1893.	17, 19, 22 S	
Woods, ref. to.	48 A	I	1894.	17, 19, 22, 35 S	
Rocks on, diabase, petrography.			1895.	16, 19, 22 S	
160, 161 F		III	1896.	25, 26, 29, 38 S	
foliation.	115 F	III	1897.	30, 31, 34, 13 S	
gneisses	113 F	III	1898.	22 24, 33, . . .	
inclusions in	136 F	III	34, 36, 60 S		
petrography.	122, 123 F	III	1899.	21 25, 33 S	
granite.	142, 143 F	III	1900.	25 27, 36, 37 S	
strike	18 F	III	1901.	23 25, 29 33 S	
Soundings in	14 F	III	1902.	34 37, 45, 46 S	
Northwest bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			1903.	27, 28, 38 S	
13 B		II	Economic minerals of, list of Sur-		
Northwest brook, BRIDGEPORT BASIN, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			veys' publications on	28, 29 AA	
108 A		VIII	Gold production of, 1887.	23, 24 S	
North West Coal and Navigation Co.			1888.	28 S	
144, 145 E		IV	1889.	32 SS	
North-West Company.			1890.	55 S	
Finlay river, B.C., explored by.	13 C	VII	1891.	135 SS	
Historical notes	13 J	III	1892.	127 S	
13, 14 L		VIII	1893.	106 S	
Posts of, Athabaska lake, Sask.	62 D	VIII	1894.	106 S	
Fort Timiskaming.	13 I	X	1895.	74 S	
Mistassini lake, Que.	13 D	I	1896.	119, 119 S	
Red Deer river, Sask.	125, 126 E	V	1897.	158, 179 S	
			1898.	142, 159 S	
			1899.	98, 99, 105 S	
			1900.	111, 116-118 S	
			1901.	112, 117 119 S	

PAGE. VOL.

115 E V
30 F XIII16 N III
15 N III103 B II
125 B II
75 B II13 J III
9 L VIII
95 F IX

69 CC I

128 L VIII
127 L VIII
126 L VIII331 L VIII
163 L VIII
37 L VIII375 L VIII
124 L VIII
104 L VIII8 E II
16 S II
14 S III15 S IV
16 S IV
24 S V37 S VI
22 S VII
35 S VII22 S VIII
38 S IX
13 S A50 S XI
33 S XII
37 S XIII33 S XIV
16 S XV
38 S XVI49 A XV
24 S III
8 S IV2 S IV
5 S V
5 S V5 S VI
7 S VI
6 S VII6 S VII
4 S VIII
9 S IX9 S X
9 S XI
8 S XII8 S XII
8 S XIII
9 S XIV**North West Territories—Con.**

Gold production of, 1902..193 195.

197 200 S XV

107, 111, 112 S XVI

Iron statistics of, 1892..... 81 S VI

1893..... 67 S VII

1894..... 67 S VII

1895..... 40 S VIII

1896..... 65 S IX

1897..... 85 S X

1898..... 86 S XI

1899..... 59 S XII

Lead statistics of, 1898..... 101 S XI

Map of, first serviceable..... 12 E II

Mineral production of, 1898..... 10 S XI

1899..... 8 S XII

1900..... 8 S XIII

1901..... 9 S XIV

1902..... 10 S XV

1903..... 9 S XVI

Natural gas in, exploration for..... 245 A XIV
(See also Natural gas, Athabaska
land, Pelican river, &c.)

Salt exports from, to U.S. (1883-86).

71, 72 S II

Silver production of, 1898..... 160 S XI

1899..... 112 S XII

1900..... 123 S XIII

1901..... 125 S XIV

1902..... 205 207 S XV

1903..... 119 S XVI

Structural material statistics of,

1886..... 80 82 S II

1887..... 102, 103 S III

1888..... 84 S IV

1889..... 118 S IV

1890..... 183, 194 S V

1891..... 184, 192 S V

1892..... 198, 205, 208 S VI

**North Western Coal and Naviga-
tion Co.**..... 5 M I**North Western Development
Syndicate.**..... 62 A XV**Northampton, HAMPSHIRE CO., MASS.**..... 50 E IV**Northampton, CARLETON CO., N.B.**..... 25 M XII**Northampton par., CARLETON CO.,
N.B.**..... 49 A XIII**Northern Belle mine, SLOAN DIV.,
B.C.**..... 174 S XI**Northern Gold Co.**..... 147, 152 S VII**Northern Light (Pike) lake, THUN-
DER BAY DIST., ONT.**..... 150 S VI**Northern Nickel range, SUDBURY
DIST., ONT.**..... 87 H XIV**Northern peninsula, L. OF THE
WOODS, ONT.**..... 118, 131 CC I**Northern Queen gold mine, WAB-
GOON DIST., RAINY LAKE DIST.,
ONT.**..... 173 S X**Northfield or Hennington, HANTS
CO., N.S.**..... 66 A VI**Northfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.**..... 34, 47 M IX**Northfield colliery, DEPARTMENT
BAY, V.I.**..... 73 S XV**Northfield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.**..... 59 S XI**Northrup brook, BELLEFLE RIVER,
N.B.**..... 55 S IV**Northrup sett., KINGS CO., N.B.**..... 27 S IV**Northumberland co., N.B.**..... 102 M VII**Map of (surface geology)..... With Vol. I****Reports on, Bailey..... Pt. G II****and McInnes..... Pt. S II****Chalmers..... Included in Pt. M VII****(summary)..... 53 57 A V****Rocks of, Pre-Cambrian..... 7 S III****Striae in, direction of..... 22 CC I****Surveys in, ref. to..... 59, 60, 71, 72 M VII****Northumberland glacier, The,
N.B.**..... 19 A I**Area occupied by..... 102 M VII****Notes on, by Chalmers..... 90, 91, 107 M VII****Source of..... 100 M VII****Northumberland Stone Co.**..... 123 A X**Northumberland strait, N.B. AND
N.S.**..... 173 A XIII**Changes of level in..... 32 M VII****Ice-jam of, 1894..... 106 M VII****Leda clay and Saxicava sand of..... 111, 112 M VII****Mussel mud of..... 134 M VII****Notes on rivers flowing into..... 10 M VII****Rocks on..... 10, 20 E I****Carboniferous..... 63 A I****17 E I****102 P V****11, 13 E I****Tertiary..... 47 M VII****Salt-marshes of..... 125 M VII****Sand flats of..... 42 A II****Shore-lines along..... 124, 124 M VII****Striae on, direction..... 50 M VII****Tide level in..... 75 M VII****Trees in vicinity of..... 17 M VII****139 M VII****Northup, Gould..... 64 A V****Northup gold mine, CENTRAL RAW
DON DIST., N.S.**..... 57 A VI**Examination of slate from..... 140 S VI****Supposed fossils from..... 62 A V****Work and plant at, 1897..... 167 S X****Northwood, KENT CO., ONT.**..... 272 A XV**Oil in Corniferous formation at..... 11 J III****Norton, Richard..... 70 M X****Norton, KINGS CO., N.B.**..... 70 M X**Albertite at..... 36 M X****Bituminous shales near..... 21 CC I****Gabena of..... 40 S IV****Striae at, and near, direction..... 58 S IV****Terraces at..... 58 S IV**

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII	Notamintlaw river, KEE. See		
Norton Mills, Essex co., New Hamp-			Berry-hunting river.		
shire, U.S.			Notaway river. See Nottaway river.		
Laurentide ice at.....	46 J	X	Notch, The, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
striae, direction.....	72 A	XI	Description of.....	223 I	X
terraces.....	31 J	X	Gorge from, to Mud lake.....	26 I	X
Mountains east of, altitude.....	64 J	X	Photo of..... Facing	188 I	X
6 J	X		Notch Hill, SHUSWAP DIST., B. C.	143 E	IV
Norton-on-Tyne, Eng.	161, 181 J	VIII	Notmans hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Norway.			Outlying knob of morainic belt.....	33, 34 E	IV
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.			Notre Dame, MONTAUBAN TP., PORT-		
Akerite of.....	21 L	XIII	NEUF CO., QUE.....	45, 46 J	XI
Anorthosites of.....	132, 156 J	VIII	Notre Dame du Bois (Chesham),		
Apatite of.....	91-93, 97, 101 K	IV	COMPTON CO., QUE.		
compared with Canadian.....	64 s	III	Rocks on road between, and Channy.....	315 A	XV
origin.....	59 O	XII	Notre Dame de Grâce, MONTREAL.	39 O	XIV
Artesian wells in islands near.....	14 O	XIV	Notre Dame de Lourdes cemetery,		
Conglomerates of, altered.....	37 J	VIII	OTTAWA.....	59 A	X
Fiords of.....	9 M	IX	23 G	XII	
Hallefinta of.....	24 F	V	Notre Dame des Anges, PORTNEUF		
Iron deposits of.....	64 s	III	CO., QUE.....	45 AA	V
Laurvikite of.....	189 A	XIV	Notre Dame du Lac, TEMISCOUATA		
Nickel deposits of.....	13 J	AI	CO., QUE.....	40 A	II
analysis.....	18, 143 H	XIV	20 M	III	
association with norite.....	128 H	XIV	Notre Dame du Portage, TEMIS-		
mining and production.....	111 ss	V	COUATA CO., QUE.		
166, 171, 204, 216, 231 H	XIV		Fossils from.....	68, 116 120 K	III
Nordmarkite of.....	186 A	XIV	56 A	IV	
Scapolite gabbro of.....	21 O	XII	Notre Dame de la Salette, PORT		
Norway house, LITTLE PLAYGREEN			LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
LAKE, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Limestone near.....	55 J	XII
Meteorological observations at.....	23 F	II	Rocks in vicinity of.....	242 A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	16 G	XI	Notre Dame mts., GASPE PEN., QUE.		
photo of, Archean..... Facing	16 G	XI	Character of, composition of.....	16 M	III
Striae near.....	87 G	XI	Glaciation on.....	60, 61 A	I
Vegetation at.....	7 F	XIII	86 A	VII	
Norway lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			90, 100, 101 M	VII	
ONT.....	138 s	IX	142 AA	XV	
50 H	X		Minor refs. to.....	12 G	I
Norway lakes, RENFREW CO., ONT.			92 A	III	
Black chipmunk from, specimen.....	466 A	XV	17 O	XIV	
Iron ore near.....	64 J	XIV	Source of gold in Eastern tps.....	52 J	II
Rocks near.....	53 J	XIV	139 J	X	
Laurentian, dip of.....	9 I	XII	Nottasby pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	112 A	XIV
Norway pine. See Pine, red			10 F	XIV	
Norway rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER,			Nottawasaga bay, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
ONT.....	37 J	XIV	Shell-marl on.....	286 A	XV
Norwegian creek, BOUNDARY CREEK,			Nottawasaga river, ONT.		
KETTLE RIVER, B. C.....	58 A	XIV	Algonquin shore-line on.....	227 A	XVI
Norwegian Magnetite Pole E pe-			Canon of, notes on upper.....	290 294 A	XV
dition.	136 A	XVI	Peat-bog near mouth of.....	279 A	XV
Norwich, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for gas and oil.....	47, 48 Q	V	Crossed by Algonquin shore-line.		
Norwood, Dr. J. E.	170 F	III	Iron ochre in.....	286, 288 A	XV
Nosbonsing. See Nasbonsing.			40 T	IV	
Nose creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
See Ribstone creek.			Attempted exploration of, 1674.....	9 J	III
Nose hill, NEAR BOW RIVER, ALTA.			H.B.C. post on.....	20 P	I
Altitude of.....	14 E	II	Map of basin of..... With Vol.	XII	
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Notes on, by Low.....	18 J	III
Description of.....	18 F	II	Reports, by Bell, on basin of..... Pt. K	XII	
Nose hills, WEST OF NEUTRAL HILLS,			summary.....	75 85 A	XII
ALTA.....	35, 82 E	II	64 74 A	IX	
Nostrand, C. H. Van.	21 s	XIV	Nottingham island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
32 s	XV		LAB.		
23 s	XVI		Dip of Laurentian on.....	24 M	XI
			Glaciation on.....	30, 32 M	XI

PAGE. VOL.

223 I	X				
26 I	X				
188 I	X				
133 E	IV				
34 E	IV				
46 J	XI				
315 A	XV				
39 O	XIV				
59 A	X				
23 G	XII				
45 AA	V				
40 A	II				
20 M	III				
20 K	III				
56 A	IV				
55 J	XII				
42 A	XVI				
16 M	III				
61 A	I				
86 A	VII				
91 M	VII				
42 AA	XV				
12 AA	I				
12 A	III				
17 O	XIV				
32 J	II				
39 J	X				
2 A	XIV				
0 F	XIV				
6 A	XV				
7 A	XVI				
4 A	XV				
9 A	XV				
8 A	XV				
9 T	IV				
9 J	III				
1 D	I				
6 I	XIII				
3 J	III				
8 K	XIII				
7 A	VIII				
1 A	IX				
4 M	XI				
2 M	XI				

PAGE. VOL.

Nottingham Island - Con.

Glaciation, striae	111 E	IV
Laurentian of	39 R	II
Observing station at	17 A	I
Visited by 'Alert,' 1885	57 A	I

Noumea. See New Caledonia.**Noumeaite. See Garnierite.****Nourae river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.**

Notes on, by Dawson	175 178 B	III
---------------------	-----------	-----

Nouvelle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Soil at	35 M	II
Striae at	61 A	I

Nouvelle mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

	13 M	II
--	------	----

Nouvelle pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

	29 M	II
--	------	----

Nouvelle river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Boulder-clay in hills along valley of	16 M	II
Changes in level near	22 M	VII
Glaciation on	14, 19 M	II
moraines and kames	17, 26 M	II
terraces	23, 25 M	II
Intervales on	28 M	II
Salt-marsh at mouth of	30, 31 M	II
Surveys on, ref. to	9 M	II

Nova Scotia.**Abrasive material statistics of:**

1886	10 12 s	II
1887	8, 9 s	III
1888	8, 9 s	IV
1889	8 11 ss	IV
1890	9, 13 s	V
1891	6, 8 ss	V
1892	7, 9 s	VI
1893	9 11 s	VII
1894	9 11 s	VII
1895	10 s	VIII
1896	13 s	IX
1897	12, 13 s	X
1898	13, 14 s	XI
1899	11 13 s	XII
1900	12 s	XIII
1901	12, 13 s	XIV
1902	14 16 s	XV
1903	12 14 s	XVI

Antimony statistics of, 1886	12, 13 s	II
1887	10 s	III
1888	11 s	IV
1889	12 ss	IV
1890	16, 17 s	V
1891	10, 11 ss	V
1892	10 12 s	VI
1898	182 s	XI
1899	132 s	XII

Arsenic imports of, 1885-86	14 s	II
1887	11 s	III
1888	12 s	IV
1889	15 ss	IV

Asbestos statistics of, 1887	13 s	III
1888	14 s	IV
1889	15 ss	IV

Birds' eggs from, list of, 1894

Brimstone imports of, 1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	90 ss	IV

Cement statistics of. See under Structural materials.**Changes of level in N.W. portion of**

	23, 24 M	VII
--	----------	-----

Coal, ref. to Poole's study of

	206 A	XIV
--	-------	-----

Nova Scotia - Con.**Coal-bearing rocks, compared with****those of P.E.I.****Coal statistics of**

1886	17 22 s	II
1887	13 16, 18, 19 s	III
1888	15 18, 20 25 s	IV
1889	16 22 ss	IV
1890	31, 32, 34, 35 s	V
1891	21, 25, 28 4 ss	V
1892	11 16, 19 35 s	VI
1893	17, 18, 22 23, 26 28 s	VII
1894	17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28 s	VII
1895	16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27 s	VIII
1896	25, 26, 29, 30, 33 37 s	IX
1897	30, 39 42, 50 s	X
1898	22 32, 53 s	XI
1899	21 26, 29, 32, 36 s	XII
1900	25 29, 32 33, 40 s	XIII
1901	23 26, 29 32 s	XIV
1902	34 38, 41 44 s	XV
1903	27 29, 32 36 s	XVI

Copper statistics of, 1885-86

1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	27 s	IV
1889	20 ss	IV
1892	61 s	VI
1893	47, 48 s	VII
1894	47, 48 s	VII
1895	30 s	VIII
1896	46 s	IX
1897	55 s	X
1899	40 s	XII

Economic minerals of, list of Sur-**vay's applications on****Geology of: (See also under the****separate counties).****Central, rep. by Fletcher****Northern, summary rep. by****Fletcher****Southwestern, rep. by Bailey****summary, rep. by Bailey****Western, summary report by****Fletcher****Glaciation of****northwest coast****Glass exports of, 1890****Gold-bearing rocks of, comparison****with those of Que.****distribution****and gold-fields of, summary****rep. by Fairbairn****industry of, 1891****1892****1893****1862-1896****1897****1901****1904****output of, 1862-1891****1886****1887****1888, 28, 31 33, 35 s****1889****1890****1891****1892****1893, 106, 113 115 s****1894****1895****1896****1897**

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia - Con.			Nova Scotia - Con.		
Gold output of, 1898	141-147 s	XI	Manganese statistics of	Con.	
1899	147-152 s	XII	1899	78	
1900	110-114 s	XIII	1900	86	
1901	112-115 s	XIV	1901	82	
1902	193-195 s	XV	1902	119	
1903	107-110 s	XVI	1903	89	
Graphite imports of, 1885-86	31 s	II	Marble statistics of, <i>See below under</i>		
1887	29 s	III	Structural material.		
1888	36, 37 s	IV	Mercury imports of, 1885-86	55	
1889	40, 41 ss	V	1887	51	
1890	51 s	VI	1888	63	
1891	64 s	VII	1889	66	
1892	73 s	VIII	Mineral export from, 1873-1886	8	
1893	46 s	IX	Mineral pigment :		
Grindstones, production of, 1886-89	12 s	V	statistics, 1885-86	50, 51	
for other years, <i>See</i>			1887	47, 48	
<i>above under</i> Abrasive materials.			1888	56, 57	
Gypsum statistics of, 1886	35-37 s	II	Mineral production of, 1898	10	
1887	30-32 s	III	1899	8	
1888	38-40 s	IV	1900	9	
1889	42-44 ss	V	1901	10	
1890	78, 79 s	VI	1902	9	
1891	75, 76 ss	VII	1903	9	
1892	67 s	VIII	water imports of, 1888	65	
1893	57, 58 s	IX	1889	67	
1894	57, 58 s	X	production, 1893	78	
1895	35 s	XI	Moulding-sand production of :		
1896	56, 57 s	XII	1887	48 s	
1897	75, 76 s	XIII	1888	58	
1898	77, 78 s	XIV	1889	62	
1899	49, 50 s	XV	1890	112	
1900	55, 56 s	XVI	1891	98	
1901	55, 56 s	XVII	1892-3	96 s	
1902	115, 116 s	XVIII	1893	81 s	
1903	57, 58 s	XIX	Petroleum distribution in	82	
Iron ores of, annotated table of an-			statistics, 1873-1886	58, 59 s	
alyses	98-107 s	X	1887	57, 58 s	
from Spain and Newfld.,	85 s	XI	1888	71 s	
used in	85 s	XII	1889	92, 93 s	
statistics of, 1876-1886	38-41 s	III	Platinum-work imports of, 1889	67 s	
1887	33-39 s	IV	Salt-marshes of	74 s	
1888	41-46 s	V	statistics, 1871	66 s	
1889	45, 50-52 ss	VI	1881	67 s	
1900	81, 82, 88 s	VII	1873-86	70-72 s	
1891	78, 79, 87 ss	VIII	1887	86-88 s	
1892	68, 70-81 s	IX	1888	79 s	
1893	60, 62, 67 s	X	1889	102, 103 s	
1894	62, 67 s	XI	Silver statistics of, 1889	198 s	
1895	37, 39, 40 s	XII	1890	182 s	
1896	62-65 s	XIII	1891	110 s	
1897	81, 83, 85 s	XIV	1892	132 s	
1898	81-83, 86 s	XV	Silurian and Devonian rocks of, 188-190 m		
1899	53-55, 59 s	XVI	Speck imports of, <i>See below under</i>		
1900	60 s	XVII	Zinc statistics.		
1901	58, 59 s	XVIII	Structural material statistics :		
1902	118 s	XIX	1886	76-81 s	
1903	61 s	XX	1887	98-102 s	
Lead deposits in, list of	118 s	XI	1888	81-93 s	
exports from, 1873-77	52, 53 s	II	1889	109-122 s	
Locomotives first used in, 1889	31 m	XIV	1890	182-200 s	
Manganese deposits of	172-158 s	XV	1891	183-198 s	
statistics of :			1892	197-212 s	
1868-1886	46-48 s	II	1893-94	174, 177, 180-187 s	
1887	44, 45 s	III	1895	197, 99, 103 s	
1888	52, 53 s	IV	1896	151, 164, 165, 169 s	
1889	59 ss	V	1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s	
1890	100, 101 s	VI	1898	165, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	
1891	91 ss	VII	1899	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	
1892	86, 87 s	VIII	Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86	61 s	
1893	72 s	IX	1887	82 s	
1894	72 s	X	1888	75 s	
1895	52 s	XI	1889	94 s	
1896	82 s	XII	Surface geology. <i>See above under</i>		
1897	124 s	XIII	Glaciation.		
1898	106 s	XIV	Tin imports of, 1885-86	54 s	

PAGE VOL.

78 s	XII
86 s	XIII
82 s	XIV
149 s	XV
89 s	XVI
55 s	II
51 s	III
63 s	IV
66 s	IV
88 s	II
50, 51 s	II
47, 48 s	III
56, 57 s	IV
10 s	XI
8 s	XII
8 s	XIII
9 s	XIV
10 s	XV
9 s	XVI
88 s	IV
89 s	IV
93 s	VII
48 s	III
58 s	IV
62 s	IV
112 s	V
98 s	V
96 s	VI
81 s	VII
82 s	IV
58, 59 s	II
57, 58 s	III
71 s	IV
92, 93 s	IV
89 s	IV
74 s	IV
66 s	II
67 s	II
70, 72 s	II
86 s	III
79 s	IV
102, 103 s	IV
198 s	IV
182 s	V
110 s	A
132 s	VI
188-90 M	IX
76 s	II
98, 102 s	III
81, 93 s	IV
109, 122 s	IV
182, 200 s	V
183, 198 s	V
197, 212 s	VI
180, 187 s	VII
99, 103 s	VIII
165, 169 s	IX
212, 216 s	X
177, 181 s	XI
128, 131 s	XII
61 s	II
82 s	III
75 s	IV
98 s	IV
54 s	II

Nova Scotia Con.

Tin imports of—Con. 1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 s	IV
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 s	IV
Nova Scotia and Mexican mine,		
GOLDENVILLE, N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	180 AA	XV
Nova Scotia Central Ry. (HALIFAX		
AND SOUTH WESTERN).....		
86, 87 M	IX	
Nova Scotia Midland Ry. Co.		
(DOMINION ATLANTIC).....		
48 s	IV	
Nova Scotia Salt Works and Ex-		
ploration Co.		
Borings by, Antigonish co., 1886.....	124 P	II
Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII
1901.....	64 s	XIV
1902.....	128 s	XV
1903.....	70 s	XVI
Coal analyses by, Pictou field.....	58 s	XI
81 s	XV	
Coal production of, 1900.....	35 s	XIII
1901.....	32 s	XIV
1902.....	448 A	XV
44 s	XV	
1903.....	36 s	XVI
Exhibits of, Paris, 1900.....	25, 35 A	XIII
Foreign ores used by increase of.....	82 s	X
Iron ores of, analyses.....	97 s	X
Marsh colliery worked by.....	63 s	XV
Operating, 1895.....	62 s	IX
1899.....	58 s	XII
1902.....	49 s	XV
1903.....	42, 46 s	XVI
Pig-iron consumption of, 1885-87, 36, 37 s	III	
Plant of.....	58, 59 s	XIII
124 s	XV	
66, 68 s	XVI	
Sydney colliery purchased by.....	57 s	XV
Nova Scotia Steel and Forge Co.		
37 s	III	
44 s	IV	
50 s	IV	
Now Then claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.		
53 B	IV	
Nowashe river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
113 A	XIV	
11, 31 F	XIV	
Nowhere island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
168 F	III	
Nowikukat, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.		
14 B	III	
Nucula.		
Athabaska river, Burnt rapid.....	31, 32 D	V
Moose river.....	37 D	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
Peace river, Alta.....	48, 58 D	V
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V
" cancellata, Meek and Hayden.		
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
" expansa, Reeve.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII
" levata, Hall.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
" levata, Conrad.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Man.....	192, 207 E	V
" manitobensis, Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Man.....	173, 180, 207 E	V

PAGE VOL.

Nucula tenuis, Montagu.

Charlo river, N. B.....	43 GG	I
Negotown pt., N. B.....	36, 37 M	VII
Ottawa, Ont.....	54 G	XII
" truncata, Gabb.		
Hornby island, B. C.....	129 A	IX
Nuculites.		
Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Man.....	192, 207 E	V
Nucula lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER,		
KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
Route to, from Cochrane river.....	110 F	IX
Nuggets. Copper.		
Bates house, Cariboo wagon road,		
B. C.....	154 R	III
Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	15, 17 A	XVI
Gold.		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	63, 64 A	XII
40, 41 B	XII	
Chaudière dist., Que.....	55 J	II
86, 87 A	III	
101 K	III	
78 A	IX	
64 A	X	
91, 99, 100, 106, 110 J	X	
194 A	XII	
Depot creek, Dease river, B. C.....	80 B	III
Ditton dist., Que.....	55 J	II
76 A	IX	
112 J	X	
Dudley dist., Que.....	126 J	X
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	27 A	XVI
Fraser river, B. C.....	28, 117 R	III
327 B	VII	
Bridge river.....	330 B	VII
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	128 R	III
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	151 s	XI
44 A	XII	
173 A	XIII	
28 A	XIV	
39, 42, 45, 50, 52, 64 B	XIV	
Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	11, 15-17 A	XVI
Massawippi mt., Que.....	72 K	IV
Sturgeon River dist., Ont.....	93 A	XIV
Thessalon (near), Ont.....	156 s	VI
Vancouver island, B.C., Providence		
cove.....	164 s	VII
Wild Horse river, B.C.....	152 B	I
Silver.		
Omineca div., B. C.....	42, 73 R	III
Rabbit Mtn. dist., Ont.....	17 A	II
90 H	III	
93 s	III	
Nugget creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Gold mining on.....	29, 43 C	III
23 R	III	
Nugget gulch, COLORADO CREEK, BOSANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER,		
YKN.		
42 B	XIV	
Nugget gulch, FORTYMILE RIVER,		
YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.....		
129 s	VII	
Nuggetty lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	176, 178 A	XII
Nugumtut, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
10, 16 DD	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nukneemish river, QUATINO RD., V. I.			Nutzotin Indians.	203 B	II
Coal pit sunk near	94 B	II	Nuvuk, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Fossils from, Cretaceous	113, 114 B	II	Eskimos at	126 A	X
Fault at mouth of	91 B	II	Granite-gneiss near	53 D	XII
Minor refs. to	88, 90 B	II	Shores near, description of	7 D	XII
			Striae at, direction of	82 D	XII
Nulato, ALASKA.			Nuvukdjuak, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
Depth of snow at, from April to Nov.	22 B	III	FRANK	16 DD	I
Fossils from, plants	258 A	XIV	Nuyellik (ESKIMO).	127 F	IX
mammoth molar	114 A	VII	<i>Nyctale scandiaca</i> , Gmel. See Owl, saw-whet		
Nullipore.			<i>scandiaca</i> . See Owl, snowy		
Lasketti island, B. C.	43 B	II	<i>Nyctea niva</i> . See Owl, snowy		
Numas island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B. C.	54, 102 B	II	<i>Nyctiarica grisea</i> , var. <i>nervia</i> , Allen. See Heron, night		
Number 7 pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	40 B	XIV	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax naevius</i> . See Heron, night		
Number 43 pup, GOLDRUN CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV	<i>Nymphora odorata</i> . See Water-lily, white		
Number One mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.			<i>Nyasidium</i> .		
Notes on, by Dawson	62 R	III	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102 E	II
	48, 51 B	IV	Nyström, Erik, work by.	142 H	XIV
Operations in, 1890.	33, 34 A	VIII		122, 123 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of	173, 174 S	V	Oak. British Columbia.		
	57 R	IV	Strait of Georgia.	106 B	II
Number-eight brook, NINE-MILE RIVER, HANTS CO., N.S.			Manitoba.		
Anticline on	170, 173 A	XII	Berens river	39 G	XI
Auriferous veins near	172 A	XII	Birch river	118 E	V
Number Seven mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Dauphin lake and tribs.	22, 70, 96, 98 E	V
Notes on, by Brock	130, 131 A	XV	Manitoba House trail	71 E	V
Production, 1900-2.	67 A	XIV	lake	40, 41, 44 E	V
	135 A	XV	Mossey River tribs.	74 E	V
Numenius longirostris.			Northwestern	12 E	III
See Curlew, long-billed			Porcupine mt.	119 E	V
Numukamis bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Swan valley	114 E	V
Description of rocks on	63 A	XV	Valley river	72, 95 E	V
Nunivak island, BERING SEA, ALASKA.	81 AA	V	Winnipeg Lake dist.	44 A	VIII
Nuphar. See Water Lily, yellow				10, 42, 65, 74 G	XI
" <i>aduncum</i> . See Water Lily, yellow pond			Winnipegosis lake	48, 50, 69, 165 E	V
" <i>polycephalum</i> . See Water Lily, yellow pond western			New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.		
" <i>rubrodiscum</i> . See Water Lily, red-disked pond			Cape Breton island	198 A	XI
Nut islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 F	XI	Grand lake	88 N	IV
Nutarawit river, YATHKYED LAKE, KER.	135 F	IX	Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Nuthatch, Canada			Pescawess lake	42 M	IX
Sable island, N.S.	219 A	XII	Publico Lake region	14 M	IX
plumy			Tusket valley	17 M	IX
Penticton, B.C., eggs of, received	203 AA	XV	Ontario.		
red-breasted			Little Grassy river	177 F	III
Alberta, eggs of, received	209 A	XII	Niagara Falls vicinity	152 A	XIV
Nova Scotia	467 A	XV	Seine River sheet area	11 H	X
Ottawa, specimen	112 A	III	Oak, black		
white-breasted			Algonquin park, Ont.	193 A	XIII
Ont. to, eggs of, received	209 A	XII	blue		
Maxwell lake, Que., specimen	259 A	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X
Nuttby, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			red		
Silurian fossils near	14 P	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	33 M	II
			Intergrown with <i>Pinus strobus</i> , specimen	156 A	XIV
			Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
			white		
			Georgia strait, B.C.	106, 116 B	II
			Timagami dist., Ont.	36 I	X
			Oak Bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
			Agricultural land in vicinity of	82 N	IV

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
203 B	III	Oak bay , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. <i>Cont.</i>		Oatmeal fall , RUPERT RIVER, QUE. 21,	33 D I
		Fossils from	70 A I	Obabicon area .	
			76 A V	Name given by Lawson to a Laurentian area, Rainy River dist., Ont. 41 F	III
126 A	XI		153, 154 AA XV	Obabika bay , NIPISGON LAKE, ONT.	
53 D	XIII	Nickel-bearing rocks of	151 H XIV	See Ombabika bay.	
7 D	XIII	Striae near, direction	19 GG I	Obabika lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	
82 D	XIII		37 N IV	Area and altitude of 24, 287 I	X
		Oak bay , RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE. 26 M	II	Notes on, by Barlow 276, 277 I	X
16 DD	I	Oak creek , SWAN RIVER, MAN. 115 E	V	Surveys on, ref. to 78 A	III
127 F	IX	Oakhill , LANTON TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT. 205 A	XI	Obaowagashing lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE. 118 A	XIV
		Oak Hill , ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. 31 N	IV	Obakamiga lake , NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	
		Oak Hummock , SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 38 E	IV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson. 117 AA	XV
		Oak Island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		Obniski, J.	
		Rocks on 79 CC	I	Acknowledgments to 47 R	VI
		Striae on, direction 136 CC	I		16 R IX
		Oak lake , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			123 A X
		Altitude of 129 E	IV		16 R XI
		Glaciation near 36 E	IV		194 A XII
		dunes 86 E	IV	Throughout Pts 8 and 88	
02 E	II	Oak Leaf silver mine , ILLECELEWAT DIV., B.C. 170 S	V	Notes by, on:	
42 H	XIV	Oak mt , CARLETON CO., N.B.		Feldspar, Villeneuve tp., Que. . 158 K	IV
23 AA	XV	Iron ore on, hematite 19 M	X	ref. to 221 S	X
		Rocks on, eruptive 199 A	XIV	Gold in Quebec 65 S	V
06 B	II	Oak pt. , LONG REACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. 68 N	IV	Beauce co. 110, 111, 145 J	X
		Oak pt. , RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.		Berthier co. 43, 44 AA	V
39 G	XI	Saxicava sand at, thickness of 41 GG	I	Ditton 121 J	X
18 E	V	Terraces at 25 M	II	Mica north of Ottawa 112-134 J	XI
08 E	V	Oak Point island , RAINY LAKE, ONT. 15 F	III	Oil, Gaspe co., Que. 122 S	VI
71 E	V	Oak Ridges , MULMUR TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT. 289 A	XV	Pyrates, Eastern tps., Que. 114, 115 SS	V
44 K	V	Oak river , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		Serpentines, Megantic co., Que. 94-96 K	III
42 E	III	Altitudes of, where crossed by railway 141, 113 E	IV	Serpentine mt., Gaspe co., Que. 116 K	IV
19 E	V	Glaciation on 89 R	IV	Soapstone mining, Wolfe co., Que. 152 K	IV
14 E	V	beaches 62 E	IV	Zinc, Calumet island, Que. 191 S	VI
05 E	V	Oakes , DICKY CO., NORTH DAKOTA, U.S. 53 E	IV	Ref. to reports by, on:	
44 A	VIII	Oakley, William K. 59 E	IV	Chromite ores in Canada 23 S	XVI
74 G	XI	Oakville , HALTON CO., ONT. 25 A	I	Copper in Quebec 54 S	V
35 E	V	Oakseey . See Nenilgish.		Gold in Quebec 126 J	X
		Oakshela , GRENFELL DIV., SASK. . . . 142 A	XIV	Ref. to surveys by, L. St. John dist., Que. XXXIII A	XVI
		Oats .		Section given by, of boring in St. Grégoire, Que. 21, 62 J	XI
		Noted as grown at:			14 A XIII
		Abitibi lake, Que. 142 A	XIV	Obashing lakes , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	
7 F	III	Agassiz Lake basin, Man. 108 E	IV	Altitude and area of 287 I	X
2 A	XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S. 196 A	XI	Fish of 41 I	X
1 H	X	Dawson, Ykn. 44, 45, 48 A	XV	Gneiss on 183 I	X
		Driedmeat lake, Alta. 38 E	II	Notes on, by Barlow 171 I	X
3 A	XIII	Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont. 179 A	XI	Portage from, to Snake lake. . . . 170 I	X
3 I	X	Hamilton inlet, Lab. 127 L	VIII	Obashingwakoka narrows , LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT. 269 I	X
		Kamloops dist., B.C. 15 B	VII	Obashkong lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 247 I	X
4 M	II	Nipigon lake, Ont. 213 A	XV	Obaska lake , BELL RIVER, QUE. . . . 10 K	XIII
6 A	XIV	Rainy river, Ont. 178 F	III	Obatogamau lake , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	
1 I	X	Red Deer valley, Alta. 27 E	II	Acipenser of 329 L	VIII
		Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C. 60 B	III	Notes on, by Low 62, 63 L	VII
		Timagami dist., Ont. 32 I	X	Rocks of, and near 258 L	VIII
		Vermilion river, Alta. 82 AA	XV	diabase, petrography 345 L	VIII
		Waswanipi lake, Que. 70 A	IX	granite 248 L	VIII
		Winnipeg Lake dist., Man. 21 F	XI	Huronian 27 D	I
		Oatey, Richard 61, 62, 71 K	IV	Post-Huronian 260 L	VIII
			X	Obloco ' mineral water .	
		Oatman farm , LITTLE RIVER, QUE. 149 A	XII	Analysis of 94 S	VI
				Found near Islington, Ont. 90 S	VII
				Obikoba lake , RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. 15, 166 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Obikwawunga river, PINEMUTA RIVER, KEE...	155 A	XVI	Observation stations—Cm.		
Obisava narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			Rayside tp., Ont.	8 H	XI
Quartzite cliffs of.	22, 28 I	X	Stupart bay, Lab.	86 A	XI
Rocks on, and near.	267, 268 I	X	Observation mt., GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A	XIV
Striae on, direction.	137 I	X		95 A	XV
Oblate Fathers.	157 I	X	Observation pt., CHESTERFIELD IN-LET, KEE.	180 F	IX
Obolalla.	10 C	XII	Observatory inlet, PORTLAND IN-LET, B.C.	13 AA	VI
Cape Breton island, N.S., in Cam- brian.	22 A	XIV	Observatory island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	61 A	XV
Chaudiere river, Que.	118 K	III	Observatory rock, FORWARD INLET, QUATMONG RD., V.I.	110 B	II
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII	Observe pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.	100 F	III
Harlaka junction, Que.	118 K	III	Obaldian.		
Levis, Que.	55 K	III	Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist., B.C.	220 B	VII
Quebec city.	78, 118 K	III	Beece (Anahim) peak, Blackwater region, B.C.	110 K	III
" <i>crassa</i> , Hall.				40 T	IV
Troy, N.Y.	207 A	XII	British Columbia.	75 S	III
" <i>decolorata</i> , Billings.			Graham island, B.C.	49 T	IV
" <i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.	66 K	III		46 B	XVI
Cape Rouge, Quebec co., Que.	37 K	III	Ilgachuz mt., Blackwater river, B.C.	49 T	IV
Chaudiere river, Que.	55, 57, 118 K	III	Martin creek near, Thompson river, B.C.	120 A	X
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III	Patterson mt., Tagish lake, Ykn.	31 B	XII
Harlaka junction, Que.	55, 118 K	III	Obstruction island, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.	69 A	XV
Levis (near), Que.	50, 51, 55 K	III	Ocean lake, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138, 150 P	II
L'Islet (near), Que.	67 K	III			
Little Metis bay, Que.	27 M	V	Ochre.		
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscou- ata co., Que.	68, 118 K	III	<i>See also</i> Iron ochre.		
Pizeau pt., Que.	44, 55, 60 K	III	Canadian exhibits of, London, Eng., 1886.	3 A	II
Rimouski shores, Que.	23 M	V	Eastern tps., northern, Que.	68 L	V
Reaux island, St. Lawrence river.	73 K	III	Edgett landing, Albert co., N.B.	120 M	X
St. Anselme, Que.	118 K	III	Esquesing tp., Ont.	105 S	V
St. Aubert, Que.	70 K	III	French river, Colchester co., N.S.	61 E	I
St. Michel, Que.	65, 66, 118 K	III	Grenville tp., Que.	136, 137 J	XII
St. Thomas, Montmagny co., Que.	67 K	III	Milieu river, Que.	91 S	VI
Sillery, Que.	58, 64 K	III		44, 118 A	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.	15 M	V	Montmorency co., Que.	134 S	X
Traverse pt., Island of Orleans, Que.	71 K	III	Northwest Miramichi river, N.B.	146 M	VII
Obolus.				120 M	X
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII	Paint mt., Bersimis river, Que.	31 D	I
" <i>bretonensis</i> , Matthew.			Quebec prov., occurrences of.	115, 117 K	IV
Cape Breton island, in Cambrian.	230 A	XIV		133 S	X
" <i>dauidsoni</i> , Salter.			Quio, Que.	61 A	VII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III	St. Ambrose, Que.	145 J	VIII
" <i>murrayi</i> , Billings.			St. Tite, Que.	48 AA	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII		94 SS	V
" <i>pulcher</i> , Matthew.			Statistics of, 1886.	7 S	II
Caton island, N.B.	36, 55 A	IV	1887.	5, 46, 47 S	III
Obompawin lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.	25 J	XI	1888.	56 S	IV
Obonsoling, Simon.	54 F	VI	1889.	60 SS	IV
	52 R	VI	1890.	6, 8, 106, 107 S	V
Obowanga lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	22 A	XV	1891.	4, 6, 93-95 SS	V
O'Brien, M. J.	39 R	VII	1892.	5, 7, 91 S	VI
O'Brien, W.	22 R	IX	1893-94.	5, 7, 76, 77 S	VII
O'Brien, W. J.	3 N	III	1895.	7, 5	VIII
O'Brien harbour, CAPE CHIDLEY, LAB.	31 M	XI	1896.	87	IX
O'Brien mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	250 A	XVI	1897.	8, 132-15	X
Observation stations.			1898.	8, 112, 11	XI
Nachvak inlet, Lab.	7 DD	I	1899.	8, 82 S	XII
Port Laperrière, Digges island, Lab.	20 D	XIII	1900.	8, 94 S	XIII
			1901.	8, 84, 85 S	XIV
			1902.	443 A	XV
				172, 173 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ogemma lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Ogilvie valley, NEAR LAKE LABERGE,		
ONT.	91 A	XI	YUKON	157 B	
Ogg, Fraser. See next ref.			Ogilvie, MUNCIE LAKE, MINN., U.S.		
Ogg brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU, N.S.			Conglomerate of	XXX A	
Rocks of	9, 18, 35 P	V	Glacial striae near	119 E	
Carboniferous	96 P	V	<i>Ogymna klotzi</i> , Rominger.		
Canton	46 P	II	Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	
Devonian	149 P	V	" <i>seppala</i> , Rominger.		
Silver prospecting on (useless)	187 P	V	Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	
Ogg quarry, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			O'Hanley, Mrs. K.	166 H	
Trial pits near; petroleum of	23, 38 U	XIV	O'Hanly, J. L. P.	135 E	
Ogilvie, W. Morley				19	
Gold prospecting by, Yukon	43 A	XIII	O'Hara, W. P.	138, 470 A	
Resignation of	203 A	XI		92 AA	
Work by, 1897	152	X		92 A	
1898	263 A	XI	O'Hara lake, CASCADE CREEK, L.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	166 H	XIV	WATTA, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	104 A	
Ogilvie, William			Ohio, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	65, 68 A	I	Carboniferous limestone of	6, 123 P	
Analyses and detern.	4 A	III	Manganese deposits near	158 S	
minerals collected by, in Yukon			Pyrolusite at	118 P	
and Alaska	74 R	III	Syenitic rocks of	7, 11, 12 P	
	37, 38 T	III	Ohio, SHELBUHNSK CO., N.S. See Middle		
	48, 49 T	IV	Ohio.		
10, 11, 30, 31, 50, 51 R		IX	Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. See South		
	25, 27 R	XII	Ohio.		
Astronomical observations by, in			Ohio, U.S.		
Ykn., ref. to	6, 7 A	III	Natural gas and oil in	50 A	
	261, 276 B	III	origin	17, 18 Q	
Coal reported by, Klondike dist.			formations	32, 34 A	
Ykn.	150 R	III	waste	117 S	
Cross-section made by, of Pelly			Silurian succession of	323 A	
river, near Lewes river, Ykn.	135 B	III	Ohio claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	
Description by, of Tatonduk river,			Ohio claim, TENHILE CREEK, SLOCAN		
Ykn.	138 D	IV	LAKE, B.C.	44, 45 R	
Explorations by, in Alta., ref. to	6 D	V	Ohio river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Mack.	105 A	XII	Black Slate group on	46 M	
Ykn.	122, 123 D	IV	Conglomerate on	75 P	
	8, 37 CC	XVI	Copper on	23 A	
Nephrite (jade) found by, on Lewes			mining	120, 121 P	
river, Ykn.	38 B	III	Limestone on	28 A	
Plants collected by, Lewes river,			Scenery of	108 P	
Ykn.	215, 224 B	III	Ohio river, NEW GERMANY LAKE,		
Position fixed by, of mouth of East-			LENESBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	
main river, Que.	77 L	VIII	Ohomichichits lake, ROGGAN RIVER,		
Remarks by, re coal in Ykn.	37 S	XIII	LAB.	44, 45 J	
Rocks collected by, in B.C. and			<i>Oudemna americana</i> . See <i>Scoter</i> , Ameri-		
Ykn.	34 B	I	can		
	123 A	X	" <i>deglandi</i> . See <i>Scoter</i> , white-		
lithology	235-240 B	III	winged		
Snow-blindness of	176 B	III	" <i>perspicillata</i> . See <i>Duck</i> , surf		
Statistics by, re Alaska at Ykn.			OH (FROM FISH-FISH)	44 A	
mining	129 S	VII	OH (PETROLEUM).		
	181 S	X	Canadian, analyses	77 SS	IV
Work by, in ref. to Alaskan bound-			bounties on, Act to pro-	99 S	XVI
ary.	6, 7, 10 B	III	vide	3 Q	V
	7 A	X	commercial contents ..	5 A	II
Ogilvie and Hutchinson, Messrs.			exhibits of, in London	28 A	XVI
Salt-well of, Goderich, Ont.	55 Q	V	Paris	77 SS	IV
	165 S	V	gravity	39	XVI
	181 SS	V	Effect of, as fuel, on coal produc-	10-21 Q	V
Ogilvie range, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			tion.	10-21 Q	V
Altitudes of	15 CC	XVI	Origin of, theories regarding	10-21 Q	V
Gravels from	30 B	XIV	Occurrences of, notes by Bell.		
Notes on, by Koele	10, 11 C	XVI			
McConnell	40, 41 AA	XV			
Macoun	44 A	XV			
Quartz from, assay of.	29, 40 R	XIII			
Rocks of	23-25 B	XIV			
	14-17 C	XVI			
Upheaval of	24 CC	XVI			
Use of streams from, suggested	70 B	XIV			
			Paper on, by H. P. Bruniell.	77, 85 SS	IV
			industry of, 1890.	143-149 S	V

PAGE. VOL.

157 D III

XVI A XVI

119 R IV

29 D II

29 D II

166 H XIV

135 E A

191 X

470 A XV

92 A XV

92 A XVI

104 A XVI

123 P II

158 H XV

118 P II

12 P II

59 A III

18 Q A

34 A III

117 S XI

323 A XV

50 D IV

45 R VIII

46 M IX

75 P II

23 A I

185 P A

121 P II

28 A I

108 P II

406 A XV

45 J III

77 88 IV

99 S XVI

3 Q A

5 A I

28 A XI

77 88 IV

39 XVI

121 Q A

XV A XV

85 88 IV

49 S A

PAGE. VOL.

oil—Con.

Paper on industry of Con.

1891 ... 120 128 ss V

1892 ... 114 123 s VI

Publications on, by Survey, list of.

19, 24, 27, 33 AA XV

NII XV A XVI

Statistics of, 1896

7, 56 59 s II

1897 ... 101 A III

5, 7, 53 58 s III

1888 ... 5, 7, 6 71 s IV

1889 ... 5, 7, 77 93 ss IV

1890 ... 6, 8, 143 153 s V

1891 ... 3, 6, 120 133 ss V

1892 ... 5, 7, 114 119 s VI

1893 ... 5, 7, 96 102 s VII

1894 ... 5, 96 102 s VII

1895 ... 7, 9, 66 71 s III

1896 ... 8, 10, 108 115 s IX

1897 ... 8, 11, 145 151 s X

1898 ... 8, 9, 12, 126 131 s XI

1899 ... 7, 9, 11, 89 95 s XII

1900 ... 8, 9, 11, 103 108 s XIII

1901 ... 8, 11, 91 96 s XIV

1902 ... 143 146 A XV

8, 9, 13, 141 146 s XV

1903 ... 7, 9, 11, 94 104 s XVI

1904 ... 374, 376, 377, 383 A XVI

Anticosti ... 191 A XIV

Havannah, Cuba ... 12 q V

Newfoundland, specimen ... 124 A VIII

Alberta.

Athabasca river ... 25 A V

66 D V

145, 146 s V

boring for ... 6-13 A VII

8-16 A VIII

13-18 A IX

Cameron Falls brook ... 11 AA V

125 ss V

Peace river ... 14 A IV

66 D A

Pelican river and Victoria, boring

for ... 18 25 A X

141, 154 s X

28-36 A XI

11-14 A XII

Red Deer river ... 47 A I

South Kootenay pass ... 143 s V

British Columbia.

Graham island ... 46 B XVI

Kootenay, East ... 22, 23 A XI

first discovery ... 127 ss V

Flathead valley ... 12 AA V

126 ss V

specimen ... XXIV A XVI

specimen ... 67 A V

Observation mt., borings near ... 133 A XV

Mackenzie.

Fort Franklin ... 20 R II

Mackenzie valley ... 14 R II

72 A III

15, 31 D IV

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river, suggested boring

for ... 38 A I

Ochre river ... 16 A III

Vermilion river ... 16 A III

prospecting for ... 86 89 s V

New Brunswick.

Albert co ... 37 E I

boring for ... 382 A XV

Hillsborough ... 81 ss IV

Albert shales ... 71, 72 M X

oil. New Brunswick—Con.

Westmorland co ... 263 A XIV

Bellevue ... 81 ss IV

boring for ... 70 F I

382 A XV

Dover ... 81 ss IV

287, 288 A XV

Memramcook ... 81 ss IV

287, 288 A XV

St. Joseph, specimen ... 67 AA A

Nova Scotia.

Annisig pen., possibility of, in, shales, 72 P II

Cape Breton island ... 102, 103 A X

Baddeck ... 82 ss IV

Lake Annapolis, boring for ... 102, 103 A X

Hants co., boring for ... 161 AA XV

Cheverie (near) ... 61 AA XI

333, 394 A XV

Windsor (near) ... 147 A XI

Pictou coal field ... 38 M XIV

boring for ... 161 AA XV

Springhill ... 170 AA XV

Ontario.

Report on, by Brunell ... 120, 123, 127, 128 ss A

114 120 s VI

boring for, by Chalmers ... 160-163 A XIV

Storage and carriage of ... 84, 85 ss IV

Carleton co., Ramsay's Corners, boring for ... 10 G XII

Elgin co., Dutton ... 162 A XIV

Essex co., Comber ... 101 A XII

81 ss IV

Colchester tp., specimen ... 67 AA A

Gosfield tp., ... 98 A VII

Marshfield ... 81 ss IV

Kent co., Bothwell ... 161, 162 A XIV

Lambton co., ... 161 A XIV

Enniskillen tp., ... 80, 81 ss IV

51 F IV

7, 8 Q A

Euphemie ... 81 ss IV

Manitoulin island ... 81 ss IV

51 F IV

boring for ... 28 F X

specimen ... 164 A XI

Middlesex co., Mosa tp ... 51 F IV

Oxford co., Dereham and Oxford

tp., ... 51 T IV

Tilsonburg ... 81 ss IV

162, 163 A XIV

Perth co., St. Marys ... 81 ss IV

Simcoe co., Collingwood ... 81 ss IV

Southwestern ... 271, 272 A XV

chances of finding ... 59 A III

Quebec.

Gaspé peninsula ... 81 ss IV

51 T IV

occurrences ... 120 122 s VI

notes by Ellis ... 85 K IX

Schuyler ... 2 A I

St. John river ... 81 ss IV

specimen ... 112 A IX

Far point ... 81 ss IV

Lake St. John ... 52 A A

Yukon.

Peel river, indications of ... 47 CC XVI

oil—can portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson ... 233, 238 A XV

oil city, LAMBTON CO., ONT. ... 61 q V

oil—coal.

Pictou coal-field, N.S. ... 38 M XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	21	T IV	Okanagan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, U. S. and B. C.		
Oil shales (CANNELITE).			Gold found on.....	130	R III
Albert and Westmorland cos., N. B.....	363	A XV	White Silt formation on.....	285	B VII
specimen.....	192	A XII	Okoki river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Baltimore par., N. B.....	122	A VIII	Description of rocks between, and height-of-land.....	212	A XV
Bosanquet tp., Ont.....	84	ss IV	Oland, E. H.	176	AA XV
Character of.....	365	A XV	<i>Oleodiphanus cepoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pictou coal-field, N. S.....	38	M XIV	Queen Charlotte islands, B. C.....	129	A IX
	378	A XV	" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Oil Springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Quatsino sd., V. I.....	114	B II
Erie clay of.....	79	ss IV	Old Barns, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Historical notes.....	6, 7	q V	Limonite deposit at.....	110	s X
Oil of, character.....	5, 6	q V	Old Bridgeport colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
field of, extent and production.....	79	ss IV	Analysis of coal from.....	80	s XV
industry in, 1897.....	154	s X	Developments at, 1890.....	41	s V
1898.....	135, 136	s XI	1891.....	41	ss V
wells at, and near.....	78	ss IV	1892.....	31	s VI
	62	q V	1893.....	33	s VII
1897.....	7	q V	Production, 1886.....	18	s II
1891.....	120	ss V	1887.....	16	s III
survey of, ref to.....	161	A XIV	1888.....	17	s IV
Oil-stone.			1889.....	18	ss IV
Cameron cove, Grand Manan, N. B.....	115	M X	1890.....	35	s V
Mill cove, Cumberland co., N. S.....	11	s IX	1891.....	28	ss V
Olseau rapid, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J XII	1892-3.....	19, 28	s VI
Olseau river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			1894.....	27	s VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	53	R VI	1895.....	26	s VIII
Rocks near mouth of.....	11, 12, 81	G XI	1896.....	36	s IX
Ojata beach, N. DAKOTA, U. S.			1897.....	41	s X
Notes on, by Upham.....	54, 74	E IV	1898.....	31	s XI
Stages of, during outflow northward.....	92	E IV	Old Brigade trail, YALE DIST., B. C.	414	B VII
Ojibway Indians.			Old Chelsea. See Chelsea.		
Shebandow n Lake dist., Ont.....	7	H X	Old Crow mt., PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Valley river, Man.....	72	E V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	126-128	D IV
O. K. mine, SPOKANE M., ROSSLAND DIST., B. C.			Tertiary rocks near.....	23	D IV
Batte. erected at.....	27	A IX	Old Crow river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	126, 127	D IV
Minerals from, specimens.....	120	A VIII	Old Dominion claim, McMurDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Ore from, assay.....	177	s VI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67	R III
richness.....	150, 151	s XI	Old England claim, ROCK CREEK, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B. C.	58	R IV
Notes on, by Brock, 1894.....	37, 38	A VII	Old Establishment fort, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	5	D V
Rocks on.....	24, 28	A IX	Old Feigte gold mine. See Sovereign gold mine, Marmora tp., Ont.		
Oka, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.	29	O XIV	Old Fort bay, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68	D VIII
Oka, LAB.			Old Fort Narrows, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Moravian mission station at.....	51	L VIII	Altitude of.....	282	I X
Okanagan claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	67	R VI	Fish at.....	41	I X
Okanagan div., YALE DIST., B. C.			Moraine deposits at.....	166	I X
Gold in, occurrences known, 1888.....	126-129	R III	Rocks near.....	194	I X
" production, 1886.....	31	s II	Width of lake at.....	163	I X
1887.....	24	s III	" Old Fort Point," L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
Mineral industry of, 1891.....	178	ss V	Abandon sd.....	5	D V
Notes on, by Dawson.....	38, 39	R III	Notes on, by Dowling.....	68, 69	D VIII
Okanagan lake, YALE DIST., B. C.			Old Fort pt., SIPIWENK LAKE, KEK. 13, 29	F XIII	
Fur seals' skins and mammals from, specimens.....	203	AA XV			
Magnetic observations at, and near.....	148	A XV			
Temperature observations on.....	426	B VII			
White Silt formation on.....	285, 289	B VII			
Okanagan mts., YALE DIST., B. C.	140	A XV			
Okanagan plateau, YALE DIST., B. C.	426	B VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oldwies rapid, MINNATIK RIVER, SASK.			Olivine—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 D	VIII	diabase.		
Oldwoman river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	94 A	XI	Ascot copper belt, Que.....	311 A	XV
Oldwoman rock, ARITIBI RIVER, ONT.	125 A	XIV	Ashuanipi river, Que., petrography.....	350 L	VIII
OLEAUEE.			Spanish river, Ont.....	31 F	V
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	petrography.....	78, 79 F	V
O'Leary, Gordon, work by, 1901...	106-109 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont., age.....	54 H	XIV
O'Leary, T.....	197 A	XIII	analysis.....	91 H	XIV
O'Leary Road, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII	occurrences.....	90-92 H	XIV
<i>Olenellus.</i>			petrography.....	263, 264 A	XV
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	33, 34 B	VII	photo.....		
Castle Mountain and Bow River formations.....	33, 34 B	VII	At end of Pt. H		XIV
" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.....			Timagami dist., Ont.....	130 AA	XV
Vermilion pass, Alta.....	30 D	II	gabbro.		
" <i>thompsoni</i> , Hall.....			Mount Washington river, N.H.....	21 G	XVI
Beaumont (near), Que.....	65, 81 K	III	Orford mt., Que., petrography.....	21 G	XVI
Cambrian zone of Quebec group.....	83 K	III	Rainy Lake dist., Ont., petrography.....	99 F	III
Canoë island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	81 K	III	norite.		
Rimouski co., Que., shores.....	26 M	V	Nelson river, Kee.....	28 F	XIII
<i>Olenoides.</i>			hyperite.		
Beaumont (near), Que.....	81 K	III	Lofthus, Snarum, Norway.....	41 O	XII
Castle Mountain formation.....	29 D	II	<i>Olor americanus.</i> See Swan, trumpeter		
Olga, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	80 E	IV	" <i>columbianus.</i> See Swan, whistling		
Olga lake, ARITIBI DIST., QUE.			Oliver, E. A.....	194 A	XII
Quartz from, assays.....	25 R	XI	Omaha, NEBRASKA, U.S.....	5, 167 A	XI
Rocks on.....	11 K	XIII	Oman, George.....	194 F	IX
Oliver lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	296 I	X	Ombabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Oligocene (TERTIARY).			Agricultural land around.....	220 A	XV
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	314, 315 B	VII	Rocks on, and near.....	96, 97 A	XI
Oligoclase.				215, 220 A	XV
Ont. and Que., nature and occurrences.....	50 T	IV	Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., specimens.....	67 AA	V	Gold and timber on.....	220, 221 A	XV
Oliver, QUEENS CO., N.B.....	32 N	IV	Notes on, by Parks, 1902.....	218 A	XV
Oliva stream, RIVIERE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			Surveys on, ref. to (1871).....	214 A	XV
Alluvial gold on.....	105 J	X	Omineca div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Olive gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Galena veins on.....	155 R	III
Details concerning.....	173 S	X	Gold in, list of occurrences (1888).....		
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI		136, 137 R	III
Oliver, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			production, 1886.....	31 S	II
Flagstone of.....	69 J	II	1887.....	24 S	III
Limestones of, Silurian.....	15 J	VII	1898.....	154 S	XI
Striae near, direction.....	31 J	X	1899.....	107 S	XII
Oliver ferry, RIDEAU LAKE, ONT.			1900.....	120 S	XIII
Brick and drain-tile works near.....	74 J	XIV	1901.....	121 S	XIV
Graphite near.....	59 A	IX	1902.....	202 S	XV
Striae near.....	77 J	XIV	1903.....	117 S	XVI
Oliver island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CC	I	Minera' wealth of, notes by Dawson.....	41, 42, 73 R	III
Oliver tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	19 A	II	Omineca river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
olivine.			Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
See also Chrysolite.			Laramie.....	336, 37 C	VII
B.C., in eruptive rocks.....	20 T	IV	Gold on.....	136 R	III
Que., occurrences.....	76 S	III	early discoveries.....	21 R	III
basalt.			Map (sketch) of dist. of..... With Pt. C		VII
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.....	377, 385 387 B	VII	Oil-spring on (?).	163 R	III
			Pleistocene of.....	37 C	VI
			Report on, by McConnell.....	7 13, 22 26 C	VII
			summary.....	16-22 AA	VI
			Omitchiwanga lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17 F	V
			<i>Omnitostola tintneri</i> , Grt.		
			Sable island, N.S.....	198 A	XII
			<i>Omnitostrophes illecebrosa.</i>		
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38 M	I
			<i>Omospira alveolandra</i> , (Billings.)		
			Cumberland village (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII

AGE. VOL.

1 A XV
0 L VIII
1 F V
0 F V
4 H XIV
1 H XIV
2 H XIV

4 A XV
H XIV
0 A XV

1 G XVI
1 G XVI
9 F III

8 F XIII
O XII

A XII
A XI
F IX

A XV
A XI
A XV

A XV
A XV
A XV

R III

8 II
8 III
8 XI
8 XII
8 XIII
8 XIV
8 XV
8 XVI

R III

AA VI
C VII
R III
R III
C VII
C VII
C VII
C VII

AA VI

F

A XIII

M D
J XII

PAGE. VOL.

Ompah, Frontenac co., Ont. 41, 46, 47 J XIV

Omphotocirrus manitobensis, Whiteaves.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,
Man. 159, 163, 167, 172, 180,

186, 198, 208 E A
Red Deer river, Sask. 187, 188 E V

Omphyma,

Saskatchewan river, Kee. 152, 202 E V

ONAGRACEÆ.

British Columbia, northern. 220 B III

Dubawnt river, Kee. 65, 66 J III

209 F IX

Labrador pen. 357 L VIII

Mistassini lake and Rupert river,

Que. 38 D I

Newfoundland. 22 DD I

Yukon, southern. 220 I III

Onaping, Algoma dist., Ont. 102 I X

8, 46 H XIV

Onaping creek, Onaping lake, Ont.

28, 36, 40, 41 V

Onaping falls, Onaping river, Ont.

Galena and zinc bleeds near. 53 F V

Onaping lake, Algoma dist., Ont.

Altitude of. 83 F A

Huronian of. 13 A V

Meaning of name. 94 F A

Notes on, by Bell. 36, 37, 45 F V

Surveys on, ref. to. 78 A III

30 A IV

Onaping river, Algoma dist., Ont.

Notes on, by Bell. 36, 38 F V

Vitrophyre tuff from, petrography.

74, 75 F V

Volcanic glass breccia of. 73 H XIV

Onatchiway lake, Shipshaw river,

Que. 143, 146 A VIII

Oncinus murchisoni, Ag.

Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S. 203 A XII

Oncoceras,

Seigwick lake, Maine 41 M III

Winnipeg lake, Man. 40 F XI

" *constrictum*, Hall.

Ottawa, near. 71 G XII

" *magnum*, Whiteaves.

East Selkirk, Man. 82 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 46, 53, 72 F XI

" *whitewashed*, Miller.

Trenton limestones, Man. 38 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 53, 70-73, 76, 85 F XI

Oncorhynchus chonicha, *

Great Slave lake, Mack. 74 D IV

" *chonicha*, †

Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon. 26 B III

Onderdonk, Henry. 63 A IV

One Island lake, Shebandowan

lake area, Ont. 41 H X

One Mile (or Mile) brook, near

Wolf pt., Albert co., N.B. 19 G I

Onetida tp., Halldimand co., Ont.

Gypsum with dolomite in. 36 T IV

* Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Inconnu*."

† Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (King-salmon)."

PAGE. VOL.

O'Neill, Thos. 129 P II

O'Neill gulch, Bonanza creek, Klondike dist., Yukon. 39, 40 B XIV

O'Neill, W. J. 41-43 R XI

O'Neilme, Frère. 57, 58 A II

Onions.

Noted as growing at:

Abitibi lake, Que. 142 A XIV

Burntwood river, Kee. 36 F XIII

Dawson (near), Ykn. 446 A XV

Fort Rae, Mack. 67 D IV

Grass River dist., Kee. 7 F XIII

Osnaburgh house, Kee. 101 AA XV

Onton lake, Battleford div., Sask. 173 F II

Onton pt., L. Manitoba, Man.

Notes on; fossils from. 43, 198, 199 E V

Striae at, direction of. 216 E V

Onistigan lake, Peribonka river,

Que. 12 A I

8, 11, 26 D I

Onclea sensibilia, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 365 L VIII

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 E II

Moose and Rupert rivers. 41 D I

74 J III

North Saskatchewan river, Alta. 110 E II

Topsail, Newfoundland. 24 DD I

Onondaga, Brant co., Ont. 161 A XIV

Onondaga, N.Y.

Saline springs of. 219 S XV

Onondaga formation (Silurian).

Description of, by James Hall. 220 S XV

Gypsum deposits characteristic of. 76 S V

Origin of name. 219 S XV

Salt springs found in. 219, 220 S XV

Ontario.

Brant co. 43 Q V

Lambton co. 44 Q A

Middlesex co. 49, 62-69 Q A

Oxford co. 46 Q V

Perth co. 60 Q V

Southwestern portion. 79 S A

Thickness of. 5 Q V

Waterloo co. 41, 42 Q A

Welland co. 34, 37 Q A

Oonistagan. See Onistagan.

Onslow, Colchester co., N.S.

Conglomerates of. 47 E I

Manganese in. 54 T IV

mining. 44 S III

60 A V

184 P A

89 S VI

157 S AA

Moulding sand of. 195 P V

Onslow tp., Pontiac co., Que.

Galena in. 62 A VII

assay. 27 I III

Mica locations in. 130 S X

Ochre in. 61 A VII

Ontario.

Abrasive material statistics of:

1886. 10, 11 S II

1887. 9, 11 S III

1888. 8, 9 S IV

1889. 8-11 S IV

1890. 13 S A

1891. 8, 8 S V

1892. 13 S VII

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario—Con.

Abrasive material statistics of	Con.	
1900-1901	15 s	XIV
1902	17 s	XV
1903	15 s	XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886	12, 13 s	II
1887	10 s	III
1888	11 s	IV
1889	12 s	IV
Birds from western, specimens	139 s	VIII
Brunstone imports of, 1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	99 s	IV
Arsenic statistics of, 1885-86	14 s	II
1887	11 s	III
1888	12 s	IV
1889	13 s	IV
1890	17, 18 s	V
1891	11, 12 s	V
1892	99 s	VI
1894	82 s	VII
1899	133 s	XII
1900	148, 149 s	XIII
1901	148, 149 s	XIV
1902	267, 268 s	XV
1903	145, 146 s	XVI
Asbestos statistics of, 1887	13 s	III
1888	14 s	IV
1889	15 s	IV
1891	14 s	VII
Cement industry in, 1901	245 s	XIV
1902	450 s	XV
statistics, <i>See above under</i>		
Structural material statistics.		
Coal, coke and tar imports of:—		
1886-86	21, 22 s	II
1887	19, 20 s	III
1888	23, 25 s	IV
1889	20, 23 s	IV
1890	32 s	V
1891	25 s	V
1892	15, 16 s	VI
1893	22 s	VI
1895	22 s	VIII
1896	29 s	IX
1897	31, 52 s	X
1898	25, 26 s	XI
1899	25, 27 s	XII
1900	41 s	XIII
Copper statistics of, 1860-1886	25, 27 s	II
1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	26, 27 s	IV
1889	28, 30 s	IV
1890	51, 54 s	V
1891	65, 69 s	V
1892	55, 62 s	VI
1893	47, 49 s	VII
1894	47, 49 s	VII
1895	30 s	VIII
1896	46 s	IX
1897	55, 58 s	X
1898	65, 66, 70 s	XI
1899	38, 40, 43, 44 s	XII
1900	42, 44, 46, 47 s	XIII
1901	42, 46, 47 s	XIV
1902	93, 98, 99 s	XV
1903	47, 51, 52 s	XVI

Columbian statistics. *See above under*

Abrasive material statistics.

Devonian of, thickness of Middle

and Upper

Economic minerals of, list of Sur-

vey's publications.

Flora of southwestern.

Galena occurrences in

Ontario—Con.

Geology, reports on, <i>See under the</i>	
various counties and divisions.	111 s
Glass exports of, 1890.	7 s
Gold mining in, laws on.	115 ss
list of claims, with	
statistics, 1887	172, 176 s
1888	23, 28 s
1889	35 s
1890	36 ss
1891	58 s
1892	135, 138 ss
1893	127, 130 s
1894	106 s
1895	106 s
1896	74 s
1897	119, 132 s
1898	158, 171 s
1899	141, 142, 148 s
1900	97, 99, 103 s
1901	110, 111, 115 s
1902	112, 116 s
1903	193, 196, 197 s
Graphite prospecting in, 1888	56 s
statistics of	
1885-86	34 s
1887	29 s
1888	36, 37 s
1889	39, 41 s
1890	75 s
1891	73 s
1892	64 s
1893	55 s
1894	55 s
1895	33 s
1896	51 s
1897	64 s
1898	73 s
1899	46 s
1900	53, 54 s
Gypsum statistics of, 1874-1886	36, 37 s
1887	30, 32 s
1888	38, 40 s
1889	42, 44 s
1890	78, 79 s
1891	75, 76 s
1892	65 s
1893	57 s
1894	57 s
1895	35 s
1896	57 s
1897	75, 76 s
1898	77, 78 s
1899	49, 50 s
1900	55, 56 s
1901	55, 56 s
1902	115, 116 s
1903	57, 58 s
Iron statistics of, 1859-1886	39, 41 s
1887	33, 39 s
1888	41, 46 s
1889	46, 50, 52 ss
1890	82, 88 s
1891	79, 87 ss
1892	69, 81 s
1893	62, 67 s
1894	62, 67 s
1895	39, 40 s
1896	62, 65 s
1897	81, 83, 95 s
1898	81, 83, 95 s
1899	53, 55, 59 s
1900	60, 66 s
1901	58 s
1902	448 s
1903	118 s

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario—Con.

Iron statistics of, 1903..... 61 s XVI

Lithographic stone statistics of,

1885-1886..... 45 s II

1887..... 43 s III

1894..... 83 s VII

Manganese imports of, 1885-1886..... 48 s II

1887..... 45 s III

1888..... 53 s IV

1889..... 59 ss IV

Marble statistics. Included in

Structural statistics.

Mercury imports of, 1885-1886..... 55 s II

1887..... 51 s III

1888..... 63 s IV

1889..... 66 ss IV

Mica occurrences in..... 121 s X

production, 1886..... 49 s II

1887..... 16 s III

1888..... 54 s IV

1889-91..... 93 ss V

1892-93..... 90 s VI

1896..... 86 s IX

1902..... 169 s XV

1903..... 90 s XVI

Mineral export from, 1873-1886..... 8 s II

industry of, 1899..... 66 s V

1891..... 150-153 ss V

1892..... 144-150 s VI

1893..... 124-128 s VII

1896..... 131-135 s IX

1897..... 170-178 s X

1898..... 148-149 s XI

Mineral production of, 1898..... 10 s XI

1899..... 8 s XII

1900..... 8 s XIII

1901..... 9 s XIV

1902..... 10 s XV

1903..... 9 s XVI

Mineral pigments statistics:—

1885-1886..... 50, 51 s II

1887..... 47, 48 s III

1888..... 55-57 s IV

1889..... 61 ss IV

Mineral water imports of, 1888..... 65 s IV

1889..... 67 ss IV

production, 1893..... 78 s VII

Molybdenite statistics of. See

Molybdenite.

Natural gas in. See also Natural

gas.

report by Brunell..... Pt. q V

industry of..... 70-73 ss IV

117-120 s V

102-109 ss V

102-111 s VI

89-93 s VII

139-141 s X

117-122 s XI

98 s XIII

165, 166, 244 s XIV

176 s XV

381, 382 A XVI

Nickel of, See Sudbury.

statistics, 1890-1902..... 269 A XV

1904..... 380 A XVI

Oriskany formation of western, ref.

to..... 24 s XIV

Petroleum distribution in..... 78-81 ss IV

statistics, See Oil.

Phosphate statistics, 1877-86..... 60 s II

1887..... 50 s III

1888..... 72 s IV

1889..... 54 ss IV

1890..... 153, 154 s V

1891..... 133, 134 ss V

Ontario—Con.

Phosphate statistics, 1896..... 117 s IX

1897..... 156 s X

1898..... 140 s XI

1899..... 96 s XII

Platinum-work imports, 1887..... 49 s III

1888..... 60 s IV

1889..... 67 ss IV

Quarries of western, Summary. Rep.

by Willmott, 1898..... 168-171 A XI

Salt deposits of..... 273, 274 A XV

statistics of, 1871..... 66 s II

1881..... 67 s II

1873-86..... 70-72 s II

1887..... 86 ss III

1888..... 78, 79 s IV

1889..... 101-103 ss IV

works in..... 165 s V

181, 182 ss V

Silver statistics of, 1873-86..... 73, 74 s II

1887..... 89 s III

1888..... 80 s IV

1889..... 104, 108 ss IV

1890..... 167, 182 s V

1891..... 139, 140 ss V

1892..... 131, 132 s VI

1893-4..... 118, 119 s VII

1895..... 84 s VIII

1896..... 148 s IX

1897..... 191, 194 s X

1898..... 156, 158, 160 s XI

1899..... 109, 110, 112 s XII

1900..... 122 s XIII

1901..... 124, 127 s XIV

1902..... 205, 207 s XV

1903..... 118, 119 s XVI

Structural material statistics of:

1873-1886..... 76-82 s II

1887..... 96-103 s III

1888..... 81-93 s IV

1889..... 109-122 ss IV

1890..... 182-200 s V

1891..... 183-198 ss V

1892..... 197-212 s VI

1893-4 174, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187 s VII

1895..... 94, 97, 99, 103 s VIII

1896..... 154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s X

1897..... 200, 207, 210, 212, 216 s X

1898..... 166, 173, 176, 177, 181 s XI

1899..... 117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s XII

Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86..... 61 s II

1887..... 82 s III

1888..... 75 s IV

1889..... 98 ss IV

Surveys to fix positions in..... 140, 141 A IX

Tin imports of, 1885-86..... 54 s II

1887..... 50 s III

1888..... 62 s IV

1889..... 68 ss IV

Townships of, subdivisions..... 61 X

Zinc imports of, 1885-86..... 53 s II

1887..... 50 s III

1888..... 60, 61 s IV

1889..... 69 ss IV

Ontario Bolt works, SWAN & Co.,

TORONTO.

Record of well at..... 25 q V

Ontario Bureau of Mines.

Bureau of Mines, Ont.

CO., ONT.

"level terrace cross"..... 275 A XV

colliery. SYDNEY COAL-

FIELD, N.S.

See also Dominion Coal Co.

116—43

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario colliery—<i>Con.</i>			Ontario Smelting works—<i>Con.</i>		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	II	Plant of.....	28, 197, 205 H	XIV
1887.....	16 s	III	Rocks near.....	65, 89 H	XIV
1888.....	17 s	IV		268 A	XV
1889.....	18 ss	IV	Ontario street, MONTREAL.....	63 D	XIV
1890.....	35 s	V	Onwatin lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
1891.....	28 ss	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1892.....	19, 28 s	VI	Meaning of name.....	93 I	V
Developments at, 1890.....	40 s	V	Notes on, by Bell.....	18 F	V
1891.....	41 ss	V	River from, to Vermilion lake,		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,	31 s	V	geology of.....	23 F	V
Ontario Corundum Co.			<i>Onychia</i>		
Mining by, in Carling tp., Hastings			Manitoba lake.....	192, 209 E	V
co., Ont.....	450 A	XV	Oolite beds.		
Work by, 1902.....	18 s	XV	Hector pass, Alta.....	27, 28 D	II
1903.....	16 s	XVI	O. P. copper claim, BOUNDARY		
Ontario Gold Concessions Ltd.	43 A	X	CREEK DIST., B.C.....	106 A	XV
175, 178 s		X	Opal.		
Ontario gold mine, FAIRVIEW CAMP,			Fourmile creek, Shocan lake, B.C.,	29 R	VI
YALE DIST., B.C.....	138 s	VII	Horsely river, B.C.....	99 A	VII
Ontario Graphite Co.				14 R	VII
<i>See also</i> Black Donald mine.			Kamloops div., B.C., Stump lake,	110 R	III
New mill of.....	244 A	XIV	prospecting for, suggested,	61 A	III
Work by, Brougham tp., Ont.....	53 s	IX	Savona mt., analysis.....	16-19 R	V
	65 s	X	Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	50 I	IV
	74 s	XI	Opal mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RANGE,		
	45 s	XII	ALTA.....	106 L	I
	53 s	XIII	Opamiska. <i>See</i> Opemiska.		
Ontario Limited gold mine, SHOAL			Opasatika lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	175 s	X	Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
Ontario Mineral Lands Co.			Mineral belt from, to Windigo		
Properties owned by.....	51 s	VII	lake.....	212 A	XVI
Work by, Pigeon river, Ont.....	49 H	II	Rocks on.....	219, 220 A	XVI
Jarvis island, L. Superior,	43 H	III	contact Laurentian and Huro-		
Ontario Mineral Paint Works,			nian.....	142 A	XIV
KILDARE, ONT.			Opasatika (POPLAR) river, MISSIN-		
Delbre mining by, 1899.....	81 s	XII	ABITI RIVER, ONT.....	82 J	III
1902.....	172 s	XV		112 A	XIV
1903.....	91 s	XVI	Opatawaga lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
Ontario Mining Commission.			QUE.....	5 K	XII
Evidence taken by, <i>re</i> nickel pro-			Opax hill, EAST OF TRANQUILLE RIVER,		
duction.....	138 s	V	B.C.....	172, 228 B	VI
Ontario Mining Co.	152 s	VI	Opegnaw lake, BURNWOOD RIVER,		
Ontario Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			KEE.		
Litigation of, <i>ref.</i> to.....	64 A	V	Notes on, by Tytrell.....	33 F	XII
	120 s	V	Striae on.....	13 F	XII
Operations of, 1892.....	103, 104 s	VI	Opemicon, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC		
1893.....	89, 91 s	VII	CO., QUE.		
Ontario Natural Gas Co.			Petrography of micaceous rock		
Acquired by Leamington corpora-			near.....	184 I	X
tion.....	111 s	X	Opemiska lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Borings by, Essex co., Ont.....	82, 83 q	V	Granitic gneiss on.....	215 L	VI
Flow of well owned by.....	72, 76 ss	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	95 L	VI
Ontario Peat Fuel Co.	123 A	VIII	Striae on.....	296 L	VI
Ontario People's Salt Manufac-			Open bay, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.		
turing Co.			Peaches of.....	81 B	I
Works of, Kincardine, Ont.....	165 s	V	Rocks of, description.....	22 B	I
	182 ss	V	Open cast work of Sudbury dist.,		
	214, 232 s	XV	ONT.....	187 H	V
	125 s	XVI	Open creek (CREEK THAT DOES NOT		
Ontario Portland Cement Co.	134 s	XVI	FREEZE), BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.....	175 E	I
Ontario Rolling Mills Co.			Open-cut mining of Klondike		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	dist., YUKON.....	57, 59 B	V
Ontario Smelting works, SUDBURY,			Open-water narrows, RAINY LAKE,		
ONT.			ONT.		
Dike near.....	91 H	XIV	Couchiching series at.....	102, 104, 106 F	I
Matte at, analysis.....	206 H	XIV			
preparation.....	204 H	XIV			

205 H XIV
89 H XIV
268 A XV
63 O XIV

93 F V
18 F V
23 F V

09 E V

28 D II

06 A XV

29 R VI
99 A VII
14 R VII
10 R III
61 A III
19 R V
50 T IV

06 B I

32 I X

12 A XVI

42 A XIV

82 J III

12 A XIV

5 K XIII

28 B VII

33 F XIII

13 F XIII

84 I X

15 L VIII

15 L VIII

16 L VIII

81 B II

22 B II

87 H XIV

75 E I

59 B XIV

06 F III

Open-water narrows—Con.

Petrography of biotite-gneiss from
near 129 F III
Topography of neighbourhood of 17 F III

Opeongo, RENFREW CO., ONT.

Rocks at, and near 66 A VIII
Striae on road to 8, 9, 53 J XIV
..... 77 J XIV

Ophicelite.

Portland tp., Que. 245 A XVI
ophicela.

St. Armand (near), Que. 125 J VII

" *addita*, Billings.

Philipsburg, Que. 126 J VII

" *bella*, Billings.

Mississquoi co., Que. 131, 132, 136 J VII

" *complanata*, Vanuxem.

Beauharnois, Que. 111 J VII

Lachute, Que. 139 J XII

Ormstown (near), Que. 115 J VII

Ottawa dist. 75, 76 G XII

Philipsburg, Que. 115, 125 J VII

St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

Smiths Falls, Ont. 82 J XIV

" *disjuncta*, Billings.

Marlborough tp., Ont. 75 G XII

Ormstown (near), Que. 115 J VII

" *ottawensis*, Billings.

Gloucester tp., Ont. 70 G XII

OPHIOLITE.

List of, from Labrador pen. 365 L VIII

Ophiolite.

See also Serpentine.

Melbourne tp., Que. 96 S IX

St. John (near), N.B., magnesian. 158 A XII

Ophiopholis.

Middleton, N.S. 21 M IX

Ophir creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON.

ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 65 B XIV

Ophir gold mine, GALBRAITH TP.,

ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Nuggets from 156 S VI

Operations at, 1893. 124, 126 S VII

Plant at 76 AA VI

Quartz from, assays of 51, 52 B VI

Rocks of, age. 76 G V

Ophir-Lake group, LARDEAU DIV.,

B.C.

High values in quartzose ore of 71 AA XV

Ophir lead, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST.,

GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 107 A X

Ophir leads, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,

HANTS CO., N.S. 172 A XII

Ophiurans ("BRITTLE STARS.")

Middleton, N.S. 94 A IX

Opimicong. See Openicon.**Opimika narrows, L. TIMISKAMING,**

ONT.

Altitude of 282 I X

Character of bottom of 57 A VII

Lake at, width of 163 I X

Lumber camps near 15 I X

Notes on, and vicinity. 172, 173, 184, 185 I X

Rocks on, and near 183 I X

granite-gneiss, analysis 19 R IX

..... 56 I X

Opimika river, L. TIMISKAMING,

ONT. 49, 161, 173 I X

Opinaka river, EASTMAIN RIVER,

LAB.

Notes on, by Low. 78, 82 L VIII

Opimicon lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Anthracolite and mica mines on 181, 183 A XIV

Opinnagan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.

Discharge of 176 A XVI

Latitude of mouth of 11 F XIV

Marking tree line. 144 A XIV

Navigation on 32 F XIV

Shore near, description of 31 F XIV

Survey to, from Ekwan river, ref. to 111 A XIV

Opis Vancouverensis, Whiteaves.

Lasketti island, B.C. 43, 112 B II

Opuntia fragilis. See Cactus, brittle

" *missouriensis*. See Cactus.

Orange, Nicholas

105 J XII

247 A XVI

Orange pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

18 20 B II

Orange Ridge, MACDONALD DIV.,

MAN. 66 E IV

Orangeville, MONO TP., DUFFERIN

CO., ONT.

Sandstone quarry in 170, 171 A XI

Orbacula.

Sto. Anne river, Montmorency co.,

Que. 46 L V

Orbiculoiden.

Belford, Que. 125 J VII

Philipsburg, Que. 123 J VII

" *lamellosa*, Hall.

Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,

Que. 145 J VII

St. Justin, Que. 18 J XI

"Orbit" (BRIGANTINE).

Expedition of, to Q. C. I. for gold.

17, 18 R III

Orby head, QUEENS CO., N.B.

83 M VII

Orcau river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.

123, 124 B III

ORCHIDACEAE.

British Columbia, northern. 226 B III

Digby co., N.S., on peat bogs. 18 M IX

James Bay dist. 70 J III

Labrador pen. 362 L VIII

Mississini lake and Rupert river.

Que. 41, 42 D I

Newfoundland. 23 DD I

Yukon, southern. 226 B III

Orchis rotundifolia, Pursh.

Fort Churchill, Kee. 214 F IX

Kapiskau river, Kee. 243 A XV

Labrador pen., interior. 362 L VIII

Moose and Rupert rivers. 71 J III

Ord, Lewis R.

Notes by, on:—

Gatineau river, Que. 68 71 J XII

Lièvre river, Que. 58 J XII

Serpent creek, Labelle co., Que. 48 J XII

Surveys by, N. of Ottawa, ref. to. 58 A VII

Work by, Grenville sheet area. 36 A VI

6, 53, 58, 67 J XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ord, Lewis H. - Con.			Orford pond - Con.		
Work by, Three Rivers sheet area.	4 J	VIII	Rocks on, and near:		
	115 A	VI	Cambrian	59 J	VI
	8 J	XI	dioritic	60, 61 J	VI
Orde, E. D.	38 R	VI	serpentine	87 J	VI
	160 H	XIV	Section on	61, 62 J	VI
Ordinance, NICKEL IN HEAVY	227, 228 H	XIV	Orford tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.			Coal in, boring for	75, 76 Q	V
Ore bodies, CHARACTERISTICS OF.	127, 128 S	V	Gas in	164 A	XIV
Oregon, U.S.			Oil in	51 T	IV
Lava cap of	41 A	XIV	Boring for	223 S	XV
Nickel ore of, minerals associated	29 M	V	Orford tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
with	178 H	XIV	Cobalt in	81 K	IV
mining	8 T	II	Copper in	48, 49 K	IV
Platinum from, analysis	102 A	XV		187 AA	XV
Volcanic activity in				338 A	XVI
Orford.			Gold in	132 J	XV
Cypress hills, Sask.	84 C	I	Iron ore in	17, 18 K	IV
" <i>culbertsoni</i> , Leidy.			pyrites	88 J	VII
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI	Nickel in	85 S	III
Orford Centre, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				81 K	IV
Diorite mass of	20 S	V		80 J	VII
Onyavovite from	65, 68 S	III		150 H	XIV
Soapstone from	91 J	VII	Pyroxene in	76 S	III
Orford Copper Co.			Serpentine in	145, 146 K	IV
Alkaline sulphide process of	111 SS	V		21 S	V
	219, 221 H	XIV	Whetstone in	154 K	IV
Description of	205 H	XIV		92 J	VII
Exhibit by, in Paris, 1900	26, 35 A	XIII	Orillia tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Gold and silver in matte of	110, 111 H	XIV	Algonquin shore-line in	302, 303 A	XV
Inclusion of, in International Cop-			Boring in, for water	28 Q	V
per Co.	29 H	XIV	Indian relics from	209 A	XII
Millerite of	169 A	XV	Oriostoma like <i>O. globosum</i>, Schlotheim.		
Plant of	28, 197, 242 H	XIV	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
N. J.	185, 218 H	XIV	Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
photo of smelter. At end of Pt. H			Annapolis co., N.S., fossils from		
Work by, 1900	47 S	XIII		89, 91, 101, 104, 110 M	IX
Orford crossing, ORFORD TP., SHER-			Oil bearing sandstones of	81 SS	IV
BROOKE CO., QUE.			Ontario, thickness of, in southern	5 Q	V
Petrography of porphyritic rock			Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
from	19 G	XVI	fossils from	80 N	II
Orford lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Tobique river	15 N	II
Serpentine of	41 J	II	Orleans, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
	148 K	IV	Boring near, for gas and oil	10 G	XII
	80 J	VII	Chazy shales at	31 G	XII
Orford mt., ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE			Orleans Island. See Island of Or-		
CO., QUE.			leans.		
Age of	29 A	II	Ormond, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS		
	9 J	X	CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	65, 76 J	VII	Calcareous formation near	72 A	XIII
Glaciation on, altitude of	46, 53 J	X		62 A	IX
striae (near)	30 J	X	Ormsby, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Gold mining near	75 A	IX	Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
Mole from, hairy tailed	74 A	V	Ormstown, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.		
Rocks of, and near	19 G	XVI	Brick and terra-cotta at	194, 196 S	V
Cambrian	64 J	VII	Calcareous formation fossils from	115 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian	38 J	VII	Limestone quarries near	47 J	VII
diorites	40 J	II	Ornamental stones.		
	18 K	IV	See also under their several names.		
	60, 61 J	VII	Brome co., Que., fuchsite	231 A	XVI
petrography	19, 21 G	XVI	Cameron tp., Ont.	32, 70 AA	VI
serpentine	41 J	II	Canadian exhibit of, Paris, 1900	31 A	XIII
	80 J	VII	Egypt	134 J	VII
Orford pond, S. OF ORFORD MT., QUE.			Hull tp., Que.	39 G	XU
Asbestos on	47, 48 A	V	Ice river, B.C.	169 B	I
	28 S	V	Labrador pen.	2	VIII
	87 J	VII	New Brunswick	108, 1	X
Iron near	17 K	IV			

59 J VII
61 J VII
87 J VII
62 J VII

76 Q V
164 A XIV
51 T IV
223 S XV

81 K IV
49 K IV
187 AA XV
38 A XVI
132 J X
18 K VII
88 J VII
85 S III
81 K IV
89 J VII
50 H XIV
76 S III
46 K IV
21 S V
54 K IV
92 J VII

93 A XV
28 Q V
99 A XII

14 M III

10 M IV
31 88 IV
5 Q V
99 A II
99 N II
15 N II

0 G XII
1 G XII

2 A VIII
2 A IX

5 A XI

6 S V
7 J VII
7 J VII

A XVI
AA VI
A XIII
J VIII
6 XII
B I
V VIII
X

Ornamental stones—Con.

Nova Scotia, southwest portion.... 21 Q VI
93 A IX
147 189 M IX
Digby neck, 55 AA V
21 Q VI
Rigaud mt., Que. 130 A XIII
Statistics of, included in Structural materials.
Timagami dist., Ont. 160, 161 I X

Ornithomimus.

Belly river, Alta. 468 A XV

Oro Denoro mine, BOUNDARY CREEK

DIST., B.C.
Closing of 67 A XIV
Granite base of 57 A XIV
Magnets found in 106 A XV
Operations in, 1892. 191 8 VI
Volcanic vent near 111 A XV

Oro Grande gulch, ELDORADO CREEK,

KLONDIKE DIST., YKN 42 B XIV

Oro tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Algonquin beach in, 285, 296, 302, 303 A XV
sea in. 282 A XV

Orography.

British Columbia and Yukon 11 30 B III
Eastern tps., Que. 9 12 J X
Memphremagog lake, 20 J X
Monteregian hills, 38, 39 H XVI
St. Francis valley, 19 J X
Peel plateau, Yukon 24 C XVI
Rocky mtns. 15 37 B I
31 40 D II
21 A XI
49th. parallel, 93 100 A XVI
St. Elias range, Ykn. 8, 9 A XVI

Oromocto lake, YORK CO., N.B.

Boulder-clay on, 25 N IV
Carboniferous on, 12 M X
9 M XIII
Outflow of, readily diversified, 13 N IV
Striae on, direction of 25, 26 G I
37 N IV
20, 28 M XII

Oromocto river, ST. JOHN RIVER,

N.B.
Coal on N. W. branch of, 64 M X
23 M XIII
Damming of, suggested, 13 N IV
Glaciation on, and near, 58 N IV
striae, direction 22 M XII
Peat at mouth of 34 M XII
Sandstone on 6 M XII

O'Rourke, Blair.

163 A XII

Orphan bank, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.

10 M II

Orr, J. O.

16 AA XV

Orosalpinx atra, Ahr.

James bay, 75 J III

Orsell mt., TASIN MT., YKN.

Altitude of, 9 C XVI
Androloma wic-cullochii from, 23 C XVI

Orthia.

Albany river (northern), Kee, 33 G II
Alpena (near), N.S. 94 M IX
Arroostook river, N.B. and U.S., 44, 45 M III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M III
Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que. 119 J VII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que. 14 M III
Don river, Victoria co., N.B. 9 N II

Orthia—Con.

Dunham tp., Que. 137 J VII
Ekwan river, Keew. 41, 42 F XIV
Farnham tp., Que. 134 136 J VII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. 143 J XII
Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M III
Island of Orleans, Que. 82 K III
Levis, Que. 50, 53, 119 K III
Isard river, Mack. 58 D IV
Lorette, Que. 19, 119 K III
L'Orignal, Ont. 140 J XII
Meadowvale, Annapolis co., N.S. 104 M IX
Mystic (near), Que. 129 J VII
Notre Dame du Portage, Que. 119 K III
Ormstown (near), Que. 115 J VII
Ottawa dist. 23 Q V

Philipsburg (near), Que. 127, 130 J VII
Quebec, Que. 78, 79, 119 K III
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta. 30 D XI
St. Armand (near), Que. 125 J VII
St. Blandine, Que. 19 M III
St. George, Beauce co., Que. 11 K III
St. Helen island, St. Lawrence

river, Que. 115 J VII
St. Ursule (near), Que. 19 J XI
Saskatchewan river, Sask. 147, 200 E V
Sipatook lake, Que. 35 M III
Stanbridge tp., Que. 132, 139 A VII
Temiscouata lake, Que. 31, 33 M III

" acuminata, Billings.

Caughnawaga, Que. 123 J VII
St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

" apicalis, Billings.

Island of Orleans, Que. 83 K III
Mystic, Que. 130 J VII

" armata, Billings.

Mystic, Que. 129 J VII
Philipsburg, Que. 123, 126, 130 J VII
Stanstead tp., Que. 127 J VII

" borealis, Billings.

L'Orignal (near), Ont. 140 J XII
Rockland, Ont. 139 J XII
St. Dominique, Que. 117 J VII

" calligramma, Dalman.

Bois Brule mt., Rimouski co., Que. 18 M II
Mann island, Timiskaming lake 128 I X

" (Herbertella) borealis, Billings.

Abbottsford (near), Que. 118 J VII
Bord à Plouffe, Que. 119 J VII
Grande-Ligne quarries, Que. 118 J VII
Joliette, Que. 121 J VII
Little Rideau, Ont. 140, 141 J XII
Ottawa dist. 73 G XII
St. Dominique, Que. 117 J VII
St. Martin, Que. 120 J VII

" circularis, Hall.

Hamilton, Ont. 77 A V

" cornuta, Billings.

Stanbridge tp., Que. 127, 132 J VII

" costalis, Hall.

St. Dominique, Que. 116 J VII

" davidsoni, De Verneuil.

Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S. 115 M IX
Bois Brule mt., Rimouski co., Que. 18 M II
Timiskaming lake 295 I X

" discus, Hall.

Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S. 40 M III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthia disparalis</i> , Conrad			<i>Orthia muale</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	St. Joseph de Levis, Que.	81 K	IX
St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII	" <i>adata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>electra</i> , Billings.			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII	Bloomington rd., N.S.	98 M	IX
St. Joseph de Levis, Que.	81 K	IX	Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	IX
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>deputata</i> , Dalman.			Mistake sett., N.S.	123 M	IX
Timiskaming lake	128, 235 I	X	Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX
" <i>deputata</i> , Dalman.			" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>adata</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
" <i>emacrata</i> , Hall.			Whodlock mine, near Torbrook,		
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	N.S.	102 M	IX
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	VI	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>emacrata</i> , Hall.			Ottawa dist.	63, 65 G	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>emans</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	VI
Schagwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	" <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	VI
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>emans</i> , Hall.			Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	VII
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	" <i>emans</i> , Hall.		
" <i>emata</i> , Billings.			St. Albans, Que.	34 F	VI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	VI
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>emata</i> , Sowerby.			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
" <i>hyperborea</i> , (Van).			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Mile End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 S	II	Ottawa dist.	57, 65, 68 G	XII
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	VI
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	VI
" <i>hybrida</i> , Sowerby.	305 A	XVI	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III	" <i>perlequina</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX
Bois Brule mt., Que.	18 M	III	" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>perlequina</i> , Conrad.		
Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX	Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122 J	VII
Tuladi lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	34 M	III	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>hybrida</i> , Sowb.			" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>perlequina</i> , Conrad.		
Inglowville, N.S.	108 M	IX	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
" <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	" <i>platys</i> , Billings.		
" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	XII	Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.	119 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>lira</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>plicatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>macfarlanei</i> , Meek.			Ottawa and vicinity.	68 G	XI
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	" (<i>Plectorthis</i>) <i>plicatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>meritobensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
region	170, 173, 174, 206 K	X	Nepean tp., Ont.	69 G	XI
" (<i>Skovdiana</i>) <i>meritobensis</i> , Billings.			St. Barnabe (near), Que.	19 J	VI
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>minna</i> , Billings.			" <i>porcia</i> , Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII	Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 J	VII
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.	115, 123, 130 J	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	127, 132 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.			" <i>prosvita</i> , W. and S.		
Bloomington rd., N.S.	99 M	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	84, 86 F	X
			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>prosvita</i> , W. and S.		
			Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.	123 J	X
			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	X
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	X

PAGE, VOL.

81 K III

115 M IX

98 M IX

15 M III

123 M IX

96 M IX

155 I VII

402 M IX

65 G VII

152 I VII

17 J XI

41 F XI

19 K III

40 L I

34 I A

51 F XI

43 J XII

44 J VII

45 J VII

68 G XII

18 J XI

17 J XI

51 J VII

98 M IX

22 J VII

18 J VII

41 J XII

16 J VII

30 K III

18 J VII

22 J VII

19 J VII

20 J VII

11 J VII

49 J VII

7 J VII

9 J VII

8 J VI

22 J VI

6 J VI

3 F X

31 I A

1 F A

1 F A

PAGE, VOL.

Orthia (Rhipidomella) cf. R. obdita

Bloomington sett., N. S.

Meadowdale (near), N. S.

Porter rd., Digby co., N. S.

St. John valley, N. B.

rudis, Sowb.

Kodjick river, N. B.

stratula, Schlothem

Athabaska river, Alta.

Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.

Mackenzie river, Mack.

Red Deer river, Sask.

St. George, Beauce co., Que.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region

strophomaculata, Hall.

Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.

subquadrata, Hall.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

Denorthia subquadrata, Hall.

Trenton limestones, Man.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

(Phanocopa) subquadrata, Hall.

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.

testudinaria, Dalman

Beaumont, Que.

Beauce river, Que.

Charlebourg, Que.

Dallousie, N. B.

East Selkirk, Man.

Lorette, Que.

Montmorency river, Que.

Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.

Nicholson lake, Mack.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.

Rouge cape, Quebec co., Que.

St. Alban, Que.

Ste. Anne de la Pêrade river, Que.

Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.

St. Charles river, Que.

Ste. Croix, Que.

St. Nicholas, Que.

Trenton limestones, Man.

Winkusko lake, Kee.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

(Dalmanella) testudinaria, Dalman

Abbottford (near), Que.

Allan corner, Que.

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.

Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.

Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.

Joliette, Que.

L'Original, Ont.

Mile-End quarries, Que.

Montreal, Que.

Ottawa dist.

Rockland, Ont.

St. Barnabé (near), Que.

St. Barthélemy (near), Que.

St. Cuthbert (near), Que.

St. Dominique, Que.

Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.

St. Hyacinthe, Que.

St. Justin (near), Que.

St. Pie, Que.

Sillery, Que.

PAGE, VOL.

101 M IX

101 M IX

113 M IX

137 A XI

21 M III

35 D A

17 70 D IX

107 D IX

188 I A

11 K XI

163, 206 I A

40 M III

70, 72, 80 I XI

48 I XI

51 I XI

145 I VII

39 I A

17 K III

21, 119 K III

15 M III

79 I XI

19, 119 K III

23, 24, 80, 119 K III

40, 41 I A

15 I XIII

54 I IX

18, 119 K III

36 I A

19 K III

35 I A

34 I A

45 I A

37 I A

17, 119 K III

16, 119 K III

38 I XI

43 I XIII

39, 61 I XI

143 J VII

137 J VII

85, 87 J XIV

143 J VII

144 J VII

147, 148 J VII

142 J VII

145 J VII

149 J VII

57, 60, 64, 68 G XII

141 J XII

19 J XI

18 J XI

16, 18 J XI

141 J VII

16, 17 J XI

151 J VII

18 J XI

142 J VII

331 A XV

Orthia (Arctosticta) obdita, Com.

Stony mt., Maine

Winnipeg lake

Yamaska river, Que.

truncata, Conrad

Abbottford (near), Que.

Joliette, Que.

N. B.

Mackenzie river, Ont.

Ottawa dist.

P. d. d. m. Ont.

Rockland, Ont.

St. Dominique, Que.

Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

obdita, Billings

Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.

obdita, Hall

Ste. Bandine, Que.

obdita, Billings

Calceferous formation

Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.

Orthite. See Allanto*Orthoceras duplostratum*, Hall.

Clonestep tp., Ont.

Manton islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.

obdita, Hall

Finmark lake

obdita, Conrad

Beaumont, Que.

Manton islands, Ont.

Nepean tp., Ont.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

obdita, Billings

Rockland, Ont.

obdita, Hall

Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.

(Arctosticta) obdita, Stokes

Nepean tp., Ont.

obdita, Hall

Abbottford (near), Que.

Grand Ligne quarries, Que.

Mile-End quarries, Que.

Ottawa dist.

Philipsburg (near), Que.

obdita, Whitfield

Philipsburg (near), Que.

obdita, Billings*obdita*, Walcott

New Edinburgh, Ont.

obdita, Billings

Philipsburg, Que.

obdita, Billings

Philipsburg, Que.

obdita, Billings

Philipsburg, Que.

obdita, Billings

Ottawa, near

obdita, Whiteaves

Ekwan river, Kee.

obdita, Dawson

Nietaux, N. S.

obdita, Billings

Philipsburg (near), Que.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
<i>Orthoceras furcivum</i> , Billings.			<i>Orthoceras tyrelli</i> , Whiteaves.	
Philipburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	
" <i>fusiforme</i> , Hall.			region 173, 174, 180, 185, 108, 208 E	
Pakenham (near), Ont.	83 J	XIV	" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.	
" <i>hindsii</i> , Whiteaves.			Winnipeg lake	41, 52, 72 F
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			<i>Orthoceras</i> .	
159, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172, 198, 208 E		V	Attawapiskat river, Keo.	27 G
" <i>lamarki</i> , Billings.			Beauport, Que.	38 L
Calcareous formation.	28 G	XIV	Carleton co., N.B.	15 17 G
Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F
Philipburg (near), Que.	124, 131 J	VII	Ekwan river, Keo.	17, 56 F
" <i>lamellatum</i> , Hall.			Fort Churchill, Keo.	52 A
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV	Gaspe cape, Que.	91 K
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII	Hay river, Mack.	12 M
Ottawa dist.	58 60 G	VII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	18, 71 D
" <i>laqueatum</i> , Hall.			Joliette, Que.	121 I
Montmorency falls, Que.	40 I	V	Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230 A
" <i>magnusculatum</i> , Billings.			Lorette falls, Que.	258 A
East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI	L'Orignal (near), Ont.	140 J
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.			region.	154, 156, 192, 197, 201-203 E
Philipburg, Que.	124, 126 J	VII	Montmorency falls, Que.	23 K
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Mystic, Que.	129, 130 J
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Nomeau lake, Sask and Keo.	16 F
" <i>montrealense</i> , Billings.			Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	67, 75 J
" <i>multicauratum</i> , Emmons.			Pakenham, Ont.	85 J
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Philipburg (near), Que.	127, 131 J
Manitou islands, Ont.	301 I	X	Potsdam formation.	81 J
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Rockland, Ont.	141 J
" <i>ordinatum</i> , Billings.			Roxborough tp., Ont.	73 A
Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J
" <i>planocurvum</i> , Hall.			Ste. Anne de la Perade river, Que.	34 L
Minago river, Keo.	16, 20 F	XIII	St. Barthelemy (near), Que.	19 J
" <i>proteiforme</i> , Hall.			St. Dominique, Que.	142 J
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X	St. Joseph, Que.	81 K
" <i>repax</i> , Billings.			St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 301 I	X	Saskatchewan river.	148, 150 153 E
" <i>repens</i> , Billings.			Stanbridge tp., Que.	127 J
Philipburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Stonewall, Man.	141 A
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Stokes.			Temiscouata lake, Que.	30, 33 M
Winnipeg lake, Man.	87 F	XI	Timiskaming lake.	129, 296 I
" <i>rigidum</i> , Hall.			Vars, Ont.	141 A
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	41 M	III	<i>Orthoceras</i> .	
" <i>rotulatum</i> , Billings.			Herschel tp., Ont.	192 A
Timiskaming lake.	296 I	X	Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J
" <i>signi</i> , Billings.			Ontario and Quebec, nature and	
Philipburg, Que.	126 J	VII	occurrences.	50 T
" <i>scammoni</i> , McChesney.			Timagami dist., Ont.	79, 80 I
Elora, Ont.	113 A	VII	Wicklow tp., Ont.	162 A
" <i>selkirkense</i> , Whiteaves.	56 F	XIV	<i>Orthoceras-gneiss</i> .	
East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI	Château Richer, Que.	54 A
Stony mt., Man.	52 F	XI	Laurentian area, north of Island of	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52 F	XI	Montreal.	31, 32 J
" <i>semiplanatum</i> .			<i>Orthoceras affinis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Nomeau lake, Sask. and Keo.	16, 20 F	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51, 85 F
" <i>striatum</i> , Hall.			" <i>parallatum</i> , Hall.	
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV	Huron river, Que.	153 J
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII	Rougemont, Que.	152 J
" <i>tidyrus</i> , Billings.			Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K
Philipburg, Que.	126 J	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K
			" <i>pholadii</i> , Conrad.	
			Chambly, Que.	150 J
			Rougemont, Que.	152 J
			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J
			<i>Orthograpus quadrimucronatus</i> , Hall.	
			Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A
			Chambly, Que.	150 J
			Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 119 K
				44 L

PAGE. VOL.

106, 208 E A

52, 72 F XI

27 G II

38 E A

15 17 G I

17, 56 F XIV

52 A II

91 F IX

12 M III

18, 71 D IV

144 J VII

121 J VII

230 A XV

258 A XIV

140 J XII

1 203 E V

23 K III

130 J VII

16 F XIII

99 M IX

75 J XI

85 J XIV

131 J VII

81 J XIV

141 J XII

73 A VIII

114 J VII

34 L A

19 J XI

142 J VII

81 K III

141 J VII

153 E A

127 J VII

141 A A

33 M III

206 L A

141 A A

49 F XI

92 A XII

8 J VII

50 T IV

80 L A

32 A XI

54 A I

32 J VII

35 F XI

3 J VII

2 J VII

9 K III

9 K III

J VII

J VII

J VI

J VII

J VII

J VII

PAGE. VOL.

Orthograpus quadrinervatus—Con.

Clarenceville, Que. 148 J VII

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 146 J XIV

Gloucester tp., Ont. 58 G VII

Lacolle, Que. 149 J VII

Montmorency river, Que. 23, 24, 119 K III

Montreal, Que. 44, 44 L A

Platon pt., Lotbiniere co., Que. 149 J VII

Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que. 17 K III

Que. 43 L A

St. Hyacinthe, Que. 150 J VII

St. Nicholas, Que. 119 K III

Ste. Ursule (near), Que. 19 J XI

Orthonoda corrugata, Whiteaven.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes 174, 185, 207 F A

Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M III

Orthopha obdusa.

Ekwan river, Kise 17, 51 F XIV

Orthophyre.

Spence's Bridge, B.C., petrography. 368, 369 L A

Twaal valley, Kamloops div., B.C. 203 B VII

Orthopoda.

How to preserve specimens of 269 A XIV

Wellesley, Mass. 119 A VII

Orthotetra cheimungensis, Conrad.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man. 206 E A

Orton, Dr. G. T.

38, 39 T II

55, 56 R IV

Orton, Prof. Edward

6, 9, 13 G A

Orton lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.

24, 26 M XI

Orwell bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.

25 M VII

Oryzopsis asperifolia, Michx.

Greens creek, near Ottawa. 52, 56 G XII

Labrador pen., interior 365 L VIII

Mississini lake, Que. 43 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 73 J III

Ossakwan (Ossakwan), NEAR IGNACE,

RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 124 E IV

Ossann, Prof. A.

Acknowledgments to 7 A XII

Rep. by, on Archæan rocks N. of Pt. O XII

Ottawa valley. 10, 132 A XII

refs. to. 76 J XII

9 A XIV

Views of, re apatite N. of Ottawa. 250 A XVI

Ossopitwin creek, Bloodvein river,

Man. 44 G XI

Ossars. See Eskers.*Osborn, Prof. Henry F.*

Acknowledgments to. 182 A XIII

Work by, on fossils from Belly 7 A XIII

River dist., Alta. 84 A XIV

467, 468 A XV

Osborne, Capt. Sherard

50 R II

Osborne cape, DEVON ISLAND,

FRANK. 43 R II

Osgood, T. C.

72 J X

Osgood and Hall, Messrs.

87 A VIII

Osgoode, CARLETON CO., ONT.

8 G XII

Osgoode tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.

Antichine in. 136 A VII

Fault in. 13 G VII

Pit in. 137 A VII

13 G VII

Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian 134 A VII

Calcareous. 61 A IX

34 G VII

Medicine. 19 G VII

Oster dogwood. See Dogwood.

red

Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B. 34 M II

Seine River dist., Ont. 12 D A

Ostnawe lake, SKENE RIVER, ONT.

Granite on. 17 D A

Quartz from 31 L I

Oskondiga river, THUNDER BAY

DIST., ONT. 123 F IV

Oster and Hammond, Messrs.

169 S A

182 S VI

Ostluna river, OMISECA RIVER, B.C.

9, 24 G VII

Osmaire lake. Misprint for Osmawe

Lake.

Osman, C. J.

Throughout Pt. M A

160 A XII

240 A XIV

438 A XV

Osmorus mordax. See Smelt*Osmiridium*.

Australia, with platinum 84 II

Economic uses of. 9 II

104 F III

101 S XIV

Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C. 104 R III

Horsefly river, B.C. 100 S XV

Klondike dist., Ykna, in gold 64 G XIV

Oregon, U.S., with platinum. 84 II

Quesnel river, B.C. 130 S XV

Rivière du Loup, Que., with plati- 74 II

num

Ural mtns., Russia, in olivine rocks. 104, 105 L VII

129 D XV

Osmium.

Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C. 74 II

Scandinavia, in nickel ores 58 S IX

168 D XIV

Osmorrhiza nuda, (Torr.)

Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C. 116 B II

Osmunda cinnamomea, Linn.

Newfoundland 24 D D I

O. elatior, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 306 L VIII

Mississini lake, Que. 44 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers 74 III

O. regularis, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 306 L VIII

Moose and Rupert rivers. 74 III

Mississini lake, Que. 44 D I

Newfoundland. 24 D D I

Osmundites.

Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 24, 263 A XV

macrophyllus.

Blindman river, Alta. 391 A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Osnaburgh house, St. Joseph			Ossowa, Selkirk Div., Man.	58, 77, 78, 92 E	IV
LAKE, KEE.			Ossowski, Godfrey.	133 J	VIII
Altitude of	101 AA	XV	Oter Island, Timiskaming Lake,		
Climate and soil near	10 G	II	QUE.	127 I	X
	100 AA	XV	Ostersund, Rainy River Dist., Ont.	125 E	IV
Osnaburgh lake, KEE AND ONT.			OSTRACODA.		
See St. Joseph lake.			Botanic creek, Thompson river,		
Oso, Frontenac Co., Ont.	50 J	XIV	B.C.	154 B	VII
Oso tp., Frontenac Co., Ont.			Cape Breton island, N.S.	189 A	VII
Barytes in	136 S	X		224, 229 A	XIV
Magnetite in	49 A	IV	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
analysis	30 R	XIII	Ekwan river, Kee	57 I	XIV
mining	44 I	XII	Hay river, Mack	18 G	IV
	129 A	XX	Proterozoic, solitary habits of	229 A	XIV
Phosphate mining in, 1890	158 S	X	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	53 F	VI
Rocks in, crystalline limestone	82 AA	VI	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	296 I	X
	54 J	XIV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154, 155 E	X
Hastings series	59 J	XIV	Lanark co., Ont.	85 J	XIV
Silicas in, 1852, ref. to	17 J	XV	L'Original, Ont.	140, 142 J	XII
Osokmannon lake, Atikokan			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
OVER, QUE.			Onincoo river, B.C.	23 C	VI
Discharges of	140 L	VIII	Ottawa dist.	69, 74 G	XII
Notes on, by Low	76 A	VII	Osgander pt., Stanley Park, B.C.		
	161 L	VII	RAID INTER, B.C.	147 R	III
Rocks on	231, 232 L	XIII	Ostra.		
amethyst	201, 202 L	XIII	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 130 E	II
gabbro gneiss, petrography	312 L	XIII	Hope island, B.C.	72 B	II
labradorite (pre-camb.)	289 L	XIII	Laskett island, B.C.	43 L	II
Striae on	293, 299 L	XIII	Milk River valley, Sask.	138, 40 C	X
Temperature observations on	380 L	VIII	Peace river, Alta.	57 G	X
Osoyoos lake, B.C. AND U.S.			Rocky mtns., Cretaceous area	17 D	II
Altitude of	139 A	XV	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	X
Batholith of valley of	93 A	XVI	" <i>compata</i> , Conrad.		
Rocks on	142, 143 A	XV	Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	X
Silver locations near	190 S	VI	Dakota series, N. W. Man.	209 E	X
Osoyoos mining div., YALE DIST.,			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	X
B.C.			Peace River dist., Alta.	57 D	X
Copper ores of, description	54 S	VII	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	192 F	X
Gold production of, 1888	29 S	IV	Swan river and tribs., Man.	106-112 F	X
1889	33 S	I	Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,		
1890	56 S	X	Man.	87 E	X
1891	136 S	X	" <i>glabra</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
1892	128 S	VI	Battle river, Alta.	80, 93 E	X
1893	111 S	VII	Red Deer River dist., Alta.	132 E	II
1894	112 S	VII	" <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
1895	78 S	VIII	Battle river, Alta.	89 F	X
1896	144 S	IX	" <i>virginiana</i> . See Oyster (fossil).		
1897	187 S	X	Ostrea virginica. See Ironwood.		
1898	151 S	XI	O'Sullivan, Henry		
1899	107 S	XII	Ref. to map by, western Que.	76 A	XI
1900	120 S	XIII	surveys by, Abitibi dist.,		
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902	451 A	XV	Que.	68 A	X
Ores from, Harvey's notes on assays				3, 4, 6 K	X
of	168 S	VII		11 A	X
Silver production of, 1897	192 S	X	James bay	173 A	X
1898	158 S	X	O'Sullivan, Owen		
1899	111 S	XI	Summary report by:		
1900	124 S	XIII	1902, Atikameg river, Kee	227 A	X
1901	125 S	XIV	1903, Drowning river, Ont.	113, 114 AA	X
1902	208 S	XV	ref. to	168 A	X
1903	120 S	XVI	1904, James bay, S. and W. coasts.		
Osplen river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.				173, 179 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell	14 C	VII	Work by, 1901	217, 249 A	X
Osprey.			1902	14, 222, 223, 240,	
Labrador pen.	325 L	VIII		401, 457, 461 A	X
Hamilton river.	108 A	VII	1903	5, 109, 120, 175,	
Nova Scotia	144 A	X		197, 202 AA	X
	194 A	XI	1904	viii, 319, 354 A	X
Rideau river, Ont., specimen	52, 110 A	III			
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X			
Osprey tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
O'Sullivan lake, LITTLE CREEK RIVER, ONT.			Ottawa Co.		
Huronian on.....	119	AA	Mice from, specimens of deer.....	52	A
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	171, 172	A	.....	78	A
O'Sullivan river, WASWANIP LAKES, QUE.			.....	110	A
.....	6	K	Mole from, specimens.....	50	A
Ottadonants river, JAMES BAY, KEF.			Parliamentary and flags in stream.....	165	A
Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.....	227, 229	A	Rocks in, and from.....	73	AV
Otago dist., NEW ZEALAND.			Cambro-Silurian.....	61	A
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315	B	crystalline.....	88	A
<i>Otaria ursina.</i> See Seal, fur			dolomitic limestone, specimen.....	163	A
Otashono lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	7	D	gneisses, notes on.....	3	11
Otaska harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	83	D	Temperature statistics of.....	52	A
Otelloch river, N.B. See Odellach.			Turtle (snapping) from, specimen.....	109	A
Other Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Water in, boring for.....	261	A
Glacial striae on.....	73	G	Weasels from, specimen.....	465	A
Keewatin rocks on.....	57	G	Ottawa Front, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Ottin Indians.	203	B	Boring in, for oil and gas.....	19, 20	G
Ottise, S. See next ref.			Limestone from.....	439	A
Ottise gold mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	173	S	analysis.....	32, 33	R
Otnabog brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Ottawa Asbestos Mining Co.	21	S
Coal on.....	64	M	.....	21	S
.....	23	M	.....	32	S
Farm lands on.....	85	N	.....	23	S
Glacial striae near.....	42	N	Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry.	65	A
<i>Otocoris alpestris</i> , Linn.			.....	118	A
See Lark, horned.			Ottawa Carbon and Porcelain Co.	6	A
Otonabee tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Ottawa claim, SLOAN DIV., B. C.	100	A
Mineral water from, analysis.....	16, 18	R	Ottawa co., QUE.		
ref. to.....	101	A	Graphite deposits in.....	72	S
Ottawa.			production, 1877-79.....	31	S
See also Stewarton.			Precious stones of.....	90	SS
Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	110, 112	A	Wilsonite from.....	79	S
.....	57, 59	A	Ottawa Granite Co.	65	A
.....	78	A	Ottawa Islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
.....	142	A	Chart of.....	Facing 12	DD
.....	192	A	Description of.....	58	A
.....	208	A	.....	14	DD
.....	466	A	Nomenclature.....	13	DD
Citizens in, missionary enterprise of.....	13	DD	Variolite from, petrography.....	80	F
Country north of, character.....	9	J	Quartz from, assay of.....	22, 23	T
apatite and mica in.....			Striae on.....	14	DD
See Apatite and Mica.			.....	111	E
Country north of, surveys in.....			Ottawa lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	25	A
See Labelle and Wright cos.			Ottawa, Northern and Western Ry.	9	G
Fault near.....	133	A	Ottawa Produce Co.	261	A
Fossils from.....	53	A	Ottawa river, ONT. AND QUE.		
.....	114	AA	Altitudes on.....	282	I
Cambro-Silurian.....	204	AA	at Ottawa.....	9	G
.....	109	A	Ancient channel of.....	12	G
.....	39	F	Boulders along, ridge of.....	58, 69	A
seal remains.....	257	A	.....	77	J
shells.....	258	A	Brick clays in basin of.....	74	J
Fossiliferous formations at, and near.....	7	J	Building stones on lower portion of.....	124	K
Gas and oil in, boring for.....	22, 23	Q	Character of, between Allumette and Joachim rapids.....	67	A
probabilities of.....	61	A	Duck from, specimen of ruddy.....	56	A
Geology of, and vicinity:			Early explorations on.....	11, 15, 16	I
report by Ellis.....	Pt. 6	XII	*NOTE: Where possible, refs. to Ottawa co. have been placed under Labelle or Wright counties.		
summary reports by Ellis.....	58, 59	A			
.....	116	A			
.....	133, 134	A			
.....	39	T			
.....	8, 24	K			
.....	11	K			
Long, and lat. of.....	204, 205	A			
Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XII			
refs. to.....	172, 248	A			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa river—Con.			Otter cove, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Fossils from.....	53 A	II	Building-stone and dikes of.....	45, 47 B	
	50 A	III	Meteorological observations in.....	158 R	
	90 AA	VI		127 B	
	207 A	XII	Otter creek, SURPRISE LAKE, CANADIAN		
139 143 J	XII		DIST., B.C.		
185 A	XIII		Gold on.....	56 A	
10 J	XIV			10, 43 B	
Geology of, and valley:			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	63 A	
Allumette island to Ottawa.....	58 62 A	VII		43 B	
North of Mattawa.....	162-202 I	X	Rocks on.....	23 B	
Report by Ellis (Grenville sheet). Pt. J	57 62 A	VII	Terraced deposits on.....	11, 41 B	
Summary report by Ellis.....	129 139 A	XIII		28 F	
Lake-like character of portion of.....	17 J	X	Otter fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE-		
Length, drainage area and dis-			otter fall, SAND ISLAND RIVER, RAINY		
charge.....	18 R	III	LAKE DIST., ONT.....	167 F	
Magnetic ores on.....	8 K	IV	Otter fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.....	151 E	
Mole from, specimen of hairy-tailed.....	110 A	III	Otter lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....	27 J	
Moraines in valley of.....	133 I	X	Otter lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Physical features of valley of.....	23 I	X	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83 D	
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Otter lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.....	88, 89 A	
Rocks of.....	62 J	XIV	Otter lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.....	74 J	
cyanite granite-gneiss, pet-			Otter lake, LESLIE TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
rography.....	55, 56, 63 I	X	QUE.....	42 AA	
limestone and gneiss.....	25 A	III	Otter lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	38 A	
Laurentian, compared with			Otter lake, NORTHEAST BAY OF RAINY		
those of Baffin island.....	17 DD	I	LAKE, ONT.....	19 F	
Paleozoic.....	10, 31 J	XIV	Otter lake, St JOHN CO., N.B.....	28, 59 N	
Cambro-Silurian.....	48 I	X	Otter lake, WEST OF L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
Black River.....	27 I	X	Notes on, by McInnes.....	209 A	
Chazy.....	13 J	XIV	Otter Lake brook, LONDON DERRY		
Calciferous.....	15 J	XIV	PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.....	64 P	
Route to, from Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV	Otter pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Sand from, near Ottawa, specimen.....	163 A	XI	Copper in quartz vein near.....	44 B	
Sea invasion of, in Paleozoic times.				153 R	
	118, 119 I	X	Greenstones at, basaltic.....	59 A	
Shore-lines in valley of.....	67, 68 A	X	Otter ponds, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST.,		
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 23 J	XIV	HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	114 A	
Volume of, at Grenville.....	140 L	VIII	Otter portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Ottawa series.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	
Definition of.....	53 I	X	Otter river, ANTICOSTI.....	193 A	
Otter.			Otter river, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	Description of, by Low.....	14 F	
Indian fable regarding.....	199 B	III	Otter river, OBASHING LAKE, QUE.....	171 I	
".....			Otter river, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.....	414 B	
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.			Otter river, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
129, 143 A	XIV		Magnetite from, analysis.....	63 R	
Algoma dist., Ont., Kenogami tribs.....	119 AA	XV	Silver-glance near mouth of.....	128 R	
northeast portion.....	240 A	XV	Otter river, STEWART RIVER, N.S.....	92 P	
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Otter river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II	Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Otter-rock lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	21 F	
southeastern.....	117 A	XIV	Otterburne, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Labrador pen.....	12 F	XIV		78, 134 R	
Chimo.....	316 L	VIII	Otterslide creek, WHITE TROUT		
northern portion.....	122 L	VIII	LAKE, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII		195, 196 A	
New Brunswick, northern.....	13, 14 N	II	Ottertail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV	Altitude of.....	15 D	
213 A	XV		Galena mining at (1888).....	66 R	
Pine Creek trail, Man.....	96 R	V	Ottertail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER.		
Saskatchewan, northeast portion.....	13 D	VIII	B.C.		
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Altitude of, at railway crossing.....	132 E	
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Bow River series of.....	39 D	
Vancouver island, skins obtained					
by Indians.....	44 A	I			
Winisk estuary, K.....	107 AA	XV			
Yukon, approximate annual catch.....	28 B	III			
Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI			

PAGE VOL.

5, 47 B	II
158 R	III
127 B	II
56 A	XII
9, 43 B	XII
63 A	XII
43 B	XII
23 B	XII
41 B	XII
28 F	VII
167 F	III
151 E	IV
27 J	XIV
83 D	VIII
89 A	XI
74 J	XIV
42 AA	VI
38 A	X
19 F	III
59 S	IX
909 A	XV
64 P	X
44 B	II
53 R	III
59 A	XV
11 A	X
33 A	XV
93 A	XIV
14 F	I
71 I	X
4 B	VI
3 R	X
8 R	I
2 P	I
7 I	X
F	
E	
A	VI
D	II
R	II
E	IV
D	I

Ottetail creek—Con.

Cookeite in galenite from	30 T	IV
Dolomite from, analysis	26, 27 D	II
Gold discoveries on, 1891	173 SS	V
Ore ² units of	140 B	I
assays	24 M	I
	39 T	II
	77 R	III
	47, 48 T	III
	173 SS	V
	42 R	VIII

Section across valley of	With Pt. D	II
Tetrahedrite on	62 T	IV

Ottetail Gold and Silver Mining Co.

Ottetail lake, RED RIVER, MINN. 21, 145 E

Ottetail range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Gold and silver mining in	40, 41 D	II
Minor refs. to	23, 123 B	I
	23 D	II
Rocks on, Bow River series	39 D	II
Castle Mt. series	25, 30 D	II

Ottetail river, RED RIVER, MINN. 145 E**Ottetail river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.**

Altitude at mouth of	285 I	X
Deer "runaways" along	38 I	X
Description and geology of	253-257 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	173, 174 I	X
Quartz-mica-diorite-gneiss from	55, 57 I	X
analysis	19, 20 R	IX
Swamps at headwaters of	35 I	X

Ottertrack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST. AND MINN.

Ott, W. G. 141 A

Otto tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

Indian relics from	128 A	XIV
Iron ore in	223 A	XVI
Surveys in, ref. to	127 A	XIV

Ouellette (CHLORITOIDS).

Copper-bearing rocks, Megantic co., Que.	309 A	XV
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	28 T	IV

Otty lake, LANARK CO., ONT.**Ouelik (ESKIMO).****Oukamamooan lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.**

Indian relics from	135 A	VIII
Rocks on	34, 35, 43 F	III
petrography	78 F	III

Ouagamis lake, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.

Building-stone on	51 A	V
-------------------	------	---

Ouareau lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.

Character of hills north of	25 J	XI
Iron ore in anorthosite from near	101 J	VIII
Limestone on	89, 90 J	VIII
crystalline	54 A	I
	27 A	III
	23, 27, 151 J	VIII
Mica on	119 J	VIII
Strike of gneiss on, and near	13, 15 J	VIII

Ouareau river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.

Altitude on	10 J	VIII
Rocks of, anorthosite	88 J	VIII
Cambro-Silurian	15 J	XI
gneisses	14 J	VIII
petrography	55-57 J	VIII

PAGE VOL.

Ouareau river—Con.

Rocks of, Post-Archean dike	136 J	VIII
quartzite, petrography	62, 63 J	VIII

Ouaslemiska. See Washimeska.**Ouelle pt., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.**

Limestone-conglomerate at, containing apatite	89 K	IV
---	------	----

Ouelle river, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.

Jasper, with chalcedony on	27, 41 T	IV
Salt spring on	120 K	IV

Ouellette, Joseph.

Ouellette pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE 173 I

Oulatchouan river, LAKE ST. JOHN, QUE.

Anorthosite on	51 A	V
Building-stone on	15 A	I

Oulnaniche (LAND-LOCKED SALMON).

Labrador p.n.	15 D	XIII
St. John lake, Que.	330 L	VIII
Saguenay River branches, Que.	330 L	VIII

Oulton, Charles W.

Ouloukush inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 143 R

Ours river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.

52, 53 A

Outardes river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

Huronian schists at the head of	32 D	I
Iron-ore on	249 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on	104 A	VIII
Ref. to survey of	386 L	VIII
Route to shalagan lake	11 A	I
	183 L	VIII

Outer Barre, LAKE, ONT.

95 A

Outer bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

89 CC

Outer Digges Island.

See Digges islands.

Outer Duck Island, LAKE HURON, ONT.

176 1/8 A

Outlet bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

232 I

Outlet bay, LAKE WANAPITEL, ONT.

12 F

Outpost hills, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.

Geology of	24 R	III
Notes on, by McInnest	108 A	XIII

Outremont, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.

Chazy formation at	140 A	XIII
Nepheline-syenite quarry at	23 O	XIV
Pearl-spar from, specimens	99 A	VII
Wells at	45, 50, 51, 56 O	XIV

Ouvarovite. See Garnet.**Ovens, The, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.**

63 S

Ovens anticline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Faribault 404 A

Ovens gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.

Gold production of, 1896	123, 124 S	IX
1897	162, 163 S	X

Ovens gold mine, OVENS HEAD, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.

404 A

Over-the-hill rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.

28 F

Overflow lake, NEAR LAKE MICHICAMAU, LAB.

290 L

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Overflowing river, LAKE WINNIE- PEGOSIS, MAN.			Owl, western horned OR Virgin- ian		
Notes on, by Dowling,	57, 58 E	V	Alberta, specimen	132 A	
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888,	9 E	V	Gap station, specimen	48 A	
Overthrust faulting.			Hudson bay, specimen	259 A	
Effect of,	9 A	XVI	Manitoba, specimen	187 A	
Rocky mtns. <i>See</i> Faults.			Ottawa, specimen	54 A	
<i>Oryzomys moschatus.</i> <i>See</i> Musk-ox.			Penticton, B.C., eggs from	263 A	
Oylikak, DISKO BAY, GREENLAND.			Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	
Nickel in native iron of,	15 R	V	Owl creek, BERENS RIVER, KEE	291	
<i>Ovis montana</i> (or) <i>capreolus</i> .	79 O	XII	Owl creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144	
<i>See</i> Sheep, mountain			Owl Island, GREAT SLAVELAKE, MACK.		
Owen, David Dale			Cambrian on,	68 D	
Analyses by, of lime stone from Red			Notes on, by Back	65 D	
river, Man	78 F	VI	Owl river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Map by, L. of the Woods, Ont.,			Moraine hills on,	186 F	
ref. to,	80 E	IV	Source of,	150 F	
Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man.	80 E	IV	Width of,	99 F	
Rainy River dist.,			Owl river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER, B.C.	16, 43 F	
rocks	9 F	III	Owls Head, BRUCE CO., QUE.		
Surveys by, in Man	7 F	IV	<i>See</i> Bull mt.		
	96 G	VI	Owls Head, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.	157 J	
Owen, N. C.	320 A	XVI		46, 53 J	
Owen, Sir Richard	265 A	XIV	Owls Head, NEAR ALMA, N.B.		
Owen pt., BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	62 A	XV	Fossil track at,	29 M	
Owen Sound, L. HIRON, ONT.			Rocks at, and near	16 M	
Celestite at,	26 T	IV	Carboniferous	18, 34 E	
Dolomite quarry at,	170 A	VI	Millstone-grit,	381 A	
Fruit country near	171 A	XIV	Owls Head, Landing, MEMPHREMA- GOG LAKE, QUE.		
Moulding-sand near,	222 S	X	Plumbaginous limestone at	8 J	
Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.			Owls Head mt., BOLTON TP., QUE.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900,	36 A	XIII	Age of	29 A	
Minor refs. to	160 S	IX	Altitude of,	9 J	
	137 S	XIV	Notes on, by Ellis	76 J	
	257 S	XV	Rocks of, basic volcanics,	78 J	
	133 S	XVI	diorite	311 A	
Notes on, by Willimott,	170 A	VI	Silver on, early report of	29 J	
Owen Sound Stone Co.	170 A	XI	Owuito (GRINNELL GLACIER)	13 M	
Owl, Acadian OR saw-whet				124 A	
Blindman river, Alta., specimen	194 A	VI	Ox pt., THURLOW TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	179, 184 A	
Little Rouge river, Que.	112 A	III	Oxbow, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 GG	
Mistasini lake, Que	325 L	XIII	Oxbow, SOURIS DIV., SASK.	7 F	
Ottawa dist., specimens	54 A	II	Oxbow rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	27 J	
	115 A	VII		33 J	
	208 A	XII	Oxdrift, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	
American hawk OR day			Oxford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Hamilton river, Lab	325 L	VIII	Boulders at, dispersion of,	51 M	
Metcalf, Ont., specimen	115 A	VII	Brick-clay at	53 A	
Mistassini lake, Que	35 D	I	kilns at	147 M	
barred			Carboniferous of	398 A	
Ottawa, specimen	54 A	II	Lower	38, 39 F	
dark-horned			Coal near	33 E	
Ladawlor pen	325 L	VIII	work on,	163 A	
great-horned			Gypsum at	68 E	
Scarborough, Ont., eggs from,	209 A	XII	with selenite,	57 T	
marsh OR short-eared			Striae near, direction	76 M	
Aylmer, Que., specimen	54 A	II	Oxford, OHIO, U.S.	186 A	
Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII	Oxford coal mine, OXFORD, N.S.		
Romaine river, Que.	325 L	VIII		38, 39, 67 E	
Ottawa, specimen	78 A	V	Oxford co., ONT.		
screech	204 AA	XV	Borings in, for gas and oil	45, 48 Q	
snowy	54 A	II	Indian relics from, specimens	188 A	

PAGE, VOL.

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
132 A	IX	Oxford gold mine, L. CATCHA DIST.,	
18 A	II	HALIFAX CO., N.S.	
259 A	XIV	Notes on, by Faribault,	155, 156 A XI
187 A	XIII	Operations in, 1891,	141 SS A
54 A	II	1892,	134 S XI
203 AA	XA	1893,	120 S XII
14 D	VIII	Oxford house, OXFORD LAKE, KEELE, ONT.	231 II
29 F	VII	Oxford Mills, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	136 A XII
144 E	IV	Oxford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	
68 D	IX	Peat-bog in,	137 A XII
65 D	IX	Oxley, ESSEX CO., ONT.	361 A XVI
186 F	IX	<i>Oreococcus macrocarpus</i> , S. Cranberries,	
150 F	IX	<i>vulgaris</i> , S. Cranberries,	
90 F	IX	Oxygen.	
43 F	A	Manganese ore in production of,	48 M X
29 M	XIII	<i>Oreochina</i> ,	
16 M	XIII	Red Deer river, Alta.,	68 L II
34 E	I	<i>Oreochina digma</i> , Campdera,	
81 A	XA	Ashe inlet, Frank,	212 F IX
20 A		Chesterfield inlet, Keele,	212 F IX
90 F		Hudson strait, Keele,	36 M XI
133 F		Labrador coast,	361 L XIII
29 M	XIII	<i>Oryzomys macronotus</i> , Meek,	
16 M	XIII	Minnewanka lake, Alta.,	17 D II
34 E	I	<i>Oxytropis campestris</i> , DC.	
81 A	XA	Ashe inlet, Frank,	207 F IX
20 A		Labrador coast,	35 M XI
90 F		Liard and Lewes rivers,	199, 217 B III
133 F		" <i>lanbarti</i> , Pursh,	
29 M	XIII	Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.,	218 B III
16 M	XIII	Liard river (upper), Yukon,	99 B I I
34 E	I	" <i>lucantha</i> , Pers.	
81 A	XA	Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill,	
20 A		Keele,	207 F IX
90 F		Dubawnt river, Keele,	207 F IX
133 F		Hudson str., Frank,	35 M XI
29 M	XIII	" <i>podocarpa</i> , Gray,	
16 M	XIII	Labrador pen., interior,	355 L XIII
34 E	I	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.,	102 A XVI
81 A	XA	" <i>viscida</i> , Nutt.	
20 A		Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.,	217 B III
90 F		Oysters.	
133 F		Northumberland strait, N.B.,	55 G I
29 M	XIII	Prince Edward island, regulations,	209 A XIV
16 M	XIII	Vancouver island, B.C.,	94 AA XI
34 E	I	Oysters (FOSSIL).	
81 A	XA	Arnold, Man.,	185 A XV
20 A		Bears Head river, Man.,	107 E V
90 F		Mackenzie river, Mack.,	103 D IX
133 F		Ochre river, Man.,	83 E V
29 M	XIII	Shells of, in mussel mud,	134 M XII
16 M	XIII	Wilson river, Man.,	90 E V
34 E	I	Oystercatcher.	
81 A	XA	Sea Bird and Mittenatch islands,	
20 A		B.C.,	130, 131 A IX
90 F		Oyster creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER,	
133 F		ALTA.	
29 M	XIII	Anal. sis of coal from,	8 M I
16 M	XIII	Description of,	91, 93 B I
34 E	I	Fossils from,	86, 92 B I
81 A	XA	Oyster-Criterion mines, FISH RIVER	
20 A		CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	
90 F		Notes on, by Brock, 1903,	60-64 AA XV

Oyster harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Coal boring at, 1889,	26, 26 SS IV
Meteorological observations at,	122 b II
Rocks in,	17, 18 B II

Oyster Ponds, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.

Ozhiski lake, ATIAWAPISKAT, KEELE, ONT.

Notes on, by McInnes,	155, 156 A XI
-----------------------------	---------------

Ozier, Celestine (HALE BREED),

Pabineau falls, NIPISQUIT RIVER, N.B.

Notes on,	15 G I
-----------------	--------

Pabineau river, NIPISQUIT RIVER, N.B.

Notes on,	39 N I I
-----------------	----------

Pachfong (CHINA SILVER),

Notes on,	224, 225 H XI
-----------------	---------------

Pachymetop.

Farnham Centre, Que.,	134 J XII
-----------------------------	-----------

Joliette, Que.,	147 J XII
-----------------------	-----------

Ottawa dist.,	67, 69 G XII
---------------------	--------------

Sillery, Que.,	351 A XV
----------------------	----------

" <i>acuta</i> , Hall,	
------------------------	--

Abbotsford (near), Que.,	143 J XII
--------------------------------	-----------

Almonte (near), Ont.,	85 J XIV
-----------------------------	----------

Beaufort, Que.,	39 L V
-----------------------	--------

Charlesbourg, Que.,	21, 118 K III
---------------------------	---------------

East Selkirk, Man.,	79 F XI
---------------------------	---------

Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.,	142 J XII
--------------------------------------	-----------

Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.,	143 J XII
--	-----------

Joliette, Que.,	147 J XII
-----------------------	-----------

Lorette, Que.,	19, 118 K III
----------------------	---------------

L'Original, Ont.,	142 J XII
-------------------------	-----------

Macdonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.,	121 L A
---	---------

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.,	145 J VII
---	-----------

Montmorency river, Que.,	22, 118 K III
--------------------------------	---------------

Ottawa dist.,	61, 67, 70, 71 G XII
---------------------	----------------------

Pointe Claire, Que.,	140 J VII
----------------------------	-----------

St. Barnabe (near), Que.,	19 J XI
---------------------------------	---------

St. Cathbert (near), Que.,	17, 18 J XI
----------------------------------	-------------

St. Elizabeth (near), Que.,	16 J XI
-----------------------------------	---------

St. Vincent de Paul, Que.,	43, 141 J XII
----------------------------------	---------------

Trenton formation,	28 O XIV
--------------------------	----------

Winnipeg lake, Man.,	43, 50 F XI
----------------------------	-------------

" <i>hexagonalis</i> , Ulrich,	
--------------------------------	--

Stony mt., Man.,	50 F XI
------------------------	---------

" <i>agrippa</i> , Ulrich,	
----------------------------	--

East Selkirk, Man.,	79 F XI
---------------------------	---------

Winnipeg lake, Man.,	43, 50 F XI
----------------------------	-------------

" <i>transversalis</i> , Nicholson,	
-------------------------------------	--

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.,	145 J VII
---	-----------

Pachymetopus otarodensis , (Stoliczka),	
--	--

Comox, V.I.,	129 A IX
--------------------	----------

Pachyphyllum devoniense , Edwards and Haine,	
---	--

Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.,	45 D V
--	--------

Pachyponia gibberosoma ,	
---------------------------------	--

Vancouver island, B.C.,	77 A V
-------------------------------	--------

Pachypora	
------------------	--

St. Hel'n island, Que.,	155 J VII
-------------------------------	-----------

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist., Man.,	206 E V
--	---------

" <i>cerisea</i> , (De Blainville),	
-------------------------------------	--

Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.,	16, 107 D IV
--	--------------

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pachypora cervicornis</i> —Con.			Paint-earth creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,			Coal near.	46 A	I
Man. 173 175, 179, 180, 185, 191,			Country in vicinity of, notes on. . .	89 E	II
197, 198, 206 R	V		Paint hills, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. 45 D	V		Amazon-stone on.	193 A	XII
" <i>polymorpha</i> , (Goldfuss).			19 R	XII	
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	160 R	V	169 A	XIII	
<i>Pachystima myrsinites</i> ,			10 D	XIII	
Found with western cedar.	79 B	I	193 A	XII	
Kamloops dist., B.C.	408 B	VII	169 A	XIII	
Martin creek, Michel creek, B.C. 34, 53 B	I		88 A	IX	
<i>Pachyta armata</i> , Lec.	268 A	XIV	Meteorological observations on. . .	89 J	III
" <i>liturata</i> , Kirby.			Molybdenite on.	193 A	III
James bay.	75 J	III	23 R	III	
" Pacific," s.s.			169 A	XIII	
Wreck of, 1875.	77 B	III	44 D	XIII	
" Pacific current."			Pyrite in, carrying silver.	52 D	XIII
Influence of, on climate of northern			Quartz from, assays of.	41 R	XII
B.C.	189 B	III	Rocks on, and near.	145 A	XII
Pacific Coast Mining Co.	60 B	XIV	65, 66 D	XII	
Pacific ocean.			Huronian.	249 L	VIII
Specimens of birds from northern			84 A	IX	
part of.	92 AA	VI	193 A	XII	
Pack animals.			170 A	XII	
Advantage of using, in Yukon. . .	41 A	XVI	112 E	IV	
Packard, Dr. A. S.			38 L	IX	
Acknowledgments to.	5 L	VIII	83, 84 D	XIII	
"Domino gneiss" of.	265 L	VIII	Paint lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
List by, of Labrador coast plants.			Description of, by Tyrrell.	31 F	XIII
App. VI. Pt. L		VIII	Paint mt., CHIBOUGAMAU LAKE, QUE.		
Notes by, on geology of Newfoundland-			Copper on.	28-31 D	I
land.	3 A	IV	pyrites.	282, 287 L	VII
Work by, in Maine, U.S., ref. to. .	60 A	I	Iron " " " " " " " " " "	64, 258 L	VII
Labrador, ref. to.	107 SS	IV	Ochre on.	31 D	I
17, 310 L		VIII	Striae on.	295 L	VIII
Paddle pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Painted bluff, COPPER CREEK, KAM-		
ONT.	72 CC	I	LOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Paddle portage, MANITOU LAKE,			Composition of.	166-168 B	VII
ONT.			Copper from.	343 B	VI
Petrography of diabase from near. .	71 F	III	specimen.	118 A	XIII
Paddy peak, NEAR SANDON, B.C. 24 A	VIII		Painted-moose portage, BERENS		
Padioping, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK 16 DD	I		RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI
18 M	XI		Painted rock, The, L. OF THE		
Pagamasing. See Pogamasing.			WOODS, ONT.	98 CC	I
Page, Rev. E.	25, 29 J	II	" Painted Rocks," LOWER ARROW		
78 K	IV		LAKE, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. 126 S	XV		Indian pictographs at.	14 B	IV
68 S	XVI		Paintings.		
Paget mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C. 104 A	XVI		Supposed Indian, Mazinawe lake,		
Pagnuolo, S.	51 O	XIV	Ont.	28 J	XIV
<i>Pagophila eburnea. See Gull, ivory</i>			Lower Arrow lake, B.C.	14 B	IV
Paguchi lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Palpoonge tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	118 A	XII	ONT.		
Pagwachuan lake and river,			Copper and galena veins in.	66 H	IV
KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.			silver mining in.	14 H	I
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	165, 166 A	XVI	168 S	A	
Pah-Ute range, NEVADA.			152 SS	A	
Triassic fossils from.	50 B	VII	Paishkotchagamit lake, NIPISSING		
Painsec, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. 71 M	VII		DIST., ONT.	23, 50 A	II
Paints. See Mineral pigments.			Paisley, SCOTLAND.		
Paint clay.			Market for spool wood from Gaspé		
Avondale, Antigonish co., N.S.	125 P	II	co., Que.	256 A	XVI
			Pakalua, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK. 13, 17 M		XI
			Pakeegama lake, MONTREAL RIVER.		
			See Bay lake.		
			Pakenham, LANARK CO., ONT.		
			Fault west from.	11, 14 J	XI
			Fossils from.	11, 83, 84 J	XIV

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Palaeozoic rocks, Manitoba - Con.		Palfrey lake, NORTH LAKE PAR.,	
Winnipeg lake	35 A V	YORK CO., N.B.	11 M XI
	6, 10 F XI	Pallades, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER	
	11, 59 G XI	BAY DIST., ONT.	
New Brunswick.		Diabase from, petrography . . .	117, 118 H H
Carboniferous areas	11 M XIII	Silver vein at, notes by Ingall. . .	92, 93 H H
York co	197-201 A XIV	Trap exposures of	79 H H
Nova Scotia.		Pallades silver mine, LYBSTER	
Pictou co	29 M XIV	TP., ONT.	151 88 A
Ontario.			147 88 VI
Algoma dist., Keweenaw river,		Palladors claim, OLDB MT., OSOYOOS	
Ont	115 AA XV	DIV., B.C.	
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity.		Notes on, by Brock	80, 81 A XIII
	60, 61 A IX	Palladium.	
	59 A X	See also Sperryite.	
Throughout Pt G	XII	Ores of Sudbury dist., Ont. . . .	111 H XIV
Eastern portion	136 A XII	Pallideau island, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A XV
Frontenac co	173 A XIV	Pallideau pt., MANITOWLIN ISLAND,	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist. .	9 I XII	L. HURON, ONT.	
Leeds co	134 137 A XIII	List of fossils collected near; age	
Ottawa valley	6, 77 J XII	of formation	319, 323 A XV
Perth sheet area	6-13 J XIV	*Palliser, Capt. John	
Peterboro' co	126 A XII	Explorations of, in Man. ref. to .	7, 14 E V
Renfrew co	61 A X	Rockies, ref. to	7, 9, 11, 67, 96, 107 B I
Timagami dist	27, 46, 47 I X		11, 12 E H
Western portion, divisions and thick		Sask., ref. to	19 C I
nesses	5 Q V		31 F XV
Quebec.		Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man.	
Brone co.	4 G XVI	and U.S.	80 E I
St. Lawrence valley	9 H XVI	Rocky Mountain passes. . . .	16 B I
Terrebonne co	96 J VII	Palliser, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	
Three Rivers sheet area	30 J VIII	Altitude of	15 D I
	12 22 J XI		170 E H
Saskatchewan.			132 E IV
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river. .	102 F IX	Description of river near	141 B I
Contact of, with Archean	40, 51, 54 D VIII	<i>Bulwax</i> beds opposite	22 D H
Cree lake	15 A VI	Quartz from, assay of	51 B IV
Northeastern portion	11 D VIII	Syncline opposite, position of. .	39 D H
Prince Albert div.	20 A VI	Palliser mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	
Yukon.		Coal on	106, 107 A XV
Klondike dist	19-26 A XII	Rocks of, and near	111 113 A XV
Lower river	8 A III	Palliser range, BANFF AND ROSEBUD	
Nisutlin river	53 A XI	DIVS., ALTA.	
Porepine river	128 D IV	Cretaceous of	17 D I
Southwestern portion	44 A XI	Nomenclature of	12 B I
Stewart River (upper) region . .	14, 15 C XVI	Topography of	23, 141 B I
Tatonduk river	138 D IV		9 D I
"Palaeozoic Corals" (CANADIAN).		Palliser river, KOOTENAY RIVER,	
Ref. to publication of	205 A XII	B.C.	11, 107 B I
	183 A XIII	Palmer, Lieut. H. S.	10 C I
	82 A XIV	Palmer, Dr. Wilhelm	17 AA XV
"Palaeozoic Fossils."		Palmer Bar creek, MOYE LAKE,	
Ref. to publication of: -		B.C.	132 B I
Pt. I. Vol. III.	25 A I		92 A XV
Pt. II. Vol. III.	84 AA VI	Palmer coal seam, QUILCHENNA	
	106 A VII	COAL-BASIN, B.C.	67 A XV
	130 A VIII	Palmer copper mine, L. SUPERIOR,	
Pt. III. Vol. III.	4, 130 A VIII	ONT.	11 H I
	4, 123 A IX	Palmer copper mine, NEAR WENT-	
	4, 130 A X	WORTH. N.S.	42 A XV
Pt. IV. Vol. III.	355 A XVI		398 A XV
Palaeozoic plain of Canada.		Palmer mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	21 C XV
Elevations and farm lands on;			
formations of	17 O XIV		
Patelluh, KANAN RIVER, KEE.	27, 154 F IX		
<i>Paleschura quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.			
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D IV		
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,			
Mack.	107 D IV		

* For some time the Captain spelt his name with one 'L.'

Palmer rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER
ONT. 55 A X

***Palmer's, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.** 343 A XIV

Palmerston cape, VANCOUVER IS.
LAND, B.C. 79 B II

Palmerston gold mine, GOLDEN
VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S. 109 A X

Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.
Iron ores of 37 I IV

analysis 24, 25 R VIII

mining App. D, Pl. I XII

Rocks in 64 J XIV

Rocks in 28 J XIV

copper bearing 26, 47, 51 J XIV

Palms slate (PENOKEE-GOCHIC SCR
DES.) XVII A XVI

Paludina decora, Say.
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 89 J XIV

Islet, Meek and Hayden.
Blindman river, Alta. 165 E II

multilobata, Meek and Hayden.
Bow river, Alta. 165 F II

trachiformis, Meek and Hayden.
Bow river, Alta. 165 E II

Pamaseewapita. See Cascade river,
Alta.

Pamgamacht lake, LAB 45, 61 J III

Pamoussachon lake, SHIPSHAW
RIVER, QUE. 16 A I

Pamphlet.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 88 F V

occurs, B. L. Lee.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 88 F V

metacount, Harris.
Kewatin, southern 39 G II

mytic, Edw.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 88 F V

peckous, Kirby.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 88 F V

Pan-American exhibition. 248 A XIV

Panache lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.
Altitude of 83 F V

Indian name of 94 F V

quartz from, assay of 38 R IV

Rocks on, and near:
contact Laurentian-Huronian 9 I IX

dolomites and quartzites 13 F V

greenstone 34 VA V

limestones 17 I IX

rice 20 I IX

surveys on, ref. to 45 F V

77 A III

30 A IV

Pancake Bay mine, CAPE MAM-
AINESE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.
Copper mining in, 1892 59 S VI

Minerals from, specimens 121 A VIII

Panchamitkats lake, ATTIKONAK
RIVER, QUE. 165, 299 L VIII

Pavilion haliactis carolinensis, Gm. *See*
Osprey.

Panguitong Inlet, CUMBERLAND
SD., FRANK. 16 DD I

18 M XI

Panicum dichotomum, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 364 L VIII

Rupert river, James bay 43 D I

Panipatowangu river, WINISK
RIVER, KEE. 105 AA XV

Panmure, 'ARLINGTON CO., ONT 12, 14.
77, 79 J XIV

Panny river, LOON RIVER, ATHA-
BASKA LIV., ALTA. 12 A IV

11, 12 D V

Panopaea.
Pace river, Alta. 48 D V

parva, Whiteaves.
Ghost river, Alta. 75 F II

Red Deer River dist., Alta. 132 J II

gen. rosa, Gould.
Tacoma, U.S. 208 A XII

remunda, Gabb.
Thompson valley, B.C. 112 B VII

scutellaria, Whiteaves.
Red Deer River dist., Alta., Ed

monton mines 132 F II

Knoch hills creek 75 F II

subarctica, Whiteaves.
Battle River dist., Alta. 90, 130 F II

Panorama lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,
ONT.

Greenstones and hornblende schists
on 14 I III

Panther river, RED DEER RIVER,
ALTA.

Bornite from 165 A XI

Coal on 197 A XVI

Rocks on, and 111 A XVI

Cretaceous, sketch of fold in 112 A XVI

Section on. *See* map of Costigan
Coal Basin Vol. XVI

Panton, Prof. J. Hoyes
Description by, of quarry at E. Sel

kirk, Man. 80, 81 I XI

Notes by, on navigation in L. Win

nipeg 18 I IV

Rep. by, on Red River valley, Man.

and U.S., ref. to 132 G I

Section by, of Stony mt., Man 88 I XI

of superficial deposits
at Winnipeg 102 E IV

Paonau pen., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.
Notes on, by Tyrrell 41, 42, 44, 196 E V

Papaskwasuti river, L. MISTAS-
SINI, QUE.

Minor ref. to 14 D I

Notes on, by Low 69 I VIII

Papaver alpinum, L.
Hudson strait, Lab. 35 M XI

arctica.

Great Bear lake, Mack. 14 C XII

nutcrack, L.

Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank 205 F IX

Dubawnt river, Kee 205 F IX

Labrador coast 354 L VIII

PAPAVERACEAE.
Dubawnt river, Kee, and Hudson
strait 205 F IX

Labrador coast 354 L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Paper Collar lead, Remyre Gold Mining Dist., N.S.			Paradise, Annapolis co., N.S.	
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Granite at.....	21, 87 u
Papilio brevicauda, Saunders.			Tourmaline near.....	93 A
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 D	I		149 u
<i>matchless</i> , var. <i>alaska</i> .			Paradise bay, Annapolis co., N.S.	69 s
Chilkoot pass, B.C., and Frances			Paradise gold mine, NEAR EAGLE	
river, Ykn.....	229 B	III	CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.,	71 s
Fort MacPherson, Mack.....	230 B	III	Paradise hill, Hunker Creek,	
Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	119, 120 A	XV	KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.....	44 D
Liard and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	60 A	IV	Paradise mt., Armand tp., Temis	
Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI	COATA CO., QUE.....	17 M
<i>turnus</i> , L.			Paradise river, Annapolis River,	
Fadear and Louis creeks, N. Thomp			N.S.....	58 I
son river, B.C.....	138, 139 A	IX	Paradoxides.	
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	Mira river, C.B.....	226 A
Frances river, Ykn.....	229 B	III	Rocky mtns., Castle Mt. group.....	29 D
Labrador pen.....	333 E	VIII	St. John, N.B.....	188 A
Liard river, B.C.....	229 B	III	" <i>farcthameri</i> .	
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	First instance of, in America.....	227 A
Topsail, Nfld.....	26 D	I	" <i>rupigens</i> .	
Papineau, P. M., work by, 1901.	110 A	XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	227 A
	8, 33 F	XIV	Paraffin wax.	
Papineau avenue, MONTREAL.	45 O	XIV	Static f, 1888.....	7, 66 s
Papineau creek, L. PAPINEAU,			1889.....	7, 87, 93 ss
HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	52-55 A	X	1890.....	8, 148, 153 s
Papineau lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	1891.....	6, 128, 132, 133 ss
Papineau range, CESAIRE TP.,			1892.....	7, 115, 118, 119 s
ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			1893.....	7, 100, 101 s
Lime-kilns in.....	90 J	VII	1894.....	100, 101 s
Rocks of, and near.....	28 J	VII	1895.....	9, 70, 71 s
Cambrian.....	52 J	VII	1896.....	10, 114, 115 s
Papineau tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X	1897.....	11, 152, 153 s
Papineauville, LABELLE CO., QUE.			1898.....	12, 132, 133 s
Calcareous formation near.....	82 J	XII	1899.....	11, 94 s
Feldspar at.....	220 s	X	1900.....	11, 107 s
(pottery clay).....	135 J	XII	1901.....	11, 95 s
Fossils from, Potsdam.....	139 J	XII	1902.....	13, 185, 186 s
Gneiss in limestone at, photo of.			1903.....	11, 103, 104 s
Facing 38 J			Paramorphic alteration.	
Striae near, direction.....	29 J	X	Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 I
Paquette rapid, ALLUMETTE ISLAND,			Parasemia plantaginifolia, L.	
QUE.			Lansing river, Ykn.....	23 C
Black River formation at.....	65 A	VIII	Parasemia hemiplicata, Hall.	
fossils from.....	290 I	X	L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J
Parabolena.			Ottawa dist.....	66 68 G
Pleura of, from Carleton co., N.B.	198 A	XIV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J
Paraceras.			Trenton formation.....	28 O
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	91 D	IV	Parent, Jean.	115 A
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III	Parent creek, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Gold prospecting on.....	29, 30 A
region.....	207 E	V	Parent quarries, BEAUFORT TP.,	
" <i>antiqua</i> , Goldfuss.			QUEBEC CO., QUE.	
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V	Dislocation of limestones at.....	32, 33 I
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Utica shales and fossils from.....	21, 22, 116-120 K
region.....	170, 180, 185, 207 E	V		44 L
" <i>elliptica</i> , Hall.			Parent tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST.,	
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV	QUE.....	58 I
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.....	71 D	IV	Paraseneux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA	
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	18, 107 D	IV	RIVER, ONT.....	29 H
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V	Paraseneux rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,	
Swan lake and river, Man.....	190, 205 E	V	ONT.....	28 O
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Pargastie, (AMPHIBOLE).	
region.....	159, 183, 192, 198, 207 E	V	High falls and Ragged chute.	
Paradis, Father.	257 I	X	Madawaska river, Ont.....	50, 51 I
Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Paris, T. M.	112 212, 213 H
	19' 199 I	X		

PAGE. VOL.

21, 87 M IX
93 A IX
149 M IX
S, 60 S III
71 S A
4 R XIV
17 M A
58 T IV
226 A XI
29 D I
188 A XI
227 A XI
227 A XI
7, 66 S I
27, 93 S I
8, 153 S A
2, 133 S A
8, 119 S A
0, 101 S A
0, 101 S A
0, 71 S A
4, 115 S A
2, 153 S A
2, 133 S A
1, 91 S A
1, 95 S A
5, 186 S A
3, 104 S A
58 I
23 I
142 J A
6, 68 G A
18 J A
28 O A
115 A
9, 30 A A
2, 33 I
120 K
41 L
58 L A
A
28 H
280 I A
0, 51 I A
213 H A

Paris, BRANT CO., ONT.

Gypsum quarries of..... 31 S III
38, 39 S IV
76 S A
59 S IX
Oil at, boring for..... 41 Q V

Paris exhibition, 1855.

"Esquisse Géologique" published for..... 29 K III
1889.
Nickel exhibit at..... 172 H XIV
1900.

Canadian exhibits at..... 6 A XI
5, 6 A XI
coal from Ykn..... 37 S XIII
emery..... 15 S XIII
granite from N.B..... 158 A XII
Que..... 56 O XII
minerals..... 23 A XIV
rep. on, by Low and Faribault..... 17-37 A XIII

Paris Exhibition gold mine,

MUNRO MT., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.
Notes on, by Gwillim..... 61 A XIII
Result of mill run..... 45 B XII

Parish, H...... 76, 77 S XV

Park, Francis..... 311, 314, 315 A XVI

Park Hill, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.

Salt at, boring for..... 52 Q V
works at..... 164 S V
181 S V

Park lake, MICHIGAN DIST., ONT. 114 A XIII

Park river, RKD RIVER, N. DAKO R IV

Park well, MOUNT ROYAL, MON.

REAL..... 71 O XIV

Parkbeg, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK. 129 R IV

Parker, A. B...... 316 A XVI

Parker, Francis J...... 59 E IV

Parker, Mrs. Timothy..... 64 AA VI

Parker, Hagans & Co., Messrs. 64 K IV

Parker brook, REXFORD GOLD DIST.,

HANTS CO., N.S..... 172 A XII

Parker cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. 295 A XVI

Parker-Douglas gold mine, MAL.

AGA GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Bailey..... 92 A IX

Maddin..... 134 M IX

Work suspended..... 61 S A

17 Q VI

Parker lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. 23 GG I

Parker manganese mine, NEAR

TENNESSEE, HANTS CO., N.S.

Description of..... 155 S XV

Notes on, by Fletcher..... 64 AA VI

Parker pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 104 P II

Parker sett., NOUVELLE TP., BONA-

VENTURE CO., QUE..... 16 M II

Parker Snow bay, GREENLAND 133 A XVI

Parks, A...... 104 A III

Parks, Dr. William Arthur

Accident to..... 106 A XIV

Summary Reports by: -

1900, Muskoka dist., Ont..... 122-128 A XIII

1901, Nipigon Lake dist., W. of, 105 A XIV

1902, Nipigon Lake dist., N.E.

of..... 213-222 A XV

PAGE. VOL.

Parks, Dr. William Arthur—Con.

Summary Reports by: -
1904, Cobalt mines and north ward..... 198-224 A XVI
Work by, 1900..... 121, 122 A XIII
1901..... 7 A XIV
1902..... 15 A XV
1904..... 19 A XVI

Parks copper mine, ASCOT TP.,

SIDEHOCK CO., QUE..... 50 K IV

Parks mills, SUTHERLAND RIVER,

PICTOR CO., N.S.

Mineral spring near..... 121 P II

Rocks at, and near..... 33 P II

Cambro Silurian..... 11, 14 M XIV

grit, flinty..... 33, 36 P II

limestone..... 86 P A

Parliament Buildings, OTTAWA.

Building stones of..... 125, 127 K IV

59 A VII

89 J VII

34, 47 G XII

Parliament Buildings, QUEBEC.

Building-stone of..... 124 K IV

Parliament hill, OTTAWA.

Fault west of..... 16 G XII

Trenton formation at..... 25, 26 G XII

photo..... Facing 22 G XII

Parnelia conspersa, Ach.

Dubawnt river, Mack..... 217 F IX

" *physodes*, Ach.

Dubawnt river, Mack..... 217 F IX

Hanson island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C..... 119 L II

" *physodes*, var. *enteromorpha*, Tuck.

Cormorant, Harbledown, Redonda and Thurlow islands, B.C..... 119 L II

" *saxatilis*, Fries.

Harbledown, Redonda and Thurlow islands, B.C..... 119 L II

Parnassius kotzebuei, Cham. and Schl.

Daly lake, Mack..... 208 F IX

James bay..... 65 J III

Kapiskau river, Kee..... 256 L VIII

Labrador pen., interior..... 356 L VIII

" *palustris*, L.

Fort Churchill, Kee..... 209 F IX

Labrador pen..... 356 L VIII

Lewes river, Ykn..... 219 B III

Moose river, Ont..... 65 J III

Rupert river, Que..... 37 D I

65 J III

" *petriphora*, Linn.

Kapiskau river, Kee..... 242 A XV

Labrador pen..... 356 L VIII

Parnell copper mine, MASSAWIPPI

LAKE, STANSTAD CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis..... 49 K IV

Parroquet.

Alaska, specimen..... 85 AA VI

North Pacific ocean, specimen..... 92 AA VI

Parrsboro, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Amphibian footprints at..... 180 A XI

Bog-manganese in..... 64 T IV

Chalcedony from..... 71 S III

Coal on..... 173 P V

37 S V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Parryboro Con.			Partridge-crop lake, FAIRFORD RIVER, LAKE ST. MARTIN, MAN.		
Iron from analysis of specular.....	180 F	A	See Pimemuta lake.		
102, 103 S		A	Partridge-crop river, MAN.		
Rocks at, and near.....	26, 27, 51 E	I	See Fairford river, Manitoba lake.		
53 AA		A	Partridge Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	231	I
99-102, 105 P		A	Partridge Island, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Striae on, direction of.....	96 M	XII	Acanthite in.....	15 F	
Terraces near.....	115 M	XII	Calcite crystals in.....	25 F	
			(dog tooth spar).....	31 F	
Parishboro river, MINAS CHANNEL, N.S.			Carboniferous and Devonian near.....	53 AA	
Changes in level at head of.....	24 M	XII	Graphite on.....	192 F	
Devonian and Carboniferous of.....	100 P	A	Heulandite on.....	38 F	
Geology of shores near mouth of.....	75 P	A	stilbite.....	60 F	
Parry, Admiral E. W.	17-100	I	Natrolite from.....	78 S	
37, 40 R		II	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	
7 M		XI	agate.....	71, 72 S	
Parry cape, PARRY PEN., MACK.	30 R	II	amethyst.....	70 S	
Parry pen., MACK.	30 R	II	jasper.....	41 F	
Parry Island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	11 F	IX	opid.....	73 S	
Parry's marmot. See Marmot, Parry's			Stilpnomelane in.....	15 F	
Parry passage, Q.C. LAKE.	11 R	XVI	Trappan rocks of.....	100 F	
Parry Sound dist., ONT.	142 A	A			
Parry Sound Copper Co.	43, 44 S	XII	Partridge Island, ST. JOHN BAY, N.B.	32 M	
Parry strait, REDOUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III	Partridge Island, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Parry's macrocarpa.			Gold prospecting west of.....	48 A	X
Father mt., Ykn.....	41 A	XI	Partridge lake, NEAR OSINAWET LAKE, ONT.	21 M	
Parrywood, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	Partridge lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Parrywood lake, MANITOULAKE DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	Gold reef on.....	58, 59 H	
Parus.			photo..... Facing	58 H	
Mentioned as growing in:			Striae on, direction.....	54 H	
Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XX	Partridge lake, WEST OF PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	91 G	
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XII	Partridge mtns., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Parus river, PESE RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Lowe.....	60 F	
Coal on.....	150 R	III	Partridge pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	108 A	
Gold on, discovery.....	38 F	XII	Partridge river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	155, 156 A	
mining.....	137 R	III	Partridge-tail hill, MUSHALAGAS LAKE, QUE.	182, 241, 295 F	
prospects.....	42 R	III	Parus atricapillus. See Chickadee hudsonicus, Forst.		
Parson bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	52 R	II	See Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Parsons, Ben.	140 A	XI	Pas, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
163 A		XII	Boulder-clay from, to Beaver lake.....	182 F	
Parsons, G. B.	62 A	XII	Description of river at, and near.....	100, 101 F	
Parsons, Henry	152 SS	A	Indians at, notes on.....	84 F	
Parsons, Jonathan	194, 212 A	XII	Morainic ridge at.....	184 F	
Parsons, W. F. C.	309 A	XVI	Shore-lines at.....	7, 8 F	
Partington, Gerard J.			Pasamut (Esganout) River, B. C.	192 F	
Acknowledgments to.....	149 A	XI	Pasayten river, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B. C.	148 F	
218 A		XIV	Parcebus dolosus, Billings.		
402 A		XX	Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 F	
176 AA		XV	Ottawa.....	64 F	
320 A		XVI			
Manager, Whiteburn gold mine, N.S.	143 SS	A			
Developments by, on Dolliver mt., Guysboro co., N.S.	408, 426 A	XX			
	177 AA	XV			
Partridge.					
Kings co., N.S.	212 A	XIV			
Mustassini Lake, Que.	17, 35 B	I			
Partridge, birch. See Grouse, ruffed spruce. See Grouse, Canada					
Partridge bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 F	IX			
Partridge creek, LOUSICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI			

PAGE VOL

Pachyrhynchus, Billings.

- East Selkirk, Man. 700 A
 Trenton limestones, Man. 384 A
 Winnipeg lake, Man. 48, 69, 73, 76, 80 F

Packa river, YKN. *See* Tyer river.**Packanta**, CALIFORNIA. 76 A**Pachapoo series**.

- Alberta, central. 127, 135, 138 K

- coal in. 147, 148 K

- position of. 50 K

- Battle lake, Alta. 84 K

- Battle river, section of. 80, 84 F

- Blindman river, Alta. 68 K

- lime in, for burning. 151 F

- Hand hills, Alta. 76, 77 K

- N. Saskatchewan river. 100, 105 K

- Red Deer river and tribe. 58, 59, 64, 74 F

- Yellowhead pass, Alta. 22, 24 D

Paskolar river. Old name for Saskatchewan river.**Paspéblanc**, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

- Salt marshes of. 31 M

- Shell-marl of. 115 K

- Surface deposits of. 21 M

- Surveys around, 1884. 19 A

Paspéblanc pt., CHALDER BAY, QUE. 29 M**Pasqua**, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

- Altitude of. 129 F

- Pottery-clay from. 91 F

Pasquinazbe creek, SASKINGO.

- LAKE, MANITOBA RIVER, QUE. 113 A

Pasquin hills, S. OF SASKATCHEWAN

- RIVER, KEN. 11, 17 F

- Notes on, by Upham. 23 A

- Soil south of, good. 23 A

Pass creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. 65, 67 A

- Adams lake, B.C. *See* Squam creek

Pass creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER,

- B.C. 95 A

- Changes in drainage near. 58 A

- Granite of. 109, 123 A

- Granodiorite of, sulphides in. 52 A

- Physical features of vicinity of. 172 S

Pass gold claim, NEAR WILD HORSE

- CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. 320

Pass lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

- Gold prospecting near, advisable. 64 A

Pass valley, N. OF SENTINEL MT., W.

- KOOTENAY, B.C. 96, 136 C

Passage island, I. OF THE WOODS,

- ONT. 96, 136 C

Pasquaquoddy bay, CHARLOTTE

- CO., N.B. 9 S

- Configuration of, in later Tertiary

- period. 107 M

- Fluorite quarrying on. 74 N

- Estuarine flats on. 48 N

- Glaciation on. 32 M

- st. lac. 36 N

- Porphyry of. 108 M

- Silurian of. 10 M

- refs. to. 200 A

- Shaler's work on. 47, 48 M

- sequence of strata. 48 M

Pascheung, KINGS CO., N.B.

- Mounts of till at. 26 N

- Stream near, direction of. 39, 40 N

Pseudonestes. *See* Sparrow**Passes of Rocky mtns.** 170, 100 F

- See also* under their names

Pasturage. *See* Agricultural land**Patcha silver claim**, AINSWORTH

- DIV., B.C. 174 A

Patamisk lake, LAC

- Notes on, by Low. 28 M

- Rocks in vicinity of. 216 F

Patapedia river, RESTIGOUCHÉ

- CO., N.B. 25 M

- Intervals along. 28 M

- Marshes at head of. 0, 12 F

- Minor refs. to. 64 A

- Surveys on, ref. to. 22 M

- Traces on. 22 M

- Tinder near. 4, 15 M

Patowonga lake, ALBANY RIVER,

- ONT. 16 M

- Description of, by. 16 M

- Glacial stage in. 16 M

Patch Island, CROW LAKE, RAM.

- E. OF COST. ONE. 17, 18 F

- Ke. on section. 17, 18 F

- Petrography of. 17, 18 F

- Rock from. 17, 18 F

Patchepawapoka river, JAMES

- CO., KEN. 11, 31 F

Paterson, B. K. 3 M**Paterson, W. G.** 192 A**Patruha**.

- Quake city. 170 K

Pathfinder claim, SEAL VERMONT

- MT., YALE DIST., B.C. 78 A

Pathfinder creek, N. FORK KETTLE

- RIVER, B.C. 78 A

Patience island, ST. LAWRENCE

- CO., QUE. 173, 74 K

Patitawagan river, BIG RIVER, LA

- 45, 48, 91

Paton, V. J. 102 A

- 176 A

Patrick, William. *See* next ref.**Patrick colliery**, MAGAN, N.S.

- 66 F

- 66 N

Patricks Hole, ISLAND OF ORLEANS,

- QUE. 61 K

Pattee, G. B. 40 F**Pattee island**, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

- 14 F

Patterson, A. W. (H.B.C.)

- Acknowledgments to. 222 A

Patterson, Rev. George 15 M**Patterson, J. F.** 10 C

- 30 M

Patterson, Thomas 111 A**Patterson, Rev. W.** 141 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	
Patterson brook, NEW HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.			Pavilion mtns.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, granite.....	132 P	II	Drift deposits on.....	262 B	
graphitic slate.....	150 P	II	Geology of.....	91, 92 B	
Lower Cambrian.....	138 P	II	Soil on.....	7, 8, 15 B	
Patterson creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	81 B	III	Temperature observations on.....	420 B	
	139 R	III	Tertiary outlier of.....	212 B	
Patterson creek, OTTAWA	22 Q	V	Trachyte-like rock on.....	214 B	
	9 Q	XII	Pavilion river, ANTICOSTI, QUE. 190, 195 A		
Patterson lake, DALHOUSIE TP., LAN- ARK CO., ONT.	56, 58 J	XIV	Paving stones.		
Patterson mt., TAGISH LAKE, YKN. 31 B		XII	See Flagstones and Quarries.		
Patterson sett., BLISSVILLE PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 M	XII	Pawatk river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 53, 93 F	
Patticake brook, KENNEBECAS RIV- ER, N.B.	65 N	IV	Paxton iron mine, LUTTERWORTH TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Patton tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE. 86 K		III	Analysis of iron ore from.....	9 J	
<i>Patula.</i>				51 A	
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26 D	XI	Paymaster claim, AINSWORTH, B.C. 50 B		
" <i>alternata</i> , (Say).			Payne, F. F.	68 A	
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII		51 A	
Pandash lakes, CARDIFF TP., HAL- BURTON CO., ONT.	106 A	XI		15 L	
Panguan falls, GATINKAU RIVER, QUE.			Payne, W. R.		
Mica deposit near.....	74 S	VII	Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	
Serpentinous limestone near.....	42 AA	VI	Assays made for, by Survey.....	148 SS	
	105 J	XII		29 R	
Paukathakuskow river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	15 F	IX	49, 50 R	149 SS	
Paul bluff, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 69 M		VII	Mining by, Gloucester co., N.B.	148 SS	
Paul branch, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Payne and Chapman, Messrs.	65 K	
Geology of main river near.....	29 C	VII		91 J	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	17, 18 C	VII	Payne bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	87 A	
Paul island, STR. OF BELLE ISLE, QUE.				22, 41, 45 L	
Labradorite and feldspar from.....	157 K	IV	Payne lake, PAYNE RIVER, LAB.	23 L	
Paul lake, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP- ISSING, ONT.	220 I	X		12 D	
Paul Leet brook, GUYSBORO' HAR- BOUR, N.S.	56 P	II	Payne mines, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Paul peak, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Development work on, 1892.....	173 S	
Rocks of.....	106 B	VII		1893.....	154 S
diabase tuff, petrography.....	358 B	VII	Galea from, assay of.....	65 R	
Striae on, direction of.....	254, 258 B	VII	Notes on, by Brock, 1898.....	70 A	
Terraces on, and near.....	278, 279 B	VII	Slocan slates of.....	25 A	
Paulson bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. 175 I		X	Zinc as a by-product of.....	241 S	
Paupuskeese mt., SHAKESPEARE IS- LAND, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI	Payne river, STORMONT CO., ONT. 63 A		
" Pavements."			Payne river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Albany river, Kee, photo... Facing 32 G		II	Notes on, by Low.....	88 A	
Pavilion creek, FRANKER RIVER, B.C.				21 23 L	
Forest growth near.....	405 B	VII	Photo of part of..... Facing 20 L		
Gold prospecting advisable on.....	320 B	VII	Source of.....	12 D	
Rocks on, and near.....	88 B	VII	Terraces on.....	47 L	
Miocene.....	302 B	VII	Pay-roll mine, NEAR NIGGER CREEK, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
Plutonic.....	242 B	VII	Altaite from.....	193 A	
Tertiary.....	206, 211, 212 B	VII		19 R	
Temperature observations on.....	419, 420 B	VII	Order of.....	92 A	
Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII	Pays-plat river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 R	
Pavilion lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C. 89 B		VII	P. C. F. Gold Mining Co. 175, 176, 179 A		
Pavilion mtns., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Peas.		
Boulder clay on.....	265 B	VII	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Catch Creek series of.....	39, 42 B	VII	Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	
Conglomerate of.....	74 B	VII	Fort Rae, Mack.....	67 D	
			Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	10 G	
				101 AA	
			Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	225 A	
			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.....	13 F	
			Will.		
			Alberta, central.....	16, 47 K	
			Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	
				44 F	

PAGE. VOL.

262 B VII
91, 92 B VII
8, 15 B VII
420 B VII
212 B VII
214 B VII
195 A XIV
53, 93 F A
9 J A
51 A IX
50 B IX
68 A A
51 A B
15 L A
68 A A
148 SS
29 R
19, 50 R
149 SS
148 SS
65 K
91 J A
87 A A
1, 45 L A
23 L A
12 D A
173 S A
154 S A
65 E A
70 A A
25 A A
241 S A
63 A A
88 A A
23 L A
20 L A
12 D A
47 L A
193 A A
19 R A
92 A A
36 R VII
179 A A
44 A A
67 D IV
10 G B
101 A A
225 A A
13 F B
47 E B
36 F XIII
44 F XIII

Peas, wild—Con.

James bay..... 64 J III
Labrador pen..... 242 A XV
Sable island, N. S..... 355 L VIII
215 A XII

Pea pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N. B...... 152 AA XV

Peabody farm, NEAR WOODSTOCK, N. B.

Hematite on..... 19 M X
Siderite from..... 162 A XI

Peace hills, WETANKIWIN DIV., ALTA...... 14, 86, 176 E II

Peace pt., PEACE RIVER, ALTA...... 45, 64 D V

Peace-Liard watershed, B. C...... 19 C VII

Peace river, B. C. AND ALTA.

Altitudes on..... 156 E IV
27 D V
15 C VII

Birds and mammals from, speci-
mens..... 203 AA XV

Boulder-clay in valley of..... 62 D V

Character of, in Rockies..... 31 C VII

Coal on..... 14 A IV
77, 78 S XV

Early explorations on..... 5, 6 D V

Fossils from, Devonian..... 53 A IV

Monotis beds..... 163 B I

plants..... 27 A I

Triassic..... 55 B VII

Geology of, in Alta..... 14 A IV

Gold on..... 45, 50 D V
156, 137 R III
62, 63 D V
180 S X

origin of fine..... 42 R III

Gypsum on..... 64 D V

Length of..... 14 C VII

Maps of portions of..... With Vol. XV

Oil on, and near..... 14 R II
82 SS IV
66 D V

Pyrite from, specimen..... 70 A VI

Report on Northern Alberta portion
by McConnell..... Pt. D V

Report on Western portion, by J.
Macoun..... 4, 81, 83 AA XV

Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show-
ing divisions..... 53 D V

Devonian..... 14 D IV

51 D V

through Rockies..... 18 AA VI

Section of, from Smoky river to
Peace River falls..... Pt. D V

Tar sands on..... 47 T IV
66 D V

7 A VII

Width of, at Dunvegan..... 17 B III

Rockies crossing..... 16 B I

Peace River pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C.

Description, by McConnell, of trip
through..... 31, 33 C VII

Pleistocene of..... 37 C VII

Surveys in, ref. to..... 13 E II

Peace River sandstones.

Character of..... 56 D V

Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.
47, 49, 53 D V

Peaches...... 152 A XIV

PAGE. VOL.

Peacock copper-ore.

Friday creek, Similkameen river,
B. C..... 68 SS V

Silver Bow mine, Hecilewaet div.,
B. C..... 167 S VII

Peak Downs, QUEENSLAND, A. S.

Carboniferous conglomerate of,
worked for gold..... 19 R III

Peak mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B. C.

See Cassiar range.

Peak of the Rockies...... 25, 114 B I

Pears.

Annapolis valley, N. S..... 380 A XV

Indian

Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que..... 34 M II

Kapiskian river, Kee..... 242 A XV

Labrador pen..... 38, 356 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que..... 37 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers..... 65 J III

Newfoundland..... 22 DD I

Rosebud creek, Alta..... 22 E II

prickly

Midway, Yale dist., B. C..... 97 A XV

Pearce, G. G...... 187 A XIII

Pearce, S. T...... 135 K IV

Pearce, William

Boring for oil by, at Egg lake, Sask..... 30 A XI

Coal land selected by, for Govt..... 75, 76 A XIV

Minerals, etc., received from, an-
alyses of..... 65 R V
9 R IX
20 R XI
30 R XII
75 A III

Surveys by, in Man., ref. to..... 75 A III

**Pearce mine, MARMORA TP., HAST-
INGS CO., ONT.**..... 126 S VII

Pearl mussel...... 52 A III
74 A A

Pearl-spar (Dolomite).

Eastern tip., Que..... 51 T IV

Grant brook, Fraser river, B. C..... 33 D XI

Lakes Huron and Superior..... 51 T IV

L'Assomption river, Que..... 30 K IV

Outremont, Que..... 99 A VII

**Pearse island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE
SD., B. C.**

Geology of..... 57 B II

Glaciation on..... 101, 102 B II

Plants from, list of..... 118, 120 B II

**Pearse pen., BROUGHTON ISLAND,
B. C.**..... 55 B II

Pearson, B. F...... 162 AA XV

Pearson, W...... 173 A XIII

**Pearley corner, BOLTON TP., BROME
CO., QUE.**..... 41 J VII

Peat and Peat bogs.

Briquettes of, calorific power of..... 280 A XV

Changes of level indicated by..... 71 S IV

Formation of..... 46, 119 M VII

Interest taken in, increasing..... 245 A XIV

Method of converting into fuel..... 277, 279 A XV

Publications re, issued by Survey,
list of..... XIII XV A XVI

Statistics of, 1900..... 8 S XIII

1901..... 8 S XIV

1902..... 443 A XV

8 S XV

1903..... 8 S XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Pent and Pent bogs—Con.

Uses of.....	121 M	VII
Value of, for smelting iron ores....	28 K	IV

British Columbia.

Graham island.....	36 B	XVI
Vancouver island.....	53 R	IX

Keewatin.

Burntwood river.....	9, 33 F	XIII
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	14, 15 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river.....	226 A	XV
Kiskittogish lake.....	9 F	XIII
Playgreen lakes.....	23 F	XIII

Mackenzie.

Daly lake.....	43 F	IX
Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX

Manitoba.

Winnipeg lake, photo. of. At end of Pt. F..... XI

New Brunswick.

As evidence of subsidence.....	41, 42 M	VII
Distribution and value of.....	47, 48 GO	I
	117, 118 M	VII
	74 78 M	X
Albert co.....	50 AA	V
Bay of Fundy coast.....	27 88	IV
Carleton co., Woodstock.....	48 A	III
Chaleur bay.....	29 M	II
Charlotte co.....	27 88	IV
Kent co.....	51 A	V
	50 8	V
Northeast portion.....	6, 22 25 N	III
Northumberland co.....	53 A	VI
St. John co.....	146 M	VII
	89 N	IV
	27 88	IV
South portion.....	70 N	IV
Southeast portion.....	40, 41 A	IV
	56 A	V
West portion.....	34 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	50, 51 AA	V

Nova Scotia.

Amherst.....	55 A	V
Atlantic coast.....	106 P	II
Aylesford bog, Kings co.....	309 A	XV
Digby co., orchids on.....	18 M	IX
Falling brook, Colchester co.....	152 P	V
River Inhabitants.....	49 M	VII
Southwest portion.....	14 M	IX

Ontario.

Caledonia Springs (near).....	137 A	XII
Eastern portion.....	141 AA	XV
Kwatabouhegan river, analysis.....	61 R	XIII
	230, 429 A	XV
Lancaster tp., analysis.....	65 R	XII
	ref. to.....	129 A
Mer Bleue bog.....	59, 62 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII
Newington.....	137 A	XII
Occurrences of.....	278-284 A	XV
Osgoode, Oxford and Welford tps.....	137 A	XII
Perth sheet area.....	75 J	XIV

Prince Edward Island.

Occurrences.....	57 AA	VI
	145 M	VII
	209 A	XIV

Quebec.

Abitibi lake.....	133 A	XIV
Anticosti.....	194 A	XIV
Chaleur bay.....	29 M	II
Character of.....	140, 141 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pent AND Pent bogs—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Eastern tps., southwest portion.....	91 J	VI
Gouffre river.....	52 A	VI
Grenville tp.....	137, 138 J	XI
Harrington tp.....	137 J	XI
Huntingdon co.....	91 J	VI
	74 A	VIII
Occurrences of, notes by Ellis.....	85-88 K	IV
	91 J	VII
Portneuf co.....	54, 66 L	V
St. Hubert, analysis.....	5, 6 R	IV
St. Lawrence valley.....	159 K	IV
	91 J	VII
St. Malo range, interstratified with		
ochre.....	133 8	X
St. Pierre river.....	114 K	IV
Saskatchewan.		
Cree river.....	47 D	VIII
Geikie river.....	104 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Peel river.....	39, 44, 47 CC	XVI
Satah river.....	35 CC	XVI
Yukon river.....	46 A	XV
Peat fuel.		
Method of making.....	277, 279 A	XV
Welland, Ont., specimen from near.....	123 A	VIII
Peat Industries, Ltd.		
	279 A	XV
Peavine creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
Pebbles.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	31, 35, 69, 72 C	I
	50 CC	I
Fountain ridge, B.C., examination		
of.....	151 B	VII
Pebidian formation.		
Name given by Hicks to part of		
Cambrian system, Wales.....	35 J	II
Pêche lakes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
	41, 42 J	X
Pêche river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
	62 A	V
Peck, Rev. Edmund		
Fossils collected by, Baffin island.....	21 M	XI
Travels by, in Lab., refs. to.....	16 DP	I
	18, 120 L	XII
	6, 52 L	IX
Work by, among the Eskimos.....	14 J	II
Peck, J. Henry		
	292 A	XV
Peck, Benny & Co., Messrs.		
See Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.		
Peck cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B.		
	58 M	XV
Peck creek, WELDON CREEK, PETIT-		
CODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Albert shales on conglomerate on.....	365 A	X
Mica-schists on, gold prospecting in.....	147 88	X
assay.....	148 88	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	X
Peck island, EDMUND BAY, BAFFIN		
ISLAND, FRANKLIN CO., N.B.		
	24 M	XI
Peck pt., MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.		
	17, 36, 37 E	I
Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.		
	37 8	III
	68 8	XVI
Peckham, S. F.		
	12, 13, 19, 20, 91 Q	V
<i>Pecopteris abbreviata</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XV
" <i>arborescens</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XV

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
		<i>Pecopteris hirta</i> .			<i>Peltularia palustris</i> . Con.		
91 J	VII	Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Labrador pen., interior,	360 L	VIII
52 A	V	" <i>oreopteroides</i> , Brongt.			Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
138 J	VII	Grand lake and Three-tree creek,			and James bay,	69 J	III
137 J	VII	N.B.	28 M	XIII	" <i>pedicellata</i> .		
91 J	VII	<i>Pecten</i> .			Atlin Lake div., B. C.	A	XIII
74 A	VIII	Diggies islands, Lab.	12 D	I	<i>Peltocaria phasianellus</i> . See Grouse.		
88 K	IV	Laskotti island, B.C.	43 B	II	sharp-tailed.		
91 J	VII	Peace-Athabaska region, in Colora-			Pedlers Path, L. St. JOSEPH, ONT.		
66 L	V	do formation.	41, 58 D	V	12, 13 G		
6 R	IV	Thompson river, B.C.	115 B	VII	Peechee (INDIAN CHIEF)	9 B	
159 K	IV	" <i>multiplicatus</i> , Gabb.			Peechee lake. See Minniewanka.		
91 J	VII	Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	Peechee mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA. ...	141 B	I
33 S	X	" <i>caurinus</i> .			8 D	II	
14 K	IV	Fraser river, B.C.	174, 188 A	XIII	Peel, Sir Robert.	9 CC	XVI
		" <i>granulatus</i> , Sowerby.			Peel co., ONT., mapping of.	56 A	I
47 D	VIII	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII	Peel plateau, YKN.		
04 D	VIII	" <i>islandicus</i> , Chemnitz.			Description of, by Camsell.	23 26 c	XVI
47 CC	XVI	Quebec city	57 L	V	Peat on	47 CC	XVI
35 CC	XVI	Winisk river	108 AA	XV	Peel river, MACK. AND YKN.		
46 A	XV	(<i>Synpeltomus</i>) <i>merkitius</i> , Wh.			Alum shales of	22 R	II
79 A	XV	Fountain (near), Lillooet dist., B.C.	153 B	VII	Canon of, photos	Facing 33, 38 CC	XVI
23 A	VIII	Jackass Mt. group, B.C.	64 B	VII	Fossils from, Cretaceous.	48 CC	XVI
79 A	XV	Kamloops div., B.C.	64 B	VII	Geology and description of	29, 36 CC	XVI
90 A	XII				northern part	108, 113 D	IV
		Pectolite.			Indians of	202, 203 B	III
2 C	I	Alaska and California.	73, 74 S	III	statistics.	206 B	III
0 CC	I	McKellar pt., Ont.	51 T	IV	Map of	With Vol.	XVI
1 B	VII	Pedder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Meteorological observations on ..	163 D	IV
		B.C.	56, 57 A	XV	Mountains at mouth of, physical		
		<i>Peltularia canadensis</i> , L.			features.	10, 11 D	IV
5 J	II	Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	west of, rocks of	28 R	II
2 J	X	" <i>capitata</i> , Adams.			Navigation of	12 D	IV
2 A	V	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII	Notes on, by McConnell.	114 D	IV
		Carey lake, Mack.	212 F	IX	Report on, and tribs., by Camsell.	Pt. CC	XVI
		" <i>euphrasiodia</i> , Stephan.			Route to Yukon (1887)	20 B	III
		Dubawnt river and lake, Mack.			Tertiary rocks on	28, 30 CC	XVI
M	XI	and Kee	212 F	IX	Peel River portage, MACK.		
3 D	I	Fort Churchill, Kee.	212 F	IX	Glaciation on	27 D	IV
L	VII	Labrador coast	360 L	VIII	Report on, by McConnell.	116, 120 D	IV
L	IX	" <i>flamma</i> , L.			Peel sound, FRANKLIN.		
J	II	Hudson strait	36 M	XI	Granitoid rocks of	43 R	II
A	XV	James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Peep bay, MANITOULAKE, RAINY		
		Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
		Nicholson lake, Mack.	212 F	IX	Dolomite on	54 F	III
		" <i>granulata</i> , Retz.			Petrography of schistose rocks from.	69 F	III
M	XI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Soundings near	16 F	III
A	XV	James Bay dist.	68 J	III	Peelton vein, GILLES TP., THUNDER		
88 A	V	Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV	BAY DIST., ONT.	77 H	III
R	X	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Peeshabo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
		" <i>hiranta</i> , L.			ONT.	244 I	X
		Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and			Peeshaw Pukwagan lake, MIT-		
		Kee.	212 F	IX	TITIO RIVER, KEE	154 F	IX
		Finlayson river, Ykn.	223 B	III	Peey mt., QUE. See Hogsback mt.		
		Hudson strait, Lab.	36 M	XI	Brome co.		
		James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Peewatal lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
		Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	DIST., ONT.		
		" <i>lanytorffi</i> , Fish.			Description and geology of.	41 H	X
		Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI	Granite on.	17 H	X
		"			Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X
		" <i>laponica</i> , L.			Pegmatite.		
		Ashe inlet, Frank.	212 F	IX	Composition and formation of ...	62 66 I	X
		Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	212 F	IX	Greenland.	133 A	XVI
		Hudson str., Lab.	36 M	XI	British Columbia.		
		James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Chilliwak valley	49 A	XIV
		Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Granite lake, Lillooet dist.	245 A	XIV
		" <i>palustris</i> , L.					

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pegmatite.—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, West.....	32 A	VII
.....	21 A	IX
.....	66, 67 A	X
.....	69 A	XIII
.....	85 A	XVI
Lytton mt....	240 B	VII
Osoyoos lake, near.....	143 A	XV
Spaist mt.....	243 B	VII
Tete Jaune Cache.....	80 A	XI
.....	39, 40 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt river.....	70 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX
.....	21-28, 47 F	XIII
.....	36 FF	XIII
Burntwood lake.....	113 A	XII
Churchill river, sketch	39 FF	XIII
of dikes.....	207 A	XV
Cross lake.....	111 A	XII
Kississing lake.....	81 F	IX
Hudson bay.....	79, 80 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet.....	14, 16, 23-25, 28 G	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....		
Labrador pen.		
Archean areas.....	198, 199 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	209, 216, 249, 250 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	53-68 D	XIII
strait and Ungava bay.....	35-41 L	XI
Koksoak river.....	218, 221 L	VIII
.....	35-37 L	IX
Ossokmanuan lake.....	232 L	VIII
Stillwater river.....	27 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	52 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 30-34, 47, 69, 75, 80 G	XI
Ontario.		
Allumette lake.....	75 B	III
Couchiching series of Rainy River	181 F	III
dist.....	48 A	IX
Haliburton sheet area.....	53, 54 A	X
Hastings co., Carlow tp.....	125 A	XII
Madoc tp.....	127 A	XII
Marmora tp.....	19-21, 30, 48 G	V
Hunter island.....	113, 116, 118 AA	XV
Kenogami river and tribs.....	138 A	XIII
Leeds co.....	123, 126 A	XIII
Muskoka dist.....	48 G	V
Namakan lake.....	165-168, 171 A	XVI
Pagwachuan lake and river.....	41, 48, 53, 63, 69 J	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	74 J	XIV
containing feldspar for pottery.....	63, 155 I	X
Timagami dist.....	62, 178, 180 I	X
Mattawa.....	139 I	X
Buckeye.....	235 I	X
Rabbit lake.....		
Quebec.		
Brandon tp.....	41 J	VIII
Chamuchuan river.....	204 L	VIII
Chegobich river.....	207 L	VIII
Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV
Dorval lake.....	37 J	XI
Grenville sheet area:—		
apatite deposits.....	22 O	XII
Labelle co.....	46 AA	VI
Graphite, photo.....		
At end of Pt. O.....		XII
Portland tp.....	242, 243, 246 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pegmatite.—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Grenville sheet area—Con.		
mica mines.....	116 J	XI
Wright co.....	35, 36, 39, 41 G	XI
.....	229, 237 A	XV
Lake St. John dist.....	146 A	XII
Commissioner lake.....	51 A	X
L'Assomption river.....	51 J	X
Portneuf co.....	10, 11, 14-17, 67 L	X
Batiscan river.....	46, 49 J	X
Saguenay co.....	235, 238-241 L	VII
St. Jerome road, Charlevoix co.....	52 A	V
St. Maurice river.....	46 AA	V
.....	83 SS	V
Wentworth tp.....	43, 44, 46, 48 J	XI
Wolfe tp.....	23 J	XI
.....	40 J	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	63 D	VIII
Black (Stone) lake.....	54 D	VIII
Foster river.....	111, 113, 116 D	VIII
Reindeer lake and river.....	95, 99 D	VIII
Sturgeon-weir river.....	102 F	IX
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	63 B	XIV
Yukon river.....	143, 145 D	IV
.....	44 A	XIII
Pekan. See Fisher.		
Pekangikum lake, BERENS RIVER,		
KEE.		
Altitude of.....	30 F	VII
Notes on.....	24, 27, 54 F	VII
Potatoes grown at.....	24 AA	VI
Pekisko creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Description and source of.....	94, 95 B	I
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus. See Pelican,		
white		
" fuscus. See Pelican, brown		
" trachyrhynchus. See Pelican,		
white		
Pelecypoda.		
Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 C	XVI
Colorado formation.....	58 D	X
Ekwan river, Kee.....	46, 48 F	XIV
Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack.....	17 D	IV
Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51 F	XI
Peleo island, L. ERIE, ONT.		
Flora of.....	154 A	XIV
Fossils from.....	168 A	XIV
.....	203 AA	XA
Gas and petroleum on.....	165 A	XIV
Glacial striae on.....	169 A	XIV
Peleo pt., PELEE ISLAND, ONT.	154, 170 A	XIV
Peleg brook, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.		
Argillites on.....	67 P	A
Fossils from.....	54 AA	A
.....	66 P	A
Slates on.....	68 P	A
Pelican.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	66 E	V
brown		
Louisburg, N.S.....	357 A	XVI
Pictou island, N.S., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
white		
Manotick, Ont.....	357 A	XVI
North Saskatchewan River region.....	49 A	II

PAGE. VOL.

116 J XII
41 G XII
237 A XVI
146 A XIII
51 A V
51 J XI
67 L V
49 J XI
241 L VIII
52 A V
46 AA V
83 SS V
48 J XI
23 J XII
40 J VIII

63 D VIII
54 D VIII
16 D VIII
99 D VIII
102 F IX

63 B XIV
45 D IV
44 A XIII

30 F VII
54 F VII
24 AA VI

95 B I

7 C XVI
8 D V
8 F XIV
7 D IV
6 A XVI
1 F XI

4 A XIV
8 A XIV
3 AA XI
5 A XIV
9 A XIV
0 A XIV

P A
4 AA V
P A
P V

E V

A XVI
A VIII

A XVI
A II

Pelican bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.
Boulders on, photos of ice-shoed.
Facing 62, 64 E V
Notes on, by Tyrrell. 63, 64 F A
Saline spring on 235, 237 S XV
analysis 39 R V
Pelican lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 50 A XIV
Pelican lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.
Altitude of 27 D V
Notes on, by McConnell 10 D V
Pelican lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. *See* Princeau lake.
Pelican lake, NEAR L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN. 64 E V
Pelican lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.
Altitude of 146 E IV
Area of 22 E IV
Glaciation on, and near 87 E IV
morainic drift 32, 33 E IX
striae 119 E IV
Pelican lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE 103, 104, 180 F IX
Pelican mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA. 9 D V
Pelican narrows, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE 8 F VIII
Pelican portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE 35 G XI
Pelican rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. 22 D V
109 A IX
Pelican rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. 119 D VIII
Pelican rapid, RED DEER RIVER, SASK. 188, 217 E V
Pelican river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.
Being for gas and oil on, suggested. . . . 26 A V
" 147 S A
" 18, 25 A X
" 141 S A
" 28, 32, 34 A XI
" 13 A XII
Description of, by McConnell 9, 10 D V
Rocks on, La Biche shales. 39 D A
sandstone 28 D A
" 9 A VIII
Surveys on, ref. to 12 A IV
Tar sands at mouth of, boring for. . . . 7 A VI
" 14 A IX
" depth of. 66 D A
Water from borings on, analysis. 43, 44 R XI
Pelican river, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE 35 G XI
Pelican river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 7, 8 G II
Pelican river, RED RIVER, MINN. 145 E IV
Pelican shales (CRETACEOUS).
Athabaska and Peace rivers, and tribe Alta. 29-31, 37, 38, 53 D V
Description of. 57 D A
Pellaea gracilis, Hook.
Labrador pen., interior. 365 L VIII
Mistassini dist., Que 43 D I
Rupert river, James bay. 74 J III
Pelly, Sir H. (H.B.C.) 137 B III

PAGE. VOL.

Pelly Banks, PELLY RIVER, YKN.
Altitude of river level at 8 A III
Description of river from, to Hoole cañon 120, 122 B III
Historical notes. 129, 137, 139 B III
Pelly gneiss.
Nomenclature and distribution 13 B XIV
Pelly lakes, YKN.
Distance from, to Fort Selkirk. . . . 17 B III
Granites near. 35, 121 B III
Quartz from near, assays of. 43 R VII
Pelly mt., YKN.
Character and composition of. . . . 120, 124 B III
Notes on, by McConnell 52 A XI
Streams rising in, character of. . . . 134 B III
Pelly river, YKN.
Agricultural prospects of valley of. . . 33 D IV
Astronomical observations on. . . . 270, 273 B III
Boulder-clay on. 35 A XV
Coal on tributary of. 31 D IV
Comparison of, with Lewes river. . . . 135, 143 B III
Description of country between, and Frances lake. 114, 141 B III
Discharge of, at Pelly Banks. 18 B III
Discovery and explorations of. . . . 136, 141 B III
Geology of portion of. 29, 31 A XV
Galena from, auriferous. 27 B III
Glaciation in valley of. 9 A III
" 39, 40 B III
Gold on. 144 B III
" 140 R III
Dawson's views of. 182 S X
mining 5 B XIV
production. 123 S VII
prospecting. 180 B III
Indians on, notes by Dawson. . . . 201, 202 R III
Islands of. 133 B III
Magnetic variation on. 277 B III
Maps of. With Vols. III and XV
Meteorological observations on. . . . 215 B III
Navigable length of. 20 B III
Nomenclature of. 14, 15, 137 B III
Photo of, 19 miles above Macmillan river. Facing 128 B III
Report on, by Dawson 119, 130 B III
Rise from, to Macmillan river. . . . 24 A XV
Rocks on, assay of. 37 T III
" Cretaceous. 36, 37 B III
" 21, 22 D IV
" granite. 34, 36 B III
" muscovite granite, lithology. 239 B III
" quartz-veins, age of. 35 B III
Salmon of. 26 B III
Surveys on, refs. to. 9 B III
" 23 A XV
Trees on 187, 188 B III
Pelophila ulkei, Horn.
Labrador pen 333 L VIII
Peloux, M. du
Statement by, *re* Noumea nickel production. 138 S A
Peltigra apthosa, (Hoffm.)
Harbledown island and Comox, B.C. 119 B II
Hudson strait, Frank. 37 M XI
" *canina*, (Hoffm.)
Pearse island and Comox, B.C. . . . 119 B II
" *polyductyla*, (Hoffm.)
Vancouver island, B.C. 119 B II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Peltigera scutata</i> , (Leight.)			Pembroke , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Harbledown island, B.C.	119 B	II	Boring near, for gas and oil.	23 Q	
Peltoma sett. , NEW MARYLAND PAR.,			Direction of glacial striae near.	37 J	
YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Pembroke cape , SOUTHAMPTON IS-		
Pelton mine , LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST.,			LAND, KEE.	9 I D	
N.S.	324 A	XVI	Pembroke channel , OTTAWA RIVER, 60 A		
<i>Peltura</i> .			Pembroke tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Mira river, Cape Breton, N.S.	226 A	XIV	Indian relics from.	138 A	VI
Pemberton, I. D.	59 B	II	Longitude and latitude of.	193 A	
	162 R	III	Magnetic declination at.	205 A	
Pemberton Meadows , YALE DIST.,			Pleistocene beds of.	141 AA	X
B.C.	416 B	VII	Pemichangan lake , BLAKE TP.,		
Pemberton ridge , NORTH LAKE			LABELLE CO., QUE.		
PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Rocks on, and near.	62, 63 J	X
Pembina , PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.			Route to, from Bass lake.	65 J	XI
Altitude.	145 R	IV	Pemiska lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Depth of Lake Agassiz at.	12 E	IV	Notes on, by Low.	95 L	VII
Pembina berry .			Pemmican island , L. WINNIPEG-		
See Berry, Pembina			SIS, MAN.		
Pembina escarpment , MAN.			Dolomites of.	200 E	V
Niobrara rocks of.	185 A	XV	Gypsum on.	229 E	V
Pembina lake , DESAULNIERS TP., ST.			Marcasite nodules of.	153, 170 E	V
MAURICE CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	66, 169, 170 E	V
Rocks in vicinity of.	42 A	VI	Pemmican rock , BELLOT STRAIT,		
Strike of gneisses in.	14 J	VIII	FRANK.	35 R	II
Pembina mt. , U. S. AND MAN.			Penché portage , CHEGOBICH RIVER,		
Altitude of.	50, 154, 158 E	IV	QUE.	60 L	VIII
Assiniboine delta at.	82 E	IV	Pencil . See Graphite.		
Beaches on.	60, 64, 66 E	IV	Pend d'Oreille river , B.C. AND U.S.		
Boulders on.	30, 31, 45 E	IV	Corundum from, analysis.	15 R	IX
Boulder-clay on.	29 E	IV	Gold mining on.	132 R	IX
Description of, by Upham.	15, 16 E	IV		177 S	VI
Lake Agassiz once on.	11 E	IV		148 S	VII
Notes on, by Palliser and D. D.				148 A	XV
Owen.	80 R	IV		31 A	VII
Shales of.	200 A	XV	Shuswap series (?) on.		
Creaceous.	42 C	I	Pender island , B.C. See Walkem		
Odanah.	215 E	V	island.		
Pierre.	65 E	IV	Pendleton , PLANTAGENET TP., PRES-		
Timber belts on.	108 E	IV	COTT CO., ONT.		
Pembina river , ATHABASKA RIVER,			Cambro-Silurian near.	131 A	VIII
ALTA.			Clay at, thickness of.	11 G	XII
Coal on.	72 A	XI	Utica shales near.	89 J	XII
Cretaceous rocks of.	41 D	XI	Pendugwig Hydraulic Co.	43 B	XII
Notes on, by McEvoy.	72, 73, 83, 84 A	XI		60 A	XIII
	7, 21 D	XI	Peneplain .		
Pembina river , CLEARWATER RIVER,			Albany river, headwaters, Kee.	205 A	V
ALTA.			Western Cordillera, U.S. and B.C.	94 A	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell.	39 D	V	Pentagore river , BRUCE CO., ONT.	44 A	V
Tar sands on.	59 D	IV	Pentanguishene , SIMCOE CO., ONT.	11 I	IX
Pembina river , MAN. AND U. S.			Penfield , Prof. S. L.		
Altitudes on.	135, 136, 146, 147, 154 E	IV	Refs. to work by, on marcasite.	97 H	XIV
Boulders in valley of.	30 E	IV	pentlandite.	94 H	XIV
Delta of.	13, 79-81 E	IV	sperryllite.	59 T	I
Fossils from.	49 E	IV		132 S	V
	464 A	XV		100 H	XIV
Glacial water-course of.	87 E	IV	Penguin , black-footed.	112 A	V
Notes on, by Upham.	23 E	IV	Penhale, J. J.	21 S	XIII
valley of, by Dowling.	184, 185 A	XV		21 S	XIV
Pierre shales in valley of.	187 A	XV	Penhallow , Prof. D. P.		
Pembroke , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Acknowledgments to.	3 E	V
See Glenbervie.				326 A	XV
Pembroke , HANTS CO., N.S.			Fossils determined by, from:—		
Barytes at.	66 AA	VI	B.C.	234 B	XI
Gypsum quarries at.	60 AA	VI		389, 390 A	XV
Manganese from, production, 1887.	44 S	III	Man.	11 E	V
Salt-springs at.	61 AA	VI	Ont.	App. Pt. G	XI

PAGE. VOL.

23 Q V
37 J X
91 D I
60 A VII
138 A VIII
193 A XI
205 A XI
205 A XI
141 AA XV

63 J XII
65 J XII

95 L VIII

200 E V
229 E V
170 E V
170 E V

35 R II

60 L VIII

15 R IX
132 R III
177 S VI
148 S VII
48 A XV
31 A VII

31 A XIII
11 G XII
89 J XII
43 B XII
90 A XIII

5 A XV
4 A XVI
4 A V
11 I IX

7 H XIV
4 H XIV
9 T I
2 S V
9 H XIV
2 A X
1 S XIII
8 S XIV

3 E A
5 A XV

B A V
A XV
R A
G XII

Penhallow, Prof. D. P.—Con.

New species of fossil larch described by... 43 E V

Ref. to paper by, on *Osmundites*... 262 A XIV

Penlee bay, MATTEAWA RIVER, ONT.
See Pimisi lake.

Peninsula bay, FRASER LAKE, B.C. 61 T IV

Peninsula lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT. 122, 123 A XIII

Peninsula pt., PICTOU CO., N.S. 136 P V

Pentitentiary, The, COURTENAY BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B. 24 GG I

Pennfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Beaches and shore-lines at... 64, 65 N IV

Changes in level at... 23 M VII

Farm lands around... 83 N IV

Gravels of... 10 N IV

Molybdenite at... 126 M X

Striae near, direction... 36 N IV

Water from, analyses... 20 R IV

Pennfield Ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Description of... 31 GG I

Rocks east of... 274 A XVI

Penninite. See Chlorite.

Pennock, J. T. 111 A IX

Pennock graphite property, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE. 136 K IV

Pennsylvania, U.S.

Anthracite of... 84 R III

Brick-making in, method of... 167 A XV

Chromite from... 111 K IV

Copper deposits of... 149 AA XV

Nickel ores of... 126 H XIV

Oil fields of... 32 D IV

80 SS IV

341, 342 A XV

Pennsylvania Feldspar Co. 148 S XVI

Pennsylvania railway 44 H XIV

Pennsylvania Steel Co. 52 M X

Facing 169 S XV

Penny, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

Altitude of... 133 E IV

Breccia from, petrography... 366 B VII

Conglomerate N. of, possibility of gold in... 161 B VII

Plutonic rocks near... 244 B VII

Temperature observations S. of... 415 B VII

Penny mt., NEAR TRURO, N.S.

Rocks of, and near... 59 A V

Carboniferous... 6, 90 92 P V

Devonian... 25 P V

91 A VII

Penobscot co., MAINE, U.S. 290 A XVI

Penobscot river, MAINE, U.S. 6 M III

Penobscot, KINGS CO., N.B. 57, 64 N IV

Penokee-Gogebie series.

Lithological character of... 14 CC I

Subdivisions of... XXII A XVI

Penrhyn, Lord (DOUGLAS PENNANT) 8 A XV

Penrose, Dr. R. F.

Classification of phosphates by... 102, 103 K IV

Description by, of Quaco Head mine, N.B. 162, 163 S XV

Notes by, on origin of apatite... 15 O XI

PAGE. VOL.

Penrose, Dr. R. F.—Con.

Profile by, of Foster apatite mine, Ont. 20 O XII

Remarks by, on origin of manganese deposits... 151, 152 S XV

Remarks by, on Markhamville manganese deposits, N.B. 45, 50 M X

Sketch by, of veinstone near Emerald apatite mine, Que. 24 O XII

Pens, gold

Osmiridium employed for tipping nibs of... 9 I II

191 R III

101 S XIV

Pense, REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E IV

Pense tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 218 A XVI

Pentamerella

Kwataboahagan river, Ont. 230 A XV

Pentamerus

Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que. 17 M III

Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M III

New York ty. 24 O XIV

Ste. Blandine, Que. 19 M III

Temiscanata lake, Que. 31 M III

Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M III

Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S. 102 M IX

" *aratus*.

Rainham tp., Ont. 15 Q V

" *comis*, Owen.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 169.

170 181, 185, 186, 194, 195, 198, 207 E V

" *deussatus*, Whiteaves.

Baffin island, Frank. 81 A X

Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Man. 78 E V

Saskatchewan river, Kee. 147 E V

Cross Lake rapid 202 E V

Grand rapid 200 F V

" *galatus*, Dalman

Henderson sett., N.B. 17 G I

Mackenzie river, Mack. 17, 107 D IV

Ste. Blandine, Que. 19 M III

St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

" *knights*.

Dudswell, Que. 114 A VII

" *oblongus*, Sowerby.

Bois Brulé mtn., Que. 18 M III

Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que. 14 M III

Timiskaming lake. 129, 295 I X

" *pseudogaleatus*, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

" (*Anostrophia*) *vernaulti*, Hall.

Bloomington sett., N.S. 101 M IX

Pentamerus pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN. 197 E V

Pentecôte river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. 2, 4 A IV

Penticton, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C. 73, 74 A XIII

293 A XV

Pentlandite.

Analysis of... 94 H XIV

Classification of, in Vogt's division. 143 H XIV

Description and discovery... 13, 16, 93 H XIV

Nickel in form of... 141 H XIV

Separation of, from pyrrhotite. 116, 138 H XIV

Sudbury dist., Ont. 34, 107, 108 H XIV

specimen... 70 AA VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pentamita</i> .			<i>Perispermus canadensis</i> . See Jay, Canada		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta. 30 D	XI		" <i>canadensis nigripapillus</i> .		
<i>Pentstemon confertus</i> , Gray.			See Jay, Labrador		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn. 224 H	III		<i>Perisphenetra skidgateensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Peoples' Light and Heat Co. . . 97 A	IX		Graham island, B.C. 33 B	XVI	
	42 S	IX	Perissoductyla.		
Pepechekau river , SAGUENAY CO.,			Cypress hills, Sask. 81 C	I	
QUE. See Pipishikau river.				370 A	XVI
Pepperell street , HALIFAX, N.S. . 101 A	IX		Peristerite.		
<i>Pero americana</i> . See Perch, yellow			See also Albite.		
Perch.			Bathurst tp., Ont. 75 S	III	
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont. . . 196 A	XIII		Bromley tp., Ont. 70 A	VI	
pike See Pickerel.			Burleigh tp., Ont. 75 S	III	
yellow			Pert. tp., Ont. 51 T	IV	
Timigami dist., Ont. 41 I	X		Villeneuve, Que. 75 S	III	
yellow-barred				156 K	IV
St. Joseph lake, Ont. 41 G	II		Perkins, W. 64, 65 B	XIII	
Perch lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT. . . 54 H	X		Perkins , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
Perch river , BLACK RIVER, ATHA-			CO., QUE. 234, 235 A	XVI	
BASKA RIVER, SASK. 78 D	VIII		Perkins claim , BURNS MT., CAR-		
Perch river , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE. 205 L	VIII		BOO DIST., B.C. 57, 76 R	III	
Percival , WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK. . 129 E	IV			46 T	III
Percival river , PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 374 A	XV		Perkins creek , LIGHTNING CREEK,		
Percy , Capt. Walter. 3, 124 I	X		CARIBOO DIST., B.C. 122 R	III	
Percy island , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Perkins Mills , TEMPLETON TP.,		
Fossils from. 125, 292-296 I	X		WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Limestones on. 121 I	X		Apatite mining near. 102 J	XII	
Percy lake , LITTLE CURRENT RIVER,			Asbestos mining near. 73 J	XI	
ONT. 111 AA	XV		Barium sulphate near. 67 T	IV	
Percy street , OTTAWA. 24 G	XII		Mica mines near. 128 J	XI	
Pereau , KINGS CO., N.S. 212, 213 A	XIV		Perkins Vale , POTTON TP., BROME		
Pereau river , MINAS BASIN, N.S. . 212 A	XIV		CO., QUE. 13 J	VII	
Peregrine falcon . See Falcon,			Perkins wharf , MEMPHREMAGOG		
peregrine			LAKE, QUE. 78 J	V	
Perelra , Lyndwode. 54 A	II		Perley, George H. See Perley is-		
Percleshin , Alexander Platonos-			land and Ottawa islands.		
vitch			Perley, M. H. 115 M	V	
Explorations by, Stikine river, 1863. 62 B	III		Perley, Solomon 150, 151 A	V	
Pères pt. , CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. . 49 A	V		Perley and Klocks claim , SERPENT		
Perez , Juan. 15 B	XVI		RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. . . 44 R	I	
Peribonka river , L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			Perley island , HUDSON BAY, LAB. . 14 DD		
Description of, by Low. 8 D	I		Perley lake , PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT. 193 A	XVI	
Direction of striae on. 146 A	XIII		Perm dist. , RUSSIA.		
Rocks on. 26, 32 D	I		Platinum from north part of. . . 105 R	I	
Surveys on, refs. to. 12, 14, 16 A	I		"Permanent hardness of wat-		
Peridotite (Dunite).			er," definition. 70 A		
Atlin Lake div., B.C. 19, 20 B	XII		Permanganate of potash.		
Christina lake (near), B.C. 58 A	XIII		Manganese in manufacture of. . . 48 M		
Klondike dist., Ykn. 145 A	XV		Permian.		
Kluane dist., Ykn. 8, 16 A	XVI		See also Carboniferous, Upper		
New Caledonia. 145, 183 H	XIV		Prince Edward island. 8 M		
North Carolina, U.S. 145 H	XIV		New Brunswick.		
Piney mt., Douglas co., Oregon. . 178 H	XIV		Soils overlying, character of. . . 54, 57 GG		
Rainy River dist., Ont., petro-			Southeastern portion. 19 M		
graphy. 97-99 F	III		Nova Scotia.		
<i>Perigluptocrinus billingsi</i> , W. and S.			Central portion. 93, 98 P		
Hull tp., Que. 62, 63 G	XII		Colchester and Pictou cos. . . . 27 M		
<i>Periploma</i> .			area. 7 P		
Battle River dist., Alta. 130 E	II		coal prospecting in. 97 A		
Vernilion river, N. Saskatchewan				27, 28, 37 M	
river, Alta. 100 E	II		copper in. 98 A		
			Cobequid hills. 44 A		
			McCulloch brook. 52 P		
			Merigomish island. 7 P		

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Permian. Nova Scotia—Con.		Perthite—Con.	
Colchester and Pictou cos.—Con.		Cameron tp., Ont. 160 I	
quarrying in (building and grind-		specimen. 70 AA	
stone)		Definition of	
report on, by Fletcher		Dungannon tp., Ont. 62 I	
Cumberland co. 60, 64 A		Little Adams lake, Ont. 98 A	
163, 166, 167 AA		Mattawa (near), Ont., description	
Permo-Carboniferous.		and analysis. 153 I	
mian. See Per-		Pertusaria ambigua, (Tuck.)	
Permo-Triassic.		Pearse island, B. C. 120 B	
Waterton lake (near), Alta. 39 B		" glomerata, (Ach.) Schaer.	
Peroncelle, A.		Hudson strait, Frank. 37 M	
Perrault creek, MILIKU RIVER, MAT-		Pescawess brook, PESCARESS LAKE,	
TAWIN RIVER, QUE.		N. S.	
Perrier pass. See Chilkooot pass.		Notes on, by Prest. 42 M	
Perrin, V.		Pescawess lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.	
Work by, 1901		12, 12, 62 M	
1902. 249 A		Petalite.	
1903. 457 A		Toronto, Ont. 51 T	
1904. 196, 197 AA		Petasisites frigida.	
350 A		Fort Good Hope, Mack. 108 D	
Perroquette island, GULF OF ST.		" pulchra, Gray.	
LAWRENCE, QUE. 2 A		Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask. 210 F	
Perrot island, LAKE ST. LOUIS, ST.		Labrador pen. 358 L	
LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE. 19, 20, 29 O		Mistassini lake, Que. 39 D	
Perrot sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		Moore and Rupert rivers. 67 J	
115 A		" sagittata, Gray.	
Perry, John.		Ashe inlet, Hudson strait. 210 F	
115 A		James Bay dist. 67 J	
Perry, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		Labrador pen. 358 L	
44 J		Nicholson lake, Mack. 210 F	
Perry, MAINE, U.S.		Rupert house, Que. 39 D	
151 AA		Stikine river, B. C. 221 B	
Perry creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.		Petawawa, RENFREW CO., ONT.	
Gold mining on. 39 R		Magnetic declination at. 205 A	
132 R		Sandy deposits near. 11 J	
93, 94 A		Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER,	
production, 1892		ONT.	
179 S		Description of main river near. 60 A	
Perry group.		Indian spear-head from. 115 A	
(Charlotte co., N.B., Lepreau, 274, 275 A		Notes on, by Macoun. 191, 196 A	
notes by Ellis. 151-153, 156 AA		Tripolite in valley of. 28 S	
Perry ridge, W. OF SLOCAN RIVER,		Pete Toys bar, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.	
B.C. 51 A		Seeds, Toy Pete. 38, 40 C	
Perseverance island, L. HURON,		Peter cairn, CHESTERFIELD INLET,	
ONT. 179 A		KEE. 81 F	
323 A		Peter creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CAR-	
Perth, LANARK CO., ONT.		BORO DIST., B. C. 123 B	
<i>Chonetes wilsoni</i> from. 76 G		Peter mt., CAPE BRETON ISLAND,	
Long. and lat. of. 205 A		N. S. 109, 116 S	
Magnetic declination at. 205 A		Peter pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. See Point	
Moulding-sand from. 292 S		St. Peter.	
Peat manufactory at. 279 A		Peter Redpath Museum. See Red-	
Peristerite and perthite near. 75 S		path museum.	
Specimens near. 59 T		Peter river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N. B.	
Striae near, direction. 73 A		Roches moutonnées at. 20 GG	
29, 37, 39 J		Salt marsh at mouth of. 30 M	
77, 78 J		Striae on, direction of. 21 GG	
Perth, VICTORIA CO., N. B.		Terraces near. 24 M	
Argillites at. 21 G		Peter seam, CROWNSNEST PASS, B. C.	
Direction of glacial striae near. 26 M		Analysis of coal from. 98 R	
Fossils from. 18 G		13, 14 T	
Intervalles at. 33 M		Petawawa, RENFREW CO., ONT.	
Perth co., ONT.		Magnetic declination at. 205 A	
Boring in Trenton limestone of, for		Sandy deposits near. 11 J	
gas, 1890. 119 S		Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER,	
Salt statistics of, 1881. 67 S		ONT.	
"Perth map-sheet," ONT.		Description of main river near. 60 A	
Report on, by Ellis. With Vol.		Indian spear-head from. 115 A	
Perthite.		Notes on, by Macoun. 191, 196 A	
Burgess tp., Ont. 75 S		Tripolite in valley of. 28 S	
analysis. 51 T		Pete Toys bar, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.	
19 L		Seeds, Toy Pete. 38, 40 C	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Peterborough, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Pette Nation seig.—Con.		
Direction of striae near.....	37 J	X	Plumbago of.....	134, 135 K	
Laurentide glacier at.....	72 A	X	Roads of.....	53 N	
Peat works at.....	245 A	XIV	Pette Paquette river, MACPES TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	194 A	XI
Peterborough co., ONT.			Pette passage, DIGBY NECK, N. S.		
Birds' eggs from.....	207 A	XII	Glaciation on.....	25, 26 M	
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	erosion.....	16 Q	
Geology of, rep. by Adams.....	Pt. J	VI	striae.....	154 M	
summary.....	124, 130 A	XII	Ornamental stones on.....	147 M	
Laurentian rocks in, dip of.....	11 J	VIII	Photos of parts of.....	Facing 22, 26 M	
Lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	Quartz from, specimen.....	98 A	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	49 A	I	Scenery of.....	23 M	
Petermann, Dr. A.	18 M	XI	Tides of.....	24 M	
Peters, Dr. Edward Dyer			Triassic traps at.....	131, 132 M	
Acknowledgments to.....	5 F	V	Pettes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	121, 138 S	V	Crystalline limestone near.....	46 AA	
Smelter plans, Coxheath mines, N.S. perfected by.....	67, 88	V	Description of river near.....	43, 44 J	
Views of, re Sudbury deposits.....	12, 118 H	XIV	Pette river, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
Peters, W. J.	2 A	XVI	Petit Rocher, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	52 GG	
Peters and Ward, Messrs.	175 SS	V	Petticodiac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Peterson, P. Alexander	3, 138 E	IV	Boulder-clay in.....	26 N	IV
	7 L	XIII	Brine springs near.....	91 N	IV
Peterson, Messrs. N. C. and Sons.	69 Q	V	Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII
Peterson creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Gypsum at.....	80 N	IV
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	line and marl.....	95, 99 M	X
Drumlin-like ridges of.....	262 B	VII	with selenite.....	57 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	63 R	IV	Striae near.....	46 N	I
Rocks on, diabase tuff, petro- graphy.....	365 B	VII	Terraces near.....	64 N	I
granitoid.....	246 B	VII	Petticodiac river, CHICOMCTO BAY, N.B.		
Nicola formation.....	138 B	VII	Agricultural land along.....	55 GG	
Tertiary (near).....	232 B	VII	85 N	85 N	IV
Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII	50 AA	50 AA	V
Terraces on.....	283 B	VII	136 M	136 M	VII
Petersville, QUEENS CO., N.B.			15 M	15 M	XII
Boulder-clay at.....	25 N	IV	364 A	364 A	XV
Roofing-slate at.....	115 M	X	Albert shales on.....	37 E	
Pethlune pen., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Glaciation on, and near.....	63 E	
Marl from, for making Indian pipes.....	16 R	II	94, 95 A	94, 95 A	I
Petigapora scabiosa, Ulrich.			13, 50, 51 N	13, 50, 51 N	I
Stony mt., Man.....	59 F	XI	boulder-clay and boulders.....	27 GG	
Pettiscapiskau hill, NEAR L. MICH- KAMAU, LAB.	161 L	VIII	intervals.....	27, 50 N	I
Pettit lac, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	kames.....	30 GG	
Pettit oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	striae.....	39 A	I
Pette Côte, CÔTE ST. CHARLES SEIG., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			terraces.....	58 M	V
Bog-iron ore of, analyses.....	24, 27 K	IV	Grind-stone quarrying on.....	36 GG	
	185 AA	XV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	109 M	
Pette Côte, MONTREAL, QUE.	40, 54 O	XIV	mouth of.....	8 N	I
Pette Mare brook, LAWRENCETOWN GOLD DIST., N.S.	156 A	XI	Oil near, boring for.....	37, 70 E	I
Pette Nation river. See Nation river.			Peat-bog on.....	73 N	I
Pette Nation seig., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Rocks on, and near:—		
Asbestos of.....	106 J	XII	Carb-.....	34 E	
Dikes of.....	95 J	XII	Mil-.....	18 E	
Limestone of.....	38 AA	V	dislocation of.....	21 M	
	51 J	XII	Salt-marshes along.....	96 A	I
			41 A	41 A	IV
			82 N	82 N	V
			20 A	20 A	I
			6 E	6 E	I
			11 M	11 M	VII
			16 N	16 N	IV
			16 M	16 M	VII
			19 M	19 M	VII
			Petitot, Abbé E.		
			Extract from rep. by, on Liard		
			River dist., Mack.....	14, 30 R	II
				34, 35 D	IV

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
135 K	IV	Petitot, Abbé E. — Con.
51 N	IX	Explorations by, Mackenzie valley,
32 J	XII	ref. to 60, 61 D
		Refs. to map by 16, 28 R
191 A	XII	Petitotkapau lake, HAMILTON RIV
		ERG, LAB.
26 M	IX	Anthrasolite on 287, 288 I
16 Q	VI	analysis 66 R
151 M	IX	Iron ores near 285 I
117 M	IX	Meteorological observations on 380 I
26 M	IX	Notes on, by Low 152, 174 I
98 A	VII	Phalarope from, northern 324 I
23 M	IX	Rocks on, and near 276, 278 I
24 M	IX	diabase, petrography 346 I
132 M	IX	Striae on 79 A
		298 I
		Petitot,
46 AA	A	Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S. 42 P
14 J	XI	Petrel, fulmar
403 A	XV	Remoult island, Frank., specimen. 48 A
52 G	I	Leach's 144 A
		PETROGRAPHY.
26 N	IX	Nomenclature of 39 O
91 N	IX	Summary Reports, by Ferrier, on
900 A	XII	work in:
80 N	IX	1893 73, 75 AA
99 M	X	1894 104, 105 A
55 G	I	1895 127, 129 A
57 T	IX	1896 115, 119 A
46 N	IX	1897 127, 128 A
41 N	I	
		Notes on the petrography of the fol-
55 G	I	lowing rocks:
85 N	IX	Agglomerates, L. of the Woods
50 AA	A	dist., Ont. 49, 54 CC
36 M	IX	Albite, Yamaska mt., Que. 17 H
15 M	XII	Albite, Eightmile creek, Kam-
44 A	XV	loops div., B.C. 388 B
47 E	I	phibolite.
43 E	I	Eastmain river, Que. 345 L
55 A	I	Kamloops div., B.C. 352, 355, 398 B
51 N	I	Kingston and Pembroke Ry.
57 G	I	dist., Ont. 81, 83 I
40 N	I	Sudbury dist., Ont. 73 F
8 N	I	Amphibolite-pyroxene, Thre-
0 G	I	Rivers sheet area 73, 77 J
9 A	I	Andesite, Kamloops div., B.C.
8 M	VI	377, 382, 384 B
6 G	I	augite, Atlin Lake
9 M	VI	div., B.C. 29 B
1 M	VI	Anorthosite, Romaine river, Que. 348 L
8 N	I	Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 22, 23, 76, 81 L
0 E	I	107, 108 J
1 N	I	Argillite, Jarvis island, Ont. 116 H
E	I	Arkose, Manai lake, Mack. 34 C
8 E	I	Sudbury dist., Ont. 56, 57, 62,
M	VI	65, 74 F
A	VI	Tête Jaune Cache, B.C. 35 D
A	VI	Timagami dist., Ont. 56 F
N	VI	Basalt, Kamloops div., B.C. 384, 387 B
N	VI	Bostonite, Yamaska mt., Que. 34, 35 H
M	VI	Breccia, Penny, B.C. 366 B
		Sudbury dist., Ont. 73, 74 H
		257 A
		conglomerate, Tima-
		gami dist., Ont. 96-98 I

116—45½

707

PETROGRAPHY *Con.*

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
30 L	XIII	Camptonite, Shefford mt., Que. 30 L
35 H	XVI	Yamaska mt., Que. 35 H
32 I	XII	Chert, Great Bear lake, Mack. 32 I
		Medicine creek, Kamloops div.,
359 I	XII	B.C. 359 I
		Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.
118, 120 H	III	118, 120 H
57, 58 D	V	Clearwater shales, 57, 58 D
		Conglomerates, Cranberry lake
57 D	XI	Que. 57 D
34 I	XI	Fraser river, B.C. 34 I
56, 66 I	X	Sudbury dist., Ont. 56, 66 I
26, 27 G	XI	Winnipeg lake, Man. 26, 27 G
381 I	XII	Dacite, Kamloops div., B.C. 381 I
		Diabase, Ashuampi river, Que.
340, 346, 351 I	XIII	340, 346, 351 I
58, 78, 79 I	A	Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 58, 78, 79 I
181 A	XVI	Chibougan au fil, Que. 181 A
344 I	XIII	Cree lake, Sas. 344 I
42 G	XIII	Eastmain river, Que. 42 G
350 I	XIII	Expectation lake, Ont. 350 I
108 I	X	Great Bear lake, Mack. 108 I
30 C	XII	Klondike dist., Ykn. 30 C
22 B	XIV	Lake of the Woods dist., Ont. 41, 48 CC
79, 80 F	V	Nachvak inlet, Lab. 79, 80 F
117 H	III	Palisades, Ont. 117 H
346 I	XIII	Petitotkapau lake, Lab. 346 I
294, 295 I	X	Quinze river, Que. 294, 295 I
154, 163 I	III	Rainy Lake dist., Ont. 154, 163 I
137, 138 J	XIII	Rawdon tp., Que. 137, 138 J
64, 105		Timagami dist., Ont. 64, 105
107, 201, 273 I	X	olivine, Ashuampi
350 I	XIII	river, Que. 350 I
31, 58, 78 F	A	Spanish river, Ont. 31, 58, 78 F
263 A	XV	Sudbury dist., Ont. 263 A
		porphyrite, Chibouga-
345 I	XIII	man lake, Que. 345 I
350, 359		Kamloops div., B.C. 350, 359
361, 370, 371, 391, 399 B	XII	361, 370, 371, 391, 399 B
255 I	III	Marsh lake, Ykn. 255 I
58, 79 I	V	Nachvak, Lab. 58, 79 I
235 B	III	Stikine river, B.C. 235 B
		tuff, Kamloops div., B.C.
358, 359, 364, 365 B	XII	358, 359, 364, 365 B
235 B	III	Telegraph creek, B.C. 235 B
		uralite, Eastmain
346, 349 L	XIII	river, Que. 346, 349 L
348 L	XIII	Diorite, Akuatago river, Que. 348 L
31 C	XII	Dease river, B.C. 31 C
343 I	XIII	Hamilton falls, Lab. 343 I
		Kingston and Pembroke Ry.
84, 88, 89 I	XII	dist., Ont. 84, 88, 89 I
28 H	X	Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont. 28 H
		Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.
41-48 CC	I	41-48 CC
110 I	X	Maskinongé island, Ont. 110 I
347 L	XIII	Stillwater river, Lab. 347 L
58, 60, 70 F	V	Sudbury dist., Ont. 58, 60, 70 F
55-58 H	XIV	gabbro, Eastmain
339 I	XIII	river, Que. 339 I
20 B	XII	Dunite, Atlin Lake div., B.C. 20 B
11 I	XIII	Enaxite, Shefford mt., Que. 11 I
22 H	XVI	Yamaska mt., Que. 22 H
266 I	X	Felsite, Lady Evelyn lake, Ont. 266 I
34, 56, 57 CC	I	L. of the Woods, Ont. 34, 56, 57 CC
64-66, 79 F	V	Sudbury dist., Ont. 64-66, 79 F
57 F	V	Timagami dist., Ont. 57 F
237 B	III	Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn. 237 B

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

PAGE. VOL.

Gabbro , Ashuanipi river, Que.	342 L	VIII
Athabaska lake, Alta.	62 D	VIII
Cote St. Pierre, Que.	61, 63 O	XII
Gatineau river, Que.	42 O	XII
Kamloops div., B.C.	398, 399, 399 B	VII
Montassini dist., Que.	350 L	VIII
South March, Ont.	43, 44 O	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	58, 73 F	A
Timagami lake, Ont.	106 L	A
biotite , Graphite, Que.	70 O	XII
diortite , Kingston and		
Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	84 L	XII
enstatite , Buckingham		
tp., Que.	40 O	XII
olivine , Abitibi Lake,		
dist., Ont.	237, 238 A	XV
scapolite , Kingston		
and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	86, 87 L	XII
Gemmell apatite mine, Wright		
ca., Que.	50 O	XII
uralite , Eastmain river,		
Que.	349 L	VIII
Gneiss , Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.		
.	238, 239 A	XV
Athabaska lake, Alta.	59 L	VIII
Carlow tp., Ont.	53 A	X
Cote St. Pierre, Que.	61 O	XII
Dog tooth lake, Ont.	39 O	I
Grouse lake, Ont.	16 H	X
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	46 A	IX
Kipawa lake, Que.	55, 56 L	X
.	209, 210 L	X
Lachute, Que.	8 O	XII
L. of the Woods region, Ont.	30, 33 cc	I
Lakefield, Que.	10 O	XII
Montebello, Que.	3, 4 O	XII
Moxam lake, Ont.	249, 250 L	A
Nipissing lake, Ont.	219 L	A
Playgreen lakes, Keew.	12, 14 c	VI
Quinze river, Que.	206 L	X
Rabbit lake, Ont.	233 L	X
Red Paint lake, Ont.	63 H	X
St. Jerome (near), Que.	11 J	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	70-87, 253 L	X
Trembling mt., Que.	42 J	VIII
augen , Brandon tp., Que.	38 J	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.	71 F	A
augite , Kingston and Pem-		
broke Ry. dist., Ont.	90 L	XII
Spanish river, Ont.	58 F	A
biotite , Stewart river,		
Ykn.	239 L	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 67, 68 F	A
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	79 L	A
.	67, 68 J	VIII
gabbro , Attikongak river,		
Que.	342 L	VIII
Lookout mt., Lab.	344 L	VIII
granitoid , Abitibi river,		
Ont.	237 A	XV
hornblende , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.	69 J	VIII
micra-diortite , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.	76, 79, 80 L	A
Eastmain river, Que.	348 L	VII
orthoclase , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.	70 J	VIII

PETROGRAPHY—*Con.*

PAGE.

Gneiss pyroxene , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.	74, 79, 82, 83 J	V
granitoid , Kingston and		
French River dist., Ont.	80 L	I
granite , Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.	67 L	A
granite , Poupong,		
Que.	53, 54 O	A
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	52, 55 O	A
La , Ontario, Oak river		
.	341 L	A
Granite , A.		
Eagle Lake, V.	38 F	A
Grouse lake, V.	38 H	A
Kamloops div., B.C.	390, 394 B	V
Lac de l'Isle, V.	29, 30 H	A
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	33 cc	I
Rainy River dist., Ont.	146 L	A
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 59 F	A
.	73, 75 H	X
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	62 L	A
Toad Lake, B.C.	56, 57 B	I
augen , Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.	77 H	XII
biotite , Abitibi river,		
Ont.	238, 239 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	392, 393, 396 B	V
Pelly river, Ykn.	239 B	I
Stikine river, B.C.	238 B	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 70 L	A
Wrangell island, Alaska.	257 B	I
gneiss , Hamilton river,		
Lab.	346 L	VII
Seine river, Ont.	15 H	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	18, 74, 75, 79, 82 L	A
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	56 L	X
hornblende , Fraser		
river, B.C.	396 B	V
porphyry , Atlin Lake		
div., B.C.	29, 30 B	A
Barnes lake, B.C.	391 B	A
L. of the Woods, Ont.	30 cc	I
Rosamond lake, Mack.	31 c	X
Ste. Croix lake, Mack.	36 c	X
Granite , Norway house (near),		
Keew.	16 G	X
Great Bear lake, Mack.	31, 32 c	X
gneiss , Opemicon, Que.	184 L	A
Granulite pyroxene , Three		
Rivers sheet area, Que.	74, 76 J	V
Greenstone , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.	22 B	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	62 L	A
.	254 A	X
Greywacké , Koksoak river, Lab.	343 L	VII
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	227 L	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 58, 64, 69 L	A
.	63, 64 H	X
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	193, 194 L	X
Hall's , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.	17 B	X
Harzburgite , Astom mt., B.C.	351 B	X
Keewatin series , Rainy Lake		
region, Ont.	57-99 F	A
Klondike series , Klondike dist.,		
Ykn.	19, 20 B	I

PAGE VOL.

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

PAGE VOL.

PETROGRAPHY—Con.

PAGE VOL.

Lamprophyres, Abitibi river,

Ont. 237 A XV
 Shefford mt., Que. 29 L XIII

Limestone, Baffin island, Frank, 19 M XI

L. of the Woods, Ont. 59 61 C I

crystalline

Nipissing lake, Ont. 115, 116 I X

Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 63, 66 I VIII

Magnetite, Atlin Lake div., B.C. 71 A XII**Melaphyre, Kamloops div., B.C.**

61, 362 I VII

Micropegmatite, Sudbury dist.,

Ont. 58 F V

86 H XIV

Nasina series, Klondike dist.,

Ykn. 15 B XIV

Nephelite-syenite, Yamaska

mt., Que. 36 B XVI

Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que. 18 L XIII**Norite, Sudbury dist., Ont. 60, 70,**

82 85 H XIV

Château Richer, Que. 78 L V

Orthophyre, Thompson river,

B.C. 39 8 B VII

Porphyrite, Great Bear lake,

Mack. 32 C XII

Kamloops div., B.C. 369 376 B XII

Porphyry, Camell river, Mack., 31 C XII

L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 35 C I

Porphyroid, Seton lake (near),

B.C. 356 B VII

Proterobase, Trapp lake, B.C. 383 B VII**Pulaskite, Shefford mt., Que. 18 L XIII****Pyroxene, Three Rivers sheet**

area, Que. 85 I VIII

Pyroxenite, Hamilton river,

Lab. 341 L VIII

Nachvak, Lab. 58, 81 I V

Quartz, O'Donnell river, Atlin

lake, B.C. 17 L XII

Timiskaming lake, Ont. 196 199 I X

diortite, Kamloops div.,

B.C. 389, 390 B VII

Shebandowan Lake area, Ont. 14 16, 37, 63 H X

gabbro, Blozard tp.,

Ont. 77 F V

porphyry, Akuatago

river, Que. 341 L VIII

L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 35 C I

Mamoi river, Mack. 35 C XII

Sawbill lake, Ont. 63 H X

Seton lake, B.C. 396, 397 B VII

Timagami dist., Ont. 128, 129 A XV

Quartzite, Maple mt., Timagami

dist., Ont. 268 I X

Spanish river, Ont. 57, 72 F V

Sudbury dist., Ont. 255 A XV

Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 62, 63 I VIII

grit, Ot. Bear lake,

Mack. 29 C VII

Sudbury dist., Ont. 57, 63 F V

Rocks not specially classified—

Dense lake, B.C. 236 L III

Rocks not specially classified—Con.

Great Bear Lake, Mack. 30 C VII

Kingston and Pembroke, Ry.

dist., Ont. 81 85 90, 91 I XII

Orinoco island, Lab. 73 I V

Nachvak, Lab. 73 79 I V

Thunder Bay silver mining

dist., Ont. 58 61, 87 88

115, 116, 121 122 I VI

Rocks, ash, Ashuamip river, Ont.

58, 60 I VII

elastic, Sudbury dist.,

Ont. 73 H XIV

cryptocrystalline,

Lady Evelyn lake, Ont. 60 I V

eruptive masses,

Timagami dist., Ont. 112 114 I X

microgranitic, Sudbury

dist., Ont. 61 I V

saussurite, Cayoosh

creek, B.C. 367 I VII

sandstone, Sudbury dist., Ont.

56, 57, 61 71 I V

Rabbit lake, Ont. 238, 239 I X

Timiskaming dist., Ont. 163 18 I V

Yellowhead pass, B.C. 57 I XI

scapolite, Craigmont, Ont. 194 A XVI**Schist, actinolite**

Atlin Lake div., B.C. 20 C XII

Louis creek, Thompson river,

B.C. 39 I VII

biotite, Athabaska lake,

Alta. 61 I I

carbonaceous, L. of the

Woods dist., Ont. 56 C I

clastic, Athabaska lake,

Alta. 58 I XII

chlorite, Cayoosh,

Fraser river, B.C. 366 I VII

epidote, Cayoosh creek,

B.C. 366 I VII

hornblende,

Jacobs lake, I. 310 I V

Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont. 30 H X

L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 30 C I

Sudbury dist., Ont. 77 I X

77 C X

mica, L. of the V.

dist., Ont. 30 C I

Nasium, Klondike

Ykn. 15 I X

sericite,

Harold lake, Ont. 60 I X

Klondike dist., Ykn. 18 I X

L. of the Woods dist., Ont. 57 58 I

McLennan river, B.C. 30 C XI

Sudbury dist., Ont. 69 I V

Serpentine, L. of the Woods dist.,

Ont. 18 C I

Slate, Montreal river, Ont.,

225 I X

Rabbit lake, Ont. 239 I X

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.				Petrolia Oil Exchange. For prices of oil on, <i>See</i> Oil statistics.			
Syenite , Eastmain river, Lab.	347 L	VIII		Petroleum. <i>See</i> Oil.			
Kamloops div., B.C.	395 B	VII		Petroleum Inspection Act.	56 s		
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	89 I	XII		Petroleum Oil Trust Co.			
aplite				Operations of, in Gaspé basin, Que.	123 ss		
Yamaska mt., Que.	35 H	XVI			120 123 s		
augite					102 s		
Bonaparte river, B.C.	395 B	VII			139 s		
biotite					341, 346, 349, 352 358 A		
Abitibi river, Ont.	238 A	XV		Petromyzon , (sp.)			
Theralite , Mt. Royal, Montreal	74, 75 J	VII		Bersimis river, Que.	329 L		
Shefford mt., Que.	29 L	XIII		P. crocillex.			
Trachytes , Savona mt., B.C.	380 B	VII		Peak of Teneriffe, Northumberland co., N.B.	388 A		
Shefford mt., Que.	31 L	XIII		Petroun lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	243, 244, 285 I		
Trap , Angikumi lake, Kee.	130 F	IX		Pettigrew , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Annapolis co., N.S.	129 131 M	IX		Coal struck at, in boring suggested by Survey	1 A		
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.	122 H	III		Pettit, F. W.	40 R		
Tuffs , Kamloops div., B.C.	355, 356, 366, 387, 400 B	VII			164 H		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	256 A	XV		Petty harbour , NEWFOUNDLAND.			
Tuya river, B.C.	237 B	III		List of plants collected in.	21 24 DD		
vitrophyre				Petzite.			
Onaping river, Ont.	58, 74 F	V		Kalgoorlie (Hannans), W. A.	238 A		
Vancouver series , Vancouver island, B.C.	80, 81 B	II		Long and Osoyoos lakes, Yale dist., B. C., notes and analysis.	12 R		
Variolite , Ottawa island, Hudson bay, Lab.	80, 81 F	V		Pseudanum leucarpum , (Nutt.)			
Wollastonite , Grenville, Que.	76 O	XII		Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116 B		
Yamaskite , Yamaska mt., Que.	31, 36, 37 H	XVI		Penchen, Messrs. A. G. & Co.	106 s		
Petrolia, LAMETON CO., ONT.				Peyton, Col. I. N.	36 A		
Asphaltum, bed in.	21 T	IV		<i>Phacelia fracklini</i> , Gray.			
Oil in character.	5 Q	V		Athabaska lake and Black river, Sask.	211 F		
companies working, 1897.	145 s	X		Lewes river, Ykn.	223 B		
industry, 1892.	119 s	VI		Phacops			
1893.	98 s	VII		Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M		
1897.	154 s	X		Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A		
1898.	134 136 s	XI		St. George, Que.	11 K		
production.	54 s	III		" <i>runa</i> , Green.			
reduced output.	79 ss	IV		London, Ont.	113 A		
wells.	79 ss	IV		" <i>trajana</i> , Billings.			
	61 63 Q	V		Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M		
	120 ss	V		" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich			
	134 136 s	XI		Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J		
	161 A	XIV		Montreal, Trenton limestones.	40 F		
Price of drilling rig at.	App. R. Pt. Q	V		Phair, C. A.			
Salt at.	273, 274 A	XV		Mining Recorder, Lillooet, B. C.	174 ss		
	222 s	XV		1891.	186 s		
boring for.	224 s	XV		Rep. by, on his district, 1892.	141, 142 s		
thickness and depth.	226 s	XV		1893.	59 R		
Smelting plant at, for lead reducing.	58 s	IV		Quartz assayed for.			
Water supply of.	167 A	XIV		Phalacrocorax dilophus.			
Petrolia Crude Oil and Tanking Co.				Manitoba lake, Man.	44 K		
Acknowledgments to.	91 s	XIV		Phalarope, northern			
Refining by, at Petrolia, Ont., 1897.	145 s	X		Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L		
Tanking returns furnished by.	86 ss	IV		red			
	148 s	V		Halifax, N. S., specimen	142 A		
	127, 128 ss	V		Hudson strait,	51 A		
	114 s	VI		Southampton island, Kee.	131 A		
Petrolia Oil Co.	85 ss	IV		Wilson's			
	147 s	V		N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	40 A		
	96 s	VII					

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
		<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> , red			Phillipsburg series.		
		" <i>lobatus</i> , <i>See</i> Phalaropus, northern			Character of	31 J	VII
		PHANEROGAM.E			Fossils of	123, 133 J	VII
		Rolling river, Man.	217 E	A	Notes on, by Ellis	16, 17 J	VII
		<i>Phasianus aberrata</i> , H. Edw.			Phillips, H. W.	77 M	X
		Battle river, Alta.	168 E	II	Phillips, H.	179 S	VI
		<i>Phycopteris calcarea</i> , R. Br.			70, 73, 74 A	XIV	
		Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	Phillips, W.	197 S	V
		Rupert river, Que.	74 J	III	Phillips, Dr. W. H.	162, 184 J	VIII
		" <i>dryopteris</i> , Fée.			Phillips arm, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
		Boyd lake, Mack.	216 F	IX	B.C.	46 B	II
		Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII	53 R	VIII	
		Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I	<i>Phyllastra hennahs</i> , Lonsdale.		
		Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J	III	Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
		" <i>polypteris</i> , Fée.			Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	45 D	A
		Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	" <i>vernandi</i> , Milne Edwards & Haime.		
		Phelan seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
		N. S.			Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
		Analysis of coal from	56, 57 S	AI	" <i>verrelli</i> , Meek.		
		Average thickness of	80, 81 S	AV	Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV
			56 S	AV	<i>Phyllocladus minor</i> , <i>See</i> Woodcock.		
		Phenacte.			Philpot Island, OFF DEVON ISLAND,		
		Stow, Maine, U. S.	68 S	III	FRANK	134 A	XVI
		<i>Phlaeta canagien.</i> <i>See</i> Geese, emperor			Phinney, Frank D.		
		Philadelphia and Canada Phos-			Work by, 1895.	114 A	VIII
		phate Mining Co.	109 K	IV	Phinney, Major James L.	391 A	XX
		Philadelphia Iron Works.	173 J	VIII	311, 360 A	XVI	
		Philadelphia mine, NORTH BROOK-			Phinney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
		FIELD GOLD DIST., N. S.	91 A	IX	Rocks of, and near	71 P	V
			135, 137 M	IX	bituminous shale.	53 AA	V
			168 S	X	Devonian	98 P	V
		Philadelphia mine, PORTLAND TR.,			<i>Phlema alpinum</i> , <i>See</i> Timothy, Alpine		
		LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI	" <i>peptone</i> , <i>See</i> Timothy.		
		<i>Phidolophus furcatus</i> , <i>See</i> Syringa.			Phlogopite. <i>See also</i> Mica.		
		Philp river, NORTHUMBERLAND			Association of, with apatite.	20 O	XII
		STRAIT, N.S.			graphite	72 S	A
		Carboniferous of	27 E	I	Aylwin tp., Que., specimen.	49 A	IV
			398 A	AV	Buckingham tp., Que., specimen.	52 F	IV
		Gypsum on	163 AA	AV	Burgess tp., Ont.	52 T	IV
		Intervals along	26, 68 E	I	analysis.	30 O	XII
		Limestone conglomerate on.	116 M	VII	Cardiff tp., Ont., specimen.	161 A	XI
		Permian on	164 AA	XA	Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XII
			120 P	A	Gemmell mine, Que., petrography.	18 O	XII
		Philippine Islands.			Grenville, Que.	52 T	IV
		Mineral exports to, 1903	10 S	XVI	Hull tp., Que., specimens.	68, 70 AA	A
		Shells from, specimens of exotic.	79 A	A	69, 70 A	VI	
		Phillips, J. W.			71 AA	VI	
		Death of	285 A	XVI	101 A	VII	
		Phillipsburg, St. ARMAND TP., MIS-			121 A	VIII	
		SISQUOI CO., QUE.			165 A	XI	
		Building-stone of	89 J	VII	135 A	XII	
		Fault at	32 J	VII	Monmouth tp., Ont., specimen.	161 A	XI
		Fossils from	31, 41 K	III	Ologardn, Norway, analysis.	30 O	XII
			115, 123, 125 J	VII	Portland tp., Que., specimen.	69 A	VI
		Rocks at, and near	31 K	III	Templeton tp., Que.	52 T	IV
		Cambro-Silurian	22, 30 J	VII	specimen.	122 A	VII
		limestone, Marcon's views.	32 K	III	Wakefield tp., Que., specimens.	123 A	VIII
		quarries	123 K	IV		139 A	XV
			188 AA	AV	Wright tp., Que., specimen.	162 A	XI
		suitable for de-			<i>Phlox richardsoni</i> .		
		coration.	338 A	XVI	Selkirk trail, Yukon.	41 A	XI
		Quebec group	33, 39 K	III	<i>Phlox.</i> <i>See</i> Seal		
		Striae near, direction of.	29, 30 J	VII	" <i>fulva</i> , <i>See</i> Seal, ringed		
					" <i>vitulina</i> , <i>See</i> Seal, hair		
					<i>Phocena communis.</i> <i>See</i> Porpoise,		
					black		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phoenix, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Phosphorus—Con.		
Building-stone near.....	133 A	XV	Woodstock, N.B., percentage of, in ores.....	15 M	X
Copper ores near, value of.....	114 A	XV	Photographic plates. For statistics, See Glass statistics.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 57 A	XIV	Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs.		
	102, 103 A	XV	<i>Phragmocerat lineolatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Phoenix Gold Mining Co.	165 s	X	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 57 F	XIV
<i>Phanopora constellata</i> , Hall.			" <i>nestor</i> , Hall.....	57 F	XIV
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	<i>Phryganea rjeeta</i> , Scudder.		
" <i>ensiformis</i> , Hall.			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i> .		
" <i>excellens</i> , Billings.			Medicine Hat, Alta.....	259 A	XIV
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	<i>Phrygiodes carlotta</i> , Reak.		
" <i>expansa</i> , Hall.			Rosebud creek (near), Alta.....	167 E	II
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X	" <i>nycteis</i> , Doub.		
" <i>explanata</i> , Hall.			Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>pratensis</i> , Behr.		
" <i>fimbriata</i> , James.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, Ykn.....	230 B	III
" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.....	40 F	XIV	Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
" <i>keewatinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>tharos</i> , Dru.		
" <i>multifida</i> , Hall.....	40 F	XIV	Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
" <i>punctata</i> , Nicholson and Hinde.			Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III
" <i>superba</i> .			Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
<i>Pholidomya subelongata</i> .			Phyllites.		
Nanaimo, V.I.....	203 AA	XV	Chilliwak river, B.C.....	49 A	XIV
" <i>subventricosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	49-64 AA	XV
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II		85-89 A	XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 156 E	II	Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	142 A	XV
" <i>undata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			<i>Phyllitis accroides</i> , Heer.		
Nose creek, Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	157 E	II	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
" <i>vancouverensis</i> , Wh.			<i>Phylloceras ramosum</i> , Meek.		
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII	Q.C.I. and V.I.....	129 A	IX
<i>Pholidops ovata</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyllodictya varia</i> , Ulrich.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
" <i>subtruncatus</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyllograptus</i> .		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II
Ottawa dist.....	60, 66, 67 G	XII	" <i>anna</i> , Hall.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Lévis, Que.....	117 K	III
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII	St. Bernard, Que.....	61, 117 K	III
Phosphate. See Apatite.			" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Phosphate of Lime Co.	108, 109 K	IV	Cliff island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	75 K	III
	125 s	VI	Lévis (near), Que.....	54, 55, 117 K	III
	104 s	VII	St. Bernard (near), Que.....	117 K	III
Phosphatic rock.			" <i>typus</i> , Hall.		
Dunvegan, N.S.....	67 B	VII	Lévis, Que.....	50, 52 55, 117 K	III
Mackintosh brook, C. Breton co., N.S.....	70 B	V	PHYLLPODA.		
Patent for utilization of low-grade.	17 AA	XV	Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI
Wilson river, Man.....	229 K	V	<i>Phylloporina</i> .		
	92 R	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50 F	XI
Phosphorite.			" <i>aspera</i> , Hall.		
Nassau, Germany.....	103 K	IV	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	V
Phosphorus.			" <i>trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Manufacture of, electric method.	139, 188 s	XI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	X
Statistics of, 1897.....	11 s	X	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VI
1898.....	12 s	XI	Trenton formation.....	28 O	XI
1899.....	11 s	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	X
1900.....	11 s	XIII			
1901.....	11 s	XIV			
1902.....	13 s	XV			

PAGE. VOL.

15 M X

57 F XIV

57 F XIV

55 G XII

59 A XIV

57 K II

58 F V

50 B III

52 C XVI

53 C XVI

57 E II

58 F V

59 B III

55 J III

58 E II

59 A XIV

54 AA XV

59 A XVI

52 A XV

53 D IV

59 A IX

59 I X

53 D II

5 K III

5 K III

5 K III

5 K III

5 K III

5 A XI

5 F XI

5 J XI

5 F XI

5 J XI

5 J XI

5 J XI

5 J XI

PAGE. VOL.

Phyro-laurdalose.

Brome mt., Que. 8 G XVI

Phyt. copei, White.

Blindman river, Alta. 164 E II

Red Deer river, Alta. 59, 68, 136 E II

Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta. 26 D XI

heterostrophia, Say.

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 89 J XIV

Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont. 56 G XII

Winisk River dist., Kee. 164 A XVI

Phytopsis tubulosa, Hall.

Nepean tp., Ont. 72 G XII

Plachiklastuk river, LAB. See Ice-

dam river, Koksoak river, Lab.

Plagochiwi lake, LAB.

Description of; timber of. 41, 42 J III

Meteorological observations on. 90 J III

Striae on, direction of. 61 J III

Plagochiwi river, JAMES BAY, LAB. 41 J III**Pic Island**, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Barytes on. 22 T IV

Elaeolite in boulders on. 32 T IV

Fluorite from. 79 S III

Pyrrhotite from, analysis. 151 H XIV

Trap formation of. 107 SS IV

Zircon on. 66 T IV

Pic river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT. 116 E IV*Pica hudsonica*, var. *hudsonica*. See

Magpie.

" *pica hudsonica*. See Magpie, Am-

erican

Picayune lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,

N.S. 221 A XIV

Picea. See Spruce.*alba*. See Spruce, white*engelmanni*. See Spruce, Engelmann's.*nigra*. See Spruce, black*quitchensis* (?). 390 A XVI*aitchensis*. See Spruce, Western

or Sitka

subalpina. See Fir, Rocky Moun-

tain

Piché, Edward. 13 I X**Piché pt.**, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.

27, 127, 135 I X

Pickanock river, GATINEAU RIVER,

QUE.

Mica south of. 118 A XI

Rocks on. 134 J XII

42 AA VI

Pickard, Charles. 129 M X**Pickereil**.

Abitibi dist., Que. 143 A XIV

Obatogaman lake. 63 L VIII

Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion 240 A XV

Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee. 159 A XVI

Grass River dist., Kee. 7 F XIII

Kenogami tribs., Ont. 119 AA XV

Labrador pen. 56 L VIII

Awichinawigachi lake. 41 J III

Eastmain river. 84 L VIII

Manitoba, value of exports, 1883-85. 8 F XI

Mistassini lake, Que. 17 D I

70 L VIII

Nottaway river and tribs, Que. 3 A VIII

Pickereil--Con.

Seine River dist., Ont. 11 H X

St. Joseph lake, Ont. 11 G II

Saskatchewan, northeastern. 14 D VIII

Severn River headwaters, Kee. 152 A XVI

Timagami dist., Ont. 41 I X

Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pigeon

river. 109 A XIII

Shelbandowan Lake area. 11 D X

Wabikwei lake, Kee. 103 AA XV

Winisk river, Kee. 107 AA XV

Pickereil creek, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,

MAN. 157 E V

Pickereil lake, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.

Depth of. 12, 16 F III

Fault on. 13, 19, 33 F III

Rocks on: -

conglomerate, petrography 83 F III

hornblende schists. 54 F III

petrography 76 F III

granite. 52, 145 F III

quartz-porphry, petrography. 89, 90 F III

volcanic tufa, petrography. 91, 95 F III

Section from, to Missis lake. 51, 53 F III

Pickereil lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Altitude of. 150 E IV

Gneiss of. 30 A VI

Striae on, direction. 54 H X

Pickereil rapid, MANITO LAKE, ONT. 165 F III**Pickereil river**, PICKEREL LAKE, SEINE

RIVER DIST., ONT. 8 H X

Pickeringite.

Newport, Hants co., N.S. 52 T IV

Pickett road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.

112, 113 M IX

Pickwick lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Contact of Laurentian and Ke-

watin on. 34 F III

Striae on, direction of. 165 F III

Picoides. See Woodpecker." *americanus*. See Woodpecker,

American three-toed

" *arelious*, Swains.

See Woodpecker, black-backed

three-toed.

Pierite-porphyr rite.

Kamloops div., B.C. 228, 237 B VII

petrography. 378, 379 B VII

Pierolite.

See also Serpentine.

Bolton tp., Que. 52 T IV

Durham tp., Que. 69 AA V

St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores. 29 M X

Shipton tp., Que. 52 F IV

Yukon river, Ykn. 128 D IV

Pictelow. See Pictitian.**Pictographs**.

Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C. 15 L IX

Picton, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.

Peat manufacturing at. 279 A XV

Picton, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Boulders near. 146 P V

Building stone of. 190 P V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pictou- Con.			Pictou coal-field -Con.		
Coal at.....	174 p	V	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	6, 74 p	
boring for.....	97 A	III	Devonian.....	46 p	
historical note.....	122, 123 p	V	Pre-Carboniferous.....	33 p	
(See also Pictou coal-field).	31 M	XIV	Silurian.....	6 p	
Copper furnace at.....	43 s	XII	Pictou Exploration Co.	392 A	
Jasper from.....	72 s	III	Pictou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Jet from.....	80 s	III	Coal prospecting at mineral springs		
Kame near.....	144 p	V	near.....	95 p	
Striae near, direction..	86, 87 M	VII	Rocks on, and near.....	93 p	
Topazes from.....	145 p	V	Permian.....	122 p	
	66 s	III	Sand-stone quarries near.....	125, 126 p	
Pictou and Oxford Railway	125 p	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	62, 63 A	
Pictou Charcoal Iron Co.			Pictou Island, Pictou co., N.S.		
Ferro-manganese made by.....	165 s	XV	Anticline on.....	375 A	
Fire-clay consumption of.....	190 p	V	Permian of.....	141 p	
Objects of.....	81 ss	V	Pelican from, specimen.....	132, 139 A	
Operations of, 1892.....	71, 72 s	VI	Pictou river. See East river of Pic-		
1893.....	92 A	VII	ton.		
1896.....	65, 67 s	VII	Pictou road, Pictou co., N.S.	42 E	
1897.....	62 s	IX	Picture Narrows lake, MANITO-		
Plant of, at Bridgeville.....	82, 112 s	X	LAKE DIST. ONT.....	39 A	
capacity.....	176 p	V	Picture pt., L. THE WOODS, ONT.	135 CC	
leasing of.....	80 A	VI	Pictured Rocks, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
	97 s	VI	N.S.	154 M	
	83, 97 s	XI	Picus pubescens, Linn. See Wood-		
	55, 58 s	XII	pecker, downy		
Pictou co., N.S.			Pie Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agricultural details of.....	112 p	II	Composition of.....	53, 54 H	
Coal in, area and thickness.....	24 T	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25 T	
mining, 1890.....	36, 37 s	V	Silver mine on, plan of.....	40 H	
production, compared with			prospecting on.....	14 H	
Springhill.....	66 E	I	Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO.,		
1886.....	18 s	II	QUE.....	71 AA	
1887.....	15 s	III	Piedmont, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
1888.....	17 s	IV	Altitude of.....	19 J	
1889.....	17 ss	IV	Contact of anorthosite and Gren-		
1890.....	36 s	V	ville series near, photo. of Frontis. Pt. J		
1891.....	28 ss	V	Piedmont Valley, Pictou co., N.S.		
1892.....	20 s	VI	Drift gravel at.....	104 p	
1893.....	27 s	VII	Manganese deposit near.....	158 s	
1894.....	28 s	VII	Rocks of.....	30, 35, 100 p	
1895.....	27 s	VIII	Piegan Indians.	9 E	
1896.....	36 s	IX	Pierce, E.	316 A	
1897.....	41 s	X	Pierce, F.	50 J	
1898.....	31 s	XI	Pierce, G. O.	41, 50 A	
1899.....	52 s	XII	<i>Paris leponio.</i>		
1900.....	35 s	XIII	Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 c	
1901.....	31 s	XIV	" <i>napi</i> , Esper.		
1902.....	43 s	XV	Dease lake, B.C.....	229 B	
1903.....	33, 35 s	XVI	Finlayson and Frances lakes, Ykn.....	229 B	
Copper in.....	14 E	I	Fort Macpherson, Mack.....	220 B	
Fossils from.....	98 A	III	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	
Geology of, report by Fletcher.....	135 A	XIII	Kewatin, southern.....	39 G	
summary.....	43, 45 A	IV	Moore Factory, Ont.....	75 J	
Grindstone industry of.....	11 s	V	Vermilion river (near), Alta.....	167 E	
Iron ores in, distribution.....	38 A	III	" <i>nelsoni</i> , Edw.		
clay ironstone.....	29 T	IV	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	229 B	
Population of, 1881.....	111 p	II	" <i>oleracea</i> , Harris.		
Surveys in, refs. to.....	43 A	II	Lake Huron, north of.....	87 F	
Tripolite from.....	9 s	V	" <i>oleracea nemata</i> , Harris.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.			James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	
Analyses of coal from.....	58 s	VI	" <i>protodier</i> , Bd. Lec.		
Description of.....	82 s	XV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	87 F	
Faults in.....	61, 63 s	XV			
Fossils from.....	378 A	XV			
Map of, geological.....	74, 75 A	V			
Railway projected through.....	63 A	I			
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. M	XIV			

PAGE. VOL.

5, 74 P V
16 P V
33 P H
6 P A
392 A XV

95 P H
93 P H
134 P A
122 P A
126 P H
63 A I

375 A XV
141 P A
139 A VII

42 E I

39 A A

135 CC

154 M I

54 P H

25 P H

40 H H

14 H H

71 AA A

19 J VI

Pl. J A

64 P A

58 S A

60 P A

9 E A

116 A A

50 J A

50 A A

22 C A

29 B I

29 B I

31 B I

39 G I

75 J I

67 E I

Pieris rapae, Linn.

MOORE Factory, Ont. 75 J III

Timiskaming lake. 87 F A

Pierre, (INDIAN CHIEF) 32 F VII

Pierre shales (CRETACEOUS).

Cement from clayey concretions of, 151 E II

Character and fossilif. 165, 166 B I

Contact with Miocene, sketch of, 35 C I

Alberta.

Athabaska river and tribs. 23, 25 A A

Battle river and tribs. 93, 96 E II

Birch mtns. 22 A A

Central portion, position of, 56 E II

Foothills of Rockies. 123 E II

Hand hills. 76, 79 E II

Livingstone river. 89 B I

Neutral hills. 84 E I

Vermilion river. 98 E II

Yellowhead pass. 84 A XI

22, 28 D XI

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river and tribs. 73 A III

Bell river, Swan lake. 120, 213 E A

Darlingford. 107 E IV

Edward creek, L. Dauphin. 213 E A

Little Saskatchewan river. 73 A III

Mountain. 64 E IV

Northwest portion, description and fossils. 212, 215 E A

iron in. 228 E A

Ochre river. 82, 213 E A

Pembina valley. 187 A XI

Pine Creek trail, L. Winnipegosis. 103 E A

Pine river (north). 213 E A

Plum creek. 196 E IV

Rheinland. 107 E IV

Riding mt. 213 E A

Souris. 187 A XI

Southern portion. 65 E IV

Thunder hill. 108 E A

Vermilion river. 87, 213 E A

Saskatchewan.

Assiniboine river. 135, 138, 141, 213 E A

Big river, Witchikan lake. 26 D VIII

Churchill river, south of. 15, 19, 20 D VIII

Cypress Hills dist. 16, 19, 23, 33 I

34, 40, 54, 60 C I

contact with Belly River series. 41, 56 C I

Wood mt. 16, 50 C I

Pierre Paul river, BATISCAN RIVER, QUE. 46, 47 J XI

Pierre river, FRASER RIVER, B.C. 118 J III

Pierreville, YAMASKA CO., QUE. 18 J VII

Piers, Harry 402 A XI

176 AA XI

320 A XVI

Pig Iron. Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.

Pigeons.

Fort George. 325 L VIII

Wales island, Hudson str. 11 L XI

Pigeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 30, 31, 86 G XI

Pigeon creek, TREMPER CO., WIS. 72 AA VI

Pigeon Hill, ST. ARMAND TP., MIS.

SISQUOI CO., QUE. 73 A X

30, 35 J X

Pigeon Island, JAMES BAY, LAB. 64, 83 D XIII

PAGE. VOL.

Pigeon lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.

Nickel from. 150 H XIV

Pigeon lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.

Altitude of. 15, 171 E II

Cree and Stoney names of. 173 E II

Description of. 47, 83 E II

Swamps east of. 38 E II

Pigeon Lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Altitude of. 170 E II

Cree and Stoney names of. 174 E II

Country and springs near. 36, 37 E II

Pigeon mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.

12, 23, 125 L I

Pigeon pt., L. SUPERIOR, MINN. 118 E IV

100 A XVI

Pigeon river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Animikie formation on. 22 H III

Forest fires on. 14 C A

Striae on. 116 E IV

Surveys near, ref. to. 48 A I

Pigeon river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 42, 43 A VIII

Source and course of. 7, 10, 12 G XI

Striae on. 7 E II

88 G XI

***Pigeon River route, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.**

Notes on, by Wm. Smith. 15 G A

Pigments. See Mineral pigments.

Pijiki lake, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.

Character of country around. 39 A X

Pijitawabikon bay, N. PIGEON LAKE, ONT.

Character of. 97 A XI

Chasm of. 109 A XIV

Quartz south of. 108 A XIV

Pine on. 51 A VII

Pike, Warburton 82, 86 A VI

53 R VI

43 R VII

Pike, Alberta.

Beaver lake. 43 E II

Keewatin.

Albany river. 208 A XI

Attawapiskat river. 29 G II

139 A XI

Northern portion. 161 J IX

Severn river, headwaters. 152 A XI

Winisk river. 107 AA XI

Wabikwan. 133 AA XI

Labrador pen.

Awachinawigachi lake. 41 J III

Eastmain river. 86 L XVI

General. 56 L VIII

Koksak river. 331 L VIII

Mackenzie.

Great Slave lake. 74 D IV

Manitoba.

Value of exports of, 1883-1885. 8 F XI

Ontario.

Algoma dist., N.E. portion. 210 A X

Kenogami tribs. 119 AA XV

Lac des Mille Lacs. 34 H X

Nipigon lake. 51 A VII

Pigeon River dist. 109 A XIII

St. Joseph lake. 11 G II

PAGE. VOL.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pike, Ontario—Cont.			Pilot bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VI
Timagami dist.....	41 I	X	Smelter at.....	163-166 R	
Quebec.				176 R	V
Abitibi dist.....	143 A	XIV		169 R	V
Obatogaman lake.....	63 L	VIII	Trails to, from E. Kootenay.....	34 A	VI
Maniwaki tp.....	43 AA	VI	Pilot butte, S. REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	I
Mistassini lake.....	17 D	I	Pilot mound, HANCOCK CO., IOWA.		
Mushalagan lake.....	70 L	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	I
Nottaway river and tribs.....	83 A	VIII	Cretaceous shale of.....	30 E	IV
Pipniakan lake.....	7 D	I	Drift on, morainic.....	43 E	IV
Three Rivers sheet area.....	9 J	XI	Pilot mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Saskatchewan.			Cherty concretions of.....	18 D	I
Northeastern portion.....	14 D	VIII	Description of.....	13 D	I
Yukon.			Limestone of.....	135 B	I
Frances lake.....	112, 231 B	III	Banff.....	19 D	I
General.....	26 B	III	Intermediate.....	21 D	I
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI	Minor ref. to.....	23 B	I
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI	Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Pike, great See Maskinonge.			Pilpipoopi.		
Pike, wall-eyed See Pickereh.			Indian name for mineral spring		
Pike bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	near Shuswap lake, B. C.....	163 R	III
Pike co., MISSOURI.	59 A	IV	Pimainus creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Pike lake, BASTARD TP., NIPISSING			B. C.		
DIST., ONT.....	221 I	X	Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII
Pike lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Porphyrite from, petrography.....	187,	
See Northern-light lake.				374, 375 B	VII
Pike Lake mica mine, N. BURGESS			Temperature observations on.....	411, 417 B	VII
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV	Tuffaceous beds on; faults and ex-		
Pike River, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.			posures on.....	188, 189 B	VII
Mineral springs near.....	121 K	IV	Pimelite.		
Pike river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Malaga province, Spain.....	172 H	XIV
Magnesite near.....	23 R	XII	Pimigamachi lake, LAB.	44, 45 J	IX
specimen.....	192 A	XII	Pimist lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10 B	XII	Pimitchiwauga lake, VERMILION		
Pike river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205 L	VIII	RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.....	17, 93 F	
Pike river, MISSISSQUOI BAY, QUE.	34, 55 J	VII	Pimouka rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIV		
Pike river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP-			ER, QUE.....	58, 341 L	VI
ISSING, ONT.			Pimacotype marginata, Whiteaves.		
Altitudes on.....	283 I	X	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Booth's farm near mouth of.....	30 I	X	region.....	158, 175, 206 E	
Source of.....	221 I	X	Pinchbeck, RISKY CREEK, FRASER		
Pike river, VERMILION LAKE, MINN.	118 E	V	RIVER, B. C.....	57, 58 R	XIII
Pike sett., SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK				233 A	XI
CO., N.B.....	21 M	XII	Pinched-neck lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
Pikidigushi river, NIPIGON LAKE,			QUE.		
ONT.			Dimensions of.....	73 L	VI
Notes on, by McInnes.....	211-213 A	XV	Glacial striae on.....	205 L	VI
Pikwakwud river, WINISK RIVER,			Rocks on.....	207 L	VI
KEE.....	105 AA	XV	Route from, to Eastmain river.....	74 76 L	VI
Pile-of-bones creek, QU'APPELLE			Pincher Creek, PINCHER CREEK DIV.,		
RIVER, SASK.....	129 E	IV	ALTA.		
Pillars (COAL).			Petroleum boom of (1891).....	4, 9 AA	
Nanaimo harbour, V.I.....	51 S	XI		123, 124 SS	IX
Pillar falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	19 R	IV	Pincher creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Pillow, Lawrence See next ref.			Coal from near, analysis.....	6, 7 R	
Pillow, Hersey & Co., Messrs.	37 B	III	Clay deposits on, description.....	89 R	
Pillow falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,			Iron ore near.....	187, 190 AA	XI
MAN.....	74 G	XI	Nicotina cinerea from.....	111 A	XI
Pillsbury, John	134 P	II	Oil on.....	xxxiv A	XI
			Railway construction easy from,		
			westwards.....	63 SS	V
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	3 A	I
				5 B	I
			Pinder, J. B.	47-51 R	XIII

PAGE. VOL.

45 R VIII
166 S V
176 S VI
169 S VII
34 A VIII
55 A XII
129 E IV
135 E IV
30 E IV
43 R IV
18 D II
13 D II
135 D I
19 D II
21 D II
23 E I
37 D II
Pc. D II

163 R III

406 B VII

375 B VII

117 B VII

89 B VII

72 H XIV

45 J IX

83 I X

93 F

11 L VI

6 E X

8 R XIII

33 A XIV

3 L VI

5 L VI

7 L VI

6 L VI

9 AA X

4 SS IX

7 R IV

9 AA VI

9 AA VI

A R

88 V

A I

B I

R XIII

PAGE. VOL.

Pine.

Effect of forest fires on growth of... 193 A XIII
Effect of growth of, on ferruginous sand... 17 N III
Alberta.
Athabaska div... 22 A VI
Central portion 20, 45, 46, 49, 52, 101 E II
Oldman river... 82 B I
Stoney Plain div... 10, 20 D XI

British Columbia.

Boundary Creek dist... 97 A XV
Cassiar trail... 64 B ID
Coasts... 225 B III
Graham Island... 13 B XVI
Kootenay, East... 110, 111, 118, 149 B I
West... 20 B IV
24 A VIII
20 A IX
24 A X
81 A XII
48 AA XV

Mackenzie.

Beaver River valley... 80 D IV
Mackenzie river... 82, 92 D IV

New Brunswick.

Albert co... 87 N IV
Gloucester co... 30 N III
Northumberland co... 30 N III
Northumberland strait... 139 M VII
St. John co... 87 N IV
Victoria co... 39 A II
161 A XIII
390 A XV
52 GG I
38 M XII

Western portion.

Nova Scotia.

Cumberland co... 52 A VI
Digby co... 19, 41 M IX
P. difax and Hanta cos... 186 AA XV
Northumberland strait... 139 M VII
Northwest portion, disappearance of... 168 P V
Queens co... 42 M IX
Shelburne co... 43 M IX
Yarmouth co... 14 M IX

Ontario.

Algonquin park... 193 A XIII
Hunter Island... 27 A IV
11, 14, 15 G V
Ignace sheet area... 90 A XI
L. Superior silver mining dist... 23 H III
Nipigon lake... 51 A VII
Rainy Lake dist... 178, 179 F III
Seine River dist... 11 H X
Sudbury dist., as fuel... 192 H XIV
Timiskaming Lake dist... 224 A XVI

Quebec.

Mastigouche river... 48 AA V
Matonipi lake... 193 L VIII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska Lake district... 22 A VI
Kinistino div... 34, 54, 72, 90, 106 D VIII
Prince Albert div... 24 A VI

Yukon.

Klondike dist., absence of... 10 B XIV

Banksian, Jack OR Pitch.

Northern limit of... 6 F XIV

Pine, Banksian—Cm.

Alberta.

Athabaska div... 61 D IV
21 D V
23 A VI
56 D VIII
154 A XV
Central... 16 E II
Peace River div... 6, 11 D V

British Columbia.

Atlin Lake div... 74 A XII
12 D XII
Liard river... 22 B III

Kootenai.

Berens River dist... 27 AA VI
8, 11-17, 27, 30 F VII
Cochrane river... 107, 109, 188 F IX
Grass River dist... 157 F IX
111, 113 A XII
7, 21, 46 F XIII
9, 18, 26, 44 FF XIII
Kapiskau river... 226 A XV
Northern limit of... 103 AA XV
St. Joseph lake, north of... 153 A XVI
Severn River headwaters... 151 A XVI
Wenasaga river... 22 F VII
Winnisk River headwaters... 102, 103 AA XV
Winnipeg Lake dist... 65 E V
100, 154 F IX
28, 34, 35, 41, 42 G XI

Labrador pen.

Big River region... 20, 42, 47, 49, 82 A III
Eastmain river... 65 A VII
75-95 L VIII
General... 33, 34, 362 L VIII
Northern limit... 99 L VIII
13 D XIII
Roggan river... 44 J III

Mackenzie.

Beaver River valley... 80 D IV
Great Bear Lake dist... 103 A XIII
Hay river... 71 D IV
Liard valley... 30, 55 D IV
Little Buffalo river... 156 A XV
Mackenzie valley... 187 B III
9, 91, 109 D IV
Northern limit of... 214 F IX
Rosamond lake... 23 C XI
Slave river... 61 D IV

Manitoba.

Bell River valley... 120 E V
Berens River valley... 5, 6 F II
Dauphin Lake dist... 97 E V
Duck mt... 127 E V
Duck river, Lake Winnipegosis... 11 E III
Manitoba Lake dist... 190 A XV
Pineimuta lake... 41 E V
Porcupine mt... 121 E V
Shell River valley... 130 E V
Shoal lake... 76 E V
Winnipeg Lake dist... 44 A XIII
11, 39, 44, 59, 65, 78 G XI
Winnipegosis lake, east of... 52 E V

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist... 37 M II
Carboniferous areas... 56 GG I
Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian areas... 30 N III

Ontario.

Albany River dist... 34 G II
113, 117 AA XV

Pine, Banksian-Con.

PAGE VOL.

Ontario-Con.

Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Sudbury dist.....	20 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.....	119, 125, 127 A	XIV
eastern.....	220 A	XV
Lake Superior.....	117 A	XV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	106, 169 A	XVI
St. Joseph lake.....	23 H	III
Shebandowan area.....	103, 104 A	XIX
Timagami dist.....	219 A	XV
Timagami dist.....	10, 11 G	II
Timagami dist.....	11, 34 H	X
Timagami dist.....	31 I	X

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	63, 66 L	VIII
Chamouchuan river.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Mattagami lake.....	79 A	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	17, 20, 41 D	I
.....	70 J	III
.....	47 A	VI
.....	64 A	VII
.....	70, 74 L	VIII
.....	174 A	XVI
Pontiac co.....	118, 137, 142 A	XIV
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I
.....	103 A	VIII
.....	175-189, 193 L	VIII

Saskatchewan.

Athabasca Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
.....	62, 69, 70 D	VIII
mistino div.....	10, 12, 74-77, 88, 89, 103, 108 D	VIII
.....	37, 38, 100, 111, 112 F	IX
Prince Albert div.....	13 A	VI
.....	45, 49, 102 D	VIII
Red Deer river.....	124 E	V
Redberry div.....	3, 32, 42 D	VIII

Yukon.

Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV

black

Alberta, Yellowhead Pass trail ...	85 A	XI
.....	48 D	XI

British Columbia.

Cassiar trail.....	64, 66, 90 B	III
Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
Interior plateau.....	186, 187 B	III
Kamloops div.....	7, 8, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	34, 36 B	I
.....	75 A	XIV
West.....	20 R	IV
.....	20 A	IX
Liard river.....	225 B	III
Northern portion.....	186, 187 B	III
Onineca river.....	11 C	VII
Stikine river.....	225 B	III
Mackenzie, Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV
Yukon, Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	42 A	XVI
Pelly river.....	125, 225 B	III
Stewart River region.....	12 C	XVI

lodge pole

Alberta, central portion.....	16, 24, 48, 52 E	II
Finlayson river and lake, Ykn.....	116, 225 B	III
Frances river and lake, Ykn.....	103, 112 B	III
Lewis river, Ykn.....	163, 225 B	III
Macmillan valley, Ykn.....	29 A	XV
Whitehorse, Ykn.....	41 A	XV

Pine, Oregon

PAGE

Altitude reached by.....	14 B
Kamloops div., B.C.....	29 A
.....	7, 8, 403 B
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	110 B
Elk valley.....	104 A
Emerald lake.....	52 B
Flathead valley.....	33, 36 B
Rocky mtns.....	118 B
Sinclair pass.....	149 B
Tobacco plains.....	20 A
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	81 A
.....	66 A
Kootenay valley.....	53 B
.....	17, 20 B
Lardeau dist.....	48 AA
Lillooet dist., B.C.....	405 B
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B
Oldman river, Alta.....	65 B
Vancouver island, B.C.....	43 A
.....	107, 116 B
Quatsino ed.....	82 B
Southwestern.....	76 A

red

Forest fires arrested by.....	12 G
-------------------------------	------

British Columbia.

Kootenay, East.....	36, 53 B
.....	101 A
West.....	20 A
.....	65 A
.....	81 A
.....	66 A

Keewatin.

Berens River basin.....	14 F
Lac Seul.....	151 A
Northern limit of.....	54 F

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M
Nipisiguit valley.....	28 GG
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A
Northeastern portion.....	14 S

Ontario.

Abitibi Lake dist.....	128 A
Hunter island.....	38 A
.....	11 G
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	34 H
Simcoe co.....	289 A
Sturgeon Lake (Thunder Bay dist.) region.....	94, 104 A
Timagami dist.....	27, 32 AA
.....	15, 34, 218 I

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M
Nottaway valley.....	79 A
Pontiac co.....	118, 142 A
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J

Rocky Mountain white

Rocky Mountain passes, B.C. and Alta.....	50 B
---	------

scrub

British Columbia coasts.....	225 B
Columbia valley.....	34 B
V.I.....	107, 116 B
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M
Lewis river, Ykn.....	187 B
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE, VOL.

14 B VII
29 A VII
8, 405 B VII

110 B I
104 A XVI
52 B I
33, 36 B I
118 B I
149 B I
20 A IX
81 A XII
66 A XIII
53 B I
7, 20 B IV
48 A XI
405 B XII
89 B I
65 B I
43 A I
116 B II
82 B II
76 A XV

12 G

5, 53 B I
101 A XII
20 A IX
65 A XI
81 A XI
66 A XIII

14 F XI
151 A XV
54 I VII

34 M I
28 G
87 A V
14 N

28 A X
38 A
11 G

17 A X
21 A XI
98 A X
34 H
89 A X

94 A X
32 A
81

34 M
9 A
2 A X
8 J X

0 B
5 B II
4 B I
9 B II
7 M I
B II
GG I

PAGE, VOL.

Pine, white

Anticosti, Que. 196 A XI
Intergrown with *Quercus rubra*, ... 156 A XIV
British Columbia,
Altitude reached by ... 14 B VII
Cariboo dist., Fraser river, ... 85 A XI
Coast ranges, ... 406, 407 B VII
Kamloops div., ... 20, 21 A VII
Kootenay, East, ... 406 B VII
alpine character of, ... 35, 36 B I
Kootenay, West, ... 9, 20, 22, 26, 45 B IV
Straits of Georgia, ... 66 A IX
Vancover island, ... 107 B II
Yale dist., ... 15, 406 B VII
Yellowhead pass, ... 85 A XI
43 D XI

Kewatin

Lac Seul, ... 151 A XVI
Northern limit of, ... 151 A XVI

New Brunswick

Chalour Bay dist., ... 34 M II
Northeastern portion, ... 14 N II
Nova Scotia, Pescewess lake, ... 42 M IX

Ontario

Algonquin park, ... 193 A XIII
Hunter island, ... 11 G V
Lac Seul dist., ... 27 A VI
Michigan dist., ... 121 A XIII
Pigeon River dist., ... 108 A XIII
Shebandowan Lake dist., ... 34 H X
Sturgeon Lake dist. (Thunder Bay dist.), ... 95, 104 A XIV
Timagami dist., ... 32 A VI
Quebec, Chalour Bay dist., ... 34 M II
Nottawmy valley, ... 79 A VII
Pontiac co., ... 118, 138, 139, 142 A XI
Saguenay co., ... 103 A VIII
Manikugan river, ... 175, 177 L VIII

yellow**British Columbia**

Kamloops dist., ... 6, 7, 406, 407 B XI
Kootenay, West, ... 18, 20 B IX
Lillooet dist., ... 405, 406 B VII
Rocky mtns, ... 33, 36 B I

Pine bay, CROOKS TP., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

Argentiferous galena worked on, ... 50 H III

Pine bluff, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE, ... 100 F IX

Pine brook, ERT RIVER, N.S., Rocks on, ... 45, 46, 56 F I
81, 143, 158 P V
Sections made across, ... 42 F I
Synclinal structure on, ... 45, 46 F I

Pine Channel lake, KEE. See Kapikek lake.

Pine city, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C., ... 33, 40 B XII

Pine creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C., Gold mining on, ... 56, 61, 65 A XII
6, 38, 40 B XII
61 A XIII
hydraulic, ... 59, 60 A XIII
tests on tailings, ... 12 A XIII
photo of workings, Frontis. B XII

PAGE, VOL.

Pine creek - etc.

Gravel of, ... 27, 32, 33 B XII
Length and fall of, ... 10 B XII
Magnesite from, ... 169 A XIII
Mineral water from, analysis, ... 47, 51 B XII
Rocks on, and near, ... 19, 22 E XI
Terraces along, ... 56, 58 A XII
11 B XII

Pine creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C., ... 124 B III

Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINN., PROSIS, MAN.

Altitude of railway bridge over, ... 128 I IX
Brine spring on, ... 22 A IX
analysis, ... 25, 26 S XI
H. B. Co.'s post on, ... 39, 51 B V
97 E V

Pine creek, WATERLOO RIVER, ALTA., Analysis of magnetite from, ... 38 B V

Pine creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN., ... 83 E IX

Pine Creek trail, NEAR DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.

Notes on, by Tyrrell, ... 96, 98 E V

Pine fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN., ... 79 G XI

Pine Islands, RAINY LAKE, ONT., ... 100 F III

Pine Island lake, So Cumberland lake, Saskatchewan river.

Pine lake, BERN'S RIVER BASIN, KEE, ... 16 F VII

Pine lake, CARIBOO TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT., Conglomerate on, ... 47 A X

Pine lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT., Notes on, by McInnes, ... 117 A XII

Pine lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT., ... 465 A XV

Pine lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE, ... 114 E IV

Pine lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT., ... 38 A X

Pine lake, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE., ... 30 J XI

Pine lake, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT., ... 124 A XII

Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN., ... 21 E IV

Pine lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT., ... 27, 51 H X

Pine Lake iron mine, CLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT., ... 52 A IX
129 A XIII

Pine marten, So Sable.

Pine mt., BROME MT., SHEFFORD CO., QUE., Altitude of, ... 6 G XVI
Building-stone of, ... 17 G XVI
Igneous rock of, ... 188 A XIV
Sedimentary outliers on, ... 189 A XIV

Pine narrows, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT., ... 15 F III

Pine Plains, The, SIMCOE CO., ONT., Notes on, by Hunter, ... 289, 290 A XV

Pine pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT., ... 28, 30 H X

Pine pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., ... 45, 60, 118, 119 CC I

Pine portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., ... 9, 100, 113 CC I

Pine Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., ... 119, 132 CC I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Pine Portage mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>, Linn.	
History and geology of.....	141-143	CO	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F
Operations at, 1892.....	152	S	Carry lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	212 F
Rocks on, and near.....	29, 38, 80, 81	CC	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F
Pine rapid, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A
Notes on, by Ellis.....	55, 56	J	Labrador pen.....	360 L
Pine rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D
	27	J	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J
Pine river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Pingwabik.	
Coal on.....	150	R	Indian name for diabase.....	41 A
analysis.....	77	S	Plugwilminkantwi river, VERMIL- ION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19 F
Fort St. John shales on.....	55	D	<i>Pinnula enucleator</i>.	
Pine river, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			See Grosbeak, pine	
Buffalo fossil remains on.....	172	F	Pink (Vermilion) river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	98 D
Notes on, by Lawson.....	20, 21	F	Pinkerton, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	31 N
Rocks on.....	172	F	Pinkieon, ANTIAGONISH CO., N.S.	
contact Laurentian-Keewatin.....	26	F	Copper ore near.....	185 P
hornblende schists, petro- graphy.....	79, 80	F		52 K
Striae on, direction of.....	169	F	<i>Pinna lakerii</i>.	
Pine river, S. OF SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous.....	61 B
Silver prospecting on.....	168	M	" <i>venturenensis</i> .	
Pine river, WAPATA LAKE, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.			Ventura co., California.....	78 A
	50	D	Pinnacle Island, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	
	128	A	Chabazite crystals on.....	27 T
Pine river, RED RIVER, MINN.			Pinnacle mt., St. ARMAND TP., MIS- SISQUOI CO., QUE.	
	21	E	Chloritic schists of.....	58, 79 J
Pine river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Copper ore of.....	66 J
	12	A	mining.....	37 K
	11, 12	D	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82 A
Pine river, L. WINNIPEGONIS, MAN.			Striae near, direction of.....	29, 30 J
Lower Pierre shales on.....	213	E	Pinnacle mt., SHIPTON TP., RICH- MONT CO., QUE.	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 101	E	Attempted asbestos mining near.....	84 J
Poplar and spruce on.....	97	E	Striae near, direction.....	32 J
Section on.....	101	E	Valley (ancient) to N. of.....	20 J
Pine-tree brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			<i>Pinnipedia</i>. See Seal and Walrus.	
Millstone-grit of.....	93	P	<i>Pinnularia</i>.	
	18	M	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	53 P
Pinelmuta (Partridge-crop) lake, FAIRFORD RIVER, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.				16 N
	20	A	Pintail.	
	41	E	James bay, Kee.....	177 A
Pinelmuta river, ATTAWAPISKAT LAKE, KEE.			Pinto Horse butte, WOOD MTN. DIST., SASK.	7, 13, 73 C
Notes on, by McInnes.....	155	A	<i>Pinus albicaulis</i>. See Pine, white armstrongi.*	
Pineo, A. J.			Ballast creek, Banks island, Frank.....	51 R
	140	A	<i>banksiana</i> . See Pine, Banksian	
	132	A	<i>contorta</i> . See Pine, scrub	
	156	A	<i>contorta</i> , var. <i>murrayana</i> . See Pine, lodge pole	
Pineroot river, ATHAPAPUSKOW LAKE, KEE.			<i>divaricata</i> . See Pine, Banksian	
Notes on, by Dowling.....	33	FF	<i>flexilis</i> . See Pine, Rocky Moun- tain white	
Striae on, direction.....	14	F	<i>maculata</i> .*	
Pinette river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Banks island, Frank.....	51 R
	375	A		
Pineville, ANTIAGONISH CO., N.S.				
	83	P		
Piney brook, SOUTH POND, ANEPY BAY, N.S.				
	297, 298	A		
Piney mt., DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.				
Nickel mines on.....	178	H		
<i>Pinguicula alpina</i>, Linn.				
Labrador const.....	3	EL		
" <i>rillosa</i> , Linn.				
Boyd and Daly lakes, Mack.....	212	F		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224	L		
Labrador coast.....	360	L		

PAGE VOL

60 F	XIV
lack 212 F	IX
212 F	IX
243 A	IX
360 L	VIII
40 D	I
69 J	III
41 A	X
RMIL-	
NT	
18, 19 F	A
DEKN	
98 D	VI
31 N	I
185 P	A
52 N	A
61 B	I
78 A	A
27 T	I
58, 79 J	A
66 J	A
37 K	A
82 A	IX
66 A	A
29, 30 J	A
84 J	A
32 J	A
20 J	A
53 P	A
16 M	VI
177 A	X
73 C	I
51 R	II

Pinus nautivola. See Pine, white
ponderosa. See Pine, yellow
resinosa. See Pine, red
strobus. See Pine, white
susquehansia.*
 Fording river, Elk river, B.C. 109 B
 Suskwa river, Bulkley river, B.C. 162 B
truncatus.* Dawson.

Dropping-water creek, Napier lake,
 B.C. 234 B
 Quilchenna, B.C. 390 A

Pinz Gouke lake, BELLEVUE TP., SE.
 MAURICE CO., QUE. 50 AA

Pioneer claim, McDAME CREEK,
 DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C. 67 B

Pioneer Oil and Salt Co. 82 SS

Pipes, Indian or Eskimo

Argillite for making 178 I
 Chlorite " 13 F
 Diabase " 62 D
 Marl " 16 B
 Slate " 33 F
 Steatite " 49, 148 C
 Stone " 96 D
 Tripolite " 24 A

Pipes, iron and lead

Statistics of, included in Iron and
 Lead statistics.

Pipe-clay (Terra alba)

Famine river, Que. 107 J
 Great Bear river, Mack 78 E
 Hillsboro, N.B. 79 S
 St. Charles con., Beauce co., Que. 86 J
 St. George, Beauce co., Que. 77 A
 Statistics of, 1886. 50 S

Pipe lake, MANASAN RIVER, GRASS
 RIVER DIST., KEE.

Description of 32 F
 Glacial striae on 13 F
 Huronian rocks on 16, 17 F

Piperville, RUSSELL CO., ONT. 7 G

Pipestone. See Soapstone.

Pipestone bay, RED LAKE, SOUTH-
 WEST KEE.

Red pine on; rocks on 14, 38, 45, 47 F
 Stone from, for Indian pipes 13 F
 Section on 46 F

Pipestone creek, BATTLE RIVER,
 ALTA.

Description of, by Tyrrell 38 E
 Dinosaurian remains on 85 E

Pipestone gutway, JAMES BAY, LAB.

62, 83 D

Pipestone islands, L. WINNIPEG,
 MAN.

Huronian on 49 G
 Notes on, by Tyrrell 54, 55 G

Pipestone lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.

Altitude of 153 E
 Character of country around 24, 25 F
 Direction of striae on, and near 113 G
 13 F
 Mispickel and iron pyrites near 16, 34 FF

*Fossils.

116-46

PAGE VOL

Pipestone lake -Con.

Minor ref. to 27 F
 Quartz from near, assay of 39 B
 Rocks on, and near 32, 33 A

**Pipestone lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,
 ONT.**

Con. of 194 III

Rocks on, and near 194 III

Contact Laurentian, Keewatin 194 III

Diabase, petrography 72, 179, 194 III

Chl. 152 I

Granite 149, 147 I

Petrography 129 I

Hornblende schist, petrography 71 I

Keewatin 31 I

quartz porphyry 154 S

Schists and traps 86 I

Volcanic tuff, petrography 92, 94 I

Soundings on 16 I

Strata, and section 165 I

Strata, on, ref. to 12 A

Pipestone mt., ROCKY MOUNTAINS, PA.

Flora 192, 193 XVI

Pipestone pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS,
 ALTA. 191 I

Pipestone pt., L. OF THE WOODS,
 ONT.

Anticline at 17 C

Contact Keewatin Laurentian near 81 C

Hornblende rocks of 120 C

Strike of 21 C

Soapstone of 49 C

Strata, at, direction 133 C

Pipestone river, BOW RIVER,
 ALTA.

Course of 24, 51 I

Cree and Stony names of 175 I

Minor ref. to 146, 148 B

Nomenclature of 12, 138 B

Valley of, character of 163 A

Pipestone river, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Conchoidal series on 101 I

Strata on, direction 169 I

54 B

Pipestone springs, MONTANA, U.S.

Fossils from Titanotherium beds of 369 A

Pipishikan river, MANIKUAGAN,
 RIVER, QUE. 186, 242, 243 I

Pipmakan lake, CHICOUTIMI,
 QUE.

Description of 7 D

Minor ref. to 19 A

Rocks on 5 D

12 A

25 D

Pipmakan river, PIPMAKAN LAKE,
 QUE. 7, 25 D

Peranga rubra. See Tanager, summer

Pirate harbour, GUYSBORO' CO.,
 N.S. 51, 79 F

Pirson, Prof. L. V. 43 H

Pirus americana, DC.

Moose and Rupert rivers 65 J

arbutifolia, Linn.

Petty harbour, Newfoundland 22 D

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
<i>Picus nambucifolia</i> , Cham. and Schlecht.		Pither's claim , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	45 R
Bennett lake, Ykn.	219 B III	Pither pt. , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F
Piscarico , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		Pito mt. , MARBLE ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	31 F
Former outlet of St. John river	12 N IV	Pitt Perry , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	36 J
near	85 M X	Pitt river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.	68 A
Limestone of	108 M V	Pitlikin river , FAWN RIVER, KEE.	15 F
Serpentine of	38 N IV	Pittsburgh , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	
Striae at, direction		Sandstone at, for furnace lining	158 R
Piscatiquit Island , GUTTSBORO' CO., N.S.	133 P II	Pittsburgh tp. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	173 A XI
Piscatawa lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.	70 J XII	Pivot pt. , PIPESONE LAKE, ONT.	
Piscatawa river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	70 J XII	Petrography and microphoto of volcanic tufa from	93, 94 F I
Pisew falls , GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F XIII	Piwana powerstk. See Flint rapid, Ekwan river, KEE.	
Pisidium		Pizeau pt. , NEAR QUEBEC CITY.	
Grande Prairie, B.C.	361 A XVI	<i>Andella pretiosa</i> from	44 K I
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A XVI	Rocks in vicinity of	129, 58 K I
" <i>abditum</i> , Haldeman.		Placentecras	
Mackay (Homlock) lake, Gloucester tp., Ont.	56 U XII	Kiuk river, V.I.	63 B I
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E V	" <i>bicinctus</i> , (Mich.) d'Orbigny	113 B I
" <i>affine</i> , Sterki.		" <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Kawinogana river, KEE.	162 A XVI	Kiuk river, V.I.	113 B I
" <i>compressum</i> , Prime.		" <i>perretum</i> , Whiteaves.	
Winisk River dist., KEE.	162 A XVI	Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D IV
" <i>daniellii</i> , Sterki.		" <i>placenta</i> , (De Kay).	
Oxley, Ont.	361 A XVI	Alberta, central.	
" <i>fallax</i> , Sterki.		79, 81, 83, 89, 90, 95, 130, 131, 161 E I	
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A XVI	Lethbridge, Alta.	136 A VI
" <i>argenti</i> , Sterki.		St. Mary river, Alta.	113 A II
Kawinogana river, KEE.	162 A XVI	" <i>placenta</i> , var. <i>intercalare</i> .	
" <i>scutellatum</i> , Sterki.		Bow river, Alta.	54 A I
Kawinogana river, KEE.	162 A XVI	Placer mining (GOLD).	
" <i>splendidulum</i> , Sterki.		See also Gold and Gold mining.	
Ozhiski lake, KEE.	162 A XVI	Connexion of, with vein-mining	50 R I
" <i>varabile</i> , Prime.		Laws on, in Dominion lands	7 K
Kawinogana river, KEE.	162 A XVI	Placodonta aurantiacum , (N. and H.)	
Plakahegan , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N IV	Blinkinsop bay, Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	120 B I
Plakoshi , JAMES BAY, ONT.		" <i>degnus</i> , (Link), DC.	
Devonian fossils from	229, 461 A XV	Big rock lake, Hunter island, Ont.	63 G
Plakwanish , JAMES BAY, ONT.	174, 177 A XVI	Harbledown island, B.C.	120 B
<i>Pisodactroba</i> , Peck.		Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M VI
James bay and Kapiskau river, KEE.	241 A XV	" <i>vitellinum</i> , Ehrt.	
Pistol bay , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M VI
Early explorers at	31, 32 F IX	Placuna placenta .	
Rocks of	84 F IX	Trincomalee, India	114 A
Striae on	182 F IX	Plagioclase .	
Pitblado , James	3, 94 P V	Amount of, in anorthosite	92 J
Pitch . Statistics of. Included in Coal statistics.		Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A
Pitch-blende . See Uraninite.		Graphite, Que., microphoto of.	
Pitch Brook , HANTS CO., N.S.		At end of Pt. a	
Gypsum quarried at	65 AA VI	Grass River dist., KEE.	17, 24, 38, 45 F
Pitch pine . See Pine, Barksian		Manigotagan river, Man.	75 G
Pitcher farm , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	110 P II	Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of crystal	70 F III
Pitcher plant .		Rainy lake, Ont.	160 F III
Eastern Mossy portage, Cedar lake, KEE.	50 E V	Tunagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	80 I X
Pitchstone .		Plains of Abraham , QUEBEC.	
Michipicoten island, Ont.	52 T IV	Bullets from, presented to Museum.	467 A XV
Pite, W.	70 A VI	Character of 'Quebec group' at	26 K III

PAGE	VOL	PAGE	VOL	PAGE	VOL
45 H	IX	Platfield brook, BLACK RIVER, P.E.		Plantain (C. NIGRA)	
168 F	III	TOP CO., N.S.		Huron co., Ont.	155 A XIV
31 F	IX	Copper ore on	181 F V	Plantain lake, ANTHOIST, QUE.	192 A XIV
36 J	X	Rocks of	113, 128, 163 F V	<i>Plantanus nobilis</i> , Newberry	
68 A	III	Planet shaft, MTAR MINING CO.,		Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 D II
15 F		STUMP LAKE, B.C.	363 F VII	Souris coal field, Sask.	16 F XV
		Planeyite sett., JUKENSBURY PAR.,		"Planters."	
		YORK CO., N.B.	1 M XVI	Notes on h. Low	42, 43 VIII
158 K	IX	<i>Planophis albus</i> , Muller.		<i>Platanopora</i>	
173 A	XIV	Winisk River dist., Keew.	163, 164 A XVI	Battin island, Frank	110 XI
		<i>leucostictus</i> , Say.		<i>lamb.</i> , Schuchert.	
94 F	III	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J XIV	Battin island, Frank	110 XIII
		Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G XII	Plaster of Paris.	
		Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 J III	<i>Seal</i> , Gypsum	
		Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E V	Manufactured locally, N. E.	
		St. Joseph lake, Kee	163 A XVI	Ont.	79 S V
		Winisk river, Kee	108 A XV	Process of manufacturing	
		<i>campanulatus</i> , Say.		Statistics of, 1886	
44 K	III	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J XIV	1887	
58 K	III	Lac Seul dist., Keew.	163 A XVI	1888	
		Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G XII	1889	
63 B	II	Winisk River dist., Keew.	163 A XVI	1890	
113 B	II	<i>corpulentus</i> , Say.		1891	
		Lac Seul dist., Kee	163 A XVI	1892	
		<i>nauticus</i> var. <i>cristatus</i> .		1893	
113 B	II	St. Louis dam, Ottawa	115 A VII	1894	
51 D	IX	<i>parvus</i> , Say.		1895	
		Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G XII	1896	
161 E	II	Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E V	1897	
136 A	VIII	Sutton lake, Keew.	29 F XIV	1898	
113 A	III	<i>trivialis</i> , Say.		1899	
		Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	156 J V	1900	
		Winisk River dist., Kee	108 A XV	1901	
			163 A XVI	1902	
54 A		<i>Planorbulina ammonoides</i> , Rouss.		1903	
		Deloraine, Man.	211 E V	Plaster cove, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	79 S III
50 B	II	PLANT. E. See Fossil plants.		Plaster cove, WALLACE HARBOUR,	
7 K		Plantagenet, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		N. S.	
		Clay at, thickness of	11 G XII	Gypsum and selenite of	41 E I
		Fossils from	53 A II	Lower Carboniferous at	398 A XV
120 B	I	Plantagenet Springs, PRESCOTT CO.,		Striae at, direction of	163 A XV
63 G		ONT.			75 M VII
120 B		Mineral springs at	119 K IV	Plaster Rocks, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	
37 M	XI	Utica formation near	89 J XII	Description of	7 S II
37 M	XI	Plantagenet tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		Gypsum of	100 M X
14 A		Anticline in	88 J XII	Railroad projected to, 1886	7, 8 S II
		Limestone quarry in	133 A XII	Surveys near, ref. to	154, 155 A XIII
		Paleozoic rocks of	16 J XII	Plastic.	
		Frenton	87 J XII	Made by Alabastine Co., Paris.	
		Utica	88 J XII	Ont.	79 S V
			131 A XII	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i> , Cope	
92 J	V	PLANTAGINACEAE.		Red Deer River, Alta.	184, 185 A XI
23 A	XI	James Bay dist.	69 J III	<i>Platanus</i>	
		Labrador pen.	361 J VIII	Omnica river, B. C.	23 C VII
		Rupert river, Que.	40 D I	Roston creek, B. C.	129 E II
76 G	XII	<i>Plantago europoda</i> , Torr.		<i>laevis</i> , Heer.	
45 F	XI	James Bay dist.	69 J III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D IV
75 G	XI	Labrador pen., interior	361 L VIII	<i>happleyi</i> , Lesquereux.	
70 F	III	<i>major</i> , Linn.		Bow river, Alta.	57 F II
60 F	III	Labrador pen., interior	361 L VIII	Omnica river, B. C.	36 C VII
		Moose river, Ont.	69 J III	<i>heterophyllus</i> , Newberry.	
80 I	X	Rupert river, Que.	40 D I	Souris coal-field Sask.	16 F XV
			69 J III	<i>nobilis</i> .	
67 A	XV	<i>maritima</i> , Linn.		Bow river, Alta.	57 E II
26 K	III	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee	60 F XIV	Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E II
		Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D V	Red Deer river, Alta.	126 E II
		Hernando island, B. C.	116 B II		
		Labrador pen.	361 L VIII		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platanus obtusifolia</i> , Lessq.			Platinum <i>Con.</i>		
Fraser river, B. C.	118 R	VII	Yukon, Yukon river	28 R	
" <i>ramulosa</i> .				156 R	
Calgary (near), Alta.	57 R	II		52, 53 I	
Plate glass. <i>See</i> Glass.			Platon pt. , LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	17, 100 K	
Plateau creek , ATLIN LAKE, B. C.	11 R	XII	Platt, J. S.	54, 55 Q	
Plateau mt. , NEAR MACMILLAN RIV.				181 SS	
ER, YKN.	32 A	XV	Platt river , RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	68, 78 M	
Platinum.			Plattsburgh , CARLTON CO., N.Y.	58 A	
Analyses and general occurrences			<i>Platystrophia</i> .		
of	59 T	II	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	41 M	
	52 T	IV	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	
	101, 105, 156 R	III	Chimberland lake, Sask.	36 F	
Articles on, published by Survey.			Gaspé cap., Que.	12 M	
list of	33 A	XV	Liard river, Mack.	56 D	
Hints to prospectors for	67 S	IV	" <i>acutata</i> , Whitfield.		
	69 A	XIV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	
Scandinavian ores	168, 201 Q	XIV	" <i>compactum</i> .		
Sperryite an arsenide of	11 R	XIV	Ekwan river, Kew.	17, 52 I	
Statistics of, 1887.	5, 7, 48, 19 S	III	" <i>curvicastrum</i> , Hall.		
1888	5, 7, 58, 60 S	IV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	
1889	5, 7, 62, 67 SS	IV	" <i>didactylum</i> , Hall.		
1890	5, 8, 112, 113 S	V	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	
1891	5, 6, 98, 99 S	V	" <i>pyridium</i> , Whiteaves.		
1892	5, 7, 96, 97 S	VI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
1893	5, 7, 8 S	VII	Man.	173, 175, 208 R	
1894	5, 85 S	VII	" <i>retrosum</i> , Hall.		
1895	8, 9, 61 S	VIII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	
1896	9, 10, 97 S	IX	" <i>sinuatum</i> , Hall.		
1897	10, 11, 222, 223 S	X	Wheelock mine, near Tonbrock,		
1898	8, 11, 12, 187 S	XI	N.S.	102 M	
1899	8, 10, 11, 136, 137 S	XII	" <i>tenuidactylum</i> , Hall.		
1900	8, 11, 152 S	XIII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	
1901	8, 10, 11, 97, 98 S	XIV	" <i>tridactylum</i> , Conrad.		
1902	8, 11, 13, 188, 190 S	XV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	
1903	8, 10, 11, 105, 106 S	XVI	<i>Platystrophia</i> .		
1904	8, 10, 11, 374, 383 A	XVI	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	
Alluvial deposits of B.C.	63 SS	IV	Kwatabasagan river, Ont.	230 A	
	112	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	295 I	
Cariboo dist.	99 A	VII	" <i>depressum</i> , Hall.		
	188 S	X	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	
	174 S	XIII	" <i>lucida</i> .		
Fowlery Creek dist., B.C., prob-	189 S	XV	Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	
ability of	131, 132 A	XV	" <i>lucida</i> , Whiteaves.		
Do Loop and Des Plantes rivers,			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,	128, 208 I	
Que.	54	II	<i>Platystrophia heterata</i> , Schlotheim.		
Fraser and Transpalle rivers, B.C.	156 R	III	Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 I	
	52 I	IV	Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 I	
	341 I	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 I	
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.,			East Selkirk, Man.	79 I	
analyses.	14 R	VI	L'Orignal, Ont.	112 I	
Saskatchewan river, Alta.	63 SS	IV	Mile End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
	66 A	V	Que.	145 J	
	66 R	V	Ottawa dist.	61, 63, 65, 67	
Smallkane and Tuleme rivers,			St. Anne river, Que.	34 I	
B.C.	57 A	II	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 I	
	58 I	II	St. Catharines (near), Que.	16	
	62 A	III	St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142	
	9, 39, 105, 156 R	III	St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	17	
	62 I	IV	St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142	
	117	V	Timiskaming lake, Que.	128 I	
	179 SS	V	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 I	
	96, 188 S	VI	Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 I	
	97 S	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69, 70, 72 I	
	137 A	XV			
Sudbury dist., Ont.	131, 150				
origin	19, 101, 110, 111 R	XIV			
production	129 R	XIV			
Yukon, Stewart river	141 R	III			

PAGE. VOL.

28 R	III	<i>Platystrophia bifurcata</i> , var. <i>crassa</i> .	
156 R	III	Minnesota, U.S.	41 I
253 I	IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 I
100 K	III	" <i>leuz</i> , Eichwald.	
155 Q	V	L'Original, Ont.	142 I
181 SS	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	25 I
		Trenton formation.	28 Q
78 M	VII	<i>Paulus impenus</i> . See Auk, great	
58 A	IV	Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.	
		Playfair, Bathurst tp., Lanark co., Ont.	
41 M	III	See also Playfair iron mine.	
14 M	III	Hornblende near.	55 J
26 F	XII	Iron ore in vicinity of.	72 I
12 M	III	Striae at.	78 J
56 D	IV		
131 J	VII	Playfair (Bathurst) iron mine.	
		Bathurst tp., Lanark co., Ont.	
52 I	XIV	Description, map and history of.	75 I
11 M	III	Limestone of, crystalline.	57 A
41 M	III	Marble in, specimen.	67 A
		Notes on, by Ingalls.	58, 59 A
		Ore of, analyses.	App. II, Pl. I
		character.	61 J
		hematite.	12, 18 I
		shipments at.	55, 59 A
208 E	V	Refs. to reports on.	34 A
			64, 65 I
11 M	III	Playgreen lakes, Nelson river.	
		Kee.	
02 Q	IX	Altitude of.	153 I
11 M	I	Minor refs. to.	14, 27 I
11 M	I	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	24 I
11 M	I	Rocks on.	9, 12, 15, 6
		Striae on.	87, 88 I
		Trees around.	12, 13 I
305 I	V	Playgreen pt., Playgreen lakes.	
30 A	S	Kee.	14 I
05 I		Playter, Harold.	320 A
56 I		Pleasant Bay, Inverness co., N.S.	
79 A		Galena at.	118 S
08 I		with limestone, assay of.	238 A
			22 I
11 I		Pleasant Camp, Chukotat river.	
33 I		B.C.	75 A
33 I		Pleasant Hills, Chatham co., N.S.	
11 I			47, 49 I
11 I		Pleasant Home, St. John's, N.B.	
11 I			77, 101 I
11 I		Pleasant lake, Waterford par., Kings co., N.B.	
11 I		Tripolite in.	42 A
11 I			79, 89, 90 S
11 I			11 S
11 I			49 I
11 I			9 S
11 I			27 S
11 I		Pleasant mt., St. George par., Charlotte co., N.B.	
11 I			5 S
11 I		Pleasant mt., Toxentine pen., N.B.	
11 I			10, 11 E
11 I		Pleasant Ridge, Dumbarton par., Charlotte co., N.B.	
11 I			25 S
11 I		Pleasant Ridge sett., Leinster par., Northumberland co., N.B.	
11 I			50 M
11 I			10 I

PAGE. VOL.

Pleasant River, Queens co., N.S.	
Argillites at.	35 M
Black Slate group in.	46 M
Direction of glacial striae at, and near.	153 M
Pleasant river, Malaga lake, N.S.	
Cambrrian rocks on.	35, 36 M
Pleasant River Harrens anti-cline, Lunenburg co., N.S.	
Notes on, by Fairbault.	106 A
Pleasant River gold mines, Queens co., N.S.	
Notes on, by W. H. Prest.	18, 19 Q
Pleasant Valley, Antigonish co., N.S.	
Iron ore near.	117 P
Rocks near.	21, 74 P
Pleasant Valley, Elgin par., Alberni co., N.B.	
	365 A
Pleasant valley, Carleton place, B.C.	
Pleasant Valley creek, Antler creek, Carleton place, B.C.	
	21 I
Pleasure lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	
See Fraser lake.	
Platystrophia	
McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121 I
<i>argens</i> , Sowerby.	
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 I
Cumberland village, Ont.	143 I
East St. John, Man.	79 I
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 I
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	111 I
Joliette, Que.	147 I
Lacolle, Que.	149 I
L'Original, Ont.	142 I
Mile End, Quebec, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 I
Norfolk, Sask.	101 I
	15, 37 I
Manton islands, Ont.	300 I
Ottawa dist.	56, 68, 71 I
Pakenham, Ont.	84 I
Rougemont, Que.	152 J
St. Catharines, Que.	17 I
St. Donat, Que.	142 I
St. Elizabeth, Que.	16 I
St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 I
Trenton formation.	38 I
Winnipeg lake.	51, 69, 70, 76 I
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J
<i>to interstitialis</i> , Walld.	
Anticosti, Que.	41 I
Dundas, Grimsby and Hamilton, Ont.	41 I
Elwan river, Kee.	17, 41 I
Tennesson lake, Que.	41 I
Platystrophia	
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 I
Ottawa dist.	67 I
<i>platensis</i> , Hall.	
Ottawa dist.	63 G
Platystrophia clappensis , See Longspur, Lapland	
<i>ovalis</i> , Meyer. See Snow bunting	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Plectrophenax nivida</i> , See Snowflake.			<i>Pleurotomaria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Plein Chant lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	
Altitude of	283 I	X	Calceiferous formation	28 O	
Gneiss near, strike of	180 I	X	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	
Notes on, by Barlow	213 I	X	" <i>calce</i> , Billings.		
Pleistocene. See Post-Tertiary.			Abbottsford, Que.	118 J	
<i>Plethocardia</i> .			Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	
Pletipi lake, OUTARDES RIVER, QUE.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	
24, 190, 194 L		VIII	Nepean tp., Ont.	74, 75 G	
<i>Pleurogyttis exornatus</i> , Billings.			" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Calceiferous formation	24 O	
" <i>spumosus</i> , Billings.			Lachute, Que.	139 J	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIX	" <i>erecta</i> , Billings.		
<i>Pleurodictyum problematicum</i> , Goldfuss.			Joliette, Que.	121 J	
Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river. 90, 115 M		IX	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	
Inglesville	108 M	IX	" <i>daphn</i> , Billings.		
Nictaux dist.	99 M	IX	Ottawa	62 G	
Digby co., N.S., Middlesex road	116 M	IX	" <i>diffusa</i> , Whitefield.		
<i>Pleurodina carinthiaca</i> , Griseb.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	
Labrador coast	360 L	VIII	" <i>docens</i> , Billings.		
" <i>rotata</i> , Griseb.			L'Orignal, Ont.	140 J	
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	" <i>montana</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	174, 180, 185, 207 F	
<i>Pleurogonia larigata</i> .			" <i>orearia</i> , Billings.		
Leves river, Yukon	159 B	III	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	
Vancouver island, B.C.	195, 113 B	II	" <i>hopi</i> , Hall.		
<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .			Cross Lake rapid, Saskatchewan river, Keew.	236 F	
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	" <i>umbonata</i> , Billings.		
Fort Churchill, Keew.	91 F	IX	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	
Glen Robertson, Ont.	72 A	VII	" <i>intradosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	180, 185, 198, 207 F	
Menago river, Keew.	20 F	XIII	" <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.		
Mossisquoi co., Que.			Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	
Philipsburg (near)	127 J	VII	" <i>nebrascensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Armand	125 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 70 F	
Stanbridge	127, 129, 132 J	VII	" <i>nebrascensis</i> , Billings.		
Namew lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII	Philipsburg, Que.	123, 126, 130 J	
Oristown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	" <i>marais</i> , D. D. Owen.		
Ottawa dist.	67, 74 G	XII	East Selkirk, Man.	79 J	
Prince Patrick island, Franklin	49 R	I	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 J	
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69 J	
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148 F	V	" <i>occidens</i> , Hall.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III	Saskatchewan river.	148, 201, 202 F	
Winnipegosis Lake region			" <i>postrema</i> , Billings.		
" <i>acuta</i> , Sowerby.	153, 154, 203 J	V	Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	" <i>propea</i> , Billings.		
" <i>ascripna</i> , Billings.			Joliet, Que.	147 J	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII	" <i>simpsoni</i> .		
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Winnipegosis lake	175 J	
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que. 114 J		VII	" <i>speciosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>aracha</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes	173, 175, 185, 198, 207 J	
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII			
" <i>apertus</i> , Whitefield.					
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX			
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII			
" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.					
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI			

* Note by Dr. Whiteaves. Probably a new species.

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
114 J	VII	<i>Pleurotomaria staminea</i> , Hall.			Plumbago. See Graphite.		
28 G	XIV	Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII	Plumbago lake , Buckingham Twp.,		
75 G	XII	Manitoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV	Labelle co., Que.	72 SS	
		Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	Plumbobob creek , Kootenay river,		
		" <i>atokeniana</i> , Whiteaves.			B.C.	88 A	XII
118 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	VI	Plumecreek , S. Saskatchewan river,		
119 J	VII	" <i>subcincta</i> , Hall.			Alta.	17, 21, 56, 57 C	I
122 J	VII	Ottawa dist.	60, 65, 70 72 J	XII	Plummer tp. , Algoma dist., Ont.		
141 J	XII	" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.			Copper mining in		
4, 75 G	XVI	Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	op. in, analysis	184 A	XVI
28 G	XIV	Plevna , Frontenac co., Ont.			Quartz in, assay of	54 P	V
139 J	XII	Gold mining near	42, 65 J	XIV	Silver in, ref.	53 R	VI
75 G	XII	Rocks at, and near	44, 46 J	XIV	Plummer bay , Valdes island, B.C.	45 B	II
		Phloeene.			Plummer islands , Johnstone strait,		
121 J	VII	Kamloops div. B.C., Hat creek.	211 L	VII	B.C.	51 B	II
117 J	VII	valley system of.	317 319 B	VII	Plummer island , Koprino harbor,		
62 G	XI	Quebec div., B.C.	26 A	VII	Quatsino sound, V.I.		
		Swan valley, Man.	113 E	V	Plumwescap , Kings co., N.B.		
130 J	XII	Plough lead , Wine Harbour har-					
140 J	XII	bour, N.S.	117 118 J	XV			
		Plover.					
		Fort Simpson, Mack.	80				
		black-breasted					
27 F	V	Amherst island, L. Ontario, Ont.	469				
		golden					
111 J	VII	Southampton island, Keew.	141				
		kill-deer					
		Ontario, western, specimen	92 VA				
203 F		Toronto, specimen	54 J				
		ring-necked					
22 J	V	Hudson strait, specimen.	51 A	II			
		semi-palmated					
		Hudson strait, spec.	51	II			
97 F	V	Labrador, specimen	51	II			
		Mistassini lake, Que.					
		upland					
14 J	VI	North Saskatchewan	39				
		yellow-legged					
75 G		So. Yellow					
		Plover Islands , UNAWA BAY, L.					
30 J		Plums.					
7 J		Mont. and Calif.					
8 J		Manitoba, Ont., N.S.					
9 J	V	Calif., Pa., N.S.					
		Que.					
2 F		N.S. (British Columbia)					
		Pacific R. (British Columbia)					
		Plum Creek , Souris river, Man.					
		Abundance of					
		Plumage	148 J				
		Plumage	80				
		Wetland	16				
		Plum-pudding cache , M.I.					
		or ALTA. See Leavings, T.					
		Plum-pudding rapid , R.					
		River					
		Plumas Eureka mine , Cal.					
		PLUMBAGINACEAE					
		Clay					
		Rock	11				
		Lead	11				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Poa cernia</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Point à la Harbe, L. TIMISKAMING,		
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	ONT.	166, 193 J	
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Pointe à la Hache, CAP DE LA MA-		
" <i>cernia</i> , Smith.			DELAINE SEIGL., CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
Dease river, B.C., and Frances riv-			QUE.	29 J	
er and Pelly Banks, Ykn.	228 H	III	Pointe à Macon, See Macon pt.		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Point Aconit, BOULARDERIE, VIC-		
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	TORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
" <i>glauca</i> , Trin.			Pointe au Chêne, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	QUE.		
" <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.			Asbestos mining at, 1900.	17 S	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	1901.	29 S	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I	1902.	31 S	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III	Calcareous formation near.	82 J	XII
Petty harbour, Newfd.	24 D	I	Chrysolite at.	107 J	XII
Pockwock lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone near.	25 J	XII
Anticline on.	150 A	XI	Soapstone near.	37 J	XII
Granite mass at.	55 A	VI	Point aux Dorés, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
Quartz veins on.	139 S	VI	QUE.	43 J	XI
	102 A	XI	Pointe aux Esclaves, GREAT SLAVE		
Pocowagamis, See Pokowagamis.			LAKE, MACK.		
<i>Podiceps pinifolius</i> , Esch.	333 L	VIII	Description of lake in vicinity of.	75 D	IV
<i>Podiceps auritus</i> , See Grebe, horned			Meteorological observations on.	149 D	IV
halburti, See Grebe, red-necked			Point aux Graines, ANTI-COSTE,	191 A	XIV
occidentalis, See Grebe, western			Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR,		
<i>Podocarpus turrelli</i> , Dawson.			ONT.		
Pelly River series, central Alta.	129 E	II	Copper at, chalcoprynite.	28 T	IX
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan			mining.	11 H	II
river, Alta.	98 E	II	Galenite at.	34 T	II
<i>Podocarpus vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Pointe aux Trembles, ATHABASKA		
Comox river, V.I.	137 A	VIII	RIVER, ALTA.	60 62 D	
Podollen prov., RUSSIA.			Pointe aux Trembles, HOCHELAGA		
Anorthosite of.	133 J	VII	CO., QUE.		
<i>Podocarpus lanceolatus</i> , Lindl.			Building stone at.	126 K	
Michel, B.C.	392 A	XVI	Oil at, chances of.	143 S	
Poett cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	63 A	XV	Pointe aux Trembles, PORTNEUF		
Pogamasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			CO., QUE.		
Minor ref. to.	2 A	I	Anticline of.	29 L	
Rocks at, and near.	27 29 J	V	Archæalmsperat.	7, 29 L	
Pogamasing lake, ALGOMA DIST.,			Boulders near.	53 L	
ONT.			Fossils from.	26, 27, 116 120 K	
Altitude of.	83 L	V	Trenton.	18 K	
Meaning of name; vicinity of.	93 F	V	Utica.	36, 37 L	
Notes on, and vicinity, by Bell.	28, 29 J	V	Limestone quarries at.	60 L	
Surveys on, ref. to.	30 A	V	Pointe aux Trembles, ST. JOHN		
<i>Pogonatum alpinum</i> , (Rochl.)			LAKE, QUE.		
Comox, V.I.	118 B	II	Indications of petroleum at.	52 A	
<i>Pogonia ophioglossoides</i> , Ker.			Pointe aux Trembles, TEMISCO-		
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	ATA LAKE, QUE.		
<i>Pogonocherus penicillatus</i> , Lec.			Conglomerate at, age of.	50, 52 M	
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	fossiliferous.	46 A	
Pogonip limestone.	29 D	II	Fossils from, list of.	32, 33 M	
Pohungamook lake, ST. FRANCIS			Sandstone of.	33 36, 39 M	
RIVER, QUE. AND U.S.			Point claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
Rocks on, and near.	9, 17 M	V	FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	
contact Silurian and Camb.			Pointe Claire, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Silurian.	38 M	III	QUE.		
Surveys near, ref. to.	32 A	III	Building stone at.	126 K	
Points.			Cement works at.	190 S	
Chaleur bay, N.B., formed by dunes.	49 G	I	Fossils from.	139 141 L	
Pointe à Cavagnat, VERMOREL CO.,			Rocks at.	25 L	
QUE.				45 L	
Shell-marl at.	114 K	IV	Pointe de Gravois, SLAVE RIVER		
	91	VII	MACK.		
	137 J	XII	Pointe de Monts, SAGUENAY CO.,		
			QUE.	2 A	

PAGE VOL.

193 I X

20 J XI

56 S XV

17 S XII

29 S XIV

31 S XV

82 J XII

107 J XII

25 J XII

37 J XII

43 J XI

75 D IV

19 D IV

191 A XIV

28 T IV

11 H III

34 I I

62 D I

26 K I

43 S I

29 L

29 L

53 L

20 K

18 K

37 L

43 L

52 A

2 M

35 A

33 M

39 M

34 R

2 D

2 A

PAGE VOL.

Pointe de Roche, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.

Limestone at, fossiliferous, 21 A
Sandstone at, 22 A
51 I

Pointe de Roche, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Description of, by McConnell, 73 D
Meteorological observations at, 149 D

Pointe des Fourches, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.

Bog-iron ore from, 68 L
Ochre from, 68 L
Striae at, direction, 49 L

Pointe d'Orme, ROSKAM RIVER, MAN.

Pointe du Lac, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.

Bog-iron ore of, 59 J
Ochre deposits of, 116 K
40 I
133 S

Point Edward, LAMINGTON CO., ONT.

Point Isak, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.

16, 21 R

Point Maquereau, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

16, 19 M

Point mine, LEIPSICATE GOLD DIST., N.S.

324 A

Point St. Peter, GASPE CO., QUE.

Anticline of, 121 S
Boulders at, Laurentian, 343 A
Coal at, 82 K
Fault near, 343 A
Oil near, 83 K

Pointe Seul, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.

Poirier, Hon. Pascal

29, 30 R
191 A
10 G

Polson hill, SILWOLAKUN HILLS, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.

Diabase porphyrite from, petro-
graphy, 350 B
Geology of, 224 B
Quartz from, assay of, 72 R
Rocks north of, 111 B
Sketch of basalt rocks viewed from, 225 B
Striae on, direction of, 254 B
Temperature observations near, 425 B

Pokegama falls, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.

Pokegama quartzite (Mt. Gils)

Pokemouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

Hay grown on salt marshes at, 30 M
Peat bog at, 20 M
Sand at, 30 S

Pokemouche harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

Estuarine flats on, 31 M
Peat bog near, 25 S
77 M

Poker creek, WALKER CREEK, AKS. AND ALASKA

35 A

Pokenkew, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.

17, 36 M

Poklok bridge, TOBRUQUE RIVER, N.B.

6 G

Poklok river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.

Nob, 47 J
Peat, 34 J
Polar region, 53 J

Poland, LAKELAND, ONT.

Rocks in vicinity of, 52, 56, 58
Striae near, 78

Polar bear. See Bear, polar

Polar regions.

Summary report, by Low, on
explorations in, 122, 143 A

Polass claim, MCKINLEY MT., YUK.

DIST., P.C., 80 J

Pole hill, BRIGHTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.

9, 12 J
7 J

Pole rapid, NIKARAU RIVER, QUE.

61 I

POLEMONTACEA

British Columbia, north and
Yukon, southern, 223 B

Pelly

Dawson, Yukon, 43 A

Pelly, Yukon, B.C.

Finlayson, Liard and Pelly rivers,
Yukon, 223 B

Pelly, Yukon, B.C.

St. John's river, Telegraph creek,
B.C., 223 B

Pelly, Yukon, B.C.

Cassiar trail, B.C., 65 J
Finlayson lake, Yukon, 118 J

Pelletie tp., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Crystalline limestone of, 46 AA
117 A
43 J

Pelletie pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

34 A

Polishing powder.

Silica utilized in manufacture of, 120 M

Polk co., INDIANA, U.S.

58 A

Polkinghorne islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.

54 B

Pollen, C. Hungerford.

67 A

Pollet lake, CARLETON PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.

Tripolite in, 58, 66 J
96 A
42 A

Pollet river, PETERBORO PAR., ONT.

70, 90 S
40 I
40 A

Pollet river, PETERBORO PAR., ONT.

Analysis of, 119 J
Experiment on, by H. W. H. H., 21 S

Pollet river, PETERBORO PAR., ONT.

Avalanche on, 365 A
Geology of, 41 S
No. 90, 113 M

Pollet river, PETERBORO PAR., ONT.

Quartzite on, 41 S
Rock on, 41 S
Striae on, 41 S

Pollet river, PETERBORO PAR., ONT.

49 J
41 S

Polley lake, QUESNEL DIV., B.C.

23 A

Pollex, C. G.

24 M

Pollock, G.

47, 48 I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Pollock, T. J.	207 A	XII	Polygonum viviparum—Con.	
	238 A	XIV	James Bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A
Polly brook, River Philip, N.S.			Labrador pen.	361 L
Coal and conglomerate on.	33 E	I	Moose river, Ont.	69 J
	100 A	X	Rupert river, Que.	41 D
	164 A	XII		69 J
	163, 165 AA	XV	Polygura albolabris.	
Polly Brown claim, CARBONATE			Hamilton, Ont.	78 A
CL. EAST KOOTENAY, B. C.	178 S	V	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.	56 G
Polson iron mine, MINN., U. S.	109 A	XIII	" <i>thyroides</i> .	
Polson lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Ontario, southwestern	168 A
Garnets on.	128 P	II	Polymerophant lactea.	
Copper and iron ores of.	23 A	I	Ottawa	54 G
	114, 119, 120 P	II	Polyp.	
	109 S	X	Temiscouata lake, Que.	32 M
specimens.	192 A	XII	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M
Rocks on, and near.	59, 102 P	II	St. George, Que.	10 K
Poltimore, LABELLE CO., QUE.	241, 248, 249 A	XVI	Polypodium seanderi, (Hook and Grey.)	
Poly.			Scott cape, V.I.	117 B
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	" <i>vulgare</i> , L.	
Polyerose.			Athabaska lake, Sask.	216 F
Calvin tp., Ont.	14 R	XI	Labrador interior.	365 L
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D
Polydymite.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J
Analysis and description of.	99 H	XIV	Polygura.	
Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	8 N
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53 T	IV	Pelee island, Ont.	203 AA
	70 AA	V	" <i>peranipulata</i> , Hall.	
	11, 13 H	XIV	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J
Polygona, Willd.			" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.	
Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	
POLYGONACEÆ.			173, 174, 179, 185, 197, 206 E	
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	" <i>pusche</i> , Billings.	
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	44 M
Mack., Kee. and Hudson strait.	212 F	IX	Torbrook stream, N.S.	98 M
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			Polyporus fomentarius.	156 A
Que.	41 D	I	Polystomella crispata.	
Newfoundland.	23 DD	I	Ottawa	53 G
Yukon.	224 B	III	Quebec city (near).	56 L
Polygona.			Polytrichum formosum, Hedw.	
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	X	Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	24 DD
" <i>amphibroma</i> , L.			" <i>juniperifera</i> .	
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S.	170 P	A	Briggs, Newfoundland.	24 DI
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	" <i>plachrum</i> , (Schreb.)	
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Toxada island, B.C.	118 L
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III	" <i>strictum</i> , Banks.	
" <i>calcareum</i> , L.			Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217
Labrador pen.	61 L	VII	Polytrichum.	
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 203 F
" <i>calcareum</i> , L.			Polygon.	
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Cataloguing of, ref. to.	67 A
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	39 I
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D
" <i>calcareum</i> , L.			Lasketti island, B.C.	43 K
Labrador pen.	61 L	VII	Leette, Que.	19 K
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Manitoba Lake region.	206 F
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Ottawa	76, 78 A
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M
" <i>calcareum</i> , L.			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Winnipegosis Lake region, Man.	206 E
and Kee.	212 F	IX	Polygonum.	
James river, Ykn.	224 B	III	Cross lake, Kee.	150 E
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI	Manitoba lake.	197 E
			Pomeroy, LARGAR DIV., MAN.	74 E

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE.	VOL.
243 A	XV
361 L	VIII
69 J	III
41 D	I
69 J	III
78 A	A
56 G	XII
168 A	XIV
54 G	XII
32 M	III
18 M	III
10 K	III
117 B	II
216 F	IX
365 L	VIII
43 D	I
74 J	III
8 N	II
203 AA	A
155 J	VI
206 F	A
44 M	II
98 M	IX
156 A	XIV
53 G	A
56 L	A
21 DD	
24 DI	
118 L	
217	
203 F	
67 A	
39 I	
17 D	
43 F	
19 K	
206 F	
78 A	
40 M	
50 F	
206 E	
90 E	
97 E	
74 E	

PAGE.	VOL.
Pomeroy Ridge, St. Stephen par., Charlotte co., N.B.	37, 82 A IV
Pomquet, Antigonish co., N.S.	
Copper mine at, (old).	82 I II
Gypsum and coal at	23 A I
with salt at	124 P II
	218 S XV
Pomquet harbour, Antigonish co., N.S.	
Coal at	81, 113 F II
Geology of	81 I II
Sand-beach of	105 P II
Pomquet island, St. George Bay, N.S.	81 P II
Pomquet river, Antigonish co., N.S.	
Boz-manganese on	105, 118 P II
Copper ore on, at forks	82, 121 P II
Rocks on	66, 82 P II
Salt spring near	105 P II
Scenery of	108 P II
Pond, Peter	
Exploring by, in Alberta	5 D V
Manitoba	70 F V
Pond cape, Antigonish co., N.S.	50, 80 P II
Pond lilies. See Water lilies.	
Pond Lilly brook, Root River, Ont.	9 G II
Pond portage, Eastmain River, Lab.	87, 88, 212 L VIII
Ponds, Pictou co., N.S.	86 P II
Ponds inlet, Baffin Bay, Frank.	137 A XVI
Ponga, Hudson Bay, Lab.	11 DD I
Ponhook lake, Queens co., N.S.	47, 134 M IX
Ponhook lake, St. Croix River, N.S.	181 A XII
Ponichuan bay, L. Mistassini, Que.	
Contact limestone and gneiss on	31 D I
Notes on, by Low	68 L VIII
Ponsonby tp., Labelle co., Que.	36, 38 J XII
Pont des Dalles, L'Assomption River, Que.	
V. rhodite area of	116, 124 J VIII
quartzite from, petrography	63 J VIII
Pontiac co., Que.	
Mica occurrences in	130 S X
Pontiac and Pacific Junction Ry.	9 G XII
Ponton, A. W.	24, 25 F VII
Pontypool, Durham co., Ont.	69 A X
	275 A XV
Pony island, Lake Winnipeg.	
See Horseshoe island.	
Poodlac, Kings co., N.B.	42 IV
Poohbah lake, Hunter Island, Ont.	
Depth of	11 V
Forest fires on	13 V
Geology of	18, 21, 25, 58, 59 V
Malinite from, analysis	47 XII
Strata on	72 V
Pool creek, Incomatleux River, Lardeau Lake, B.C.	
Glaciation in valley of	47 AA XV
Limestone series on	78 AA XV
Metamorphosed zone on	58 AA XV
Phyllites and slates on	54 AA XV
Poole, Henry	158 I XIV
	219 A XIV
	31 M XIV

PAGE.	VOL.
Poole, Prof. Henry S.	
Acknowledgments to	
45, 53, 104 A	III
69, 75 A	V
3 P	V
6, 111 A	IX
402 A	XV
Analysis by, of:	
Fireclay, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 P V
Galena, Smithfield, N.S.	162 P II
Manganese ore, Douglas, N.E.	98 S V
Facing 190 S	XV
Direction of a riae given by, Pictou co., N.S.	145 J A
Notes by, on:—	
Boring for coal, Pictou co., N.S.	114 I II
Geology of Anthracite, Alta.	119, 151 A XV
Iron ore, East river Pictou, ref.	115 P II
Report by, on coal in N.B.	206, 210 A XIV
Pictou coal-field, (summary) on Carboniferous rocks of Chignecto bay	379, 384 A XV
Work by, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	99 A III
	14 A IV
	105 P V
	1897
	1901
	1902
	17, 339, 340, 365 A XV
Poole brook, Annapolis Basin, N.S. See Roach brook.	
Ponichuan. See Ponichuan.	
Poorfish river, Geikie River, Sask.	103 D VIII
Poorman mine, Near Rossland, B.C.	35 A VI
	28 A IX
Poorman mine, Near Toad Mt., B.C.	
Developments and production:—	
1890	70, 71 S A
1892	177 S VI
Notes on, by Dawson	33, 64, 65 B IV
Ores of, true millings	145 S IX
Poors lake, Selkirk Div., Man.	33, 34 F IX
Popandreas, near Whiteaves.	
Liard river, Mack	19, 49 D IV
Popcum, Lower Fraser River, B.C.	159 A III
Pope, Hon. J. H.	50 II
(See also Pope gold mine.)	
Pope, Major	
Stikine River region, B.C., explored by, 1866	62 B III
Pope, W. C.	93 S A
Pope gold mine, Dutton Tp., Comox, N.S.	
Good returns from	87 A
History of	121, 124 A
Prospecting in, a. a. s. b. l. e.	93 A
Pope Manganese Co.	65, 94 S A
Popotogan river, Charlotte co., N.B.	
Diatase on	275 A
Flat bogs on	49, 41 S
Striae on, direction	36 S
Terraces on	63, 64 S

	PAGE.	VOL.
Popiskagami lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Dimensions of.....	51 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III
Rocks on, and near.....	54 J	III
Striae on.....	62 J	III

Poplar, Alberta.

Athabaska dist.....	13 A	IV
Battle river and tribe.....	35 40, 48, 86 E	II
Blackfoot hills, Vermilion div.....	41 E	II
Central.....	7, 19 22, 33 40 E	II
Egg lake, Victoria div.....	43 E	II
Jackfish river.....	166 A	XV
North Saskatchewan river.....	42, 46, 51 E	II
Peace River div.....	82 AA	XV
Pigeon lake, Wetaskiwin div.....	48 E	II
Red Deer river and tribe.....	26 28, 46, 49, 51, 74 E	II
Slave river.....	61 D	IV
Salt river.....	152, 154 A	XV
Stoney Plain div.....	6 D	XI

British Columbia.

Atlin Lake div.....	74 A	XII
Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Finlay and Omineca rivers.....	11, 16 C	XII

Keewatin.

Attawapiskat river and tribe.....	20 26, 29 G	II
Berens river.....	14, 17, 20, 28, 29 F	XII
Cedar lake.....	55 E	V
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	6, 17, 18, 28 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	112 A	XII
James bay.....	22, 29 31, 38, 40, 47, 48 F	XIII
Kapiskau river and tribe.....	8, 18, 22, 30, 31, 38, 40, 43 F	XIV
Red Deer lake.....	30 F	XIV
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	224 227 A	XV
Sandy lake.....	77, 78 E	V
Severn river.....	153 A	XVI
Wenasaga river.....	12 F	II
Winnisk River headwaters.....	151 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	23 F	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	102 AA	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	28, 33, 34, 38, 42 G	XI

Labrador pen.

Big river.....	82 A	III
Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII

Mackenzie.

Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII
Liard river.....	35, 38, 50 D	IX
Little Buffalo river.....	156, 157, 160 A	XV
Mackenzie river.....	83 D	IV
Salt river.....	64 D	IX

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river.....	138, 141 E	A
Dauphin Lake dist.....	7 E	III
Duck Mountain dist.....	70, 71, 74, 82, 85, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100 I	V
Little Saskatchewan river.....	17 A	III
Little Saskatchewan river.....	13 E	III
Little Saskatchewan river.....	128, 129, 131 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	24 AA	V
Manitoba lake.....	39 43 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	190 A	XV
Manitoba lake.....	71 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	41 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	76 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	36 A	A
Swan lake, and streams entering.....	75, 77, 113 115, 119 E	V
Waterhen river, Waterhen lake.....	46 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Poplar, Manitoba—Con.		
Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	5 7 F	16 A
Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	41 E	24 AA
Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	42, 44 A	18 21 F
Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	71, 78, 83 G	
Winnipegosis lake, and streams entering.....	48 52, 57 72, 165, 175 E	

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M
Mamozekel river.....	330 A
Middle Carboniferous areas.....	56 G
Miramichi valley.....	30 N
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A
Northumberland strait.....	139 M
Western portion.....	52, 53 G
	38 M

Nova Scotia.

Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M
Northumberland strait.....	139 M
Pescawess lake.....	42 M
Publico Lake region.....	14 M

Ontario.

Abitibi River dist.....	118 128 A
Algonquin National park.....	233, 234 A
Kenogami tribe.....	193 A
Kenogami tribe.....	110, 113, 116, 117 AA
Kwatakehegan river.....	231 A
Little Grassy river.....	177 F
Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 56 G
Seine River dist.....	11 H
Thunder Bay dist.....	
Eastern portion.....	165-171 A
L. Superior, north of.....	23 H
Ombabika river.....	220 A
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A
Sheldown Lake area.....	11 H
Timagami dist.....	35 C
Clear lake.....	224 A
Clear lake.....	271 I

Quebec.

Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M
Gaspé co.....	256 A
Mistassini Lake dist.....	64 A
Ottawagashing lake.....	118 A
Rupert river.....	18, 22 D
Saguenay co.....	103 A

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river.....	72 D
Churchill river and tribe.....	12, 29, 33, 34, 113 119 G
Green lake.....	13 A
Northern limit of.....	23
Red Deer river.....	124 126 I
Reindeer lake and river.....	24
Reindeer lake and river.....	96, 99
Shell River valley.....	16
Sturgeon river, Saskatchewan river.....	25

Yukon.

Klondike dist.....	
Peel river and tribe.....	30
Stewart River dist.....	40
White River valley.....	40
Wind river and tribe.....	14, 17

PAGE VOL.

Poplar, balsam

Northern limit of..... 791 VIII

Alberta.

Battle River dist..... 35 454 II

North Saskatchewan river..... 1064 VI

Peace River region..... 600 V

Red Deer river..... 163 A XI

25 E VI

British Columbia.

Chilkoot pass..... 177 E III

Interior plateau..... 189 E III

Keewatin.

Deer river, Churchill river..... 147 E IX

Favourable lake..... 104 II

James bay..... 243 A XI

Saskatchewan river..... 194 XI

Labrador pen.

Big River dist..... 20 A III

12, 17, 18 III

General..... 33, 362 I VII

Hamilton river..... 127, 131 I VII

James Bay dist..... 28, 29 I III

Koksoak river and tribs..... 116, 121 I VII

16, 19, 21 I IX

Northern limits of..... 13 D VII

Mackenzie.

Great Bear river and lake..... 7, 8, 18 I VII

Lard river..... 23 I VII

Rosamond lake..... 23 I VII

Manitoba.

Swan lake and river..... 75, 119 I VII

Vermilion river..... 85 I VII

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist..... 34 V III

General..... 34 V III

Kedgwick river..... 25 M III

Northeastern..... 30 N III

Renous river..... 116 M VII

Tobique river..... 8 N III

Ontario.

Hunter Island..... 12 I VII

Jasper Bay dist..... 213 A VII

70 I VII

Crawford..... 51, 56 I VII

Sea Islands dist..... 11 I VII

Timagami dist..... 25 I VII

Quebec.

Abitibi dist..... 156, 142 A VII

Ashuapmuc river..... 148, 149 I VII

Barnum river..... 70 I VII

Deer Bay dist..... 14 M VII

North Saskatchewan river..... 157 I VII

St. Lawrence river..... 175 I VII

St. Lawrence dist..... 24, 41 I VII

Rupert river..... 70 I VII

Northern river..... 61 I VII

Northern portion..... 254 I VII

Ojélowagashing lake..... 118 A VII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake..... 12 I VII

21 I VII

Churchill river..... 278 I VII

St. Lawrence river..... 278 I VII

Yukon.

Deer river..... 132 I VII

41 A VII

PAGE VOL.

Poplar, Yukon Can.

Klukenike dist..... 56 A XI

17 A XII

10 B XIV

47 A XV

4 A XVI

29 A XV

18 A XI

17, 33 I VII

Poplar, black

Abitibi dist., Que..... 132, 136 A XIV

Cedar lake, Ke..... 50 E V

Dubawnt river, Ke..... 42 A VII

Winnipegosis lake, Man..... 53 E V

Poplar, rough-barked See **Balm****white**

Abitibi dist., Que..... 132, 136, 139 A XIV

Atlin Lake div., B.C..... 12 B VII

Cedar lake, Ke..... 56 E V

Wapata lake, Sask..... 49 D VII

Winnipegosis lake, Man..... 53 E V

Poplar bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Granite of..... 85, 99, 100 C I

Schists of..... 122 C I

Poplar creek, LAKE EAU RIVER, B.C.

Boulder clay above..... 85 A XVI

Gold ore and ne..... 57 AA XV

Dumog..... 72, 74, 77 AA XV

88, 90 A XVI

Rocks on..... 54 AA XV

84 A XVI

Poplar falls, MANITOAGAN RIVER,

MAN..... 72 G XI

Poplar falls, PIGEON RIVER, L. WIN-

NIPEG, MAN..... 40, 88 G XI

Poplar Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.

172 F V

92 A VII

Poplar Island, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT..... 76, 79, 98 C I

Poplar lake, GLADMAN TP., ONT.

137, 285 I X

Poplar Lodge, L. NIPIGON, ONT.

106 A XIV

Poplar pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.

55, 71 G VII

Poplar pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.

Cause of rapid near..... 220 A XV

Serpentine near..... 51 A VII

Surveys near, ref. to..... 106 A XIV

Poplar pt., LAKE DES MILLE LACS, ONT.

7 H A

Poplar pt., L. WINNIPEG, K.

Altitude..... 127 I VII

Notes on, by Tyrell..... 98 A VII

Poplar river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.

S. O. of..... 278 I VII

Poplar river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN

AND K.

Notes on, by Tyrell..... 8, 36 G XI

Shores N. and S. of, description..... 28 G XI

Stratification..... 114 F IX

278 I VII

Poplar river, MILK RIVER, SASK.

U.S..... 40, 47 C I

Poplar street, OTTAWA, ONT.

22 G XII

Popoff glacier, ST. LAURENT VALLEY, B.C.

52 B III

PAGE VOL.

Popples, Arctic

Nash creek, Wind river, Ykn. 17 CU XVI

Population.

Boundary Creek dist., B.C., 1902 138 A XV

Cassiar dist., B.C., 1874-76 85 B III

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., 1904 38 A X+I

Labrador, 1893 40 L VIII

Populus. See Poplar.

N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 192 E II

" *acerrifolia*, Newb.

Calgary, Alta. 57 E II

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 E II

" *arctica*, Heer.

Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C. 231 B VII

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 E II

Mackenzie river, Mack. 96 D IV

N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 110 E II

Omineca river, B.C. 23, 36 C VII

" *arctica*, var. *littor.*

Mackenzie river, Mack. 96 D IV

" *cuneata*, Newb.

Blindman river, Alta. 391 A XVI

" *gematrix*, Newberry.

Calgary, Alta. 57 E II

Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C. 231 B VII

" *grandidentata*. See Poplar.

" *monksii*, Heer.

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

Mackenzie river, Mack. 96 D IV

" *mondfiera*. See Cottonwood.

" *obovata*, Newb.

Omineca river, B. C. 36 C VII

" *oblonga*, Dawson.

Blindman river, Alta. 391 A XVI

Quilchenna, B. C. 390 A XVI

" *perfoliata*.

Greens creek, near Ottawa 56 G XII

" *polymorpha*, Newb.

Quilchenna, B. C. 390 A XVI

" *pusillus*.

Greens creek, near Ottawa 56 G XII

" *richardsonii*, Heer.

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 E II

N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 110 E II

" *richardsonii*, var. *littor.*

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

" *richardsonii*.

Greens creek, near Ottawa 56 G XII

" *richardsonii*, Ward.

Omineca river, B. C. 36 C VII

" *richardsonii*. See Aspen.

" *richardsonii*. See Cottonwood.

Porphyroclasts.

Stanbridge tp., Que. 127 J VII

Porcelain.

Edgipar in manufacture of 139 K

Granite suitable for, Lanark and

Leeds com., Ont 59 A

Kaolin, from Amherst tp., Que.,

manufactured into 122 A

Porcellanite.

North river, Colchester co., N. S. 54 P

Porcellus minutus.

Red Deer river, Sask. 187 E

Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes

Man 176, 186, 198, 208 E

" *striata*.

Winnipegosis lake 175 E

Porcupine.

Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. 129 A

Breeding habits of 78 J

Chabon Bay dist., N. B. and Que. 37 M

Labrador pen. 321 L

Russell tp., Ont 54 A

Saskatchewan, northeastern 13 D

Timagami dist., Ont. 38 I

yellow-hatred

Frenchman river, Alta. 132 A

Illecillewaet river, B. C. 83 AA

Porcupine bar, LARD RIVER, MACK.

37, 146 D

Porcupine cape, STRAIT OF CANSO,

N. S. 17, 51 I

Porcupine creek, W. FORK DUNCAN

RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C. 55 AA

Porcupine creek, POPLAR RIVER,

MILK RIVER, SASK. AND U. S. 49, 51 C

Porcupine creek, SALMON RIVER,

B. C.

Devil's Club near 35 B

Galena mining on 32 A

Gold mining on 40, 131 B

Rocks on, and near 28, 29 A

Section across With Pt. D

Porcupine hills, MAN. AND SASK.

Agassiz lake once touching 11 E

Cretaceous at foot of 23 A

Douglas fir on 17, 113 E

Ice stream of 34 B

Notes on, by Dowling and Tyrrell 132 C

Notes on, by Upham 23, 118, 121 F

Porcupine hills series.

In Paskapoo series of Laramie 135 C

Rocky mountains, thickness of 196 D

Porcupine (TWIN CITIES) mine.

GULF STP., THUNDER BAY DIST.,

ONT.

Amethystine quartz from, specimen 191

Argentite and native silver in 20 C

Notes on, by Ingall 71, 72, 126 D

Section of, longitudinal Facing 68 D

Silver mining at 14 D

94 C

168 C

151 C

88 C

production from

Porcupine mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

SASK.

Porcupine pt., REINDEER LAKE,

SASK.

Rocks near 95 C

Striae near 115 C

• Fossils.

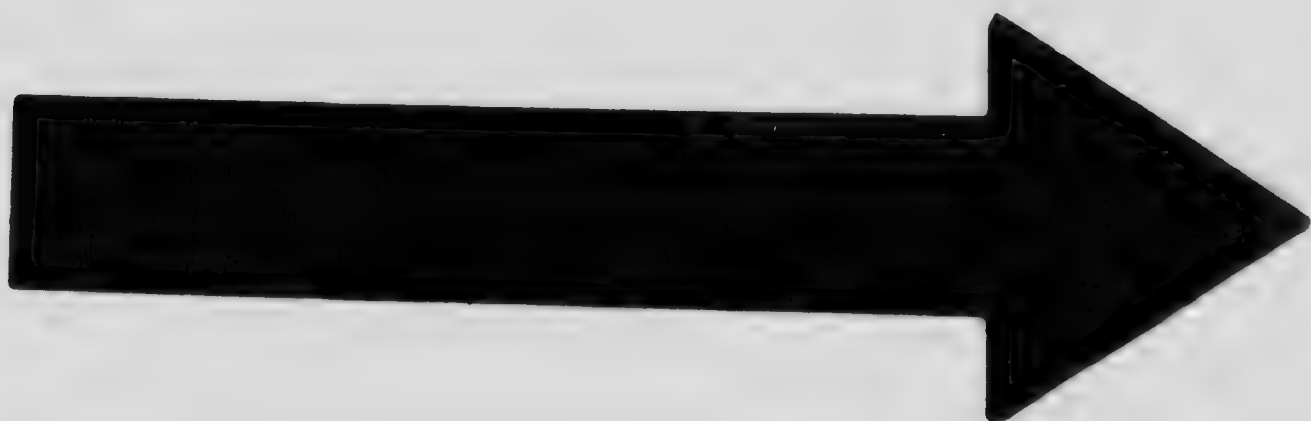
724

PAGE VOL.

139 K
and 59 A
122 A
187 E
208 E
129 A
37 M
321 C
13 D
38 I
132 A
50 AA
37, 146 D
17, 51 C
55 AA
19, 51 C
35 B
32 A
131 C
18, 29 A
16, D
11 E
23 A
113 E
34 B
132 C
121 C
17 C
135 C
106 C
191 C
20 C
126 C
68 C
11 C
24 C
68 C
21 C
88 C
5 C
25 C
15 C

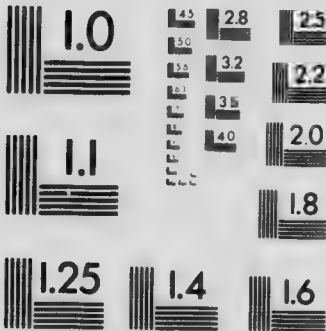
Porcupine rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 132 I VII
Porcupine ridge, SILWATER MOUNTAINS, B.C.
Altitude of 325 K VII
Andesite on, petrography 378 K VII
Basaltic eruption on 73 K VII
petrography 225 K VII
Erratics 37 K VII
Plateau near, photo of, Facing 14, 256 K VII
Striae near, direction of 251 K VII
Temperature observations on 125 L VII
Porcupine river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.
Notes on, by Tyrrell 77 G VIII
Source of 40 G IX
Porcupine river, DUBAWST RIVER, MACK. 115 E IV
Porcupine river, YUKON AND ALASKA.
Agricultural prospects in valley of 33 D IV
Early explorations on 14, 138 G II
Fossils from 22 P II
108 A II
Fur trading on 29 G III
Map of country of, With Vol. IV
Navigation on 12 I IV
Report on, by McConnell 122 134 D IV
Rocks on 21, 23 D IV
Superficial deposits on 27 D IV
Porcupine rock, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. 105 A X
Pork pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONE. 17 C I
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT. 122 I X
Porter (NOT PORTIER) passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 129 B I
Porous beds.
Pinching out of; effect of, on surface drainage 10, 11 X
Porphyroid.
Europe, occurrences of 357 G VII
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography 356 VII
Porphyries AND Porphyrites.
British Columbia.
Atlin Lake div. 98, 99 C VII
petrography 14 C VII
Cariboo mining dist. 24, 4 C VII
Chasin, The, Lillooet dist. 121 B VII
Cross creek, Deafman river, 145 C VII
Kootenay, East 98, 100 C VII
West 39, 35 C VII
21, 25, 28 A IX
29, 30 A X
66, 69 A XI
82, 85 A XII
67, 84 A XIII
Lardau dist. 85 A XVI
Yale dist., Boundary Creek, list 71, 69, 64, 66 C XIV
99, 107, 116, 131 A XV
Kamloops div. 179, 180 C VII
20 I VII
petrography 361, 36 C VII
Necola coal-basin 13, 48, 58, 60, 63 A XVI
similkameen div. 75 A XVI
Volcanic mt. 78 A XVI
PAGE VOL.
132 I VII
378 K VII
73 K VII
225 K VII
37 K VII
14, 256 K VII
251 K VII
125 L VII
77 G VIII
40 G IX
115 E IV
33 D IV
14, 138 G II
22 P II
108 A II
29 G III
With Vol. IV
12 I IV
122 134 D IV
21, 23 D IV
27 D IV
105 A X
17 C I
122 I X
129 B I
10, 11 X
357 G VII
356 VII
98, 99 C VII
14 C VII
121 B VII
145 C VII
98, 100 C VII
39, 35 C VII
21, 25, 28 A IX
29, 30 A X
66, 69 A XI
82, 85 A XII
67, 84 A XIII
85 A XVI
71, 69, 64, 66 C XIV
99, 107, 116, 131 A XV
179, 180 C VII
20 I VII
361, 36 C VII
13, 48, 58, 60, 63 A XVI
75 A XVI
78 A XVI

Porphyries AND Porphyrites—Con.
Franklin.
Described by Jameson, from Parry's expedition 37 R II
Keewatin.
Dubawst river 42 A VII
Hudson bay 15 DD I
Severn river 149 A XVI
Labrador pen.
Walrus island, Hudson bay, 52 D XIII
Mackenzie.
Camsell river, petrography of 31 C XII
Great Bear Lake dist. 101 A XIII
petrography 33 C XII
Manitoba.
Winnipeg lake 45, 47, 54, 55, 65, 68 G XI
New Brunswick.
Passamaquoddy bay 108 M X
Tobique valley 6, 7 N II
278 A XVI
Nova Scotia.
Guyborough 101 P II
Mudloch lake, near Brookline 147 P II
Nictaux mt. 303 A XVI
Pictou co., N.E. portion of 35 P II
Ontario.
Abitibi lake 217, 218 A XVI
L. of the Woods 35, 39 C I
Moss tp. 14 H X
Nipigon Lake dist. 106 A XIV
Onapung river, Algoma dist. 38 F V
Quebec.
Atlatenule 75 K III
petrography 29 G IV
Shedden 74 C XII
120 A XI
142 A XIII
51 L XIII
Yukon.
Klondike dist. 32 A XII
Southwest portion 41, 46 A XI
Porphyry bluffs, The, Alaska.
Navigation difficulties at 23, 24 A XV
Porpoise.
Brooding habits of 7 C I
Cape Bay dist., N.B. and P.E.I. 177, 178 A XVI
Yampt, James Bay, Keew. 122, 317 L VII
22 L IX
85, 89 A X
Cannon 122 L VIII
11 L XI
Leat lake 25 L XI
Ontario islands 14 DD I
Whale rivers 13 C III
fossil
Greenwall, Ont. 46 A II
Coteau du Lac, Que. 73 A VII
St. Lawrence river 107 A IX
Port Alexander, GALLAGHER ISLAND, B.C. 75, 76, 119 B II
Port Arthur, L. ST. JEROME, ONT.
C.F.R. opened to 123 F IV
Geological formations around 100 A XVI
Iron lands around 83 S V



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Arthur—Con.			Port Franks, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 T	II	Oil well . t.	64 q	V
	40 R	VII	Salt beds at, thickness and depth.....	226 s	XV
Silver mining near.....	26, 54-68 H	III	works at.....	165 s	V
	89-96 s	III		181 ss	V
production of dist., 1887.....	88 s	III	Port Frederick, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Port Bevis, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	200 A	XI	ISLANDS, B.C.	153 R	III
Port Burwell, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Port George, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Direction of glaciation at.....	111 E	IV	Gyrolite near.....	37 T	IV
	292, 298 L	VIII	Latitude and longitude of.....	352 A	XVI
Limestone from, specimen.....	112 A	VII	Laumontite at.....	42 T	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	368 L	VIII	Mesole and mesolite at.....	45 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	22 T	II	Port Greville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	222 L	VIII	Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
Port Churchill. See Fort Churchill.			Rocks of, and near.....	53 AA	V
Port Clyde, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	60 M	IX		72, 73, 98 P	V
Port Colborne, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Port Haney, NEW WESTMINSTER		
Fossils from.....	76 A	V	DIST., B.C.	63 R	IV
Limestone from, for flux.....	123 A	IX	Port Harvey, CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.		
	64 s	IX	Building-stone near.....	50 B	II
Natural gas of.....	46 A	IV		158 R	III
	71, 76 ss	IV	Vancouver series near.....	49 B	II
	65 A	V	Port Hebert, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	34, 35, 40	V	Glacial striae near.....	153 M	IX
	106	VI	Gneiss near.....	53, 54 M	IX
	120, 122 s	XI	Granite of.....	8 q	VI
Section between, and Kincardine.....				61 M	IX
With Vol.		V	Port Henry, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
Port Daniel, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Notes on iron-smelting at.....	10 K	IV
Barytes at.....	115 K	IV	Port Hill, IDAHO, U.S.	94, 97, 100 A	XVI
Boulder-clay at.....	16 M	II	Port Hill, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52 M	VII
Carboniferous (Lower) near.....	35 M	II	Port Hillford, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	155 P	II
Changes in level at.....	22 M	VII	Port Hood, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Country behind, description of.....	36 M	II	Coal at, and near.....	378 A	XV
Elevation of.....	13 M	II	analyses.....	57 s	XI
Estuarine flats around.....	31 M	II		81 s	XV
Fossils from.....	59 F	XIV	boring for.....	392 A	XV
Limestone quarries at.....	123 K	IV		171 AA	XV
Striae at, description of.....	69 A	I	mining at.....	41 s	XI
	19 M	II		164, 165 A	XIII
Terraces at, and near.....	61 A	I		59, 60 s	XV
	28, 25 M	II	Sandstone at.....	87 P	II
Port Daniel mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14 M	II	Port Hood colliery, PORT HOOD, N.S.		
Port Daniel river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14, 28 M	II	Operations at, 1902.....	44, 49, 60 s	XV
Port DeBoucherville, NOTTINGHAM ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	57 A	I	1903.....	172 AA	XV
	10 DD	I		42 s	XVI
	24, 32 M	XI	Production, 1899.....	32 s	XII
Port Dover, NORFOLK CO., ONT.	64 s	IX	1900.....	35 s	XIII
Port Dufferin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			1901.....	32 s	XIV
Gold prospecting at.....	420 A	XV	1902.....	44 s	XV
Port Elgin, BRUCE CO., ONT.			1903.....	36 s	XVI
Salt well at.....	58, 59 q	V	Port Hope, DURHAM CO., ONT.	209 A	XII
analysis.....	12 r	II	Port Huron, ST. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Port Elgin, WESTMORELAND CO., N.B.			Depth and thickness of salt-bed at.....	233 s	X
Character of country around.....	10 E	I	Port Joli, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61, 153 M	IX
Direction of striae near.....	24 GG	I	Port Kells, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	430 A	XV
Sandstones of.....	11 E	I	Port Lambton, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	67 q	V
	372 A	XV	Port Laperrière, DIGGES ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, LAB. See Laperrière port.		
Port Eliza, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74, 84 A	XV	Port Latour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Port Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Andalusite from.....	148 M	IX
Port Felix, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 149 P	II	Cambrian rocks of.....	59 M	IX
			Conglomerate beds at.....	85 M	IX
			Striae at, direction of.....	153 M	IX

AGE. VOL.

4 Q	V
6 S	XV
5 R	V
1 S S	V
3 R	III
7 T	IV
2 A	XV
2 T	IV
7 T	IV
4 M	VII
3 A A	V
8 P	V
6 R	IV
9 R	II
8 R	III
9 B	II
3 M	IX
3 M	IX
2 Q	VI
2 M	IX
9 K	IV
2 A	XVI
3 M	VII
9 P	II
9 A	XV
8 S	XI
8 S	XV
8 A	XV
3 A	XV
8 S	XI
9 A	XIII
8 S	XV
9 P	II
9 S	XV
8 A	XV
8 S	XVI
8 S	XII
8 S	XI
8 S	XI
8 S	X
8 S	XV
9 A	XII
9 S	XV
9 M	IX
9 A	XV
9 Q	V
9 M	IX
9 S	X
9 M	IX

PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.		
Port Latour pen., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	13 M	IX	Port Stanley, ELGIN CO., ONT.	48 q	V
Port Leopold, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.			Port Sydney, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
Cliffs of, description.	45 R	II	Portage, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52 M	VII
Granite rocks of.	43 R	II	Portage bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.	136, 137 A	XVI	Photo of.	Facing 32 H	X
Silurian fossils from.	45 R	II	Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	85, 89, 90 CC	I
Port Lewis, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.			Portage bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Peat-bogs near.	87 K	IV		11, 196 E	V
	91 J	VII		57 S	XIII
Port Logan, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.	34 R	II	Portage bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	17 D	I
Port McNeill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Portage bay, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	226 I	X
Boring for coal between, and Beaver harbour, 1851.	80 R	III	Portage bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	43 B	IV
Confusion of, with Beaver harbour.	69 B	II	Portage bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V
Cretaceous rocks at, and near.	41 A	I	Portage brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
	14, 61 B	II	Altitude of mouth of.	385 A	XV
Fault at.	64, 91 B	II	Peat-bog on.	48 GG	I
Fossils from.	67 A	I	Rocks in vicinity of.	276, 277 A	XVI
	263 A	XIV	Portage du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Geology of coast from, to Beaver cove.	56 B	II	Granites and anorthosites of.	14 J	XII
Meteorological observations at 121, 125 B		II		32, 60, 61 J	XIV
Port Maitland, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX	Marble quarries at.	69 A	VII
Port Malcolm, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Pyralolite in.	57 A	VIII
Coal-mining at, 1902.	392 A	XV		53 T	IV
Port Medway, N.S. See Medway.			Portage formation (DEVONIAN).		
Port Moody, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Kent co., Ont.	74 q	V
Boring at, for coal suggested (1888).	68 A	III	Lambton co., Ont.	61-70 q	V
Elevation of.	134 E	IV	Thickness of, in southern Ont.	5 q	V
Port Morien, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	59 S	XV	Portage Island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.		
Port Mouton, QUEENS CO., N.S.				41 A	II
Direction of glacial striae at.	153 M	IX	Portage La Prairie, MAN.		
Granite area of.	8 q	VI	Altitudes at.	23, 127, 139, 147 E	IV
	61 M	IX	Assiniboine delta at.	82 E	IV
Quartzite at.	33 M	IX	Drift formation near.	28 E	IV
Port Mouton harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Dunes near.	85 E	IV
Granites on.	51, 53 M	IX	Historical notes.	12, 70, 79 E	V
Sand at, suitable for glass-making.	93 A	IX	Snow-goose from, specimen.	144 A	X
	151 M	IX	Wells in, record of.	104, 105 E	IV
Port Mouton Island, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61 M	IX	Portage lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	43 M	III
Port Mulgrave, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	51 P	II	Portage lake, BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Port Nelson, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Auriferous quartz near.	144 J	X
Early explorations south of.	12 F	XIV	Portage lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	15 N	II
Historical notes.	19 J	III	Portage lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Port Neville, BLINKINOP BAY, B.C.	47 B	II	Beaver in.	161 A	XIII
Port Rowan, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Chalmers.	136 A	XIII
Boring near, for gas and oil.	48 q	V	Portage river, C. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Evidence at, re change in level of L. Erie.	169 A	XIV	Farm land between, and Redbank.	22 N	III
Iron ore near.	64 S	IX	Kames on.	29 GG	I
Port Royal, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	78 M	X	Terraces at mouth of.	19, 20 N	III
Port San Juan, RENFREW DIST., V.I.			Portage river, RIVIERE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Conglomerate near, overlaid by sandstone.	86 A	XV	Alluvial gold on.	105 J	X
Graphite at.	161 R	III	Auriferous quartz near.	144 J	X
Salmon trap fishing at.	89 A	XV	Portage river, HAMPTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 143, 224, 297 L	VIII
Port Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Savanne.			Portaplique, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60 A	VI
Port Saxon, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58 M	IX	Portaplique mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	116, 47		Description of.	62 E	I
			Rocks on, and near.	48, 58-61 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Portapique river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Portland cement—Con.		
Iron ore of	54 AA	V	Statistics of, <i>See</i> Structural materials.		
Rocks of.....	64 P	V	Portland creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	47 B	XIV
Terraces on.....	145 P	V	Portland group, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Porteous mill, NEAR OLIVER P.O., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	77, 78 A	XVI
Copper deposit opened up near	13 K	I	Portland mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	75 A	XIII
Porter, A. E., work by, 1899	52 A	XII	Portland promontory. See Portland cape.		
Porter, H. E.	20 R	VII	Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
48, 49 R	VIII		Iron in, analysis.....	26 R	VIII
164 H	XIV		mining in.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Porter, Herbert, work by, 1892	13 A	VI	78 I	XII	
Porter, Prof. J. B.			Portland tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Acknowledgments to	8 A	XIII	Apatite deposits of.....	79 S	III
9 H	XIV		90, 94, 95, 108, 109 K	IV	
Rep. by, on mineral industry, Cassiar dist., B.C., 1892. 171, 172 S	VI		20 T	IV	
extract from	132 S	VII	13, 20 O	XII	
Rep. by, on treatment of Atlin, B.C., tailings.....	11 13 A	XIII	assays.....	94 K	IV
ref. to	136 H	XIV	mining in	7 A	I
Tests by, on Canadian molybdenite. 7 A	XI		95 SS	IV	
10 A	XIII		92 102 J	XII	
on ore from Dudswell, Que. 146 J	X		102 A	VII	
Porter, R. W.	16 M	XI	Asbestos in	38 A	VI
Porter, W. H.	137, 138 A	VIII	23 S	X	
143 A	X		105 J	XII	
Porter, W. J.	265 A	XVI	247 A	XVI	
Porter claim, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Essonite in	33 T	IV
Notes on, by Bowman.....	43 C	III	Geology of	232 239, 242 249 A	XVI
Porter inlet, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III	Graphite in	71 AA	VI
Porter island, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			mining	109, 110 J	XII
Fossils from.....	59 G	XII	Iron ore in, specular.....	68 A	VI
Utica formation on.....	23 G	XII	Limestone of	52, 72 J	XII
Porter lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Mica in	39 A	VI
Auriferous veins near	113 A	VIII	114, 120 J	XII	
Fault on.....	150 A	XI	246, 250 A	XVI	
Osprey eggs from.....	144 A	X	locations.....	130	X
Porter landing, DEASE LAKE, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	86 B	III	phlogopite, specimens	69 A	VI
Porter stream, HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			Pyroxene in	54 T	IV
Farm lands on.....	82 N	IV	coccolite	30 T	IV
Portier passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. See Portier passage.			Spinel in	25, 26 R	VI
Portland, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	Wernerite in	65 T	IV
38 N	IV		Wilsonite in	65 T	IV
Portland canal, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Portlandia glacialis. Gray.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	13, 14 A	VI	Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B.	43 GG	I
Portland cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Clearwater lake, Lab	40 D	XIII
Cambrian of.....	70 D	XIII	Portlock harbour, L. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
Description of shores N. and S. of.....	124, 127 A	XI	Portlock island, L. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
8 D	XIII		Portlock river, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
Mapping of, inaccurate.....	28 D	XIII	Portneuf, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Pyrrhotite north of	128 A	XI	Iron ore near	25 K	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	40, 41 R	XII	Shore-lines near	64 J	VI
Portland cement.			Portneuf, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40 T	IV
<i>See also</i> Cement.			Portneuf co., QUE.		
Marl used for artificial.....	21 R	VII	Report on, by Low.... Included in Pt. I		
Method of manufacture of.....	159 S	IX	summary.....	45-48 AA	V
Progress of industry of, 1901	245 A	XIV	Swamps in	66 L	V
1902. 450, 451 A	XV		Portneuf river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
			Boulder-clay on	52 L	V
			Rocks on, augen-gneiss	16 L	V
			Cambro-Silurian.....	35, 42 L	V
			Striae near, direction	50 L	V
			Terraces on.....	58, 61, 62 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Portneuf selg., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Iron ore in	68 L	V
Striae in, direction of	40 L	V
Porto Rico.		
Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S	XIII
1903	10 S	XVI
Porto Rico claim, BARRETT CREEK, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of veins in	61 S	X
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X
Work in, 1897	193 S	X
Portor marble of Italy.	11 J	II
Portugal.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-86	9 S	II
Pyrites of, compared to Canadian	85 S	III
PORTULACACEÆ.		
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
<i>Portana carolina.</i>		
See Rail, sora		
Posen, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
Posey bar, FRANKER RIVER, B.C.	116 A	III
Poshkokagan lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	97 A	XIV
Poshkokagan river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Glacial deposits on; trees on	104 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near	102, 103 A	XIV
limestone, analysis	27, 28 R	XIII
Survey of, ref. to	97 A	XIV
Possession bay, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from	45 R	II
Possie, George	77 A	V
Post cove, GEORGE RIVER, LAB	20 L	XI
Post creek, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron ore near	13 K	IV
Post Glacial deposits. See Recent Period.		
Post mica and apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV
130 J		XII
Post river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Description of	10 J	XI
route from, to Milieu river	28 J	XI
Rocks on	112 A	XI
26, 27 J		XI
Surveys on, ref. to	35 A	IV
Post Tertiary (PLEISTOCENE).		
Kentucky, U.S.	19 A	XI
Alberta.		
Central portion	127, 133-147 E	II
British Columbia.		
Cariboo district	17 C	III
Omineca river	37 C	VII
Keewatin.		
Ekwan River dist.	37 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	10-14 F	XIII
12, 13 FF		XIII
Northern portion	168, 175 F	IX
Winnipeg lake to Hudson bay	18 F	II
116-47½		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Post Tertiary—Con. Labrador pen.		
Big river	38 J	III
James bay	16 J	III
streams entering	20 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear river	100 A	XIII
Manitoba.		
Northwest portion	215 218 E	V
Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Classification of	9 M	II
42, 46, 47 M		VII
Distribution and economic uses of	12 M	X
Extinct lake-basins of	95 A	III
Glacial condition of province in age of	100 M	VII
Level during age of, changes in	22 33 M	VII
Nipisignit valley	14 GG	I
9 S		III
Southern portion, altitude	30 33 M	VII
changes of level	10 S	IV
38 41 M		VII
deposits	109 116 M	VII
Victoria co.	152 155 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Bay of Fundy tides in age of	18, 19 M	VII
Level in age of, changes in	22 33 M	VII
Southwestern portion	16 q	VI
Ontario.		
Gloucester tp., thickness of	260 A	XIV
Killaloe	68 A	X
Ottawa, fossils from	51-56 C	XII
257 A		XIV
Southwest portion	167 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.	51 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	68 A	X
47, 48, 129-139 I		X
Prince Edward Island.		
General distribution	54, 55 AA	VI
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern	55 57 L	V
Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Magdalen islands	54 AA	VI
St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
Sillery	336 A	XV
Southeastern portion, classified list	9 M	II
Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills	76 C	I
Northeastern portion	15-24 D	VIII
Saskatchewan river	145, 146 E	V
Yukon.		
Southwestern portion	44 A	XI
Pleistocene glaciers.		
Eastern Canada	101 M	VII
sketch map showing area occupied by	Facing 102 M	VII
Erosive action of	129 S	IX
Pot holes. See Kettle holes.		
Pot island, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	45 F	III
Polamogton.		
Algonquin Park lakes, Ont	194 A	XIII
Rogers lake, Mack	22 C	XII
" <i>amplifolius</i> , Tuck		
Moose river, Ont	72 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potamogeton gramineus</i> , Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III
" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Fries.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
" <i>marinus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>natus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.	54 G	XII
" <i>pauciflorus</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III
" <i>pectinatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55 G	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III
" <i>perfoliatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51-55 G	XII
" <i>pratensis</i> , Wulfen.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>pusillus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51, 52, 55 G	XII
" <i>robbinsii</i> , Oakes.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>rufescens</i> , Schrad.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	72 J	III
" <i>rutilans</i> , Wolfgang.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
*Ottawa dist.	51, 52, 55 G	XII
" <i>zosterifolius</i> , Schum.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Potardière, Steur de la		
Mistaken view of, re Three Rivers forges, Que.	21 K	IV
Potash. See Fertilizers.		
Potash mica. See Mica.		
Potash salts.		
Statistics of, 18-7.	7, 61 S	III
1888.	7, 74 S	IV
1889.	7, 97 SS	IV
1890.	8 S	V
1891.	6 SS	V
1892.	7 S	VI
1893.	7 S	VII

*Fossils.

Potatoes.

PAGE. VOL.

Mentioned as growing in:—

Maine, U.S., for starch. 18 S

Alberta.

Acton house, North Saskatchewan
river. 53 S

Birch mtns. 8 D

Driedmeat lake. 38 E

Whitfish lake, Athabaska div. 18 D

Yellowhead pass. 86 A

British Columbia.

Dease river and lake. 77, 89, 92 B

Kamloops div. 15 B

Stikine valley. 11 A

23, 60, 66 B

Keewatin.

Attawapiskat headwaters. 159 A

Berens River dist. 24 AA

Burntwood river. 36 F

Cross lake, Nelson river. 7 F

Eabemet lake. 101 AA

Fort Albany. 178 A

Grass River dist. 112, 114 A

Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph. 10 G

101 AA

Pekangikum lake. 27, 54 F

Labrador pen.

Big river, the northern limit. 16 J

Fort George. 14 D

Hamilton river. 127 L

James bay. 27 L

Nichikun lake. 98 L

Mackenzie.

Fort Good Hope. 107 D

Fort Liard. 54 D

Fort Nelson. 52 D

Great Slave lake. 66 D

Fort Simpson. 86 D

Fort Smith. 62 D

Mackenzie valley. 33 D

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lake (Glacial) basin. 108 E

Berens river. 5 F

Family lake. 32 A

Garden island, Manitoba lake. 42 E

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton island. 106, 197 A

Ontario.

Abitibi lake, west of. 123 A

Muskeg lake, Thunder Bay dist. 26 A

Nipigon lake. 48 H

Rainy river. 51 A

Timiskaming lake. 178 F

Quebec.

Mistassini lake. 16 D

27, 69 L

Traversspine river. 130 L

Waswanipi lake. 71 A

Winokapau lake. 137 L

Yukon.

Klondike dist., prospects of. 49 A

Potentilla anserina, Linn.

James bay and Kapiskau river,
Kee. 242 A

Labrador pen. 356 L

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 D

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 J

Ottawa dist. 52, 55, 56 G

PAGE VOL.

18 S II

53 S II

8 D A

38 E II

18 D V

86 A XI

92 B III

15 B VII

11 A III

36 B III

59 A XVI

24 AA VI

6 F XIII

7 F XIII

1 AA XV

4 A XII

9 G II

1 AA XV

4 F VII

6 J III

4 D III

L VIII

L VIII

L VIII

L VIII

D IV

D IV

D IV

D IV

D IV

D IV

E IV

F A

F II

F A

E A

A XI

A XIV

A VI

A A

A VI

A II

A XI

A XI

A XI

A XI

PAGE VOL.

Potamogeton anserina, var. *gracilicauda*.

Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew. 60 F XIV

" *arguta*, Pursh.

Labrador pen., interior. 356 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 J III

" *canadensis*.

Greens creek, near Ottawa. 51, 54 G XII

" *egedii*.

James bay, Ont. 178 A XVI

" *marginata*, Pursh.

James bay. 65 J III

Labrador pen. 356 L VIII

" *fruticosa*, Linn.

Albany and Ekwan rivers, Keew. 60 F XIV

Athabasca lake, Sask. 208 F IX

Bennett lake, Ykn. 218 B III

Briggs, Newfoundland. 22 DD I

Finlayson lake, Ykn. 118 B III

Frances river, Ykn. 103, 218 B III

Labrador pen. 356 L VIII

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 J III

" *hippiana*, Wat.

Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C. 218 B III

" *maculata*, Poir.

James bay. 65 J III

Labrador pen. 356 L VIII

" *nana*, Willd.

Hudson bay and strait. 208 F IX

" *nivea*, Linn. 35 M XI" *nivea*, Linn.

Dubawnt river, Keew. 208 F IX

Fort Churchill and Chesterfield inlet, Keew. 208 F IX

Fort Good Hope, Mack. 108 D IV

Fort Norman, Mack. 102 D IV

Labrador coast. 356 L VIII

Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn. 44 A XI

" *norevegica*, L.

Black river, Black lake, Sask. 208 F IX

Hinde lake, Mack. 208 F IX

Labrador pen. 356 L VIII

Lewes river, Ykn. 218 B III

Mistassini lake, Que. 37 D I

Moose and Rupert rivers. 65 J III

" *pennsylvanica*, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior. 356 L VIII

Rupert river and James bay. 37 D I

" *tormentilla*.

Port Bevis, N.S. 200 A XI

" *tridentata*. See Cinquefoil.*Potamogeton*.

Winnipeg lake, Man. 40 F XI

apertum, Whiteaves.

Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 52, 70, 75 F XI

*Fossils.

PAGE VOL.

Potamogeton gracile, Whiteaves.

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 53, 72 I XI

" *nobile*, Whiteaves.

East Selkirk, Man. 79, 82 F XI

Trenton limestone, Man. 38 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 71 F XI

Potamogeton canadense, Gray.

Labrador pen. 356 L VIII

Topsail, Newfoundland. 22 DD I

" *stehensis*, Wat.

Lewes river, Ykn., and Lindenman lake, B.C. 218 B III

Potholes. See Kettle-holes.**Pothole creek**, ST. MARY RIVER.

ALTA. 147 A VIII

Pothole falls, VERMILION RIVER.

NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 21 F A

Pothole portage, BERENS RIVER.

MAN. 8, 37 G XI

Pothole portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.

180, 185 F IX

141 A VIII

Pothook mine, SUGAR LOAF HILL.

YALE DIST., B.C. 14, 15 R IX

162, 163, 166 A XI

Potsdam sandstone (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).

As a building-stone and material

for glass-making. 89 J XII

Black hills, Dakota, gold m. 49 B XII

Division of, objection to. 6 M V

Manningville, Vermont. 48 I VII

Murray's early views on. 177 A XIV

Order of, in Ordovician system. 19 O XIV

Referred to the Calciferous. 64 J VII

Thickness of. 73 O XIV

Ontario.

Addington and Frontenac cos. 78 I XII

134, 135 AA XV

Brockville sheet area. 134, 136 A XII

Carleton co. 59 A XII

Fitzroy tp. 65 A XII

Grenville sheet area. 36 A VI

7, 11, 17, 37, 76 81 J XII

Kingston dist. 189 A XIV

Lanark co., Dalhousie tp. 57, 58 A VIII

Ottawa and vicinity. 60 A IX

58 A X

5 G XII

Perth sheet area. 6, 16, 39, 54, 55, 62, 63 J XIV

building-stone. 73 J XIV

fossils. 81, 83 J XIV

Prescott co. 135 A XII

Quebec.

As building-stone. 124 K IV

Crane island. 76 K III

Eastern tps., supposed areas, 1869.

42, 43 K III

fossils. 113 J VII

General occurrences. 153 K IV

Island of Montreal, fossils. 29 O XIV

thickness. 20 O XIV

Lachute. 37 AA V

L'Assomption river, above Joliette. 40 AA V

Papineauville (near). 136 J XII

Three Rivers sheet area. 49, 50, 96 J VII

13-15, 20, 44 J XI

Vaudreuil co. 71 A VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Potstone.			Povungnituk river, HUDSON BAY.		
Bolton and Potton tpw., Que.....	153 K	IV	LAB.		
	28 T	IV	Glacial striae on.....	82 D	XIII
	91 J	VII	Notes on, by Low.....	12, 27 D	XIII
Potter, N. S.	109 A	XII	Rocks on.....	58 D	XIII
Potter brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Powell, Capt. C. Berkeley.	110 A	III
N. S.	108 P	V	Powell, E. Grant.	58 A	II
	10 M	XIV	Powell, Dr. J. W. (B.C.).	51 B	III
Potter mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N. S.			Powell, Major J. W. (U.S.).	18 A	III
Analysis of magnetite from.....	23 R	IV		196 F	IX
Potter road, DIGNY CO., N. S.	113, 114 M	IX		16 O	XIV
Pottery (INDIAN).			Powell, William Frederick		
Abitibi lake, Ont.	128 A	XIV		115, 127, 132 J	XII
Presentations of, to Museum. See			Powell islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
the lists of presentations in Pts.			B.C.	29 B	II
A and AA.			Powell lake, SOUTH OF MALASPINA		
Pottery clay.			INLET, B.C.	30 B	II
Great Bear river, Mack.	18 R	II	Powell river, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Hamilton, Ont., specimen.....	68 A	VI	B.C.	30 B	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	11 W	XI	Powers, Henry	65 K	IV
Potteryware. See Earthenware.				76 J	A
Pottle (SAWMILL) lake, CAPE BRETON			Powers, Mike.	156 B	III
CO., N. S.			Powers, Brack & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X
Boring at, for coal.....	165 A	XIII	Pownal bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Potton and Danville fault.	28 J	II	Powow (ESKIMO).	196 F	IX
Potton ferry. See Knowlton landing.			Pozar river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Potton tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Gold on.....	52 J	II
Actinolite from, analysis.....	51 R	IX		115 J	X
Anticline in.....	33 J	II	prospecting on.....	68 K	IV
Copper ore and mining in.....	34 A	IV	Pre-glacial river-valley.....	49 J	II
	31, 32, 46 K	IV	Pozzuolana.		
	315, 316 A	XV	Volcanic tuffs of Interior plateau,		
Galena in.....	120 S	X	B.C., similar to, of Naples, Italy.....	109 R	III
Iron ore in.....	26 K	IV	Prairie(s), tree-planting on.	134, 135 A	IX
	88 J	VII	Prairie, Th., WALLYBECK LAKE,		
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	161 H	XIV	YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Potstone in.....	153 K	IV	Notes on, by Bailey.....	16, 17 M	IX
	91 J	VII	Prairie creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	59 J	VII	ALTA.		
Canbro-Silurian.....	38 J	VII	Rocks and section on.....	75 A	
chloritic.....	28 T	IV		27, 41 D	
igneous.....	149 AA	XV	Prairie creek, CLEARWATER RIVER,		
serpentine.....	28 K	III	ALTA.		
	145, 147 K	IV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
	21 S	V	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	52 E	II
Silver in, early report of.....	77 K	IV	Sandstone in.....	101 E	II
Soapstone of.....	151, 152 K	IV	Prairie crocus.		
	62 T	IV	Dawson (near), Ykn.	42 A	AA
	91 J	VII	Prairie dock.		
	99 S	IX	Thames valley, Ont.....	153 A	XIV
	225 S	X	Prairie fires.		
Potts, F. C.	62 R	XIII	Moosejaw div., Sask.....	141 A	VIII
Poudrier, A. L.	80 A	V	See also Forest fires.		
	54 R	VIII	Prairie hare. See Hare, prairie		
Poulet pt., WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR,			Prairie mt., FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
N.S.	149 P	II	Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 30 C	VII
Poulin, Peter.	21 K	IV	Prairie mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	55 R	VI
Poulin and Bernard, Messrs.	67 K	IV	Prairie river, DOG RIVER, THUNDER		
Poulin and Fortier, Messrs.	66 K	IV	BAY DIST., ONT.....	149 K	IX
Poulin, Billy & Co., Messrs.	156 J	X	Prairie wolf. See Coyote.		
Poulin Bros., Messrs.	63, 64 K	IV	Prase.		
	75 J	X	Nieamen river, B.C.	28 R	IV
Poupore, LABELLE CO., QUE.				67 T	IV
Pyroxenite of.....	22 O	XII			
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 51 O	XII			
Sillimanite-gneiss of.....	53 O	XII			
Pourcel, A.	177, 178 J	VIII			

Prasopora.

Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
" <i>luciperdon</i> , Vanuxem.		
Ottawa dist.	61 66, 68 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Portneuf co., Que., St. Alban.	34, 35 L	V
St. Charles river.	37 L	V
Quebec co., Que., Beauport.	21, 118 K	III
	38, 39 L	V
Charlebourg.	21, 118 K	III
Lorette.	19, 118 K	III
Mont morency		
river and falls.	22, 118 K	III
	49 L	V
Ste. Anne river, Que.	31 L	V
Snake island, Georgian bay, Ont.	108 A	III
" var. <i>selwyni</i> .		
Quebec city.	118 K	III
" <i>oculata</i> , Foord.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
" <i>selwyni</i> , Nicholson.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	144 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Mill-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	63, 67 G	XII
Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.		
	122, 298 L	X
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 J	VII
Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
Pratt, Mr.	142 84	V
Pratt, Marland L.	403 A	XV
	320 A	XVI
Pratt, R. M.	3, 138, 144 E	IV
Pratt landing, NEAR PORTAGE LA		
PRAIRIE, MAN.	147 E	IV
Pre-Cambrian.		
Agricultural capacity of felsites and		
schists of.	110 P	II
New Hampshire, U.S., auriferous	147 J	X
New Brunswick:—		
Central.	26 G	I
	39 A	II
	7 N	III
Northern.	12 16 N	II
position of.	5 N	II
Northeastern, soil of.	31 N	III
Southern.	6, 54 E	I
	95 S	V
	57 S	VI
	164 S	XV
Nova Scotia:—		
Antigonish and Pictou cos.	7 17, 36 P	II
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	54-61 N	II
Quebec:—		
Beauce co.	85 K	III
Bellechasse co.	18 G	V
Bonaventure co.	36 M	II
Eastern tps.	7, 29-35 J	II
copper deposits.	308-311 A	XV
	149 A	XV
northeastern.	89 93 K	III
southwestern.	8, 64 69 L	III
Richmond co., photo.	Facing 34 J	II
Sherbrooke co., Stoke mt.	64 A	X

Pre-Cambrian

Quebec:—		
Stanstead co., Hatley tp.	126 S	IX
Wolfe co., Didswell mt.	127 S	IX
Pre-Carboniferous of N.S.		
Distribution of.	6 P	II
Pictou coal field	33 L	II
Precious metals.		
Articles on, published by Survey,		
list of.	33 AA	XV
See under Gold, Silver, etc.		
Precious stones.		
British Columbia, occurrences.	110 112 K	III
Canadian exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	31 A	XII
New Brunswick, occurrences.	126 M	X
Nova Scotia, northwestern.	193 P	V
	21 Q	VI
	147 M	X
Paper on, by Kunz.	63 80 S	III
Statistics of, 1887.	7 S	III
1888.	7 S	IV
1889.	7 S	IV
1890.	6, 8 S	V
1891.	4, 6, 98, 99 S	V
1892.	5, 7, 95 S	VI
1893.	5, 7, 85 S	VII
1894.	5, 85 S	VII
1895.	5, 9 S	VII
1896.	10 S	IX
1897.	8, 10 S	X
1898.	8, 12 S	XI
1899.	8, 11 S	XI
1900.	8, 11 S	XII
1901.	11 S	XIV
1902.	13 S	XV
1903.	11 S	XVI
York river, Ont., prospecting for,		
advisable.	131 A	XII
Peeper lead, RENEW GOLD MIN.		
ING. DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.	172 A	XII
Préfontaine cape, COATES ISLAND,		
KEE.	192 A	XVI
Prehnite.		
Copper mountains, Mack.	25, 26 R	II
Kings co., N.S.	77 S	III
L. Superior.	77 S	III
	53 T	IV
Templeton tp., Que.	53 T	IV
Prejevalsky pt., WEST ARM, BEN-		
NETT LAKE, YKN.	167 B	III
Premier Gas Co.	22 Q	V
Premier Oil Co.		
Refinery of, Petroha, Ont.:		
1890.	147 S	V
1891.	127 S	V
1892.	114 S	VI
closing of, 1893.	96 S	VII
Premier Tripolite Co.	275, 276 S	XV
	152 S	XVI
<i>Prumnas elba</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	II
" <i>racemosa</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	II
Rupert river, Que.	67 J	II
Preneveau, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	126 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prescott, GREENVILLE CO., ONT.			Priest lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT CO., Q. K.		
Calcareous formation at	61 A	IX	Apatite mining on	103 J	XII
	133 A	XII	Priest pt., REINDER LAKE, SASK., 95, 96 D		VIII
Marine shells at	16 J	XIV	Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.	16, 17 R	VIII
Striae near, direction of	168 A	XIV	Priest river, IDAHO	95, 97, 99 AA	XV
Surveys around, ref. to	30, 36, 39 J	X	Prim cape, DIGBY GUT, N.S.	131 M	IX
	160 A	XIV	Prim pt., QUEBENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	AV
Prescott co., ONT.			Primeau (Pelican) lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Cambro-Silurian in	131, 132 A	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	119 D	VIII
Map of	With Vol.	XII	Primitia		
Prescott Emery Wheel Co.	15 S	XIII	Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Prescott lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Montmorency river, Que.	24, 119 K	III
Prescott mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI	Ottawa dist.	60, 61, 75 G	XII
Present (or) President lake. See Larder lake.			Quebec city	119 K	III
Presquille, ARDOSTOCK CO., MAINE, U.S.	44, 46 M	III	Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
Presquille river, ST. JOHN RIVER, U.S. and N.B.	3 G	I	" <i>canadensis</i> , var. <i>nana</i> , Whitfield.		
Presquille river, WISCONSIN, U.S.	xxii A	XVI	Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III
Prest, W. H.			" <i>crinata</i> , Whitfield.		
Collect. by, of fossils from Nic-taux river, N.S.	91 M	IX	Mystic, Que.	120 J	VII
Data furnished by, re gold mines of southwestern N.S.	133 M	IX	" <i>latiro</i> , Ulrich.		
re timber of southwestern N.S.	19 M	IX	Stony mt., Man.	53 F	VI
Notes by on gold mines of Queens co., N.S.	18 Q	VI	" <i>leperditoides</i> , Jones.		
on lakes of Yarmouth co., N.S.	65, 66 M	IX	Pointe Clair, Que.	140 J	VII
on southeastern portion of Digby co., N.S.	41, 43 M	IX	" <i>logani</i> , Jones.		
Photo of	Facing 56 M	IX	St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
Work by, 1892-93.	66 A	V	" <i>mundula</i> , Jones.		
	4 Q	VI	St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
	3 M	IX	" <i>parallela</i> , Ulrich.		
1904	320 A	XVI	Stony mt., Man.	53 F	VI
Preston, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			" <i>scitula</i> , Jones.		
Mineral spring at	110 M	V	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71 D	IV
	79 S	VII	" <i>ulrichi</i> , Jones.		
Preston street, OTTAWA	21, 22 G	XII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87, 88 J	XIV
Prestwich, Joseph	17 N	III	New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII
Prestwichia			Primitella unicornis , Ulrich.		
Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI	Stony mt., Man.	47, 53 F	VI
Pretty hill, SOUTH OF THE BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	176 E	II	Primrose, Clarence	123 P	V
Prevost mt., SOMENOS, V.I.	54 A	III	Primrose, Howard	101 A	III
Pribyloff islands, BERING SEA	125 A	IX		123, 124 P	V
Price, D. G.	xxxvii A	XVI	Primrose, Philip C. Hill	57 A	XII
Price, D. H.	362 A	XVI	Primula egalikensis , Hornem.		
Price, Thomas	79, 100 R	III	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Price, T. R.	169 A	XII	" <i>farinosa</i> , Linn.		
Price creek, CANOR RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	15 D	XI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Price ferry, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.	155 P	II	Hudson bay, S. W. coast	19 F	II
Pride of Pine Creek copper claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	69 A	XII	Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Priest bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Nachvak	25 DD	I
Notes on, by Barlow	175 I	X	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Priest creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			" <i>nistassinica</i> , Michx.		
Apatite mining on	103 J	XII	Athabaska lake	211 F	IV
Clay and sand on	241 A	XVI	Frances river, Yukon	103, 222 B	III
on, specimen	164 A	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX
Rocks on, and near	60, 72 J	XII	Hudson bay, S. W. coast	19 F	II
	242 A	XVI	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
			Moone and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
			" <i>stricta</i> , Horn.		
			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV

GENERAL INDEX

PRIMULACEÆ.

PAGE. VOL.

B.C. and Ykn	222 D	III
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Kee. and Sask.	211 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Prince, Prof. E. K.	75 F	IX
Prince, T. H.	403 A	XV
Prince Albert, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of	11 D	VIII
Flora of vicinity, notes by Macoun.	136 A	IX
Geology of vicinity.	11 D	VIII
Whooping cranes from, specimens	82 A	VI
Prince Albert mine, SHERBROOK co., QUE. See Albert copper mine.		
Prince Albert Flat Mining Co.	132 135 s	VII
Prince Albert Island, FRANK. See Victoria island.		
Prince Alexander mine, NEAR PECK PT., MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	37 E	I
Prince co., PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Peat-bogs in.	57 AA	VI
Prince Edward co., ONT. Geology of, notes by Hugh Ellis.	133 136 AA	XV
Surveys in, ref. to.	173 A	XIV
Prince Edward Island.		
Abrasive material statistics of, 1886.	11 s	II
	1887. 9 s	III
	1888. 10 s	IV
	1889. 10 ss	IV
Agricultural land of.	56 AA	VI
	138, 139 M	VII
	195, 196 A	XI
Asbestos statistics of, 1889.	15 ss	IV
Boulder-clay in.	55 M	VII
Boulders in, dispersion of.	52 M	VII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.	62 s	II
	1887. 83 s	III
	1888. 76 s	IV
	1889. 69 ss	IV
Co ports of, 1886.	17, 21, 22 s	II
	1887. 15, 18, 19 s	III
	1888. 16, 20, 21 s	IV
	1889. 17, 20, 22 ss	IV
	1890. 31, 36 s	V
	1891. 25, 30 ss	V
	1892. 15, 20 s	VI
	1893. 22, 28 s	VII
	1894. 22, 28 s	VII
	1895. 22, 27 s	VIII
	1896. 29, 37 s	IX
	1897. 34, 42 s	X
	1898. 25, 32 s	XI
	1899. 25, 32 s	XII
	190. 35 s	XIII
	1902. 32 s	XIV
	1903. 44 s	XV
	1903. 36 s	XVI
Colias interior from	60 A	IV
Copper imports of, 1885-86.	25 s	II
	1887. 22 s	III
	1888. 27 s	IV
	1889. 29 ss	IV
Fertilizers of	138, 139 M	VII
Flora of, ref. to, Watson's work on.	10 A	XV
	11 AA	XV
Fossils from.	76 A	V
	90, 91 AA	VI

Prince Edward Island.

PAGE. VOL.

Boring for coal, report by I.	369, 370 A	IX
Surface, report by Chalmers.	Pr. M.	VII
Summary.	53, 54 AA	VI
Graphite imports of, 1885-86.	31 s	II
1887.	29 s	III
1890.	36, 37 s	IV
1891.	40, 41 ss	IV
Gypsum statistics of, 1885-86.	37 s	II
1888.	40 s	I
1889.	44 ss	IV
Iron statistics of, 1885-86.	41 s	II
1887.	33, 39 s	III
1888.	45 s	IV
1889.	50, 51 ss	IV
1890.	58 s	V
1891.	87 ss	V
1892.	81 s	VI
1893.	67 s	VII
1894.	67 s	VII
1895.	40 s	VIII
1896.	65 s	IX
1897.	85 s	X
1898.	86 s	XI
1899.	59 s	XII
Lead statistics of, 1873-1886.	52, 53 s	II
Level of, changes in.	25, 32 s	VII
Lime sent to, from Nova Scotia.	68 s	I
Map of, (Index).	With Vol.	XIV
outline, showing anticlines.	With Vol.	XV
Marine deposits in west portion, sections of.	112, 113 M	VII
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.	8 s	II
pigments imports, 1886.	51 s	II
1887-87.	48 s	III
1888-86.	57 s	IV
water imports, 1888.	64 s	IV
1889.	67 ss	IV
Muscul mud of.	131 M	VII
Peat-bogs of.	57 AA	VI
	118, 119, 145 M	VII
Petroleum imports of, 1873-1886.	58, 59 s	II
1887.	58 s	III
1888.	71 s	IV
1889-92.	93 ss	IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-1886.	70, 72 s	II
1887.	87, 88 s	III
1888.	79 s	IV
1889.	101, 103 ss	IV
Sandstone of.	9 s	I
	56 ss	I
Striae on.	83, 96, 105, 106 M	VII
Structural material statistics of:		
1874-1875.	79 s	II
1885-1886.	76, 78 s	II
1887.	98, 102 s	III
1888.	81, 93 s	IV
1889.	109, 122 ss	IV
1890.	182, 200 s	V
1891.	183, 198 ss	V
1892.	197, 212 s	VI
1893.	182, 183, 185 s	VII
1894.	182, 183, 185 s	VII
1895.	97, 99 s	VIII
1896.	164, 165 s	IX
1897.	210, 212 s	X
Sulphuric acid imports of:		
1885-1886.	61 s	II
1887.	82 s	III
1888.	75 s	IV
1889.	98 ss	IV
Summary report on, by L. Watson.	208-210 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prince Edward Island - Con.			Prince William par., York co., N.B.		
Surveys in, ref. to	10 A	XIV	Coal-bearing rocks in	10 M	XII
Tertiary deposits on	48 M	VII	Striae in, direction of	25 G	I
Tin imports of, 1885-1886	51 S	II	Princess gold mine, KENORA, ONT.	174 S	X
1887	50 S	III	Princess Royal Island, PACIFIC		
1888	62 S	IV	COAST, B.C.	54 R	VIII
1889	68 S	IV	Princess Royal Island, PRINCE OF		
Topographic features of	31 M	VII	WALES STRAIT, FRANK.		
Zinc imports of, 1885-1886	33 S	II	Copper on, derived from Copper		
1887	50 S	III	mine river	57 R	I
1888	60 S	IV		41 R	III
1889	69 S	IV	Rocks on	46 R	II
Prince George ad., HUDSON STRAIT,			Princetown, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	77 M	VI
LAB.			Pringle lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	76 P	II
List of plants from	35 37 M	XI	Printer creek, CULTUS CREEK,		
Prince Henry foreland, LAB. See			KLUANE LAKE, YKN.	13 A	XVI
Hopes Advance cape.			Prionosaurus radicans, Hinde.		
Prince mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SU-			Grenville, Que.	140 I	XII
PERIOR, ONT.			Probert, T.	54 A	II
Apophyllite in	20 T	IV	Probatina auloporides, Nicholson.		
Azurite in	22 T	IV	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	S
Copper in	27 T	IV	" <i>frontosa</i> , Nicholson.		
" mining	14 H	III	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Erythrite in	33 T	IV	" <i>laxa</i> , Whiteaves.		
	48 R	V	Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
Fluorite and galenite in	83, 34 T	IV	Procellaria glacialis. See Petrel, fulmar		
Notes on, by Ingall	51, 52 H	III	Proctor and Fishburn, Messrs.	180 A	XV
Silver in, argentite	20 T	IV	Proctor lake, MONTCALM TP., ARGEN		
" mining	14 H	III	TEUL CO., QUE.	23 J	XII
Prince of Wales cape, HUDSON			Producers' Gas Co.	122 S	XI
STRAIT, LAB. See Wales.			Producers' Oil Co.	85 S	IV
Prince of Wales copper mine,			Producers' Tanking Co.		
UPTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Taking returns furnished by	148 S	A
Azurite in	22 T	IV		128 S	A
Notes on, by Ella	33 K	IV		114 S	VI
Prince of Wales gold mine, Mt.				97 S	VI
UNACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	176, 179 A	XII	Productella.		
Prince of Wales Island*, ALASKA.	191 B	III	Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 CC	XVI
Prince of Wales Island, NORTH-			" <i>acu'ata</i> , var. <i>cataracta</i> .		
WEST OF BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	91 D	IS
Geology of, by Houghton	44 R	II	" <i>dissimilis</i> , Hall.		
Copper on, from Coppermine river	41 B	III	Athabaska river, Alta	34, 35 D	S
Silurian rocks of	10 R	II	" <i>lachrymosa</i> , var. <i>lima</i> , Hall.		
fossils from	45 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	S
Prince of Wales mtns., JOHNSTONE			" <i>spiculicosta</i> , Hall.		
STRAIT, V.I.	46 B	II	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	47, 70, 109 D	
Prince Patrick Island, NORTH OF			" <i>subaculeata</i> , Murchison.		
BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	51 R	II	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Prince pt., BAKER LAKE, KEK.	75 F	IX	158-179, 192, 198, 206 E		
Prince Regent Is., GULF OF			Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	S
BOOTHIA FB.			" <i>subaculeata</i> , var. <i>cataracta</i> , Hall		
Gypsum and iron on	9 D	I	and Whitfield.		
Limestone (Silurian) on	10, 45 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack.	17 D	I
Prince river, BAKER LAKE, KEK.	75, 180 F	IX	Productive.		
Prince William, YORK CO., N.B.			Applied meaning of term in regard		
Antimony deposit of	80 K	IV	to coal measures	17 M	XII
	19 T	IV	Productus.		
	16 S	V	Banff Limestone of Rocky mtns.	19 D	S
	30, 31 M	X	Crownsnest Pass coal-field	85, 86 A	XII
	156 A	XII	Elk river, B.C.	77 R	S
Berthierite in (?)	23 T	IV	Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	I
Boulder-clay of	26 M	XII		67, 68 D	I
Coal in	64 M	X	St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	II
Jamesonite at (?)	4 T	IV			
Monograptoid forms from	281 A	XVI			
Stibnite from	60 T	IV			
specimen	117 A	X			
Striae near, direction of	21 M	XII			

AGE. Vol

M XII

G 1

S A

R VIII

R I

R III

R II

M VII

P VI

A XII

I XII

A II

F S

F XI

D IV

A XI

J XII

S XI

S IV

S A

S A

S VI

S VII

C XII

D IX

D VI

D VI

E A

E A

D I

E A

E A

D I

M XII

D VI

A XII

R I

R II

D IX

K II

Page Vol

Productus Con

Swift (near), Alta. 31 D XI

" corn, d'Orbigny. 83 P II

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S. 83 P I

" semireticulatus Martin. 83 P II

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S. 83 P I

" spinosus. 84 P II

Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S. 84 P II

Pecten

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 19 M I

Chambly, Que. 19 M I

Great Slave lake, Mack. 230 A XI

Kwatahouagan river, Ont. 230 A XI

Sedgwick lake, Maine. 41 M III

Swan river, Man. 190 E V

Timiskaming lake. 296 I A

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 155, 171 A

" crassimarginatus Hall. 334 I

Albany river, Kes. 334 I

St. George (near), Beauce co., Que. 11 K III

" holdemani, Hall. 18, 109 D IV

Mackenzie river, Mack. 18, 109 D IV

" junius, Billings. 41 M III

Sedgwick lake, Maine. 41 M III

" macrochus, Billings. 41 M III

Sedgwick lake, Maine. 41 M III

" micropyrus, Corda. 130 J VII

Mystic, Que. 130 J VII

" mundulus, Whiteaves. 187, 188 E V

Red Deer river, Sask. 175, 180 E V

Winnipegosis lake, Kes. 158, 170 E V

and M. nitoba Lakes region 269 K V

" porcinus, Hall. 85 J XIV

Almonte, Ont. 64 C XII

Ottawa 18, 56 D IV

" procecidens, Hall and Whitfield. 18, 56 D IV

Liard river, Mack. 18, 56 D IV

Promise Island, CHESTERFIELD

INLET, KEE. 70 F IX

Promontory hills, KAMLOOPS DIV.

B.C. 70 F IX

Propylite.

Hunker creek, Klondike dist., Ykn. 27 B XIV

Proserpine claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,

CARIBOO DIST., B.C. 31 C III

Description of, by Bowman. 31 C III

Quartz from, assay of. 76 R III

Prospect creek, HOMATHCO RIVER,

BUTE INLET, B.C. 141 R III

Prospect creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.

Alluvial gold mining on. 135 R III

Forest growth on. 406 B VII

Temperature observations on. 414 B VII

Terraces on, altitude of. 281 B VII

Prospect hill, CREE LAKE, SASK.

42, 43 D VIII

Prospect hill, LITTLE DITTON RIVER

VALLEY, QUE. 77 A IX

Auriferous quartz on. 124 J X

Diorite of. 5 N IV

Prospect mt., KINGS CO., N.B.

41 A XVI

'Prospector,' S.S.

7 CC XVI

Prospectors.

Abenish Indians. 20 H III

Indians of. 15, 16 H III

Yorkton. 140 J IV

Govt. of. 127, 128 M A

Hints to. 128 M A

British Columbia. 29 I II

Atlin Lake. 108, 69 A XI

Boundary Creek dist. 134 A XI

Cariboo dist. 134 A XI

Lanark dist. 134 A XI

L. of the Woods, Ont. 139, 140 A XI

Manitou Lake dist., Ont. 139, 140 A XI

Hints to, Iron, Timagami dist., Ont. 139, 140 A XI

Mistakes of, 139, 140 A XI

Promising field for, Grass River dist., Kes. 34 A IX

Prosper gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER,

QUE. 34 A IX

Rapid near. 34 A IX

Rocks of. 209, 257 I VII

diorite, petrography. 349 I VII

Striae on. 297 I VII

Prosperous lake, MACKINAC

23 R II

Prosper brook, ELGIN PARL. ALBERTA

CO., N.B. 365 A XI

Albert shales on. 27 N IX

Boulder clay on. 27 N IX

Decayed rock on. 21 N IX

Protarea retusa, Hall.

Ottawa. 61 G XII

Oxford, Ohio. 186 A XII

Stony Mts., Man. 49 F XI

Winnipeg lake. 43, 49, 72 F XI

" var. or, Whiteaves. 79 I XI

Proteau Lake, BERTHIER AND JOLY

TERRA, QUE. 114 A XI

25 J XI

Protection (FISCAL).

Advantages of, to Canada. 39 S III

U.S. 40 S II

Effect of, on lime production, in N.B. 192 S A

89 A VI

97 A X

81 M A

in U.S. on gypsum and gypsum industries of N.B. 86, 104, 112 M A

on salt industry. 69 S II

Protection Island, STRAIT OF GEOR

GIA, B.C. 49 S A

Coal in, boring for. 49 S A

quality. 49 S A

working. 49, 43 S VI

38, 40 S VII

74 S XV

Proterobase. See Epidiorite.**Protichnus.**

Grenville sheet area, Que. 81 J XII

Perth, Ont. 81 J XIV

" alternans, Owen. 113 J VII

Beauharnois, Que. 113 J VII

" carbonarius. 113 J VII

McAra brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 68 P II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Protichnites latus</i> , Owen.			Providence bay , MANITOULIN IS-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	LAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	X
" <i>lineatus</i> , Owen.			Providence cape , MELVILLE ISLAND,		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	FRANK.	47 B	II
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Providence cove , KENFREW DIST.,		
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	V.I.	60, 61 A	XV
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Providence mine , BOUNDARY CREEK,		
" <i>multinotatus</i> , Owen.			B.C.		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Notes on, by Brock	129 A	XV
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Production.	140 S	VII
" <i>octonotatus</i> , Owen.				135, 137 S	XV
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Province Island , MEMPHREMAGOG		
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	LAKE, QUE.	70 J	VII
" <i>sparsus</i> , MS.			Provincial Mining Co.	64 AA	VI
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Provincial Mining Bureaus.		
" <i>septemnotatus</i> , Owen.			Matter from reports of, incorporat-		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	XII	ed with Survey reports.	3 S	V
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Notes on, by Bell.	XXXII XXXIV A	XVI
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel		
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Co.		
<i>Protocardia</i> .			Wells of.	64 A	
Colorado formation of Peace-Atha-				36 40 Q	
baska region, Alta.	31, 32, 48, 58 D	V	1890	117 S	
Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	II	1891	102 105 SS	
" <i>borialis</i> , Whiteaves.			1892	106 S	VI
Athabaska river, Alta.	54 D	V	1893-94	92 S	XI
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	1896	121 A	IX
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.				105 S	IX
Medecine Hat div., Alta.	40, 54 D	V	1898	116, 118 S	XI
" <i>subquadrata</i> , E. and S.			1900	98 S	XI
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	Humberstone, Ont.	122 SS	
Sounding creek, Alta.	81, 155 E	II	records.	118 S	
<i>Protocrisina crispata</i> , Ulrich.				72, 76 SS	
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Statement by manager of, re gas		
Que.	145 J	VII	supply.	164 A	XI
Protolenian ostracods.			Provost tp. , BERTHIER CO., QUE.	114 A	X
Solitary habits of.	229 A	XIV		25 J	X
<i>Protolenus</i> .			Prow mt. , BARE MOUNTAINS, ALTA.		
St. John, N.B.	188 A	XII	Character of.	25 B	
<i>Protopongia fenestrata</i> , Salter.			Limestone peak of.	146, 147 B	
Chaudière railway bridge, Lévis co.,			Prudence mt. , NEAR DEVIL PORTAGE,		
Que.	57, 116 K	III	LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
<i>Protocarthia cancellata</i> , Hall.			Altitude of.	8, 9 D	IX
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	and description.	50 D	
St. Justin, Maskinongé co., Que.	18 J	XI	Prudens, James.	172 E	
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que.	19 J	XI	Prudent lake , ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	VI
PROTOZOA.			Prud'homme, O. E.		
Manitou islands, Nipissing lake,			Appointed, 1904	284 A	XI
Ont.	300 I	X	Work by, 1894.	107 A	VI
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X	1896	139 A	IX
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			1897	152 A	X
region.	205 E	V	1898	203 A	XI
Proudfoot, F.	19 T	II	1899	220 A	XII
	25 T	III	1900	199 A	XI
Proudfoot, H. B.	8 F	V	1901	248 A	XV
	40 H	X	1902	325, 155 A	VI
	106 A	XIII	1903	196 AA	VI
Proudfoot tp. , PARRY SOUND DIST.,			1904	359 A	XVI
ONT.			Prudhomme lake , TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Spargartite from.	25 R	XII	ONT.	246 I	X
Proulx, Hyacinthe	84 AA	V	Prunus. See <i>Plums</i> .		
Proulx, Rev. M. G.	71 A	VIII	" <i>americana</i> , Marsh. See <i>Plum</i> ,		
Prouse tunnel , NEAR DISCOVERY			wild		
CLAIM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	32 B	XII	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> . See <i>Cherry</i> , wild		
			red or bird		
			" <i>virginiana</i> . See <i>Cherry</i> , choke		
			Prunulum calococcus , Rust.		
			Bell River valley, Man.	120 R	V
			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V

PAGE, VOL.

21 A XV

47 R II

61 A XV

29 A XV

40 S VII

37 S X

70 J VII

64 AA VI

3 S A

IV A XVI

61 A X

10 Q A

17 S A

5 S A

61 S VI

2 S VII

21 A IX

5 S X

8 S XI

2 S XII

8 S XIII

6 S XIV

4 A XV

4 A XVI

5 J X

5 E

7 R

9 D IV

9 D V

2 E

9 J VI

4 A X

7 A VI

1 A IX

2 A X

3 A XI

1 A XII

1 A XIII

5 A XV

5 A XVI

5 A XVII

5 A XVIII

5 A XIX

5 A XX

5 A XXI

5 A XXII

5 A XXIII

5 A XXIV

5 A XXV

5 A XXVI

5 A XXVII

Prussia.Mining law of, 1865, ref. to. 14 K I
See also Germany.**Prussian blue.**

Melanterite in manufacture of. 10 J VI

Pryce channel, TOBA INLET, B.C. 24 B II*Psammobia rubroradiata*.

Denman island, B.C. 138 A VII

Psammosteus anglicus.

Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S. 203 A XII

Pseudoglossa lubricalis, Gey.

Mattawa, Ont. 89 F V

Pseudo-Messier Lake, MINN., U.S. 119 F IV**Pseudomorphous quartz.**

Cumberland co., N.S., and S. Sas-

katchewan river, Sask. 53 T IV

Pseudophorus tectiformis, Whiteaves.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes

region. 178, 180, 208 E V

Pseudotsuga douglasii. See Pine, Oregon**Psilomelane.** See Pyrolusite.**Psilophyton.**

Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S. 115 M IX

Boggs brook, Guysborough co., N.S. 77 P II

Goshen (near), N.S. 59 P II

McNab brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 61 P II

Memphremagog lake, Que. 154 J VII

Pictou coal-fields, N.S. 62 P II

Salmon river, Guysboro' co., N.S. 16 M XIV

Stewiacke river, N.S. 52 P II

Stewiacke river, N.S. 23 P V

" elegans, Dn.

Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S. 63 P II

" glabrum, Dn.

Sunnybrae (near), Pictou co., N.S. 63 P II

" princeps, Dn.

Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silu-

rian 11 G I

Shaw's mill 14, 18 G I

Psoralea esculenta. See Cree Turnip.**Pta. de Lazo de la Vega.** See Lazo

cape, V.I.

Ptarmigan.

Carey lake, Mack. 50 I IX

Chesterfield inlet, Kee. 128 A XVI

Dubawnt river. 46 F IX

Hudson bay and strait. 44 A VII

specimen. 10 I XI

James bay. 259 A XIV

Labrador pen. 177 A XVI

Clearwater river. 44 L VIII

Northeastern. 11 L IX

Hudson bay and strait. 89 A IX

specimen. 27 D XIII

Nichikun lake. 100 L VIII

rock

Artillery lake, Mack, specimen. 188 A XIII

Barren lands, Kee. 165 F IX

Chilkat pass, B.C., specimen. 190 A XI

Hamilton river, Lab. 325 L VIII

Hudson bay and strait. 27 D XIII

specimen. 51 A II

willow or white

Barren lands, Kee. 165 F IX

Churchill river, Kee. 147 F IX

Hamilton river, Lab. 325 L VIII

PAGE, VOL.

Ptarmigan, willow or white Con.

Hudson bay, specimen. 111 A III

Mistassini lake, Que. 35 D I

Timagami dist., Ont. 40 I X

Ptarmigan bay, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT.

Antimony in. 144 G I

Chlorite on. 149 G I

Graphite on. 151 G I

Marble on. 61 G I

Minor ref. to. 17, 133 G I

Schists and shales of

21, 104, 111, 122, 124 G I

41 T II

Ptarmigan flats, NEAR ATLIN LAKE,

B.C.

Rocks of. 23 B XII

clay-slates. 57 A XIII

Ptarmigan lake, MACK. See Kasha

lake.

Ptarmigan mt., NEAR PELLY RIVER,

YUKON.

30 A XV

Ptarmigan rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,

MACK.

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 46, 188 F IX

Pterin.

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 153 E A

" linguiformis, E. and S.

Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 93, 130, 153 E II

Millwood, Man. 141, 213 E V

Peace river, Alta. 54 D V

" nebrascana, E. and S.

Athabaska river, Alta. 28, 54 D A

Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta. 40, 54 D A

Peace river, Alta. 54 D A

" subgibbosa, Meek.

Battle river, Alta. 153 E II

Pterichthys. 46 A II**Pterinea.**

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M III

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 86 J XIV

Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,

N.S. 386 A XVI

St. Helen island, Que. 156 J VII

Sodgwick lake, Maine. 41 M III

Tinniskaming lake. 295 I X

Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M III

" orientalis, Hall.

Saskatchewan river. 148, 201, 202 F A

" deniksoi, Conrad.

Chambly, Que. 150 J VII

Huron river, Que. 153 J VII

Ottawa. 57 G XII

Rougemont, Que. 152 J VII

" sabillum, Conrad.

Peace river, Alta. 46 D V

" insueta, Conrad.

Gloucester tp., Ont. 59 J XII

" lobata, Whiteaves.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region. 174, 175, 207 E V

" macrata.

Torbrook, N.S. 95 M IX

" textilis, Hall.

Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river. 115 M IX

Bloomington road. 99 M IX

Messenger brook. 386 A XVI

PAGE, VOL.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pterinea textilis</i> —Con.			<i>Ptilodictya fenestrata</i> , (MS).		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	117 M	IX	St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que....	117 J	VII
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III	" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.		
St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	XI	Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Conrad.			" <i>maculata</i> , Ulrich.		
Lorette, Que.....	32, 119 K	III	Hull tp., Que.....	62, 71 G	XII
Ottawa dist.....	59 G	XII	Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , Linn.			" <i>whitcavesii</i> , Ulrich.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I	<i>Ptilograptus plumosus</i> , Hall.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Island of Orleans, Que.....	57, 117 K	III
" <i>silkensis</i> , Heer.			<i>Ptychodus</i> .		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D	IV	" <i>calceolus</i> , M. and H.		
<i>Pteroceras hyponir</i>	52 A	II	Winnipegosis lake.....	162, 183, 209 E	V
" Pterodactyl. ".....	41 A	VIII	" <i>parvulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Pteronitella</i> .			Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Torbrook, N. S.....	95 M	IX	<i>Ptychoparia</i> .		
PTEROPODA.			Etcheminian beds of C. Breton....	231 A	XIV
Cape Breton, N. S.....	224, 225 A	XIV	<i>Ptychopteria aequivalvis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Publications of the Survey.		
region.....	208 E	V	Catalogue.....	2 A	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Economic minerals, 1889.....	1, 2 A	IV
<i>Pteropermutes dentatus</i> , Heer.			to 1903.....	18-34 AA	XV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	List of, 1903.....	12 AA	XV
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Heer.			Publico Beach , SHELBURNE CO.,		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	N.S.....	63 M	IX
<i>Pterostichus</i> .			Publico harbour , YARMOUTH CO.,		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	N.S.		
" <i>hudsonicus</i> , Lec.			Ornamental stones on.....	148 M	IX
Stupart bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I	Rocks on, Cambrian.....	67 M	IX
" <i>orinomum</i> , Leach.			granite.....	7 Q	VI
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Striae on, direction.....	154 M	IX
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Surveys around, ref. to.....	65 S	V
<i>Pterygonotopus</i> .			Tides of.....	15 M	VII
Ottawa dist.....	67 G	XII	Publico Head , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
" <i>callierphatus</i> , Hall.			Conglomerate at.....	85 M	IX
Berthier co., Que.:—			Description of coast near.....	15 M	IX
St. Cuthbert (near).....	16 J	XI	Publico lake , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Ste. Elizabeth (near).....	16 J	XI	Topography of dist of.....	14 M	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI	Tourmaline near.....	149 M	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	Puckaswa. See Pukaskwa.		
Ottawa dist.....	67, 68 G	XII	Puddicombe, John.	162 A	XIV
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Puddling clay.		
Stony mt., Man.....	46, 53 F	XI	L. Huron, north shore.....	26, 29 I	IX
" <i>intermedius</i> , Walcott.			Pudsey pt. , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67 G	XII	Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X
<i>Pterygopus</i> .			Grindstone quarry at.....	62 A	VI
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Pueblo claim , WHITEHORSE, YKN.		
N. S.....	387 A	XVI	Chrysocolla from.....	19 R	XII
<i>Ptilidium culiare</i> , Dum.			Iron ore in.....	22, 64 R	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	specimen.....	172 A	XIII
<i>Ptilodictya</i> , sp.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	50 A	XIII
Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII	Puffin.		
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII	Labrador pen., eggs of.....	209 A	XII
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII		187 A	XIII
" <i>falciformis</i> , Nicholson.			Puget sound , WASHINGTON.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Fuels of.....	92, 94 R	III
Newman island, Nipissing lake,					
Ont.....	122 I	X			
Quebec co., Que.:—					
Beauport (near).....	89 L	V			
Charlesbourg.....	21, 118 K	III			

PAGE. VOL.

117 J VII

33 G II

71 G XII

148 J VII

17 J XI

50 F XI

17 K III

48 D V

99 E V

11 E V

31 A XIV

34 D V

2 A I

2 A I

4 AA XI

12 AA XI

33 M IX

8 M IX

7 M IX

7 Q VI

4 M IX

5 S V

5 M VII

5 M IX

5 M IX

4 M IX

9 M IX

2 A XIV

9 I IX

3 A V

2 A VI

9 R XII

2 A XII

9 A XIII

9 A XII

9 A XIII

9 R III

Puget Sound Iron Co.

Iron mining by, Texada island, B.C. 36 B II

38 S II

81 S V

85 SS V

79 S VI

65 S VII

Pugh and Weart, Messrs.

Graphite mine of, Buckingham tp., Que. 136 K IV

notes by Ellis 108 J XII

Pugwash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Boulders near, dispersion of 51 M VII

Carboniferous rocks of 12 E I

Gypsum deposits at 68 E I

78 S X

82 S V

production from, 1891 81 SS V

tests on, by Leckie 110 S X

Level near, changes in 23 M VII

Limestone sent from, to P.E.I. 68 E I

Sandstone and conglomerate of 11 E I

371 A XV

Striae at, direction of 63, 74 M VII

Pugwash river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Boulders on, dispersion of 51 M VII

Brick-clay on 53 A VI

Gypsum on 39 E I

Intervals along 116 M VII

Rocks on 11, 39, 42 E I

398 A XV

166 AA XV

Pukaist creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.

Diorites on 243 B VII

petrography 389, 390 B VII

Drift covered area of 262 B VII

Elevation of early valley of 319 B VII

Striae near, direction of 254 B VII

Temperature observations on 422 B VII

Terrace near, height of 279 B VII

Pukamo island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

168 F III

Pukaskwa river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.

112 A XIII

Pukkatwagan fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.

14 F XIII

40 FF XIII

Pulaskite.

Composition of 26 L XIII

Kootenay, West, B.C., analysis 104 A XV

Magnet cove, Arkansas 42 H XVI

Monteregian hills, Que. analyses 13, 16 G XVI

Sheffield mt. 11, 24-27 L XIII

187 A XIV

microphotos At end of Pt. L XIII

Moultenborough, New Hampshire 20 L XIII

Pullen, Capt.

60 D IV

Pulp mills.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 38 H XIV

Pulp stones (FOR GRINDING PULP).

Cumberland co., N.S. 12 S IX

Pulpwood.

Dolomite in manufacture of 158, 159 A XII

72 J XIV

Grenville series 136 J XII

Magnesite 95 S IX

Trees suitable for, are noted at:—

Abitibi Lake region, Que. and Ont. 120, 142 A XIV

Black river 125 A XIV

Anticosti, Que. 196 A XIV

Pulpwood—Cont.

Trees suitable for, are noted at:—

Seine River dist., Ont. 12 H X

Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion 172, 173 A XVI

Nipigon lake, west of 105 A XIV

Pulvinulina repanda.

Quebec city (near) 56 L V

Puma.

Victoria, B.C., specimen 48, 53 A III

Pumice stone.

Statistics of, 1885-86 11 S II

1887 7, 9 S III

1888 7, 10 S IV

1889 7, 10 SS IV

1890 10 S V

1891 9 SS V

1892 7, 9 S VI

1893 7, 11 S VII

1894 11 S VII

1895 9, 12 S VIII

1896 10, 14 S IX

1897 11, 19 S X

1898 12, 16 S XI

1899 11, 16 S XII

1900 11, 17 S XIII

1901 11, 17 S XIV

1902 13, 19 S XV

1903 11, 18 S XVI

Pumiceous sand. See Volcanic ash.**Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ONT.**

78 H XIV

Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael.

17 GG I

93 I X

Pumping in the Klondike dist., Y.K.N.

59, 69 B XIV

Pumpkins.

James bay, Ont. 178 A XVI

Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Kee 10 G II

***Punch Bowl,* NEAR HALFWAY COVE, GUTSBOROUGH CO., N.S.**

104 P II

Puncturella (Cemoria) noachina, Linn.

Quebec city (near) 57 L V

" galeata, Gould.

Graham island, B.C. 20 B XVI

Punk island L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fossils from 39 F XI

Iron-stained sand beds on 58 G XI

Rocks of 20 AA V

limestone and sandstone 39, 40, 41, 60, 65 F XI

Punk island channel, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Description of islands in 55, 56 G XI

Puntledge lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

143 R III

Pup creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.

80 A XII

Pupa biglyi, Dn.

Joggins, N.S. 113 A VII

" retusta, Dn.

Joggins, N.S. 113 A VII

Purcell range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Cambrian of 154, 157 B I

Drift material from 151 B I

Faulting in 98 A XVI

Forests of 7 R III

Minor refs. to 1, 21 B I

Rainfall of 32 B I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Purcell range—Con.			Pyramid creek, St. Mary River,		
Scenery of.....	93 A	XV	B.C.		
Topography of.....	94 A	XVI	Copper prospecting on.....	61 s	XI
Purche, George	18, 30 R	IX	working on, 1899.....	97 A	XII
Purdon tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Pyramid harbour, LYNN CANAL,		
ONT.			B.C.....	42, 43 A	XI
Gold reported in.....	98 A	XI	Pyramid lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Purdon, W.	68 A	I	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Purdy, George (See also next ref.).....	165 AA	XV	Biotite-gneisses on.....	49 H	X
Purdy brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	119 M	IX	Keewatin formation on.....	40 A	X
Purdy mills, WESTCHESTER, N.S.	120 P	V	Laurentian area west of.....	27 H	X
	64 M	VII	Pyramid mt., SPRAY MTS., ALTA.		
Purdy oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,				11, 114 B	I
LAMINGTON CO., ONT.....	80 ss	IV	Pyramidula striatella, Anthony.		
Pure Lignite mine, SOURIS COAL-			St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
FIELD, SASK.			Pyrrargyrite.		
Section at.....	31 F	XV	Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
Purgatory pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			discovery.....	27 R	V
	58, 153 M	IX	specimen.....	100 A	VI
Purple copper ore. See Bornite.			Pyrethrum bipinnatum, Linn.		
Purple island, HAMILTON ISLET,			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
LAB.....	123 L	VIII	James bay.....	212 A	XV
Purpura crispata, Chemn.				178 A	XV
Graham island, B.C.....	21 R	XVI	Pyrrhus centaurea, Ramb.		
Purshia tridentata.			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VII
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 B	I	Pyrites, Iron. See Iron pyrites.		
Purvis, W.	180 A	XI	Pyrites chute, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Qusey iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,				119, 271 L	VII
ONT. See Snowdon iron mine.			Pyrite island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Quahle, Joseph	173 A	XIII	Graphite on.....	30 H	II
Quakitamika lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Pyrite smelting of nickel ores...		
QUE.....	68 A	IX		206-215 H	XV
Putnam brook, STEWACKE RIVER,			Pyrola asarifolia, Mx.		
N.S.....	76 P		Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Putorius eremicus. See Ermine.			" <i>chlorantha</i> , Swartz.		
vison. See Mink.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	X
vulgaris. See Weasel			Labrador coast.....	359 L	VII
Puvunglutuk river, HUDSON BAY.			minor, L.		
LAB. See Puvunglutuk.			Hinde lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
Pycnostylus elegans, Whiteaves.			Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	X
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VII
	17, 38 F	XIV	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	I
" <i>golphensis</i> , Whiteaves.			" <i>rotundifolia</i> , L.		
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.			Ashe inlet, Hudson strait, Frank.....	211 F	IX
	17, 38 F	XIV	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
Manitoba lake.....	196, 204 E	V	Dubawnt river, Kee, and Mack.....	211 F	X
Pyknotrope.			Fort Churchill, Kee.....	211 F	IX
Waldheim, Saxony.....	97 J	VIII	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Pyralolite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VII
Grenville tp., Que.....	157 K	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	53 T	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	I
Ramsay and Rawdon tps., Ont., and			" <i>secunda</i> , L.		
Clarendon tp., Que.....	53 T	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Pyrameis atalanta, L.			Carey lake, Mack., and Dubawnt		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	river, Kee.....	211 F	IX
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DD	I	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VII
" <i>caritui</i> , L.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	I
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Pyrolusite AND Poliomene.		
Vermilion river, Alta.....	168 E	II	See also Manganese.		
" <i>huntera</i> , Fab.			Association of, with manganese.....	1	IX
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Chemical composition of.....	22 s	X
			Oxidizing power of.....	150 s	XV

PAGE. VOL.

61 S X

97 A XII

43 A XI

49 H X

49 A X

27 H X

14 B I

61 A XV

36 A VII

27 R X

90 A VI

50 F XIV

42 A XV

8 S XV

33 L VII

1 L VII

50 H II

5 H XV

3 A XV

3 A X

9 L VI

1 F IX

5 M X

9 L VII

8 J X

1 F IX

1 F IX

1 F IX

3 A XV

9 L VII

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

9 D X

8 J X

Pyrolusite and Psilomene—Con.**New Brunswick.**

Albert co., Gowland mt.	164 S	XV
Pre-Cambrian areas....	95 S	X
Shepody mt.	164 S	XV
Gloucester co., Tetagouche river ..	97 A	X
specimen ..	284 A	XVI
Gowland and Shepody mts.	164 S	XV
Kings co., Jordan mt.	94 S	X
Markhamville.....	51 M	X
St. John co., Quaco, specimen.....	45 M	X
	117 A	X

Nova Scotia.

Amherst (near).....	54 T	IV
Blackrock.....	95 P	V
Douglas.....	53 T	IV
Economy (Lower).....	61 A	VI
Kentville.....	84 T	IV
Loch Lomond.....	89 S	VI
Minudie.....	158 S	XV
Musquodoboit Harbour ..	54 T	IV
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Ohio.....	118 P	II
Onslow.....	54 T	IV
	60 A	V
	184 P	V
	89 S	VI
	157 S	XV
Pictou coal-field.....	28 M	XIV
East river.....	118 P	II
	70 S	VI
Grant brook.....	176 P	X
Springville ..	54 T	IV
Tennycupe.....	54 T	IV
	60 A	V
	184 P	V
	154 S	XV
specimen ..	101 A	VII
	106 A	IX
river.....	90 A	VII
Walton.....	54 T	IV

Pyroxene.

Association of, with apatite.....	95, 96 J	XII
	11 24 O	XII
graphite.....	72 S	V
Crystal of, diagram.....	68 O	XII
	28 O	XII

British Columbia.

Aspen Grove camp	75, 76 A	XVI
Copper creek	167 B	VII
Moyie mines	91 A	XII
Slocan lake, specimen.....	164 A	XI

Ontario.

Burgess tp.	96 J	XII
Carlow tp., specimen..	197 A	IX
Douglas.....	67 A	VIII
Elmsley tp.	96 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area.....	181, 183 A	XIV
Herschel tp.	118, 127 A	X
	192 A	XII
Lutterworth tp	8 J	VI
Monteagle tp	98 A	VII
Nature and occurrences of	54 T	IV
Ross tp.	97 J	XII

Quebec.

Argentueil co., Grenville	76 S	III
Wentworth tp.	38 AA	X
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.....	47 A	X
St. Maurice river.....	43, 44 J	XI

Pyroxene. Quebec—Cont.

Grenville sheet area	37, 38 A	VI
	41, 46 AA	VI
	31, 41, 49, 52 154 J	XII
Nature and occurrences of	54 J	IX
Pontiac co., Calumet island	62 A	VI
Cawood tp.	134 A	XII
Danford lake.....	134 A	XII
Dumont Lake	42 AA	VI
Sherbrooke co., Orford Centre.....	76 S	III
Wright and Labelle cos.	155, 156 S	X
Hull tp., specimen.....	71 AA	VI
Ottawa, north of.....	35, 39 41 G	XII
Templeton tp.	226 A	XVI
analysis.....	28 O	XII
Wakefield tp	439 A	XV
Wright tp.	118 A	XI

Pyroxene-amphibolite.

Brandon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.....	73, 74 J	VIII
Trembling mt., Que., petrography.....	74, 77, 78 J	VIII

Pyroxene-gneiss.

D'Aillebout seig., Que., petrography	79 82 J	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.....	82 84 J	VIII
St. Gabriel, Que., sketch of, in leaf.....	81 J	VIII
St. Jean de Matha, Que., micro-photo and petrography	78 and Facing 74 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.	80 J	VIII

Pyroxene-granulite.

Brandon tp., Que., petrography and microphoto.....	74 77 J	VIII
--	---------	------

Pyroxenite.

Amadjuak fiord (near), Franklin	81 A	X
Association of, with apatite	89 110 K	IX
	14 O	XII
	250 A	XVI
photos...At end of Pt. o		XI
Cardiff tp., Ont.	119, 111 A	X
Grenville sheet area, mica mines	37, 38 A	VI
	165 169 J	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	222, 223 L	VIII
Kingston dist., Ont., phosphate mines	63 S	III
Kluane dist., Ykn.	8 A	XVI
Minipi river, Que., petrography	344 J	VIII
Monteregian hills, Que.	61 A	XII
Nachvak, Lab., petrography.....	81 S	X
Ottawa, apatite deposits north	21, 22, 27	XII
Portland tp., Que.	42 A	XVI
Seymour River headwaters, Keew.	1 A	XVI

Pyrrhotite.

See also Nickel.

Association of, with nickel.....	142 S	X
	8 A	XIV
Atlantic mine, Montana, U. S.	109 A	VII
Carolina, U. S.	177 H	XIV
Dickson's works on, ref. to	20 H	XIV
Gap mine, Pa.	15, 132 H	XIV
Magnetic permeability of.....	142 H	XIV
surveying for	66 A	XIV
	141 H	XIV
Oregon, N. S.	176 H	XIV
Percentage of, in "worlds group"	129 H	XIV
Relation of, to chalcopyrite.....	108, 109 H	XIV
Scandinavia	167, 169, 171 H	XIV
Norway	13 J	VI
	184 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite—Con.		
Sulphurous acid gas from.....	190, 191 H	XIV
British Columbia.		
Analyses (partial) of, from various localities.....	162 165 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
Ice river, west of, analysis.....	196 123 A	XV
Jervis inlet, analysis.....	36 R	XIII
specimens.....	43 R	VI
Kamloops div., analyses.....	37 R	IX
Lac des Bois.....	109 A	IX
Lytton, near.....	28 R	VIII
Savona, near.....	35, 36 R	XIII
Kootenay, West.	42 R	VI
Arrow lake.....	69 A	XI
analysis.....	21 R	VII
Illecillewaet dist., analyses.....	41 R	VI
Kettle river.....	85 A	XII
Kootenay lake.....	34 A	VIII
analysis.....	41, 42 R	VI
".....	40 R	XI
Nelson div.....	32 A	X
analysis.....	61 S	X
Rossland dist.....	38, 39 R	IX
analysis.....	35, 37 A	VII
specimen.....	25, 26 A	IX
analysis.....	60 S	X
specimen.....	28 R	VIII
Slocan div.....	38, 39 R	IX
analysis.....	120 A	VIII
Trout Lake region.....	26 A	VIII
Lillooet dist., N. Thompson river, analysis.....	20 R	VII
Mission, analysis.....	72 AA	XV
Osoyoos div.....	42 R	VI
Monashee mt., analysis.....	42, 43 R	VI
Shuswap lake, analysis.....	77, 78 A	XIII
Texada island, analysis.....	47 R	V*
Teslin-Stikine trail.....	36 R	XIII
Vancouver island:—	37, 38 R	XII
Barkley sd., analysis.....	54 A	XI
Company pt.....	46 R	V
Deer creek, Clayoquot div., analysis.....	57 A	XV
Kennedy lake, analysis.....	41 R	XI
Kyuquot.....	40, 41 R	XI
analysis.....	168 A	XIII
Franklin.	38 R	XII
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	
Labrador.		
Hudson bay.....	28, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
Kogaluk river.....	37 R	XII
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Letite.....	40 R	V
Milltown (near).....	165 H	XIV
prospecting for.....	27 M	X
St. Stephen.....	62 AA	V
analysis.....	139 S	V
specimens.....	112, 113 S	V
analysis.....	95 A	X
specimens.....	206 A	XIV
analysis.....	152 H	XIV
specimens.....	157 AA	XV
analysis.....	39, 40 R	V
specimens.....	27 M	X
analysis.....	158, 159 AA	XV
specimens.....	67 A	VI
analysis.....	117 A	X
specimens.....	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite. Nova Scotia.		
Analyses of, Barachois.....	39 R	A
Boularderie.....	33, 34 R	XIII
George river.....	37 R	VI
various localities.....	165, 166 H	XIV
Ontario.		
Analyses of, various localities.....	159 161 H	XIV
Anglesea tp., analysis.....	38 R	VI
Clarendon tp.....	45, 46 R	V
Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
analysis.....	56, 75 J	XIV
Dungannon tp.....	38 R	VI
Elizabethtown tp.....	192 A	XII
English river, analysis.....	55 T	IV
Frontenac road.....	41 R	VI
Galway tp.....	68 J	XIV
analyses.....	9-12 J	VI
Harcourt tp.....	38, 39 R	VI
L. of the Woods, analysis.....	111 A	XI
Matawatchan tp.....	46 R	A
analysis.....	168 A	XIII
Minden tp., analysis.....	37 R	IX
Ogema lake (near).....	20 R	VII
Olden tp.....	91 A	XI
analysis.....	338 A	XVI
specimen.....	35 R	XII*
Pic island, L. Superior, analysis.....	190 AA	XV
Renfrew (near), specimen.....	151 H	XIV
Schreiber, near.....	437 A	XV
analysis.....	8 AA	V
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	46 R	V
Somerville tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Sudbury dist.....	39, 40 R	VI
analysis.....	43 A	A
specimen.....	46-54 F	V
analyses, various.....	9, 145 A	XIV
Creighton tp., analyses.....	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
Denison tp.....	44 R	V
analyses.....	59 A	III
description of.....	27 F	A
Dowling tp.....	42 44 R	V
analyses.....	93, 114-117 H	XIV
Drury tp., analysis.....	75 H	XIV
Graham tp.....	35 R	XIII
Hymen tp.....	42 R	A
Levack tp., analysis.....	34, 35 R	XIII
Lorne tp., analysis.....	40 R	VI
specimen.....	43 R	A
Louise tp.....	42 R	A
McKim tp.....	67 AA	A
specimen.....	27 F	A
Morgan tp., analysis.....	55 T	IX
Nairn tp., analysis.....	67 A	A
Neelon tp.....	70 AA	A
notes on, by Bell.....	43, 44 R	A
Snider tp., specimen.....	42 R	A
Spanish river and tribs.....	41 R	XII
specimens.....	31, 32 A	
Sproule tp., analysis.....	68 A	
Vermilion lake, analysis.....	30 F	
Waddell lake.....	67 AA	A
Wanapitei lake, near.....	34 R	XIII
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	40 R	VI
analysis.....	91 S	III
Timagami lake.....	41 R	VI
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	144 I	X
Quebec.	124 AA	XV
Analysis of, various localities.....	34 R	XIII
Aylwin tp., analyses.....	161, 162 H	XIV
	39, 40 R	XI

PAGE VOL.

R V
R XIII
R VI
H XIV

H XIV
R VI
R V
A X
I XIV

R VI
R IX
A XII
T IV
R VI

J XIV
J VI
R VI
A XI

A XVI
R XII
AA XV
H XIV

A XV
AA V
R V
R VII

R VI
A V
F V
XIV

H XIV
R V
A III
F V

R V
H XIV
R XII
R V

R V
R XII
R V
R VI

R V
R VI
R V
R V

AA V
F V
T V
A

AA V
R V
R V
R V

A V
A V
F V
AA V

R V
R V
R V
R V

H V
S V
I V
AA V

R V
R V
R V
R V

H V
R V
R V
R V

Pyrrhotite, Quebec—Con.

Bartford tp.	54 T	IV
Bolton tp.	47 K	IV
	54 T	IV
Calumet island.	154 H	XIV
analysis.	39 R	VI
specimens.	194 A	XII
	173 A	XIII
	437 A	XX
Clarendon tp., analysis.	40 R	V
Earleby tp., analysis.	37 R	VI
Garthby tp.	267 A	XXI
Hogsback mt., Brome co.	46 K	IV
Ireland tp.	265 A	XVI
Masham tp., analyses.	37 R	XII
	34 R	XIII
Mistassini lake, analysis.	40 R	V
Nawapitechin river.	137 A	XIV
Potton tp.	316 A	XX
analysis.	40 R	V
St. Francois.	54 T	IV
St. Jerome.	54 T	IV
Shefford mt.	84	XIII
Sutton tp.	54 T	IV
Wakefield tp.	14 R	VII

Saskatchewan.

Reindeer river, analysis.	43 R	VI
---------------------------	------	----

Pyrrhotite-norite.

Occurrences of.	127 H	XIV
-----------------	-------	-----

Pyrus americana. See Rowan tree.

pyricularis. See Crab-apple, Oregon

Python claim, COAL HILL, NEAR

KAMLOOPS, B.C.	34 R	IX
----------------	------	----

P; ngo lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ord.	68 J	XII
-------------------	------	-----

Quaco, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

Estuarine flats at.	74 N	IV
Fossils from.	64 N	IV
Manganese prospecting around.	52 S	IV
pyrolusite, specimen.	117 A	X
Manganite from.	67 A	VI
Striae near, direction.	39 N	IV
	103 M	VII
Tides at, height of.	16 N	IV
	16 M	VII
Terraces at.	64 N	IV

Quaco harbour, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

Gravel drift of.	54 M	X
	163 S	XV

Quaco head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

Conglomerates at, underlying lime		
stone.	18 M	XIII
Manganese at.	81 S	IX
analysis.	54 M	X
mining.	95 S	V
suspended.	92 SS	V
Section at.	52 M	X

Quaco Head manganese mine,

QUACO HEAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Ore from, analysis.	Facing 169 S	XV
Report on, by Penrose.	52, 53 M	X
	162, 163 S	XV

Quaco hills, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

Granite of.	12 M	X
Hematite on.	37 T	IV

Quaco lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

	24 GG	I
--	-------	---

Quaco river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.

	16 M	XIII
--	------	------

Quadacha river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.

See Kwadacha river.

PAGE VOL.

Quaddy river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Forests at head of.	130 P	II
---------------------	-------	----

Quaddyville, RENFREW CO., ONT.

	53 A	X
--	------	---

Quallcum bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,

V.I.	10 R	II
------	------	----

Quamichan, NEAR DUNCAN, V.I.

	69 A	V
--	------	---

Quandary bay, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT.	96 CC	I
------	-------	---

Quaneen. See Kwadacha.

Qu'Appelle, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.

Altitude of.	129 E	IV
Indian relic from.	54 A	II

Qu'Appelle river, ASSINBOINE RIVER,

SASK.		
Altitudes on.	23, 144, 147, 148 E	IV
Boulders in valley of.	74 C	I
Fall from, to near Moosejaw.	8 F	XV
Minor refs. to.	63, 75 C	I
Notes on, by Upham.	24 E	IV
Sandhills near.	16 C	I

Quarantine cove, VANCOUVER IS.

LAND, B.C.	56 A	XV
------------	------	----

Quarantine wharf, GROSSE ISLAND,

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	74 K	III
--------------------------	------	-----

Quarreau lake, MISPRINT FOR QUAR

REAU LAKE.		
------------	--	--

Quarries. Anorthosite.

New Glasgow, Que.	105, 112 J	VII
	153, 154 J	XIII
Vollhynia, Russia.	133 J	XIII

Ballast

Memramcook (near), N.B.	19 E	I
-------------------------	------	---

Barytes

Hodson, N.S.	43 A	IV
--------------	------	----

Building stone (general)

Ontario, western, summary report		
by Willmott.	168, 171 A	XI
Perth sheet area, Ont.	73, 74 J	XIV
Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	158 R	III

Cement stone

Limehouse, Queenston and Thorold,		
Ont.	168, 171 A	XI

Diorite

New Brunswick.	107-109 M	X
----------------	-----------	---

Dolomite

Owen Sound, Ont.	170 A	XI
Queenston, Ont.	168 A	XI
Randolph, Fairville and Mispic,		
N.B.	289 A	XVI
St. John (near), N.B.	158, 159 A	XII

Feldspar

Addington co., Ont.	183, 184 A	XIV
Kingston Mills, Ont.	184 A	XIV
Templeton, Que.	135 J	XII

Fireclay

Coxheath, N.S.	300 A	XVI
----------------	-------	-----

Flagstone

Brompton falls, St. Francis river.	15 J	II
tp., Que.	189 S	V
Dudswell tp., Que.	2, 16, 68 J	II
	189 S	V
St. Pie, Que.	72 J	VII
Shefford and Yamaska mts., Que.	126 K	IV
	89 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries Con. Freestone			Quarries Con. Limestone		
Little river, L'Achigan river, Que.	54 A	I	Rockland, Maine, U.S.	82 M	X
New Brunswick.	109, 110 M	X	British Columbia, Lardreau mining		
Boudreau.	129 M	X	dist.	84 91 A	XVI
Sackville.	129 M	X	Manitoba:—		
near.	158 A	XII	Little Stony mt.	90 F	XI
Gabbro-diorite			Lower Fort Garry.	78 F	XI
Kuhlegrund, Hesse, Germany.	105 J	VIII	Manitoba lake	191 E	V
Granite			Selkirk div.	109 E	IX
Benjamin river, N.B.	18 M	VI	East Selkirk.	10, 80, 82 F	XI
Grenville tp., Que.	138 J	XII	Stony Mountain.	10, 89 91 F	XI
Hampstead, N.B.	97 S	III	New Brunswick:—		
Halifax harbour, N.S.	53 AA	VI	Carlton co.	17, 20, 30 G	I
Indian Harbour lakes, N.S.	141 P	II	St. John and vicinity	80 A	XI
Ignace, Ont.	89 A	XI		79-81 M	X
	118 A	XII	Nova Scotia:—		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	147 CC	I	Annapolis co., Inglewille.	108 M	IX
Memphremagog lake, east of.	34 A	IV	Antigonish co.	123 P	II
Nelson island, B.C.	106 R	III	St. Joseph.	11 P	II
New Brunswick	101 107 M	X	Tracadie.	80, 123 P	II
Newcastle, N.B.	97 A	X	William pt.	17 P	II
Rigaud mt., Que.	136 J	XII	C. Breton co., George river.	110 A	VIII
Rivière à Pierre, Que.	335 A	XV	Colchester co., Brookfield.	94 P	V
St. George, N.B.	97 A	X	Clifford brook.	91 P	V
Shefford, West, Que.	189 A	XIV	Lower Carboniferous.	60 A	V
Shellburne harbour, N.S.	149 M	IX		188 P	V
Springfield, N.S.	150 M	IX	Cumberland co.	69 E	I
Stanstead tp., Que.	69 J	II	Bay of Fundy.	53 AA	V
Grindstone			Kirkhill.	172 P	V
Cumberland co., N.S.	70 E	I	Pugwash.	163 AA	XV
Lower cove.	22 E	I	Salem Road.	101 A	X
	11 S	IX	Hants co.	66 AA	VI
Pudsey pt.	62 A	VI		215 A	XIV
Hants co., N.S.	60 AA	VI	Kings co.	215 A	XIV
Pictou co., N.S., French river.	91 P	II	Lunenburg co., Chester.	103 A	IX
Quarry island.	94 P	II	Pictou co.	188 P	V
Roy island.	98, 126 P	II	East river.	86, 88 P	II
Saw-mill brook.	98 A	III	Glengarry.	48 P	V
Westmorland co., N.B.	18, 69, 70 E	I	Riverton.	47 P	V
Gypsum			Springville.	123 P	II
Manitoba lake, east of.	190 A	XV		106 A	VIII
New Brunswick.	90-100 M	X	Ontario:—		
Curryville.	18 E	I	Carlton co., Fitzroy tp.	12 J	XIV
Hillsborough.	15 M	XIII	Ottawa (near).	23, 25 G	XII
albertite in.	59 M	X	Torbolton tp.	59 A	XII
photo.	Frontia. Pt. M	X	Dundas co.	136 A	XII
Tobique river.	62 AA	V	Vancamp.	61 A	IX
Nova Scotia:—			Garden River.	186 S	V
Colchester co., Mackenzie brook.	90 P	V	Glengarry co., Glen Robertson.	72 A	VIII
Stewiacke.	77 S	V		135 A	XI
Cumberland co.	90 A	VII		86 J	XI
Wallace harbour.	189 P	V	Lochiel tp.	63 A	IX
Hants co.	60, 65 AA	VI	Grenville sheet area.	136 J	XII
	90 A	VII	Hastings co., Ox point.	179 A	XIV
Cheverie and Wentworth			Kingstoft dist.	184 A	XIV
Creek.	77 S	V	Occurrences, general.	183 S	V
Windsor.	31 T	IV	Prescott co., Hawkesbury tp.	136 J	XI
Kings co., Walton.	77 S	V	Renfrew co., Renfrew.	54 J	XIV
Victoria co., St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI	Russell co.	133 A	XIII
Inverness co., Mabou.	77 S	V	Embrun.	136 A	XI
	59 S	IX	Stormont co., Mille Roches.	137 A	XI
Ontario, Paris.	31 S	III	Sheek island.	63 A	IX
Honestone			Quebec:—		
Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.	154 K	IV	Ange Gardien.	54 A	
Hornblende-syenite			Beauport tp.	54 A	
Rigaud mt., Que.	130 A	XIII		23 K	II
Labradorite				32, 33 L	V
Lewes co., N.Y.	74 S	III	Charlesbourg.	23 K	II
			Château Richer.	54 A	
				70 L	V
			Delisle river.	71 A	XIV
			Dudswell tp.	11 J	I
			Grand Isle, Beauharnois co.	47 J	VII
			Grand Ligne.	48 J	XI

Quarries. Limestone—*Con.*Quebec—*Con.*

Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Hull tp.	23, 30, 45 J	XII
Island of Montreal	2, 89 J	XII
	140 A	XIII
	28 O	XIV
Jesus island	45 J	VII
Joliette	17, 61 J	XI
La Chevrolière	69 L	V
occurrences, general	183 s	V
Philipaburg	123 K	IV
Pointe-au-Trembles, Portneuf co.	69 L	V
Port Daniel	33 M	II
Radnor Forges	61 J	XI
St. Alban	37 A	II
St. Armand	123 K	IV
St. Barthelemy	61 J	XI
St. Bazile	79 L	V
St. Cuthbert	18, 61 J	XI
St. Dominique	123 K	IV
	89 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth	17 J	XI
St. Francis lake	62 A	XI
St. Justin	18, 61 J	XI
	135 A	XII
Simon lake	40 J	XII
South Stukely tp.	89 J	VII
southern portion, frequency of	39 L	V

Lithographic stone

Marmora tp., Ont.	78, 89 A A	VI
	83 S	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.	155 I	X

Marble

See also Quarries, limestone

Arnprior, Ont.	67 A	VIII
Catheart tp., Que.	26 J	VIII
Garden River, Ont.	186 S	V
Marble int., Inverness co., N.S.	200 S	VI
Marbleton, Que.	36 A	II
Portage du Fort, Que.	67 A	VIII
St. Lin, Que.	136, 153 J	VIII
Shefford co., Que.	186 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C., Beaver		
cove	57 B	II
Eftingham inlet	65 A	XV

Nepheline-syenite

Outremont, Montreal	23 O	XIV
---------------------	------	-----

Sandstone

Manitoba:—		
Boissevain	200 A	XV
Winnipeg lake	57 F	XI
New Brunswick:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900	15 S	XIII
Albert co.	17, 69 E	I
Clifton	12 S	V
Newcastle (near)	183 S	V
	110, 111 M	X
Westmorland co.	19 E	I
Emigrant Road	10 E	I
Rockland and Wood pt.	184 SS	V
Sackville	9 E	I
Nova Scotia:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900	15 S	XIII
Beggs gut	97 P	II
Black river, Cumberland co.	25 E	I
Caldwell brook	39 E	I
Caledonia	64 A	I
Economy (near)	24 E	I
Glenfalloch	98 P	II
Gore, near	299 A	XVI

Quarries. Sandstone—*Con.*Nova Scotia—*Con.*

Great Village river	84 P	V
Grinds one island, Shipody bay	17 E	I
Haltwh. river	214 A	XIV
Heatherton	81 P	II
Higgins brook	42 J	I
King Head	98 P	II
McDonald brook	64 A	I
McLellan brook	21 M	XIV
Malagash	137 P	V
Mile brook	165 A A	V
Monk head	83 P	II
New Glasgow	121 P	V
Olding island	95 P	II
Pictou co.	196, 191 P	V
River John	115 P	V
Scotch Village	66 A A	VI
Tatamagouche	117 P	V
Toney river	133 P	V
Union Centre	103 P	V
Waugh river	117, 118 P	V
West river St. Marys	64 A	I
	125 P	II

Ontario:

Caledon tp.	171 A	VI
Esquesing tp.	171 A	VI
Grenville sheet area	136 I	XII
Joyceville (near)	176, 184 A	XIV
Orangeville	170 A	IX
Quebec:		
Brome mt.	89 J	VII
	17 G	XVI
Château Richer	2, 183 S	V
Grenville sheet area	136 I	XII
Sillery	64 K	III
	82, 125 K	IV
	336, 337 A	XV

State

Acton tp., Que.	52 J	VII
Rankin Hill	129 K	IV
Beaver bank, Halifax co., N.S.	55 A	VI
	139 S	VI
Brome tp., Que.	90 J	VII
Brompton gore, Que.	131 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Cleveland tp., Que.	34 A	IV
	128, 145 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63 J	VII
Danville, Que.	30 A	II
	70 J	II
	128 K	IV
analyses	60 J	VIII
Eastern tps., Que.	70 J	II
Guysboro' co., N.S.	56, 128 P	II
Kingsey, Que.	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	147 C	I
Lisgar station (near), Que.	25 J	VII
Mawcook, Que.	90 J	VII
Melbourne tp., Que.	128-131 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63, 84 J	VII
New Rockland	30 A	II
analyses	128, 131 K	IV
	187 S	V
	188 SS	V
Shipton tp., Que.	128 K	IV
	187 S	V
Soapstone		
Rainy river, Ont.	40 F	III
Quarry brook, West River, Pictou		
co., N.S.	136 P	V

PAGE. V

Quarry Island, L. OF THE WOODS,
ONT.

Molybdenite on	144 cc	I
Quarrying on, granite	147 cc	I
Rocks on	31, 85, 99, 100, 118 cc	I

Quarry Island, Pictou co., N.S.

Building-stone and grindstone on ..	63 A	I
Conglomerate on	94 P	II

Quartz.

Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man	50 R	IV
Association of, with apatite	38 O	XII
gold	60, 61 A	XI
graphite	22 A	XII
graphite	72 R	V
Thunder Bay silver mines, notes by Ingall	107, 111, 112 H	III
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	79 I	X
Statistics of (and Silica)	1898, 7, 10 R	IV
1889	7, 11 R	IV
1890	8, 10, 11 R	V
1891	6, 9 R	V
1892	7, 8 R	VI
1894	5, 7, 11, 85 R	VII
1895	12 R	VIII
1896	30, 98 R	IX
1897	8, 223, 224 R	X
1898	8, 188 R	XI
1899	8, 137, 138 R	XII
1900	8, 153 R	XIII
1901	8, 154, 155 R	XIV
1902	8, 273, 274 R	XV
1903	8, 150, 151 R	XVI

andesite. See Dacite.

asteria.

Wright co., Que.	155, 156 R	IV
	99 R	V

black

Kings co., N.S.	215 A	XIV
----------------------	-------	-----

crystals.

Occurrences of, in Canada	69, 70 S	III
---------------------------------	----------	-----

diortite.

Petrography of, from Sawbill lake, Ont.	63 H	X
Stikine river, B.C.	238 B	III

drift.

Klondike dist., Yukon	22-48 A	XII
-----------------------------	---------	-----

mica.

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	39 A	XVI
-------------------------------	------	-----

mica-diortite.

Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	389, 390 B	VII
Shebandowan lake, Ont.	37 H	X

mica-diortite-gneiss.

Timagami dist., Ont., analysis and petrography	19, 20 R	IX
microphoto	55, 57, 77 I	X
Facing 100 I		X

mica-porphyrte.

Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.		VII
--	--	-----

Quartz porphyry.

Aroostook co., Maine	M	III
Thal, Thuringia Germany	47 J	VIII
	21 B	XIV

British Columbia.

Kamloops div., petrography	396, 397 B	VII
----------------------------------	------------	-----

Quartz porphyry—Con. Keewatin.

Berens River basin	44, 46 P	VII
Dubawnt lake and river	41, 42 A	VII
	172 P	IX
petrography	71 P	IX
Ennadai lake	122 P	IX
Grass River dist.	17, 42 P	XII
	33 P	XII

Labrador pen.

Acidic irruptives	200 L	VIII
Akunatago river, petrography	341 L	XIV

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt lake and river	40, 60 P	IX
------------------------------	----------	----

Manitoba.

Winnipeg lake	35 A	V
---------------------	------	---

New Brunswick.

Pasamaquoddy bay	108 M	X
------------------------	-------	---

Ontario.

Michipicoten dist.	102 A	XI
Rainy River dist.	30 A	X
Hunter island	65 G	V
Ignace sheet area	92, 93 A	XI
	119 A	XII
L. of the Woods	35 C	I
Minitaki lake	91 A	XIV
Rainy Lake dist. 24, 29, 31, 30, 85, 86 P		III
Seine River dist.	29 A	VI
Vermilion lake	106 A	XIV
Thunder Bay dist. :-		
Blackwater lake	120 A	XII
Moss tp.	43 H	X
Nipigon lake, east of	106 A	XIV
Pigeon River dist.	106 A	XIV
Sawbill lake, petrography	63 H	X
Timagami lake	128 AA	XV

Quebec.

Rigaud int	130 A	XIII
------------------	-------	------

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake	4 AA	VI
----------------------	------	----

Yukon.

Duncan Creek dist.	34 A	XVI
Finlayson lake	118, 121 B	III
Klondike dist.	21 A	XII
	11, 12, 27, 28, 53 B	XIV
Pelly river	121 P	III
Stewart River (upper) region	14 C	XVI
Yukon river	44 A	XIII

Quartz, radiated

Valdes island, B.C., notes by Hoff- mann	17 R	IX
specimen	124 A	X

sand

Coal river, Missinaibi river, Ont.	70 R	X
---	------	---

smoky See Cairngorm stone.

syenite

Algoma dist. (S.E. portion), Ont.	31 A	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	42 A	X
	11, 19, 20 P	X

veins

Cariboo dist., B.C., origin of	23, 24 C	I
ationship of,		
o placers	28 C	II

Quartz cr. C. LUMBA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on, discovery	131 R	III
mining	40 R	I
hydraulic stopping		
by Supreme Court	180 S	V

AGE, Vol.

	PAGE, Vol.		PAGE, Vol.
Quartz creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKS			
Description of, by McConnell	49 A XII		
Gold on	54, 55, 58 B XIV		
Gravels on	182 S X		
Mammoth tusk from	150, 151 S XI		
Newberyite with	5, 7 B XIV		
analysis, with	26 A XII		
Rocks on, and near	30 B XIV		
analysis, with	208 A XII		
Rocks on, and near	13, 11 R XII		
analysis, with	19 A XII		
Rocks on, and near	9, 11, 24 B XIV		
Quartz creek, McDAVE CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			
Gold on	138 R III		
mining on	81 B III		
Quartz creek, SALMON RIVER, W KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Nickel ore from, analysis	38 R IX		
analysis, with	163 B XIV		
Quartz hill, ANTRAY LAKE, QUE.			
analysis, with	155, 279, 208 L VIII		
Quartzite.			
See also Creston, Kitchener, Yahk, etc.			
Haughton co., Wis.	36 A VI		
Suitable for glass-making	139 A XIII		
Yukon river, Alaska	137 D IV		
Alberta.			
Battle River dist.	37, 47 E II		
Iron creek	91 E II		
Wavy lake	41 E II		
Wolf creek	84 E II		
Bow River dist.	13, 20, 21, 30 D II		
Castle Mt. group	14 D IV		
Costigan coal basin	116 A XVI		
Kananaskis range	106 B I		
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.			
96, 97, 103, 104, 114, 115 E II			
Acton house	53 F II		
Pembina river, Athabasca div.	39 D A		
Red Deer River dist.	24, 58 E II		
Kneehills creek	72 E II		
Little Red Deer and tribs.	25, 26, 65, 66 E II		
Stoney Plain div.	75 A XI		
analysis, with	30 D XI		
British Columbia.			
Atlin Lake div.	55, 57, 59, 64 A XII		
10, 16, 18, 27, 43 B XII			
54, 58 A XIII			
Boundary Creek dist.	53, 56 A XIV		
Chilkat valley	29 A XI		
Coast ranges	33 B III		
Fraser River headwaters	32, 33 D XI		
Kamloops div.	63, 80 B VII		
Nicola valley	80 A XVI		
Kootenay, East:			
Columbia-Kootenay valley	12 A VI		
88, 100 A XII			
96, 97 A XVI			
Bighorn creek	73 A XIV		
Bull river	181 A XV		
Columbia river	21 D II		
Elk river	66, 158 B I		
93 A XIII			
Rocky mountains	26 B I		
Beaverfoot range	1 A I		
Elk mtns.	1 A I		
Green Hills coal area	3 A XIV		
Selkirk mtns.	3 A VII		
Steeple, The	B I		

quartzite, British Columbia -Con.

Kootenay, West	28, 30 A X
Kootenay and Shewan lakes	68 A XIII
valley	31, 33 A XII
24 A VII	
84 A XII	
valley	197, 198 A XV
Latdean dist.	51 A XV
83, 86 A XVI	
Lillooet div., Edge hills	94 B VII
Junction valley	87 B VII
Limestone amphitheatre, Yale dist.	82 B VII
Omineca river	19 A VI
22, 24 C VII	
Osoyoos lake	142 A XV
Peace River region	17 A VI
Queen Charlotte mts.	53, 55 B II
Round Top and Selwyn mts., Can	
hood dist.	23, 43 C III
32 C VII	
Striking river	B III
Vancouver island, Abdyon	A XV
Nimkish lake	60 B II
volcanic rocks	9 B II
Vedder mt.	47 A IX
Yellowhead pass	78 A XI
32 D XI	

Keewatin.

Dubawnt lake and river	41 A VII
65, 66 F IX	
Ferguson river	143, 146 F IX
Fort Churchill	91 F IX
Facing 84, 92 F IX	
Grass River dist.	10 F XIII
Hudson bay	85, 87 F IX
Marble island	38 R II
107 S IX	
36, 170 F IX	
Severn River headwaters	149 A XIV

Labrador pen.

Hudson bay	67, 80 D XIII
Koksoak river	35 L IX
Richmond gulf	249 L XIII
Winchman river	30 L IX

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt lake	61, 170 F IX
Great Bear lake	26 C XII
101 A XIII	
petrography	29 C XII
Great Slave lake, N. arm.	16 B II
Liard river	36, 37, 39 D IX
Hyland river	36 D IX
Mackenzie river	93, 101, 103 D IX
Peel River portage	117, 120 D IX
Rocky mountains, northeast arm.	116 D IX

Manitoba.

Arrow heads (?) of, Valley river	95 E A
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man	50 E IV
Winnipeg lake	35 A A
69, 67 G XI	

New Brunswick.

Carleton co.	150 A XIII
198, 201 A XIV	
Frye island, gold in	34, 42 M X
Northern portion, Pre-Can brian	
14, 16 N II	
Northumberland co.	152 A XII
St. John co., Frenchman creek	35 M X
York co.	160, 161 A XII
198, 201 A XIV	
281 A XVI	

QUARTZITE—*Can. Nova Scotia.*

Annapolis co., Clements par.	113 M	IX
Jones brook	107 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.	91, 98, 104 M	IX
Antigonish co., Indian brook	47 P	II
James river	18 22 P	II
McNab brook	60 P	II
Colchester co., Debert river	44 K	I
Devonian	18-72 P	V
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy	53 AA	V
Groveville river	60, 61 A	VI
Digby co., Bear River	85, 116, 117 M	IX
St. Mary bay	12 Q	VI
Guysborough co., Cuddihy Lake region	52 P	II
New Harbour	150 P	II
Hants co., Minasville and Walton river	63, 64 AA	VI
Mt. Uniacke	178, 181 A	XII
Newport, Upper	58 A	VI
	141 M	VI
	181 M	XII
Inverness co., Whycocomagh	147 A	XI
Kings co., Whitebrook	400 A	XV
Lynnburg co.	163 A	IX
Pictou co., Bridgeville	8 P	V
Devonian	18 72 P	V
East river	31 P	II
Southwest portion, Cambrian	30 73 M	IX

Ontario.

Abitibi Lake region	215, 216 A	XVI
Alfred tp.	36 J	XII
Bruce Mines dist.	246-254 A	XV
	105 M	XV
	182, 186 A	XVI
French River sheet	34 AA	V
	13 P	V
Throughout Pt. 1	IX	
Galway tp.	11 J	VI
Kenogami Lake region	126, 127 A	XIV
Kingston dist.	179, 180 A	XIV
Leeds co.	134 139 A	XIII
Manitou Lake region	46 A	VIII
Monmouth tp.	109 A	XI
North Shore sheet	18 DP	I
	52 A	VII
St. Joseph island	23, 24 R	VI
specimen	49 A	IV
Rainy River dist.	192, 95 A	XIV
Ignace sheet area	88 A	XI
	118 A	XII
Lake of the Woods region	11 CC	I
Renfrew co.	60 A	VIII
Rockland, Russell co.	37 J	XII
Sudbury dist.	11-16, 20 26, 30, 42, 43 F	V
	61 67 H	XIV
Hymen tp.	33 F	V
Onaping lake	37 F	V
petrography	255, 256 A	XV
Spanish river	30-35 F	V
petrography	72, 73 F	V
Thunder Bay dist.		
Eastern portion	166 168 A	XVI
Lac des Mille Lacs	35 H	X
Pigeon River dist.	105 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake region	100, 107 A	XIV
Timagami dist.	128 AA	XV
	195-1 A	XVI
Lady Evelyn lake	22, 28, 266, 268 I	X
Maple mt., petrography	63 F	V
Montreal river	23 A	III
	19 I	IX
	225, 226 I	X
Nonwagaming lake and vicinity	264, 265 I	X

Quartzite, Ontario, Can.

Timagami dist.— <i>Can.</i>		
Rabbit lake, contact with gabbro	236 I	
Timiskaming lake	195, 199, 245 I	
	241 A	

Quebec.

Abitibi dist.	71 A	
Nottaway basin	7 K	VI
Argenteuil co., Grenville	13 K	I
Beauce co., Tring tp.	15 K	I
Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook	65 K	I
Mailloux tp.	113 K	I
St. Damien to Buckland	86 K	I
St. Germain	68, 69 K	I
Berthier co., Mattamoras lake	31 AA	V
Brome co., Sweetburg	57 J	VII
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V
Crane island	76 K	III
Dorchester co., Ste. Claire	61 K	III
Drummond co., French Village	58 J	VII
Grenville sheet area	21 24, 111 J	XII
Joliette co., Black river	52 J	XI
St. Jean de Matha	13 J	VIII
photo. Facing	12 J	VIII
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne	70 K	III
Labelle co., apatite deposits	52, 53 O	XII
Montebello	7 O	XII
auth. m.	241 247 A	XVI
L'Islet co., St. Amphilie	10, 11 M	V
Montreal and vicinity	29 O	XIV
Pontiac co., Champlain r. region	220 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake	62 A	XVII
Portneuf co., Notre Dame des Anges	45 AA	V
Shefford mt.	8, 9 L	XIII
Temiscouata co., Blue river	18 M	V
St. Louis de Ha Ha	17 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area	102 J	VII
	113 A	XI
	23, 26, 29, 46 J	XI
Morin anorthosite area	40 AA	V
petrography	62 64 J	VII
Wright co.	231, 235 A	XVI
Squaw Hill mine, micro photo.	At end of Pt. O	XII

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska lake	4 AA	V
	60, 61 D	VII
Churchill river	117 D	VII
Mudjatik river	33 D	VII

Yukon.

Bennett lake	31 B	XV
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 26, 33, 35 A	XV
Finlayson lake	118 B	III
Frances river	104 106 B	III
Goodenough mt.	46 CC	XVI
Klondike hills	39 A	XVI
region, Nasina series	14 B	XV
Lewes river, country around headwaters	170, 171 B	III
Liard river, upper	99 B	III
Macmillan river, N. fork	33 A	V
Ogilvie range	16 CC	XVI
Pelly river	125, 129 B	III
Ketza river	123 B	III
Porcupine river	123-132 D	IV
Salmon river	48 A	XV
Selwyn range	11 C	XVI
Stewart River dist.	40 A	XIII
	14-16 C	XVI
Southwest portion	44 A	XI
Wind river	21, 23 CC	XVI

Page Vol.		Page Vol.	
Quartzite-conglomerate.		Quebec (CITY).	
Grand River dist., New	216, XIII	Calcareous beds near, bituminous	
Hand hills, Alta.	78, II	character of	191 A, XIV
Quartzite group.		Cement works at	123 K, IV
Sub-division of Lower Cambrian			120 S, V
N. S.	145, I		190 SS, V
Ref. to Dawson's nomenclature of	71 A, X	Epsomite from	132 I, IV
Quartzite Lake, FERGUSON RIVER,		Fossils from	116, 120 A, III
KEK.	140, 181, 212, IX		56, 57 L, V
"Quartzite range."			112 A, VII
Local member of Selkirk system,		and rocks, 48, 58, 59, 77-80,	
B. C.	92 AA, XV		83, 84 K, III
Quartzite shingle.		Geology of country between, and	
Central Alberta	139, 141 F, II	Three Rivers, preliminary rep.	
Quatre Forked river.		by Lafamme	36, 38 A, II
No Kedgwick river.		Graphite discoveries near	72 SS, V
Quatre Fourches river, PEARL		Gypsum manufactured at, 1887	30 S, III
RIVER, ALTA.	140, X	Manganese near	113 K, IV
Quatsino, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			68 L, V
	12, 67 A	Quebec group of	8, 25, 41 K, III
Quatsino Indians.	82	Rain and snowfall at	68 J, XI
Quatsino sound, VANCOUVER		Sandstone quarries near	111 K, III
ISLAND, B.C.			125 K, IV
Coal prospecting on	86, 88 I, II	showing indica-	89 J, VII
Dimensions of	82, II	tion of coal	82 K, IV
Fossils from	41, I	Section from, to Charlesbourg	30, 51 L, V
	46 A, II	Shore-lines near, height of	67 A, X
Geology of	81, 100 I, I		16 J, X
Indian tribes and villages of	82 S, II	Sulphur spring in	120 K, IV
Meteorological observations on	12, 6, II		
Minor refs. to	9, 71, 81 I, II		
Notes by Dawson, on southeast			
arm of	89 B, II		
Oregon pine of	107 L, II		
Rocks on, and near	13, 14, 80, 101, II		
	85 A, XV		
Routes to, from Shusartie bay and			
Tenouah river	75, 87 B, II		
Surveys on, and near, ref. to 6, 63, 89 I,	II		

Quebec		Page Vol.	
Geology of, report by Low		Included in Pt. 1	
Quebec (CITY).			
Abusive material statistics of.			
1886	36, 14 S,	II	
1887	8, 9 S,	III	
1888	1, 2 S,	IV	
1889	8, 11 S,	IV	
1890	1, 2 S,	IV	
1891	9 S,	VII	
1892	10 S,	VIII	
1893	1, 2 S,	IX	
1894	12, 1 S,	X	
1895	14 S,	XI	
1896	13 S,	XII	
Antimony statistics of, 1886			
1886	12, 13 S,	II	
1887	10 S,	III	
1888	11 S,	IV	
1889	12 SS,	IV	
Arsenic imports of, 1885-86			
1885-86	14 S,	II	
1887	11 S,	III	
1888	12 S,	IV	
1889	13 S,	IV	
Asbestos statistics of, 1887			
1887	13 S,	III	
1888	14 S,	IV	
1889	15 SS,	IV	
1890	14 S,	VI	
1891	13 S,	XII	
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86			
1885-86	62 S,	II	
1887	83 S,	III	
Cement statistics of, Included in			
Structural statistics			
Chromite statistics of, 1887			
1887	48 S,	III	
Coal and coke imports of.			
1886	17, 21, 22 S,	II	
1887	15, 18, 19 S,	III	
1888	16, 20, 21, 23, 25 S,	IV	
1889	17, 20, 23 SS,	IV	
1890	31, 32, 36 S,	V	
1891	25, 30 SS,	V	
1892	15, 16, 20, 21 S,	VI	
1893	22, 28 S,	VII	
1894	22, 28 S,	VII	
1895	22, 27 S,	VIII	
1896	20, 37 S,	IX	
1897	34, 42, 52 S,	X	
1898	25, 26, 32, 55 S,	XI	
1899	25, 32, 37 S,	XII	
1900	35, 41 S,	XIII	
1901	32 S,	XIV	
1902	41 S,	XV	
1903	36 S,	XVI	
Copper statistics of:—			
1886-1886	25, 27 S,	II	
1887	21, 22 S,	III	
1888	26, 27 S,	IV	
1889	20, 30 S,	IV	
1890	53 S,	V	
1891	65, 69 SS,	V	
1892	55, 61 S,	VI	
1893	47, 49 S,	VII	
1894	47, 49 S,	VII	
1895	30 S,	VIII	
1896	46 S,	IX	
1897	55, 60 S,	X	
1898	65, 66, 69 S,	XI	
1899	38, 39, 43 S,	XII	
1900	42, 44, 46 S,	XIII	
1901	42, 46 S,	XIV	
1902	33, 36, 98 S,	XV	
1903	47, 50, 51 S,	XVI	

Quebec (PROVINCE) - Con.

Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	23	23 AA	XV
See also under the minerals. Also			
Ells, Low, Chalmers, etc.			
Geology of. See reports by Adams,			
2 Bell, Chalmers, Ells, Low, etc.			
Glaciation of. See reports by Chalmers.			
map.	Facing 160 J		X
shore-lines, altitude.	16, 17 J		X
Glass exports of, 1890.	111 s		V
Gold areas in southeastern, map of.			
Facing 160 J			X
bearing rocks of.	55, 56 AA		V
industry of, 1885-1896.	124	131 s	IX
statistics of, 1867-1886.	32, 33 s		II
1887.	23 s		III
1888.	28, 34 s		IV
1889.	32 s		IV
1890.	55 s		V
1891.	135 ss		V
1892.	127 s		VI
1893.	106, 117 s		VII
1894.	106, 117 s		VII
1895.	74, 83 s		VIII
1896.	119, 125 s		IX
1897.	158, 169 s		X
1898.	142, 143, 146 s		XI
1899.	97, 99, 103 s		XII
1901.	112, 115, 116 s		XIV
1902.	193, 196 s		XV
1903.	107, 110 s		XVI
Graphite statistics of:			
1885-86.	34 s		II
1887.	28, 29 s		III
1888.	36, 37 s		IV
1889.	40, 41 ss		IV
1892.	64 s		VI
1896.	51 s		IX
1897.	64 s		X
1898.	73 s		XI
1899.	46 s		XII
1901.	50 s		XIV
Gypsum statistics of:			
1885-86.	37 s		II
1887.	32 s		III
1888.	39, 40 s		IV
1889.	43, 44 ss		IV
Iron statistics of, 1859-86.	39	41 s	II
1887.	31	39 s	III
1888.	11	46 s	IV
1889.	46, 50	52 ss	IV
1890.	82, 88 s		V
1891.	79, 87 ss		V
1892.	68, 69, 81 s		VI
1893.	60, 62, 67 s		VII
1894.	62, 67 s		VII
1895.	37, 40 s		VIII
1896.	62, 65 s		IX
1897.	81, 85 s		X
1898.	81, 83, 86 s		XI
1899.	53, 55, 59 s		XII
1900.	60 s		XIII
1901.	58 s		XIV
1902.	118 s		XV
1903.	61 s		XVI
Lead statistics of, 1873-86.	52, 53 s		II
1894.	71 s		VII
1896.	77 s		IX
1897.	115 s		X
1898.	101 s		XI
1900.	78 s		XIII
Lithographic stone statistics.			
1885-86.	45 s		II
1887.	43 s		III

PAGE. VOL.

Quebec (PROVINCE) - Con.

Manganese in.	99 s		
166, 167 s			XV
exports, 1877.	47 s		II
imports of, 1885-86.	48 s		II
1887.	45 s		III
1888.	53 s		IV
1889.	59 ss		IV
Marble statistics of. Included in			
Structural statistics.			
Mercury imports of, 1885-86.	55 s		II
1887.	51 s		III
1888.	63 s		IV
1889.	66 ss		IV
Mica product of, 1883.	49 s		II
1887.	46 s		III
1888.	54 s		IV
1889.	93 ss		IV
1890.	90 s		V
1891.	93 ss		V
1892.	90 s		VI
1902.	169 s		XV
1903.	90 s		XVI
Mineral export from, 1873-86.	8 s		II
industry of, 1901.	241	244 A	XIV
pigments, statistics:			
1885-86.	50, 51 s		I
1887.	47, 48 s		II
1888.	55, 57 s		IV
1889.	61 ss		I
production, 1898.	10 s		V
1899.	8 s		XI
1900.	8 s		XII
1901.	9 s		XIV
1902.	10 s		XV
1903.	9 s		XVI
Mineral water imports, 1888.	65 s		I
1889.	67 ss		IV
production, 1893.	78 s		VII
Mining, laws on (1885).	8 s		
Nickel reported in.	147 H		XI
Oil in, distribution.	81 ss		IV
statistics.	1873-86.	58, 59 s	
1887.	57, 58 s		
1888.	71 s		IV
1889.	92, 93 ss		IV
1877-86.	60 s		II
1887.	59 s		III
1888.	72 s		IV
1889.	94 ss		IV
1890.	153, 154 s		
1891.	133, 134 ss		
1896.	117 s		V
1897.	156 s		V
1898.	140 s		X
1899.	96 s		XII
1900.	108, 109 s		X
1901.	97 s		XV
1902.	187, 188 s		XV
1903.	105 s		XVI
Platinum-work imports of, 1887.	49 s		
1888.	60 s		
1889.	67 ss		IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-86.	70	72 s	
1887.	87, 88 s		IV
1888.	78, 79 s		I
1889.	101	103 ss	IV
Silver statistics of, 1877-86.	73, 75 s		II
1887.	89 s		II
1888.	80 s		IV
1889.	108 ss		IV
1890.	167, 182 s		
1891.	139, 140 ss		
1892.	131, 132 s		VI
1893.	118 s		VII
1894.	118 s		VII

PAGE, VOL.

99 s	V	Quebec (PROVINCE)—<i>Con.</i>
167 s	XV	Silver statistics of— <i>Con.</i>
17 s	II	1895 84 s
18 s	II	1896 146 s
45 s	III	1897 191 s
53 s	IV	1898 156, 157 s
59 s	IV	1899 109, 111 s
		1900 122, 124 s
		1901 124, 127 s
		1902 205, 207 s
		1903 119 s
55 s	II	Soapstone production, 1887 48 s
51 s	III	Spelter imports. <i>See</i> Zinc imports.
63 s	IV	Structural material statistics of:
66 s	IV	1886 76, 82 s
49 s	II	1887 96, 103 s
46 s	III	1888 81, 93 s
54 s	IV	1889 109, 122 s
93 s	IV	1890 182, 200 s
90 s	V	1891 183, 198 s
93 s	V	1892 197, 212 s
90 s	VI	1893-4 171, 187 s
90 s	XVI	1895 94, 97, 99, 103 s
8 s	I	1896 154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s
44 s	XIV	1897 200, 210, 212, 216 s
		1898 173, 176, 177, 181 s
		1899 117, 121, 125, 128 s
51 s	II	Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86 61 s
48 s	III	1887 82 s
1 s	IV	1888 75 s
0 s	IV	1889 98 s
8 s	IV	Tin imports of, 1885-86 54 s
9 s	III	1887 50 s
0 s	IV	1888 62 s
9 s	IV	1889 68 s
3 s	IV	Townships in, subdivision of 71 s
5 s	IV	Zinc imports of, 1885-86 57 s
2 s	IV	1887 50 s
2 s	IV	1888 60, 61 s
1 s	IV	1889 69 s
1 s	IV	Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.
9 s	V	Archæan mica-gneisses along 9, 11 L
1 s	V	Direction of glacial striae in vicinity of 48, 51 L
3 s	IV	Quebec and Lake Superior Mining Association. 11 B
1 s	III	Quebec Asbestos Co. 21 s
2 s	XVI	Quebec "bridge," INTENDED TO CROSS THE ST. LAWRENCE NEAR SULLERY, QUE.
3 s	V	Report, by Ami, on rock formation of foundation site 328, 338 A
3 s	V	Quebec Central Gold Fields Co. 105 J
4 s	V	Quebec Central railway.
5 s	V	Asbestos in townships along 23 s
6 s	V	Diorites and serpentines along 29 J
7 s	VII	Glaciation along 85 A
8 s	V	Quebec diamonds.
9 s	IV	Composition of 177 K
0 s	IV	Lévis and Hudson River formations. 69 s
1 s	III	Quebec Geographical Society. 13 D
2 s	I	Quebec group.
3 s	I	<i>See also</i> the subdivisions.
4 s	V	Asbestos in serpentines of 23 s
5 s	IV	Character of 32 K
6 s	II	Division of 30 J
7 s	III	Examination of, by Bailey and McInnes, ref. to 92 A
8 s	IV	..... 76 A
9 s	VII	Fossils from 133, 139 J
0 s	IV	Maine, U.S., notes re age of 37 A

PAGE, VOL.

Quebec group—<i>Con.</i>	PAGE, VOL.
Newfoundland.	3 A IV
Objections to the term	6 K III
Phosphate nodules of	104 K IV
Report on, by Ellis	25, 84 K III
Resemblance of, to rocks in Colchis	58 K I
..... L. of the Woods, Ont.	14 C I
St. Francis lake, Transcona co., Que.	19, 20 M V
Yamaska mt., Que.	9 H XVI
Quebec mine, MICHIGICOTEN ISLAND, ONT.	
Operations in, 1863-1887	12 D III
Queen bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. 32, 38 L	IV
Queen Beas mine, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	
Work in, 1892	174 s VI
1893	154 s VII
1898	71 A VI
Queen Charlotte Coal Mining Co. 76 s	XV
	29 B XVI
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.	
<i>See also</i> Graham island, etc.	
Agates from	110 R III
Altitudes in	71 s III
Amber from	10 R III
Bitumen from, specimen of altered	50 A IV
Coal of, analyses	12, 13 R VI
	63 s VI
	88 s XV
description of fields	52, 53 s VI
efforts to develop	65 A III
industry, 1902	76 s XV
occurrences, 1888	143, 146 R III
report by Dawson	85, 86 R III
Ells (Graham island), Pt. B	XVI
Richardson, ref. to	34 A I
Fossils from	20 D IV
	83, 92 A VI
	129 A IX
	263 A XIV
	293 A XV
Garnets from	101 A VII
Geological resemblance of, to V.L.	7 L II
Glaciation on	39 B III
Gold on, discovery	17 K III
occurrences, 1888	143, 144 R I
Indian relics from	81 A V
	194 A VI
Iron ores on	101 K III
Mountain system of	15 B I
Notes on, by Ellis	7 L XVI
Rocks of	10, 88 K II
argillites	32, 54 K III
Cretaceous	13 K II
Gault formation	36 B III
Miocene	27 A I
Tertiary	61 C II
Surveys on, refs. to	8 K II
	39 A I
	6 B II
Queen Charlotte Island formation.	
Kamloops div., B.C., character and thickness	26 L VII
Porcupine river, Ykn	21 D IV
Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	
Argillites of	51 B II
Climate of	106, 115 B II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Queen Charlotte sound—Con.			Queensland, AUSTRALIA.		
Fossils from.....	67 A	I	Artesian wells of.....	15 O	XV
Geology of.....	46 A	II	Gold in, peculiar occurrences of....	53 A	III
Glaciation on.....	51-56 B	II	Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN		
Stone quarrying on, list of localities	99-105 B	II	CO., ONT.		
adapted for.....	158 R	III	Dolomite quarries at.....	168 A	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Cement works at. See next item.		
	6 B	II	Peaches between, and Hamilton....	152 A	XIV
Queen City claim, NEAR NEW			Queenston Cement Works.		
DENVER, SLOCAN DIST., B.C.....	438 A	XV	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900....	36 A	XIII
Queen City Oil Co.	194 A	XII	Works of, in Niagara tp., Ont.	160 S	IX
Queen cove, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74 A	XV		168, 169 A	X
Queen gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLOON				137 S	XII
DIKE DIST., YKN.....	33 B	XIV		137 S	XIX
Queen Manganese Co.	93 S	V		256 S	XV
Queen Mining Co.				132 S	XVI
Assays of ore from.....	28 M	I	Queens town, QUEENS CO., N.B.	200 A	XII
	73, 79 R	III	Queensville, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	51 P	II
Operations of, 1891.....	177 SS	V	Quen, Jean de	9 L	VII
1892.....	135 S	VII	Quercus, (FOSSIL)		
Queen of the Hills mine, UPPER			Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
MOVIE LAKE, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	145 S	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta....	102 E	II
Queen silver mine, NEAR WHITE-			Omineca river, B. C.....	23, 36 C	II
FISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
ONT.....	131 H	III	Quercus alba or garryana.		
Queen Victoria claim, KOOTENAY			See Oak, white		
RIVER (NEAR NELSON), B.C.....	39 R	IX	" <i>castanopsis</i> , Newb.		
	163 H	XIV	Quilchenna, B. C.....	390 A	XVI
Queens co., N.B.			" <i>macrocarpa</i> . See Oak, blue		
Agricultural character of.....	84, 85 S	IV	" <i>clauseni</i> , Heer.		
Coal area of.....	20-22, 34 M	XIII	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Devonian of.....	11 M	X	" <i>rubra</i> . See Oak, red		
Surface geology of.....	39-43 A	IV	Quesnel, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Pt. N.....		IV	Carbonaceous quartzite from, speci-		
intervals.....	46, 47 GG	I	men.....	111 A	IX
map.....	With Vol.	IV	Clay ironstone in.....	152 R	II
ridges.....	11 GG	I	Coal at.....	97, 149 R	II
strata, direction.....	22 G	I	Fossil plants from.....	68 A	I
	42, 44 S	IV	Survey from, to Barkerville, ref. to.	7 C	II
	60, 72 M	VII	Quesnel div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	153 M	IX	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	I
	24 M	XII	1887.....	24 S	II
Queens co., N. S.			1888.....	29 S	II
Gold mining in.....	61, 62 S	V	1889.....	32 S	II
	16-19 Q	VI	1890.....	56 S	II
	133, 138 M	IX	1891.....	136 SS	II
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	10-13 Q	VI	1892.....	128 S	II
	27, 28 M	IX	1893.....	111 S	II
granites.....	6, 8 Q	VI	1894.....	112 S	VII
	60-62 M	IX	1895.....	78 S	VII
metamorphic.....	48-54 M	IX	1896.....	144 S	IX
quartzite.....	30, 34 M	IX	1897.....	187 S	X
Roofing-slates of.....	150 M	IX	1898.....	154 S	XI
Queen's County Mining Co.	135 M	IX	1899.....	107 S	XII
Queen's Mining Co.	62 S	V	1900.....	120 S	XII
Queens park, AYLMER, WRIGHT CO.,			1901.....	121 S	XV
QUE.			1902.....	202 S	XV
<i>Rosa acicularis</i> in.....	42 A	XV	1903.....	117 S	XVI
Queens reach, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	124 A	VIII	Hydraulicizing in.....	22, 25 A	II
Queens wharf, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.				188 S	X
	64, 68 G	XII	Quesnel Forks, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Queensbury, YORK CO., N. B.			Fossils from near.....	7 A	I
Bog manganese at.....	58 GG	I	Jurassic (?) near.....	19 C	II
	18, 57 M	X	Quesnel lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	40 M	XII	Fossils from.....	19 C	III
	165 S	XV	Gold on.....	13, 17 C	I
Rocks of.....	201 A	XIV	Ice season on.....	15 C	III
Queensbury par., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII			

PAGE, VOL.

150	XIV	Quessnel lake <i>Cont.</i>	
53 A	III	Rocks on, cherty	21 C
		crystalline	25 C
		Jurassic and Mesozoic	19, 27 C
		Quessnel River beds	18 C
168 A	X	Survey of, ref. to	6 A
			7 C
152 A	XIV	Terraces near	14 C
		Quessnel river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	
36 A	XIII	Copper from	103 R
160 S	IX	Fossils from	111 B
39 A	X	Gold on, early prospecting	20 R
37 S	XII	dredging	203 S
37 S	XIV	in conglomerate	48 C
256 S	XV	mining	47 C
32 S	XVI		125 R
200 A	XII		67, 68 S
51 P	II		155, 159, 161 S
9 L	VIII		165, 170 S
			23, 24 A
			130, 131 S
		specimen	188 S
36 F	I	Platinum from	99 A
92 E	II	and osmiridium from	188 S
39 C	I	Quartz from, assay of	190 S
16 F	XX	Rocks on	49 R
			16-19, 24, 25 C
		Surface deposits of	48 R
		Survey of, ref. to	16 C
			8 C
00 A	XVI	Quessnel River beds.	
		Cariboo dist., B.C., sketch section of	27 C
22 D	IX	Distribution and character of	17-19 C
		Quessnelmouth, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	
		Platinum at	190 S
		Surveys near, ref. to	9 C
1 A	IX	Quetachin river, MANIKUAGAN BAY, ST. LAWRENCE GULF, QUE.	
2 R	II	Molybdenite on	47 T
9 R	III	Quetico lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	
8 A	I		54 H
7 C	II	Quetico river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	
			8, 54 H
1 S	I	Quickaunds.	
4 S	II	Beauce co., Que	127, 129 S
9 S	III	Gilbert river	86 J
2 J	IV	Meule brook	101 K
6 J	V	St. George	77 A
6 J	VI		128 S
8 J	VII	Slate creek	67 K
1 J	VIII		113 J
2 J	IX	Gosfield tp., Ont.	103 S
4 J	X	Mudjatik river, Sask.	31 D
4 J	XI	Terrace mt., Alta.	11 D
7 J	XII	Quiddy river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	
0 J	XIII		58 S
1 J	XIV	Quiet lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.	
2 J	XV	Notes on, by McConnell	47 A
3 J	XVI	Quartz from, assay of	48 R
4 J	XVII	Rocks on	34, 152 B
5 J	XVIII		49 A
6 J	XIX	Quigley mine, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	
7 J	XX		324 A
8 J	XXI	Quilchenna, QUILCHENNA CREEK, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.	
9 J	XXII	Coal at	148 R
0 J	XXIII	analysis	58 A
1 J	XXIV	boring for	72-74 A
2 J	XXV	quality	61 A

Now spelt 'Quilchena.'

PAGE, VOL.

		Quilchenna <i>Cont.</i>	
		Fossils from	49, 50 C
		Limestone at	389, 390 A
		Temperature observations at	160 C
		*Quilchenna creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.	
		Coal basin of, rep. by T.B.	65, 66 A
		Limestone of	127, 132, 134 I
		Map of district of	Wet. Vol.
		Melaphyre near, petrography	192 C
		Section east of	136 C
		Quilchenna falls, QUILCHENNA CREEK, B.C.	
			60 A
		Quill lake, NEAR KNEEHILLS CREEK, RED DEER RIV., ALTA.	
		Altitude of; salt water of	15, 24 I
		Beaver and ducks on	24 I
		Country around, description of	76 F
		Quincy, MASS.	
			189 A
		Quinn, B.	
			22 R
		Quinn, J.	
			14, 16 AA
			75 S
			115 J
		Quinn creek, SULPHUR CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YKN.	
			52 B
		Quinn pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	
		Depth of lake at	57 A
			166 I
		Rocks and soil at, and near	29, 192, 193 I
		diabase	106, 145 I
		Quinville, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	
			37 G
		Quinpool road, HALIFAX, N.S.	
			191 A
		Quinguelocladia seminulum.	
		Ottawa	54 C
		Quebec (city)	57 I
		Quinte bay, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	
		Cambro-Silurian rocks on	179, 189 A
		Surveys near, ref. to	173 A
		Quinze lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	
		Altitude and dimensions of	24, 162, 282 I
		Description and geology of	202, 288 I
		Quartz from, assays of	28 I
			140 I
		Striae near, direction of	136 I
		Surveys on, ref. to	117, 141 A
		Quinze river, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	
		Description and geology of	202, 206 I
		Diabase from, petrography	196 I
		Iron ore on	151 I
		Rapid on, dangerous	162 I
		Striae on, direction of	136 I
		Quio (Quyon), ONSLOW TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	
		Altitude of	9 C
		Cambro-Silurian rocks of	39 C
		Ochre at	61 A
		Quirk and Thompson gold mine, S. UNICACKE DIST., N.S.	
			167 S
		Quiscalus quiscalus n. n. s. See Grackle, bronzed	
		Quispamsis, KINGS CO., N.B.	
		Copper ore of	25 M
		Galena at	36 M
		Quisich river, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEF	
			25 I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quoleek river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	101, 102	h VII	Rabbit mt., ONT.—<i>Con.</i>		
R20 silver mine, W. OF RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	147	s VI	Minor ref. to	6	A
R64 location, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silver on, discovery	9	H
Notes on, by Ingall	95	H III	mining	14	H
Petrography of chert from	120	H III		168	169
R111 location, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Summary report, by Ingall, on dist.	14-19	A
Notes on, by Ingall	96	H III	of	29	M
R119 location, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Witherite from, sample	29	M
Notes on, by Ingall	100, 101, 131	H III	Rabbit Mountain group.		
R. and K. claim, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	40	R XI	Div. III. of silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	26	H
R. Bell copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Ingall's report on	68	77
Closing of	67	A XIV	Rabbit Mountain mine, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Magnetite in	106	A XV	Argentite in	20	T
Output of, 1900-1901	135	A XV	specimen	50	A
Rabbits.			Development, and plant, 1886	18	A
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143	A XIV	Notes on, by Ingall	68	71, 124, 125
Akimiski island, Kee	21	J III	Photo. of	Facing	70
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	M II	Section of, longitudinal	Facing	68
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains of	369, 371	A XVI	Starting of; production of	75	S
Hudson bay	45	A VII	Surveys around, ref. to	38	A
specimen	52	A II	Rabbit Mountain mine, Junior, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen	44	L VIII	Notes on, by Ingall	71	H
Nichikun lake	100	L VIII	Rabbit pt., CRDAR E. KEE.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	17	D I	Benjamin Frohiser buried at	80	E
Nottaway valley, Que.	70	L VIII	Fossiliferous dolomite west of	152	E
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	83	A VIII	Striae near, direction	86	G
Saskatchewan, i. the eastern	36	E II	Rabbit pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	33, 86	G
Timagami dist., Ont.	38	I X	Rabbit pt., RABBIT LAKE, MATABITCHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
Rabbit chute, MATABITCHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	138	I X	Rocks at, and near	234, 238	I
Rabbit falls, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.	106	A XIV	Striae near, direction	138, 139	I
Rabbit-foot claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.			Rabbit pt., SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Allophane from	18, 19	R XII	Rocks at, and near	77, 126	CC
Bornite from	172	A XII	biotite-gneiss, petrography	28	F
Erythrite from	20	R XII	phy	132, 133	F
Notes on, by McConnell	51	A XII	Rabbit river, EAST OF LAKE EVANS, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	86	J
Wilsonite from	25	R XII	Rabbit river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Rabbit island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	23	I IX	Auriferous bar at mouth of	40	D
Rabbit island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Raccoons.		
Glacial striae on	181	F IX	Attawapiskat river, Kee	159	A
Huronian near	82	F IX	West river, Digby co., N.S.	41	M
Rabbit island, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.			Race island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Meteorological observations on	374	L VIII	Character of coast near	77	79
Rabbit lake, MATABITCHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Salmon trap fishing on	89	A
Altitude and area of	24	I X	Race island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Geology of	231	238	Geology of	73, 75	K
country west of	195-198	A XVI	Race narrows, CLAYQUOT SD., V.I.	68	A
Gold near	157	S VI	Race Rock lighthouse, RACE ISLAND, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56	A
Granite between, and L. Timagami	44	I X	Racehorse creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Smaltite and erythrite west of	158	H XIV	Sections near junction of, with Daisy creek	173	A
Striae on, and near, direction	138, 139	I X	Racicot, Emery	158	I
Rabbit mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K XIII	Racket river, LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, ONT.	62	A
Rabbit mt., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.					
Calcite from near, assay of	26	T II			
	32, 33	I III			
Cherty rocks of	24	H III			

PAGE. VOL.

6 A I
9 H II
14 H III
106 88 IV
169 8 V
4-19 A II
29 M I
26 H II
77 H III
20 T IV
50 A IV
18 A II
94 8 III
125 H III
70 H III
68 H II
75 8 II
38 A I

71 H III

80 E I
52 E I
86 G I
14 E IV
86 G V

38 I I
39 I I

26 C I
28 F I

33 F I
36 J I

0 D I
9 A I
1 M I

9 A I
0 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

9 K I
9 A I

PAGE. VOL.

Hackla river, Beaver River, STEWART RIVER, YKN.

Balsam fir, northern limit of. 12 c XVI
Echin. magdalen. from near. 23 c XVI
Gold on. 21 c XVI
Hematite pebbles near source of. 19, 22, 23 c XVI
Notes on, by Koele. 47 c XVI
Quartz in quantity on. 19 c XVI
Rocks on. 17 c XVI

Racomitrium heterostichum, (Brid.)

Pearse island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C. 118 B II
" lanuginosum, (Brid.) Hudson strait, Frank. 37 M XI
Malaspina inlet, B.C. 118 B II
" varium, (James and Lesq.) Blinkinsop bay, B.C. 118 B II

Racquette hill, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.

Corundum in. 126 M IX

Radeliffe tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Corundum in. 53 A X
16 8 X

Radenhurst iron mines, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.

Notes on, by Ingall. 52-54 I XII
Position of. 64 J XIV

RADIOLARIA.

Bell River valley, Man. 120 E V
Cypress hills, Sask., in boulder-clay. 73 c I
Millwood shales of northwest Man. 213 E V

Radishes.

Noted as growing at :—
Abitibi lake, Que. 142 A XIV
Chimo, Lab. 27 L VIII
Dawson (near), Ykn. 44, 52 A XV
Fort Rae, Mack. 67 D IV
Grass River dist., Kee. 7, 36 F XIII
Hamilton inlet, Lab. 127 L VIII
James bay, Ont. 178 A XVI

Radisson, Pierre Esprit

Formation by, of H. B. C. 8 J III
10 L VIII

Radnor, BANFF DIV., ALTA. 131, 169 E IV**Radnor Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.**

Bounties paid to company at. 128 8 XV
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1800. 25 A XIII
Fossils from. 135 A VIII
Furnaces at, capacity. 48 AA I
description. 60 J XI
Iron works of, notes on. 23, 24 K IV
operations, 1887. 34 8 III
1888. 25 8 IV
1889. 23, 47 88 IV
1890. 83 8 V
1891. 82 88 V
1892. 77, 78 8 VI
1893. 63 8 VII
1896. 63 8 IX
1898. 83 8 XI
1899. 51, 58 8 XII
1900. 59 8 XIII
1901. 58 8 XIV
1903. 61 8 XVI
Exchange of owners. 61 J XI

Radnor Iron Furnace Co. Canada Iron Furnace Co.

PAGE. VOL.

Radnor Paint Co. 48 AA V
94 88 V

Radnor Water Co. 90 8 IX
137 8 X
145 8 XI

Radula hallii, (Aust.)

Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C. 119 B II

Rae, Jackson

109, 139 K IV

Rae, Dr. John

Acknowledgments to. 6 R II
Northern exploration of. 35 F IX
Chesterfield inlet, Kee. 68 F IX
Gulf of Boothia. 36 R II
Mackenzie. 31 R II
search for Franklin. 10 D IV
12 c XII
Nephrite reported by, Rae river, Mack. 73 8 III
Remarks by, on geology of Hudson bay. 38 R II
on limestones of Victoria island, Frank. 33, 34 R II

Rae, T. C. (H.B.C.)

53 A VII

Rae Isthmus, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK.

36 R II

Rae river, CORONATION GULE, MACK.

31 R II

Rafael pt., FLORES ISLAND, V.I.

Coal measures reported at. 70 A XV

Rafinesquina alternata, Eumons.

Abbotsford (near), Que. 69
Alexandria, Ont. 119 J VII
Bord a Plouffe, Que. 150 J VII
Chambly, Que. 143 J VII
Cumberland (near), Ont. 36 F XII
lake, Sask. 79, 81 F XI
East Selkirk, Man. 144 J VII
Highgate Springs, Vt. 121 J VII
Island of Montreal, Que. 147, 148 J VII
Joliette, Que. 142 J XII
L'Orignal, Ont. 123, 298 I X
Mattawa (near), Ont. 121, 122, 300 I X
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que. 145 J VII
Ottawa and vicinity. 57, 60, 69, 71, 73 G XII
Pakenham, Ont. 84 J XIV
Rockland, Ont. 141 J VII
Rougemont, Que. 152 J VII
St. Cathbert (near), Que. 17 J XI
St. Dominique, Que. 142 J VII
St. Elizabeth (near), Que. 16, 17 J XI
St. Pie, Que. 142 J VII
Trenton formation characteristic of. 28 c XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man. 50, 76 c XI
Yamaska river, Que. 151 J VII

Billings.

Stony mt., Man. 50 I XI

Radford, C. M. C.

Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que. 145 J VII

Ottawa and vicinity. 57, 60, 69, 71, 73 G XII

Winnipeg lake, Man. 50, 76 F XI

Rad, Whiteaves.

East Selkirk, Man. 79, 81 F XI

Trenton limestones, Man. 38 F XI

Winnipeg lake, Man. 51, 73, 75 I X

Rad, Billings.

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 50 I X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Raft cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Railway construction.		
Beaches of.....	81 B	II	Statistics of material for. <i>See</i> Iron		
Fossils from.....	111 B	II	statistics.		
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II	Railway freight, effect on salt		
Rocks at.....	42 A	I	prices.....	69 S	II
	79, 80 E	II	Rain lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Raft pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	176 A	XVI	RIVER, QUE.....	19 K	XII
Raft river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Rainbow mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Latitude of; called by Dowling			Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15, 16 D	VI
"Swan river".....	10 F	XIV	Rocks of.....	33 D	VI
Coast near mouth of; navigation of.	30 F	XIV	Raine, Walter.	108 A	VII
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III		187, 189 A	XII
Rafting-ground brook, RESTI-				361 A	XVI
COUCHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II	Rainey, E. H.	37 B	IX
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER,			Rainfall.		
ONT.			<i>See also</i> Meteorological observations		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	and Climate.		
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Abitibi dist., Que.....	81 A	VIII
Ragged chute, MONTREAL RIVER,			Calgary, Alta., 1897.....	146 A	X
ONT.	224, 286 I	X	Columbia valley, B.C.....	17, 20 B	IV
Ragged harbour, STRAIT OF			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50 A	XV
GEORGIA, B.C.			Disposition of, three ways.....	8 O	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	123 B	II	Labrador pen.....	29 L	VIII
Ragged head, CHEDABUCTO BAY,			Rocky mountains.....	32, 33 B	I
N.S.			Tobacco plains.....	149 B	I
Conglomerate at.....	52 P	II	Spences Bridge, B.C.....	13 B	VI
Spectular iron ores of, ref. to.....	23 A	I	Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Ragged islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			<i>Pentamerus aratus</i> from.....	15 Q	A
B.C.....	28, 29 B	II	Rain-prints.		
Ragged Island inlet, SHELBURNE			Fossilized, Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
CO., N.S.....	55 M	IX	Rainy bay, ALBERT CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV
Ragged pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET,			Rainy creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.	91 A	XI
KEE.	80 F	IX	Rainy hollow, CHILKAT RIVER B.C.		
Ragged pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYS-			Copper ores found near.....	46 A	X
BOROUGH CO., N.S.....	408, 412 A	XV	Rainy island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,		
Ragged Reef pt., CUMBERLAND CO.,			KEE.		
N.S.			Fossils from.....	27 G	II
Rocks at, and near.....	63 A	VI		55 F	XIV
Carboniferous.....	14 E	I	Rainy lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	18 C	XI
sandstone.....	15 E	I	Rainy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Raglan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Altitude of.....	13, 14 F	II
Corundum in.....	15 S	IX		150, 153 E	I
	50, 54 A	X	Basin of North arm of, shape.....	10 G	X
	15 S	XIII	Beryl from.....	66 S	I
mining, 1900.....	127, 128 A	XIII	Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. F	I
1901.....	15 S	XIV	summary.....	13 A	I
1902.....	17 S	XV	Fossils from.....	50 A	A
1903.....	15, 16 S	XVI	Gold mining on, 1895.....	47 A	V
specimens.....	15 R	IX	Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	I
	118, 120, 122 A	X	Mica on.....	150 C	I
	164 A	XI	Notes on, by Upham.....	19 E	I
width of belt.....	16 S	X	Rocks on, Couchiching.....	40 F	I
Galenite from, description.....	15 R	IX		40 F	VI
Nephelin-syenite in.....	130 A	XII	Keewatin.....	37 F	II
Rail, least			pegmatite.....	181 F	I
Hudson bay, specimen.....	259 ..	XIV	Section on shores of.....	100 F	I
sora			Striae on, direction.....	165, 169 F	I
Rideau river, Ont., specimen.....	52 A	III	Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 47 A	I
Railways.				6 C	I
Cassiar dist., B.C. to Yukon,				11 A	I
suggested.....	19, 74, 75 B	III	Woodchuck from, specimen.....	6, 7 F	I
Eastern tps., Que., routes.....	316, 317 A	XV	Rainy Lake Lumbering Co.	116 C	I
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	79 A	XIV	Rainy river, ONT. AND MINN.		
West, suggested routes.....	27, 28 B	IV	Ancient mounds on.....	29 A	I
Ottawa and vicinity.....	6 G	XII		6 C	I
Ship Hole, James bay, terminus			Country along, character of.....	178 F	II
suggested.....	21 J	III			

PAGE, VOL.

69 S II

19 K XIII

16 D XI

23 D XI

08 A VII

89 A XIII

361 A XVI

37 R IX

81 A VIII

46 A X

20 R IV

50 A XV

80 A XIV

29 L VII

33 R I

49 B I

13 B VII

15 Q A

11 A XIV

34 A XI

11 A XI

6 A X

7 G II

35 F XIV

8 C XII

4 F II

3 E II

0 G A

8 F I

6 S I

3 A I

0 A I

7 A I

0 C I

9 E I

0 F I

9 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

0 F I

Rainy river -Con.

Depth and navigation of	21	I
Dikes on	153, 154	I
Drift bordering	201	I
Notes on, by Upham	201	I
Rocks on, Couchiching series, petro		
Grap	111	I
Keewatin	125, 10	I
Limestone	145	I
Post Glacial formations		
syenite dikes	111	I
Sands of	115, 139	I
suitable for glass making	129	I
Striae on, direction	110	I
Surveys on, refs. to	27	I
Topography of, related to geology of	27	I

Rainy River dist., ONT.

Bear, fisher and Indian relics fr		
specimens	190	XI
Geological formations in	XVII, XXII	XI
Gold in Huronian of	128	I
industry of, 1896	132	IX
Ice-flow in, average direction	7	A
Reports on surveys in:		
Hunter island, W. H. C. Smith, Pt. 1		A
L. of the Woods region, Lawson, Pt. 1		A
Rainy Lake region, Lawson, Pt. 1		A
Seine River dist., McInnes, Pt. 1		A
Summary Reports on surveys in:		
1886. Rainy lake	13	A
1889. Hunter island	26, 28	A
1890. Seine River sheet	37, 38	A
1891. Manitou Lake dist.	28, 31	AA
1893. Seine River sheet	29, 30	AA
1895. Manitou Lake dist.	45, 49	AA
1896. Seine River sheet	31, 43	AA
1897. Manitou Lake sheet	48, 43	AA
1898. Ignace sheet	57, 94	AA
1899. "	116, 122	AA
Surveys in, ref. to	11, 12	II

Rainy River rapid, RAINY RIVER,

ONT. 150 F IX

Rajah Gold Mining Co.,

155 S XI

Raleigh, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.Altitude of
 124 | F |
Gold locations near
 93 | A |
Keewatin rocks near
 21 | A |**Raleigh tp., KENT CO., ONT.**Oil struck in
 271 | A |**Ralph, George**

169 A XII

Ramah, LABRADOR COAST.Moravian mission station at
 51 | L |
Huronian rocks at
 18 | S |

51, 229 I XII

Ravenna calicaris, var. furcata,

Cormorant and Thurlow islands,

B.C. 119 I II

reticulata, (Noel)
 | |

Vancouver island, B.C. 119 B II

Rambler copper mine, WYOMING,

132 A XI

Rambler mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN

DIV., B.C. 29 A XII

Ramne par., TARLBERG OG LARVIKS

AMT., NORWAY.

Akerite of, analysis
 21 | L |

42 B XVI

Ramos, Charles

PAGE VOL.

156 S X

156 S XI

Rampart house, PORCUPINE RIVER,

YKS.

Description of river westward of
 131 | D |**Ramparts, The, MACKENZIE RIVER,**

MACK.

Description of river near
 22 | I |
Fossils from
 21 | I |
M. to geological observations at
 163 | I |
Notes on, by McArthur
 105, 107 | I |
Rocks at, containing limestone
 34 | I |
 small marine fossils in
 | |
 strata
 150 | XI |
Tertiary
 23 | IX |**Ramparts, Lower, The, MACKENZIE**

RIVER, MACK.

Boulder clay south of
 126, 27 | I |
Rocks at
 111 | D |**Ramparts, The, PORCUPINE RIVER,**

YKS.

Geological history of
 120, 130 | D |
Description of river near
 125, 128 | D |
Section of river bank at
 128 | D |
Viviparite on
 64 | IV |

64 A IV

Ramsay, George S.,

17, 48 S X

Ramsay, M.,

App. Pt. J. XII

Ramsay brook, UPSALQUITH RIVER,

N.B. 35 G I

Ramsays corners, RUSSELL CO.,

ONT. 7 G XII

Altitude of
 7 | G |
Boring near, for oil and gas
 10, 20 | G |
Description of hole
 260, 261 | A |
water from, analysis
 50 | R |

233 A XIV

20 A XII

Lorraine formation near
 | |**Ramsay lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.**Altitude of
 83 | I |
Rocks of
 66, 92 | H |

257 A XI

Ramsay lead mine, CARLETON

PLACE, LANARK CO., ONT. 121 S X

Ramsay tp., LANARK CO., ONT.Building stone quarries in
 73 | J |
Epidote from
 74 | S |
Galena vein in
 68 | J |
Iron ore in, numerous
 61 | I |
Pyrite in
 64 | I |
Rocks in, Chazy shales
 13, 14 | I |
granite gneiss
 20 | A |
Hastings series
 58 | A |

39 I XI

61 I XI

analyses
 24, 25 | A |
Striae in
 77 | J |
Water from well in, analysis
 58 | R |**Raninger lake, SMALAND, SWEDEN.**Sideroferrite from
 16 | R |**Rance, C. E. de**

19, 48 II

Rauch creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.,

73 A XII

Rancheria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.,

117 R III

Rancheria river, UPPER LAIRD RIVER,

YKS.

Basalt cliff near mouth of
 101 | B |
Source and delta of
 99 | B |

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hanching.			Ranunculus affinis Con.		
Graham island, B. C.	12 B	XVI	Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.	205 F	IX
Rand Bros., Messrs.	178 S	V	and Kee.	35 M	XI
	169 SS	V	Hudson strait, Frank.	63 J	III
	181 S	VI	James bay	354 L	VIII
Randolph, A. H. F. AND Robert			Labrador coast	354 L	VIII
F. See Randolph and Baker.			" <i>affinis</i> , var. <i>validus</i> , Gray.		
Randolph and Baker, Messrs.	80 M	X	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
	159 A	XII	" <i>aquaticus</i> , Linn.		
Randolph, St. John Co., N.B. ..	289 A	XVI	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Randwick, DUFFERIN CO., ONT. ..	288 A	XV	McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co.,		
	5 F	V	N.S.	111 F	III
Ranger, H.	5 F	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
Ranges, The, GRAND LAKE, N.B.			" <i>carinatus</i> , Sibth.		
Decayed rock beds at.	22 S	IV	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 I	XIV
<i>Ranunculus acris</i> , See Caribou, woodland			" <i>umbellatus</i> , Pursh.		
" <i>granulatus</i> , See Caribou, bar			James bay	63 J	III
ren ground			Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Rankin, Colin (H.B.C.).	27 A	III	Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I
	61 A	VIII	" <i>carolinensis</i> , See Buttercup,		
	65, 73 A	IX	mountain		
	3 I	X	" <i>flamula</i> , Meyer.		
Rankin, Duncan.	132 S	V	Pelly river, Ykn.	215 B	III
Rankin, John.	32 F	IX	" <i>hyperboreus</i> , Rothb.		
Rankin, R. A.	65 A	IX	Dubawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX
Rankin colliery, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
Coal production of, 1891	28 SS	V	" <i>lapponicus</i> , Linn.		
1892	19 S	VI	Dubawnt lake, Kee.	205 F	IX
Rankin Hill, NEAR ACTONVALE, QUE.			" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Slate quarry of.	52, 90 J	VII	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI
notes by Ellis	129 K	IV	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Rankin Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			" <i>peninsularis</i> , Linn.		
Copper ore on island near.....	38 R	II	Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
Early explorers at.	33 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 I	I
Rocks in vicinity of.....	82 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	" <i>pugnas</i> , Wahl.		
Rankin lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT. 287 I		X	Hudson strait, Lab.	354 L	VIII
Ransford, Henry	57 O	V		35 M	X
	165 S	V	" <i>recurvatus</i> , Poir.		
Ransford, Richard.	74 Q	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
See also Ransford & Co.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Ransford, Messrs. R. and J.			Moose and Rupert rivers	63 J	III
Salt works operated by, list of 214, 231 S		XV	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
	125 S	XVI	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
at Clinton, Ont.	181 SS	V	" <i>reptans</i> , Linn.		
Ransom co., N. DAKOTA, U.S.			Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Moraine belt in.....	44 E	IV	Raper, Alfred		
RANUNCULACEÆ.			Assays made for.	65 R	I
James Bay dist.	63 J	III		64 R	X
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	Data furnished by, re Minerva		
Mistassini dist., Que.	36 D	I	Marble Co.	53 S	I
Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I	Raphallite. See Tremolite.		
North-West Territories	205 F	IX	Raphanoma.		
Yukon.....	215 B	III	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	X
Ranunculus abortivus , Linn.			St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	X
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III	" <i>calyx</i> , (Billings.)		
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	X
Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I	" <i>lenticularis</i> , Salter.		
" <i>acris</i> , Linn.			Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	X
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I	" <i>lenticularis</i> , Hall.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII	Ottawa.	61 G	X
" <i>affinis</i> , R. Br.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	II
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill,					
Kee.	205 F	IX			
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III			

		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Raphidoma planitrua</i> , Hall.			
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII	
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	
<i>prostratum</i> , Whitfield.			
Philipsburg, Que.	116 J	VII	
<i>progre</i> , (Billings.)			
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	
<i>rotuliformis</i> , Meek.			
Castle Mt. group	29 D	II	
<i>septentrionalis</i> , Poir.			
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XIV	
<i>dominica</i> , Hall			
Caugimawaga, Que.	123 J	I	
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	II	
<i>turrellii</i> , Whiteaves.			
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 F	V	
Swan river, Man.	190 F	V	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			
dist., Man.	159, 162, 182, 198, 207 J	V	
Rapid, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 F	IX	
Rapid, THE, GREAT BEAR RIVER.			
Mack.	25 C	XII	
Rapid creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			
Early mining on; conglomerate			
boulders on.	73, 74 AA	XV	
Notes on claims on.	76 AA	XV	
Rocks on.	86 A	XVI	
Rapid narrows, SOUTH SASKATCHE-			
WAN RIVER, ALTA.	58, 61 C	I	
Rapid of the Drowned, HELL			
GATE, LIARD RIVER, B.C.			
Fossils from.	19 D	IV	
Moose near.	46 D	IV	
Notes on, by McConnell.	47, 48 D	IV	
Rapid river, BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS,			
SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			
Iron ore on, magnetite.	14 K		
titanic, specimen.	195 A		
Rapid river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			
Notes on, by Dowling.	8, 9 D	VIII	
Rapid river, CREE RIVER, SASK.	47 D	VIII	
Rapid river, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			
Coal on.	150 R	III	
Course of.	90 B	III	
Gold prospects on.	139 R	II	
Rapid river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.			
Notes on, by McConnell.	129, 131 D	IV	
Rapid Roy creek, SUCKER RIVER,			
ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			
Gold washing on.	61 A	XII	
Quartzites on.	17 B	XII	
Rapide des Socurs, L'ASSOMPTION			
RIVER, QUE.	15 J	XI	
Raspberries.			
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	139 A	XIV	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII	
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	12 F	XII	
Churchill valley, Sask.	207 F	IX	
Duhawnt river, Mack.	12 D	VIII	
Geikie river, Sask.	51, 207 F	IX	
Grass River dist., Kee.	104 D	VIII	
Guysborough interval, N.S.	7, 31 F	XIII	
116—49½	111 P	II	

Raspberries—Con.

Kneeshills creek, Alta.	22 F	II
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
Newfoundland.	29 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	65 J	III
Stewart River basin, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
Arctic. See Dewberry.		
mountain. See Cloudberry.		
red.		
Labrador pen.	38 L	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 J	X
Raspberry head, SHELBOURNE CO.,		
N.S.	55 M	IX
Rat, black.		
Halifax, N.S., specimen.	142 A	X
bushy-tailed wood.		
Alberta, specimen.	111 A	II
Rocky-mountain.		
Rat creek, L. MANTOBA, MAN.		
Altitude of, where crossed by		
C.P.R.	127, 131 F	IV
Shore lines on.	71 F	IV
Well near, record of.	105 K	IV
Rat lake, BOWMAN DIV., LAUREL CO.,		
QUE.	59 J	XII
Rat lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 C	I
Rat lake, NORTHFIELD TWP., WRIGHT		
CO., QUE.	65 J	XII
Rat Portage, BADGLEY PT., GEOR-		
GIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Rat Portage, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT. See Kenora.		
Rat portage, N. W. RIVER, SASK.	14 F	XIII
Rat Portage lake, MAN.		
See Manitogagan lake.		
Rat river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	53 A	V
Rat river, PEEL RIVER, YKN. AND		
MACK.		
Character of.	9	XVI
Explorations on, by McConnell.		
ref. C.	79 A	III
Navigation on.	12 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	115 D	IV
Rocks on.	46 C	XVI
Superficial deposits on.	27 D	IV
Rat river, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticline structure near.	100, 101 F	III
Conchoidal schists on.	37 F	III
Striae on.	169 F	III
Rat river, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
QUE.	12, 43, 58 J	XI
Rat root bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Conglomerate on.	56 F	III
erosion at base of.	105 F	XVI
petrography.	82 F	III
Conchoidal series W. of, thickness.	104 F	III
Diabase on.	151 F	III
petrography.	65, 66, 162, 163 F	III
Keewatin rocks on, and near.	39-41 F	III
Ratcliffe brook, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	53 N	IV
Rath Bros., Messrs.	179 B	III

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Rathbun, E. W. , <i>See</i> Rathbun Co.			Hawdon, MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
Rathbun, Prof. Richard	89 AA	VI	Grenville series south of	94 J	VII
Rathbun Co., The	195 197 s	A	Quartzite from near, petrography	290	XIV
	160 s	IX	Sillimanite-graies from near, petrography	62, 63 J	VIII
Rathbuns switch, NEAR CALABOGUE, ONT.	53 J	XIV	Hawdon gold dist., HANTS CO., N. S.		
Rathmullen claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	67 A	XIX	Operations in, 1890,	40 s	A
Rathmullen creek, NORTH FORK OF KETTLER RIVER, B.C.			1895	113 A	VIII
Limestone on, and near	56 A	XIX	Production of, 1897	26 s	III
Volcanic rocks on	122 A	XI	1898	31 s	IV
	57 A	XIX	1899	34, 35 s	IV
Rattlers corner, SUSSEX CO., N.B.			1890	57 s	A
Deer yard rock at	21 s	IX	1891	137, 138 s	A
Strine near, direction of	42 s	IX	1892 93	129 s	VI
Rattler gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			1894	116 s	VII
Stamp-mill erected at, 1892	190 s	VI	1895	82 s	VIII
Sale of; work on, 1893	137 s	VII	1896	124 s	IX
Rattlesnake,			1897	162, 163 s	X
Arkansas, U.S., specimen of rattlesnake	58 s	IV	1898	145 s	XI
Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	VII	1899	101, 102 s	XII
Rattlesnake portage, NAMAKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150 E	IX	1900	113 s	XIII
Rattling brook, EAST BROOK, MAGAN RIVER, N.S.			1901	114 s	XIV
Carboniferous on	28 30 E	I	1902	195 s	XV
Coal on, boring for	1396 A	XV	1903	109 s	XVI
Conglomerate on	100 A	X	Hawdon hills, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Surveys on, ref. to	28 E	I	Gold mining on	113 A	VIII
Ravens,			Slate belt of	57 A	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	19 D	XIII		141 s	VI
str. Lab.	51 A	II		182 A	XII
	10 J	VI	Hawdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Garnet (red) from	68 s	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	39, 49 J	X	Quartz from, assay of	35 E	XIV
Turo, N.S., eggs of	144 A	X	Micrometer survey of, 1884, ref. to	8 A	I
American			Hawdon tp., MONTREAL CO., QUE.		
Edward lake, Que., specimen	56 A	IV	Anorthosite of	111 J	VIII
Nova Scotia, eggs received	467 A	XV	analysis	150 J	XVI
Raven lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			microphoto. Facing	108 J	VII
Notes on, by Parks	216 A	XVI	Dike in, Post-Archean	135 138 J	VI
Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.	257 s	XV	Garnet in, ref. to	34 J	VI
	134 s	XVI	Gneiss in, analysis	100, 101 J	VII
Raven mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.				58 J	XVI
Chalcopyrite and crystalline limestone of	62 s	X	pyroxene, petrography	82 84 J	VII
Raven river, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			strike	83, 85 J	VII
Cree and Stoney names of	26, 174 E	II	analysis	13 J	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	26 E	II	Gold prospecting in	147, 148 J	VII
Fossil plants near mouth of	58 E	II	Graphite in	149 J	VII
Section of main river near	58 E	II	Iron ores of	141, 142 J	VII
Timber on	26 E	II	magnetite, analysis	16 R	XVI
Valley of, previous course	26 E	II	titane	39 T	VI
terraced	65 E	II	Labradorite in	42 J	VI
Rawdon, HANTS CO., N. S.			Limestone in, crystalline	163 J	VI
Antimony of	80 R	IV		25 27, 152 J	VI
Manganese ore at	157 s	XV	petrography	65, 66 J	VI
Manganite at	44 T	IV	serpentine, microphoto. Facing	74 J	VI
Slate belt of	67, 68 A	VI	Pyrrholite in	53 T	VI
	141, 142 s	VI	Quartz from, assay of	34 R	XVI
Silbite in	60 T	IV	Rawhide mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
St. Louis area from	19 A	V	Gold of, in pyrite and specularite ores	112 A	XV
			Rawlins, E.	9, 62 Q	A
			Rawson cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	9 R	I
			Rawson island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	24, 31, 4 M	XI

		PAGE, VOL.			PAGE, VOL.
	Ray creek, GUCHON CREEK, B.C.				
	Gold mining on	332			
	Rocks on	143 B			
	Terrace in valley of height	279 B			
	Raymond, Capt. Charles W.	14			
	Raymond, Rev. W. O.				
	Raymond's mill, NEAR BEAVER LAKE,				
	DIGHT CO., N.S.	77 M			
	Rayside, See Azilda.				
	Rayside tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38 C			
	Raza Island, TOBA INLET, B.C.	24 C			
	Reaburn, D. L.	92 A			
	Reaburn, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 F			
	Reed, Messrs. H. C. AND J. H.	208 A			
	Reed & Clark, Messrs.	12			
	Reed Island, HESKIN INLET, B.C.				
	Metacinnabarite from	66 K			
	Mercury from	128 S			
	Rocks of	22			
	Reade, J. M.	141 S			
	Readington quicksilver mine,	134 S			
	LAKE CO., CAL.				
	Metacinnabarite in	66 K			
	Ready Bullion gulch, BONANZA				
	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.				
	Notes on, by McConnell	36 A			
	Production from	30, 10 B			
	Rear brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,				
	N.S.				
	Building-stone on	190 P			
	Coal on	174 P			
	boring for	27 M			
	.....	28 M			
	.....	393 A			
	Permian on	121 P			
	Reaux Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,				
	QUE.				
	Description and geology of, by Ellis ..	73 K			
	Rebecca Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F			
	Rebecca Island, STRAIT OF GEO. GIA,				
	B.C.				
	Crystalline marble on	35 F			
	Recall mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	152 S			
	Recent Period, The (POST-GLACIAL				
	DEPOSITS),				
	Agricultural properties of	27 F			
	Formations of	45 M			
	.....	69 F			
	Grass River distr., Kee	9 F			
	.....	13, 14 F			
	New Brunswick, sub-sidence of, in				
	southern	41 B M			
	Rainy Lake region, Ont.	169, 176, 182 F			
	Saskatchewan, northern	25 D			
	Receptaculites.				
	Sucker creek, Hastings co., Ont.	179 A			
	occidentalis, Salter,				
	Ottawa river, near Mattawa ..	122, 208 F			
	offen, Hall,				
	Big river, Witchikan lake, Sask.	19 D			
	Cumberland lake, Sask.	37 F			
	East Selkirk, Man.	78, 83 F			
	Hudson strait, on ice pans	9 D D			
	Reelprocty Gold Mining Co.				
	Alloyal gold mining, by, (see)				
	C. C. Q. P.	64 K			
	.....	76, 79, 80 F			
	Reclamation of marshes.				
	Southern New Brunswick	132 S			
	Recluse lake, KEE.	113 F			
	Reco (RECAL) claims, CARMICHAEL				
	CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.				
	Ore from	190 A			
	.....	122 A			
	Galena from, analysis	10, 11 F			
	Notes on, by Brock	34 A			
	Ore of, value	147 S			
	Slocan slate of	23 A			
	Work on, 1892	174 S			
	Reco mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	21 A			
	Record mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	116 A			
	Recovery * (RECAPTINE), See Orbit.				
	Reculon portage, GATINEAU RIVER				
	QUE.	69			
	Recurvirostris curvirostris, See Avocet.				
	Red Bank, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,				
	N.B.				
	Boulder clay near	13 S			
	Drift dam near, in Post-Tertiary				
	period	12 S			
	Farm lands near	22 S			
	Terraces near	196 C			
	Tide-flow at	14			
	Redbank, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO.,				
	N.B.	79 S			
	Red Bank falls, BRICK RIVER, SASK.	83			
	Red-bud tree (A. RICHARD JUDAS),				
	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.	151 A			
	Red Canoe lake, BETWEEN MEL				
	FAWEN AND POST RIVERS, QUE.	35 A			
	Red cañon, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER				
	RIVER, B.C.	18 S			
	Red-cedar lake, THISTLE AND M.				
	CULHAM CREEK, NIJESSING DIST.,				
	ONT.				
	Altitude of	281, 284			
	Striae on, direction of	137 F			
	Red-clay creek, ALASKA RIVER,				
	ALTA.				
	Salt-spring near	36 D			
	analysis	80 L			
	Red cliff, The, NORTH SASKATCHE				
	WAN RIVER, ALTA.				
	Analysis of lignite from	9 F			
	Red creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	153, 215 B			
	Red-deer Horn creek, ASSINBOINE				
	RIVER, MAN.	143 F			
	Red Deer lake, BELAND TWP., NIJESS				
	SING DIST., ONT.	36 A			
	.....	85 F			
	Red Deer lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,				
	SASK.	102 D			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red Deer lake, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			Red Deer river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, SASK. AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	77 E	V	Brine-spring on.....	60, 78, 79 E	
Red Deer pen., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			analysis.....	247 S	AV
Salt springs on.....	233-235 S	AV	Cart track repeated along, in 18th century.....	60 E	
Red Deer pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Farming capabilities of valley of.....	24 E	
.....	60, 167 E	V	Fossils on, and near.....	185, 188 E	
Red Deer river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Limestone on.....	18 E	
Altitudes on.....	21, 171 E	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell 59, 77, 79, 121		
Belly River series on.....	152 E	IV	.....	126, 187, 188 E	
character of.....	8, 50, 63 E	I	Striae on, direction of.....	17 E	
Boulder-clay on.....	128 E	II	Water of, temperature.....	48 E	
.....	142 E	II	Red Deer village, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	30 R	VI	Description of.....	27 E	
Coal on.....	61 R	VIII	Redding creek, BAKER CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.		
.....	146 R	I	.....	94 A	VI
analysis.....	107 A	XVI	Red-earth creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	7 M	I	Branches of, worth prospecting.....	169 E	
.....	10, 11 E	III	Minor refs. to.....	135, 138 E	
.....	70 R	V	Rocks on.....	6	
.....	19 S	X	Red-earth creek, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	60 S	XI	.....	21 E	
.....	84 S	XV	Red fall, WASWANIP RIVER, QUE.		
coking.....	168 E	I	.....	32 E	
lignite.....	147, 149 E	II	Redford discovery claim, QUARTZ CREEK, KLOONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Country between, and Calgary trail described.....	45, 51 E	II	.....	55 E	VI
Cris and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II	Red Fox mine, ILLECILLEWAT DIV., B.C.		
Cretaceous basin of.....	134 E	I	.....	166 S	V
Description of.....	26, 29 E	II	Red gulch, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Roadbed dist.....	138 A	X	.....	121 E	
country to E. of.....	29, 33 E	II	.....	27, 28 A	V
Drainage in valley of.....	26 E	I	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Fossils from.....	29 A	I	Couchiching series on.....	36 E	
.....	56 A	IV	contact with Laurentian.....	166 E	
.....	87 A	VI	photo.....	167 E	
.....	139 A	X	strike and dip.....	163 E	
collecting.....	82, 87 A	XIV	Gneisses on.....	19, 114 E	
leaves.....	6 A	XIV	petrography.....	68, 135, 137 E	
in Redpath museum.....	109 A	III	Kewatin series on.....	3 E	
Summary, rep. on, by Lambie	263 A	XIV	Soundings in.....	15 E	
.....	183, 189 A	VI	Striae on, direction.....	167 E	
.....	83, 88 A	XIV	Survey on, ref. to.....	11 A	
.....	163, 171 A	XVI	Red Head (CHIPWEYAN CHIEF), N.B.		
Geology of, and tribes.....	57, 76, 125, 126 E	II	.....	114 E	
Glaciers of.....	32 E	I	Red Head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Gravels of.....	71 E	I	Rocks at, and near.....	272, 273 E	
Indian relics from.....	56 A	IV	Red Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Minor references to.....	139 A	X	Jasper from.....	72 S	
.....	3 A	I	Pyrite from, specimen.....	117 A	
.....	127, 143 E	I	Red head, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
.....	8, 17, 19, 75 E	I	Anticline south of.....	412 A	
.....	12 D	II	Fault at.....	106 A	
Monocline on.....	5, 21 E	II	Notes on rich drift found on.....	411 A	
Owl, Acadian, from, specimen.....	111 A	XVI	Red head, SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.		
Petroleum on, existence denied.....	194 A	XI	.....	58 E	
Sand silts on.....	47 A	I	Red Head cove, PENNSFIELD PARL., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
.....	16 E	I	Copper at.....	24 E	
Shales on.....	145 E	II	mining.....	274 A	
Salt-springs on, analyses.....	25 E	I	Red Head Island, HUDSON BAY		
Section on, near Acton house.....	133, 34 E	V	LAB.....	112 E	
Surveys on, early.....	140 E	II	Red Hill, MOULTENBOROUGH, N.H.		
Dawson, refs. to.....	7, 12, 27 E	II	Analysis of pulaskite from.....	201 A	
.....	46 A	I	syenite.....	20 E	
Macoun.....	1 E	I	umpkite.....	25 E	
Tyrrell.....	13 E	II			
Macoun.....	13 E	II			
Tyrrell.....	5 A	I			
Terraces on.....	139 E	II			
Valley of, description of part.....	147 E	I			
Zinc-blende from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII			

PAGE VOL

793	A	Red hill, HIND LAKES, MAN.	
2458	AA	Esker on, 187	
1208	AA	Extra glacial lake on, 189	
		Notes on, by Tyrrell, 145, 16	
		Plants from, 207, 212	
60	A	Red hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	
24	A	Auriferous pyrites on, 311	
188	A	Quartzites of, charged with pyrites, 30	
18	A	Red hill, REINDER RIVER, SASK.	
		Notes on composition of, 98	
188	A	Red hill lake, REINDER RIVER, SASK.	
17	A	SASK. 98	
48	A	Red island, BRAD FORD LAKE, N.S.	
		Red islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	
		23, 23 M.	
27	F	Red island, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	
94	A	Red Jacket, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.	
		Red lake, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.	
		Altitude of, 7 F	
		Area of, 26 AA	
		Geology of, 39, 40, 43, 50	
		Laurentian north of, 24 AA	
		Map of district of, Facing 54 F	
		Notes on, by Bell, 35	
		Dowling, 13, 14 F	
		Pine on, 27 AA	
		Report, by Dowling, on country in the vicinity of, Pl. F	
		Red lake, BELTRAMI CO., MINN.	
		Moraine drift around, 46 E	
		Ochre near, 42 E	
		Red Lake river, SHALLOW LAKE, KEE.	
		Notes on, by Dowling, 11, 12 F	
		Redmond, C., 38 A	
		Redmond Pond, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.	
		Peat bog at, 279 A	
		Red mt., ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.	
		Red mt., BENNETT LAKE, YKN.	
		Red mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	
		Red mt., TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	
		Red mtns., LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	
		Red mtns., SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	
		Rednersville, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.	
		Analysis of mineral water from, 84 B	
		Red ochre. See Ochre and Bog iron ore.	
		Redonda Islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	
		Flora of, 107, 118, 120 B	
		Iron ore from, analysis, 35 B	
		Mining, 1893, 65 B	
		Notes on, by Dawson, 24, 25 B	
		Survey of, ref. to, 17 B	
		Red Paddy's claim, KETTLE RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.	
		Jamesonite from, specimen, 192 A	
		Red Paint lake, NORTH OF ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	
		Slate from, for making Indian pipes, 33 F	

PAGE VOL

		Red Paint lake, RED PAINT RIVER, NIBROG RIVER, IIS.	
		Dredge, 221 A	
		Red Paint lake, STINK RIVER, IIS.	
		Petrography of zincs and diabs., 15, 64 B	
		Red Paint river, L. NIBROG, IIS.	
		First trace of, 221 A	
		Notes on, by Parks, 1902, 218, 219	
		Surveys on, ref. to, 214 A	
		Redpath museum, MONTREAL.	
		99, 106, 111 M	
		Red Pine brook, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	
		12 M	
		Red Pine brook, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	
		50 AA	
		Red Pine island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
		Rocks on, contact Couchiching and Keewatin, 37	
		mica schist, petrography, 108	
		Striae on, direction of, 168	
		Red Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	
		Red Pine portage, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	
		Red Pine rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	
		Red pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.	
		Fault at, 17	
		Gabbro at, petrography, 339, 362, 369	
		Sketch of lake shore from, to Bath, 171	
		Tranquille beds near, 167	
		Redpoll.	
		Hamilton river, Lab., 325	
		Mistassini lake, Que., 34	
		Red rapid, TORBQUE RIVER, N.B.	
		Ancient lakes between, and Arthur, 1	
		Carboniferous area of, 7	
		Intervals at foot of, 36	
		Red Rapids sett., PRICHARD, V., IOWA CO., N.B.	
		Red River dist., MAN.	
		Old general term for Winnipeg dist., 69	
		Red (Little Red or Little Red) river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MAN.	
		119, 163	
		Red river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	
		35, 47, 69	
		Red river, MAN. AND U.S.	
		Altitudes at, 126, 134, 135, 138, 145, 146	
		Description of, 15 A	
		Fossiliferous, 26, 27 A	
		Glaciation of, 18	
		Limestone of, 15, 77	
		Notes on, by Upham, 132	
		Notes on, by Upham, 21	
		Slate from, for making Indian pipes, 33 F	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Reed, Dr. James <i>Con.</i>		
Altitude of.....	27 D	V	Copper mining and prospecting by,		
Boulder-clay on.....	62 D	A	Eastern tps., Que.....	40, 50, 57 K	IV
Geology of.....	42, 43 D	A		43 S	XII
Gypsum on.....	64 D	A		79 S	XI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	12 A	IV		310 A	XV
	15 17 D	V	Iron mining by, Leeds tp., Que.....	106 K	III
Red river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Gold mining by, Eastern tps., Que.....	68 K	IV
St. Rouge river.				156 J	IX
Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857.....	96 G	VI		106 J	X
Red Rock, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	6 J	II	Sesatite deposits on land of, Ham		
	28 F	XIII	tp., Que.....	67 J	II
Red Rock, PENNFIELD PAR., CHAS.			Reed, Robert	259 B	III
LOTTE CO., N.B.....	5, 54 N	IV	Reed, Thomas	25 G	I
	275 A	XVI	Reed, W. T. H.	31 M	III
Red Rock, SINCLAIR PASS, R.M.	10 B	I		160 A	XII
Red Rock Island, L. OF THE WOODS,				179 A	XIII
ONT.			Reed castle, PORTLAND, ST. JOHN,		
Gold mining on, 1892.....	151 S	VI	N.B.....	23 G	I
Red Rock lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Reed claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV.,		
MACK.....	24 R	II	B.C.....	28 A	VIII
Red Rock portage, GOOSE RIVER,			Reed Hill copper mine, HATLEY		
KEE.....	102, 180 F	IX	TP., STANSTAD CO., QUE.		
Red Rock portage, STURGEON-WEIR			Notes on, by Ellis.....	50 K	IV
RIVER, KEE.....	180 F	IX	Reed Island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Red Salt (PLANT).				40, 193 E	A
Overflowing river, Winnipegosis			Reed lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
lake, Man.....	57 E	V	Beaches north of.....	18 FF	XIII
On salt areas, N.W. Man.....	219 E	V	Character of country between, and		
Red Squirrel lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Burntwood lake.....	13, 15 FF	XIII
ONT.....	262 I	X	Description of.....	41 F	XIII
Redstone, NEAR NEW ULM, MINN.	120 E	IV	Pleistocene clay around.....	10 F	XIII
Red sucker OR Red sucking carp.			Rocks on, and near.....	33, 34 A	IX
See Suckers.				6, 17 F	XII
Red Sucker Island, RAINY LAKE,				15 F	XII
ONT.....	37 F	III		113 A	XI
Red-top.				114 A	XII
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).....	218 A	XII		11 FF	XIII
Redwater lakes, MARTEN CREEK,			Routes from, to Burntwood river.....	26 FF	X
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	127, 284 I	X	Striae on, direction of.....	14 F	XIII
Reebe, John	40, 41 Q	A	Reed lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
	117, 118 S	A	SASK.....	8, 12, 13 C	I
Reed, Dr. James			Reed narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	II	ONT.....	134 CC	I
	123 A	X	Reeder, Gay	37 A	VI
Assays made for.....	54 T	III	Reedy lake, ALTA. See Swan lake.		
	25 K	IX	Reef pt., CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	21, 23, 25 B	
Antimony mining by, Wolfe co.,			Reef pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	59 D	XI
Que.....	61 J	II	Reef pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 167 F	I
	50 A	III	Reeve, specimen of	144 A	I
	81 K	IV	Reeves, James	76 A	I
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Reeve's harbour, BIG ISLAND,		
Que.....	44 A	II	HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
	66 J	II	Description of, by Bell.....	8 M	X
	29 A	III	Dip of Laurentian at.....	22 M	X
	108, 143 K	IX	Nomenclature of.....	76 A	X
	11 S	VI	Refining of ni kel.	189 224 H	X
	21 S	XIII	Regina, SASK	129, 141 I	I
	21 S	XIV	Regina and Long Lake Ry.	144 I	I
	32 S	XV	Regina gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY,		
	24 S	XVI	L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
plant erected by, 1890.....	17 A	V	Depth and labour of, 1897.....	176, 177 S	X
Chromite mining by, Leeds tp., Que	112 K	IS	Granite of.....	49 A	X
manufacturer.....	23 S	IX	Note on, by McInnes, 1896.....	41 A	X
	27 S	X	Quartz from, specimen of aurifer		
	25 S	XIII	ous.....	108 A	IX

[illegible]

Recommendations	Page	Vol.
Bord a Plouffe, Q. 1	129	A.1
Mystic quarry, Q. 2	130	A.1
St. Dominique, Q. 3	137	A.1
St. Martin, Q. 4	129	A.1
Quartz, B. Plugs		
Bedford, Q. 5	129	
Ottawa and vicinity	166-177	A.1
Phillipsburg quarry, Q. 6	131	A.1
Standridge tp., Q. 7	128-132	A.1
St. Catharines and Bellings		
St. Catharines quarry, Q. 8	136	A.1
Renal series.		
Kimberly dist., Ykn. 1	11, 28, 94	A.1
Rendez-vous hill, Bathurst co., N.S.		
LAND, PLANK		
Land parcels at	19, 20	A.1
Rendez-vous pt., Lake of the Woods		
ONT.		
Asbestos from north, specimen	112 A	A.1
Rocks at and near		
contact Keweenaw L. and	71, 72	A.1
granite	99	A.1
trap	130	A.1
Striae at, direction	130	A.1
Renfrew, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Gold mining at	167 A	A.1
Mineral spring near	168 A	A.1
Renfrew, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Building stones south of	67 A	A.1
	74	A.1
Glacial stratification	78	A.1
Long and flat, of	207 A	A.1
Marble	127 A	A.1
production, 1890	180 A	A.1
Phosphate beds of	141 A	A.1
Pyrobitite from, specimen	167 A	A.1
Rocks of, and near	74	A.1
granite	78	A.1
granite, 1890	61	A.1
production of, 1890	74	A.1
Section from, to Stratford Lake	197 A	A.1
Renfrew brook, MEADSBORO, N.S.		
HANTS CO., N.S.		
Auriferous vein in, water power on	172-173	A.1
Renfrew co., ONT.		
Corundum of	69 A	A.1
	108	A.1
map, showing	166 A	A.1
Economic resources of	67 A	A.1
Geology of	167 A	A.1
map showing	167 A	A.1
Iron ores of, map showing	167 A	A.1
Limestone distribution in	67 A	A.1
Map of, special, ref. to	248 A	A.1
Surveys in, ref. to	190	A.1
Renfrew gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Anti line of richest levels away from		
apex	70 A	A.1
Gold industry in, 1890	140 A	A.1
1892	68 A	A.1
	57 A	A.1
1895	140 A	A.1
production, 1862-1898	17 A	A.1
1896	26 A	A.1
1886-1891	58 A	A.1
1887	26 A	A.1

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Renfrew gold dist.—Con.			Reservation creek, N. THOMPSON		
Gold production—Con.			RIVER, B.C.	262, 296 B	VI
1888	31 s	IV	Rocks at head of	8 A	VI
1889	34, 35 ss	IV	Section between, and Sullivan creek.		
1890	57 s	V	At end of Pt. B.		VI
1891	137 ss	V	description of	103, 164 B	VI
1892 3	129 s	VI	doubt attaching to	106 B	VI
1894	116 s	VII	Temperature observations on ..	416 B	VI
1895	82 s	VIII	Reserve colliery, GLACE BAY BASIN,		
1896	123, 124 s	IX	N. Sec also Dominion Coal Co.		
1897	162, 163 s	X	Coal production of, 1886	18 s	II
1898	145 s	XI	1887	16 s	III
1899	101, 102 s	XII	1888	17 s	IV
1900	113, 114 s	XIII	1889	18 ss	IV
1901	114, 115 s	XIV	1890	35 s	V
1902	136 s	XV	1891	28 ss	V
1903	109, 110 s	XVI	1892	19, 28 s	VI
Summary Report on, by Faribault,			1893 4	27 s	VI
1899	169 175 A	XII	1895	26 s	VIII
Renfrew gold mine, RENFREW			1896	36 s	IX
DIST., N.S.	142 ss	V	1897	41 s	X
Rennell cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,			1898	32 s	XI
FRANKLIN	43 R	II	Details regarding	40 s	XI
Rennell ad., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			57, 59 s		XV
Description of, by Ellis.	19, 23 B	XVI	Gas per ton from, and candle		
Rennell Sound pass, GRAHAM IS-			power of coal from	38 s	XI
LAND, B.C.	32 B	XVI	Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	51 s	XVI
Rennie, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV	Work at, 1890	49, 41 s	V
Renous Bridge, BLACKVILLE PAIR,			1891	41 ss	V
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	102 M	VII	1892	33 s	VI
Renous river, S. W. MIRAMICHI			1893	33 s	VI
RIVER, N.B.			Reserve Island, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	54 H	V
Agricultural land along	53 GG	I	Reserve river, RAINY RIVER DIST.		
Ancient channel of	54 M	VII	ONT.		
Boulders on, dispersion of	51 M	VII	Biotite and syenite gneisses on ..	114 F	II
Striae near mouth of, direction. 71, 72 M		VII	Reservoir extension, MONTREAL	13, 24 O	XI
Terraces on	36 GG	I	Resin. See Mineral resin.		
111 M		VII	"Resolution" (1612, BARQUE).	29 F	II
Rensselaer harbour, GREENLAND.	56 R	II	Resolution Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
<i>Rensselaeria laevis</i> , Mack.			FRANK.		
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,			Grinnell glacier discharging near ..	13 M	X
Mack	107 D	IV	Minor refs. to	17, 57 A	X
" <i>ovoides</i> , Eaton.			Rocks of	132 A	X
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	Respite lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.		
" <i>ovalum</i> .			Ont.		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	Granite boss on	144 F	I
" <i>portlandica</i> , Billings.			Striae on, direction	166 F	I
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Rest Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	I
(<i>Barthia</i>) <i>suessana</i> , Hall.			Restigouche, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Brick-clay at	58 GG	
Rensselaerite.			117 M		
Grenville tp., Que.	157 K	IV	Restigouche co., N.B.		
Old Chelsea (near), Que.	138 J	XII	Agricultural lands in	52 GG	
138 J		XII	Boulders in, difficulties regarding ..	18 M	
"Report of Progress."			Geology of, report by Bailey and		
Name of, changed to Annual Re-			McInnes	Pt. N	
port, 1886	5 A	II	surface, map of	28, 30 GG	
Reports of the Survey.			Same in	11 G	
Act of Parliament concerning	5 A	V	Silurian rocks in	22 GG	
New system of	37 A	I	Watershed in, altitude of	9 GG	
5 A		XIV	Restigouche river, N.B.		
Republie, WA.	67 A	XIV	Agricultural lands along	6, 55 GG	
Republie bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK-			10 M		
LIN.			154 A		
Coast near, description of	38 R	II	Borings, by I.C. R'y., at mouth of ..	14 GG	
Discovery of	32 F	IX	Copper on	25 M	
Gold in quartz from	20 DD	I	Drainage area of	8, 12 GG	
Rock specimens from, ref. to ..	19 DD	I	Elevations along	12 M	II
Whales in	141 A	XVI			

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
206 B	VII	Restigouche river - <i>Chou</i>.			Revelstoke div., W. Kootenay.			
8 A	VI	Estuary of, description	10 M	II	DIST., B. C.			
		flats.	10 M	I	Gadina from, assay of,	10, 41 F	II	
		salt-marshes.	31 M	II	Gold and silver mining in, 1891	172 S	VI	
Pt. B	VII		30 M	I	Locations in,			
104 B	VII	Fish on,	37, 38 M	II	Mont. certificates	162 SS	A	
106 B	VII	Glaciation on, and tribes	33 M	I	prospects in, 1895	78 S	V, II	
116 B	VII		40 M	VI				
		report by Chalmers	17, M	II	Revelstoke Mining Co.	165 SS	A	
		stratified deposits.	15 M	I	Revelstoke Smelting works.	8 SS	A	
		intervals.	27 M	II	Revenue of the Survey.			
		kame	26 M	I	1885	8, 93, 252 97	7 A	I
		Leda clay & Saxicava			1886	115 953 94	92 A	II
		sand	41 M	I	1887	97, 645 32	57, 58 A	III
		section	21 M	II	1888	102, 338 43	117 A	III
		terraces	5, 14 M	I	1889	105, 955 91	65 A	IV
			22 24 M	II	1890	107, 850 00	86 A	V
		striations	61 A	I	1891	117, 439 00	92 A	V
		Length of,	12 M	I	1892	111, 795 52	95 A	VI
		Minor refs. to	6 F	I	1893	109, 762 59	98 A	VI
			10 M	I	1894	110, 915 60	124 A	VII
		Month of, in former times.	12 M	I	1895	129, 914 51	151 A	VII
		Silurian area of branches of	10 M	I	1896	103, 157 00	114 A	IX
		Stony tract of lower portion.	52 M	I	1897	117, 675 00	136 A	X
		Surveys on, refs. to	19, 20 61 A	I	1898	107, 669 60	208 A	X
			9 M	II	1899	118, 979 00	224 A	X
		Table-lands along	11 M	II	1900	118, 783 00	263 A	XII
		Tide-flow in	11 M	I	1901	115, 960 00	271 A	XIV
		Trees in valley of upper	34 M	II	1902	123, 950 00	472 A	XV
					1903	133, 112 18	119 A	XV
					1904	133, 121 00	384 A	XVI
		Retallack, J. L.	173, 174 S	VI	Revillon Bros., Messrs.	174 A	XVI	
		<i>Reticularia septentrionalis</i> , Whiteaves.			Rewdinsk, Russ.	116, 172 0	XVI	
		Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 17, 44 F	XIV	Rewdinskite.	172 0	XVI	
		" <i>setigera</i> , Hall.			Rextord, O.	316 A	XV	
		Swift (near), Alta	31 F	XI	Rey lake, Mack.			
		<i>Retrograptus carcharias</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	21 C	XI	
		Montmorency falls (near), Que. 23.	119 K	II	Reynolds, Edmund D.	130 S	VI	
			41 F	A		137 S	VI	
		ntred, Que.	149 A	VII	Reynolds, John	162 F	II	
		ite.			Reynolds brook, CHEDABOCK BAY,			
		ateuil and Pontiac cos., Que.	55 F	IV	N. S.	135, 131 F	II	
		Retiolites.			Reynolds mine, GALWAYTIE, PERU			
		Little Môtis bay, Que.	27 M	A	BOROUGH CO., ONT.			
		Return pt., LA OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Notes on, by A. A. C. 5	12 C	VI	
			72, 74, 76, 77 F	I	Quartz from, assay of	37 C	VI	
		<i>Retom.</i>			Reynoldsville, PENN.	123 A	IX	
		Ste. Blainie, Que.	19 M	III		64 S	IX	
		<i>dubia</i> , Billings.			<i>Rhabdodictya</i> , L.			
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.	41 M	II	Gen. L. (as an L. B. C.	188 A	XIII	
		" <i>letra</i> , Billings.			<i>R.</i>			
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.	41 M	II	Three trees creek, N. B.	28 M	XIII	
		" <i>formosa</i> .			Rhabdoliths.			
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.	41 M	III	Thunder hill, Man.	108 F	S	
		" <i>hippolyte</i> , Billings.			Vermilion river, Man.	57 F	A	
		Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.	41 M	III	RHABDOPHORA.			
		Reuben lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			From Lays, Que.	50 K	III	
			236, 237 F	X	<i>Rhynchonella</i> , O. & C.			
		Reusch, H.	93 K	IV	James Lays	75 C	III	
			59 C	VII	RHAMNACEÆ.			
		Revelstoke, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII	
		Altitude of	8 B	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 0	I	
			133 E	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.	64 J	II	
		Distance from, to Sproats landing	16 B	IV	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i> , L. Her.			
		Rocks at, description.	55 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior.	355 L	VIII	
		Smelter at.	11 A	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 0	I	
			37, 104 SS	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers	64 J	II	
			13 A	V				

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
<i>Rhamnus serrata</i> .			<i>Rhododendron</i> — <i>glabra</i> , Don.		
Quilichenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Labrador coast	379 L	XIII
Rhécume, M.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodotus canaliculatus</i> , Linn.		
Rheume lake , Templeton tps.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Wright co., Que.	234 A	XVI	<i>Rhous</i> .		
<i>Rhynchoptera hostata</i> , L.			Cypress hills, Sask.	396 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Rhomb-spar , in Arctic regions.	37 R	II
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Rhone, The , GERMANY AND SWITZER-		
" <i>quadrulata</i> , Haw.			LAND.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89 F	V	Colour of.	153 R	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista-galli</i> , L.			Length, drainage area and dis-		
James bay and Kapiskau river.			charge of.	18 R	III
Kee	243 A	XV	Rhubarb .		
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	Fort Naskau, Lab.	154 L	XVI
Mistassini lake	40 D	I	Dawson, Yuk.	44 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 I	III	<i>Rhus</i> . See <i>Sunae</i> .		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	" <i>rosatula</i> (fossil).		
Rhine, Enoch	62 AA	VI	Coal brook, N. Thompson river,		
Rhine, The , GERMANY.			B.C.	21 L	III
Length, drainage area, and dis-			" <i>typhina</i> (fossil).		
charge of.	18 R	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	I
Trass of, compared with volcanic			<i>Rhyacophila solitaria</i> , See Sandpaper,		
tufa on Q.C.I.	71 R	V	solitary.		
Rhineland , MENNONITE RESERVE,			<i>Rhy. houllet</i> .		
MAN.			Annapolis co., N.S.	104 M	IX
Shore lines in.	74 F	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41, 47 P	
Wells in, record of.	107 E	IV	Arsootook river, U.S.	46 M	I
<i>Rhinolietia mutabilis</i> , Ulrich.			California, U.S.	76 A	
Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing,			Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	I
Ont.	390 I	X	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 L	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 59, 69 F	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	
<i>obliqua</i> , Ulrich.			Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI	Kamloops div., B.C.	89, 105 B	V
" <i>paupera</i> , Nicholson.			Little Rideau, Ont.	141 F	X
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	
Rhinoceros .			Menophrenagog lake, Que.	155 F	V
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains.			Ottawa and vicinity	69, 73 G	X
368, 370 A		XVI	Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 151 E	X
<i>Rhipidomella circulus</i> , Hall.			Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.	291 A	X
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Temiscanata co., Que.	33, 34 M	
" <i>obata</i> , Hall.			Timiskaming lake	126, 295 I	
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Victoria co., N.B.	19 G	
<i>Rhizodus laevis</i> .			Winnipegosis-Lake dist.	154, 156,	
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII	201, 202 I		
Rhode Island Mining Co.	121 S	VII	" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall.		
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs. ..	58 A	II	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	
Rhodochrosite .			" <i>acutylenta</i> , Hall.		
Eastern tps., Que., traces.	55 T	IV	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior.			" <i>aquiductus</i> , Hall.		
O t	57 H	III	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	
<i>Rhodocinus asperatus</i> , Billings.			" <i>altiplicata</i> , Hall.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 202 F	
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.			" <i>anticonstans</i> , R.		
Ottawa dist.	61 G	XII	Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	
<i>Rhododendron</i> .			Stony mt., Man.	51 I	
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	198 A	XI	Winnipeg lake	46, 51 I	
Selkirk range, B.C.	93 AA	XV	" <i>lialtrata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>albiflorum</i> .			Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	
Coast range, Lilloet and Yale			" <i>capax</i> , Conrad.		
dist., B.C.	497 H	VII	Little Saskatchewan river, Man.	47 I	
" <i>lapponicum</i> , Wahl.			" <i>castanea</i> , Meek.		
Dubawnt river and lake.	56 F	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.	10, 167 I	
Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX	" <i>cubus</i> , Sowerby.		
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I	Hay river, Mack.	17, 71 P	
359 L		VIII	Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	
Nicholson lake, Mack.	211 F	IX	" <i>conspicua</i> , Dalman.		
			River Philip, N.S.	15 P	X

Page Vol.

1. VII

3. 1

4. A VII

7. B II

8. P III

8. B III

11. L VII

14. A VII

14. A VII

14. B VII

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

14. M I

Rhyacionia Billings.

Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian outlier	52.0	I
" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156.0	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31.0	III
" <i>anthophora</i> , Misk.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112.0	VII
" <i>undipunctata</i> , Castelnau.		
Fort Churchill, Keo.	91.0	IX
(<i>Rhyacionia dentata</i> sp. nov., Castelnau.		
Hall tp., Que.		VII
" <i>rubescens</i> , Hall.		
St. Anne river, Que.	10.0	V
" <i>interpuncta</i> , Hall.		
Truskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
" <i>robusta</i> , Billings.		
Selegwick lake, Me.	11.0	II
" <i>callica</i> , White.		
Barff limestone, Alta.	19.0	II
" <i>pecta</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
" <i>bilis</i> , Hall.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156.0	VII
" <i>callicata</i> , Hall.		
St. Blandine, Que.	19.0	II
St. Helen island, Que.	156.0	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	39.0, 31.0	II
" <i>aventa</i> , Sowerby.		
River Philip, N.S.	15.0	V
" <i>orientalis</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa dist.	73.0	XII
" <i>ophura</i> , Hall.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156.0	VII
" <i>plana</i> , Hall.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119.0	VII
Huntley tp., Ont.	83.0	XIV
Island of Montreal, Que.	122.0	VII
Limestone beds formed by	20.0	XIV
St. Martin, Que.	129.0	VII
Vankleek Hill (near), Ont.	84.0	XII
" <i>canadensis</i> (<i>plana</i>), Hall.		
Little Rideau, Ont.	140.0, 141.0	XII
LeOreign (near), Ont.	140.0	XII
Nepan tp., Ont.	71.0	XII
Ro Island, Ont.	139.0	XII
" <i>pectata</i> , Chemnitz.		
Lawson river, Keo.	18.0	II
Quebec city, N.B.	57.0	V
" <i>regius</i> , Martin.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35.0	V
MacKenzie river, Mack.	17, 107.0	IV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Man.	185, 198, 207.0	V
" <i>peruviana</i> , Hall.		
Torlorok, N.S.	95.0	IX
" <i>eckymontana</i> , Marcon.		
Barff limestone, Alta.	19.0	II
" <i>pecta</i> , Hall.		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16.0	III
" <i>entricosa</i> , Hall.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156.0	VII

Rhyacionia Sowerby.

Temiscouata lake, Que.	31.0	III
" <i>callica</i> , White.		
St. Anne river, Que.	10.0	V
Truskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
Winnipegosis, Man.	51, 69, 84, 86.0	VI
" <i>callica</i> , Dufour.		
Truskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
Truskaming, N.S.	95.0	IX
" <i>callica</i> , Hall.		
Truskaming, N.S.	106.0	IX
" <i>callica</i> , Hall.		
Grand Lake, Que.	140.0	VII
Truskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
East Saskatoon, Man.	140.0	VI
Highgate, Ont.	141.0	VII
LeOreign, Ont.	142.0	VII
Manitoba and Rupert rivers	65.0	III
Mile End, Ont.	140.0	VII
" <i>callica</i> , White.		
Ottawa and Victoria	64, 73.0	VI
St. Anne river, Que.	10.0	V
St. Charles, N.B.	17.0	VI
St. Elizabeth, Ont. and Que.	140.0	VII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	141.0	VII
St. Mary, Que.	141.0	VII
Truskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295.0	X
Winnipegosis, Man.	51, 69, 84, 86.0	VI
Yankleek Hill, Ont.	84.0	XII

Rhyacionia

Manitoba lake	192, 193.0	V
---------------	------------	---

Rhyno lake, L. N.S., 193, N.S., 49.0

Rhyonites.

Klondike dist., Ykn.	59.0	XVI
"	11, 28.0	XIV
Khane dist., Ykn.	18, 14, 16.0	XVI
Nicola valley, B.C.	13, 89.0	XVI
Passmore valley, N.B.	108.0	X
Quebec, N.B.	18.0	XVI
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42.0	XVI
Truskaming lake, B.C.	54.0	XI
Wrightman mt., N.B.	386.0	XV
Yukon, southwestern.	44.0	XI

Rhyonites, White.

Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51.0	XI
---------------------	----------	----

Rhyonites

Specimen on, from Bering island	77, 81.0	V
---------------------------------	----------	---

Rhyonites, Billings.

Calderas form, Ont.	21.0	XV
Madisonville tp., Ont.	77.0	XII

Rhyonites, St. Charles.

" <i>callica</i> , St. Charles, black		
" <i>callica</i> , Richards.		
Fort Chipewyan, Alb.	209.0	IX
Glenora, Sukine river and Telegraph creek, B.C.	219.0	III
" <i>longicauda</i> , Parr.		
Labrador pen., interior	356.0	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37.0	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65.0	III
" <i>longicauda</i> , Pursh.		
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219.0	III
" <i>longicauda</i> , Linn.		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	209.0	IX
Labrador pen., interior	356.0	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37.0	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65.0	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ribes prostratum, L'Her.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.	209 F	IX
Daly and Carey lakes, Mack.	209 F	IX
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
" <i>rubrum</i> , Linn.		
Chilkoot inlet and Dease lake, B.C.	219 B	III
Dawson (near), Yukon	12 A	XV
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
" <i>scrobum</i> , Lindl.		
Glenora, B.C.	219 B	III
James bay.	212 A	XV
Ribstone (Sore) creek, BARTLE		
RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.	170 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886.		
18, 35, 57 E	II	
Examined by Tyrrell, 1886	9 A	II
Fossils from, Cretaceous.	153 E	II
wood	129 E	II
Geology of	94, 95 E	II
Rice, wild		
Berens River valley	43 A	VIII
8, 39 G	XI	
Cache lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	195 A	XIII
Guniso river, Kee.	41 A	VIII
Loon creek, L. Winnipeg, Man.	49 G	XI
Manigotagan river, Man.	72 C	XI
Pigeon river, Man.	42 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	107 A	XIII
Quebec, northeastern, absence of	83 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont., absence of	39 I	X
Wenasaga river, Kee.	22 F	XII
Rich bar, FRASER RIVER. See Fer-		
guson bar.		
Rich cape, L. HURON, ONT.		
Richmond formation at	321 A	XV
Rich pt., OWEN SD., L. HURON, ONT	36 K	III
Richard, A. D.		
Grindstone quarry work by, West		
morland co., N.B.	129 M	X
14 S	XI	
15 S	XIV	
16 S	XV	
14 S	XVI	
Richard, D.	133 J	XII
Richard, E.	154 K	IV
Richard, L. N.		
Appointment of.	86 A	V
Work by, 1885	73 A	I
1890	6 F	V
1896	139 A	IX
1897	152 A	X
1898	203 A	XI
1899	219 A	XII
1900	199 A	XIII
1901	8, 148, 247 A	XIV
1902	445 A	XV
1903	196 A	XV
1904	xi, 349, 350, 352 A	XVI
78 K	IV	
Richard and Bulst, Messrs.	56 S	XI
81 S	XV	
Richard lake, TURTLE RIVER, ONT.	91 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Richard pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN		
Composition of; fossils from	10, 193, 200 E	V
Richards, E.	101 A	XV
Richards, Prof. R. H.	53 A	I
59 J	II	
Richards, Thomas.	30 A	II
155 J	X	
Richardson, Howard	402 A	XV
Richardson, J. See Richardson		
gold mine, Madoc tp.		
Richardson, James		
Description by, of rocks on Wako-		
nichi lake, Que.	260 L	VIII
of limestones on Gatineau river,		
Que.	26 A	II
Estimate by, of Comox coal area,		
V.I.	52 S	X
75 S	XV	
Extract from Rep. by, on:—		
Magdalen islands, Que.	49 M	VI
Mistassini dist., Que.	27 31 D	
List by, of copper occurrences in		
Megantic, Beauve, Dorchester		
and Lotbinière cos., Que.	163-105 K	
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Anticosti, Que., 1856.	190 A	X
B.C., mainland.	11 G	I
153, 155 L	I	
17, 19, 37, 89 B	X	
Queen Charlotte group.	35 A	
85, 88, 91 B	X	
15, 27 L	X	
Strait of Georgia	191 L	
Texada and Lasketti isles.	41 A	
16, 32, 36-43 B		
Vancouver island.	39, 40 A	
5, 6, 10, 13, 17-19, 34, 35 L		
146, 147, 158 R		
New Brunswick, northwestern.		
25, 38, 40 K		
Newfoundland.	11 M	
Ontario, Grenville sheet area	58 A	
Ottawa dist.	58 G	
131 A	X	
6 J	X	
Quebec, Bonaventure co.	10 M	
Eastern tps.	5, 6 J	
5 K		
App. Pt. J		
304 A		
146 A		
Gaspé co.	99 S	
Gatineau valley.	92 J	
L. St. John dist.	xxxiii A	
Mistassini dist.	9 A	
10, 13 D		
66 B		
203 L		
7 J		
Temiscouata co.	30 J	
14 M		
Three Rivers sheet area	6 J	
Views of, re Lower Cambrian		
N. of Chaudière dist., Q. e.	87 K	II
Richardson Sir John		
Altitudes given by, in Keewatin.		
155, 156 F	IV	
Description by, of mastodon from		
Man.	130 E	V
<i>Elphas primigenius</i> , tibia of, re-		
ported by from Fort Selkirk, Ykn.	41 B	III

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Richardson, Sir John - C.

Extracts from "Journal of a Boat
Voyage" by..... 10, 11 E II
13-17, 23, 26 R II
63, 85, 91 D IV

Notes by, on glaciation of Arctic
archipelago..... 42 B III
on rocks of C. Bathurst,
C. Parry and Point
lake, Mack..... 24, 29, 31 R II

Ref. to explorations by:—
Athabaska river, Alta..... 5 D V
Coppermine river, Mack..... 8 R II
100 D V
196 D IX
97 C III
34 C IV

Liard river, Mack..... 97 C III
34 C IV

Saskatchewan River plants describ-
ed by..... 10 E II
13 C II

Travels by, in Man. and Sask..... 93, 95 XI
71 SS IX
25 C V

Richardson, M.

Richardson bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE,
MACK..... 10, 11 C XII

Richardson copper mine, BRUCE

MINES DIST., ONT.

Examined by Ingall, 1902..... 104 S XV
Description of..... 253 A XI
110 S XV
189 A XVI

Notes on, by Ingall and Denis..... 189 A XVI

Richardson gold mine, ISAAC

HARBOUR DIST., N. S.

Notes on, by Faribault..... 105, 106 A X
426 A XV
178 AA XV
133 S VI
129 S VII
164 S X
412 A XV
422 A XV

Richardson gold mine, MAJOR

TP., ONT...... 34 R IV
XXX A XVI

Richardson mtns., YUKON.

Composition of..... 28 R II
Nomenclature of..... 11 R I

Richardson river, CORONATION

GULE, MACK..... 31 R II

Richardson seam, PICTOU COAL-

FIELD, N. S.

Analysis of coal from..... 59 S XI
82 S XV
23 M XIV

Position and workings on..... 23 M XIV

Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TP.,

FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

See also Olden tp. and Zinc.

Details concerning, 1902..... 239 S XV
1903..... 142 S XVI

Richieu river, ST. LAWRENCE RIV-

ER, QUE...... 65 A V

Richfield, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.

Richfield mining div., CARIBOO
DIST., B. C.

Gold production of, 1899..... 107 S XII

Richfield mts., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.

Origin of..... 21 C III
Quartz veins of..... 24 C III

Richford, VERMONT, U. S.**Richibucto, KENT CO., N. B.**

Agricultural land in vicinity of..... 55 M I
Bog mangan..... 57 M X
Surface geology of dist. of, map
Sheet 2 S. E. 1..... With Vol. VII

Richibucto harbour, KENT CO.,

N. B.

Obstruction of, by sands..... 121 M VII

Richibucto head, KENT CO., N. B.

Bog-iron ore S. of..... 51 AA A
82 SS A
147 M VI
51 AA A
147 M VII

Peat bog at..... 147 M VII

Richibucto river, KENT CO., N. B.

Agricultural land in vicinity of..... 56 A A
116, 136, 157 M VII
866 I
113 M VII
53 A V
116 M VII
144 M VII
56 A V
50 S A
49 C I
125 M VII
146 G I

Forest fires in vicinity of..... 113 M VII

General stream in vicinity of..... 53 A V

Notes on..... 116 M VII

Notable features of..... 144 M VII

Peat bogs near..... 56 A V

Salt marshes at mouth of..... 50 S A

Tide flow in..... 125 M VII

Richmond, J. S. 179, 180 p V

Richmond, CARLETON CO., ONT.

Chazy shales near..... 14 J XIV
Peat near..... 75 J XIV

Richmond, RICHMOND CO., QUE.

Ancient valley between and Wind-
sor Mills..... 29 J X
Brick-clay near..... 30 J VII
Calcareous rocks of..... 14 J II
Camptonite dike at..... 143 A XIII
22 J XVI
32, 35 J X
12 J A
177 K IX
144 J A
177 K IX
24 J VII

Direction of stream near..... 22 J XVI

Dislocation of shales near..... 32, 35 J X

Marbles near..... 12 J A

Post office of, same as..... 144 J A

Shale hills of..... 177 K IX

Trenton formation at..... 24 J VII

Richmond co., QUE.

Cambrian area of..... 27, 28 J II
Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1886..... Pl. J II
Silurian of, early views..... 7 J II
Slate quarries of..... 128, 129 K IV
204 S X
390 A XV

Surveys in, 1902, Summary Rep. on..... 390 A XV

Richmond bay, P. E. I., S. M. I.

peque bay, Prince.....

Richmond coal-field, RICHMOND

CO., N. S.

Analyses of coal from..... 58 S XI
82 S XV
42 S XI
61 S XV

Description of seams in..... 42 S XI

Details concerning..... 61 S XV

Richmond corner, CARLETON CO.,

N. B...... 12, 16 G I

Richmond formation.

Manitoulin island, Ont..... 320, 323 A XV
Minnesota, U. S. 35 J XI
Stony mts., Man., fossils..... 48, 53 F XI
Winnipeg lake, Man. 34, 46 F XI

Richmond gulf, HUDSON BAY, LAB.

Basal of..... 107 SS IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Richmond gulf, Con.			Rideau lakes, LANARK AND LEEDS COS., ONT.		
Description of, by Low.....	81, 85 A	IX	Apatite on, and north of.....	70, 71 J	XIX
.....	9 L	IX	Binary granite near, suitable for		
.....	142, 143 A	XII	porcelain.....	59 A	IX
.....	39 D	XIII	Conglomerate on.....	180 A	XIV
Description of country between, and			Indian relics from.....	138 A	XIX
Clearwater lake.....	55, 60 J	III	Mica mining south of.....	59 A	IX
Faults on.....	69 D	XIII	.....	181 A	XI
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV	Potsdam sandstone on.....	10 J	XIV
.....	292 L	VIII	Sandstones from, to Westport.....	177 A	XI
.....	83 D	XIII	Soapstone on.....	99 S	IX
Historical notes on.....	11 J	III	.....	226 S	
.....	13 L	VIII	Tale on island in.....	184 A	XV
Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII	Surveys on.....	172 A	XIX
Magnesian limestone from, to Little			Rideau river, ONT.		
Whale river.....	282 L	VIII	Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	7 G	XV
Mamoukuk formation near.....	39 R	II	Anticline on.....	136 A	XI
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII	Brick-clays in basin of.....	74 J	XI
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III	Cambro-Silurian on, Calciferous.....	61 A	IX
Photos of.....	55 J	III	.....	133 A	XI
.....	30 L	IX	Chazy.....	34 G	XV
.....	Frontis. Pt. D	XIII	Potsdam.....	16 J	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 R	XII	Trenton.....	25 G	XV
Rep. by Low, on traverse from, to			Celestite from, specimen.....	174 A	XI
Engava bay.....	Pt. L	IX	Faults on.....	58 A	XI
Rocks on.....	15 D	I	.....	133 A	XI
.....	31 D	XIII	.....	16 G	XV
quartzites.....	249 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	App. Pt. G	XV
Section of Cambrian on.....	72, 76 D	XIII	Name on, photo.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XV
Richmond Gulf lake, LANARK CO.			Osprey and sora rail from, spec-		
Richmond gulf.			imens.....	52, 110 A	XV
Richmond Hill, YORK CO., ONT.	275 A	XV	Sand deposits on.....	12 G	XV
Richmond lake, ARTHABASKA CO.,			photo.....	Facing 12 G	
QUE.	42 J	II	Ridge, The, NEAR EMERSON, MAN.	76 E	
Richmond par., CARLETON CO., N.B.			Ridge, The, WOLLASTON TP., HAST		
Hematite slate in.....	150 A	XIII	INGS CO., ONT.	40 A	
Richmond tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	Ridge river, KEBINAKAGAMI RIVER,		
Richthofen, L. LABERGE, YKN.	157, 159 B	III	ONT.		
Rickard, G.	199 A	XV	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	115 AA	
Ricketts, P. de P.	11 S	III	Ridgetown, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
(See also next ref.).....	17 S	V	Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	
Ricketts and Banks, Messrs.	125, 142 S	VI	Natural gas of.....	77 AA	
.....	36 M	X	.....	99 S	
.....	158 AA	XV	Ridgway, J. W.	40 I	
Rickle, W. J.	188 A	XIII	Riding mt., MAN.		
Riddell, Matthew	131 A	IX	Altitude of.....	155 E	
Riddell river, S. FORK MACMILLAN			.....	36 A	
RIVER, YKN.			Beaches on.....	48, 66, 68 I	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	27, 28 A	XV	Clay from, analysis.....	51, 52 I	
Rocks on.....	33 A	XV	Glaciation on.....	132 G	
Riddies, DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			.....	11, 88, 89 F	
.....	144, 178 H	XIV	Map of, topographical.....	Facing 5 I	
Rideau canal, ONT.			Notes, by Tyrrell, to accompany a		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	22 G	XII	preliminary map of.....	Pt. J	
.....	178, 261 A	XIV	Notes on, by Upham.....	16, 17 I	
Description of rocks on, at Joyce's			Odanah formation on.....	199, 215 I	
ville.....	151 AA	XV	Physical geography of.....	23 I	
Facilities offered by, for iron min-			Pierre shales of.....	65 I	
ing in eastern Ont.....	7 I	XII	Summary. Rep. on region of, by Tyr-		
Sandstones on.....	175, 177 A	XIV	rell.....	14, 18 A	
Rideau Front, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.			Riddale, C. H.	106, 107 K	
Calciferous formation on.....	34 G	XII	Ridn, Hemme & Co., Messrs.	78 I	
Lorraine formation at.....	20 G	XII	Rigaud, VAUDREUIL SEIG., BEAUCHE		
Marl from, specimens.....	70 AA	VI	CO., QUE.		
Rideau Hall, OTTAWA.			Alluvial gold mining in.....	60, 64, 65 K	
Fault at.....	15, 23 G	XII	Calciferous formation in.....	44, 45 J	
Fossils from.....	65, 66 G	XII	.....	130 A	
			Sandstone in, character of.....	81 J	

Rigaud cat., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.

Boulders of,	68, 69 A	X
.....	69, 61 A	X
Faults westward from,	13	XII
Notes on, by Ellis,	75	XII
.....	7, 17, 78 A	X
Rocks of, and near,	130 A	X
.....	83 A	X
Calciferous,	136 A	XII
Stone quarries of,	136 A	XII
Surveys on, ref. to,	186 A	XI

Rigaud (Graisse) river, L. of Two MONTAINS, QUE.

Cambro-Silurian rocks on,	44, 78, 83	X
Fossils from,	206 A	X
Limestone on, fossiliferous,	87	XII
quarry,	135 A	XII

Rigaud tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.

Palaeozoic rocks of,	9	XI
----------------------------	---	----

Rigaud Vaudreuil seig., See Vaudreuil seig.**Rihley and Frisby, Messrs.,****Right Hand branch, TORBIE RIVER, See Campbell river.****Right, miners, See Licences.****Right river, ANTIQUISH CO., N.S.**

Arable land on,	103 P	II
Fossil shells on,	83 P	II
Gold on, prospecting for,	122 P	I
reported,	44 A	II
Rocks on, and near,	21, 23, 72, 74 P	II

Rightmeyer,

.....	165 S	IV
.....	182 S	V
.....	232 S	XV

Rightmeyer Salt Co. See Rightmeyer, L.**Rigolet, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.**

Meteorological observations at,	29, 370 L	XIII
Notes on, by Low,	128 L	VIII
Specimens of birds from,	115 A	VII
.....	323 L	VIII
.....	128 A	IX

Riley, F.,

.....	39 B	II
.....	100 R	III

Riley, John,

.....	180 B	III
-------	-------	-----

Riley Brook, VICTORIA CO., N.B.

Ancient lake at,	155 A	XIII
------------------------	-------	------

Riley brook, TORBIE RIVER, N.B.

Fossils collected on, by McInnes,	40 A	II
Terraces near,	37 G	I

Rim hills, BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.,

.....	244 B	VII
-------	-------	-----

Rimouski, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Cambrian belt near, width of,	26 M	V
Glacial striae at,	69, 61 A	I
Minor references to,	5 D	I
.....	109 A	III
Post-office of, stone used for,	113 M	X

Rimouski co., QUE.

Rep. on portion of, by McInnes and Bailey,	Pt. M	V
--	-------	---

Rimouski river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.

Geology of,	29, 26 M	III
-------------------	----------	-----

Ring, F. O.,

.....	79 S	VII
-------	------	-----

Ringerike, NORWAY.

Nickel mining in,	168, 169 H	XIV
-------------------------	------------	-----

Rink rapid, LEWES RIVER, YKN.,

.....	45 A	XI
-------	------	----

Rio Grande do Sul, BRAZIL,

.....	89 A	VI
-------	------	----

Riotte and Leckhardt, Messrs.,**Rioux seig., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.**

.....	129 S	X
-------	-------	---

Rioux tp., BELLEFLEUR CO., QUE.,**Ripidolite,****Buckingham and Templeton tps., QUE.,****Ripley and Bleckhorn, Messrs.,**

.....	43 S	XII
-------	------	-----

Ripon tp., LANARK CO., QUE.

Largest mine in,	51	X
Serpentine from, analysis of,	57 G	XI

Ripple marks, fossilized

Akamia brook, E. Kootenay, P.C.,	49 A	I
Kings co., N.S.,	211 A	XI

Risborough tp., BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

Cambrian rocks of,	29 A	II
Glacial deposit of,	77, 78 K	IX
Quartz from, assay of,	21 A	II
.....	51, 52 A	I
.....	71, 76 K	X
.....	144 A	X
S. of,	78	II
Specimens,	67, 68 A	X

Riske, L. W.,

.....	72 S	V
.....	178 SS	V

Risky Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Duane dike cutting gneiss on,	154 A	II
Summit near,	14 A	III

Riss,

.....	48 A	II
.....	50 A	III

Riss,

.....	127 A	VII
-------	-------	-----

Ritchie, Joshua,

.....	72 A	IV
-------	------	----

Ritchie, R. McG.,

.....	194 A	XI
.....	175 A	XI

Ritchie, T. J.,

.....	4 A	X
-------	-----	---

Ritchie apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., QUE.

Analyses of apatite from,	35	XII
---------------------------------	----	-----

Ritchie iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.

Analysis of ore from,	App. Pt. I	XI
Description of, by Ingall,	42, 43 A	X
Petrography of rocks from,	89, 90 A	XI

River(s),

Atlin Lake div., B.C.,	8, 9 A	XII
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.,	17 C	I
Erosion by,	15 C	I
.....	19, 23 A	X
Klonike dist., Ykn.,	9, 10 B	XIV
for hydraulic,	69 A	XIV
James bay,	18, 20 C	III
Lake and northern Que.,	25, 27 L	VIII
Lake expansions along,	39 G	I
New Brunswick,	12, 15 G	I
.....	9, 14 S	IV
.....	8, 13 M	XII
Rocky mts.,	5 A	I

River Beaudette, SOULANGES CO., QUE.

See also Beaudette river.		
Mud from,	76 A	X
Spring water on,	74 A	VII
analysis,	12 A	I

	PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
River Dennis, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Riverton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	9, 11 M	X
Analysis of graphitic rock from			Rivets , For statistics of, <i>See</i> HARDWARE		
near	67	XII			
Rail, brick made from sand at	92	XII	Rivière à la Colonne, MAITAWIN		
River Herbert, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			RIVER, QUE.		
Forest growth south of	52	XI	Character of country near	31, 35	XI
Joggins coal seam at thickness of	63	XV	Notes on, by GIBBONS	47	XX
Striae near, direction of	66, 76	XII	Rivière à la Grasse, ONT. <i>See</i>		
River Herbert coal mine, <i>See</i>			Grasse river		
Minudie colliery			Rivière à la Houx, STE. ANNE DE		
River Inhabitants, CAPE BRETON			MONSIEUR RIVER, QUE.		
CO., N.S.			Trenton limestone on	231	
Boring near, for coal	392	XV	Rivière à la Pierre, PORTNEUF CO.,		
Changes in level at	31	XII	QUE.		
Disputes re rocks at	31	XII	Building stone quarries at	335	X
Peat bogs under boulders/clay of	31, 49, 120	XII	Granite from specimen	437	X
River John, N.S. <i>See</i> John river.			Hornblende granite near	51	A
River Philip, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rivière aux Canards, ANTICOSTE,		
<i>See also</i> Philip river.			QUE.	191	A
Building-stone quarries near	69	F	Rivière aux Pins, JACQUES CARTIER		
Boulders in, dispersion of	51	XII	RIVER, QUE.		
Carboniferous of	33, 38	42			
Coal near	33	F	Archæan rocks on	184	
Fossils from	74	A	Direction of glacial striae on	50	F
Glacial striae near, direction of	63, 65	XII	Magnetite near head of	67	F
Gypsum and selinite of	78	X	Terraces at mouth of	62	F
	398	XV	Rivière aux Pommes, PORTNEUF		
Rocks on road from, to London			CO., QUE.		
derry	58	F	Swamps at head of	67	F
Tertiary deposits at	47	XII	Terraces on	55	F
Tripolite near	71	F	Trenton limestone on	36	F
Riverside, <i>See</i> Leam.			Rivière aux Sables, SAGUENAY		
Rivers terraces, <i>See</i> Terraces.			RIVER, QUE.		
Rivers Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.			Photo. of anorthosite from Facing 110	1	X
Graphite from	63	XII	Rivière aux Vaches, ST. FRANÇOIS		
	63	XV	RIVER, QUE.		
Magnetite on	101	B	Iron mining on	24, 26	K
	151	B	Rivière Beauvillage, LACHINIERE		
	50	XV	CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Beauvillage		
Riversdale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Rivière de la Bouffette, <i>See</i> 1		
<i>Beloncus arachnoides</i> from	264	XII	river.		
Coal seams on	44	XV	Rivière des Hurons, RICHELIEU		
	24	XV	RIVER, QUE.		
Dike at	213	XV	Cambro Silurian on	18, 20, 153	J
Fossil plant and fruit from	64	F	Rivière des Îles, DOG RIVER, THUR		
Gold mining at	98	XV	DER BAY DIST., ONT.	16, 46	H
near, prospect for	20, 187	F	Rivière des Mares, QUEBEC CO.,		
Rocks at, and near			QUEBEC	38	L
description	65	F	Rivière des Mille Isles, TWO MOUN-		
Diamond	7	X	AINS CO., QUE.		
	91	XV	Calcareous formation on	44	J
disputes re	214	XV	Rivière des Ours, MAITAWIN RIVER,		
	6	XV	QUE. <i>See</i> Bear river.		
igneous	152	F	Rivière des Plantes, <i>See</i> Des		
shales	44	F	Plantes river.		
Riversdale, SALT COATS DIV., SASK.	142	F	Rivière des Prairies, ST. LAW		
Riversdale formation.			RENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Discussions on fossils from	201-203	XV	Brecia on	24	O
Riverside, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Cambro Silurian on	140	A
Gypsum at	35	F	Rivière des Prairies village,		
Mill-stone-grit near	18	F	HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	141	A
Riverside copper mine, NEAR OX-			Rivière des quinze, <i>See</i> Quinze river.		
FORD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	43	XII	Rivière des Saintes Hilles, <i>See</i>		
Riverside silver mine, LARDEAU			Seven river, Kee.		
DIST., B.C.			Rivière des Savannes, L. TEMIS-		
Developments on; 1. of ore			COUATA, QUE.	17	M
from, 1893	160, 161	S			

*Now known as Huron river.

PAGE, VOL.
11 M. XI.

35 I. XI
47 AA. XI

33 I.

335 A. X
337 A. X
51 A.

191 A. X

18 I.
59 I.
67 I.
32 I.

67 I.
55 I.
36 I.

110 I. X

26 K.

153 J.

46 H.

38 L.

41 J.

21 O.

10 A.

141 A.

17 M.

PAGE, VOL.

Rivière des Vents, LEWIS RIVER, MACK.

Fossils from mouth of 44 I. X

Notes on, by McConnell 17 I. X

Rivière du Cap, ANTIOSH, QUE. 102 I. X

Rivière du Goutre, CHAMPELAIN CO., QUE. 48 A.

Rivière du Lac, L. TEMISCAMATA, QUE.

Fluoridigenous slate on 16 I.

Rivière du Loup, CHAMPELAIN RIVER, SE. DU LOUP RIVER.

Rivière du Loup, MASKINGAN CO., QUE. See Loupville.

Rivière du Loup, TEMISCAMATA CO., QUE.

Altitude of Pleistocene submarine 258 I. X

ence at 258 I. X

Ancient invasion near, by sea 60 A. I

Changes in level near 22 M. I

Direction of striae near 26 I. X

Geology of vicinity of 67, 70 K. I

Section of Cambrian rocks from, to 22 M. X

Temiscamata lake 22 M. X

Section of Cambrian rocks from, to 22 M. X

Temiscamata lake 22 M. X

Rivière du Loup portage, NEAR MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.

Photo. of gneiss and limestone at 41 I. X

Frontis, Pl. I.

Rivière Gros Castor Noir, SE. Castor Noir river.

Rivière Halligne, SE. Goose river, Nainew lake, Kew.

Rivière Notre, ST. JOHN RIVER, U.S. AND QUE.

Cambrian Silurian fossils from 12 I. M. X

Rivière Pavillon, ANTIOSH, QUE. 193 A. X

Rivière Pins Rouges, QUE. See Red Pine brook.

Rivière qui Barre, E. of PERRIN RIVER, ALTA. 175 I. II

Rivière St. Jean, TEMISCAMATA CO., QUE. 27 M. III

Rivière Ste. Marie, TEMISCAMATA CO., QUE.

Big iron ore deposits near 25 K. IV

Rivière Verte, TEMISCAMATA CO., QUE. 19, 20 M. A

Rouch, Dr. R. E. 3 P. X

Rouch (POOLE) brook, SMITH COVE, Digby co., N.S. 81, 82, 121, 122 M. IX

Rouchvale, GUYSHORE CO., N.S. 53 P. II

Rouchvale brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S. 101 P. II

Roads.

Charlton co., Que. 9 J. XI

Bellechasse and Montmagny cos., Que. 13 K. III

Dawson and vicinity, Ykn. 6 L. XIV

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 19, 20, 41 A. XVI

Frontenac co., Ont. 27, 47, 48 A. XVI

Kingston and Pembroke Ry., east of 54 J. XIV

Kluane dist., Ykn. 1, 2 A. XVI

Kootenay dist., B.C., East. 94 A. XII

West. 78 A. VI

175 S. XI

32 A. X

80, 85 A. XII

Roads.

London, Que. 32, 38, 47, 51. XVI

London, Ont. 10, 30, 36, 47, 51, 56. XVI

London, Ont. 26, 37. XVI

Marysville, Ont. 21 A. IV

Reba River, Ont. 49, 43 A. X

Stoney Point, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 10, 16, 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

Thompson, Ont. 17. XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Robert Gordon hill, NEAR LOBNE, N.S. See Gordon summit.			Robeson channel, GREENLAND.	166	
Robert lake, ROBERT RIVER, QUEBEC.	190	I	Robillard, Henry		
Robert pt., MARKHAM BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	23 M	XI	See also Craig mine.		
Robert pt., WHATCOMBE, WA.	42, 46, 47 A	XIV	Acknowledgments to	191 A	
Robertson-Austen, Sir W. C.	11 A	X	Corundum prospecting by, Host		
Robertson, A. C., work by, 1891.	31 AA	X	ings dist., Ont.,	50, 54, 128 A	
Robertson, C. J.	43, 44 B	XIII	Limestone quarries of	24, 100	
Robertson, James (N.B.).	20, 21 I	II	Johnston, Que.	17, 61 J	
	84 AA	X	Ottawa.	23, 25, 100	
	11, 45 B	VI	Utica and Trenton formations at	50 A	
Robertson, James (ONT.).	80 A	XIV	Robillard corundum mine, No		
Robertson, Robert	180 B	III	Craig mine.		
Robertson, The Hon. Robert	23 A	I	Robillard mt., CHAMMONT, ONT.		
Robertson, William Fleet	9, 16, 43 B	XVI	Corundum bearing rocks of	191 A	
Provincial mineralogist, B.C.	91 A	XII	Robillard tp., NEBESING DIST., ONT.	221 A	
Ref. to rep. by, Fort Steele div.	91, 94 A	XII	Robin.		
Ref. to work by, Athol Lake div.	53 A	XIII	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 A	
Robertson, W. H.	76 B	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 A	
Robertson belt, MT. UNLACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Labrador pen.	228 A	
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 B	
Robertson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Ottawa dist.	50 A	
Coal at	16, 33, 38	42 I	Robin lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
analysis	12 B	VI	Depth of	11 A	
	63 S	VI	Forest fires on	13 A	
	88 S	X	Robins, S.	6, 81 B	
Trail from, to Wilson camp, description of	4, 14 B	XI		76 A	
Robertson claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	28 A	XVI	Robinson, Dr. B. L.	195 A	
Robertson creek, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.			Robinson, Hiram	65 A	
Marble quarry on	35 F	I	Robinson, J.	59, 60 I	
	163 S	XV	Robinson, John James	131	
Robertson galena mine, FITZROY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	68 I	XIV	Robinson, Capt. Wm.	19 AA	
Robertson iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	64 I	XIV	Robinson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 I	
Robertson lake, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	57, 78	XV	Robinson brook, TENNYCATER RIVER, N.S.	62, 66 AA	
Robertson sta., THETHERD TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	145 K	IV	Robinson cove, NEAR ST. PETERS, N.S.	100, 101 S	
Robertsville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	21 66	I	Robinson island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	14 M	II	See Merigomish island.		
Robertsville iron mine, NEAR ROBERTSVILLE, ONT.			Robinson lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE.	18	
Analysis of iron ore from, App. II, Pt. I		XII	Robinson lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	167 I	
Description, map, and history of	29, 31 I	XII	Robinson mt., KANANASKIS PASS, ALTA.	120	
Notes on, by Ingall	54 A	VIII	Robinson pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	77, 86 J	
	14 I	XII		86 J	
Plan of	Facing 30 I	XII	Robin, D.	84 J	
Position of	64 J	XIV	Robotham, Capt. J. G. C.	60 A	
Rocks from, petrography	90, 91 I	XII	Robson, Hon. John	13, 11	
Shipments from	15 I	XII	Robson, Joseph	12	
Roberval, Jean François de la Roquette de	81	XIII		32, 94	
Roberval, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Robson, W. H.	141 A	
Fossil shells from	357 A	XVI		193 A	
Striae near, direction of	256 A	XVI	Robson, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Terraces near	259 A	XVI	Gneiss and granite of	66, 67	
			Terraces from, to Burton	68	
			Robson island, FORWARD INLET, V.I.	82, 83	
			Robson peak, RAINBOW MTS., CAN. ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
			Description and photo. of	70	
				15, 16	
			Glaciation on	40	
			Highest in Rockies	25	
			Rocks of	84 I	

Page Vol
1906 10

191A XI
128A X
140 X
143B XI
161B X
160 X
190A X

191A X
192A X

37B
228A
34B
50A

11A
13A
81A
76A

195A
65A
60A X
131

19AA
117B

60AA

101B

18A

67A

12B

86A

84

60A

11A

12

94

11A

93

67

68

83

70A

16

14A

25A

54A

Roche Rouge,* DUNDAS CO., CANADA
191A

Roche à Corbeau, Keweenaw, MINN.
191A

Roche Caranjon, No. Caranjon, CALIF.
191A

Roche Pendue channel, S. CALIF.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Roche Point, MINN.
191A

Page Vol

191A XI

128A X

140 X

143B XI

161B X

160 X

190A X

191A X

192A X

37B

228A

34B

50A

11A

13A

81A

76A

195A

65A

60A X

131

19AA

117B

60AA

101B

18A

67A

12B

86A

84

60A

11A

12

94

11A

93

67

68

83

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

Rock, MINN.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Rock maple. See Maple, sugar			Rockport, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	
Rock pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.			Quarries at, building-stone,	19, 69 E
See Pointe de Roche.			grindstone	115 M
Rock pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Sandstone from, specimen	162 A
See Pointe de Roche.			Rocky bar claim. See Tunnel claim	
Rock portage, REINDEER RIVER,			Rocky bay, WELLS PASSAGE, QUEEN	
SASK	97 D	VIII	CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	
	106, 180 F	IX	Material found near, supposed to be	
Rock rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,			coal	56 B
ALTA	24 D	V	Rocky brook, COCHRAN HILL GOLD-	
Rock salt. See Salt.			DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	142 P
Rock slide.			Rocky brook, MILLSTREAM CREEK,	
Dangers of, asbestos mining, Que.	148 K	IV	GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.	
Rock-slide,* FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Galena on	62 AA
Sketch plan of, at	328 B	VII		81, 89 SS
Rock-slide,* THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Quartz from, assay of	119 S
See Big Rockslide.				44 B
Rock-slide creek, N. FORK KETTLE			Rocky brook, NASHWAAK RIVER,	
RIVER, B.C.			N. B.	
Granite of	58 A	XIV	Fossils from	25, 29 C
Volcanic rocks near	70 A	XIII		38 M
Rockfield, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,				161 A
QUE.	141 A	XIII	Quartz from, assay of	150 A
Rockford, IOWA, U.S.	78 A	V	Rocks on	281 S
Rockford, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. 127, 128 B		VII		161, 162 A
Rockhurst, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII	Rocky brook, NEAR MAITLAND,	
Rockingham, BRUDENELL TP., REN-			HANTS CO., N. S.	
FREW CO., ONT.	55 A	X	Mining on, for coal	62 AA
	107 A	XI	Rocky brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	
Rockingham, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66 M	IX	Galena on	36 M
Rockland, CARLETON CO., N.B.	125 M	XII	Rocky brook, SHUBENACADIE GRAND	
Rockland, MAINE, U.S.	82 M	X	LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	
Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.			Auriferous drift reported on	150 A
Rockland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Rocky brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV-	
Borings near, for oil and gas	11 G	XII	ER, N. B.	281 A
Fossils from	90 AA	VI	Rocky brook, STEWIAKKE RIVER,	
	130 A	IX	N.S.	19 I
Rocks at	139, 142 J	XII	Rocky Brook gold claim, BERES-	
Black River (for building)	36, 37 J	XII	FORD, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.	148 S
Calcareous	86, 136 J	XII	Rocky creek, NEAR WOOD MT., SASK.	
Calcareous	83 J	XII		47 C
limestone, specimen	112 A	IX		143 A
Rockland, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Rocky delle, COPPERMINE RIVER,	
Quarries at, grindstone	14 S	XII	MACK	26 I
sandstone	184 SS	V	Rocky Island, ATHABASKA LAKE,	
Rocks at	20, 37 E	I	SASK	205 I
Striae near	25 G, 58 M	VII	Rocky Islands, CEDAR LAKE, SAS-	
Rockland Slate Co.			KATCHERWAN RIVER, KER.	80 I
See also New Rockland.			Rocky Island, CLAYQUOT DIST.,	
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.	143 K	IV	V. I.	66, 67 A
Data furnished by, re slate testing. 187 S		V	Rocky Island lake, BERKENS RIVER,	
Rockliffe park, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			KER	24, 25 I
Birds from, specimens	208 A	XII	Rocky Inlet bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	
Clay at, thickness	10 G	XII	Rocks on, Couchiching	103 I
	204 AA	XV	Kewatin	66 I
Faults in	15, 25, 27 G	XII	petrography	66, 68, 77 I
Fossils from	17, 63 G	XII	Striae on, direction	166, 168 I
Rocks from, Chazy shales	31 G	XII	Rocky lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	
limestone, analysis	46 G	XII		157 I
Shell marl from	47 G	XII	Rocky lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,	
Rocklin, PIETROU CO., N.S.			MACK	23 I
Copper ore near	185 P	V	Rocky Lake country, RAINY RIVER	
Devonian rocks of	46, 49 P	V	DIST., ONT.	
Rockport, LEEDS CO., ONT.	135 A	XIII	A division of A. C. Lawson's, in	
			contradistinction to the Alluvial	
			Plain country	10 I
			Lawson's report on	10, 20 I

PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.	PAGE.	VOL.
Rocky mt., EAST RIVER SE. MARY,		Rocky Mountains (National)			
N. S.	198 I	park, BANFF, ALTA.			
Rocky mountains, The		Birds and plants of	87 AA	A	
Altitudes of	21, 110 I	Report, by Macoun, on natural his-	118 A	VI	
	8, 13 I	tory of	191 105 A	XVI	
	7 I	Rocky passage, CLAYOQUOT DIST.,			
	154 E	V.I.	70 A	XV	
	25, 79 A	Rocky pt., BRITANNIA BAY, NEAR			
Cinnabar in	15, 16 I	OTTAWA	32 C	XII	
Coal and coal mining in	52 S	Rocky pt., INDIAN HARBOUR, GUYS-			
	161 I	BORO' CO., N.S.	415 A	XX	
	24 I	Rocky portage, ARTHUR RIVER, ONT.	238 A	XX	
	45 SS	Rocky portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,			
analyses	1 11 M	LAB.	93, 94 I	XVI	
	49 S	Rocky river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			
Continuity of, break in	7, 13 D	ALTA.			
northern	115 D	Notes on, by McIlroy	76 A	XI	
Copper, lead and building-stone of	163 I	Rocks and fossils of	11, 79, 20 D	XI	
Description of, Liard River dist.	17 I		39, 40 D	XI	
	43, 44 D	Roddick & Co., Messrs.	177 SS	A	
Faults in, overthrust	103 I		189 S	VI	
Flora and fauna of	33 36 F	Roddick brook, WEST RIVER OF			
Fossils from	63, 72, 75, 76, 88,	PICTOR, N.S.	113 F	A	
	89, 92, 104 I	Roddick claim, SIWASH CREEK, YAL-			
	108 A	LOW, B.C.	177, 178 SS	A	
Geology of, report by Dawson	37 169 B		189 S	VI	
Glaciation of	167 F	Rodents.			
	27, 28 D	Fossil remains of, Cypress hills	369, 371 A	XVI	
Hot springs of	10, 11 D	Roderick Dhu mt., BOONABARY			
See also Ainsworth.		CREEK DIST., B.C.	127 A	XX	
Map of, southern portion. With Vol.		Roderick pt., BIRCH ISLAND, L. WIN-			
coal areas. See Coal.		NIPEGOSIS, MAN.	67 I	A	
Nomenclature of	12 B	Rodgers, H.	73 AA	XX	
Orography of	15 35 B	Rodney, G. D.	64 B	A	
	12, 13 B		177 SS	A	
Physical features of, general.			189 S	VI	
Throughout Pt. B		Rodney, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
	6, 7 R	Coal near, boring for	168 AA	XX	
northern	8, 10, 11, 19 D	Rocks at, and near	32 I	I	
Quicksands of	11 D	conglomerate	164 A	XII	
Rocks of	Pt. D	Tertiary	357 A	XX	
	7 R	Striae near, direction of	17 M	XII	
	18 AA	Rodrigue, Charles	76 M	XVI	
Carboniferous	47, 48 B	See also Rodrigue Mining Co.			
Cretaceous	149 R	Acknowledgments to	72 A	X	
mapping of	12 K	Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.	87 A	XVI	
Devonian	15 D		126 J	X	
Miocene	167 B	Gilbert river, Que.	63 K	IX	
Palaeozoic	34, 35 C		73, 76	X	
Triassic	19 D	Massawippi Lake, Que.	133 J	X	
Routes and passes in	19 B	Rodrigue falls, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.			
Scenery of	21 B		97, 98 J	X	
Sections across	With Pt. D	Rodrigue Mining Co.			
Stoney Indians of	13 B	Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.	75 A	IX	
Surveys of, refs. to	45, 46, 71 A		64 A	X	
summary reports on	7 9 A		127, 128 I	X	
	10 12 A	Objects of	170 S	X	
	16 I		127 S	IX	
Trend and width of		Roebling, Col. A. W.	197 A	XII	
Rocky Mountain House, ATHA-		Roser, P.	70 AA	A	
BASKA RIVER, ALTA.		Ross Welcome, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
Historical notes	9, 12 K	Early exploration in	29 F	IX	
	11 D	Ice-floes in	130, 131 A	XVI	
Photo of Roche Miette opposite.		Roger, C. J.	195 A	XII	
Frontis, Pt. D		Roger, W.	175 A	XI	
Topaz from near, analysis	18 R				
Rocky Mountain House, NORTH					
SANKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See					
Acton House.					
Rocky Mountain House, PEACE					
RIVER, ALTA.	9 E				

	Page.	VOL.		Page.	VOL.
Rogers, F. C.	57 q	V	Romaine river <i>Con.</i>		
Rogers, Maynard	36 R	VIII	Notes on, by Low	76, 77 A	V
Rogers, V. Y.	250 A	XIV	Portage route from, to St. John	167 170 L	V
Rogers, W.	88 A	VI	river,	170 173 L	VI
Rogers, Messrs. S. & Co.	127 ss	V	Range along, high	22 L	VI
Rogers farm, BATHURST TP., LANARK			Rocks on, strike of	197 L	VI
CO., ONT.			Source of	168 L	VI
Analysis of hematite from App. II. Pt. I		XII	Striae on	293, 294 L	VI
Rogers farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Woodchuck on	320 L	VI
See Todd mine.			Roman valley, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Rogers Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			N.S.		
Rocks of	7 P	V	Dadoxylon sandstone and Coudaite		
conglomerate	97 A	III	shale north of	49 L	
limestone	128 P	V	Iron ore in, micaceous	46 L	
Rogers lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.			Slates and sandstone in streams of ..	54 P	
Granitic and hornblende rocks			Romanoff mtns., ALASKA	28 R	
from, petrography	35 C	XII	Rönniger, Dr. Carl	29 D	
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	22 C	XII	71, 72 AA		
Rogers Pass sta., E. KOOTENAY,			Romkey lead, BARACHOIS MINE,		
B.C.	133 E	IV	WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	416 A	
Rogersville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Romney tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
N.B.			Oil and natural gas in	271, 272 A	
Bog-iron ore from, specimen	194 A	XII	Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.,		
Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII	ONT.		
Glacial striae at, and near	22 Gg	I	Boring at, for gas and oil	74 q	
15 N		III	Turtles from, specimens	77 A	
59, 102 M		VII	114 A		
Roggan (BISHOP ROGGAN) river,			Rondeau harbour, KENT CO., ONT.		
LAB.			Peat-bog on west side of	279 A	
Balsam poplar on (northern limit) ..	33 L	VIII	Rondeau pt., KENT CO., ONT.	170 A	
Drainage area of	26 J	III	Ronnau, Fred. P.	402 A	
Geology of route between, and Big			176 AA		
river	40 43 J	III	320 A		
south branch	43 45 J	III	54 B		
Meteorological observations on ..	90, 91 J	III	Rood, John	54 B	
Nomenclature of	43 J	III	Roofing slate. See Slate, economic		
Notes on, by Low	81 A	III	Rookeries. See Seals.		
Rocks north of	62 D	XIII	Roop river, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Striae on, direction	61 J	III	Description of, by Keele	21 A	
north of	83 D	XIII	Granite on	21 A	
Rognstock, BOHEMIA.			Mining conditions on	21 C	
Analysis of essinite from	14 L	XIII	Roosevelt, Theodore	117 F	
Rokes and Morse, Messrs.	31, 32 R	XII	Roosevelt hill, THEBAYAZIE RIVER,		
Roland Island, HONTER ISLAND,			KEE	117, 118 F	
ONT.	41, 53 G	V	Roosevelt lake, THEBAYAZIE RIVER,		
Rolette tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			KEE	118 L	
Asbestos in	146 K	IV	Root river, LAC SELL, KEE AND ONT.		
Rocks in	13 K	III	Description of, by Bell	8, 9 G	
Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian	86 K	III	Rocks on, and near	91 A	
chloritic schists	89 K	III	slate conglomerate	xxiv A	
serpentine	97 K	III	Striae on, and near	35 G	
Rolker, Charles M.	129 H	III	118 E		
Rolling-hills lake, VERMILION			Root-hog gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II	GOLD DIST., N.S.	100 A	
Rolling river, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			Rope(s).		
Fossils from	217 E	V	In Pictou co., N.S., coal mining ..	31 M	
Notes on, by Tyrrell	111-116, 129, 199 E	V	Rope Island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Spruce in dist. of	17 A	III	ONT.	96, 135 C	
Survey of, 1887, ref. to	15 A	III	Roper mt., NEAR KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
Romaine river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			B.C.	32 R	
Anorthosite of	201, 202 L	VII	Ropeway.		
Difficulty of travel on	170 L	VII	Hall mines, Nelson div., longest in		
Eskers on	302 L	VII	British Columbia	135 S	
Fish of	331 L	VII	Roquetallade seig., NICOLET CO.,		
Forest fires on	37 L	VII	QUE.		
Geology of, and vicinity	234 237 L	VII	Boring in, for gas	33, 34 A	II
Magnetic variation on	2 L	VII			
Meteorological observations on	389-382 L	VII			

PAGE VOL

6, 77 A VII
179 L VIII
173 L VIII
22 L VIII
197 L VIII
168 L VIII
79 A VII
294 L VIII
320 L VIII

49 P II
46 T IV
54 P II
28 R II
29 D II
72 AA VI

416 A XI

272 A X

74 R

77 A

114 A X

279 A X

79 A X

102 A X

76 AA X

20 A X

51 R X

21 A X

21 A X

21 C X

7 F

S F

S I

9 G

1 A

5 A

5 G

S E

0 A

1 M

5 G

R X

S X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

A X

Rory Macdonald brook, ANTR.

OXISH CO., N.S. 10 P. I.

Rosa acicularis, LINDL.

Bennett, B.C. 40, 42 A XI

Dawson, Ykn. 40, 42 A XI

Kapiskau river, Keew. 212 A XI

" blanda, Ait. 12, 17, 21, 22 X

Ekwan and Albany rivers, Keew. 107 A XI

" nitida, Willd. 22 I. I

Topsail, Newfoundl. 22 I. I

" nutkana, (Presl.) 115 B II

Hernando island, B.C. 376 L VIII

" sam, Schwein. 218 B III

Labrador pen., interior 37 D I

Liard and Lewes rivers, Ykn. 65 I. III

Mistassini lake, Que. 218 B III

Moose and Rupert rivers 37 D I

ROSACEAE.

British Columbia, northern 218 B II

Labrador pen. 335, 356 I. XI

Mistassini lake and Rupert river, 37 D I

Que. 22 I. I

Newfoundland 22 I. I

Sask., Mack., Keew. and Hudson 207, 208 I. IX

Bay d. st. 207, 208 I. IX

Yukon, southern 218 B II

Rosamond, W. 51 R. IX

Rosamond lake, CAMSELL RIVER, 51 R. IX

Mack. 31 C XI

Granite from, petrography 22 C XI

Notes on, by J. M. Bell. 98 A VIII

Roscher, A. 169, 170 B XI

Rose, G. 31 O XI

Rose (sa.) 31 O XI

Bennett lake and Dawson, Ykn 40, 42 A XI

Cassiar dist., B.C. 65 B III

Frances lake, Ykn. 112 B III

Liard river, Ykn. 99 B III

Rosebud river, Alta. 21 E II

Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask. 142 A VIII

bay

New Brunswick, on peat bogs of 23 X II

northeastern. 23 X II

dwarf

Sable island, N.S. 218 A XII

sand

Midway, B.C. 97 A XV

Rose bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 404 A XI

Rose claim, FIELD, B.C. 53 R IV

Rose gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., 59 S XI

HALFAX CO., N.S. 153, 154 XI

Gold returns received from, 1890. 70 A XI

Notes on, by Faribault. 70 A XI

Quartz from, specimen of auriferous. 70 A XI

Rose harbour, HOUSTON STRAIT 108, 109 B II

CHANNEL, Q.C.I. 108, 109 B II

Rose island, SWAN LAKE, MAN. 217 K X

Direction of striae on. 217 K X

Manitoban formation on. 199 E X

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 189 E X

Photo. of portion of. Facing 189 E X

Rose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST. AND 107 A XIII

U.S. 324 A XI

Rose lead, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., 324 A XI

N.S. 324 A XI

Rose-mallow, HORT.

Thames valley, Ont. 154 A XIV

Rose Marie gold claim, ELK RIVER, 67 A XI

V.I.

Rose pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 12, 17, 21, 22 X**Rose quartz, See Quartz.****Rose split, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 7, 17, 22 I. XI****Roseau lake, ROSEAU CO., MINN. 154 I. X****Roseau river, RED RIVER, MAN. Altitude, crossed by C.P.R. 134**

Water of, quantity 193 I. X

Roseberry, STOCAN LAKE, B.C. 46 R. VIII**Rosebud river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.**

Altitudes on. 179 I. X

Boulder-clay on, thickness 142 I. X

Coal on. 148, 149 I. X

Cree and Stony names of. 174 E II

Description of. 21, 22, 60 I. X

Dimensions on. 21 I. X

Edmonton section on. 61 I. X

Sections on. 113 I. X

Stratigraphical position of. 62, 63 I. X

Stratigraphical position of. 113 I. X

Surveys on, D.L.T. 5 A X

Culvert. S. 11 I. X

Rosebush claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.

Cumbar on. 69, 79 A XI

31 I. X

99 S. I

15, 16 A XI

127 I. X

99 A XI

Strontianite from, specimen 99 A XI

Rosella creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.

Gold mining on. 81 I. X

138 I. X

Rosemount ridge, SIMCOE CO., ONT.

An Algon. plain island described by 304 I. X

Rosenbusch, Prof. H.

Acknowledgments to. 4 I. VIII

Analysis by, of osseinite from 144 I. XI

Notes by, on Canadian mica. 31 I. XI

Rosenfeld, LISGAR RIVER, MAN.

Altitude of. 137 I. X

Boiling pt., for water. 29 A X

Drift deposit at, thickness of. 28 E IX

Limestone formation of. 39, 45, 47, 92 I. XI

Rosenthal, MENNONITE RESERVE, MAN.

71 I. XI

Rosette, QUEENS CO., N.S. 153 M. IX**Roseway cape, McNETT ISLAND, N.S. 64 M. IX****Roseway lakes, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.**

Gneiss of. 44 M. IX

Notes on, by Priest. 43 M. IX

Roseway river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

Cambrian rocks on. 57, 58 M. IX

Country at head of, character. 42 M. IX

Granite on. 7, 8 I. XI

62, 63 M. IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rosier cape, GASPE CO., QUE.			Ross island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,		
Fossils from.....	45, 82 K	III	LAB.		
Galena at.....	120 S	X	Nomenclature of; trap on.....	7, 12 DD XII	
Quebec group at.....	25 K	III	Notes on, by Low.....	12 DD XII	
Rosita hills, COLORADO.....	14 L	XIII	Ross island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.....	158 F	IX
Roslin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Ross lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S....	53 P	II
Anticline at.....	163 AA	XV	Ross lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.		
Black shales of.....	166 AA	XV	Forest fires around.....	14 G	A
Carboniferous of.....	393 A	XV	Geology of.....	60 G	A
*Ross (H.B.C. 1794).....	6 FF	XIII	Ross lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Ross, A. H. D., work by, 1892.....	48 A	VI	Altitude of.....	286 I	A
6 L		VIII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	247, 248 I	A
App. VI. Pt. L		VIII	Striae on, direction of.....	139 I	A
Ross, A. M.....	201 A	XV	Ross limestone quarry, HAWKES-		
Ross, B.....	15, 40, 41 R	II	BURY TP., ONT.....	136 J	XII
61 D		IV	Ross mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Ross, C. W.....	207 A	XV	Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV
Ross, David.....	61 A	VII	87 H		XIX
Ross, Donald.....	113 E	II	Pyrites from.....	54 F	A
Ross, Donald (H.B.C.).....	122 B	III	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	53 F	A
Ross, Evan.....	3 P	II	113 H		XI
Ross, George.....	25 S	IV	Quartz from, assay.....	52 R	A
Ross, Hon. G. W.....	6 A	XIII	Ross mt., PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO.,		
Ross, G. W. Jnr., work by, 1898.....	106 A	XI	QUE.		
Ross, H. A.....	259 A	XIV	Apatite mining on.....	109 K	I
Ross, Sir John.....	34 R	II	156, 160 S		
60 D		IV	39 A		
Ross, Robert.....	91 95 F	V	125 S		
84 J		XII	96 J		
Ross, S. P. (H.B.C.).....	5 L	IX	Rocks of.....	95 J	A
141 A		XVI	246 A		XX
Ross, T. B.....	5 F	V	Ross Peak, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	133 E	I
Ross, Thomas.....	174 A	XIII	Ross peak, SELKIRK MTS., B.C.		
Ross brook, DOCTORS BROOK, N.S.	108 S	X	Composition of.....	32 B	A
Ross brook, SALMON RIVER, COL-			Soapstone from, specimen.....	101 A	
CHESTER CO., N.S.....	43 P	V	Ross river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.....	84 L	A
Ross (EMERY) coal seam, GLACE			Ross river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
BAY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Discharge of, at mouth.....	18 B	
See Emery colliery.			Gold on.....	140 R	
Ross coal seam, NEAR EDMONTON,			Navigation on.....	133 B	
ALTA.			Nomenclature of; description of.....	122, 123 B	
Analysis of coal from.....	6 T	III	Ross tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Ross colliery, INVERNESS, N.S.	18 S	II	Anorthosite of.....	32 I	A
Ross creek, BEAVER LAKE, VER-			Asbestos in.....	20 T	
MILION DIV., ALTA.....	44 E	II	Dolomite in.....	168 A	A
Ross creek, KINGS CO., N.S.....	294 A	XVI	analysis.....	35 R	S
Ross creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.....	39 A	VIII	Feldspar, aventurine, from.....	70 A	
Ross creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN			Granite of.....	32 J	A
RIVER, SASK.			Graphite from.....	63 R	A
Belly River series on.....	56, 63 C	I	433 A		
Coal on.....	25, 75 C	I	Magnetite from.....	174 A	A
Drainage of.....	21 C	I	Molybdenite from.....	47, 48 T	
Minor refs. to.....	9, 17, 57 C	I	analysis.....	10, 11 A	A
Peculiarity of.....	15 C	I	Molybdenite from.....	48 T	
Pierre shales on.....	24, 59 C	I	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	
Valley of, photo. of portion.....	65 C	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	48 R	
Ross farm, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Sapphire crystals with fluorite from.....	66 S	
Analysis of limonite from.....	100, 101 S	X	Spinel in.....	59 T	
Ross gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Tourmaline from.....	67 S	
84, 210, 257, 297 L		VIII	63 T		

* Note by Dominion Archivist:—"It may have been David Ross, a lawyer of Montreal, or Alexander Ross, who met Thompson on the Columbia river in 1811."

Ross, Ward and Co., Messrs.

Asbestos mining by, at Thetford,

Que.	30, 33 A	II
	62, 64 I	I
	89 I	III
	107 K	III
	112 K	IX
	21, 28 S	V

Rosser, Macdonald Div., Man.

Altitude of	127 E	IV
Osars near	11 E	IV
Well in, record of	194 E	IX
	13 I	II

Rossfield, Pictou Co., N. S.**Rossland, Rainy River Dist., Ont.**

Altitude of	125 E	IV
Gold development work near	127 S	VII
Granite near	147 C	I
Keewatin rocks near	80 C	I
Molybdenite near	141 C	I
Quartz from near, assays of	40 R	VII
Section of lacustrine deposit near	139 C	I

Rossland, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Copper from gold ores of	71 S	XI
production, 1897	60 S	A
Gabbros near	22, 23 A	IX
Gersdorffite from	107 H	XIV
Gold production of, 1900	121 S	XIII
Mining development in, 1896	29 A	IX
Mineral output of, 1900	84 A	XIII
1902	451 A	XV
1903	291 S	XV
1903	378 A	XVI
	115, 117 S	XVI
Ores of, character	20 A	IX
	20 H	XIV
Prospecting in, early	137 A	XV
Pyrrhotite from	117 H	XIV
analysis	163 H	XIV
Rocks at, and near	144 A	XV
volcanic	23 A	IX
overlying schists	145 A	XV
Silver mining in, 1901, notes on	449 A	XV
Summary Report, by Brock, on		
dist. of	62, 84 A	XIII
Water from town supply of, analysis	57, 58 R	VII

Rossland granite**Rossland-Kootenay claim, Trail**

Creek, Columbia River, B. C.		
Gersdorffite in	15, 16 R	IX
Minerals from, specimens	120 A	VIII
Porphyrites of	25 A	IX
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VIII
Work at, 1895	26 A	VIII

Ross, A. J.

Paper by, on the smelting of titaniferous iron-ores	161-184 J	VIII
---	-----------	------

Rossignol gold mine, Whiteburn

Dist., Queens Co., N. S.	143 S	V
	135 M	IX

Rossignol lake, Queens Co., N. S.

	31, 32 M	IX
--	----------	----

Rossport, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.

Quartz from near, assays of	42 R	XII
Zinc-blende near	38 A	I
	59 I	IV
mining	13 H	III

Rossville mission, near Norway

House, Kee.	40, 41 A	VIII
	8, 13 F	XIII

Rosway, Digby Neck, N. S.

Iron ores, and mining at	21 Q	VI
	114 M	IX
	111 S	V

Roswein, Saxony

Fluor-galena from	295 A	XVI
-------------------	-------	-----

Rotah, N.

Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.	84 E	V
----------------------------------	------	---

Rothsay, Kings Co., N. B.

	13 M	XIII
--	------	------

Rothsay pt., Stikine River, Alaska.

Garnets near; rocks from, to Great glacier	54 B	III
Railway from, to Yukon, suggested	19 B	III

Rothschild mine, Spillimacheen

River, E. Kootenay, B. C.		
---------------------------	--	--

Galena of, value of roof of	67 R	III
Operations on	180 S	V

Rouert river, Lewis Co., Que.

	45 K	III
	10, 30 J	XII

Rouge cape, Inverness Co., N. S.

Bayta from, output of, 1902	173 S	XV
1905	93 S	XVI

Chalcopirite from, specimen	163 A	XI
Hematite from, description	62, 63 R	XII

Rouge lake, Bowman Twp., Labile

Co., Que.	59 J	XII
-----------	------	-----

Rouge river, L. of Two Mountains, Que.

--	--	--

Agricultural land and roads along		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Garnet in vicinity of	10, 30 J	XII
Notes on, and vicinity by Ellis	32, 46 J	IV
Rocks on, and near	17, 18 J	XII
limestone	25, 27, 30, 37 J	XII
crystalline	24 J	VIII
Striae on, direction of	29 J	X
Surveys on, ref. to early	7 J	XII
Tributaries of	29, 91 J	XII

Rougemont, Rouville Co., Que.

Augite crystals in	22 T	IV
Chrysolite in	29 T	IV

Rougemont mt., Rouville Co., Que.

Crag and-tail form of	74 A	X
Fossils from, Lorraine	152 J	VII
Lithological work on, absence of, 1901	186 A	XIV
Notes on, by Drosser	5 G	XVI
Ells	73, 74 J	VII
Olivine of	76 S	III
Rocks of	6 L	XIII

Rough bay, Malpeum Island, Queens

Charlotte Sound, B. C.	126 B	II
------------------------	-------	----

Rough Island, Lake of the Woods, Ont.

	78 C	I
--	------	---

Roughsedge, Dr. W. H.

	204 A	XV
--	-------	----

Rouleau, Nicholas

	121 K	IV
--	-------	----

Rouleau rapid, L'Assomption

River, Que.	15 J	XI
-------------	------	----

Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.

	21 M	IX
--	------	----

Round Island, Clayquot Dist., V.I.

	65 A	XV
--	------	----

Round Island, Memphremagog Lake, Que.

--	--	--

Fossiliferous Silurian beds of	39 J	VII
fossils from	154 J	VII

*Misprinted Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Round Island, Que. -Con.			Roundledge, W. H.	103 A	XI
Geology of	13, 14, 79 J	VII	Roundledge, Messrs.		
Round Island, MONTREAL	12 J	VII	Coal mining by, C. Breton co.,		
	141 A	XIII	N.S.,	108, 109 A	VIII
	240	XIV	prospecting by.....	34 S	VI
				32 S	VII
Round lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE,				96 A	IX
ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	21 D	V	Rover creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Round lake, NEAR CLINTON, B.C.	87, 215 B	VII	Eruptive rocks near.....	24 A	IX
Round lake, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	41 G	XI	Gold mining on, and near.....	71 S	V
Round lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	42 B	VIII
Round lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	113 M	IX	Rowan, James H.	34 E	X
Round lake, COLE HARBOR RIVER,				181	A
GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	76, 104 P	II	Rowan Legge, Aubrey	208 A	XII
Round lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	62, 153 M	IX	Rowan Island, DAWSON BAY, L.		
Round lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	18 G	II	WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Round lake, SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.,			Direction of glacial striae on	216 E	A
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V	Geology of; fossils from.....	186, 187 E	A
Round lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS-			Rowan lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
SING DIST., ONT.			ONT.		
Altitude of	286 I	X	Rocks on, and near:—		
Assay of quartz from	44 R	IV	gabbro	39 A	X
Description of river above, and			Keewatin	46 A	VIII
below	226, 228 I	X		39 A	IX
Round lake, OTTO AND MARQUETTE TPS.,				38 A	X
NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Laurentian.....	119 F	III
Description of	223 A	XVI	Rowan tree.		
Minor refs. to	119, 125 A	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B.	34 M	II
Rocks north of	127 A	XIV	Grass River dist., Keewatin	7 F	XIII
Round lake, PICTIGUSHI RIVER, NI-			Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
PIGEON LAKE, ONT.....	212 A	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Round lake, RENFREW CO., O. T.	163 A	XI	Northern limit of	45 J	I
Round lake, SH BANDOWAN LAKE			Obadawagashing lake, Que.....	118 A	VI
DIST., ONT.			Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Geology of	43 H	X	St. Joseph lake, Ont	11 G	I
Granite on	17 H	X	Weibikwei lake, Keewatin	103 AA	A
Iron from near, analysis	40 H	X	Rowe, E. P.	171 A	VI
Striae on, direction of	53 H	X	Rowe brook, DULSWELL TP., WOLFE		
Round (WAWIAGAMA) lake, WEST OF			CO., QUE.		
OBABIKA LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Gold mining on.....	76 A	IX
ONT.				128 S	
Altitude of	287 I	X		126, 128 J	
Rocks on	15, 277 I	X	Rowe brook, STOKE MT., QUE.		
Round lake, ADDINGTON TP., LA-			Bed-rock of	267 A	X
BELLE CO., QUE	38 J	XII	Copper ore on, indications of	313 A	A
Round lake, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT			Rowley, R. R.	59 A	
CO., QUE.	63 J	XII	Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.,		
Round lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE			ONT.		
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE	42 J	XI	Bog iron ore in	74 A	A
Round lake, NEXT TO DÉSERT LAKE			Cambro Silurian in	135 A	X
PONTIAC CO., QUE	63 J	XII	Trenton	63 A	X
Round lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,			Utica	73, 74 A	
SASK	148 E	IV	Roxbury, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Round Top mt., CUNNINGHAM CREEK			Direction of glacial striae at.....	154 M	X
DIST., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Granite of	87 M	X
Rocks on, and near	20 C	III	Roxton, East, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	X
hornblende dike.....	24 C	III	Roxton Falls, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
quartzites.....	23, 43 C	III	Brick-clay near.....	90 J	VI
Rounthwaite, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	106 E	IV	Cambrian sandstone near	51 J	VI
Rousseau, Placide	39 R	VII	Roxton Pond, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J	VI
Rousselet Island, L. TIMISKAMING,			Roxton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
QUE.	176 I	X	Copper and copper mining in.....	31, 33 K	X
Route bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				305, 306 A	X
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on	80, 81 C	I		149 AA	X
				268 A	X
			Roy, Olivier.	120 K	IV

* The Round lakes are arranged in provinces.

PAGE VOL.

33 A XII

39 A VIII

41 S VI

42 S VII

46 A IX

41 A IX

41 S A

42 B VIII

44 E A

48 E A

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

48 A XII

PAGE VOL.

ROY ISLAND, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Beaches on, changes in 105 P II

Grindstones and building stones on 63 A I

Sand of, used at Acadia colliery 128 P II

Wheat growing in 111 P II

Royal Cement Co. 247 S XV

Royal Company of Miscou. 27 S III

Royal Gold Mining Co. 62 S V

Royal Golf club, DIXIE, NEAR MON. 52 D XIV

Royal hotel, HAMILTON, ONT. 31 Q V

Royal road, YORK CO., N.B. 25 Q I

Royal North West Mounted Police.

Acknowledgments to 38 A XI

Coal used by, Wood Mt. dist., Sask. 47 C I

Explorations by, Ykn. and Mack. 11, 19, 30 CC XVI

Royal Society of Canada. 25 A I

Royal Society of England. 19 A XV

Royals on mining. 8 D XIV

Avoidance of payment of, on gold. 326 A XV

Laws regarding 197, 200, 201 S XV

Proposed, on nickel 7 K I

Rubber. 143 S V

Vulcanization of, at Medford, Mass. 31 M X

Rubber Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 136 C I

Rube, John. 65 A V

RUBIACEÆ.

British Columbia, northern. 220 B III

Hinde lake, Mack. 269 F IX

James Bay dist. 66 J III

Labrador pen. 357 L VIII

Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que. 38 D I

Yukon, southern. 220 B III

Ruble, W. 47, 48 B IV

Rubus arcticus. See Dewberry, northern.

" chamaemorus, Linn. See Cloud-berry.

" nutkanus or parviflorus. See Raspberry.

" spectabilis. See Berry, Salmon.

" strigosus. See Raspberry, red (wild).

" triflorus. See Dewberry, southern.

" villosus. See Berry, Thimble.

Ruby blende. 71, 72 AA VI

Ruby Creek, YALE DIV., B.C. 133 E IV

Ruby creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLOON-DIKE DIST., YKN.

Lignite on 24 B XIV

42 AA XV

Ruby creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.

Description of, by McConnell. 10 A XVI

Gold on 1, 10, 11 A XVI

PAGE VOL.

Ruby creek, SKAGIT RIVER, B.C. 127 R III

Ruby creek, SURPRISE LAKE, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.

Gold on 62 A XII

Rocks on, and near 19, 21, 22, 27, 30 B XII

Ruby mine, BOUNDARY FALLS, B.C.

Dikes in greenstone at 75 S XIV

Output of, 1901-1902 135 A XV

Work at, 1901 67 A XIV

Ruby mt., W. OF SLOCAN LAKE, B.C. 83 A XII

138 A XV

Ruby mtns., KLUANE DIST., YKN.

Altitude of 3 A X I

Auriferous streams of 1, 10 A XVI

Glaciation of 9 A XVI

Klu ne schists on 5 A XVI

Ruby phosphate mine, LEFARKE DIST., QUE. 125 S VI

Ruby silver.

Boundary Creek mines, B.C. 62 A XIV

127 A XV

Ruchon creek, WILLOW RIVER, CAPE BOO DIST., B.C.

27, 29 C III

Rudda, John. 47 K IV

Rudderham, D. 195 A XII

Rude hill, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S. 115 A XV

Rudolph gulch, HIGHRIE CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.

Fall from, to Minto creek 34 A XVI

Gold at mouth of 35 A XVI

Rocks in 24 A XVI

Ruecan, L. R. See Reco mine.

Ruecan mine. See Reco mine.

Ruedemann, Dr. R. 87 C XIV

Ruß.

Toronto island, Ont., specimen. 144 A X

Ruggles river, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.

Slate at, used by Eskimos for building. 73 B II

Ruisseau de l'Ardoise, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.

See Slate creek, Chaudière river.

Ruisseau de l'Église, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE. 135 S III

Ruisseau des Meules. See Meule creek.

Ruiter creek, LEPIRE CREEK, KLOON DIKE DIST., YKN.

Cyanide plant on 49 AA XV

Great Eastern claim near 65 B XVI

Rumberger, Geo.

Mining by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 137 A XV

Rumex acetosella, Linn.

Brigus, Newfoundland 214 D I

" britannicus, Linn.

James bay 213 A XV

" maritimus, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 1361 L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rumex occidentalis</i> , Wat.			Rush hill , WICKHAM PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Fossils from	200 A	XII
<i>sabretolous</i> , Weinm.			Limestone of	84 M	X
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Rush lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
<i>verticillatus</i> , Linn.			Altitude of	23 C	I
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	.....	130 F	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII	Drift near, modified	74 C	I
Rupert house, Que.	41 D	I	High hills near	12 C	I
Rumsey oil well , ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 88	IV	Rush lake , RED RIVER, MINN.	21 F	IV
Rundle mt. , BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Rush lake , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Character of	25, 144 B	I	Rush lake , TROUT LAKE (SEAB), ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	20, 21 D	V
Limestone of	112, 113, 132 B	I	Rush Lake creek , RUSH LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	35, 70, 71 C	I
.....	21 B	XI	Rushagonish . See Rusagonis.		
folding in	88 AA	XV	Rushing river , DOG-TOOTH LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	30 CC	I
intermediate	21 D	II	Russell, A. L.	4 H	III
not refs. to	11, 23, 126 B	I	.....	50 A	IV
.....	10 D	II	.....	212 E	V
Sketch of	109 A	XVI	Russell, H.	199 A	XX
Runnymede , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	24, 28 M	II	Russell, H. Y.		
Rupe river , YKN. See Roop river.			Resignation of, 1896	19 A	IX
Rupert arm , JAMES BAY, QUE.			Work by, 1891	45 AA	A
Dimension of	15 J	III	1892	10 A	VI
Flats of	146 A	XII	1893	16, 19 AA	VI
Rupert arm , QUATSINO RD., V.I.			.....	3, 5, 27 C	VI
Fault on	91 B	II	1894	30 A	VI
Geology of	90 B	II	1895	22 A	VIII
Low areas near	165, 82 B	II	Russell, Lee , work by, 1897	99, 133 A	X
Timber on	82 B	II	.....	175 A	XI
Rupert fall , KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	170, 171 A	XVI	1900	162 A	XII
Rupert house , JAMES BAY, QUE.			Russell, Lindsay		
Barley grown at	80 A	VIII	Acknowledgments to	3 K	XII
Greywacke near	36 G	II	Survey by, Abitibi dist., ref. to ..	25 A	IX
Historical notes regarding	11 L	VIII	Nipissing dist., ref. to ..	184	X
Minor refs. to	55 A	I	Russell, W. L.	58 A	X
.....	12, 17, 22 D	I	Russell, Willis	80 K	IX
Plants from	36, 44 D	I	Russell, W. W.	35, 36 T	I
.....	178 A	XVI	.....	83, 84 S	X
Rupert river , JAMES BAY, QUE.			.....	76 A	X
Character of country between, and Eastmain river.	47 A	VI	Russell, Jas. and Calvin	101 S	X
Character of country south of	79 A	IX	Russell, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Description of	17, 22 D	I	Altitude of	25, 143 E	X
Drainage area of	26 L	VIII	Survey from, to Shoal lake, ref. to ..	14 A	X
Gneiss of, red	27 D	I	Well at, description of	143, 215 E	X
Harbourage at mouth of, poor.	22 J	III	Russell, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
H. B. C. post on, 1670	9 J	III	Altitude of	7 G	X
Marine deposits on	1309 L	VIII	Boring in, for gas and oil.	11 G	X
Minor refs. to	9, 13, 55 A	I	Cambro-Silurian in	133 A	X
.....	13 D	I	Chazy and Lorraine	20, 30 G	X
Name, original	8 J	III	Medina and Trenton	133, 64 A	X
Notes on, by Low	19 J	III	Utica	88 J	X
.....	72, 75 L	VIII	Ermine from	75 A	X
Plants from	36, 44 D	I	Fault in	132 A	X
.....	63, 74 J	III	Russell bay , GREAT BEAR LAKE, Mack	10 C	X
Sand banks on	33 D	I	Russell cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79 B	X
Terraces on	308 L	VIII	Russell co. , ONT.		
<i>Ruppia maritima</i> . See Ditch-grass.			Cambro-Silurian in	131, 135 A	X
Rusagonis , SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	Map of part of,	With Vol.	X
.....	51 M	VII	Report on portions of, by Ellis.	Pt. J	X
.....	23 M	XII	Russell creek , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Rush, Dr. W. H.	113 A	III	Gold on	37 A	X
Rush bay , HOWE ISLAND, KINGSTON, ONT.	463 A	XV			
Rush bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	111, 124, 133 CC	I			
Rush Creek mines , ARKANSAS, U.S.	72 AA	VI			

Russell creek, Can.

- Granite on, 34 A XV
Notes on, by McConnell, 24 A XV

Russell lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

- Glacial striae on, 72 A V
Muscovite on, 20, 21 A V
Trees on, 15 A V

Russell mtns., NEAR MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN

- 32 A XV

Russell property, SUBBURY DIST., ONT.

- Dumite from, 104 B XIV

Russell tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.

- Pineup from, specimen, 54 A II
Utica shale in, 70 A X
..... 71 A XII
..... 131 A XIII

Russia.

- Anorthosites of, 133, 150 I VII
Apatite-bearing rocks of, 105 K IV
deposits of, quality, 94 K IV
Chromite from, 26 S X
production, 21 S IX
Cinnabar mining in, 23 S XIII
Climate of, 23 B III
Corundum syenites of, 191 A XVI
Fort Dionysius, Wrangell island, built by, 61 B III
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886, 9 S II
1892, 6 S VI
1899, 10 S XII
1901, 10 S XIV
1902, 12 S XV
1903, 10 S XVI
Nickel mining of, unimportant, 145 S X
production, 172 B XIV

Russia in Asia.

- Mineral exports to, 1874-1886, 9 S II

Russian creek, B.C. See Ruchon creek.**Russian Trading Company, 15 B III****Rüst, Dr. D.**

- Acknowledgments to, 3 E V
Determination by, of *Rutilaria* from N.W. Man., 11, 103 E V
..... 82 A VI

Rust, Randolph, 238 A XIV**Rustet, H. E., 305 A XV****Rustico harbour, CHARLOTTE PAR., QUEEN'S CO., P.E.I. 376 A XV****Rusty grackle. See Grackle, rusty.****Rusty mine, LEESGATE GOLD DIST., N.S., 324 A XVI****Ruth lake, OTTERTAIL RIVER, ONT.**

- Petrography of granite gneiss from, 256 I X

Ruth mine, SILVER MT., SLOAN DIV., B.C.

- Notes on, by McConnell, 1895, 29 A VIII
Brock, 1898, 70, 71 A XI
Quartz from, assay of, 31 B IX

Rutherford, J. B., 104 E IV**Rutherford, John, 3 P II**

- 3 P V
..... 397 A XV

Rutherford, J. G., 3 P V

- 111 A IX
..... 5 M XIV

PAGE VOL.

Rutherford well, SPENCER HILL, MAN.

- 90, 91 I XI

Rutherford, BONFIELD TWP., NIDIS SING DIST., ONT.

- 288, 291 I X

Ruthven, ESSEX CO., ONT.

- Natural gas supply of, 82, 83 Q V

Rutile.

- See also Sapphirite.*
Occurrences of, in Canada, 56 F IV
Mooseland gold dist., N.S., 16 B XI
Scott bay, Kings co., N.S., 70 S III
Thistle creek, Yukon river, Ykn, 21 C XII
..... 257 A XVI
..... 432 A XVI
..... 861 A X

Timagami dist., Ont., in gneiss

- 861 A X

Rutledge, John

- 111 A II
..... 72 A VI
..... 145 A XI
..... 195 A XII

Ruttan, Col. F., 140 A X**Ruttan, Dr. H. S., 42 O XIV****Ruttan, Dr. H. S., 101 K IV****Ryan, A., 195 A XII****Ryan, John R., 55 A XIII****Ryan, M., 88 A VII****Ryan brook, NASHUA RIVER, N.B.**

- 161, 162 A XII

Ryan Hill copper mine, MEI

- BOURNE TWP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.

- Notes on, by Ellis, 39, 40 K IV

Ryckman, S. S., 70 A V**Rykert mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 95 A XV****Ryley, G. L., 4 E II****Rymal, WESTWORTH CO., ONT., 190 S V****Rymal, WESTWORTH CO., ONT., 190 S V***** Rynda * (CORVETTES), 162, 63 B III****Ryswick, Treaty of. See Treaty of Ryswick.****Saanich, COWICHAN DIST., VAN**

- COWICHAN ISLAND, B.C.

- Limestone in, 159 B III

- Pottery clay from, 91 B VI

Saanich Inlet, VAN CO., SEAN B.C.

- Coal on, 146 B III

Sabaskong aren.

- Name given by Lawson to a Laurentian area, Rainy River dist., Ont., 4, 117, 118 I II

Sabaskong bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

- Mica on, 150 C I

- Rocks on, cont of Laurentian-Keweenaw, 77 C I

- gneiss, 117, 132 I III

- Striae on, direction of, 136 C I

- Surveys on, ref. to, 7 F III

Sabawe lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.

- Iron ore on, 55 B X

- * Granite on, 17 B X

- Striae on, direction of, 54 B X

Sabbatia chloroides.

- Sable isla., 218 A XII

*** Misprinted "Gaben."**

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sabine cape , SMITH SOUND, FRANK. IS.	134 A	XVI	Saddle creek , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV. ER, ALTA.		
Sabine island , STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	41 B	II	Altitude at mouth of.	171 E	II
Sabine mt. , STANFORD RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 110 B	I	Country in vicinity of.	119 E	II
Sable (<i>Musula americana</i>). See also Marten. Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI	Saddle island , NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.		
Breeding habits of.	77 J	III	Direction of glacial striae on.	145 F	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Fault between, and mainland.	102 F	V
Sable island , OFF NOVA SCOTIA. Birds and fossils from, specimens.	206 A	XII	Rocks of.	138, 139 F	
Insects from.	198 A	XIII	Saddle lake , SADDLE CREEK, N. SAS. KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173 E	II
Natural history of, rep. by Macoun.	212 219 A	XII	Saddle Lake crossing , NORTH SAS. KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	15 A	IX
Sand from, specimens.	194 A	XII	Saddle reefs . Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia.	94 A	VII
Sable lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	52, 53 A	VII	.....	122 A	XV
Sable landing , SAITER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	45 B	IV	.....	177 AA	XV
Sable River , SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	63 S	V	Gold River dist., N.S.	220 A	XIV
Sable river , QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	68, 78 M	VII	Golden ville, N.S.	179 AA	XV
Sable river , SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	Harrigan Cove dist., N.S.	419 A	XV
Sabody pond , CHESTER, N.S.	346 A	XVI	.....	181 AA	XV
Sabourin , RUSSELL CO., ONT.	8 G	XII	Isle Harbour dist., N.S.	408, 409 A	X
Subrevois , IBERVILLE CO., QUE. Mineral spring at.	121 K	IV	Lardevau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	65 AA	XV
Schizoides (<i>Eutrapela</i>) <i>transversata</i> , Drury. North of L. Huron, Ont.	89 F	V	Location of shafts on.	128 A	XV
Sac-à-Cornille lake , DECAJONNES TP., MASKINGOGE CO., QUE. Gneiss on.	41, 42 A	VI	Oldham gold dist., N.S.	181 AA	XV
Notes on, by Ellis.	54 J	XI	Seal Harbour dist., N.S.	426 A	XV
Saccammina carteri , Brady. Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105 E	VII	Saddleback islands , HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK. IS.	124 A	XV
Scotland.	105 E	VII	Sadou ledge , ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C. Notes on, by Bowman.	36, 37 C	I
Sachsen, R.	110 J	VIII	.....	57 B	II
Sackville , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. Carboniferous at, and near.	7 9, 11 E	I	Safes , packing of, with tripolite.	71 E	
.....	19 M	XIII	Safety-catches and lamps . Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XI
.....	381 A	XV	Safford, Prof. J. M.	32 D	I
Millstone grit.	8, 20 E	I	Sagamook , NEAR LACLOCHE, LAKE HURON, ONT.	94 F	V
Coal near.	18 A	I	Sagamook mt. , See Bald mt., North-umbria, N.B.		
.....	6 E	I	Sagat. . . lake , HUNTER ISLAND,	153 E	I
Farm lands of.	57 G	I	.....	10 G	
.....	136 M	VII	.....	107 A	XI
Fossil plants near.	9 E	I	.....	14 G	
Iron ore near.	13 MM	XIII	.....	19, 33, 34, 50 G	
Salt marsh of.	132 M	VII	.....	14 C	A
Striae near.	24, 25 G	I	.....	73 G	
Surveys around, ref. to.	20 A	I	Saganagons lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. Forest fires around.	14 G	
.....	202 A	XIV	.....	58, 64 66, 70 G	
Sackville lake (MIDDLE), HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 A	IX	.....	73 G	
Sackville par. , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. Freestone quarries at.	129 M	X	Sage brush . Battle River tribe, Alta.	33, 36 E	I
.....	158 A	XII	Frenchman river, Sask.	143 A	V
Sackville river , BEDFORD BASIN, N.S.	102 A	IX	Midway, B.C.	97 A	
Sacramento river , CAL., U.S. Hydraulic on.	176 SS	V	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	111 E	
Sacré Coeur de Jésus , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	23 M	V	Red Deer valley, Alta.	28, 30 E	
Sacloc rats . Winnipeg lake, Man.	40 F	XI	grass . In dry belt E. of Cassiar range.	90 B	II

		PAGE	VOL.			PAGE	VOL.
	Sage creek, Ont.				Sailor Jack claim, Rock Co.,		
	Minor rds. to	41 C	I		SAULT-VALENTIN, P.E.I.	416	XIII
	Pierre shales on	110 A	XVI		St. Adèle, A. J. (see also) DELCO		
		23, 24, 40, 41 C	I		ALBANY CO., QUE.		
	Sage-Miller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,				Altitude of	10 J	XIII
	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	121 R	III		Morm intrusives of	23 G	XIV
	Sagenece bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.				analysis and notes	96, 130 J	XIII
	Notes on, by Tyrrell	168, 168 E	V		micro photo	Facing 108 J	XIII
	Sagenele ambigua, Walcott.				St. Adolphe, BEAUPRÉ SECT., MONTE-		
	New Edinburgh, Ont.	60 G	XII		MORISNY CO., QUE.	21 J	V
	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	150 J	XII		St. Adrien, WOLF CO., QUE.	47 J	II
	Sagenite.				St. Agathe, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
	Seot bay, Kings co., N.S.	70 S	III		Glacial striae at	99 K	III
		65 J	IX		R	62 J	III
	Sagittaria nodosa, F. Meyer.				St. Agathe des Monts, BRADFORD		
	Labrador pen.	355 L	XIII		TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	10 J	XIII
	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Watson.					23 G	XIV
	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	115 R	II		St. Agnes Falls, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
	" <i>procumbens</i> , Linn.				B.C.	19 L	IV
	Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	21 D	I		St. Agricole, ARCHAMBAULT TP.,		
	Saginaw bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.				MONTECALM CO., QUE.	8 J	XIII
	Dip of Couchiching series at	100 F	III		St. Alban, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE		
	Metamorphism of strata on	165 F	III		RIVER, QUE.		
	Saginaw Lumber and Salt Co.				Bridge at, photo of	Facing 34 L	V
		213, 232 S	XV		Brick clay from	69 L	V
		125 S	XVI		Building stone from	37 A	II
	Sagitchiwatungama lake, N. OF					69 L	V
	LUMSDEN TP., ALGOMA, ONT.				Fossils from	31, 35 L	V
	Dyabase belt in vicinity of	44 F	V		Land-slide at	123 A	XI
	Meaning of name	94 F	V			65, 67 J	XI
	Sagitchiwatungama river, VERMIL-				Terraces east of	137 AA	XV
	ION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18 F	V			59 L	V
	Sagittaria variabilis, Engelm.				St. Alban, VERMONT, U.S.		
	Labrador pen., interior	363 L	XIII		Age of Cambro-Silurian at	30 J	XI
	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III		Glacial striae near	30, 38 J	X
	Saguenay co., QUE.				St. Alban, mt., VERMONT, U.S.	15 J	X
	See also Low's report on Mistassini				St. Alexis, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
	expdn.				Soil of	31 M	II
	Anorthosite of	110 J	XIII		Superficial deposits at	21 M	II
	Beryl from	66 S	III		St. Alexis, HUNTERSTOWN TP., MAS-		
	Pyroxene gneiss of	80 J	XIII		KING CO., QUE.		
	Report, by Low, on portions of	167-195, 234, 246 L	XIII		Description of Rivière du Loup		
	Surveys in, ref. to	16 A	I		below	54, 55 J	XI
	Saguenay river, ST. LAWRENCE				St. Alexis, MONTREAL CO., QUE.	15 A	I
	RIVER, QUE.				St. Alice well, St. Harrison lake, B.C.		
	Anorthosite of	102, 132 J	XIII		St. Almo sett., VICTORIA CO., N.B.	390 A	XV
	Depths in	260 A	XVI		St. Alphonse, CHICOUTIMI DIST.,		
	Discharge of	16 A	I		QUE.	261 A	XVI
	Early explorations on	84 L	VII		St. Alphonse, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
	Fossils from	70 A	I		Gold mining at	85 A	III
	Height of hills along	22, 26 L	VIII			65 S	V
	Iron ores on, and near	16 A	I		assay of quartz	33, 34 R	XII
	ilménite	15 K	IV		Iron ore at	78 S	XI
	Terraces on	310 L	VIII		Limestone at, and near	15 A	I
	Valley of, age	300, 301 L	VIII		Trenton	25 J	XIII
	glaciation	256, 258 A	XVI		St. Amable con., ST. HYACINTHE		
	subsidence	261 A	XVI		CO., QUE.		
	Sahlite (PYROXENE).				Natural gas in	6 AA	V
	Apatite deposits north of Ottawa ..	56 T	IV			109 SS	V
	Sahisrom Fuel Syndicate.				St. Ambroise, ST. GABRIEL TP.,		
	Work by, at Nowington, Ont.	142 AA	XV		QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
	Saiglorsoak island, UNGAVA BAY,				Fossils near	55 L	V
	LAB.	26 L	XI			69 J	X
	Sailor bar, FRANK RIVER, B.C.				Limestone quarrying near	70 L	V
	Placer gold mining on	116 R	III		Rocks at, and near	20, 30, 43, 44 L	
		116-51			Shore-lines near	64 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Amé, Joliette, Joliette			St. Ann lake, Stoney Plain Div., VITA		
Bog-iron ore of.....	44 A	VI	Devonian fossils from.....	23 D	XI
.....	78 s	VI	Drift deposits near.....	22 D	XI
.....	56, 60 J	XI	Minor refs. to.....	115, 173 K	II
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	Notew. on, and vicinity.....	72, 85 A	XI
.....	145 J	VIII			
St. Anne, Beauport, Beauport CO., QUE.	26 M	V	St. Ann Mt., Bras d'Or Lake, N.S.	26 T	III
St. Anne, Beauport, Beauport CO., QUE.			St. Ann Pt., Yarmouth CO., N.S.		
.....	127 K	IV	Cambr. rocks of.....	67, 68 M	IX
.....	39, 40, 51 J	XII	Staurolite at.....	148 M	IX
St. Anne, Beauport, Beauport CO., QUE.			St. Anne, Prescott CO., ONT.		
G. Thompson, 1886.....	30 A	II	Boulder ridge north of.....	90 J	XII
St. Andrew, Beauport, Bras d'Or			Cambr. Silurian rocks near.....	71 A	VIII
.....			.....	135 A	XII
.....	188 A	XII	.....	78 J	XI
.....	226 A	XIV	St. Anne de Beaupré, (Orde Mon. MORENCI), MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
St. Anne, Bras d'Or, N.S.			Iron-ochre deposits at.....	113 K	III
.....	125 P	II	.....	40 T	IV
.....	123 P	II	.....	68 L	V
Mineral water.....	124 P	II	.....	131 S	V
Rock near, description.....	82 P	II	..... analysis.....	134 S	V
St. Andrews, Vaudreuil CO., QUE.			Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....	24 K	
Granite-gneiss of.....	17 J	XII	..... gneiss and anorthosite.....	81, 82 L	V
Laurentian gneiss of.....	37 AA	V	Shore-lines at, altitude.....	67 A	V
St. Andrews, Charlotte CO., N.B.			.....	16 J	V
Farm land on L. Carboniferous of.....	38 A	III	.....	258 A	XI
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	Terraces at.....	76	
..... plants.....	151, 152 AA	XV	St. Anne de Beaupré river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Marine biological station at.....	199 A	XII	Anticline on.....	33 L	
Peat bogs near.....	73 N	IV	Contact on, Archean and Trenton.....	27 L	
Quartz near, assay of.....	23 R	IX	St. Anne de Bellevue, Jacques CARTIER CO., QUE.		
Silurian rocks near.....	386 A	XV	Alnoite dike at.....	75 J	
Striae near, direction of.....	16 GG	I	.....	24 O	V
.....	36, 37 N	IV	Chrysolite masses at.....	29 T	
St. Andrews, Selkirk Div., MAN.			Fossils from.....	113, 114 J	
.....	45, 77, 85 F	XI	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....	20, 28, 29, 64 O	V
St. Andrews, Stormont CO., ONT.	90 J	XII	..... dike.....	115 I	
St. Andrews river, Colchester CO., N.S.			Well at, description of.....	36 O	V
Gypsum and limestone deposits on.....	44 SS	IV	St. Anne de la Pêrade river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Lower Carboniferous on.....	45 A	IV	Bog-iron ore on.....	24 T	
.....	56 AA	V	.....	68 L	
.....	144 SS	V	Brick-clay and building-stones from.....	69 L	
St. Angèle, Rimouski CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Course of.....	6 L	
St. Angellique, Vaudreuil CO., QUE.			Fossils from.....	33, 34 L	
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	27 K	IV	Kames on.....	53, 54 L	
St. Angellique range, Aug. DE MILLE ISLES, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	19, 20 J	XII	Landslide on.....	122, 123 A	
St. Ange, Ste. Marie TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			.....	11, 66, 67 J	
Description of rocks near.....	92 K	III	.....	137 A	
Direction of striae near.....	27 J	X	Ochre on.....	68 L	
Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	X	Photo. of, at St. Alban bridge.....	Facing 24 L	
St. Ann, Victoria CO., N.B.	41 GG	I	Rocks on, Archean.....	7-18 L	
St. Ann, Victoria CO., N.S.			..... Cambro-Silurian.....	32 A	
Coal at, reports of.....	173 AA	XV	.....	29, 33, 34 L	
Gypsum exports from, 1886.....	35 S	II	.....	20 J	
..... 1887.....	31 S	III	Striae on, direction of.....	49 L	
Lead mining at.....	118 S	X	Surveys on, ref. to.....	32 A	
Plants near.....	199, 200 A	XI	Terraces on.....	55, 58, 60, 65 L	
Tripolite mining in.....	97 A	IX	Tripolite on.....	27 S	
.....	275 S	XV	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Kam-OUASKA CO., QUE.		
.....	152 S	XVI	Bog manganese in.....	113 K	
St. Ann harbour, Victoria CO., N.S.			.....	167 S	V
Aspidium filix mas from.....	200 A	XI			
Gypsum worked at, 1898.....	79 S	XI			

				PAGE. VOL.			PAGE. VOL.
		St. Anne de la Portière - Con.				St. Armand, Missisquoi co., QUE.	
		Mineral springs at.....	121 k	IV		Cambro-Silurian of.....	301, 302
		Rocks at, and near, conglomerate - description.....	79 k	III		Fossils from.....	123, 125
		St. Anne de Montmorency river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.				Limestone of.....	123, 124 k
		Basal sand rock at.....	28 l	V		quarries.....	301
		Flagstones at.....	71 l	V		Striae near, direction of.....	301
		Hudson River formation on.....	25 k	III		St. Armand tp., Missisquoi co., QUE.	
		Iron ochre near.....	117 k	IV		Copper deposits of.....	37 k
		Terraces on.....	55 A	I		Galena in.....	120 -
		Trenton limestones on.....	36 l	V		Iron ore of.....	16, 17 k
		Utica shales on, section of.....	43, 46 l	V		Marl in.....	114, 115
		St. Anne des Monts, TOULLETTÉ, CHAMPÉ CO., QUE.				Rocks of, Cambrian.....	91 J
		Character of country near.....	251, 254 A	XVI		Lower.....	53 l
		Graptolite from.....	45 k	III		Chazy.....	35 J
		Levis formation near.....	82 k	III		Pre-Cambrian.....	309 A
		Lumber mills at.....	256 A	XVI		St. Arsène, TEMISCAMING CO., QUE.	6 A
		Pleistocene submergence at, height of.....	238 A	XVI		St. Athanasie, BÉKERY SEIGN., IBER VALLEY CO., QUE.	1330 A
		Serpentine rocks near.....	31 A	II		St. Aubert, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	39, 70 k
		St. Anne des Plaines, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.				St. Augustine, FLORIDA.	361 A
		Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	25 k	IV		St. Augustine square, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	320 l
		St. Anne lake, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	15 A	I		St. Barnabé, GATINEAU SEIGN., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	
		St. Anne mt., MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	56 l	V		Trenton fossils from near.....	19 l
		St. Anne acig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	45 J	XI		limestone near.....	51 A
		St. Anne ward, MONTREAL, QUE.	52, 59 D	XIV		St. Barnabé, ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.	
		St. Anselme, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.				Gas reported near.....	6 A
		Fossils from, and near.....	60, 116, 120 k	III		St. Barthélemi, BERTHER CO., QUE.	109 A
		Rocks near, description of.....	69 k	III		Fossils collected from.....	43 -
		Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	96 A	VII		Gas and oil in.....	52 A
		Striae near, direction of.....	65 A	X		boring for.....	61 l
		St. Anselme mt., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	99 k	III		Limestone at.....	51 A
		Altitude of.....	95 A	VIII		quarry.....	61 J
		Direction of striae on.....	95 A	VIII		St. Basile, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	18 -
		Shore-lines at, level of.....	15 J	X		St. Bazile, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	
		St. Anthony, KENT CO., N.B.				Drift plan of.....	58 l
		Agricultural conditions at.....	137 M	VII		Iron ore at.....	25 k
		Striae near, direction of.....	73 M	VII		Limestone of.....	35 l
		St. Anthony, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50 E	I		quarries.....	70 l
		St. Anthony mine, HARRIGAN COVE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.				Lorraine formation near.....	42 l
		Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-421 A	XV		Swamps east of.....	66 l
		St. Anthony Reef gold mine, STURGEON RIVER, ONT.	93 A	XIV		St. Beatrice, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	117, 124
		St. Antoine de Tilly, LOUBINIERE CO., QUE.				Mineral-springs at.....	121 k
		Bog-manganese near.....	113 k	IV		analysis.....	92 J
		Fossils from near.....	16 k	III		St. Bernard, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	60, 61 R
		St. Antoine mica mine, WRIGHT TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	134 J	XII		Limestone conglomerate and fossils near.....	16, 116, 120 k
		St. Antonin, TEMISCAMING CO., QUE.	21 M	V		St. Blainville, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	
		St. Apollinaire, LOUBINIERE CO., QUE.				Fossils collected from.....	92 A
		Bog-manganese near.....	113 k	IV		Silurian rocks near.....	36 A
		Copper ores of.....	37 k	IV			17 M
		Dibases of.....	268 A	XVI			26 M
		Silvery formation at.....	35 k	III		St. Bonifaz, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	
				IV		See Shawenegan.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Brigid, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Charles pt., MONTREAL.		
Peat at	87 K	IV	Dikes at	14 O	
	91 J	VII	Utica shales near	20, 46 J	
St. Bruno mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.				110 A	
See Montarville mt.				20 O	
St. Camille, MILLE ISLES SEIG.,			St. Charles river, ST. LAWRENCE		
TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	65 J	XI	RIVER, QUE.		
St. Camille, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Boulders on plain of	53 L	
	47 J	II	Brick-clay in valley of	69 L	
	29 J	A	Glaciation on	71 A	
St. Camille tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.				45 J	
Agricultural land of	51 J	II	tettaces	61 L	
Rocks of, limestone	13 J	II	Hudson River sediments along	77 K	
slates	15, 17 J	II	Trenton limestone and fossils of	37, 38 A	
St. Canute, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,				193 A	
QUE.			St. Clair, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH., U.S.		
Augen-gneiss at	40 J	VIII	Depth and thickness of salt bed in	233 S	
Lower Laurentian of	29 O	XIV	St. Clair lake, ONT. AND MICH.		
Potsdam sandstone at	96 J	VII		223 S	
	30 J	VIII	St. Clair river, L. HURON, ONT.		
St. Casimir, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Portage formation on	66 Q	
Landship near	67 J	XI	Salt on	166 A	
Trenton formation at	20 J	XI	boring for	197 S	
St. Catherine, FOSSAMBAULT TP.,			industry	223 A	
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Trumpeter swan from, specimen	139 A	
Bog-iron ore near	68 L	V	St. Claire, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Pegmatite near	16 L	V	Rocks near	61, 68, 86 K	
Striae near	50 L	V	Striae near, direction	27, 35, 37 J	
Swamps between, and St. Gabriel	66 L	V	St. Claire bay, ANTICOSTI, QUE.		
St. Catherine con., NEAR ST. SYLVES-				191 A	
TER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	97 K	III	St. Clara bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
St. Catherine st., MONTREAL			Gold mining on	116 R	
	25, 46 O	XIV	St. Columbin, TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,		
St. Catharines, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			QUE.		
Gas at	46 A	IV	Anorthosite of	106 J	
	32 Q	V	Gneiss near	18 O	
proposal to supply with	72, 76 SS	IV	Laurentian of	97 J	
Mammoth from, molar of	113 A	III		20 O	
St. Cécile, COMPTON CO., QUE.			St. Côme, CATHICART TP., JOLIETTE		
	31 J	X	CO., QUE.		
St. Charles de Miscon			Crystalline limestone near	24, 25 J	
	27 S	III	Glacial striae near	34 J	
St. Charles, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Croix, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Direction of striae between, and			Carboniferous limestone of	214 A	
Lévis pt.	85 A	VII	St. Croix, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
	83 M	VII	Boulder distribution near	100 K	
Rocks near, description of	68 K	III	Fossils and rocks at	16, 17, 116, 120 K	
St. Charles, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			St. Croix, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
	96 A	VIII		300 A	
St. Charles con., STE. URSULE PAR.,			St. Croix, YORK CO., N.B.		
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.				27 O	
Iron-ore of	44 A	VI	St. Croix lake, MACK.		
	60 J	XI	Granite-porphry from, petro-		
St. Charles con., VAUDREUIL TP.,			graphy	36 A	
BEAUCÉ CO., QUE.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell	21 O	
Gold mining in	65, 66, 74, 75 K	IV	St. Croix river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	84-89 J	X	Age of	13 N	
finished	143 S	VI	Agricultural land near	79, 82 N	
production, 1890	155, 156 J	X	Country near, character of	11 O	
Quartz from, assays	24 R	IX	Drainage area of	8, 13 O	
	140, 141 J	X	Forest growth along	39 M	
St. Charles lake, ST. IGNACE SEIG.,			Glaciation on, boulder-clay	27 O	
QUEBEC CO., QUE.			drumlins	23, 25 N	
Glacial striae near	51 L	V	intervals	68 N	
Terraces on	64 L	V	striae	37 N	
St. Charles par., PORTNEUF SEIG.,			Nickel mining on		
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			ore on	113 S	
Glacial striae near	49 L	V	Rocks of	50 M	
Magnetite in	67 L	V	conglomerate	152 A	
Terrace in	62 L	V	granite	12 M	
			Silurian	10 M	
			St. Croix river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
				186 A	

PAGE VOL.

140 XIV
0, 46 J XII
110 A XII
200 A XIV

53 L A
69 L A
71 A A
45 J A
64 L A
77 K II
7, 38 L A
193 A A

233 S A
223 S A

66 Q A
166 A XI
197 S A
223 A A
139 A XI

86 K A
37 J A
194 A A

116 R A

106 J A
18 O A
97 J A
29 O A

25 J A
34 J A

211 A A

100 K A
29 K A
300 A A
27 G A

36 A A
21 A XII

13 N A
82 N A
11 G A
13 G A
39 M A
27 G A
25 N A
68 N A
37 N A
13 S A
27 M A
50 M A
52 A A
12 M A
10 M A
86 AA A

PAGE VOL.

St. Croix shoal, St. Lawrence River,

QUE.
Examination of river sand of. 65 67 R XII
133 A XI

St. Cunégonde, Hochelaga Co.,

QUE.
40 O XIV

St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., QUE.

Drift deposits south of. 51 AA XI
Fossils from near. 43 AA XI

Limestone quarries near. 61 J XI

St. Cyr, A.

53 A XI
5, 31 L XII

St. Cyr, D. N.

72 A I
53 A III
38 L A

St. Cyr Asbestos Co.

14 S VI
89 K III

St. Damien, Bellechasse Co., QUE.

62 K III

St. David, Lévis Co., QUE.

61 T IV

St. David, Niagara Tp., Lincoln Co.,

ONT.
38 J X

St. David con., Aubert Gallion Tp.,

Beauce Co., QUE.
172 H XIV

St. Denis, near Paris, France

140 A XII

St. Denis park, Montreal

29, 30 J XII

St. Didace, Maskinongé Co., QUE.

123, 128 K IV
89 J VII
115-117, 141, 142 J VII
25 J IV
7, 39 VII

St. Dominique, Bagot Co., QUE.

Building-stone of. 123, 128 K IV
Fossils from. 115-117, 141, 142 J VII
Limestone and slates of. 25 J IV
7, 39 VII

St. Dominique, West Indies.

Mineral exports to, 1874-1886. 9 S II

St. Donat, Montcalm Co., QUE.

Gneisses near, strike of. 14 J VIII
Mica at. 119 J VIII

St. Dunstan cathedral, Charlotte-

town, P.E.I.
113 M A

St. Elias range, Alaska, B.C. and

Y.K.
Altitude and glaciers of. 50 A XV
Description of, by McConnell. 2 A XVI
Geology of. 4-10 A XVI
Gold in streams of. 1, 10, 13 A XVI
Structure of. 8 A XVI
Tree-line on, altitude. 4 A XVI

St. Elie, St. Maurice Co., QUE.

51 AA XI

St. Elizabeth, Joliette Co., QUE.

Iron ore at. 78 S XI
Trenton and Chazy formations
near. 46 J VII
fossils from. 16, 17 J XI

St. Elmo mine, Trail Creek Div.,

B.C.
175 S A

St. Elphège, Yamaska Co., QUE.

70, 71 A XII

St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., QUE.

Pre-Cambrian schists at. 85 K III
Striae near, direction of. 33 J X

St. Emilie (de L'Énergie), Joliette

Co., QUE.
Glacial striae near. 58 J XI
Rocks near. 26 J XI

St. Ephrem, Tring Tp., Beauce Co.,

QUE.
27, 33 J X

St. Epiphane, Vigers Id., Temis-

co, Y.A. Co., QUE.
20 M A

St. Eugene mine, St. Mary River,

F. Kootenai, B.C.
Dike of. 91 A XII
Galena outcrops at. 145 S VII
Production of, 1900. 184, 125 S XIII
Re-opening of, 1904. 378 A XVI
Work in, 1898. 104 S XI

St. Eugene mission, St. Mary

River, B.C.
94, 95, 102 A XII

St. Eustache, Two Mountains Co.,

QUE.
Calcareous formation near. 44 J VII
fossils from. 29 O XIV
Saline spring at. 115 J VII
Striae near, direction of. 92 J VII
29 J X

St. Eustache par., Portneuf Seign.,

Portneuf Co., QUE.
67 L A

St. Evariste, Forsyth Tp., Beauce

Co., QUE.
Dislocations in glaciated slates. 10, 11 J X
Striae near, direction of. 33 J X

St. Fabien, Rimouski Co., QUE.

Limestone conglomerate near. 22, 26 M V

St. Famille, Island of Orleans,

QUE.
Rocks at, and near. 24, 71, 73 K III

St. Faustin, Wolfe Tp., Terrebonne

Co., QUE.
10 J VIII

St. Félicien, Lake St. John Dist.,

QUE.
56 L VIII

St. Felix de Valois, Joliette Co.,

QUE.
Iron ore at. 77 S XI
Tourmaline in. 67 S III

St. Ferdinand, S. Halifax Tp., Me-

gantic Co., QUE.
52 R XI

St. Flavie, Rimouski Co., QUE.

Altitude of; marine terraces of. 8 M II
Pleistocene submerg
ence at. 258 A XVI
Shore-lines at. 143 AA XV
altitude. 65 A A
Striae at, direction of. 10, 61 A I
86 A VII
26 J X

St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co., QUE.

Copper deposit in. 31, 37 K IV
106 A XV
268 A XVI

St. Flore, Champlain Co., QUE.

64 J XI

St. Foy, Sillery Seign., Québec Co.,

QUE.
Champlain fault at. 45, 58 K III
30 L A
29, 58 K III

St. Francis, Beauce Co., QUE.

Actinolite in. 118 K IV
15 J V
Andalusite in. 17 J IX
Asbestos near. 21 S V
23 S A
prospecting for. 28 S A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Francis, QUE.—Con.			St. Francis River Mining Co.	24 K	IV
Galena near.....	53 J	II	St. Francois, ISLAND OF ORLEANS,		
assay.....	57 J	II	QUE.....	71 K	III
Garnet in.....	34 T	IV	St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	83 M	VII
Gold in, and near.....	53 J	II	St. Francois Xavier, MACDONALD		
mining.....	139 J	X	DIV., MAN.		
101, 102 K	101, 102 K	III	Altitude of.....	147 E	IV
64 S	64 S	V	Record of well in.....	104 E	IV
Manganese deposit near.....	113 K	IV	St. Frédéric, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	85, 91 K	III
167 S	167 S	XV	St. Gabriel, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER		
Pyrrhotite at.....	54 T	IV	CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Iron ore of.....	40 A	VI
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	III	bog.....	144 J	VIII
diorite.....	88 K	III	magnetite, specimen.....	69 A	VI
granite, specimen.....	165 A	XI	Rocks of.....	41, 52, 55 J	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	86 A	VII	Shore-lines near.....	64 J	XI
27, 33, 34, 38 J	27, 33, 34, 38 J	X	Striae near, direction.....	58 J	XI
St. Francis, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	39 GG	I	St. Gabriel, FLEURIAULT TP., RIMOUS-		
St. Francis Hydraulic Co.	22 S	XVI	KI CO., QUE.	17 M	III
St. Francis lake, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			St. Gabriel, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORT-		
Andalusite from.....	76 S	III	NEUF CO., QUE.		
Anticline in.....	31 J	II	Bog-iron ore between, and St. Cath-		
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX	erine.....	68 L	V
Chiaustolite from.....	27 T	IV	Building-stone near.....	71 L	V
Drainage of area around.....	20 J	X	Striae near.....	50 L	V
Gold mining prospects on.....	73 K	IV	Swamps near.....	66 L	V
130 J	130 J	X	Terraces near.....	62 L	V
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	73 K	IV	St. Gabriel seig., QUEBEC CO., QUE.	43 L	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	86 K	III	Ste. Geneviève, CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
change of views re.....	14 J	II	QUE.		
granite.....	38 J	II	Batiscan river near, description of.....	45 AA	V
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Character of country around.....	45 J	XI
9 J	9 J	II	Mineral springs at.....	121 K	IV
10 K	10 K	III	108 S	108 S	V
Striae on, direction.....	33, 38 J	X	79 S	79 S	VI
St. Francis lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			Striae near, direction.....	57, 58 J	XI
QUE.			St. Geneviève, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Quebec group near.....	19, 20 M	V	QUE.		
St. Francis range, St. HYACINTHE			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
SEIG., St. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.			Trenton formation at.....	140 A	XIII
Natural gas at.....	7 AA	V	St. George, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
St. Francis river, CHAUDIÈRE RIV-			Gold mining at.....	52 A	I
ER, QUE.			66 K	66 K	IV
Base-levelling of.....	19, 20 J	X	87 A	87 A	VII
Bog-iron ore on.....	53 A	I	77 A	77 A	I
26 K	26 K	IV	Fossils from near.....	8 J	I
Fault on.....	19 J	II	9 K	9 K	II
Glaciation on, and near.....	44 J	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	V
boulders.....	96 A	VIII	Quartz from, auriferous.....	66 S	V
drift deposit.....	48 J	II	128 S	128 S	IV
striae, direction.....	71 A	X	Rocks at, and near:—		
27, 32 J	27, 32 J	X	Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	IV
terraces.....	64 J	X	Devonian.....	8 J	V
Marbles on.....	123, 127 K	V	limestone for burning.....	113 K	II
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	58 J	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	45, 48 J	II
Cambro-Silurian.....	18 J	VII	St. George, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Trenton.....	22, 25 J	VII	Ancient large lake near.....	14 N	IV
diorite.....	151 J	X	Changes in level at.....	23 M	V
serpentine.....	42 J	II	Farm lands of.....	83 N	V
Silurian.....	10 J	VII	Limit of Magagnadavic tide-flow at.....	14 GG	V
Soil in valley of, N. of Dudswell.....	50 J	II	Granite quarries at.....	97 A	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	71 A	I	102-106 M	102-106 M	V
Valley of, description.....	12 J	II	specimen at Paris Exhbitn.....	158 A	V
section near Angus.....	44 J	X	Iron near, magnetite.....	17 M	X
Waterfalls of.....	69 A	X	specular.....	19 M	X
St. Francis river, St. JOHN RIVER,			Rocks at, and near.....	275, 276 A	XVI
N.B. AND U.S.			Striae near, direction of.....	20 GG	I
Kames near mouth of.....	10 M	III	Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	V
Lakes on, position of.....	10 M	III			
Rocks of.....	8, 9 M	V			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	60 A	I			
36 A	36 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. George, WINNIPER TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			St. Henri de Montreal, QUE.	380	XIV
Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II	St. Henri con., AUBERT GALLON TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	38 J	X
Slate belt in.....	17 J	II	St. Hilaire, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	34 A	III
St. George bay and cape, NORTH-UMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.			St. Hilaire mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
See George bay and cape, N.S.			Crag and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
St. George coal mine, NEAR MACCAN, N.S.	24 E	I	Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
St. George cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.			Ells.....	73 J	XII
Petroleum traces near.....	122 S	VI	Petrographic work on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
St. George farm, GAMACHE (ELLIS) BAY, ANTICOSTI, QUE.			St. Hippolyte, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	105 J	VII
Analysis of spring water from.....	51-53 R	XIII	St. Honoré, ARMAND TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
St. George (Hog) Island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.			Altitude of; country around.....	18, 19 M	V
Saponite on.....	56 T	IV	Slates of Cambrian anticline at.....	70 K	III
St. George lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	26 J	X
St. George range, St. CÉSaire TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	52 J	VII	St. Hubert, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
St. Germain lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	42 A	VI	Peat at.....	87 K	IV
	75 J	XII	analysis.....	5, 6 R	IV
St. Gervais, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Hubert, DEMERS TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	19 M	V
Description of rocks at, and near.....	68, 69, 91 K	III	St. Hughes, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Striae near, direction of.....	90 K	III	Cambro-Silurian of.....	10, 18 J	VII
	26, 37 J	X	St. Hyacinthe, St. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
St. Gilles seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Cambro-Silurian of.....	6, 19 J	VII
Copper location in.....	105 K	III	fossils.....	150 J	VI
and gold.....	41, 74 K	IV	Gas and oil near, discovery.....	6 AA	V
St. Grégoire, NICOLET CO., QUE.			probability of.....	65 A	V
Medina shales near.....	21, 62 J	XI	Mine al spring at.....	121 K	IV
Minor ref. to.....	58 A	III		108 S	V
Natural gas at.....	37 A	II		97 SS	V
	65 A	V		92 J	VII
boring for.....	33, 34 A	III	St. Hyacinthe seig., St. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
	74 SS	IV	Cambrian rocks in.....	52 J	VII
	62 J	XI	Sand-stones and slates of.....	28 K	III
Salt near.....	14 A	XIII	Shell marl in.....	114 K	IV
	14 A	XIII		91 J	VII
Water from, analysis.....	53-55 R	XII	St. Ignace Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
boring for.....	169 A	XIII	Agates from.....	71 S	III
St. Grégoire lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.				15 J	IV
See Proteau lake.			Copper in.....	30 F	IV
St. Gustave con., VAUDREUIL TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	81 J	X	exploring for, 1846.....	11 H	III
St. Helen Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			rocks bearing.....	54 S	V
Breccia of.....	141 A	XIII	Striae near.....	116 E	IV
	24 O	XIV	St. Iréné, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Dikes of.....	14, 23 O	XIV	Garnets at.....	49 A	V
Ejectamenta of.....	25 O	XIV	St. Isidore, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 N	III
Fossils from.....	155 J	VII	St. Isidore, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.	72 A	VIII
Silurian of.....	9 12 J	VII	St. Jacques par., NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	7 L	V
Strontianite on.....	61 T	IV	St. James, NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Utica formation of.....	12, 20 J	VII	Altitude of river at.....	134, 148 E	IV
	140 A	XIII	Brick industry of.....	110 E	IV
Ste. Hénédine, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			St. James church, MONTREAL.	113 M	X
Shore-lines near.....	96 A	VIII	St. James par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	65 A	X	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
	143 AA	XV	St. Jean, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
Striae near, direction.....	99 K	III	Sillery sand-stone below.....	70 K	III
	37 J	X	Structure of rocks near.....	33, 71 K	III
St. Henri, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	60 K	III	St. Jean, St. JOHN CO., QUE.	37 J	X
			St. Jean, WENTWORTH TP., ARDEN TRUIL CO., QUE.		
			See St. Michel de Wentworth.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Jean Baptiste, ROUVILLE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Joachim, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous limestone at	20 J	VII	Analysis of plagioclase from	130 J	VIII
St. Jean des Chaillons seig., L'ABINIERE CO., QUE.			Hudson River formation at	25 K	III
Red Silurian shales in	11 K	III	St. Joachim falls, STE. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.	71 L	V
St. Jean de Dieu, BÉCON TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27 M	III	St. John, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
St. Jean de Matha, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Brick-clay at	90 J	VII
Anorthosite of	117, 125 J	VIII	St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	382 L	VII
Gneiss of, analysis	9-101 J	VII	St. John, SUBURB OF QUEBEC.		
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing	58 J	VIII	Feldspar used in pottery works of	111 S	V
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing	74 J	VIII	Fossils from near	78 80 K	III
sillimanite, microphoto.	42 J	VIII	Sulphurous spring in	120 K	IV
petrography	49 54 J	VIII	St. John, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Quartzite from, petrography	62 J	VIII	Changes in level at	23 M	VII
photo. of garnetiferous			Clay at	62 A	I
Facing	12 J	VIII	for bricks	6, 58 GG	IV
St. Jean bay, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	boulder	27 GG	I
St. Jean Port Joli, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	67 K	III		24 26 N	IV
Ste. Jeanne, NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.				101 M	VII
Archean rocks near	7 L	V	stratified in till	95 A	III
Description of river above	16 L	V	Electric power in, proposal to use		
Swamps east of	67 L	V	coke for	42 S	IX
Terraces at	62 L	V	Fossils from	90 AA	VI
St. Jerome, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	259 A	XVI	shells	101 M	VII
St. Jerome, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Graphite near, mining	36 T	IV
Altitude of	10 J	VIII		62 AA	V
Chondrodite from	28 T	IV		73 S	V
Garnet in	68 S	III		71 88 A	V
	34 T	IV		52, 55 S	IX
Iron ore deposits of	150, 151 J	VIII	production, 1887	28 S	II
	15, 16 K	IV	1888	36 S	IX
	78 S	VI	specimen	67 A	IX
analysis	101, 139, 140 J	VIII	Lime kilns near	69 E	V
Lime from	54 A	I	output, effect of tariffs on	80 A	VI
Plan of vicinity of, geological	119 J	VIII	Road material near	162 A	XII
Pyrrhotite in	54 T	IV	notes on	124 M	X
Rocks in, and near :—			Rocks at, and near :—		
anorthosite area	88, 95, 107, 108 J	VII	Cambrian	41 M	VI
	116, 118 122 J	VII	Huronian and Laurentian	6 GG	I
	18 O	XIV	limestones (marbles)	154 AA	VI
gabro	108 J	VII		60 E	V
gneiss	97 J	VII	serpentine	158 A	V
	14, 40 J	VII	sand dunes near	108 M	V
	29 O	XIV	Salt-marsh near	73 N	V
petrography	44 46 J	VII		49 GG	V
microphoto. Facing				73, 82 N	V
Grenville series	94 J	VII	Striae at	23, 24 GG	V
labradorite	42 T	IV		50 N	V
Laurentian	15 J	XII	Tides at, height of	163 M	V
limestone	103 J	VII		16 N	V
crystalline	22, 151 J	VIII		9 M	V
Section from, to New Glasgow	90, 91 J	VIII	Valley of, cause of alteration in	11, 12 N	V
Shore-lines at, altitude	67 A	X	invasion of, by sea	15 GG	V
	17 J	X	St. John co., N.B.		
Striae at	73 A	X	Agricultural land of	83 N	V
	29, 35, 39 J	X	Carboniferous of	12 M	V
Terraces near	91 J	XII	Copper bearing localities in	25 M	V
Tourmaline from	67 S	III	Fossils from	19 A	I
	63 T	IV	Galena in	97 A	V
Wollastonite in	65, 66 T	IV		35 M	V
Zircon in	66 T	IV	Limestones of	78 M	V
			Surface geology of :—		
			map	With Vol.	
			report by Chalmers	Pt. N	
			ridges	11 GG	
			striae	23 GG	
				38, 39 N	
			St. John fort, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
			Epsomite with mirabilite near	33, 47 T	V

St. John harbour, St. John Co., N.B.

Cambrian of	9 M	X
Changes in level of	36 M	XII
Estuarine flats in	74 N	IV
Glaciation on . 32, 33, 55, 56, 93, 98	103 M	XII
Marine shells from	50 AA	A
Peat-bogs of	71 N	IV
Tides in. See St. John, N.B.		

St. John Island, HAMILTON INTER. LAB.

St. John lake, QUE. See Lake St. John.	123 L	VIII
--	-------	------

St. John mt., NIPIGON LAKE REGION, ONT.

St. John river, GASPE CO., QUE.	98 A	XI
---------------------------------	------	----

St. John river, GASPE CO., QUE.

Fault on; dip of rocks on	341 A	XV
Petroleum springs on	83 K	IV
	51 T	IV
	81 SS	IV
	122 S	VI
	341, 354, 355 A	XX

St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.

Agricultural land along	6, 52 G.	I
	84 N	IV
	87 A	VII
	136 A	VI
	34, 35 M	XII
Bog-iron ore on	58 G.	I
Brick-clay on	19 N	II
	117 M	X
Climate of valley of	211 A	XII
Coal measures west of	23 M	XIII
Course of, inferences from	30 M	VII
Depths of	13 G.	I
Drainage area of	8, 12 G.	I
Faults on	13 M	XIII
Forest growth along, 1783	141 M	VII
east of	87 N	IV
Fossils from, Silurian	137 A	XI
	201 A	XIV
Glaciation on, and in valley	34, 39 G.	I
	8, 9 M	III
	51, 58 N	IV
	133-135 A	XI
absence of, in Kings co.	22 N	IV
headwaters	72 A	A
mouth	103 M	VII
boulder-clay	27 G.	I
	119 A	XII
drift-dams	26 M	XII
intervals	39 G.	I
	4, . . .	I
	69, 81 A	IV
kames	28 M	XII
morraines	28 G.	I
striae	42, 43 N	IV
	20 M	XII
terraces	37 G.	I
	39, 81 M	XII

Notes on, above Edmundston, 5, 10,

American portion	14, 37 G.	I
	37, 39 M	III
	9, 12 M	V

Madawaska and Victoria

COV	151, 154 A	XIII
Peat-bogs in valley of	48 G.	I
Rocks of, and in valley	18, 22 G.	I
	8 M	A
Carboniferous	16, 15 M	XII
granite	12 M	A
quarrying	106 M	X
limestones	78, 81 M	X

St. John river, N.B. AND U.S. Con.

Rocks of, serpentine	117 A	X
Silurian	11 G.	I
	39 M	III
	16 M	X
Salt marshes of, origin of	17 N	IV
Surveys on, ref.	20, 60 A	I
	6 G.	I
	36 A	IV
	37 A	IV
	197 A	XIV
	198 A	XIV
Tides of	8, 9, 13 N	IV
	135 A	XI
	8, 10 M	XII
Topography of northern portion	6 M	III
Tributaries of	13 G.	I
Vivianite on, in Madawaska par.	18 M	X
Waterfalls on	15 G.	I
	30 M	VII
Watersheds east of	8, 9 G.	I

St. John river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.

Geology of	237, 238 L	VIII
route from, to Romaine		
river	236, 237 L	VIII
High lands along	22 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on	380 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	173, 174 L	VIII
Portage route to, from Romaine		
river	170, 173 L	VIII
Striae on	79 A	VII
	294 L	VIII
Terraces on	307 L	VIII

St. John Valley glacier, N.B.

Notes on, by Chalmers 91, 92, 100, 107 M		VII
--	--	-----

St. John Water Co.

Fitzgerald lake drained by	58 G.	I
	27 S	XX

St. John's wort.

See Great St. John's wort.		
----------------------------	--	--

St. Johns, NEWFOUNDLAND.

Hudson Bay expedition at	57 A	I
	5 DD	I
Plants collected in, list of	21-24 DD	I

St. Johns claim, NEAR SQUID CREEK, CARIBOU DIST., N.B.

	57 K	III
--	------	-----

St. Joseph, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.

Limestone at	80 P	II
quarry	11 P	II

St. Joseph, BEAUCOIR CO., QUE.

Asbestos near	21 S	V
	23 S	X
Church at, stone of	99 K	III
Epidote in	127 K	IV
Limestone in	32 T	IV
(marble)	25 T	IV
Striae near, direction	38 J	X

St. Joseph d'Orleans, ONT. See Orleans.

St. Joseph, HAY TR., I. RON CO., ONT.

Mineral water from	131 A	X
analysis	56, 57 B	XII

St. Joseph, LEVIS CO., QUE.

Fossils from, and near	35, 81 K	III
	144 A	X
Rocks near	49, 54, 55, 58, 59 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Joseph, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			St. Justine (de Newton), VAL DREUIL CO., QUE.		
Albert shales near.....	19 R	I	Limestone quarries at.....	135 A	XIII
Copper glance at.....	23 A	I	Potsdam sandstone near.....	71 A	VIII
Oil at.....	67 AA	V			
	71 M	X	St. Lambert, LAUZON BRIG., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
	287, 288 A	XVI	Bog-iron ore in.....	25 K	IV
boring for.....	37 R	I	Shales and fossils from.....	61 K	III
	204 A	XIV			
St. Joseph Island, L. HURON, ONT.			St. Laurent, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
Iron on, analysis and description. 12 16 R		V	Minor ref. to.....	132 A	IX
comparison with that of			Rocks at, and near.....	72, 73 K	III
Nipissing dist.....	23, 24 R	VI	Chazy.....	140 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	IV	Wells of.....	39, 53, 69 O	XIV
Quartzite from, specimen.....	49 A	IV			
Report on, by Bell, ref. to.....	22 I	IX	St. Laurent quarry, MONTREAL	106 A	IX
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	319 A	XV		20, 21 R	IX
St. Joseph Lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	108 F	II	Saint Lawrence and Champlain fault.		
St. Joseph Lake, FOSSAUBAULT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	16, 17 L	V	Cambro Silurian E. and W. of.....	17-37 J	VII
St. Joseph Lake, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	19 J	X	Comparison of areas E. and W. of.....	77 J	VII
			Extent of.....	16, 21 J	VII
St. Joseph Lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	22 J	VII
Altitude of.....	135 R	IV	Low.....	36 L	V
Geology of.....	11-13 G	II	Young.....	9, 10 H	XVI
Huronian (?) on.....	205 A	XV	St. Lawrence area, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.	24 M	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	100 AA	XV	St. Lawrence co., NEW YORK.	61 J	XIII
Notes on, by Bell.....	9 11 G	II	St. Lawrence harbour, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II	Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
	117 E	IV			
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 A	II	St. Lawrence river.		
	9-13 G	II	See also Gulf of St. Lawrence.		
St. Joseph seig., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Agricultural land in valley of.....	143 AA	XV
Asbestos from.....	106, 140 K	IV	Depth of, near Saguenay river.....	260 A	XV
Clay in, description of.....	60 R	XIII	Drainage area, discharge and length of.....	18 B	II
Copper in.....	30 K	IV	Earliest explorations on.....	8 L	VI
Gold in.....	52 J	II	Fossils from.....	108 A	II
St. Jovite, DE SALABERRY TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Geological formations on N. side of.....	6 K	I
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII	Geology of islands in, N. of Belle-chasse co.....	70 76 K	I
Crystalline limestone near.....	22, 151 J	VIII	Glaciation on.....	8 M	I
	26, 28, 30 J	XII		64 66 A	X
St. Juan cape, RENFREW DIST., V.I.	61 A	XV		142, 143 AA	X
St. Juan river, RENFREW DIST., V.I.			Laurentide.....	48 J	X
Rocks on, description.....	61 A	XV	shore-lines.....	12 19 J	X
Timber at mouth of.....	76 A	XV	north, notes by Chal-mers.....	App. Pt. J	X
St. Julie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			stratified deposits on.....	51 L	X
Diabase with limestone and slates near.....	94 K	III		67 J	X
Shore-lines near.....	66 A	X	striae.....	35, 39 J	X
	15 J	X		257 A	X
Striae at, and near.....	73 A	X	terraces.....	25 O	X
	28, 33, 38 J	X	Landslips north of, notes by Chal-mers.....	App. I. Pt. J	X
Terraces near, altitude of.....	96 A	VIII	Magnetite on N. side of.....	14 K	X
St. Julien, MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Meteorological observations on (Saguenay co.).....	384, 386 L	X
Iron ore of.....	110, 111 J	VIII	Minerals east of.....	7 K	X
Trenton limestone near.....	96 J	VII	Natural gas reported in drift depo-sits S. and S.E. of.....	120 S	X
	30 J	VIII	Notes on southern valley of.....	8, 9 H	X
St. Justin, MARKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Rocks of, bituminous.....	82, 83 K	X
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	61 J	XI	Califerous.....	21 J	X
Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V	Silurian.....	10 12 J	X
Infusorial earth from.....	155 K	IV	Salmon of.....	330, 331 L	X
	8 S	VII	Sand of, Montmorency co.....	65 67 R	X
	61 J	XI	Shell marl of, Rimouski co.....	115 K	X
	27 S	XV	Valley of, condition in Glacial period.....	106 M	X
Limestone quarry at.....	61 J	XI	Pre-glacial.....	98 K	X
Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III			

GENERAL INDEX

AGE. VOL.

5 A XII
1 A VIIIK IV
K III2 A IX
3 K III
4 A XIII
5 O XIV
6 A IX
7 R IX7 J VII
7 J VII
1 J VII
2 J VII
9 L V
10 H XVI1 M XIV
1 J VIII

9 S III

AA XV
A XV8 B II
8 L VI
8 A II

3 K I

5 K I
8 M I
3 A V3 AA V
8 J V
9 J VJ V
1 L
7 J V
7 A V
5 O VJ V
4 K6 L V
7 K0 S
9 H V
3 K
1 J
6 J V
2 J V
1 L
7 R V
5 K6 M V
8 K

PAGE. VOL.

St. Lawrence river—Con.Valley of, subsidence in... 50 J A
Waterfalls of tributaries of... 50 A A**St. Lazare, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.**Rocks near... 86, 91 K III
Striae near, direction of... 90 K III
37 J A
27 J A**St. Lazare, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.****St. Léon, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.**

Record of wells in... 107 E IV

St. Léon, MASKINONGE CO., QUE.Mineral spring at... 119, 121 K IV
108 S A
97 S A
93 S VI
79 S VII
90 S IX
137 S A
115 S XI**St. Leonards, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.**Boulder-clay at... 27 G I
Shore-lines south of... 130 A VIII**St. Liboire, BAGOT CO., QUE.**Marine fossil shells near... 85 J VIII
Shale from, carbonaceous... 64 R XII**St. Lin, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.**Iron ore deposits of... 15, 25 K IV
Marbles of... 128 K IV
196, 153 J VIII
139, 139 J VIII

Post-Archean dike of... 139, 139 J VIII

**St. Louis, NAME GIVEN BY THE FRENCH
TO MOOSE FACTORY, which see.****St. Louis, KENT CO., N.B.**... 55 G I**St. Louis dam, OTTAWA**... 115 A VII**St. Louis de HaHa, TEMISCOUATA
CO., QUE.**Rocks at, and near... 11, 17 M A
Cambro-Silurian... 38 M III
Cambrian slates... 70 K III**St. Louis de Mile-End quarries.**

See Mile-End quarries.

St. Louis exhibition, 1904.... 16 AA XV**St. Louis graphite mine, LOCHABER
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis... 135 K IV

**St. Louis lake, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,
QUE.**... 20, 21 O XIV**St. Louis mt., BONAVENTURE CO.,
QUE.**... 16 M II**St. Louis Mountain sett., BONA-
VENTURE CO., QUE.**... 14 M II**St. Louisa, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.**Glacial striae in... 20 G I
102 M VII**St. Luc, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.**

See Vincennes.

St. Magloire, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.Character of country between, and
Maine... 13 M V
Rocks near... 13, 14 K III
18 M V**St. Malachie, LABELLE CO., QUE.**

Limestone of... 51 J XII

St. Malo, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.Ochre mining at... 48 AA A
94 SS A
81 S XII**St. Malo, COMPTON CO., QUE.**... 31 J X**St. Marcel, ARAGO TP., L'ISLET CO.,
QUE.**

Sillery formation near... 86 K III

**Ste. Margaret copper mine, S
STEVENS, LOTHIER CO., QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis... 42 K IV

**Ste. Marguerite, AUBERT DELISLE
SEIG., BEAUCO CO., QUE.**

Dislocation of Cambrian slates in... 11 J A

**Ste. Marguerite, DORCHESTER CO.,
QUE.**

Direction of striae at, and near... 27, 34, 35, 38 J X

**Ste. Marguerite, TERREBONNE CO.,
QUE.**Altitude of... 10 J VIII
Anorthosite of... 104 J VII
notes and sketch, 106, 107 J VIII**St. Marguerite range, CHAMPLAIN
CO., QUE.**

Description of ochre patches in... 133 S X

**Ste. Marguerite seign., LOTHIER CO.,
QUE.**

Volcanics of... 207 A XVI

Ste. Marie, BEAUCO CO., QUE.Altitude of shore-line near... 96 A VIII
Direction of striae near... 27, 33, 34, 38 J X**Ste. Marie cape, ANTICOSTI, QUE.**... 192 A XIV**Ste. Marie par., NEUVILLE TP., P.Q.
NEUF CO., QUE.**Augen-gneiss of... 16 L A
Striae in, direction of... 50 L A**Ste. Marie river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.**... 193 A XIV**Ste. Marie tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.**Copper in... 106 K III
30, 31, 41, 42 K IV
52 J II**Ste. Marie, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.**Gold in... 123 K IV
Limestone quarries in... 167 S XV
Manganese in... 167 S XV**Ste. Marthe, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.**

Potsdam sand-stone at... 71 A VIII

St. Martin, LAVAL CO., QUE.Chazy formation of... 28 O XIV
fossils... 120 J VII
quarries... 45, 89 J VII
140 A XII**St. Martin islands, L. WINNIPEG.**

77, 94, 99 F XI

St. Martin lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.Altitude of... 155 E IV
Copper in trap rock on... 9 AA XV
Description of, by Tyrrell... 20 A IV
27 A S
60 S IX
10 F XI
57, 58 S XIII
188 A XV
Level of, abnormal rise in... 19 E V

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

St. Martin lake—*Cont.*

Rocks on, and near:		
dolomites	201 E	A
granite	74 A	III
Silurian	47 F	XI
Trenton	88 F	XI
Surveys on, ref. to	74 A	III
	9 E	A

St. Martin river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Early explorations on	12, 13 E	A
Measured by Guérin	19, 35 E	A
Notes on, by Tyrrell	25 E	A

St. Martine, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.

Mineral spring at	121 K	IV
	92 J	VII

St. Martins, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Copper mining near	58 s	VI
Manganese mining near	94, 95 s	A

St. Martins par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Forest growth in	87 s	IV
Slates in, holding copper (on Little Salmon river)	25 M	A

St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Bear and moose once common near	111 P	II
Rocks at, description	77 P	II

St. Mary, PERTH CO., ONT.

Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V
Flagstones at	169 A	XI
Fossils from	192 A	XI
Lime-kilns at	169 A	XI
Oil at	81 ss	IV

St. Mary, STANSTAD CO., QUE.

Manganese ore from	90 s	V
--------------------------	------	---

St. Mary, YORK CO., N.B. *See* Marys-

-

St. Mary bay, DIGBY CO., N.S.

Agate on	15 T	IV
Coal on, abortive search for	295 A	XVI
Iron sand on	40 T	IV
analysis	102, 103 s	X
titaniferous	111 s	X
iserrite	40 T	IV
siderite, specimen	98 A	VII
Jasper from	72 s	III
	11 T	IV
Level near head of, changes in	24 M	VII
Quartzites of	12 Q	VI
Sandstone of	15, 16 Q	VI
	124, 125 M	IX
Striae on	96 M	VII
Topography of region south of	17-20 M	IX

St. Mary bay, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.

Granite blocks E. of	142 P	II
Slate from, for whetstone	163 P	II
Syncline on	154, 157 P	II

St. Mary cape, DIGBY CO., N.S.

	63 s	A
	74, 75 M	IX

St. Mary falls, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.

116 E

St. Mary lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

Mica near	133 J	XII
-----------------	-------	-----

St. Mary lake, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.

Origin of	94 A	XII
Rocks on	196, 97 A	XII

St. Mary mica mine, BUCKING-

HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis	135 K	IV
--------------------------	-------	----

St. Mary pt., N.B. *See* Mary pt.

St. Mary river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

'Gaspe' pebbles' from	71 s	III
Rocks between, and Goulais bay	55 A	VII

St. Mary river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.

Ammonites from	113 A	III
Botanical notes on, by Macoun	147 A	VII
Coal from, analysis	65 s	XV
	85 s	XV
specimen	108 A	IX
Quartzite shingle on	139 E	II

St. Mary river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.

Anticline on	155 P	II
Harbour of, free from drift ice	130 P	II
Jasper from	72 s	III
Rocks on	130, 142, 146 P	II
Scenery of	107 P	II
Surveys west of, ref. to	22 A	I

St. Mary river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.

Auriferous black sand of	179, 180 s	VI
Copper ore on	52 s	VII
locations	145 s	VII
Early explorations on	38 B	I
Nomenclature	12 B	I
Notes on, by McEvoy	94, 95 A	XII
Prairie on	88 A	XII
Quartz from, assay	55 R	V
	41 R	VII
	166 B	I

St. Mary River formation.....

166 B

St. Mary road, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.

14 M

St. Mary ward, MONTREAL.....

37, 59 O

St. Marys Portland Cement Co.....

257 s

134 s

St. Maurice co., QUE.

Geology of	40-45 A	VI
	Pt. J	VI

St. Maurice Forges, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.

Iron ore of	59 J	X
analysis	27 K	I
	185 AA	X
Moulding-sand from	222 s	

St. Maurice Metallic Paint Co.....

48 AA

94 ss

St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Early explorations on	69 J	
Geology of area east of	15, 59 J	
portion of	42 J J	
Iron ore on	27 A	
	24 J	
	66 J	
	82 ss	

St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Notes on, by	10 J	
	46 AA	
tributaries of	11 J	VI
Rocks on, and near	20 J	VI
basal sand	28 L	
Trenton	34 L	V

St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.

Route from, to Nikabau lake	62 L	NAI
Shore-lines on, altitude	67 A	X
	58 J	VI
Surveys on, ref. to	31 A	III
Waterfalls in valley of	69 A	X

St. Michel, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.

Fossils from	65, 116, 120 K	I
--------------------	----------------	---

71 s III
55 A VII
13 A III
47 A VIII
65 s XI
85 s XV
08 A IX
39 E II

55 P II
30 P II
72 s III
46 P II
07 P II
22 A I

80 s VI
52 s VII
45 s VII
38 B I
12 B I
05 A XII
88 A XII
55 R V
41 R VII
66 B I

4 M XIV
29 O XIV
57 s XV
34 s XVI
5 A VI
t. J VI

9 J X
7 K I
5 A X
2 s X
8 A X
1 s X

9 J X
9 J X
1 J X
7 A X
1 J X
6 J X
2 s X
5 A X
1 J X
0 J X
8 J X
4 L X
2 L X
7 A X
4 J X
1 A X
0 A X

1 J X
0 J X
8 J X
4 L X
2 L X
7 A X
4 J X
1 A X
0 A X

0 K I

Page	Vol
22	XII
114	XI
31	XI
24	XI
18 A	XI
31 A	XI
29	XI
28	XI
99	II
15	IV
19	IV
306, 107	AV
49, 57	K
115, 120	K
15, 16	K
116	K
63	K
134	K
8 M	II
96 A	VIII
27, 34, 37	X
107	XI
157	J
52	A
30	A
55	J
29, 86	III
65, 68	K
64	s
89	A
90, 91, 106, 107, 156, 157	J
121	K
67	O
10	M
68, 116, 120	K
26	K
62	K
18	J
78, 80	K
35	P
36	E
39	F
81	J

Page	Vol
163	VI
142	X
344	IV
43	G
74	s
96, 131	AVII
102	AVII
94	AVII
179	A
82	AA
49	I
67	I
50, 79, 99	P
46	I
100, 101	s
59	I
79, 79, 83	M
N.S. 109	A
28, 29	I
375	A
299	A
373	A
65	A
55, 56	J
23, 25	AA
19	J
26	J
142	J
72	J
114	K
91	J
366	AA
149	AA
24	K
72	K
33	J

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Pierre et Miquelon islands.		
Mineral exports to 1874-1886.....	9 s	II
1887.....	6 s	III
1888.....	6, 20 s	IV
1889.....	6, 20 s	IV
1890.....	8 s	V
1891.....	5 s	V
1892.....	6 s	VI
1893.....	6 s	VII
1894-5.....	8 s	VIII
1896.....	9 s	IX
1897.....	10 s	X
1898.....	11 s	XI
1899.....	10 s	XII
1900.....	10 s	XIII
1901.....	10 s	XIV
1902.....	12 s	XV
1903.....	10 s	XVI
St. Pierre les Herquets seig., NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Red Silurian shales in.....	11 k	III
St. Pierre River, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.....	114 k	IV
St. Piran mt., WEST OF LAGGAN, ALTA.....	103 A	XVI
St. Prosper, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposit near.....	25 k	IV
St. Raphael, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Building-stone of.....	125 k	IV
Rocks near.....	69 k	III
Striae near.....	99 k	III
St. Raymond, BOURGLOUIS TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore near.....	68 L	V
Brick-clay from.....	68, 69 L	V
Ochre near.....	68 L	V
Shore-lines near, height of.....	17, 64 J	X
Terraces at.....	55, 58, 59, 65 L	V
St. Redempteur, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.....	71 A	VIII
St. Roch des Animals, L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
Anticline of; fossiliferous lime- stone from.....	67 k	III
St. Roch l'Achigan, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Apatite in.....	20 T	IV
Iron ore deposits of.....	25 k	IV
St. Romain, COMPTON CO., QUE.....	48 J	II
28, 33, 38 J	X	
St. Rose, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.....	27 J	X
St. Rose, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Iron ochre at.....	117 k	IV
St. Rose, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	57, 58 R	XII
St. Sauveur, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Brick-clay of.....	133 k	IV
St. Sauveur, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite cutting Grenville series near.....	14, 80 J	VIII
Grenville series of.....	94 J	VII
29 O	XIV	
Limestone of.....	20 J	XII
for burning.....	151 J	VIII
west of.....	102 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Scholastique, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
Building-stone of.....	125 k	I
Potsdam sandstone at.....	7 J	X
used for glassmaking.....	138 k	
St. Seraphine range, St. CECILIE TP., ROYVILLE CO., QUE.....	52 J	V
St. Severin, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	
Pre-Cambrian schists at.....	85, 86 k	I
St. Simon, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	19 J	V
St. Simon, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	60 A	
7 M		
St. Simon Inlet, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Peat bog near.....	50 M	
23 N		
77 M		
St. Simon Lake, NICOLAS TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	25 M	
St. Sixte River, NATION RIVER, QUE.	51 J	
St. Sophie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Rocks between, and Halifax.....	90, 91 k	I
Sillery formation near.....	63 k	I
St. Sophie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	10 J	V
Gneiss between, and St. Jerome.....	97 J	V
Post-Archean dikes of.....	135, 137 J	V
St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Decayed rock debris N. of.....	20 N	I
Drumlina north of.....	23 N	I
Gold north of, possibility of.....	41 M	
Granite of.....	12 M	
Mineral water from, analysis.....	59 R	V
Molybdenite near.....	126 M	
Nickel deposit near.....	139 s	
113 s		
95 A		
27 29 M		
156 A		
144, 147, 151-153 H		
150, 156, 157 AA		
analyses.....	39, 40 R	
specimens.....	117 A	
162 A		
Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	
St. Sylvester, St. GILES SEIG., LOTBI- NIERE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos near.....	145 k	I
Copper mining at.....	42 k	I
Gold at.....	58, 74 k	V
Manganese at.....	113 k	
167 s		
Rocks at, and near.....	62, 91, 92 k	III
serpentine.....	111 k	III
Striae near, direction of.....	99 k	III
27, 38 J		
St. Theodor, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Copper deposit at.....	307 A	V
St. Thérèse, BLAINVILLE TP., TERRE- BONNE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Anticline near.....	140 A	XII
St. Thomas, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil and gas.....	78, 81 AA	VI
Gas in Medina sandstone at.....	90 s	VII

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

St. Thomas, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.Rocks at : fossils from 96, 97 K
Striae at, direction of 96 A**St. Thurbie, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.**Landslip at 67 J
report by Chalmers, 1898 121, 123 A**St. Tite, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.**Crystalline limestone bands of 31 A
Marble of, ref. to 51 A
Shore-lines at 64 J**St. Tite Junction, RADNOR BRIDGE, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.**Ochre deposit and furnace at 48 A
Rocks from, to Pierre Paul river 48 A**St. Urbain, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.**Anorthosite near 51, 52 A
Hypersthene at 59 J
Ilmenite at 78 Smining 49, 52 A
Rutile in 164, 182 J**Ste. Ursule, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.**Bog-iron ore of 41 A
Striae at, direction of 78 J
Trenton fossils from 19 J**St. Valérie, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.**Cambrian rocks at 51 J
Copper deposit at 397 A**St. Vallier, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.**Bog-iron ore deposits in 25 K
Bog-iron ore deposits in 21 J**St. Vallier selg., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.**Asbestos near 146 K
Gold prospecting at 68 K
Lime-burning in 113 K**St. Victor de Tring, BEAUCE CO., QUE.**Striae near, direction of 27, 33 J
Altitude of 145 E
Depth of L. Agassiz at 12 E**St. Vincent, KITSON CO., MINN.**Cambre-Silurian fossils from 45 J
(Trenton) 140, 141 J**St. Vincent de Paul, LAVAL CO., QUE.**rocks at 131 A
Trap at, in Trenton 140 A**St. Winan's cathedral, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.**Explorations by, in Yukon and Mack 16 R
Mack 10, 30, 31 CC**Sally Camp lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.**Fissile schists on 54 F
Soundings in 15 F

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Sakwette lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.Laurentian igneous on 43 J
Shores of, notes on contour 19 J
South of, notes on contour 15 J**Sakewechochin (INDIAN), QUE.**Sakewechochin 11 K
Sakewechochin 11 K**Salamander, QUE.**Algonquin National park, Ont. 196 A
Salamander 196 A**Salammoniac, QUE.**Smoky river, Peace river, Alta. 56 J
Salammoniac 56 J**Salatirell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.**Salatirell river, Great Bear Lake, Mack. 16 J
Salatirell river, Great Bear Lake, Mack. 16 J**Salisbury, HAW.**Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 89 F
Salisbury, Haw. 89 F**Salem, CLIMBERLAND CO., N.S.**Salem, Clumberland Co., N.S. 61 M
Salem, Clumberland Co., N.S. 61 M**Salem neck, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.**Analysis of ore at 14 J
Salem neck, Mass. 14 J**Salem Road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.**Manganese ore mined at 154 S
Salem Road, Cape Breton Co., N.S. 154 S**Salette, LABELLE CO., QUE.**Salette, Labelle Co., Que. 41 J
Salette, Labelle Co., Que. 41 J**SALICACEAE.**British Columbia and Yukon 225 L
James Bay dist. 70 J**Salmon, MACKENZIE AND ATHABASCA LAKES.**Labrador pen. 213 J
Mistassini lake, Que. 361, 362 L**Salmon, QUE.**Salmon, Que. 41 J
Salmon, Que. 41 J**Salmon, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.**Drew harbour, Valdes Island, B.C. 116 J
Salmon, Valdes Island, B.C. 116 J**On salt areas, northwest Man.**On salt areas, northwest Man. 220 F
Overflying river, Winnipegosis lake 57 E**Salmon, KINGS CO., N.B.**Salt at 41 A
Salt at 41 A**Salmon, QUE.**analysis, 54, 55 R
analysis, 54, 55 R**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A**Salmon, QUE.**Ising for 97, 98 A
Ising for 97, 98 A

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Salisbury Gold Mining Co.	121 S	VII	<i>Salix reticulata</i> .		
Salisbury Island, HUDSON STRAIT,			Dubawnt river, Kee	213 F	IX
FRANK.			Labrador coast	362 L	VIII
Description of, by Coates	40 R	II	Hudson strait	36 M	XI
and altitude	140 A	XVI	James bay	70 J	III
<i>Salix. See Willow.</i>			Nicholson lake, Mack	213 F	IX
<i>atenophylla</i> , Hook.			Yukon ty., Enlayson, Laard and		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Pelly rivers	225 L	III
<i>rectica</i> , R. Br.			<i>richardsonii</i> , Hook		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 F	IX
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Peel River portage, Mack.	116, 117 D	IV	<i>portulca</i> , <i>See Willow</i> , head		
<i>argyræarpa</i> , Anders.			<i>scandens</i> , <i>See Willow</i>		
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	<i>spicata</i> ,		
<i>salmonifera</i> , Barratt.			Chesterfield inlet, Kee	213 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.	213 F	IX	Fort Good Hope, Mack	108 D	IV
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Laard river, Ykn	225 L	III
<i>hirsuta</i> , Bebb.			<i>umbræ</i> , Pursh.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.; Athabaska lake,			Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Alta.; Dubawnt lake, Kee	213 F	IX	Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
<i>caudata</i> , <i>See Willow</i> , hoary			<i>vestita</i> , Pursh.		
<i>chlorophylla</i> , Anders.			Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Labrador coast	361 L	VIII	Saltal bush.		
<i>cordata</i> , Muhl. <i>See Willow</i> , herb-			Graham island, B.C.	14 L	XXV
leaved			Powell river, B.C.	30 B	X
<i>desertorum</i> , Rich. <i>See Willow</i> ,			Vancouver island, S.W. coast	76 A	XI
prairie			Sally lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	104 A	XI
<i>discolor</i> , Muhl. <i>See Willow</i> ,			<i>Salmo hornii</i> , Richardson. <i>See Trout</i> ,		
glaucous			Arctic.		
<i>flavescens</i> .			<i>nuttallianus</i> , <i>See Trout</i> , lake		
Stikine river B.C.	225 B	III	<i>salter</i> , Linn. <i>See Salmon</i> .		
<i>planca</i> , L.			Salmon.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	213 F	IX	Food for bears	25 B	IV
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV	British Columbia.		
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Broughton island	55 B	X
Hudson strait	36 M	XI	Clearwater river	50 B	X
James bay	70 J	III	Columbia river	19 B	X
Lewes river, Ykn.	225 B	III	Momich river	20 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Taku river	9 B	X
Peel River portage, Mack.	116 D	IV	Vancouver island:		
<i>herbacea</i> , <i>See Willow</i> , herb-like			Nimkish river	58 B	X
<i>lanata</i> , var. <i>macouniana</i> .			West coast	81, 89 A	X
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	Yakwan river	75 B	X
<i>laramiana</i> , Dawson.			Labrador pen.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	General distribution	56, 329, 330 L	V
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II	Gulf Lake vicinity	55 J	II
<i>lucida</i> , <i>See Willow</i> , shining			Hamilton river	112 A	II
<i>myrsinites</i> .			Kenogamistuk river	16 L	X
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI	Natuakani lake	15 L	X
<i>myrtilloides</i> , <i>See Willow</i> , myrtle			Payne river	21 L	X
<i>orbicularis</i> .			Ungava Bay rivers	22 L	X
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	27 L		
<i>petiolaris</i> , Smith.			Mackenzie.		
Athabaska lake, Alta	213 F	IX	Great Slave lake	74 D	IX
<i>phylicifolia</i> , L.			New Brunswick.		
Dubawnt river and Chesterfield in-			Kelgwick river	25 M	I
let, Kee	213 F	IX	Tobique river	13 S	I
<i>racana</i> , Heer.			Nova Scotia.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV	Kings co.	212 A	XX

Page Vol.

134	IX	Salmon, Arctic		
621	VII	Baffin bay, Frank	138 A	XVI
94	XI	Hudson bay	147 A	XII
70	III	Payne river, Lab.	89 A	X
148	IX	Heavens, See Trout.		
25	III	Arctic		
13	X	Salmon arm, Jervis Inlet, N.		
36	M	Westminster dist., B.C.		
25	II	Copper ore near	129 B	III
13	X	holding	14	X
36	M	Molybdenite on	192	III
621	II		57 R	III
13	IX	Salmon arm, Shuswap Lake, B.C.		
98	II	Agricultural land S. of	39 A	VII
25	II	Altitude of	133	IX
13	IX	<i>Acrotia turnacidina</i> from	192 A	XI
98	II	White salt formation near, height of	289	VII
36	M	Salmon bay, Grand Lake, N.B.		
621	VII	Decayed rock beds on	22 N	IV
621	VII	Salmon beach, Gloucester co., N.B.		
14	XX	Boulder clay at; Carboniferous on	56	I
39	X	Terraces near	21 M	I
76	A	Salmon brook, Washburne, Arrows		
98	II	brook co., Maine, U.S.		
14	XX	Slaty hematite on	49 M	II
39	X	Salmon cannery.		
76	A	Cormorant island, B.C.	57, 58 B	II
98	II	Kennedy river, V.I.	66, 67 A	XV
14	XX	Salmon Club house, Matapedia		
39	X	river, Que.	45 G	I
76	A	Salmon creek, Hudson Bay, Kee.	190 F	IX
98	II	Salmon fishery.		
14	XX	Chimo, Lab.	122 L	VIII
39	X	Salmon Hole, Tracadie River, N.S.	65 P	II
76	A	Salmon portage, Chamuchuan Riv-		
98	II	er, Que.	57 L	VIII
14	XX	Salmon river, Porcupine River,		
39	X	Alaska	133 D	IV
76	A	Salmon river, Columbia River (near		
98	II	Galema), B.C.		
14	XX	Cretaceous of, ref. to	40 A	I
39	X	Quartz from, assay of	42 R	VIII
76	A	Salmon river, Fraser River (near		
98	II	Keefer), B.C.		
14	XX	Rocks near mouth of	100, 102 B	VII
39	X	Soapstone near mouth of	99 S	IX
76	A		226 S	X
98	II	Salmon river, Johnstone Strait,		
14	XX	B.C.	46 B	II
39	X	Salmon river, Pend d'Oreille Riv-		
76	A	er, B.C.		
98	II	Gold on	148 A	XV
14	XX	mining	133 R	III
39	X	1891	165 SS	V
76	A	1892	178 S	VI
98	II	1893	148 S	VII
14	XX	Pyrrhotite on	26 A	IX
39	X	Quartz from, assay	33 R	IX
76	A	Shuswap series on	31 A	VII
98	II		29 A	IX
14	XX	Valley of, altitude of floor	92 AA	XV
39	X	Watershed of, altitude	22 B	IV

The Salmon rivers and Rivers are placed in order of provinces.

Salmon River, North fork		
Black-ore	25, 24 A	IX
	29 A	X
South fork		
M	149	A
M	160	A
Salmon river, Cape Simon		
Cape Simon	41	
	7 S	
	60 S	IX
specimen	59, 60 S	XVI
Hydraulic near	173	XII
Temperature observations on	99	XII
	147	X
Salmon river, Rattin		
Frank		
Lignite on	138 A	XV
Salmon river, James Bay, Lab.		
Drainage area of	20	III
Salmon river, Grand Lake, N.B.		
Gravelly or dispersion of	51 M	VII
Clay on	60, 63 M	X
Forest fires near	143 M	VII
Temperature on	37, 60	I
	57 S	IX
	8 G	I
Salmon river, Salisbury Bay, Chig.		
Nagto Bay, N.B.		
Boulders clay on	24, 25 S	IV
Carboniferous on, and near	17, 18, 31	I
Course of, in Pre-glacial times	17 G	I
Striae near, direction	19 G	I
Salmon river, Southwest, Mich.		
Mich. River, N.B.		
Peat bogs in district of		
Salmon River, St. John co., N.I.		
Salmon river, St. John River, N.S.		
Salmon River, Victoria		
See Salmonhurst.		
Salmon river, Chedoke, Ont.		
Forests at head of		
Granite on		
Graphite mined on	129	I
Micaeous iron ore on	46	IX
Rocks on, and near	52 P	IX
staurolite-gneiss	156 P	IX
Northwest branch		
Copper mined on	119 P	II
Rocks on	54 P	II
Salmon River, Digby co., N.S.		
Asbestos north of	73 M	IX
Salmon river, Digby co., N.S.		
	63 S	A
	76 M	IX
Salmon River, Guysborough co., N.S.		
Lead ore reported at	122 P	II
Specular iron ore from, analysis	102, 103 S	X
Salmon River, Halifax co., N.S.		
See Duferin gold mine.		
Salmon river, Halifax co., N.S.		
Anticline on	157, 158 P	II
L. Cambrian of dist. of	148, 153, 158 P	II
Syncline of	157 P	II
Schists from, analyses	32, 33 R	VI
Water-power on	184 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salmon river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Geology of, and tribe. 13, 21, 23, 41	46 p	V
Graphite on	192 p	V
Iron ores on, specular, ref. to	23 A	I
Rocks of, and near:—		
Carboniferous	75, 76 p	V
igneous	50 p	I
	152 p	V
Triassic	7 p	I
	10 ¹ p	V
Salmon river, MIRA RIVER, N.S.		
Lead mining on	118 s	X
Manganese on	152 s	XV
Salmon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	57, 58 l	VIII
Salmon river, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
See Kinouge river.		
Salmon river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Gold on	56 J	II
	114 s	VI
	122, 124 J	X
Salmon river, ST. JOHN RIVER, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	174 l	VIII
Salmon River gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of	145 ss	V
richest leads near apex	56 A	VI
	110 s	VI
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X
	425, 426 A	XV
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks in	159, 160 p	II
Production, 1887	26 s	III
1888	31 s	IV
1889	34, 35 ss	IV
1890	57, 59 s	V
1891	137, 138 ss	V
1892 3	129 s	VI
1894	116 s	VII
1895	82 s	VIII
1896	123 s	IX
1897	162 s	X
1898	145	XI
1899	101, 102 s	XII
1900	113, 114 s	XIII
1901	114 s	XIV
1902	195 s	XV
1903	109 s	XVI
Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
See Big Salmon river and Salmon River gold-field.		
Salmon River gold-field, YKN.		
See also Big Salmon river.		
Map of	With Vol.	XIV
Report on, by McConnell	25 30 A	XIV
Salmon River gold mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	45 A	II
Salmon River lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near	7, 70, 75 79 p	II
Specular iron-ore worked on	111 s	X
Salmon River lead, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST., N.S.	107 A	X
Salmonhurst (Salmon River), VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII
Salmon-tail (or Trout) river, GASPÉ PÉREAUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV
	399 A	XV

Salometer.

Description and use of	215 s	X
<i>Salpingostoma boreale</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 49 p	XI
" <i>burtii</i> , Whitfield.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 p	X
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 p	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 71 p	X

Salt.

See also Brine.		
Analyses (partial) of, from various foreign plants	164 s	
Competition of Canadian with English	165 s	
Manufacture of, notes by Hoffmann.	223 225 p	
	36, 37 p	
Manufacturers of, in Ont. and N.B.:—		
1889	164, 165 s	
1890	181, 182 ss	
Paper on, by Denis	214 230 s	
Incall	63 72 s	
Publications on, by Survey	19, 27, 34 AA	
Statistics of, 1886	7, 63 72 s	
1887	5, 7, 86 88 s	
1888	5, 7, 77 79 s	
1889	5, 7, 100 104 s	
1890	6, 8, 166 s	
1891	3, 6, 189, 182 ss	
1892	5-7, 194 196 s	
1893	5, 7, 170 172 s	
1894	5, 171, 172 s	
1895	7, 9, 86 88 s	
1896	9, 150 153 s	
1897	8, 11, 196 199 s	
1898	8, 11, 162 164 s	
1899	7, 9, 11, 114 116 s	
1900	8, 11, 128 130 s	
1901	8, 10, 11, 128 130 s	
1902	443, 446 A	
	8 13, 214, 213 s	
1903	7, 8, 10, 11, 122 125 s	
1904	374, 383 A	
Vologda prov., Russia	30 p	

Alberta.

Athabaska river	35 p
Clearwater river	39 p
Red-earth creek, Loon river	36 p
Tar island, Peace river	83 s
	49 p

British Columbia.

Nanaimo, V.I., and Salt Spring island, Strait of Georgia	112, 162 p
--	------------

Mackenzie.

Charles mt. (doubtful)	25
	101
Great Bear river	20
Noh-hanne butte, Liard river	17
Salt river, Slave river	14
	30, 63
	152, 153

Manitoba and Keewatin.

Dauphin lake	29 A
	150 s
Manitoba lake, early mention of	11
Report, by Tyrrell, on occurrences in northwest Man.	219 224 p
Swan lake	29
	100
	75, 190, 222 p
analysis	20

Page, Vol.

215 S. XI

49 F. XIV

79 F. XI

38 F. X

71 F. XI

164 B. V

165 S.

225 E.

37 R.

165 S.

182 S.

239 S. X

72 S.

34 A. X

72 S.

88 S.

79 S.

104 S.

166 S.

182 S.

196 S.

172 S.

172 S.

88 S.

153 S.

199 S.

104 S.

116 S.

130 S.

130 S.

446 A.

213 S.

225 S.

83 A.

30 S.

35 S.

39 S.

36 S.

83 S.

49 S.

62 F. X

97 S.

61 S.

29 S.

22 A.

22 A.

80 S.

22 A.

22 A.

Salt Com.

Manitoba AND Keewatin Co.

Winnipegosis lake.

16, 59, 68, 165, 219, 222

analysis and manufacture

219, 222

231, 237

Dawson bay

early mention of

Pelican bay

Pine river

Red Deer river

analysis

New Brunswick.

Cardwell

Gypsum associated with

Salina

Sussex (near)

Nova Scotia.

Antigonish and Pictou cos.

Central portion

Hants co.

Ontario.

Huron co., analyses

Goderich

analysis

boring for

manufacture of

Windsor

Quebec.

General distribution

St. Gregoire

Saskatchewan.

Goosehunting (Maple) creek, an

alysis

Yukon.

Mum hill, Peel river

Salt crystals.

Impressions of, in rocks of East

Kootenay

Salt lakes.

Battle River valley, Alta.

Cypress hills, Sask.

Salt brook, Tobique river, N.B.

Gypsum on

Water from, analysis

Salt creek, Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Salt creek, West of Lake Dauphin,

Man.

Brine spring on

Salt lake, Anticosti, Que.

Salt lake, Marquette div., Man.

Salt marshes.

Character, formation and utility of.

Page, Vol.

Salt marshes.

Alberta and Western Canada,

N.B.

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

Brine springs

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salt Springs, PICTOU, CO., N.S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Salt mining on.....	189 P	V
	218 S	XV
Salt Springs, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	22 A	IV
Salt Springs colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
Developments at, 1892.....	23 S	VI
Opening of; seam of.....	67 E	I
Salter, Albert P.	30, 32 F	V
	10, 22, 23 H	XIV
Salter, J. W.	10, 48 R	II
	226 A	XIV
Salter brook, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	93 B	I
Salter head, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	143 P	V
<i>Salterella pulchella</i> , Billings.		
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	81 K	III
" <i>runna</i> , Billings.		
St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.....	81 K	III
Saulteaux Indians. See Saulteaux Indians.		
Saltpetre.		
Statistics of, 1895.....	9 S	VIII
1896.....	10 S	IX
1897.....	11 S	X
1898.....	12 S	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII
1900.....	11 S	XIII
1901.....	11 S	XIV
1902.....	13 S	XV
1903.....	11 S	XVI
Salvador brewery, MONTREAL.	52 O	XIV
Salvata crossing, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 K	II
Salvation lake, MARTIN CREEK, GLADMAN TP., ONT.	284 I	X
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> , See Trout, brook		
" <i>malin</i> , See Trout, bull		
" <i>variegatus</i> , See Trout, lake		
Sam Crane claim, NEAR WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57 R	III
Sam Martin lake, N. OF WANAPITSI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V
Sam Weller lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Direction of glacial striae on.....	166 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Samarakite.		
Maisonneuve tp., Que.....	56 T	IV
Sambucus. See Elder.		
" <i>pubens</i> , Michx. See Elder.		
" <i>racemosa</i> , See Elderberry.		
Sampson, L.		
Disappearance of.....	167, 168 S	VI
Patentee of gold saving machine.....	156 SS	V
Sanson river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold prospecting on.....	115 J	X
Samuel Winter & Co., Messrs. 80, 186 A	81 S	XI
	396 A	XIII
San Bernardino mtns., CAL., U.S.	44 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
San Francisco, U.S.		
Mint of, built from Newcastle Island (B.C.) sandstone.....	107, 157 R	III
Proofs from, of age of Coast range, Cal.....	41 A	XIV
Rocks of, compared with those of Stikine river, B.C.....	53 B	III
San Francisco bay, U.S.		
Method of salt manufacture on.....	36 R	V
San Josef bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79, 82, 133 B	II
San Juan. See Port San Juan.		
San Juan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Gold prospecting on.....	142 R	II
Timber of valley of.....	164 S	VI
	804 A	X
San Mateo bay, ALBERTA CANAL V.I.		
Description of rocks on, and near.....	63 A	X
Sanatorium.		
Frank (near), Alta., sulphur springs.....	80 A	X
Sanborn, E. See next ref.		
Sanborn and Shannon, Messrs. 80 SS		
	7 O	
Sanborn, WOLFSTOWN TP., WOLFE CO. QUE.		
	35 O	
Sand.		
Calabogie lake, Ont., specimen.....	163 A	
Cree lake, Sask., mineral properties of.....	45 P	
Cypress hills, Sask.....	31, 59, 70, 77, 78 C	
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	161, 163 A	
Round lake, Renfrew..... Ont., specimen.....	164 A	
Sable island, N.S., specimen.....	194 A	
Souris coal-field, photo..... Facing 81		
Utopia lake, N.B., specimen.....	162 A	
Statistics, 1877-1896.....	7, 82, 83 S	
1887.....	5, 7, 105, 106 S	
1888.....	5, 7, 58, 9 S	
1889.....	5, 7, 62, 122 S	
1890.....	7, 8, 111, 112, 206 S	
1891.....	5, 6, 98, 197, 198 S	
1892.....	6, 7, 95, 217, 212 S	
1894.....	5, 7, 84, 187 S	
1895.....	7, 9, 60, 193 S	
1896.....	9, 10, 96, 169 S	
1897.....	10, 11, 216, 221, 292 S	
1898.....	8, 12, 181, 180 S	
1899.....	8, 11, 131, 135 S	
1900.....	8, 10, 11, 145, 151 S	
1901.....	8, 11, 146, 152, 154 S	
1902.....	8, 11, 265, 27 S	
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 142 S	
1904.....	8 S	
auriferous		
Adams hill, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	64	
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	64, 65	
ferruginous		
St. Maurice river, Que.....	57	
moulding		
Bathurst, Que.....	222	
Nova Scotia.....	128	
Dutch sett.....	59	
Newport.....	112	
Oriskany and McMillan brook.....	19	

PAGE. VOL.

Sand, moulding *Conc.*

PAGE. VOL.

Ontario, general

299

Lanark co.

68 A

St. Maurice, Que.

292 A

Statistics of, *See* Sand statistics.

X

siliceous (for glass-making)

Barrington bay, N.S.

93

Port Mouton harbour, N.S.

93 A

St. Lawrence river, (Montmorency

151 A

shores)

65-67 K

Sand-bank lake, NORTHERN

XIV

• GOMA, ONT.

293 A

Sand bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

XV

Gneiss from, petrography

125 F

Post-glacial formations on

179 I

Soundings in

15 F

Striae on, direction

167 I

Sand Bay mine, C. MARAISSE, L.

III

SUPERIOR, ONT.

76

sand corundum, *See* Corundum

I F

Sand cove, C. N. H.

X

Feldspar

X

Fossils in

X

Fossils in

X

Sand cove, D. H. H.

X

H.

X

Sand cove, ISAAC HARBOR, N.S.

X

A. H. H.

X

sand cove, L.

X

C. N. H.

X

Feldspar

X

Fossils in

X

Fossils in

X

Sand cove, P. H. H.

X

H. N. P.

X

Sand creek, C. N. S.

X

Sand creek, k

X

Feldspar

X

Fossils in

X

Fossils in

X

Fossils in

X

Sand dlen,

X

H.

X

Sand Hills, The, STONY PLAIN

X

A. H. H.

X

Sand-hill Island, L. W.

X

A. H. H.

X

Sand-hill Lake, L. W.

X

A. H. H.

X

Sand-hill Lake,

X

H.

X

Sand-hill point,

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, P.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand lake, L.

X

H.

X

Sand pt.,

PAGE. VOL.

Sand pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Rocks at, 2000

78 G

Striae on, direction of

77 G

Sand pt., RENDREW CO., ONT.

Clay formation east of

13, 59 J

Glacial striae near

77 J

Lat. and long. of

205 A

Marine shells near

76, 79 J

Rocks south of

10 J

Sand-point Island, RAINY LAKE,

ONT.

Gold mining in

47 A

Rocks on

XIV

Striae on, direction

37

Striae on, relative

48

Sand-point lake, H. N. S.

ON.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

Sand river, C.

H. N. S.

Depth of

17, 17, 17, 17

Rocks on

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, direction

17, 17, 17, 17

Striae on, relative

17, 17, 17, 17

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandgirt lake—Con.		
Description of route from, to L.		
Michikamau.....	75 A	VII
Glacial striae on.....	158, 160 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	293, 298 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	146, 147 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	227, 228 L	VIII
Sandon, John	170, 171 S	A
	33 A	VII
Sandon, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.		
Notes, by Brock, on mining near,		
1898.....	71 A	VI
Sandon creek, CARPENTER CREEK,		
SLOCAS LAKE, B. C.		
Galena mining on.....	173 S	VI
	52, 35 A	VII
Sandpiper.		
Alaska, specimen.....	84 AA	VI
Hudson strait, specimens.....	51 A	II
bartramian		
Humber river, Ont., specimen.....	77 A	A
least		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
semipalmated		
Ontario, western, specimen.....	139 A	VIII
solitary		
Labrador pen.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
still		
Toronto island, Ont., specimen.....	77 A	V
spotted		
Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	50 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII
Peterborough co., Ont. (eggs).....	207 A	XII
white-rumped		
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Sands lake, SALMON RIVER, KINGS		
CO., N. B.		
Kame from, to Dutch Valley.....	31 S	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	60 S	IV
Sands and Spalding, Messrs.	156 A	X
Sandstone.		
See also Quarries, sandstone.		
Furnace-lining and glass made from.....	158 K	IV
Greenland.....	55, 56 R	II
Maine, U. S.....	133 A	XVI
Maine, U. S.....	39 A	II
Perry.....	38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52 M	III
St. John river.....	151 AA	XV
Sweden (Eophyton).....	14 K	III
West Australia, Forty-two Mile		
dist., specimen.....	36 A	IV
Wisconsin, U. S.....	121 A	X
Yukon river, Alaska.....	34 A	XI
Alberta.		
Athabaska division.....	22, 23 A	VI
Athabaska lake.....	22, 23 A	V
Athabaska lake.....	51 D	V
Athabaska lake.....	56 D	VIII
river 23, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38 D		V
ferruginous.....	92 R	VI
holding tar.....	123 S	VI
photo.....	Facing 28 D	V
Lesser Slave lake.....	40 D	V
Martin mt.....	10 D	A

Sandstone—Con. Alberta—Con.

Athabaska division—Con.		
Steepbank creek, Claire lake.....	44 D	V
Wabiskaw lake.....	11 D	V
Buff div.....		
Bow valley.....	20, 29 D	I
Bow valley.....	18, 57 E	II
Bow valley.....	20 I	II
Cascade coal-basin.....	130, 131 D	I
107, 111, 115, 117 A		XVI
Foothills of Rockies.....	145 E	II
120-125 E		II
Battle river and tribs.....	33, 39, 57, 82, 95 E	II
Gleichen div., Calgary.....	53 A	VI
specimen.....	162, 165 A	VI
Wintering hills.....	73 E	II
Innisfail div., Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II
Kananaskis river.....	105 B	II
Livingstone range and east of.....	68, 91 B	I
Milk River valley.....	37 C	I
North Saskatchewan river and		
tribs.....	14, 96, 97, 101-119 E	I
analysis.....	124 SS	A
analysis.....	11 A	A
analysis.....	68 R	A
Peace river and tribs.....	14, 41, 42,	
46, 48, 51 D		
Pincher Creek div.....	48, 49, 55, 73,	
74, 161 B		
Blairmore—Frank coal-field.		
170, 179 A		
Red Deer river.....	26, 28, 30, 58, 76 E	
138 A		
Sturgeon div., Athabaska river.....	16, 7 A	
8, 16 A		
16, 18 A		
Victoria.....	36 A	
Wetaskiwin div., Buck lake.....	46 E	
Yellowhead pass.....	75, 77, 83, 84 A	
20, 27, 40, 41 D		
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	55, 58, 69 A	
16, 23, 26 B		
54, 58 A		
Cariboo div.....	22 C	
Yellowhead pass.....	37 D	
Clinton div., specimen.....	174 A	
Kamloops div.....	147, 156 B	
Clapperton creek.....	194 B	
Cretaceous area.....	63 B	
North Thompson river.....	104 B	
Shuswap area.....	38 A	
Kettle River div.....	102, 143 A	
Kootenay, East.....	96 A	
Elk valley.....	76 I	
15 AA		
63 SS		
87, 90 A		
Greenhills coal area.....	70, 72 A	
Kootenay, West.....	70 A	
Lillooet div.....	211, 212 C	
New Westminster div.....	47 A	
Omineca div.....	17, 19 A	
8, 29, 27, 30		
Finlay river.....	21 A	
Pacific coast and islands.....	31, 39, 40	
Haddington island.....	57 A	
Lasketti island.....	42, 43 B	
Newcastle island.....	107 B	
Queen Charlotte islands.....	14 A	
Graham island.....	18, 46 B	
Skidegate mnt.....	85 B	
Sangster island.....	44 B	

Sandstone - Con.

PAGE VOL

British Columbia - Con.

Vancouver island	14 E	I
eastern shores	18, 19, 61 E	II
Goletas channel	170, 72 E	II
Malaspina strait	40 A	I
Nanaimo	106	I
Quatsino sd.	12 A	I
Scott cape	30 E	II
southwest	59, 61, 80, 88 A	XX
Quesnel div.		
Smilkameen div.	10, 68 A	XI
Skeena div.	13 A	I
Stikine div.	36, 53, 57 E	II
Yale div., Anderson river	29 E	II

Franklin.

Arctic archipelago, Silurian	45 E	II
Baffin bay and island	17 E	I
	37, 56 E	II
Byam-Martin island	47 E	II
Ellesmere island	52 E	II
Loks land	17 E	I
Somerset island	14 E	II
Cape Garry	17 E	I
Victoria island	33 E	II

Keewatin.

Aberdeen lake (near), photo	Facing 70 E	IX
Attawapiskat river	21 E	II
Dubawnt lake and river	41 E	I
	79, 72, 77	
Ennadai lake	19 E	IX
Grass River dist.	15, 38, 39, 43, 44 E	XIII
	11, 28 E	XIII
Hudson bay	90 E	IX
Sutton lake	25, 34 E	XIV

Labrador pen.

Cambrian lake	269 E	XIII
Castle peninsula	30 E	IX
Gulf lake	55 E	III
Hamilton river	222, 265 E	XIII
Hudson bay	9, 79, 80 E	XIII
Manitounuk islands	29 E	IX
Michikamau Lake	28 E	VIII
Nastapoka islands	8, 31 E	XIII
Richmond gulf	143 A	XII
	78 E	XIII
Wiachuan river	59 E	III

Mackenzie.

Coppermine river	32 E	II
(cupifrous)	41 A	XVI
Dease strait	33 E	II
Dubawnt lake	57, 59, 61 E	IX
Great Bear lake	12, 25 E	XII
	100 A	XIII
Great Slave lake	106 A	XII
Leard river and tribs.	36-39, 48, 58 E	IV
Liverpool bay	29 E	II
Mackenzie river and tribs.	21, 22 E	II
	21, 93, 99, 103, 111 E	IV
Peel river	45 E	XVI
Rocky mtns.	117, 120 E	IV
Sweet Grass hills	8, 19, 20, 116 E	IV
	25 E	XII
	100 A	XIII

Manitoba.

Dauphin Lake tribs.	83, 87, 88 E	V
Duck mt.	177 E	IX
Kettle hill, photo	76 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river	19 A	IV

Sandstone - Con.

PAGE VOL

Manitoba - Con.

Marquette div., northern part	81, 83 E	V
Swan lake and tribs.	23 A	I
Redoxer	106, 113, 118 E	V
Wasson	16 A	I
Wapiti Lake	900 A	XV
Wapiti Lake	22, 34, 39, 54, 61 E	V
	10, 11, 59, 68, 70, 83	
sketch of the section		I
Wapiti section, Dawson bay		I

New Brunswick.

Bore-hole records showing the kness of, in Carboniferous Apr. Pr. ...
 Forest growth on 140, 141
 Suitable for graptolites in Carboniferous and Permian areas. 11 S

Albert co.	17, 18 E	I
Albert shales area	365 A	XX
Charlotte co.	151, 154, 155 A	XX
St. Andrews	38 A	III
Gloucester co., Chilton	12 S	V
New Brandon	18 M	XII
Kent co., Buctouche specimen	123 A	X
Kings co., Dunsman	382, 383 A	X
Northern portion, Silurian	11 S	
Northumberland co.	276 A	
Black river	11 S	
P. & T. North	387, 388 A	X
Restigouche	27 S	XV
Kings co., Quaco head	20, 21 M	X
St. John co., Quaco head	163 A	X
Indian town	207 A	X
Victoria co., Segas river	38 A	V
Tobique valley	86	
	6, 8 S	P
	14	X

Western portion, agricultural lands

altitude	30 E	X
Westmorland co.	6 M	
	18 A	
Cherry Barton	13 M	XVI
Dorchester near	108 A	XII
Fairview sett.	25 M	XV
Marigouish pen.	7, 10, 37 E	
specimen	162 A	XI
St. John	371 A	XX
T. & T. pen.	10, 11, 21 E	I
York co., Chelispac	371, 372 A	XX
	29	I

Nova Scotia.

Antigonish		
Antigonish river	125, 128 M	IX
	399 A	XV
Nictaux river	91 M	IX
	305 A	XVI
Pickett road	112, 113 M	IX
Antigonish co.	12, 22, 80, 81, 125 E	II
Ariseug coast	262 A	XIV
Indian brook	47 E	II
McAra brook	203 A	XII
Malignant brook	73 E	II
Cape Breton co.		
fratiferous	231 A	XI
Loch Leonard	98 A	V
Sydney coal field	96, 97 A	IX
	37 S	XI
Colchester co.		
Brule harbour	100 A	XX
Cambro-Silurian areas	18, 19 E	V
Carboniferous areas	73, 108 E	V

PAGE. VOL.

Sandstone - Con.

Nova Scotia - Con.

Colchester co. - Con.		
Cobequid hills	14 A	IV
	24, 31 ss	IV
Devonian	18, 34 P	V
Florida road	119 P	V
Higgins brook	12 E	I
overlying Permian conglomerate	7 P	V
Triassic	142-144 P	V
Valley (near)	7 M	XIV
Waugh river	117, 118 P	V
	177 A	XV
Cumberland co.	11, 15 E	I
	53 A	V
	60, 64 A	VI
districts	25, 29 E	I
	142-144 A	VI
	165, 166, 200 A	XII
	163 A	XIII
	285, 306 A	XV
	162-169 AA	XV
Cobequid hills	101 A	X
Great Village river	84 P	V
Lower Cove, grindstones from	11 S	IX
Macean (near), chalcocite in	14 R	IX
Malagash	137 P	A
Wallace River dist.	133 E	I
	375, 377 A	XV
Digby co.	295 A	XVI
Bear river	117, 120 M	IX
Hollingshead brook	122 M	IX
St. Mary bay	15, 16 Q	VI
	74, 124, 125 M	IX
Guy-borough co., Greenfield	78 P	II
West river St. Mary	64 A	I
Hants co.	61, 63 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	301 A	XV
	161, 171 AA	XV
	298, 299 A	XVI
Kennetcook river	90 A	XII
Inverness co., Port Hood	87 P	II
Smith Island	171, 172 AA	XV
Kings co., Avonport	89 A	XII
Cornwallis river	309 A	XV
Gaspe co. river	382 A	XV
Kings co. quarry	212, 213 A	XV
Messinger brook	400 A	XV
	293 A	XVI
Pereau river	212 A	XVI
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Leipsig gold dist.	322 A	XVI
Colton co.	16, 17, 22, 30, 33, 48	
	86, 90, 95, 98 P	II
	7, 115, 133, 150, 174 P	A
Cambro-Silurian areas	8, 10 P	A
Carboniferous areas	73, 108 P	V
coal field	12, 14, 21-23, 30 M	XIV
Devonian	18, 34 P	V
Holston	43 A	IV
	21, 60 ss	IV
John cape	165 AA	XV
Richmond co., coal areas	391, 392 A	XV
Victoria co., Piney brook	298 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Albion river	237 A	XV
Brant co., Brantford tp.	43 Q	V
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	35 Q	V
	31, 35 G	XII
S. Marcel tp., specimen	195 A	XII
	22 I	IX
Donner co., Orangeville	170 A	XI
Elgin co., Dutton oil field	162 A	XIV
Essex co., in gas wells	77, 80 A	

Sandstone - Con.

Ontario - Con.

Frontenac co.	174-184 A	XI
Dog lake	76 I	XI
Joyceville	134 AA	XV
Pitts Ferry (Pittsburg)	158 K	I
Portland tp.	78 I	XI
Huron co.	56 Q	
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	74, 75 I	XI
Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	
Oxford co., Tilsonburg	163 A	XV
Perth sheet area	133 A	XV
Rainy River dist.		
Black Sturgeon lake	101, 103 A	XV
Steep-rock lake	29 AA	XV
Thunder Bay dist.		
McIntyre and Neehing tps.		
feruginous	65, 66 H	
Nipigon lake	50, 51 A	
west of	212 A	XV
south of	107 A	XV
Timagami dist.	35 A	
	237, 238, 242, 245, 246, 278 I	
Sudbury dist.	43 A	
	11, 22, 23, 32, 39 I	
	265, 267 I	
	61, 67 H	XV
petrography	65, 68, 71 F	
Whitefish station, near	59 A	
Timiskaming dist.	189, 194 I	
	213, 214, 218 A	
petrography	63 I	
Welland co., in bore hole	33, 42 Q	
Medina formation	71, 73 ss	
	118 S	
Wentworth co.	31, 32 Q	
Prince Edward Island.		
General	168 A	
Thickness and age	370, 376 A	
Quebec.		
Anticosti	191, 195 A	
As building-stone	124, 125 A	
Argenteuil co., Grenville	89 K	
	158 K	
Val d'Isle co., Stanfold tp.	62 K	
Bagot co., St. Hugues	18 I	
Beauce co.	21, 22, 50 I	
	10, 14 K	
	77 K	
Beauharnois co., Beauharnois	158 K	
Bellevue co., St. Germain	69 K	
	66 K	
Brone co., Brone (near)	150	
Sutton mt.	368 A	
Charlevoix co., as building stone	49 A	
Compton co.	22, 37, 38, 59 A	
Dorchester co.	44, 15 K	
Drummond co., South Harbor	74	
Gaspe co., Galt co.	8 S	
Gaspe basin	120	
	341, 359 A	
Tar pt.	81	
Island of Orleans	70, 72	
Hochelaga co.	15	
Joliette co., L'Assomption river	46	
Levis co.	55, 56, 64	
L'Islet co.	67, 69	
Lotbiniere co., N. of Ste. Croix	16 S	
Matane co., Chate river	52 A	
Matapedia lake	13, 52 A	
Megantic co.	162, 63	
Thetford tp.	63	
	67, 70	

PAGE, Vol

Sandstone - *Can.*

PAGE, Vol

Quebec - *Can.*

Montmorency co., Ste. Anne's

1, 1, 1 V

Madame island

53 K III

Nicolet co., Becancour river

48 K III

Quebec co., Cap Rouge

100, 100 K III

Pizani pt.

29 K III

Sillery

64 K III

83, 125 K IV

395, 127 A V

Richer co., nodules from near

37 V

Sorel

13, 17, 52 M III

Rimouski co., Rimouski river

46 A III

Rouville co., Yamaska mt.

144 A V

St. Hyacinthe co., St. Hyacinthe

28 K III

tp.

51 A V

Shefford co., Cambrian a. eas.

39 K IV

Stukely tp.

11 V II

Shefford co., N. of L. Menphre

27, 33, 39 M II

Temiscouata co.,

14, 28 M A

Three Rivers sheet area

13, 14 A VI

Two Mountains co., Ste. Scholastic

1 K

Wright co.,

2, 4 V

Saskatchewan.

Athabasca lake and

1, 2 V

Cypress Hills mt.

8, 9 V

Edmonton crossed

19, 23 V

Prince Albert div.

19 A VI

Redberry div.

15, 17 A VI

Souris coal measures

7, 19, 11 A VI

photos

Fosberg, 16 A VI

Yukon.

Good enough mt.

46 V XVI

Hillyd range

26 V XVI

Klondike dist.

20 A XVI

river

24 V

Kluane dist.

7, 15 A XVI

Laberge lake

30, 1, 2 V

Lewes river

145, 149 V III

Lard river

37 V III

Mush lake

164 V III

Pool plateau

126 V

Pool river and

27, 32 V

Pyli river

126 V

Macmillan river

21, 1, 1 V

Forapane river

44 V

Southwestern portion

17 V

Stewart River region

17 V

Tsunatun

29, 2 V

Wind river and

29, 2 V

Sandstone creek, ATHABASCA

Athabasca

Description of main river

74 A XVI

Fossils from near

56, 1, 1 V

Section on

56, 1, 1 V

Sandstone Island, BRACKEN

STENO DIV., SAS

Sandstone river, MALASENA

pt.

147 R III

Coal on

139, 31 V

Sandwich Is. (A. O. D.)

PAGE, Vol

Near boundary of Lake Huron

223 V

Sandy beach

273 A V

Sandwich bay, I.

Ice season of

101 V III

Ice season of

129 A V

Sandy beach from

320 V VIII

Sandwich Islands, No. Hawaiian

islands

Sandwich Is., Essex co., Ont.

153, 154 V

Sandy Banks, HAMILTON RIVER, Ont.

101, 222 V VI

Sandy Bay portage, MISSISSAUGA

RIVER, Ont.

84 V

Sandy Beach, CASSEL CO., Ont.

Oil at

121, 129 S

Boring for

84, 85 V

344, 346 V

Sandy brook, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.

115 D VIII

Sandy Cove, DUGAN RIVER, N.S.

Another from

70 S III

Charlton from

27 V IV

Glaciation at

16 V VI

Iron crystals at

10, 11, 8 V

1, 2 V

1, 2 V

1, 2 V

Sandy cove, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy cove, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy creek, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy falls, SURGEON RIVER, N.B.

1, 2 V

Sandy Hill, Ont.

1, 2 V

Sandy Hill lake, KAN RIVER, KEO

126 V

Sandy inlet, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy islands, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy lake, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy lake, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy lake, N.S.

1, 2 V

Sandy lake, N.S.

1, 2 V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandy lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD- WATERS, KEE.			Santa Maria Island, OFF V.I.		
Explored by Low, 1886.....	27 A	II	Description of rocks on.....	63 A	XV
Description of.....	11 F	II	Santa Rosa mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	67 A	XIII
Huronian rocks of.....	17 F	II	SANTALACEÆ.		
Meteorological observations on.....	21 F	II	James Bay dist.....	69 J	II
Sandy lake, THLEWAZA RIVER, KEE. Se Theitaga lake.			Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII
Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Gold mining on.....	43 A	X	Yukon.....	224 B	III
Minor ref. to.....	178 S	X	Sautotia (INDIANS). See Satotia.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	40, 41 A	XIV	Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.		
Sandy Lake creek, WABISKAW LAKE, ALTA.			Analysis of jacupirangite from.....	33 H	XVI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	19 D	V	Sapin-crêche river, CHAMUCHAN RIVER, QUE.	205, 204 L	VIII
Sandy narrows, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			SAPINDACEÆ.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113 D	VIII	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
Sandy pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	207 F	IX
125, 126 L	VIII		Labrador.....	355 L	VIII
Sandy pt., SHELburne CO., N.S.	68 M	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III
Sandy pt., TEMISCOLATA LAKE, QUE.	16 M	V	Topsail, Nfld.....	21 DD	I
Sandy pt., S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	16, 59 C	I	Sapindus.		
Sandy Portage bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			North Saskatchewan river and tribes.....	101, 136 B	II
Granite-gneiss on.....	213 I	X	Saponite.		
Sandy (KATAKAWAMUSTUK) river, KANAPISKAW RIVER, LAB.			Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	108, 127 H	III
Country in vicinity of.....	66 A	VII	St. George island, Richmond bay, P.E.I.....	56 T	IX
Rocks.....	113 L	VIII	Sapphire.		
Striae.....	219, 220 L	VIII	Occurrence of, in Canada.....	66 S	II
Sanford, W. E.	297 I	VIII	Sarah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sangster island, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.			Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Boring suggested on, for coal.....	38 T	III	Rocks on.....	28, 45 G	V
Cretaceous of.....	41 A	I	Sarah pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Description of, by Richardson.....	44 B	II	Geology of coast from, to Jervis inlet.....	28 31 B	I
Sangster lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	44 B	II	Sarah lake, MACK.		
<i>Sanicula maritima</i> , Linn.....	138 P	II	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	23 C	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Sarawak tp., GREY CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Analysis of hematite from.....	33 R	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	.....	232 A	XI
Sanquhar claim, ILLEKILLEWART MINES, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Sarcobatus vermiculatus. See Grease- wood.		
59, 60 R	VI		Sardula	173 H	XI
Sans Bout lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MACKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Sardonys.		
Character of country around.....	42 AA	V	Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	71 S	I
Gneiss near.....	40, 41 A	IV	Sargent bay, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.		
Route from, to Mattawin river.....	53 J	XI	Cauda-galli flags of.....	9 J	V
Sans Sault rapid, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK	10, 105 D	IV	Devonian fossils from.....	137 A	XI
23 CC	XVI		.....	156, 157 J	V
Sanson, N.B.			Limestone of, fossiliferous.....	20 J	
Acknowledgments to.....	190 A	XIII	Silurian on and near.....	13, 41 J	V
.....	156 A	XIV	Sargent co., N. DAKOTA.		
.....	191 A	XVI	Glacial lake in.....	53 E	
Flora determined for.....	211 A	XII	Moraine belt in.....	41 E	
Insects collected by, Banff, Alta.....	202 A	XI	Sargent lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Sansum narrows, BETWEEN VAN- COUVER AND ADMIRAL ISLANDS B.C.	152 B	III	Archean gneisses between, and L. St. Joseph.....	16 I	
Santa Barbara channel, CAL.			Direction of glacial striae near.....	49, 50 L	
<i>Cypripis spadicea</i> from.....	78 A	V	Terraces near.....	28 I	
			Sarita river, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
			Geology of, notes by Webster.....	63 A	V
			Limestone and iron on.....	65, 91 A	V

Sarnia, LAMBTON CO., ONT.

Flora in vicinity of.

134 A. XIV

Natural gas near, boring for.

70 SS. IV

Oil industry of, 1898.

134 S. XI

wells of.

66 G. A

works at.

161 A. XIV

production, 1887.

140 S. A

Salt at, boring for.

273 A. XI

works at.

182 SS. V

Sarnia Bay Mills Co.

214, 232 S. V

Sarnia Oil Co.

125 S. XVI

Refinery of.

85 SS. IV

Suspension of operations, 1891.

147 S. A

Sarnia Salt Co.

182 SS. A

production, 1887.

162 S. XI

Salt at, boring for.

213, 232 S. V

works at.

125 S. XVI

Sarnia tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.

Natural gas of.

164 A. XIV

Oil wells of.

68, 69 G. A

production, 1887.

120 SS. A

Sarracenia purpurea, Linn.

Cedar lake, Man.

55 E. A

Labrador pen.

354 I. VIII

Mistassini lake, Que.

26 J. I

Newfoundland.

21 DD. I

Sarsfield, RUSSELL CO., ONT.

11, 21 G. XII

Sassaganiga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP

issing DIST., ONT.

Silver-mining near.

210 A. XVI

Sasaginitigak lake, MAN.

Description of.

44 A. VIII

Rocks on.

10 G. XI

Striae on.

44 G. XI

Sasagiu rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.

88 G. XI

Sasakinaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER,

ONT. See Sasakinaka.

Sasaganaga lake. See Sasaganaga

lake, Que.

Saskinegog lake, MANUAN RIVER,

QUE.

Description of.

11 J. XI

Rocks on.

113 A. XI

Saskatchewan.

Agricultural possibilities of south-

ern.

145 A. VIII

Coal fields of.

67, 68 S. XV

Souris dist., report by

Dowling.

Pt. F. XV

Maps of. See Maps.

Reports on exploration in:

1885. Cypress Hills dist. (McCon-

nell).

Pt. C. I

1886-N. Saskatchewan (Tyrrell).

Pt. E. II

1895. Churchill River dist. (Tyr-

rell and Dowling).

Pt. D. VIII

1896-N.E. portion (Tyrrell).

Pt. F. IX

Saskatchewan Coal Mining and

Transportation Co.

Analysis of coal from.

13 S. I

Including the portion of Athabaska and Assini-

boia east of 110th. par.

Saskatchewan Gold and Plati-

num Proprietary, Ltd.

17 A. XI

Saskatchewan gravels.

Great Bear lake, Mack.

25 C. XII

Mackenzie river, Mack.

119 A. XII

Saskatchewan river.

110, 111 D. IX

Saskatchewan landing, SASKA-

CHEWAN RIVER, MATHE CREEK,

DIV., SASK.

73 C. I

Saskatchewan pt., LAKE WINNIPEG.

See Turbazon pt.

Saskatchewan river, SASK. AND

KEE.

See also North Saskatchewan and

South Saskatchewan rivers.

Agricultural land in valley of.

154 F. XII

Altitude of.

152 E. XIV

Cretaceous platform north of.

11 G. VIII

Early explorations on.

74 I. V

Floods on, 1890.

12, 16 I. A

Fossils from.

174 A. XII

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

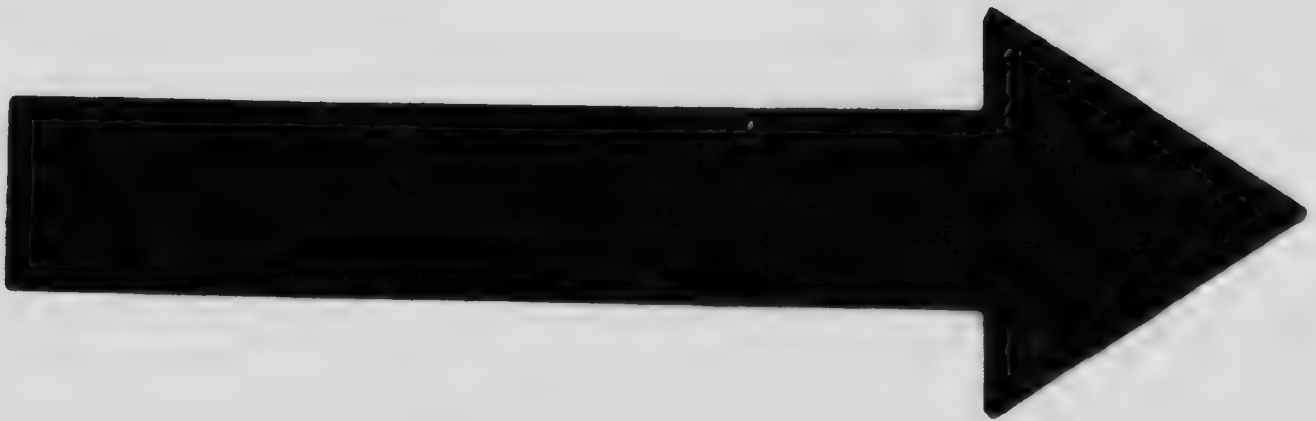
Notes on by Upham.

26, 27 I. IV

	Page	Vol.
sawback range , Can.		
Rocks of	114	I
Section across	18, 28, 37	II
eastward from, <i>See</i> map of	With Pl. D	II
Costigan Coal Basin, With Vol.	XVI	
saw-bill or Merganser .		
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86	IV
St. John, N.B., specimen	72	II
Saskatchewan, north eastern	144	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	394	X
sawbill gold mine , SAWBILL LAKE, ONT.		
Operations of, 1897	174	S
1898	189	S
Notes on, by McInnes	36	IX
	135	IX
Rocks of, error in mapping	61	H
	41	IX
sawbill lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Big Sawbill lake.		
sawdust .		
Suggested utilization of, in iron smelting	42	S
sawfly . <i>See</i> Larch saw fly		
sawmill bay , PILOT BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Analysis of schist from	17	P
sawmill brook , WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Building stone from	98	A
Conglomerate of	113	P
Sandstones of	125	P
sawmill creek , ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Gold prospecting near	62	AA
	147	SS
Gypsum near	35	E
Lower Carboniferous of	18, 35	E
Quartz from near, assay of	44	R
Schist from, assay of	148	SS
Striae on	57	M
sawmill creek , SIOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Gneiss north of	81	A
Shinarump series on	25	A
sawmill lake , C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
<i>See</i> Pottle lake		
sawmill pt. , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
	53	AA
saw-whet . <i>See</i> Owl, Acadian or saw whet.		
sawyer pass , E. AND W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	95	A
sawyer ville , EATON TWP., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay near	81	A
Gold near (reported)	44	I
Striae near, direction	25	X
	31	X
saxby tide , 1869	17, 126	M
SAXICAVA .		
Ponga (Hylla), Hudson strait, Lab.	12	DD
<i>arctica</i> , Linn.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41	D
<i>pholadia</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> <i>Saxicava rugosa</i>		

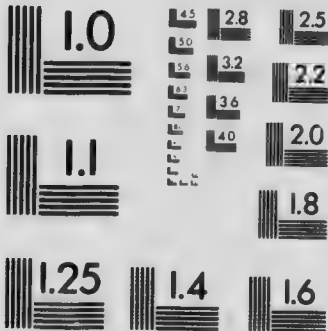
Saxicava (Hylla) Linn.

	Page	Vol.
Abnashy river, Ont.	316	II
Anticosti, Que.	193	A
Atawapuskat river, Ke.	27	G
Big river, Lab.	38	I
Brockville means, Ont.	271	A
Chap, Ont.	88	I
Chello river, N.B.	43	G
Dubawnt river, Ke.	73	A
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Ke.	115	A
	7, 17	37
Embley lagoon, Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C.	100	I
Fawn river, Ke.	18	G
God's Mercie island, Frank	51	VI
Graham island, B.C.	20	AA
Kapiskau river, Ke.	229	A
Mimungash, P.E.I.	116	M
Nagagana river, Ont.	119	AA
Negotown point, N.B.	36, 37	M
Ontario, eastern	73	A
Ottawa dist.	52	54
Quebec city (near)	57	I
River du Loup, Que.	6	M
St. Ambrose, Quebec co., Que.	53	L
St. Arsene, Que.	6	M
Templeton tp., Que.	22	J
Wimisk river, Ke.	104, 106	AA
Saxicava sand .		
Age of, compared with other sand	15	A
Classification of, in surface deposits	7	GG
Description of	42	GG
Fossils in, scarcity of	42	GG
Occurrences of, <i>See</i> under Ileda clay and SAXICAVA sand.		
Post-glacial stratified sands and gravels of	25	O
<i>Saxicava arctica</i> , <i>See</i> stone chat.		
<i>Saxicava spualulax</i> , Desv.		
Graham island, B.C.	21	G
<i>Saxicava arctica</i> , L.		
Hudson strait, Frank	35	M
James bay	65	J
Labrador pen.	359	L
<i>arctica</i> , Jacq.		
Hudson strait, Frank	35	A
Labrador coast	356	I
<i>arctica</i> , L.		
Chesfield inlet, Ke.	248	I
Dubawnt river, Ke.	208	I
Hudson strait, Frank	35	M
Ashe inlet	208	I
Labrador coast	356	I
<i>arctica</i> , L.		
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill, Ke.	208	F
Dubawnt river and lakes, Ke.	208	F
and Mack	35	M
Hudson strait, Frank	35	M
Labrador coast	356	I
<i>arctica</i> , Waldst. and Kit.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack	208	I
Labrador coast	356	I
<i>arctica</i> , L.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack	208	I
Hudson bay, S.W. coast	35	M
STRAIT	35	M
James bay	65	J
Labrador pen.	35	M



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 482-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Saxifraga nivalis</i> , Linn.			<i>Scabiosa succisa</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Cape Breton island, N. S. . . .	199 A	XI
Frances river, Ykn.....	219 B	III	<i>Scaluria grandlandica</i> , Perry.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI	Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Scallier lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
" <i>oppositifolia</i> , L.			See Escalier lake.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Scalops aquaticus</i> . See Mole.		
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	Scandinavia .		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI	See also Norway and Sweden.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	Mica exports from, to U. S.	104 S	V
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Mineral export to (Canadian):—		
Rocky Mountains park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	174-1886.....	9 S	I
" <i>punctata</i> , L.			1888.....	20 S	IX
Dubawnt lake, Kee. and Mack....	208 F	IX	1889.....	6, 20 S	IX
" <i>reflca</i> .			1890.....	8 S	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn. . .	43 A	XV	1893.....	6 S	XI
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.			1895.....	8 S	VII
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX	1900.....	10 S	XII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	208 F	IX	1902.....	12 S	X
".....	35 M	XI	1903.....	10 S	XV
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII	Nickel ores of.....	166-171 H	XI
" <i>stellaris</i> , L.			production.....	111 S	
" <i>tricuspidata</i> , Retz.			215, 216, 234, 236 H		
Cassiar dist., B. C.	59, 219 B	III	Norites of.....	95 I	V
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX	<i>Phyllograptus</i> beds of.....	47 K	I
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			<i>Scapania bolanderi</i> , (Aust.)		
and Kee.....	208 F	IX	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B. C.	119 B	
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	208 F	IX	" <i>nemorosa</i> , (Nees.)		
Hudson strait.....	35 M	XI	Hanson island, Queen Charlotte		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	208 F	IX	sound, B. C.	119 B	
James bay.....	65 J	III	<i>Scapanus breweri</i> . See Mole, hairy-		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	tailed		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	<i>Scaphites nodosus</i> , Owen.		
SAXIFRAGACEÆ.			Battle River dist., Alta.....	131 E	
Alta., Kee., Mack. and Sask.....	208, 209 F	IX	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 160 E	
B. C. and Ykn.....	219 B	III	91 AA		
James Bay dist.....	65 J	III	" <i>nodosus</i> var. <i>quadrangularis</i> .		
Labrador.....	356 L	VIII	Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			" <i>aqualis</i> , Sowerby.		
Que.....	37 D	I	Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	
Sandy Cove, Digby co., N.S.	27 M	IX	" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Saxon topaz. See Quartz crystals.			Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85, 114 B	
Saxonite (HARZBURGITE).			" <i>ventricosus</i> , M. and H.		
Askom mt., Kanilops div., B. C. .	97 B	VII	(Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	
petrography.....	351 B	VII	Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	
Haystack island, L. of Bays, Ont.	123 A	XIII	" <i>warreni</i> , M. and H.		
Oregon, U. S.	145 H	XIV	(Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.....	17 D	
Saxony.			Scapolite OR Wernerite.		
Altered conglomerate of.....	37 J	VIII	Apatite mines of Que., microphoto.		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to.....	143, 146 H	XIV	At end of Pt. O		
Granulite region of.....	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII	Arnprior, Ont.....	97 K	
Rocks of, compared with those of			Association of, with graphite.....	68 O	
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	96 F	III	Bathurst tp., Ont.....	77 S	
Say, Thomas	7 CC	I	Grenville, Que.....	77 S	
Sayabec , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			157 K		
Cambrian between, and St. Moise.	28 M	V	Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	
Sayer lake , MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.			Monteagle tp., Ont.....	98 A	
See also Boyer lake and Helen iron			New Ross, N.S.....	186 A	
mine.			Ripon tp., Que., analysis.....	37 O	
Iron pyrites on.....	116, 119 A	XIII	W. Keifield tp., Que., specimen.....	240 A	
Sayya creek , NEAR HEADWATERS			439 A		
OF LEARD RIVER, YKN.			Scapolite gabbro.		
Gold mining on.....	81, 85, 100 B	III	Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.	21, 49 51 O	
	140 R	III	Petrography of, from Bedford tp.,		
Sazeootina (INDIAN TRIBE).....	200 B	III	Ont.....	86, 87 I	

PAGE. VOL.

199 A XI

57 L V

104 S A

9 S II

20 S IV

20 S IV

8 S VII

8 S VII

10 S XIII

12 S X

10 S XV

171 H XI

111 S S

236 H XI

95 I XI

47 K I

119 B

119 B

131 E

160 E

91 AA

213 E

114 B

114 B

17 D

54 D

17 D

Pt. O XI

97 K XI

68 O XI

71 S XI

157 K XI

98 A XI

186 AA XI

37 O XI

240 A XI

439 A XI

9 51 O XI

87 I XI

209 A XI

88 A XI

PAGE. VOL.

Scarborough tp., YORK CO., ONT.

Calcareous tufa from, specimen 196 A VII

Water from, analysis 55, 56 R XIII

ref. to 431 A XV

Scarped mtns., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.

Rocks of 183, 200, 201, 239, 240 B VII

Sarrows, Irvine

61 E IV

Scaumenac, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

35 M II

Scaumenac bay, CHALEUR BAY, QUE.

Agate from 121 VIII

Fossils from 50 A II

ref. to paper on 46 A II

Scaumenac mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

13 M II

Scaumenne river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Copper on 149 A XII

specimen 194 A XII

Fossils from 13 M III

Minor refs. to 9, 12 M II

Scelidosaurus like *S. harrisonii*, Owen.

Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta 188 A XI

Scenery.

Beaver hills, Alta. 41 E II

Bersimis river, Que. 7 D I

Bow valley, Alta. 12 D II

Camsell river, Mack. 19 C XI

Cliff lake, Que. 172 L VIII

Cree lake, Sask. 39, 40, 43 D VIII

Cypress hills, Sask. 9 C I

Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis 60 E V

Digby gut, N.S. 22, 23 M IX

Douglas harbour, Lab. 9 L XI

Gaspé coasts, Que. 254 A XVI

Great Bear lake, Mack. 17 C XII

Hants and Kings cos., N.S. 211, 212 A XIV

Ichmanikuagan lake, Que. 189 L VIII

International Boundary, B.C. and U.S. 43 A XIV

Kintha lakes, 48 B I

Lardeau dist., B.C. 56 AA XV

Mazinawe lake, Ont. 28 J XIV

Michikamau lake, Lab. 161 L VIII

Nipigon river, Ont. 51 A VII

Nova Scotia, northwest. 45, 107-109, 137 P II

52 AA V

6, 168 P V

Restigouche co., N.B. 9 N II

Kedgwick river. 25 M III

21 B I

Selkirks 93 AA XV

St. John river, U.S. 9 M V

Sounding lake, Alta. 35 E II

Victoria co., N.B. 9, 11, 17 GG I

9, 10 N II

Vancouver island, Cook cape. 80 A XV

Yarmouth co., N.S. 15 M IX

Yukon, southern 109, 163-165, 172 B III

Stewart river. 13 C XVI

Sceloporus fucula, Ulrich.

Stony mt., Man. 50 F XI

Schaffer mt., NORTHWEST OF MT. BIDDLE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.

104 A XVI

Schatawan river. See Albany river.**Scheelite.**

Ballou mine, N.S. 14 R VII

analysis 35 A IX

Bohemia 9 R VIII

Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. 75 AA V

88 A XVI

Economic uses of; occurrences of. 340 A XVI

Scheelite. Con.

Hardscrabble creek, B.C. 348 A XVI

Japan, specimens 238 A XIV

Marlow tp., One 67, 74 AA V

analysis 118 A XVI

Monroe co., U.S. 21 R V

Springer creek, B.C. 348 A XVI

Scheerer, Thomas

94, 169 H XIV

Schermerhorn, L. V.

11 E IV

84 F V

Schuchzeria pulustris, L.

19 F II

Schist lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.

Rocks on 19, 48 F III

conglomerate, petrography. 83, 84 F III

Striae on 165 F III

Schistose structure, origin of

149 C I

Schizocrania (or *Disema*).

Beaumont, Que. 39 L V

Charlesbourg, Que. 21, 149 K III

Albana, Hall.

Beaumont, Que. 22, 118 K III

Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 44 L V

Gloucester tp., Ont. 86 J XIV

New Edinburgh, Ont. 59 G XII

58 G XII

Schizothra chlamydis, Conrad.

Hay river, Mack. 18, 71 D IV

Schizothra tristrata, Hall.

Whitlock mine, near Fort Rock, N.S. 193 M IX

Schizothra naltali.

Graham island, B.C. 20 B XVI

Schizothra pelopea, Billings.

Mile-End quarries, Que. 145 J VII

Schkwonaning lake, E. OF ONAPING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

94 J V

Schlackenwald, BOHEMIA.

Scheelite in. 75 AA V

Schlabachia borealis, Whiteaves.

Lewes river, Yukon 146 B III

Schmidt, Prof. F.

84 AA V

Schmidt, Henry.

73 AA XV

Schmitt, Dr. Jos.

51 R XI

191, 195 A XVI

Schneeburg, SAXONY.

Nickel first produced in; smelting works of. 171, 172 P XIV

Schneider, E. A.

30 J XII

Schomberg pt., GRADAM MOUNTAIN, FAIRBANKS ISLAND, ALASKA.

Coal seam etc. 47 B II

Schoodic lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.

Lower level of. 45 M IX

Rocks on 43, 44, 63 M IX

Schools. See Educational institutions.**School of Mines, LONDON, ENG.**

79 K IV

118 I V

School of Science, TORONTO.

62 H X

School of Technology, BOSTON.

159 AA XV

Schooner island, L. TIMISKAMING.

See Ship island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Schooner lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49 J	XIV	<i>Scirpus atrocircus</i> , Muhl.		
Schorlomite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Ice river, B.C., analysis and description.....	12, 13 R	XII	" <i>caespitosus</i> , Linn.		
Schott, C. A.	99 E	IV	Boyd lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Schrelber, Collingwood			James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Acknowledgments to.....	6 M	II	Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
	3 P	II	" <i>lucustris</i> , Linn.		
	5 E	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	3 E	IV	" <i>maritimus</i> , Linn.		
Altitudes in Man. supplied by.....	138 E	IV	James bay.....	243 A	XV
Letter from, to Ami.....	338 A	XV	" <i>macrocarpus</i> , Presl.		
Schrelber, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rupert house, Rupert river, Que.....	42 D	I
Copper near.....	187 AA	XV	" <i>subraticus</i> , Linn.		
Gold mining near. See Otisse gold mine.			James bay and Moose river.....	72 J	III
Nickel ore near.....	8 AA	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	139 S	V	" <i>validus</i> , Vahl.		
	119 SS	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
analysis.....	46 R	V	<i>Sciuropterus colucella</i> , Pallas.		
	159 H	XIV	See Squirrel, northern flying		
Quartz from near, assay of.....	47 R	IV	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> .		
	53, 54 R	V	See Squirrel, grey		
Sulphur deposit near.....	195 S	X	" <i>hudsonius</i> , Pallas.		
Zinc-blende near.....	220 S	X	See Squirrel, red		
Schrelberste.			<i>Scleroderma</i> .		
Madoc tp., Ont., in meteoric iron.....	45 T	IV	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
Schroeder creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Scoble, N. F. M.	6, 7 R	IV
Lead and copper discoveries on.....	166 SS	V	Scolecite.		
<i>Schroederocras catoni</i> , Whitfield.			Black lake, Que.....	68 A	V
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII	<i>Sceloporphus carolinus</i> , Mull.		
Schuchert, Charles			See Blackbird, rusty		
Acknowledgments to.....	131 A	X	" <i>ferrugineus</i> , Sw.		
Exchange with.....	183 A	XIII	See Grackle, bronzed or rusty		
Determination by, of fossils from:—			<i>Scotiopsis tibatrix</i> , Linn.		
Nova Scotia.....	178 A	XIII	Timiskaming lake.....	89 F	V
Sillimans mt.....	16 M	XI	<i>Scolithus</i> .		
Wmisk river, Kee.....	43 F	XIV	Grenville sheet area.....	81 J	XII
Schultz, Sir John	34 A	V	Kingston district, Ont., Gilder-sleeve's quarry.....	176 A	XI
	39 A	VIII	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
	37 R	VIII	Beverley, Leeds co., Ont.....	82 J	XIV
	16, 71 F	IX	Ottawa dist.....	76 G	XII
Schultz lake, ELBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Potsdam formation (characteristic of).....	29 O	XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	12, 71, 72 F	IX	Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.....	113 J	VII
Plants from between, and Baker lake.....	205-216 F	IX	" <i>morrisi</i> , Dawson.		
Rocks on.....	169, 170, 173 F	IX	Perth, Ont.....	82 J	XIV
Striae on.....	180 F	IX	" <i>prolificus</i> , M S.		
Terraces on.....	192 F	IX	Nepan tp., Ont.....	75 G	XI
Schupe, James	140, 208 A	XII	Scorched-dog island, L. ATHABASCA, ALTA.	57 D	VII
	16 D	XIII	Scoreby bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	52 R	II
Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick			Scot sett., WAKEFIELD PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XI
Explorations by, in B.C. and Ykn.....	181 B	III	Scotch.		
errors in mapping.....	143, 157, 169, 170 R	III	Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.....	111 F	I
in Keewatin, ref. to.....	68 F	IX	Scotch Cap, CLINTON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.	315 A	XV
Ingersoll islands, Ykn., named by.....	144 B	III	Scotch creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Notes by, on Indian tribes of Lynn canal, Alaska.....	205 B	III	Gold mining on.....	136 R	III
Notes by, on White river, Ykn.....	144 D	IV	by Chinese.....	39 A	VIII
Rep. by, on a voyage from Hudson bay to King William island, ref. to.....	28 R	II			
Schwendiman, T. W.	3 I	XII			
Seidmore, Mrs. E. R.	178, 179 B	III			

Vol.

VIII

IX

XIII

VIII

XV

I

III

VIII

I

XI

IV

V

XII

XII

XIV

XII

XIV

VII

XIV

XII

XII

I

XI

I

XV

III

VIII

Page Vol.

Scotch creek *Conn.*

Quartz from, assay of 61 R

50 I

52 P

8 A

Rocks on 47 A

White silt in valley of, height 289

Scotch-fir pt., JERVIS INLET, B.C. 30, 31**Scotch Hill**, Pictou co., N.S.

Copper on 98 A

Rocks near 121, 125 P

Scotch Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.

Description of, by Dowling 24, 25 I

Scotch kule

Dawson (near), Ykn. 44 A

Scotch lake, QUEENSBURY PARL, YORK

co., N.B. 22 M

Scotch lakes, SEINE RIVER DIST.,

ONT.

Country south of, worth prospect

ing 138 S

Route to, from Seine lake, descrip

tion 50 H

Striae on, direction of 54 H

Scotch Line P.O., LANARK CO., ONT.

Potsdam sandstone at 16 J

Striae near 78 J

Scotch Ridge, ST. STEPHEN PARL,

CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Agricultural land of 82 S

Gravel deposit of 20 S

Scotch (NOT **Scott's**) **river**, UPPER

SCOTCH LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST.,

ONT. 124 E

Scotch sett., SPRINGFIELD PARL, KINGS

co., N.B.

Copper ore of 25 M

Sandstone quarry in 114 M

Stibnite from 32, 33 M

Striae near, direction of 41 S

Scotch topaz. *See* Quartz crystals.**Scotch Village**, HANTS CO., N.S.

Carboniferous limestone near 89 A

Whetstones from 66 AA

Scoter, American

Hamilton river, Lab. 323 L

white-winged

Bear river, Mack., skin of 109 A

Scotia claim, INCOMAPLEX RIVER,

B.C. 57 R

Scot' cellery, SPRINGHILL COAL-

O, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Vanogen in 17 T

Operations suspended, 1891 37 SS

Production, 1886 18 S

1894 27 S

1895 26 S

1896 36 S

1897 41 S

1898 32 S

1899 32 S

1900 35 S

1901 32 S

1902 44, 65 S

1903 36 S

Seam of 24 E

Work in, 1890 39 S

116—53

Scotia Mining and Development

Co. 326, 327 A

Scotland.

Archaeological rocks at, compared to cop

per bearing belt of Eastern mts. 35 J

Boulders, and similar, to those of

Northern Scotland, N.B. 13 S

Fossils in boulders of, 32 D

Graptolite from, similar to those of

Kickapoo House pass, B.C. 23, 24 D

Iron from C. Breton shipped to 243 A

Nickel in 146 H

Oil in, notes on manufacture of, 368, 369 A

Succinatum carteri of 105, 106 H

Tripolite from, analysis 20 S

Scotophilus luscus. *See* Bat, brown**Scotophilus**. *See* Bat, silver haired**Scots bay**, KINGS CO., N.S. *See* Scots**man bay**.**Scotsburn**, Pictou co., N.S.

Permian in vicinity of 125 P

Scotsburn brook, SCOTSDRUM, N.S.

Copper ore on 98 A

125, 186 P

Gravel pits of 145 P

Scotsman bay, KINGS CO., N.S.

Amygdaloid of 295 A

Ornamental stones from 70, 72 S

15 F

Rocks on, and near 128, 129 M

trap 215 A

Rutile and sagenite in 56 T

Scotstown, COMPTON CO., QUE.

Chia-stolite crystals from 37 J

Dislocation of slates near 11 J

Glaciation at, direction of 85 A

28, 31 J

Scotsville, INVERNESS CO., N.S.

Mineral water from, analysis 53 R

ref. to 233 A

Scott, Abraham (INDIAN) 30 A**Scott, George S.**, work by 179 A**Scott, J. G.** 69 A

26 R

27 R

Scott, H. 49 T**Scott, Samuel** (H.B.C.) 78 D**Scott, W. B.** 183 A**Scott, W. D.** 238 A**Scott, Walter** 54, 57, 60 R

191 A

Scott, William 88 AA

94 A

132 A

201 A

211 A

156 A

Scott, William (H.B.C.) 5 L**Scott and Chisholm, Messrs.** 170 S**Scott bay**, QUEENS CO., N.S. 51 M**Scott cape**, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Agricultural land around 44 A

75 A

Character of coast near 77 A

Meteorological observations near 125 B

Polypodium scottiae from 117 B

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scott cape <i>Con.</i>			SCROPHULARIACEÆ.		
Rocks in vicinity of	75	80 B	B. C. and Ykn.	223 B	III
Surveys near, ref. to	42 A	I	Hudson strait, Kee, and Mack.	212 F	IX
Scott creek , ROCKFORD, KAMLOOPS			James Bay dist.	68 J	III
DIV., B.C.	417, 425 B	VII	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Scott (Waugh) Island , TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	137 F	V	Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Scott Islands , SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.	78 B	II	Newfoundland	23 D	I
Scott lake , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75 M	VII	Scrub birch. <i>See</i> Birch, scrub		
Scott lake , MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	VIII	pine. <i>See</i> Pine, scrub		
Scott mica mine , HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Sead river , STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Ellis.	59 G	XII	Gold reported on; notes on, by Dawson	50 B	III
	124, 131 J	XII	Seudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Scott mt. , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XVI	Acknowledgments to	5 AA	V
Scott Road , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV		7 A	VIII
Seattle creek , BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.				8 A	XIII
Chromopitrite on	431 A	XV	Bibliography of, prepared	265 A	XIV
analysis.	11, 12 R	XIII	Fossil insects determined by	11 E	V
Gold on	119 R	III		54, 55 G	XII
	330 B	VII	Monograph prepared by, on Canadian Fossil Insects.	76 AA	V
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.				24 A	XIV
Insolvent, 1890.	28 S	V	Travels by, in Man., 1860.	97 G	VI
Mining methods of	19 SS	V	Views of, re Smulkameen river (B.C.) fossils.	75, 76 B	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.	90, 91 A	III	Sculpin.		
	109 112 K	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Plant of, situation.	25 S	V	Hudson bay	130 A	XI
Production, 1896.	65 J	II		15 D	XIII
Work by, 1896.	30 A	II	Sculpin cove , COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	411 A	XV
	62 J	II	Scurvy.		
Scotty Islands , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Among Eskimos	54 L	VIII
Anticline on	17 CC	I	Death by, of prospectors, Liard river, B.C.	85, 100 B	III
Boulder-strewn shores of.	131 CC	I	Munck's expedition.	29 F	IX
Dike of	150 F	III	Scutellar's gericulata , Linn.		
Rocks of.	118 121 CC	I	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Striae on, direction	133, 138 CC	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Scourie dike , SCOTLAND.	346 L	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III
Scouring-rushes.			Newfoundland.	24 DD	
Kapiskau river, Kee.	226 A	XV	" <i>latriflora</i> , Linn.		
Scovill brook , KINGS CO., N.B.	41 N	IV	Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Scramble gold mine , NEAR KENORA, ONT.			Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.	41 A	IX	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Work on, 1897.	42 A	X		69 J	
	174, 177 S	X	Scythstone. <i>See</i> Whetstone.		
Scrap iron.			Sea Bird Islands , BARKLEY SD., V.I.	130, 131 A	
For statistics of, <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Sea-coal bay , RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Scratching river , MAN. <i>See</i> Red river.			Coal at	42 S	X
"Screecher, The," NEAR ROSSIGNOL LAKE, N.S.	31, 32 M	IX	analysis.	58 S	X
Screws.				61, 82 S	X
For statistics of. <i>See</i> Hardware statistics.			mining.	392 A	X
Scrim, C.	156 A	XIV	production.	19 S	
Scriptures vein , SILVER BLUFF, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Sea cow.		
Notes on, by Ingall.	93, 101 H	III	Bering island.	77, 81 AA	
Scroggle creek , STEWART RIVER, YKN.				85 AA	
Gold-mining on, 1899.	43 A	XIII	Sea-cow head , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	
Scroggs, John	31 F	IX	Sea fisheries.		
			Consumption of salt by	69 S	
			Sea gulls.		
			Fryingpan island (Cranberry islands), N.S.	107 I	
			Yarmouth co., N.S.	17 M	X

Sea-level.

- Lowering of the land
 northern Keeweenaw Peninsula
 Notes on alterations of, by glaciation

Sea lion.

- Bering sea.

Sea otter. *See Otter.*

- Sea-otter (Stimuh) cove,** VAN COVE, KEWEE
 ISLAND, B.C.

Sea-river falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.

- Altitude of
 Esker near
 Glacial striae at
 Water from, quality of

Sea snails.

- Ancient types of, in Calcareous
 formation

Sea urchins.

- Hudson bay, Lab.

Seaborn, W. M.**Seaborn, Rev. W. Winter****Seaford, H.M.S.****Seaforth, HURON CO., ONT.**

- Salt at
 analyses
 thickness and depth
 works

Seahorse pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.

- Description of, by Lyons
 Rocks of
 gneiss

Seal(s).

- Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.
 Fisher bay, Lab.
 Gulf lake, Lab.
 Hudson bay
 James bay
 Hunting of
 Ottawa, fossil bones of
 Sable island, N.S.

bearded OR square-flipper

- Ferguson river, Kee.
 Hudson bay, specimen
 Labrador coast
 specimen

fur

- Bering sea, specimen

- Vancouver island, B.C.

- grey

- Hudson strait and bay and north

- Atlantic coast

- harbour OR ranger

- Bering sea, specimen

- Labrador pen.

- lakes

- Seal lake

- specimen

- harp OR saddleback

- Blanc Sablon, specimen

- Labrador coast

- specimen

- 116-53½

Seals, hooded

- Labrador pen.
 ringed OR jar
 Ferguson river, Kee.
 Labrador coast
 specimens

Seal cove, GASPE BAY, QUE.

- Oil springs near
 boring for

Sandstones near,

- Seal cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.

- Contact of trap and diabase near

- Striae near, direction of

- Seal Harbour,** GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.

- Auriferous drift W. of

- Seal Harbour gold dist.,** GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.

- Anticline of, ref. to

- Notes on, by Faribault, 1897

- Seal-hole lake,** THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE

- Seal island,** OFF SHELBOURNE CO., N.S.

- Seal island,** OFF MACHIAS, MAINE.

- Seal lake,** CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.

- Eskers on

- Notes on, by Low

- Photograph of

- Report on, by Indians

- Rocks on

- Striae on

- Seal lake,** POSTIAC CO., QUE.

- Seal river,** HUDSON BAY, KEE.

- Coast from, to Eskimo pt. description

- Early explorations on

- Rocks in vicinity of

- Seal river,** HUDSON BAY, LAB.

- Seamans cove,** N.S. *See Lower cove.*

- Seamen, Prof. A. E.**

- Seattle, WA.**

- Analysis of coal from

- Seattle claim,** KETTLE RIVER, B.C.

- Magnetite from

- assays

- Sebastopol creek,** SKENNA RIVER, B.C.

- Sebastopol tp.,** RENFREW CO., ONT.

- Calcite in

- Corundum in

- Fossils from

- Microcline in

- Nickel ore from, analysis

- Orthoclase in

- Phosphate development near

- Pyroxene in

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sebastopol tp., Cal.		
Rocks of	32, 33 A	XIV
nepheline-syenite	60 A	X
Sunstone from	75 S	III
Titanite in	77 S	III
	62 I	IV
Zircon in	66 S	III
	66 I	IV
Sebenius, J. L.		XVI
Sechart, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossiliferous limestone near	83 A	XV
Magnetite at	91 A	XV
Sechart channel, BAILEY SD., B.C.		
Cinnabar on	65, 66 B	V
	114 S	V
specimen	128 S	X
	66, 69 AA	V
Seche pt., COULONGE LAKE, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	206 A	XII
Second Bass lake, MATABITCHEAN RIVER, ONT.	229, 230 I	A
(See also Bass lakes.)		
Second Chiputneetcook lake.		
See Chiputneetcook lakes.		
Second Eel river, N.B. See Eel River lakes.		
Second Gold brook, MIDDLE RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Gold mining on	395 A	XV
Second lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 S	IV
Second river, See McIntyre river, Ont.		
Second river, E. BRANCH, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Sedimentary rocks on	15 P	V
Second Sheogomoc lake, N.B.		
See Sheogomoc lakes.		
Second Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae in	25 GG	I
	58 M	VII
Millstone-grit in	20 E	I
Secordian, Brother	113 A	III
Secrery.		
Harm done by, in mining	217 A	XIV
Secretan, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of	129 E	IV
Missouri coteau at	14, 62 C	I
Section.		
See also Bore-hole records and Microphotos.		
Eagle lake, Maine, U.S.	42 M	III
St. John river, Maine, U.S.	37, 39 M	III
Alberta.		
Anthracite coal seams	150, 151 A	XV
Athabaska river and tribs.	25 A	V
	29, 31, 53, 60 D	V
Firebag river	67 D	VIII
McLeod river	24, 25 D	XI
Moose river	37, 38 D	V
Pelican river	19 A	X
Roche Miette	29 D	XI
Sandstone creek	26 D	XI
Athabaska valley, Athabaska land- ing to Fort Murray	At end of Pt. D	V
Battle river and tribs.	81, 84, 87, 90, 92 E	II
Blairmore-Frank coal field	173, 179 A	XV
Bow river and tribs.	121, 122 E	II
Ghost river	With Pt. D	II
ref. to	6 D	II

Section. Alberta. Con.

Castle mt., and Fairholm mts.		
With Pt. D	11	II
refs. to	6 D	II
Costigan and Cascade coal-field.		
	107, 119 A	XVI
Edmonton (near)	14 A	XI
Folding mt.	28 D	XI
Foothills of Rockies	5, 6 D	II
At end of Pt. D	124, 126 E	II
Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks	86, 90 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.		
	101, 112, 119 E	II
Vermilion river	98, 99 E	II
Peace river	48 D	A
Smoky river to Peace r.		
At end of Pt. D		A
Pembina river	23 D	XI
Red Deer river and tribs.	54, 63, 66, 72, 75, 139 E	II
Facing	26 C	III
Lightning creek	32 B	III
Graham island, Mary pt.	29 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	9 A	VI
	53 S	VI
169, 204, 229, 231, 305 and at end of Pt. B		VI
Adams lake	30 B	VII
Barnes creek	260 B	VII
Black canon	237 B	VI
Cache Creek formation, ser- pentine in	86 B	VI
Kamloops lake	173-175 B	VI
N. Thompson Indian re- serve	53 S	VI
Savona to Savona Mt. sum- mit	172 B	A
Stump lake (near), drift- ridge	292 B	VI
Van Winkle hydraulic mine	325 B	VI
Lordeau div., lime-dikes	55 AA	X
Omineca div. :-		
Peace river, coal measures	78 S	X
pass.	31, 33 C	X
sketch on map with Pt. C		X
Quesnel div. :-		
China pit	24 A	XI
Quesnel river	188 S	X
Stikine div. :-		
Stikine river	71 B	VI
	47 R	VI
Rocky mountains, across	With Pt. D	I
Coal creek, coal seams	63 SS	XV
Crownsnest coal-field	77, 81 A	XV
With V-4.		
Green Hills area, coal-field	71 A	VI
Selkirk range	30 B	VI
Three Sisters mt.	109 A	XVI

Pt. D II
6 D II

19 A XVI

14 A XI

28 D XI

6 D II

Pt. D II

26 E II

90 AA XV

19 E II

99 E II

18 D A

7 D A

23 D XI

39 E II

47 B IV

30 B VII

06 E VII

29 B XII

40 B XII

36 B XII

26 C III

32 R III

29 B XVI

9 A XI

53 S XI

Pt. B XII

30 B VII

30 B VII

37 B XI

86 B VI

75 B VI

53 S XI

72 B A

92 B A

25 B A

55 AA XI

78 S XI

43 C XI

t. C XI

24 A XI

88 S XI

71 B XI

47 R XI

t. D I

33 SS XI

81 A XI

74 XI

71 A XI

30 B VII

99 A XVI

Section. British Columbia

Similkameen div.
Nicola coal-basin

lake

Val.ouver island

Brown river, coal measures

Coal creek

Comox and Nanaimo

Koskemo-Crotacompens

Nimpkish lake, marbles

Sooke bay

Tatchu pt.

Keewatin.

Cormorant lake

Kapiskau river, limestones

Minago river

Pipestone bay, Red lake, Berens

River basin

Red Deer river, la. Winnipegosis

Saskatchewan river

Grand rapid

Sewer river, Huronian belts

Sutton lake

Labrador pen.

Cambrian lake

Castle peninsula

Dyke lake

Hudson bay, Cambrian rocks

Manitowuk islands

Nastapoku islands

Koksoak river

Cambrian rocks

Larch river

Winchuan river, cliff near

Mackenzie.

Mackenzie river, Bear River Ter.

tipy

facial)

mt

Facing

wells

Swan lake (Kettle hill)

Swan river

Rolling river

Turtle Mt. coal-field

Valley river, Post-Tertiary deposits

Winnipeg, superficial deposits

Winnipeg lake, west shores

Winnipegosis lake

Pine river

South Manitowuk island

Steep-rock river

New Brunswick.

Bathurst

Black River bridge (near)

Caraquet (near)

Carboniferous areas

Cheval pt.

Clifton, shale, clay and sandstones

Grand lake, near

coal basin

Section. New Brunswick

Kegons

M... ..

M... ..

M... ..

R... ..

N... ..

Is... ..

N... ..

O... ..

Tat... ..

T... ..

Nova Scotia.

An... ..

An... ..

Barley brook, Pictou co.

Bear River (near)

Bluenose gold mine, Goldenville

Chignecto bay

De Wolf brook, coal

Debert river

Doliver mine, Isaac harbour

Economy river, W. branch

Fort Lawrence, salt marsh

French river, Colchester co.

Gays River dist., Halifax co.

Holmes brook, Pictou co.

John cape, shore near

La Planche river, mouth

Malagash

Mergomish harbour, ref. to

to Knaydart

Northfield to N. Brookfield

Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin

Pictou coal-field

Rattling brook

River John

Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.

Springhill coal-field

Stanwood pt.

Stonehouse brook, photo.

Sutherland river, Ross bridge

Wough river

Wentworth to Folly lake

West Lake mine, Unamack gold

field

With Vol.

Ontario.

Ab... ..

Bon... ..

C... ..

Culhane iron mine, Renfrew co.

Facing

Dog Lake iron mine, Frontenac

Facing

Foster opatite mine, Frontenac co.

K... ..

K... ..

K... ..

M... ..

Mattawa river, near Teton

Port Arthur sh... ..

Facing

Rainy Lake dist., K... ..

... ..

Thompson lake, near

Whitby to Courtwright and Fredonia

With Pt. v

Quebec.

Beauce co., clay in boulder clay

Devil rapid (near)

Section.	Quebec	Page	Vol.	Section.	Quebec	Page	Vol.
Beauce co.				Seely creek, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X	
Du Loup river	89, 90 A	VIII		<i>Selamites concolorata</i> , SAY			
Famille river	107 C	X		Kawinogans river, Kes	161 A	SAV	
St. George	77 A	IX		Selbert, G.	52 A	IV	
Slate creek	40 C	II		Selganagah lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	27 A	SA	
Brandon tp.	113 C	X		Selgas river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	398 A	SA	
Chamisso hill, Pontiac co.	220 A	XVI		Selgneur St. bridge, MONTREAL	361 C	X	
Charlesbourg to Quebec city	30, 31 C	A		Selne bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			
Eastern tps. (northern), Archean rocks.	84 C	A		Minor ref. to	17 C	II	
Eastman to Magog	60 C	VII		Rocks of, petrography	60, 81 C	III	
Gaspe cape	12 M	III		trap	76 C	IV	
Huntingdon mine, Bolton tps.	47 K	IV		Soundings near mouth of	15 C	II	
Inverness to Thetford	91 K	III		Striae on, direction	168 C	IV	
Little Dutton valley	123 C	X		Selne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
St. Anne river, Utica shales	45, 46 C	A		Description of route from, to Scotch lake	50 D		
St. Sophie to Halifax	91 C	III		Selne river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
St. Sylvester to Broughton	91, 92 K	III		Agricultural land along	180 C		
Temiscouata co., Boisbouscache river	27 K	III		Falls of, for water-power	9, 10 D	X	
Facing 20 M		A		Geology of dist.			
Wright's silver mine (near), Lake Timiskaming	26, 4	X		Report by McInnes	Pt. D	X	
Yamaska mt.	12, 13 D	XVI		summary	45, 49 A	VII	
Saskatchewan.				Gold in valley of	128 S	VII	
Beaver river, Athabaska lake	71 D	VIII		prospecting on	48 A	VIII	
Churchbridge	142 F	A		Iron ore on	180 C	III	
Souris coal-field	Throughout	Pt. I	SA	analysis	17 C	II	
Yukon.				Map of district of	With Vol.	X	
Bonanza creek, Klondike dist.	23, 25 A	III		error in	41 A	SA	
model for Paris Exhibition	21 A	VIII		Navigation on	8 D	X	
Cliff creek, Yukon river	47 A	VIII		Quartz from, assay of	41 B	VI	
Lewes river, showing relations of ash-beds	45 B	III		Rocks on, conglomerate	105 C	III	
Peel river	44 C	XVI		Conchiching	36, 37, 55		
Porcupine river, near The Ram-part	128 D	IV		Keewatin	101, 103 C	II	
Wind river, Tertiary rocks	27, 28 C	XVI		petrography	35, 36 C	III	
Section of Mines.				Striae on, direction	167, 168 F	III	
See Mines Section.				Trough formed by, description of	181	VI	
Section cove, BARNABY ISLAND, Q.C.I.				Selne river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E		
Fossils from, Mesozoic	108, 109 B	II		<i>Selurus northracensis</i> and <i>S. murus</i> .			
Rocks of	9, 76 B	II		See Thrush, water.			
Seddah Island, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV		Sekoyane Island. See Half way is-lands, V.I.			
Sedentary soils.				Selachian.			
Southern New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers	76, 77 A	IV		Battle River dist., Alta.	131 F	I	
Sedge islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	53, 54 B	II		Selenite.			
Sedgwick lake, MAINZ, U.S.				See also Gypsum.			
Fossils from	40, 43 M	III		Antigonish harbour, N.S.	123 F	I	
Surveys near, ref. to	60 A	I		Berry and Bull pound creeks, Alta.	79 K		
Seduction point, LYNN CANAL, ALASKA	32 B	III		Blomidon, N.S.	98 A	VI	
<i>Sedum rhodiola</i> .				Cumberland co.	398 A	SA	
Sandy Cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27 M	IX		Description and occurrences of	164 A	SA	
<i>stenopetalum</i> , Pursh.				Elmsdale, N.S., specimen	57 T		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	219 B	III		Fort Kipp, Alta.	70 AA	SA	
Seely, Prof. Henry M.	84 AA	A		Neutral hills, Alta.	98 A	SA	
Seely Bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.	36 A	X		Ochre river, Man.	119 A	VI	
Seely Cove, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	173 A	XIV		Simonette river, Alta.	83 E		
Copper ore at	24 M	X		Souding creek, Alta.	82 E		
Peat-bog at	75, 76 M	X		Swift Current Creek plateau, Sask.	34 C		
				Trail pt., Mack.	29 B		
				Vermilion river, Man.	75 E		
				N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	97 E		
				Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	50 C		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Selwyn, Alfred H. C. Con.			Selwyn, Alfred H. C. Con.		
Summary reports by, as Director	153 A	VII	Work by, in Manitoba, 1872-73, ...	97 F	XI
1884-85, ...	Pt. A	I	Swan river, ...	106 S	VI
1886, ...	Pt. A	II	Turtle lake, ...	36 S	VI
1887, ...	158 A	III	194, 197, 202 A		XV
1889, ...	117 A	III	Work by, in Newfoundland, ...	55 A	IV
1890, ...	Pt. A	IV	in Nova Scotia, ...	144, 158 P	II
1891, ...	Pt. A	V	in Ontario, ...		
1891, ...	Pt. AA	V*	Addington co., ...	48 R	VI
1892, ...	Pt. A	VI	Georgian bay, ...	108 A	III
1893, ...	Pt. AA	VI*	Hastings co., ...	68 AA	VI
Superannuated, 1895, ...	5, 6 A	VII	Kamistikwia, ...	22 R	IV
Views of, regarding:			Nipissing lake, ...	35 A	VI
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence,	12 J	XII	19, 20, 209 I		X
Apatite deposits, origin of, ...	93 K	IV	Sault Ste. Marie, ...	67 R	IV
15 O		XII	Shumash silver mine, Lake Superior, ...	63 H	III
Auriferous rocks of N.S. and Que., ...	146 SS	V	Sudbury dist., ...	2 A	I
Fossils from Citadel hill, Quebec, ...	38 A	II	19 M		I
Gold of Saskatchewan river, ...	134 K	II	39 F		V
12 A		VI	46 R		V
Granite as a metamorphic agent, ...	23 J	II	124 S		V
Granite formation, Eastern tps., ...	36 J	II	Zenith zinc mine, L. Superior, ...	141 S	II
Guy'sboro' co., N.S., Lower Cambrian, ...	145 P	II	Work by, in Quebec:		
Hastings and Grenville series, ...	20, 21 J	IV	Eastern tps., ...	5, 6, 28, 29 J	II
Kewatin Laurentian contact, L. of the Woods, Ont., ...	83 CC	I	Matane, ...	50 A	III
Oil, Pincher Creek div., Alta., ...	124 SS	V	Quebec group, ...	6 K	III
Pre-Cambrian in Eastern tps., ...	30 J	II	Work by, in Saskatchewan, ...	68 A	VI
Quebec group, ...	43 45, 59 K	III	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 F		XV
Richmond co., Que., structure of rocks, ...	18 J	II	Selwyn, H. Harley, ...	204 AA	XV
Sudbury ores, Ont., ...	24, 169 H	XIV	Selwyn, Percy H.		
Sutton mt., Que., ...	64 J	II	Acknowledgments to, ...	88 A	VI
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont., ...	169 S	V	Work by, cataloguing, ...	72 A	VI
Visit of, to Chicago, 1893, ...	85 AA	VI	editing, ...	2 AA	XV
100 A		VI	for Antwerp and Chicago Exhibts., ...	73 AA	VI
England, 1886, ...	1 A	II	Selwyn lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
1894, ...	15 A	VII	Altitude of, ...	41, 159 F	IX
Work (field) by, 1885, ...	38 A	I	Description of, by Tyrrell, ...	40 F	IX
1888, ...	58 A	III	Plants from, ...	210 212 F	IX
1889, ...	2 6 A	IV	Source of Porcupine and Chipman river, ...	77 D	VIII
1890, ...	8 12 A	V	Surveys on, 188, ...	10 F	IX
Work by, in Alberta, ...	12, 13 K	II	Selwyn lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT., ...	116 A	XII
Buffalo lake and Calgary, ...	89 AA	VI	Selwyn mt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Edmonton vicinity, ...	71, 108, 109, 113 K	II	Fault of, ...	17 AA	VI
68 R		VII	Geology of, ...	32, 34 C	VII
Peace river, ...	108 R	II	Glaciers of, ...	18 D	VI
6, 49, 50, 54 D		V	Notes on streams flowing from, ...	14, 15 D	VI
5 C		V, I	Selwyn mtns., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN.		
77 S			Glaciation on, altitude of, ...	34 A	XV
Work by, in Australia, ...	17 GG	I	Granite areas of, ...	33 A	XV
10			Lakes of, ...	36 A	XV
31 R		VI	Notes on, by McConnell, ...	26, 27 A	XV
Work by, in B.C., 1871, ...	17 B	VII	Selwyn seam, CROWNEST PASS COAL FIELD, B.C.		
5 D		VI	Nomenclature of, ...	62 SS	V
1891, ...	64 B	VII	Thickness of, ...	14 AA	V
Ainsworth, ...	13 16 R	IV	Semenoe hills, CONFLUENCE OF LEWES AND (BIG) SALMON RIVERS, YKN.		
Picillewaet, ...	58 R	V	Altitudes of, ...	152 B	III
Rockies, ...	2 A	I	Rocks of, ...	154 B	II
13 R		IV	Semi-opal. See Opal.		
127 SS		V	Semlamu bay, EAST OF BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
68 A		VI	42 A		XV
155 S		X	Semlnow. See Semenoe hills.		
49 S		XI			
Vancouver island, ...	56 A	XV			

*This report is misprinted 'A'; it is referred to throughout this Index as 'AA.'

- Senecioium grandifolium*, Linn. 204 A
Vermilion river, Que. 204 A
- Senecio valley**, Kamour. 204 A
Direction of drainage 204 A
Mineral rocks of 204 A
- Senecio, Callaris*, See *Senecio*
Senecio, Callaris, See *Senecio*
- Senarmonville**,
Ham tp., Que. 204 A
- Senator, Chief**
Notes on, by McConnell 204 A
- Senator silver mine**, Malouville
Beaver co., Que. 204 A
Assays of ore from 204 A
Description of, by manager 204 A
- Seneca tp.**, Hamilton co., Ont.
Gypsum with dolomite in 204 A
- Senécal, C.-O.**
Acknowledgments to, 204 A
Appointed Geographer to Survey, 219 A
member Geographic Board, 209 A
Promotion of, 1895, 153 A
Rep. by, on work in mapping and engraving, 153 A
1899 219 222 A
1900 219 222 A
1901 219 222 A
1902 219 222 A
1903 219 222 A
1904 219 222 A
Work by, 1896 139 A
1897 139 A
1898 139 A
1901 10, 217 A
1902 10 A
1903 10 A
1904 10 A
Work by, Ottawa and vicinity 10 A
Senecio aureus, Linn.
Cassiar dist., B.C. and Finlayson river, Ykn 222 B
Fort Churchill, Kee 219 A
James Bay dist. 219 A
Labrador pen., interior 242 A
Mistassini lake, Que. 358 L
Nicholson lake, Mack. 219 A
Texada island, B.C. 116 B
Senecio, T. and G.
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee, 60 A
Kapiskau river, Kee 242 A
Senecio, Less.
Labrador coast 358 L
Senecio, Richards.
Liard and Frances rivers and Finlayson lake, Ykn 222 B
Peel River portage, Mack. 111 B
Senecio, Hook.
Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill, Kee 219 A
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee 60 A
James bay 242 A
Pelly River dist., Ykn 222 B
Senecio, pseudo-ornata, Less
James Bay dist. 67 J
Labrador pen. 358 L
Senecio, sylvatica,
Cape Breton co., N.S. 190 A
- Sentry Island**, Hudson bay, Ke. 204 A
Notes on, by Tarr. 204 A
- Separation head**, Val d'Esprit, B.C. 204 A
Amygdaloid 204 A
- Separation lake**, S. of Kamour. 204 A
Drainage like the rest 204 A
Rocks near 204 A
Stream to 204 A
Tributary 204 A
Stream near, direction of 204 A
- Separation pt.**, L. OF THE Woods, Ont. 204 A
- Separation pt.**, Peel river, Ykn 204 A
- Separation saddle**, TUPANA, INTER. V.I. 204 A
Description of rocks on 204 A
- Sepastie channel**, LITTLE PLAY, GREEN LAKE, Ke. 204 A
- Sept Isles lake**, See *Sept Isles* lake.
- Sepaywisk lake**, See *Sepaywisk* lake.
- Septèmes**, NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.
Ferro nickel factory at 204 A
- Sepulchre island**, L. OF THE Woods, Ont. 204 A
- Sequamuk river**, MICH. 204 A
RIVER, ONT. 204 A
- Sequent**,
Battle river, Alta. (Ribstone creek), 195 A
Drooping-creek, B.C. 242 A
Lewes river, Ykn 119 A
Red Deer river, Alta. 132 A
Sequent, Hook.
Blm Inan river, Alta. 301 A
Little Red Deer river, Alta. 132 A
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 101 A
Ommequa river, B.C. 301 A
Sequent, palat.
Finlay river, B.C. 301 A
Great Bear river, Mack. 291 A
Lewes river, Ykn 119 A
Little Red Deer river, Alta. 132 A
Mackenzie river, Mack. 97 A
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 101, 119 A
Sequent, palat.
Bow river, Alta. 301 A
Quichenna, B.C. 300 A
Little Red Deer river, Alta. 132 A
Sequent, palat.
Coal harbor, Quatsino sound, V.I. 95 A
- Serjeant, Joseph** 341 A
- Serlette**,
Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Ykn. 241 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Serlicite. Con.			Serpentine. British Columbia.		
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84, 85	I	Kootenay, West. Con. Kaslo dist.	76	AI
Waitabit creek, Columbia river, B.C.....	21, 22	R	Lardeau dist.	52, 80, 81	AA
Serlicite schists.			Osoyoos div.	73	A
See also Klondike series.			Thibert creek, Cassiar dist.	24	S
Abitibi Lake region, Ont.	217, 218, 221	A	Franklin.		
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of.	17, 18	I	Baffin island	25	M
Dubawnt lake, Kee and Mack.	58	F	Keewatin.		
Eastmain river, Lab.	253	L	Severn River headwaters	149	A
Fort Steele div., B.C.	97, 99	A	Labrador pen.		
Grass River valley, Kee.	32	A	Clearwater river.	25	L
25, 39, 44	F	XIII	Eastmain river.	211, 213	L
Harold lake, Ont., petrography.	60	H	Hudson bay	17	DD
Kawashkagama river, Ont.	172	A	23	D	XIII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	16, 21	B	Mackenzie.		
auriferous.	64, 65	B	Pethinue pen., Great Slave lake.	16	R
L. Huron, Bay of Islands	34	AA	Manitoba.		
McGregor bay	34	AA	Winnipeg lake	54	G
L. of the Woods, Ont.	57, 58	CC	New Brunswick.		
McLennan river, B.C., petro- graphy.	36	D	Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6	N
Omameca river, B.C.	30	C	St. John river, specimen	117	A
Reindeer lake, Sask.	97	D	St. Stephen, with nickel ores.	29	M
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	120	A	Nova Scotia.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	274, 279	I	Georgeville.	19	P
129, 130	AA	XV	North river of Five Islands.	160	P
Ungava bay, Lab.	39	L	Ontario.		
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	10, 56, 60	G	Crow and Despair lakes.	30, 45, 49	F
Yukon river	44	A	petrography.	97, 98	F
southwestern.	44	A	Elzevir tp.	14	S
Serpent creek, SERPENT LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.			L. of the Woods.	36, 37, 48, 149	CC
Notes on, by Ord.	48	J	Madawanasaga river	129	A
Serpent gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.			Mississippi river.	56	A
Notes on, by Ells	17, 48	J	Nipigon lake.	51	A
Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.			North Burgess tp.	57	T
Notes on, by Ells	17, 48	J	Sucker lake	50	F
Serpentine.			Teggan lake.	29, 45, 98	F
See also Chrysotile, Pierolite, Ret- inalite, etc.			Quebec.		
Alaska.	138	D	As building stone	128	K
Connexion of, with platinum.	131	A	Nature and occurrences.	57	T
Havana, Cuba.	12	Q	Argenteuil co., Grenville series.		
Montville, New Jersey.	65	J	Wentworth tp.	136	J
New Caledonia.	183	H	Beauce co., Broughton tp.	26	S
Newfoundland	3	A	Colway river.	18	K
asbestos in (?).	15	S	Vaudreuil tp.	85	K
Statistics of 1885-86.	7, 16	S	Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.	43	A
1887.	5, 97	S	Brome co.	28	S
1888.	5, 81	S	Bolton tp.	47, 48	K
Unsuited for exterior work.	70	J	Sutton tp.	95	S
Vermont, U. S.	21	S	Eastern townships.	13, 41-44, 62	J
British Columbia.			19-21, 24	S	A
Atlin Lake div.	55, 69, 72	A	13	88	A
19, 22, 37, 40	B	XII	31	A	J
57, 58	A	XIII	140, 149	K	IV
Bonaparte river.	86	B	47, 22	A	A
Boundary Creek dist 53, 54, 58, 62, 69	A	XIV	19	S	A
98	124	A	23	S	A
Dease lake	8	A	17	S	XII
78	B	III	chromite in	15	S
Fraser river (Lillooet dist.).	24	S	diorite with	29	J
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	27	B	northeastern portion.	94	95
Omnia river, B.C.	25	C	southwestern.	69	J
Kamloops div., Cache Creek forma- tion.	41, 86	B	Gaspé co., Dartmouth river.	62	J
Kootenay, West.	25	A	23	S	A
66, 68	A	XIII	Ste. Anne des Monts.	62	J
			Shickshock mtns.	20, 21	S
			Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river.	117	A
			30	J	AI

$\text{N}(\sigma) = n^2 + 1$ 443

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Seven Islands bay, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sewing machines.		
Mineral spring on	169 A	XIII	For statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.		
analysis	52, 53 R	XII	Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Seven Islands lake, GORFORD TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	65 L	V	Boulders near, character of	129 A	XIV
Seven League lake, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. AND QUE.			Rocks on, description	225 A	XV
Altitude of	282 I	X	Seybertite.		
Gneiss of	69, 182 I	X	Daillebout seig., Que	57 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow	162, 170 I	X	Seybold, E.		
Rate of discharge from	168 I	X	President Creighton gold mine, Sudbury dist. Ont	156 R	VI
Seven-mile hill, LIVERPOOL PAR., QUEENS CO., N.S.	50 M	IX		37 R	VIII
Seven-mile plain, HANTS CO., N.S.			Seybold, Edward. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Pyrite in fine crystals at	53 T	IV	Seybold mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Seven-mile stream, SHEET HARBOR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Ellis	118 J	XII
Average analysis of schists from	32, 33 R	VI	Owners of	108, 109 K	IV
Seven Persons river, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Seymour, T. F.	112 A	IX
Altitude of, where crossed by railway	144 E	IV	Seymour arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	285 B	VII
Minor refs. to	17, 56 c	I	Seymour creek, BURRARD INLET, B.C.	141, 144 R	III
Seven pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	65 B	XIV	Seymour gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV
Severn gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	31 R	IV		112 A	IX
Severn lake, KEE.			Seymour narrows, DISCOVERY PASS-AGE, V.I.		
Description and position of	11-13 F	II	<i>Arbutus</i> near	106 B	II
<i>Nymphæa odorata</i> to E. of	19 F	II	Coast north of, description	19 B	II
Severn river, KEE.			Geology of	44, 45 B	II
Clays of	6 F	XIV	Glaciation on	100 B	II
Description of, by Low	8 F	II	drift deposit	104 B	II
Difficulties of route of	57 A	I	Meteorological observations on, and near	124, 127 B	II
Flora of	29 F	II	Rocks on	12, 20 B	II
Fossils from	35 F	XIV	Survey of, ref. to	40, 41 A	I
Map of, for H.B.C., ref. to	13 J	III		17 B	II
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	Shabogama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Minor refs. to	12 F	II	Boulder-clay north of	73 A	IX
	109 A	XIV	Hills near, altitude	7 K	XIII
Rocks on	15-18 F	II	Length of	75 A	VIII
	36 F	XIV	Rocks on	83 A	VIII
Striae on	114 E	IV		72 A	IX
Summary report, by Cammell, on country around headwaters of	143-160 A	XVI		11 K	XIII
Surveys on, ref. to	14 F	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to	24 A	III
Sevogle river, NORTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.				69 A	IX
Agricultural land along	53 GG	I	Shabomeka lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 J	XIV
	30 N	III	Shabosagi lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Wicksteed lake.		
Plan showing portions of rock-gorges on	19 N	III	Shabotik river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Terraces on	20 N	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	117, 118 AA	XV
Whetstone on	115 M	X	Shabument lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Sewell, Horace			Altitude of	8 F	VII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que	29, 86 A	III	Moose and caribou near	152 A	XVI
	102 K	III	Rocks on, and near, strike of	147 A	XVI
	67 K	IV	gneiss	39 F	VII
	109 J	X	Shabushquala river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	14, 15 G	II
Sewell, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Shackfords head, COBSCOOK BAY, MAINE, U.S.		
Altitude of	128 E	IV	Age of fossils collected from	49 M	III
Assiniboine delta at	84 E	IV	Shadbush. <i>See</i> Berries, Saskatoon		
Tamarack swamp S. of	134 A	IX	Shade lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sewer pipes. For statistics of, <i>See</i> Structural material statistics.			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks of	51, 69 G	V

Shafts.

Hints re location of, on saddle reefs..... 428 A

Position of, Pictou coal-field, N.S. 32 M

Shag harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 153 M**Shagamonog bay**, SHABOGAMA LAKE, AMTIBI DIST., QUE. 25 R**Shaggsnappt pt.**, CALGARY, ALTA.

Cement-stone from, composition of. 44 F

Fossils of Paskapoo series from. 57 E

Shagwena lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.

Notes on, by Tyrrell. 30 D

Shahbomekah lake, ONT. *See* Shabomeka.**Shakespeare island**, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. 96 A**Shakespeare tp.**, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 38 R**Shakwak valley**, KLUANE DIST., YKN.

Description of, by McConnell. 3 A

Glaciation in. 9 A

Rocks of. 5 A

Shales.

Pictou coal-field, N.S. 12-15 M

Red islands, N.S., partial analyses. 63, 64 R

argillaceous

Lethbridge, Alta., partial analysis. 64 R

bituminous

Albert co., N.B., mining of. 157 A

Baltimore. 162 A

Chambord, Que., analysis. 65 R

ref. to. 433 A

Mackenzie river, Mack. 17 R

New Brunswick. 109, 110 D

Pictou co., N.S. 7 M

calcareous

Arnold, Man. 433 A

carbonaceous

F. nacvlie glen, N.S., analysis. 59 R

Crownest coal-field, B.C. 87, 88 A

Cypress hills, Sask. 30, 66 C

Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C. 59 R

Harris brook, Victoria co., N.S. 433 A

analysis. 25 R

L. of the Woods, Ont. 58, 124, 150 CC

P. armigan bay, analysis. 43 T

Pelly river, Ykn. 31, 38 A

Quatsino sd., V.I. 85 B

St. Liboire, Que., analysis. 64 R

ferruginous

Monument sett., N.B., analysis. 64 R

graphitic

Frenchvale, N.S. and Thorn brook, N.B., analyses. 52 R

East river of Pictou, N.S. 62 P

Sutherland brook, N.S. 62 P

Shale brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.

Section of strata on. 21 M

Shale falls, KOLSOAK RIVER, LAB

Notes on. 118 L

Rocks of. 270 L

Iron ore of. 283, 284, 287 L

analysis. 18 R

Striae on. 297 L

PAGE VOL.

Shaler, Prof. N. S.

..... 47 M

..... 287 A

Shallow Lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO., ONT.

Cement works at. 160 S

Marl from, analysis. 30, 31 R

specimen. 121 A

Shallow lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.

Altitude of. 7, 20 F

Moraine ridges near. 53 F

Notes on, by Dowling. 10, 11 F

Rocks on, and vicinity. 40, 42 F

Shanghai gold mine, LAWRENCE TOWN DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S. 155 A**Shallow Lake river**, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.*See* Mattawa river.**Shammls island**, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 88 CC**Shamrock claim**, ILLICILLEWAET DIV., B.C. 42 T**Shumrock claim**, MONASHEE MT., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by Brock. 81 A

Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 35 H**Shanly, Walter** 17 I**Shannon, Henry C.** *See* Sanborn and Shannon.**Shannon**, QUEENS CO., N.B. 27 S**Shannon island**, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE 61 E**Shannon lake**, RICHMOND CO., N.S. 392 A**Shannonvale**, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. 30 GG**Shannonville**, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT. 179 A**Shanty creek**, FORK RIVER, MAN. 10 E**Shanty pt.**, CROW LAKE, ONT.

Agglomerates of. 48 F

Diabase near, petrography. 72 F

Striae near, direction. 165 F

Volcanic tufa from, petrography. 92 F

Sharbot lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Iron ore from, analysis. App. II, Pt. 1

Long. and lat. of. 205 A

Rocks on, and near. 49, 50 J

gneiss. 35 J

Hastings series. 58 A

limestone. 39 J

Section from, to Renfrew. 49 J

Stratified beds near, altitude of. 251 A

Striae near, direction. 37 J

Surveys on, ref. to. 5, 17 J

Shark.

Hudson strait, specimen. 68 A

basking

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M

Shark mine, ILLICILLEWAET DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 64 R**Sharp, Mr.** 31 SS**Sharp cape**, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Iron ore of. 54 AA

magnetite. 175 P

Ornamental stones from. 55 AA

amethysts. 70 S

..... 17 I

PAGE VOL.

..... 47 M

..... 287 A

Shallow Lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO., ONT.

Cement works at. 160 S

Marl from, analysis. 30, 31 R

specimen. 121 A

Shallow lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.

Altitude of. 7, 20 F

Moraine ridges near. 53 F

Notes on, by Dowling. 10, 11 F

Rocks on, and vicinity. 40, 42 F

Shanghai gold mine, LAWRENCE TOWN DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S. 155 A**Shallow Lake river**, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.*See* Mattawa river.**Shammls island**, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 88 CC**Shamrock claim**, ILLICILLEWAET DIV., B.C. 42 T**Shumrock claim**, MONASHEE MT., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by Brock. 81 A

Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 35 H**Shanly, Walter** 17 I**Shannon, Henry C.** *See* Sanborn and Shannon.**Shannon**, QUEENS CO., N.B. 27 S**Shannon island**, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE 61 E**Shannon lake**, RICHMOND CO., N.S. 392 A**Shannonvale**, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. 30 GG**Shannonville**, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT. 179 A**Shanty creek**, FORK RIVER, MAN. 10 E**Shanty pt.**, CROW LAKE, ONT.

Agglomerates of. 48 F

Diabase near, petrography. 72 F

Striae near, direction. 165 F

Volcanic tufa from, petrography. 92 F

Sharbot lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Iron ore from, analysis. App. II, Pt. 1

Long. and lat. of. 205 A

Rocks on, and near. 49, 50 J

gneiss. 35 J

Hastings series. 58 A

limestone. 39 J

Section from, to Renfrew. 49 J

Stratified beds near, altitude of. 251 A

Striae near, direction. 37 J

Surveys on, ref. to. 5, 17 J

Shark.

Hudson strait, specimen. 68 A

basking

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M

Shark mine, ILLICILLEWAET DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 64 R**Sharp, Mr.** 31 SS**Sharp cape**, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Iron ore of. 54 AA

magnetite. 175 P

Ornamental stones from. 55 AA

amethysts. 70 S

..... 17 I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sharp cape—Con.			Shawanabie river, THUNDER BAY		
Rocks of, trappean.	61 F	I	DIST., ONT.	210 A	XV
Triassic.	166 P	V	Shawbridge, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
	99 P	V		10, 40 I	VIII
Sharp hill, NICHIKUN LAKE, LAB.	217 I	VIII	Shawenegan, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI
Sharp hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.			Shawenegan falls, ST. MAURICE		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	69 F	II	RIVER, QUE.		
Sharp lake, BUCKE TP., NIPISSING			Ferro-manganese manufactured at	88 S	XVI
DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Ellis.	44 S	VI
Altitude of.	287 I	X	Rocks on.	20 J	VI
Notes on, by Barlow.	270 I	X	Shawenegan Fishing club.	41 J	VI
Striae on, direction.	139 I	X	Shawenegan lake, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Sharp pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.	169 A	XIII	Route to, from the Mattawin.	40 J	VI
analysis.	55, 56 B	XII	Shawenegan tp., ST. MAURICE CO.,		
Sharp-rock inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			QUE.		
ONT.			Anorthosite in.	35 A	IV
Description of route from, to Matta-			Iron ore in.	82 SS	V
wapika lake.	263-270 I	X	mining.	51 AA	VI
Sharp-rock portage, EASTMAIN			Tripolite near.	28 S	AV
RIVER, QUE.			Shawenegog lake, FRONTENAC CO.,		
Character of river near.	88 L	VIII	ONT.	29 J	XIV
Schists at.	89, 213, 248 I	VIII	Shawinigan Water and Power		
Striae at.	296 L	VIII	Co.	53 O	XIV
Sharp-rock portage, FROM L. TIMA-			Shea, John.	45 B	VI
GAMI TO NONWAKAMING LAKE,			Shea, Dennis and Bryson, Messrs.	45 A	III
ONT.	263 I	X	Sheas lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	54 P	II
Sharpe pt., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	Shebandowan lake, THUNDER BAY		
Shasta co., CALIFORNIA.			DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of, compared with those of			Description and geology of.	36-38 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III	Gold prospecting on, and near.	127 S	VII
Shasta group.				58 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	18 C	III	Lacustrine deposits on.	52 H	X
Quesnel forks.	7 A	II	Map of district of.	With Vol.	X
Vancouver island, B.C.	42, 44 A	I	Moose south of.	11 H	X
	112 B	II	Report, by McInnes, on d. * of.	Pt. H	X
Shatachiwan lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	45 J	III	sum. ry.	45-49 A	VIII
Shatter brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.	58 E	I		34-40 A	IX
	158, 175 P	V	Rocks on, and near:		
Shaughnessy, F. G.	72 AA	VI	Keewatin.	68 G	X
Shaughnessy, T. G.	137 S	VII		19 H	X
Shaunahan, Joe.	102 A	IX	plagioclase.	14 H	X
	150 A	XI	syenite.	25 G	II
Shaving pt., CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.			Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X
	38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Shebandowan river, SHEBANDOWAN		
Shaw, A. E.	64 AA	VI	LAKE, ONT.		
Shaw, James.	79 SS	IV	Iron ore on.	57 H	X
	7, 63 Q	V	Keewatin series on.	19 H	X
Shaw, J. F.	37 A	VI	Striae on, direction.	53 H	X
Shaw, Messrs. Joseph & Son.	131 S	VI	Shebogama lake, QUE. See Shabo-		
Shaw and Churchill manganese			gama.		
mine, WALTON RIVER, N.S.			Sheeks bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.	64 AA	VI	Gold mining on.	79 B	II
Shaw brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER,			Shedden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27 B	IX
N.S.	128 P	II	Shediac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Shaw cove, RENTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,			Coal reported near.	10 E	...
N.B.	35 M	II		25 M	XII
Shaw creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A	X	Rocks of.	20 E	...
Shaw's mill, BECAGUIMEC RIVER, N.B.				371 A	X
Fossils from.	175 A	VI	Watershed near, height of.	9 G	...
Quarries near.	17 G	I	Shediac bay, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Rocks near.	9, 11, 14, 24 G	I	N.B.	61, 73 M	...
limestone, specimen.	185 A	XIII	Shediac pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Shaw oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.				374 A	...
Depth of, and daily flow from, 1862.	80 SS	IV	Shediac river, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
			N.B.	61 M	...

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Sheek Island, St. Lawrence River, ONT.			Sheffield tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian on	134 A	XI	Hematite in at Tanworth	19, 80 E	XII
Limestone quarry on	63 A	IX	Marl in	185 A	XIV
Sheen tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			analysis	25, 26 K	XII
Sheep, mountain			Molybdenite mining in	149 S	XVI
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.	28	XI	"Red Mountains" of	82 A	XVI
Bridge river, B.C.	17	IX	Stibnite in	60 E	IV
Coast range, B.C.	2	IX	Sheffington, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Peel River portage, Mack	117	XI	Shefford, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Yukon, Duncan Creek dist.	11 A	XVI	Altitude of	7 E	XII
Klondike gravels, remains of	290	XIV	Essenite in syenite near	187 A	XIV
Peel river and tribs	48 G	XVI	Stone of R. C. church at	7 G	XVI
specimen	360 A	XVI	Shefford co., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Stewart River region	13	XVI	Ornamental stones of	189 A	XIV
Sheep creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. AND U.S.			Pyrites deposits of	87 S	XII
Prospecting west of, advisable	76 A	XII	Shefford mt., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Quartz claims on (gold)	164 S	A	Geology and petrography of,		
Rocks on	31 A	XII	report by Dresser		
	23, 24 A	XI	summary	120, 121 A	XII
	82 A	XII		138, 139 A	XII
Sheep creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	300, 174, 175 B	III	Notes on, by Dresser	5, 7 G	XVI
Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Origin of	38 H	XVI
Coal on, analysis	18 K	XII	Paving-stone quarries on	126 K	IV
anthracite	168 J	I	Photo, of	88 J	XII
(coke)	190 A	XI	Plan and sections of	185, 189 A	XIV
summary report by Day	169 A	XI	Relations of, to Bromont	15, 16 G	XVI
ling	163, 91 A	XV	Rocks of, and near	72 J	XVI
Drainage in valley of	26 E	I	analyses	10, 13, 16 G	XVI
Forest areas of	17, 18 G	I	hornblende	38 T	IV
Map of portion of	With Vol.	XV	igneous	22 G	IV
Quartz from, assay of	30 B	IX	orthoclase	50 T	IV
Rocks on	101, 101 B	I	petrography	185, 189 A	XIV
Survey of, ref. to	3, 5, 46 A	I	Sillery	25 J	XII
Water taken from, near Dewdney,			Shore lines on, altitude	82 A	IX
analysis	45, 46 B	IX	Striae on, and near	15 I	A
Sheep creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Surveys on, ref. to	28, 30, 35, 38 J	X
Galena mining on	32 A	X		186 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near	28, 30 A	X	Shefford tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Sheep creek, SLIMS RIVER, YUKON.			Chloritic slates in	28 T	IV
Copper on	17 A	XVI	Copper in	27 T	IV
Gold on	1, 13, 15 A	XVI	mining	39 K	IV
Lignite on	15, 18 A	XVI	Iron ore in	59 T	IV
Rocks on	6, 7, 8, 15 A	XVI	specular	62 T	IV
Sheep lake, S. of ARROW LAKES, B.C.			Shegobiche river, CHAMUCHIAN RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on plateau of	80, 82 A	XII	See Chegobich river.		
Sheep mt., NEAR BOW LAKE, ALTA.	139 E	I	Shegulandah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	23 E	IX
Sheep mt., NEAR DEASE RIVER, CASIAR DIST., P. C.			Shegulandah tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Character and altitude of	90 E	III	Glaciation in	26 I	IX
Sheep mt., WILSON RANGE, ALTA.	41, 42 E	I	Hudson River formation in	23, 26 I	IX
Sheep mt., YUKON.			Sheik Island. See Sheek Island.		
Sulphuretted hydrogen near	138 J	IV	Shêk (or Shake).		
Sheet harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Traditional name of Chiefs of Stikine Indians	194 B	III
Eagle (bald) from, eggs of	144 A	X	Shelburne, MELANCTHON TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.		
Free from drift ice	130 F	II	Report, by R. A. A. Johnston, on meteorite that fell near	332, 334 A	XVI
Syncline from, to Liscomb island	157 F	II	Shelburne, SHELBURNE CO., N. S.		
Sheet Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Granite of	7 G	IX
Andicline on	110, 111 A	X	Rose quartz from	124 A	XIII
Forests at head of	130 F	II	Siliceous sand near	69 S	III
Lays between, and Liscomb river, 1888	44 A	II		55 T	IV
				435 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shelburne—Con.			Shelter pt., (OR ISLAND), TEXADA		
Striae near, direction	153 M	IX	ISLAND, B.C.	39, 40 B	II
Surveys near, ref. to	63 S	V	Shem lake, STILLWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Shelburne co., N.S.			Notes on, by Low	14, 38 L	IX
Maps of, inaccuracy in	64 M	IX	Striae on	39 L	IX
Rocks of, Cambrian	115 A	VIII	Shemogue, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
granites	54 60 M	IX	Farm lands of	136 M	VII
	62 64 M	IX	Sandstones of	10 E	I
Striae in, direction	153, 154 M	IX	Shemogue river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Shelburne harbour, SHELBERNE CO., N.S.			Natural dikes along	133 M	VII
Granite of	7 Q	VI	Shenstone and Craig, Me. ars.	131 A	XII
	62, 63 M	IX	<i>See</i> Shogomoc.		
Ornamental stones of	147, 148 M	IX	Shepard, C. T.	50 T	IV
staurolite crystals	21 Q	VI	Shepard, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
	69, 148 M	IX	Shepherd, E. C.	167 S	VI
Striae in, direction	153 M	IX	Shepherd creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Shelburne mills, ROSEWAY RIVER, N.S.			Gold on, discovery	167 S	VI
	57 M	IX	prospecting	131 S	VII
Shelburne river, L. ROSSIGNOL, N.S.			Iron pyrites from, assay	53 R	VIII
	62 M	IX	Shepherd mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Sheldrake.				37 R	IV
Kewatin, northern	165 F	IX		113 S	VI
Labrador pen	323 L	VIII		37 H	XIV
Hamilton river	108 A	VII	Shepherdia canadensis, Nutt.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Cassiar dist., B.C.	59, 65, 224 B	III
red-breasted			James bay	243 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
Sheldrake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Shepherd's purse.		
Rocks of	4 A	IV	Sable island, N.S., introduced	218 A	VII
labradorite, specimen	68 A	VI	Shepody bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Sheldrake isl., MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.			Glaciation on	33 GG	I
Boulder-clay on	12 N	III		93, 94, 193 M	VII
Exception to usual formation of			Quarries on, building-stone	69 E	I
Miramichi islands	27 N	III	Millstone-grit	13 S	XIV
Shell marl. See Marl.				15 S	XV
Shell brook, STURGEON RIVER, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.				13 S	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	13 A	VI	Rocks on, Carboniferous	7 E	I
	25, 26 D	VIII	dip	16 E	I
Shell creek, HAND HILLS, ALTA.			Salt-marshes on	49 GG	I
Miocene beds on	78 E	II		75 N	IV
Shell pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Soil on	136 M	VII
	56 A	XV	Shepody mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Shell river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER MAN.			Altitude of	8 M	VII
Alluvial deposits on	14, 16 E	III		54 M	X
Spruce on	17 A	III	Character of region from, to St.		
Surveys on, ref. to	7 E	V	Croix river	11 GG	I
Terraces on (Champlain epoch)	199 E	V	Composition of	54, 55 M	X
Valley of, notes on	128 E	V		163 S	XV
Shelley lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Description of, by Ellis	35 E	I
	13 G	V		163, 164 S	XV
Shelldmouth, MARQUETTE D.V., MAN.			Manganese on	35 E	I
	126 E	IV		96 S	V
Shelly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.				81 S	IX
Shelter arm, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.				55 M	X
Intrusive rocks on	84 A	XV	Rocks on, and near:—		
Notes on, by Webster	69 A	XV	Carboniferous	35 E	I
Shelter belts or Wind breaks	134 A	IX	Millstone-grit	18 E	I
Shelley island, GREENWATER LAKE, ONT.			Pre-Cambrian	54 E	I
	15, 16 H	X	Striae near, direction	19 GG	I
Shelter island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Shepody river, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
	113 F	III	Gypsum on	35 E	I
Shelter pt., OYSTER BAY, V.I.			Lumbering on	87 N	IV
Plants from	115, 116 B	II	Mouth of, filling up	8 N	IX
Sandstones near, dip of	18 B	II	Rocks on, Carboniferous	34 E	I
			Millstone-grit	16, 17 E	I
			Shepody Road, ALBERT CO., N.B.	46, 54 N	IV

Sheppard's mine. *See* Shephard mine.

Shequanandoo bay, L. HURON
ONT. 320 A XV

Sheran's coal mine, St. Mary Bay
ER, ALTA. 5 M I

Analysis of coal from 5 M I

Sherborn, C. Davies 211 L X

Sherbrooke, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.

Anticline between, and Barren is
land 158 P II

Building-stone (for walls) near 77 P II

Gold mines of, ref. to 22 A I

Granite of 132, 138 142 I II

Octahedrite in 49 I IV

Syncline of 153, 154, 157 P II

Sherbrooke, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

Anticline at 31 J II

Brick-clay of 70 J II

Copper ores of 263 269 A XVI

gold in 51 J II

mining 50, 52 K IV

Galena mining near 47 S XVI

Iron ores of 51, 53 A IV

magne-tite 19, 20 K IV

smelting, cost of, 21 K IV

Jasper (red) in 41 J IV

Minor refs. to 5, 11 J IV

Quartz from near, assay, 27 T IV

Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian 37 A IV

conglomerates 26 J II

diorite 41 J II

slates 12 J A

Striae at, direction 46 J II

..... 85 A VII

..... 31 J X

..... 63 J X

Terraces at, altitude of 63 J X

Sherbrooke copper mine, ASKEW
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.

Location of; notes on, by Ellis, 50, 52 K IV

Sherbrooke co., QUE.

Copper mining in, early history, 51 K IV

Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian, 124 K IV

Silurian, early views re., 7 J II

Sherbrooke lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.

Almandite from 346 A XVI

Sherbrooke gold mining dist.,
GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.

Flood in, 1882, 108 P II

Gold production, 1886, 20 S II

1887, 26 S III

1888, 31 S IV

1889, 34, 35 S IV

1890, 57 S V

1891, 137, 138 S VI

1892, 129 S VI

1893, 116 S VII

1894 5 82 S VIII

1896, 123, 124 S IX

1897, 162, 163 S X

1898, 145, 146 S XI

1899, 101, 102 S XII

1900, 113, 114 S XIII

1901, 114, 115 S XIV

..... 414 A XV

1902, 195 S XV

1903, 109, 110 S XVI

Sherbrooke gold mining dist.

..... 163 P II

Rocks in, dip of 160 P II

Sherbrooke st., MONTREAL 25 O XIV

Sherbrooke tp., North, LANARK
CO., ONT.

Moulding sand from, specimen 68 AA V

Quartz from, assay of 34 R VIII

Rocks of, granite masses, 29, 54, 57 J XIV

Hastings series 39 J XIV

horst 51, 57 J XIV

Sherbrooke tp., South, LANARK
CO., ONT.

Apatite in 71 J XIV

mining, 1896, 158 S V

Corundum in 72 J XIV

Gold and galena in, 66, 68 J XIV

Iron ore in, 38 J IV

analysis 24 T III

..... 20, 21 R VIII

mining 32 44 I VII

..... 64 J XIV

Quartz from, assay of 28 R IX

Rocks in, 29, 39, 51, 55 J XIV

Sheridan, Thomas 65 A I

..... 33 A II

..... 107 K III

..... 176 AA XV

Sheriff, James 147 S V

Sherkston, WELLAND CO., ONT.

Natural gas at 64 A V

boring for 165 S IX

compressor plant 80 I XII

Sherret, R. C. 80 I XII

Sherrick mt., JAMES BAY, QUE.

Description of coast N. and S. of, 10, 44, 45 D XIII

Glacial striae on 84 D XIII

Rocks of 146 A XII

..... 68 D XIII

Shertingham pt., RENFREW DIST.,
V.I.

Notes on coast between, and Provi-
dence cove, 58 60 A XV

Sherwood, Messrs. G. P. & Co. 129 M X

Shegomoc. *See* Shogomoc.

Shewen, E. T. P. 81 M X

Shenenne river, MISSOURI RIVER, U.S.

Delta of, formation 13, 47, 54 E IV

Notes on, by Upham 22 E IV

Sh-ha-ha-nih Indian reserve,
NICOLA RIVER B.C. 69 R VI

Shibalskong island, GEORGIAN
BAY, ONT.

Topography of, in relation to geo-
logy of, 12 I IX

Shibaonaning, LAKE HURON, ONT.
See Killarney channel.

Shickshock mtns., GASTÉPEN, QUE.

Chronic iron ore of, 112 K I

Epidote of 23 S XIII

Minor ref. to 74 S III

Rocks of 12 S I

..... 27 D I

serpentine, 89 K III

with olivine 43 J II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Shiel pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Limestone at	17, 93 F	XI
Striae at	94 F	XI
Shields, C.	449 A	XV
Shields, John	333 A	XVI
Shields brook, WALTON RIVER, N.S.	89 A	VII
Shields island, RENNEL SD., Q.C.I.	9 B	XVI
Shields landing, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	82 A	XII
Shiers Point (MOOSEHEAD) gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102 S	XII
Shigawake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35 M	II
Shiking lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes	117 A	XII
Shikatahawk, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Brick-clay and kilns at	58 GG	I
Red slate in hills near	117 M	X
.....	20 G	I
Shikatahawk river, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Altitudes on	6 G	I
High land at head of	10 GG	I
Rocks on, calcareous	18 G	I
dip	23 G	I
Valley of, description	13 G	I
Shillington, Richard	192 A	XI
"Shiltee," PEEL RIVER, MACK.		
Legend concerning	44, 45 CC	XVI
Shingle lake, UPPER PLEASANT RIVER, LUNenburg CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Shingwak lake, E. OF OSAPING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	94 F	V
"Shining Mountain."		
Fable regarding	104 A	XIII
Ship-building.		
Hants co., N.S.	90 AA	VI
timber.		
Isaac harbour, N.S.	107 P	II
Ship harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Manganese from	80 S	IX
pyrolusite	158 S	XV
Schists from, analyses	32 R	VI
Ship Hole, JAMES BAY.		
Shoals in vicinity of; railway terminus suggested at	21 J	III
Ship Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Graphite on	30 H	III
Ship Island, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Strike of gneiss on	183 I	X
Ship Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172 I	X
"Ship Sands," JAMES BAY.		
Description of, by Low	21, 22 J	III
Moose delta at, limit of northern division	112 A	XIV
.....	9 F	XIV
Shipley, Fred.	101 A	X
Shipman, M. L. W.	157 A	XIV
Shippigan Island, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Glaciation on	97 M	XII
surface deposits	28 S	III
boulder-clay	12 S	III
peat-bogs	47 GG	I
.....	6, 22, 23 S	III
.....	77 M	X
Survey of, ref. to	40 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Shipsbow river, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Anorthosite in	105 J	VIII
Quartz from, assays of	45, 46 R	VI
Surveys	14, 16 A	I
Shipton Pinnacle. See Pinnacle mt., Shipton tp., Que.		
Shipton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining in	35 A	II
.....	67 J	II
chrysotile	144, 145 K	IV
Copper mining in	29 T	IV
.....	31, 40 K	IV
.....	310 A	XV
Geological puzzle of	17 J	II
Pierolite in	52 T	IV
Quarries in (slate)	128, 131 K	IV
.....	187 S	V
Rocks of, Cambrian	24, 35 J	II
diorite	40 J	II
.....	150 J	X
dolomite and quartzose	28 K	III
Pre-Cambrian	30 J	II
serpentine	8, 40, 41 J	II
Trenton	58 J	VI
Shirley, F. S.	174 A	XIII
.....	238 A	XIV
Shirley, L. H.	58 A	II
Shirley bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	33 G	XII
Shirley sett., BERTON PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	23 M	XII
Shirley st., HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
Shishibak lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on country around	219 A	X
Shoals.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	127 A	XV
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	178 A	X
Hudson bay, Kee	83 F	IV
Lab.	124 A	X
James bay	10 F	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man	11-14 F	X
.....	5 G	X
Shoal bay, NEAR THURLOW, B.C.	142 A	X
Shoal harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XI
Shoal Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	
Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Description of	17 G	
Gold mining on	47 A	
.....	41 A	
.....	134 S	
.....	42 A	
.....	177 S	
Rocks of, and vicinity	125 G	
calcareous, analysis	61 G	
felsitic	34 G	
gneiss	31, 94, 127 G	
granite	85, 94 G	
Kewatin	67, 69 G	
mica-schists	110, 127 G	
quartzites	55 G	
serpentines	149 G	
Shoal lake, DAUPHIN AND MACDONALD DIVS., MAN.	90, 139 F	
.....	191 A	
Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate on	56 F	
.....	28 A	
petrography	82, 83 F	
Couchiching series on	XVII A	

PAGE, Vol.

35 J. VII
45 A. VII
46 B. VI
46 A. I

35 A. II
37 J. II
45 K. IV
29 I. IV
40 K. IV
10 A. VI
17 J. II
52 J. IV
31 K. IV
37 S. A
35 J. II
40 J. II
50 J. X
28 K. III
30 J. II
41 J. II
58 J. VI
74 A. VII
38 A. XIV
58 A. II
33 G. VII

23 M. VII
91 A. IX

10 A. X

27 A. VI
78 A. X
83 F. IX
24 A. X
10 F. XI
14 F. X
5 G. X
42 A. X
82 D. XI
11 E.

17 G.
47 A. X
41 A. X
34 S. X

42 A.
77 S.
25 G.
61 G.
34 G.
27 G.
94 G.
69 G.
27 G.
55 G.
49 G.

39 F.
91 A.

56 F.
28 A.
83 F.
XII A. VI

PAGE, Vol.

Shoal lake, Ohio.

Dikes from, to Little Chazy river 159 G.
Gold mining on, and near 47 F.
Post-glacial formations on 74 J.
Quartz from, assay of 41 G.
Striae on 108 G.

Shoal Lake narrows, L. of the Woods.

WOODS DIST., ONT.
Rocks on, granite and trap 46, 92, 94 G.
serpentine 48, 126 G.

Shoal Lake sta., MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.

MAN. 141 F. VI

Shoal river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

Brine springs on 189, 219 F. A
Early explorations on 237 S. X
Notes on, by Tyrrell 76, 77 F. A
Temperature of water in 48 F. A

Shoal river, WHITEFISH RIVER, ALTA. BASKA DIV., ALTA.

ALTA. 19 G.

Shoal River house, SWAN LAKE, MAN.

MAN. 76 F. X

Shoaly lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.

157 F. II

Shobogama. See Shabogama.**Shoe bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.**

Dabase dikes on 151 F. III
Striae on, direction of 106 F. III

Shogomoc lakes, DEMERIES PARL. YORK CO., N. B.

15 M. VII

Shogomoc river, St. JOHN RIVER, N. B.

106 M. X

Shonkinite.

Portland tpe., Que., petrography 44, 45 G. VII
Yogo peak, Montana, U.S. 43 G. XVI

Shoofred, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.

Salt marshes at 31 M. II
Terraces in vicinity of 25 M. II

Shopland, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.

Hemiteles vancoverensis from 360 A. XVI

Shore gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

95 A. XIV

Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Felsite schists of 128, 129 G. I
Striae on, direction 133 G. I

Shore lines.

Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and U. S. 12, 13 F. IX
Baffin island, Frank 83 A. X
Bonneville lake, Utah 39 A. XI
Dependent on strike of rocks 20 G. I
Lasketti island, B. C. 42 G. II
Materials of 68 G. X
St. Ann lake, Alta. 6 D. XI

Keewatin.

Deer river (near), Churchill river 119 F. IX
Kazan river 190 F. IX
Dubawnt lake 190 F. IX
Southwest portion 9 F. XIII

Mr. Kenzie.

Great Bear lake 28 G. XII
102 A. XIII

Great Slave lake.

109 A. XII

116—54 $\frac{1}{2}$

Shore lines, Manitoba.

Manitoba House 71 G.
St. Mathias lake 35 A. X
Winnipeg lake 34 G. X

New Brunswick.

St. John's 34 A. XI
Victoria 134 A. XI
Vestfold lake, Tancredville 113 A. X

Nova Scotia.

Nappan river 49 A. XI
Wellby 113 G. I

Ontario.

Blue mountains, St. Catharines 225, 228 A. X
Hurter 225, 228 A. X

Prince Edward Island.

General 44 A. I
113

Quebec.

Argenteuil 65 A. XI
Berthier 64 G. XI
Champlain 64 A. XI
Eastern portion 258 A. XI
Eastern tip, by Chalmers 81, 82 A. XI
Johnston 65 A. XI
Lake St. Jean 16 A. XI
Magdalen islands 74 A. XI
Portneuf 65 G. XI
Quebec 65 A. XI
St. Lawrence valley 64, 66 A. X
12, 19 A. XI
142, 143 A. XI
Two Mountains 67 A. X

Saskatchewan.

Athabaska Lake region 51, 74, 84 G. XII
Cree lake 24, 41 G. XII

Short, S.

208 A. XI

Short copper mine, ASCO, QUE.

SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. 50 K. X

Short creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.

Coal near 9, 12 G. XI
sections 32, 37 and at end of 11 A. XI

Short creek, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.

Glaciation on 12, 15, 16 G. XI
Indian village on 72 F. X
Notes on, by Tyrrell 132, 133 F. X

Short farm, SHERBROOKE, QUE.

24 F. X

Short lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.

94 G.

Shoshogawae creek, WATKINS RIVER, ONT.

125 F. X

Shoulie. See Shule.**Shrew, Cooper's.**

Pigeon lake, Alta. 49 A. X
Sandwich bay, Lab. 320 F. XII

Shrike.

Ottawa, eggs from 192 A. XI
northern

Maxwell lake, Que., specimen 259 A. XI
Hamilton river, Lab. 327 F. XII

Shropshire, ENGLAND.

Graptolites from 24 D. X

Shrubs.

Beaver hills, Alta. 45 F. X
Northumberland stn., N. B., U. S. 139 G. XII
Wood from, Johnston lake, Sask. 117, 142 A. XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shrubs—<i>Con.</i>			Shuswap dist., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Yukon and northern B.C., distribu-			Geology of, notes by McEvoy.....	19 A	
tion of..... App. I. Pt. B	III		summary reports by		
Shubenacadie, HANTS CO., N.S.			McEvoy.....	16 18 AA	
Erratics at.....	145 P	V	Gypsum in.....	7 10 A	
Manganese deposits of.....	188 S	V		19 A	
Mineral water of.....	189 P	V	Shuswap Indians.		
Quarries at, gypsum.....	36 T	IV	Kamloops div., B.C.....	17 B	
limestone.....	40 A	V	geographical names given		
Striae near.....	193 M	VII	by..... App. II. Pt. B		
Shubenacadie river, HANTS CO.,			Shuswap lakes, YALE DIST., B.C.		
N.S.			Bismuth near.....	161 R	
Anticline on.....	55 A	VI	Building-stone on, granite.....	159 R	
.....	139, 140 S	VI	scarce between, and coast.....	108 R	
Boulders of.....	71 AA	VI	Country between, and Adams lake.....	20 A	
Brick-clay on.....	59 A	V	Depth of.....	22 A	
Carboniferous rocks of.....	59 A	V	Hot spring on.....	163 R	
.....	51, 56 AA	V	Mica near.....	161 R	
6, 92, 95, 96 P		V	Nickel ore on.....	130 A	
.....	144 SS	V	analyses.....	36 R	
Fossil plants on.....	62 AA	VI	.....	232 A	
Gold-bearing rocks of.....	144 SS	V	Quartz from, assays of.....	47 50 R	
Iron ores on.....	111 R	X	Rocks on.....	159 B	
Manganese mining on.....	157 S	XV	.....	13 C	
Shifting sand flats of.....	168 P	V	Adams Lake series.....	39 R	
Triassic to east of.....	143 P	V	Cambrian.....	27 B	
Shulte, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			limestones.....	160 R	
Barrens near.....	64 R	I	Nisconlith series.....	20 A	
Fossils from.....	133 A	X	White Silt formation.....	285, 289 B	
Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI	Terraces near.....	59 A	
Rocks near.....	62, 63 A	VI	Shuswap pass. See Simpson pass.		
Carboniferous.....	14 R	I	Shuswap (Spallumcheen) river,		
.....	397 A	XV	SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Shulte river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Gold reported on.....	135 R	
Rocks on.....	63 A	VI	Notes on, by McEvoy.....	38 A	
absence of conglomerate at			Shuswap series.		
head of.....	101 A	X	(Big) Salmon river, Yukon.....	48 A	
Striae on, direction.....	67 M	VII	Character of.....	53 A	
Shumardia gran., Mt. Billings.			Columbia river, B.C.....	35 B	
Lévis (near), Que.....	53, 119 K	III	.....	21 A	
Shunway lake, CAMPBELL CREEK,			Fort Grahame (near), Finlay river,		
S. JOHNSON RIVER, B.C.			B.C.....	27 C	
Rocks on petrography.....	352 356 B	VII	Kamloops div., B.C.....	34 A	
Tertiary.....	233 B	VII	Adams lake.....	30 B	
Shuniah (Duncan) silver mine,			Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
McINTYRE TP., ONT.			Kootenay lake, 29, 31, 38, 40 B		
Argentite in.....	20 T	IV	.....	30 A	
Depth of.....	65 H	X	.....	30 B	
Dog-tooth-spar crystals in.....	31 T	IV	photo.Frontis Pt. B		
History of, 1867-1881.....	14 H	III	Rosland dist.....	81 83 A	
Notes on, by Ingall.....	56 63 H	III	Slocan div.....	24, 25 A	
Production of.....	75 S	II	Valhalla mtns.....	67, 68 A	
Projection and cross-section of.....	Facing 56 H	III	Omineca river, B.C.....	28 30, 33 C	
Rocks at, section of.....	24 H	X	Selkirk range, B.C.....	20 A	
Vein in, dip of.....	104 H	III	character and thickness.....	30 B	
Working of, irregular.....	74 S	II	ref. to Dawson's section.....	94 AA	
Shuniah Weachu (East End) sil-			Yellowhead Pass trail, Alta. and		
ver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST.,			B.C.....	80, 81 A	
ONT.			.....	22, 39, 40 D	
Operating, 1890.....	168 S	V	Shutt, Prof. F. T.		
1891.....	151 SS	V	Analyses by, of:—		
Shut, 1892.....	147 S	VI	gypsum.....	77 S	
Shunimicas river, CUMBERLAND CO.,			.....	78 S	
N.S.			.....	135 M	
.....	62 M	VII	.....	123, 124 A	
Shushartle bay, GOLETS CHANNEL,			Peace River dist., A.....	82 AA	
V.I.			salt marshes, N.B.....	151 M	
Geology of adjacent coasts.....	70-78 B	II	Slamo slate.		
Shuswap, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			<i>Subaldia procumbens</i> , Linn.		
Altitude of.....	133 R	IV	James bay.....	65 J	
Indian relics from.....	90 AA	VI	Labrador pen.....	336 L	

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
19 A	Siberia.	
16 18 A	Alpine Tundra in N. W.	12
7 10 A	Sicamous, YALE DIST., B.C.	
19 A	Altitude of	13
	Quartz from, assay of	19
17 B	Sicamous. See Sikanni Indians.	
1 Pt. B	Sicker mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	
	Copper mining on, 1899	138 A
161 R	Sicomatalpi river, OTTAWA RIVER.	
159 R	See Jocko river.	
108 R	Sicotte tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	
20 A	<i>Sigat menularia</i> , Harris	601 A
22 A	Keewatin, southern	396
163 R	Lacloche, Spanish river, Ont	891 A
161 R	Siderite.	
130 A	See also Meteorites.	
36 R	Dense bay, Great Bear lake, Mack	24 R
232 A	Grand Manan island, N.B.	192, 171 A
163 H	Hardy mt. (near), B.C.	19 M
47 50 R	Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.	127 A
159 B	Koksoak river, Lab.	60
13 C	Kootenai West, B.C.	118 C
39 R	Lardeau dist.	37 A
27 B	McIntyre tp., Ont	58, 66 A
160 R	analysis	89 A
20 A	Menik lake, Que.	58 I
5, 289 B	Michipicoten dist., Ont	23 R
59 A	Nastupka islands, Lab.	280 I
	Flint island	115, 116, 168 A
135 R	Nerepis river, N.B.	57, 58 T
38 A	Nova Scotia	17, 19 D
	Northwestern	57 T
48 A	St. Mary bay	175 P
53 A	Sutherland river	98 A
35 B	Woodstock, N.B.	57 T
21 A		162 A
27 C	Sideroterrite.	
38 A	Ranäinger lake, Smaland, Sweden.	16 R
30 B	Sideropelite.	
58, 40 B	Londonderry, N.S.	58 T
30 A		157 R
30 B	Sidewood, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	
29, 30 A		24 C
1 Pt. B		130 E
84 83 A	Sidney, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.	
24, 25 A		83, 128 E
37, 68 A	<i>Silicella galeata</i> , (Dalman.)	
30, 33 C	Torbrook (near), N.S.	102 M
20 A	Sigsaw river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	
30 B	Conglomerate at mouth of	24, 52 M
94 AA	Limestone of	46 M
	Section near	336, 37 M
80, 81 A	Silurian fossils in	388 A
39, 40 D	Sierra Nevada, CAL.	
	Rocks of, compared with those of	
77 S	Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C
78 S	Uplaval of mountains in, ref. to	96 E
135 M	Sierras Buttes mine, CAL.	
124 A	Mining, milling and production	
82 AA	statistics of	53 R
151 M	Siffleur. See Marmot, hoary	
XXII A	Sifton, Hon. Clifford	259 A
	Sifton, J. W.	80 SS
65 J	Sifton, Gordon and Bennett,	
356 E	Messrs.	80 SS

PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
	Sifton narrows, MESSAUBA LAKE, ALTA.	
	Altitude of	341
	Stratification of	351 A
	Notes on, by Taitell	391 A
	Sikanni Indians.	
	M. N.	192, 206, 207 C
	Wallace river, N.S.	1291 A
	Sikoutlat. See King Cape, Frank.	
	Siksika, EDMONTON DIV., ALTA.	
	Silence lake, HENDER ISLAND, ONT.	
	Forest trees on	13 C
	Hornblende chests near	69 C
	Pine on	11 C
	Striae on	72 C
	Silene aculeata. See Moss, campion	
	Silene intermedia, L.	
	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115 I
	Silene, Linn.	
	Labrador pen., interior	355 L
	Rupert river, Que.	37 D
	Silene douglasii, Hook.	
	Dense river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	217 L
	Silene noctiflora, Linn.	
	Labrador pen., interior	35 L
	Rupert river, Que.	37 D
	Silesia.	
	Minerals associated with nickel	
	one of	29 M
	Silica.	
	For statistics of, See Quartz statistics.	
	Silica.	
	Charlotte co., N.B., notes on, and	
	analysis of	119, 120 M
	Use of, in Sudbury furnaces	202 H
	Silicified wood.	
	Blindman river, Alta.	60 F
	British Columbia	72 S
	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	117 K
	near Egg creek	117 K
	Pipe-stone creek, Bath river, Alta.	85 E
	Silicopetalum, Dixon.	
	Graham island, B.C.	27 I
	Sillery, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	
	Anthracolite deposits at	19 T
	Building stone quarries at	125 K
	Fossil wood from	465 A
	Notes on drillings at	328, 334 A
	Sillery formation.	
	Age of	86 A
	As building-stone	125 K
	Associated with diabase	89 J
	Character of	94 K
	Diorite intrusives in	32 K
	Ells' conclusions regarding	37 K
	Name given by Le Zens, to division	
	of Quebec group	20, 32, 36, 41 K
	Newfoundland	1 A
	Quebec.	
	Rupert river	35 K
	Labrador river	86 K
	Bromide	36 C
	Notes on, ref. to	31 C
	Dorchester co., Ste. Claire (near)	86 K

	PAGE, VOL.		PAGE, VOL.
Sillery formation, Quebec, Ont.		Silurian (Upper), Keewatin.	
Eastern tip	30 f. II	Attawapiskat river	35 f. XI
character, distribution and fossils	37, 84 k. VI	Fort Churchill	91, 107 f. XI
southwest	25, 26 f. VII	Grass River dist.	11 f. XI
Levis co., Levis pt. (near)	10 f. XVI	Cedar lake	24 f. VI
St. Nicholas (near)	15 k. III	James bay	35, 36 f. XI
L'Islet co., St. Marcel	80 k. III	Northern portion	167, 175 f. XI
Quebec co., St. Foy	30 f. V	Southampton island	15 f. VI
Sillery	329, 336 f. XV	Sutton Lake	125 f. XVI
Rouville co., contact with Trenton	27 f. VII		23 f. XI
Yamaska mt.	144 f. XV		
	9, 10, 11, 15 f. XVI	Labrador pen.	
Temiscomata	14, 28 f. V	James bay, islands	27, 34 f. II
Bacon tp.	26 f. III	Mansfield island	15 f. VI
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20, 22 f. XI		
Sillery aeg., Quebec co., Q.U.		Mackenzie.	
Indications of copper in	106 k. III	Great Bear river	25 f. XI
San, Dr. B.	158 f. II		
Silurian mt., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.		Manitoba.	
Fossils from	207 f. XII	Manitoba lake	195 f. V
Silurian	41 f. II	Northeastern, description and fossils	200, 203 f. V
Trenton	199 f. XII	St. Martin lake	47 f. X
Notes on, by Bell	16, 20 f. XI	Stony mt.	90 f. X
		Winnipeg lake	16, 34 f. X
Silurianite-gneiss.		New Brunswick.	
Kokoak river, Lab.	35 f. IX	Agricultural areas of	154 f. XI
Labelle co., Que.	72 f. X		36 f. XI
Portland tp.	246 f. XVI	Carleton co.	9, 11 f. VI
Poupart co.	53 f. XI		147, 150 f. XI
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.			280 f. XI
petrography	49, 57 f. VIII	Chaleur bay	10 f. VI
micro-photo	Facing 42 f. VIII	Charlotte co.	272, 275 f. XI
Wright co., Que., north of Ottawa	35 f. XII	Frye island	154 f. XI
	134 f. XII	Mascaren	20 f. XI
Sills, & Co., Messrs.		Passamaquoddy bay	108 f. XI
<i>Silphium lappaceum</i> , Hbst.			386 f. XI
James bay	75 f. III	Western isles	154 f. XI
Labrador pen.	333 f. VIII	Economic products of	10, 11 f. XI
<i>Silphium pedunculatum</i>		Limestones of	83, 84 f. XI
Thames valley, Ont.	153 f. XIV	Northern portion	38 f. XI
trachyte			5, 9, 12, 14, 19 f. XI
Thames valley, Ont.	153 f. XIV	comparison with southern	47, 52 f. XI
		plateau	10, 50, 52 f. XI
Silt.		Restigouche co.	149 f. XI
See also White Silt formation			277, 278 f. XI
Black bay, N.B., specimen	162 f. XI	Restigouche river	25 f. XI
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.	30, 31 f. I	Victoria co.	11 f. XI
Lewis, B.C., specimen	193 f. XI	Tobique river	8 f. XI
Vancouver island, B.C.	164 f. II		40 f. XI
Yakon, Lewis river	151, 154 f. III	Western portion, topography of	7 f. XI
Liard, Frances and Polly rivers	101, 122 f. III	York co.	147, 150 f. XI
			197, 199 f. XI
Silurian (Lower), Cambro-Silurian.		Nova Scotia.	
Silurian (Upper).		Annapolis co.	87, 123 f. XI
Great Britain	11 f. I	Messenger brook, section	295, 296 f. XI
Maine, U.S.	39 f. III	Antigonish co.	16, 36, 38 f. XI
	39 f. V	Arising shores	43 f. XI
Alberta.		Colchester co., Cobequid range	51, 54, 62 f. XI
Rocky mts., classification	15 f. II	divisions and distribution	7, 10, 16 f. XI
British Columbia.		Wauna river (boulders)	117 f. XI
Kicking Horse river	140 f. I	Cumberland co., Whetstone brook	39 f. XI
Franklin.		Digby co.	87, 123 f. XI
Arctic archipelago	19, 45, 46 f. II	Pictou co.	6, 34, 37 f. XI
	21 f. XI	divisions and distribution	7, 10, 16 f. XI
Baffin island	9, 17 f. I	East river and tributaries	45 f. XI
	82 f. X		48 f. XI
	12, 14, 17, 18 f. XI	McLellan mt.	87 f. XI
Bellet-strait, junction with granite rocks	35 f. II	Moose river	43 f. XI
Devon island	135 f. XVI	Pictou coal-field	6 f. XI
			15 f. XI
		Springville	43 f. XI
			70 f. XI

Silurian (Upper), Ontario.

Algoma dist.		
Albany river and tribs.	41, 48	
Kenebec river and tribs.		
Georgian bay	112, 113, 118, 119	
Manitoulin island	1, 27	
Nipissing dist.	179	
French River area		
Timagami dist.	124, 129	
Timiskaming lake	48, 199, 201	
Renfrew co., Lynedoch tp.	3, 6	
Southern, thickness and		
Quebec.		
Beauce co.	50	
St. Francis lake	10	
Comparison with that of N.B.	47, 52	
Compton co.	50	
Eastern townships	7, 14	
fossils	153, 156	
northern	10, 11	
slates and limstones	29	
southwestern	7, 9, 12	
Gaspé oil-field	344	
Pontiac co., Timiskaming lake	23	
Rimouski co.	7, 13	
Stanstead co., Memphremagog lake	26	
Temiscouata co.	7, 13	
northern limit	38	
section	Facing 20	
Temiscouata lake	39	
Wassick mt.	25	
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 21	
Wolfe co., Dudswell marbles	127	
Saskatchewan.		
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake	14, 36	

Silver, L. P.

Assays by, of Sudbury ores	107, 141	
	193, 199, 203	
Assistant to Chalmers, 1889	148	
	6	
Minor ref. to, 1900	151	
	106	

Silver and Silver mining.

See also Argentite, Galena, etc.		
Affected by depression in lead	243	
Assays of, See Gold and Silver assays.		
Broken Hill, N.S.W.	100	
Industry of, 1902, notes on	449	
Modes of treating	36 R	
Publications on, by Survey	27, 33	
Scandinavia, in nickel ores	168, 204	
Statistics, 1880	7, 77	
1887	5, 6, 88, 89	
1888	5, 6, 80	
1889	5, 6, 104, 108	
1890	6, 7, 167	
1891	3, 5, 139, 140	
1892	5, 6, 13, 134	
1893	5, 6, 117, 119	
1894	5, 117, 119	
1895	7, 8, 84	
1896	8, 9, 145, 148	
1897	8, 10, 199, 194	
	5	
1898	8, 9, 156, 160	
1899	7, 10, 108, 112	
1900	8, 9, 122, 126	
1901	8, 11, 124, 126	
1902	8, 9, 11, 143, 146	
	8, 9, 11, 13, 205, 209	
1903	7, 10, 118, 121	

Silver and Silver mining.

Statistics, 1904	371, 377, 383	
of Utah	100	
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	61	
Boundary Creek dist., copper ores	67, 68	
	112, 114, 120, 126, 131	
Chilliwack lake (copper), indications	49	
Christ Church	72, 73	
General notes by Dawson	72, 79	
occurrences known in 1898, 145		
Industry of, 1897	189, 193	
Kamloops div.		
Atlin lake	21	
specimen	118	
Stump lake	130, 333, 337	
Kootenay, East		
general	62, 67	
Orrville valley	41	
Stephen mt. (copper)	140	
Kootenay, West		
Ainsworth div.	61, 62	
specimen	18, 4	
Arrow Lake div.	122	
general	69, 71	
	62, 67	
	87	
Lardner dist.	160	
	58, 60	
Nelson div.	80, 90	
specimen	62, 73	
Shocan div.	195	
	77	
	25	
	30, 38	
	27, 36	
	68, 69	
Trail Creek div.	122, 124	
	65	
	60, 61	
	34	
	104	
	160, 172	
	167	
	23, 27	
transport difficulties affect	106	
Vanessa div.	58	
Vancouver island, copper ores	62	
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	98	
Point hills	59	
MacKenzie.		
Great Slave Lake (copper)	10	
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist. (reported)	10	
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of	33, 37	
Nova Scotia.		
Cape George peninsula	19	
Cheticamp	172	
Fairbairn brook, Inverness co.	118	
Guyshorn co.	162	
Smithfield	64	
Lock Lamond	98	
Stupid prospecting for	148	
	187	
Ontario.		
Clarendon tp.	56	
L. of the Woods dist.	143	
Perth sheet area	44, 67, 68	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver and Silver mining—Con.			Silver creek, Assiniboine River, MAN.		
Ontario—Con.			Altitude of.....	142 E	IV
Sudbury dist., in nickel ores.....	110, 111 H	XIV	Striated boulders on.....	139 E	V
production.....	230 H	XIV	Silver creek, Fraser River, B.C.	50 R	VII
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	89-96 S	III	Silver creek, Gillies Tp., Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.		
Lybster tp.....	24, 25 R	XII	Silver mill on.....	91 S	IV
specimen.....	169 A	XIII	mining.....	14 H	
Porcupine mt., specimen.....	172 A	XIII	notes by Ingall.....	74, 75 H	II
Rabbit and Silver mtns.....	16 18 A	V	Silver creek, Harrison Lake, B.C.	49 A	IV
Report, by Ingall.....	Pt. H	III	Silver creek, Johnson Creek, Bow River, Alta.	135 B	I
Shuniah mine.....	65 H	X	Silver creek, Klucane Dist., Ykn.	4 A	XVI
Silver Islet mine.....	17 M	I	Silver creek, Omineca Dist., B.C.		
Timagami dist.....	139-149 I	X	Arquerite on, with alluvial gold....	42 R	
Cobalt dist.....	156, 157 H	XIV		20 T	IV
	9 AA	XV		26 R	VI
Lady Eve-yn lake.....	141, 142 I	XVI		40 C	VII
Quebec.			Silver creek, Orillia Tp., Simcoe Co., Ont.	285 A	XV
Beauce co.....	51 A		Silver creek, Vital Creek, Omineca River, B.C.		
	67, 68 AA	V	Argillites in valley of.....	26 C	VII
percentage of, in gold.....	59 K	IV	Gold on.....	136 R	III
Calumet tp.....	145 J	X	discovery.....	7, 38, 39 C	VII
Eastern townships.....	25 R	VI	Silver creek, Whitemud River, MAN.	83 E	IV
copper ores.....	57-59 J	II	Silver Crown gold mine, Okanagan Div., B.C.	190 S	VI
	49, 55 K	IV	Silver Cup mine, Silver Cup Mt., B.C.		
Ireland tp.....	107 SS	IV	Developments on; assays of ore from.....	160, 161, 168 S	VII
Report, by Ellis.....	191 S	X	Extension of.....	70 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake.....	265 A	XVI	Notes on, by Brock.....	66-68 AA	XV
	77 K	IV	Silver Cup mt., Lardeau Mining Dist., B.C.		
	91 S	V	Mineral occurrences on.....	86, 87 A	XVI
Yukon.			Mines on, description of.....	66-68 AA	XV
Fortymile river.....	30 D	IV	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
Klondike dist., in placer gold.....	118 S	XVI	quartzites and phyllites.....	51, 54 AA	XV
Silver bluff, NEAR SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silver falls, Silver Mt., Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.		
Rocks of, petrography.....	118, 120, 121 H	III	Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	II
trap.....	79, 84 H	III	Rocks at.....	79 H	III
Silver Bluff mine, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.			Silver vein at.....	94, 95 H	III
Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V	Silver falls, Winnipeg River, Man.	80 G	VI
suspended, 1892.....	147 S	VI	Silver fox. See Fox, silver		
Silver Bow mine, Illecillewaet Dist., B.C.			Silver Fox mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 H	III
Copper ore from.....	60 S	VI	Silver-glance.		
assay.....	54, 167 S	VII	Kelsey mine, Los Angeles, Cal.....	146 H	XIV
	60 R	VI	Otter river, Tulameen river, B.C.....	128 R	III
Silver brook, Nipisiguit River, N.B.			Silver Glance mine, Slocan Div., W. Kootenay Dist., B.C.		
Gold on.....	151 A	XII	Development work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI
and rocks.....	384, 385 A	XV	Reported assays from, 1893.....	152 S	XVI
Silver brook, York River, Gaspé Co., Que.			Silver harbour, Macgregor Tp., L. Superior, Ont.		
Petroleum on.....	51 T	IV	Silver mining near, 1872.....	64 H	III
	120 S	VI	prospecting.....	14 H	III
prospecting for.....	83, 84 K	IV			
	252, 354 A	XV			
Silver Centre mine, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont.					
Prospecting work on, 1890.....	168 S	V			
Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V			
Idle during 1892.....	147 S	VI			
Silver City, Banff Div., Alta.					
Altitude of.....	14 D	II			
Bow River series near.....	30 D	II			
Copper ores near.....	136 B	I			
Mining in, at a standstill, 1886.....	40 D	II			
Silver Creek, Lochaber Tp., La-Belle Co., Que.	205 A	XI			

E IV
 E V
 R VII
 I
 H II
 A IV
 B I
 A XVI
 R IV
 T IV
 R VI
 C VII
 A XV
 C VII
 C VII
 E IV
 VI
 S VII
 AA XV
 AA XV
 A XVI
 AA XV
 A XVI
 AA XV
 T II
 H III
 H III
 VI
 III
 XIV
 III
 VI
 VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Islet, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Silver Martin mine, PORT ARTHUR		
See also next refs.			DIST., ONT.	151	88 V
Argentite on	20	T	Silver mt., COLERAINE TP., MEGANTIC		
Paper on, by Macfarlane, ref. to	74	S	CO., QUE.		
Plan of, Facing	29	H	Altitude of	94	K III
Silver on, argentite	20	T	Asbestos on	143	K IV
discovery	14	H	Silver mt., LYSTER TP., THUNDER		
Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET,			BAY DIST., ONT.		
ONT.			Quartz from, assays of	26	28 T II
Acquired by foreigners	31	H	Rocks of	33, 34	T III
Ontario Mineral Lands			argillites	85	H III
Co.	51	S	cherty	24, 79	81 H III
Gas and mineral water in	28, 29, 106	H	Silver veins of, characteristics	93, 94	H III
History and description of, by In-			Sketch looking eastwards from		
gall	27-40	H	Sphalerite from, specimen of	22	H III
Milling costs at	124	H	Facing	50	A IV
Mineral constituents in vein of	106	H	Silver mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
dog-tooth-spar	18	T	Galena from, specimens	438	A XV
galenite	34	T	List of claims on, 1895	28, 29	A VIII
production	8, 74	S	Silver Mountain dist., PORT		
Plan of	35, 37	H	ARTHUR DIST., ONT.		
Strike in, direction of	29	H	Map of		
Silver Islet Mining and Lands			ref. to	48, 49	A III
Co.	12	H	Silver in, discovery	75	S I
	51	S	mining	88	S III
Silver King mine, JAMIESON CREEK,			production	168	S V
N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Summary Rep. on, by Ingall, 1886	106	SS IV
Assays of ore from	79	R	Trap flow in, photo. of	24	H II
	60	R	Silver Mountain group.		
	337	B	Div. iv of silver veins, Thunder		
Silver King mine, McCulloch Creek,			Bay dist., Ont.	26	H III
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Ingalls' report on	77	96 H III
	36	T	Silver Mountain mine, LYSTER		
Silver King mine, TOAD MT., B.C.			TP., ONT.		
Notes on, by Dawson	9	A	Description of, by Ingall, with plan		
Ores of	57-60	B	and section	87-91	H III
assays	27	A	Developments at, 1887	94, 95	S III
	60, 61, 76	R	1902, ref. to	124	S XV
	167	S	Minor refs. to	34	A I
bornite, specimen	45, 48	R		49, 50	A IV
percentage of copper in	111	A	Silver Mountain Mine Co. (ENG.)		
stronneyerite in	12, 13	A	Extract from prospectus of	91	H III
specimen	107	A	Silver Nugget mine, SLOCAN LAKE,		
value as sold to smelter	106	SS	B.C.		
Output of, decreased, 1900	125	S		124	A X
Sale of, reported, 1893	148, 149	S	Silver Peak, NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Slocan slates of	25	A	Assays from mines of, 1890	181	S V
Trial shipment of galena from, 1888	65	A	Composition and silver veins of	72	R III
Vein of, character	60, 61	R	Mercury in silver ore from	105, 157	R III
Work in, 1890	173	S		65, 66	R V
1891	165	SS		115	S IX
1892	177	S	Silver Point claim, CAYOOSH CREEK,		
1894	35	A	FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
1895	35	A		63	R V
1900	84	A	Silver Queen claim, BURTON, W.		
Silver lake, SHELburne CO., N.S.			KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Silver lake, SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP.,			Work at, 1898	69	A XI
LANARK CO., ONT.			1899	85	A XII
Iron ore on, analysis	App. II	Pt. I	Silver Queen claim, JAMIESON		
mining	41, 42	I	CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
	64	J		79	R III
Silver lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGEN-				337	B VII
TEUIL CO., QUE.			Silver Queen mine, NELSON T. IV.,		
Asbestos on	38	AA	W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Rocks on	23, 107	J	Development work in, 1892	177	S VI
	22, 23	J	Quartz from, assayed	60	R IV
Silver ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARI-			Silver river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
BOO DIST., B.C.			Notes on, by Barlow	218	I X
Notes on, by Bowman	38, 39	C	Silver river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.		
				16	M IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Salmon river, NAKINA RIVER, B.C.			Similkameen div.,—<i>Cont.</i>		
Clay-slat <i>id.</i>	58 A	XIII	Platinum production, 1892 3.	96 s	VI
Crystall. limestone on	58 A	XIII	1894.	84, 85 s	VII
Description of country in valley of.	61 A	XII	1895.	61 s	VIII
	9 B	XII	1896.	97 s	IX
Silver Spring pond. <i>See</i> Bulls pond.			1897.	222 s	X
Silver Tip mine, KASLO DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 B	VI	1898.	187 s	XI
	152 s	VII	1899.	136 s	XII
Silver Tip mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	131 H	III	1901.	97, 98 s	XIV
Silver Weasel mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	151 ss	V	1902.	188 s	XV
Silver Wolverine mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 H	III	<i>See also</i> Similkameen river.		
Silvey brook, TRAVADIE RIVER, N.S.	55, 56 P	II	Rocks of, compared with those of Boundary Creek dist.	131, 132 A	XV
Silwholakun plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Silver production of.	111 s	XII
Drift-covered area of.	262 B	VII	Similkameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation on.	257, 270 B	VII	Arquerite on.	145 R	III
Park land on.	8 B	VII	Coal from, analysis.	10 R	VI
Tertiary rocks of.	224 B	VII	lignite.	97 R	III
Silwholakun range, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	9, 16 B	VII	Copper on.	102, 153 R	III
Simard tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.			Fossils from.	27, 68 A	I
Ochre deposit at.	133 s	X	notes on.	75, 76 B	VII
Simcoe, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Gold on.	48 R	III
Boring at, for gas.	104 s	VI	mining.	62 A	III
Simcoe Co., ONT.				126, 127 R	III
Boring in, for gas and oil.	26-29 Q	V	by Chinese.	141 s	VII
Shore-lines in, rep. by Hunter.	281-304 A	VA	hampered by want of labour.	179 ss	A
Simcoe Island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV	production, 1892.	193 s	VI
Simcoe lake, ONT.	282 A	XV	Platinum on.	62 A	III
Simcoe Natural Gas Co.	104 s	VI		9, 39, 104, 156 R	III
Similkameen div., YALE DIST., B.C.				52 T	IV
Coal in, probability of.	139 A	XV	Quartz from, assay of.	51 R	VII
Copper ore of.	68 ss	V	Simmons, O.	91 s	XIV
Gold occurrences in (1888).	126, 129 R	III	Simmons, William.	162 A	XIII
production, 1886.	31 s	II	Simon lake, BELL RIVER, ARBITHI DIST., QUE.	10 K	XII
1887.	24 s	III	Simon lake, COLBERT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
1888.	29 s	IV	Section of Archean rocks westward from.	8 L	A
1889.	33 ss	IV	Terraces on.	65 L	A
1890.	56 s	V	Simon lake, GRAHAM TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	161, 68, 69 B	XIV
1891.	136 ss	V	Simon lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	40, 41 J	XII
1892.	12 s	VI	Simon lake, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	68 s	III
1893.	111 s	VII	Simonds par., St. JOHN CO., N. B.	116 M	A
1894.	112 s	VII	Simonette river, ST. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.		
1895.	78 s	VIII	Selenite from.	346 A	XA
1896.	144 s	IX	Simons, E. H.	110 A	XU
1897.	187 s	X	Simons, L. B.	38 R	XIII
1898.	154 s	XI	Simons Kaye gold mine, MONTA QUE GOLD DIST., N. S.	121 s	VI
1899.	107 s	XII	Simorghuchus cristatellus. <i>See</i> Ank. crested		
1900.	120 A	XIII	" <i>pusillus. <i>See</i> Ank. least</i>		
1901.	121 s	XIV	Simpson, Charles T.	108 A	XII
1902.	202 s	XV	Simpson, Lady Frances	108, 137 B	II
1903.	117 s	XVI	Simpson, Sir George		
Mineral industry of, 1891.	179 ss	V	Explorations of, in Alta. and B. C.	9, 10, 20, 118 R	I
1892.	192, 193 s	VI	Leasing by, of Alaska to H.B.C.	84 B	I
1893.	140, 141 s	VII	List by, of H. B. C. posts given to House of Commons.	16 L	VI
notes by Dawson.	38, 39 R	III	Notes by, on hot springs of Columbia lake, B. C.	154 L	I
Platinum from.	69 A	XIV	Simpson, J. (O. L. S.)	197 A	X
production, 1887.	4 s	III	Simpson, J. D.	68 Q	V
1888.	58 s	IV			
1889.	62, 63 ss	IV			
1890.	112 s	V			
1891.	98 ss	V			

459

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sisalboe river--Con.			Six-mile pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on.....	73 M	IX	Cinnabar at.....	341 B	VII
Notes on valley of.....	18, 19 M	IX	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	20, 21 T	II	Fault near.....	139 B	VII
Sisters, The, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND,			Six Portages P.O., WRIGHT CO.,		
B.C.....	42 B	II	QUE.....	64 J	XII
Sisters of Providence (MONTREAL).	53 O	XIV	Sixteen-island lake, WESTWORTH		
Sisters of the Precious Blood			TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
(MONTREAL).....	39 O	XIV	Asbestos of.....	107 J	XI
<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> , Hook.			Rocks on.....	23 25 J	XII
Hudson bay, S.W. coast.....	19 C	II	Sixteen-mile brook, CAMPBELL		
" <i>humile</i> , Meyer.			RIVER, N.B.....	14 N	II
Fawn and Severn rivers, Kee.....	19 F	II	Sixth lake (OF ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	206 F	IX	CO., N.S.....	32 M	IX
James bay.....	64 J	III	Sixtymile gold dist., YUKON.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Labrador.....	354 L	VIII	Summary report on, by McConnell.	33-35 A	XIV
Lewis river, Ykn.....	216 B	III	Sixtymile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>incisum</i> , Engelm.			Gold on.....	182 S	X
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	216 B	III	150 S	XI	
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i> .			5 B	XIV	
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV	map of fields.....	With Vol.	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	(quartz).....	141 R	III
" <i>bermudianum</i> , Linn.			38 A	XIV	
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I	assay.....	41 R	XIII
" <i>micronatum</i> , Mx.			Rock exposures opposite.....	142, 143 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII	Summary report on.....	36, 37 A	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	VII	Sjostedt, E. A.	80 SS	V
Sitka, ALASKA.			191 H	XIV	
Annual precipitation at.....	21 B	III	Skagit river, B.C. AND U.S.		
Argillites of.....	32 B	III	<i>Aucella piochii</i> from.....	111 B	II
<i>Pteris sikkensis</i> from.....	97 D	IV	Gold prospects on.....	127 R	III
Striae at, direction of.....	39 B	III	Skagway river, CHILKOOT RIVER,		
<i>Sitta canadensis</i> . See Nuthatch red-			B.C.....	177 B	III
breasted			13 A	XIV	
<i>Sium cicutaefolium</i> , Gmelin.			67 A	X	
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	Skaneateles lake, N.Y.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Skea (MISPRINTED SKEE), William		
Stivash creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.			Assistant to McConnell, 1889. ..6, 121 D	IV	
Gold on.....	71 S	V	Skead, E. L.	51 R	VI
mining.....	116 R	III	Skead, NEAR OTTAWA.		
pro-pects.....	127 R	III	Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
1891.....	177-179 SS	V	Chazy formation at.....	32 G	XII
1892.....	184, 190 S	VI	Strontianite near.....	44 G	XII
1893.....	133, 135 S	VII	Skead lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49 J	XIV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	64 R	V	Skedaddle range, CARLETON CO.,		
69 R	VI		N.B.		
Stivhe creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Lime beds of.....	17 G	I
Micaceous schists on.....	97 B	VII	Silurian beds of.....	12 G	I
Plutonic rocks on.....	239, 240 B	VII	Skeena div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Six-mile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU			Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	II
CO., N.S.			1887.....	24 S	III
Building stone of.....	98 A	III	Sulamy. Rep., by McEvoy, on		
127, 190 P	V		surveys in.....	15 AA	VI
Rocks on.....	126, 127, 150 P	V	Skeena river, B.C.		
Six-mile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Coal on.....	53, 94, 150 R	III
B.C. See Saugum creek.			anthracitic.....	16 A	XIII
Six-mile creek, ST. MARY RIVER,			Comparison of, with Stikine river.		
B.C. See Booth creek.			46, 48 R	III	
Six-mile creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE			Garnets on.....	34 T	IV
DIST., B.C.			Hot spring on.....	163 R	III
Locations of argentiferous lode on.....	187 S	VI	Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-		
Quartz from, assay of.....	32 R	IX	son.....	44 R	III
Six-mile creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	44 C	III	Skekash portage, RUPERT RIVER,		
			QUE.....	21 D	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Skene, Robert			Skookum gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
Acknowledgments to.....	118, 130 A	XIV	KLONDIKE RIVER, YKS.		
Data by, re ice on Abitibi lake,	240 A	XV	Gold on.....	35, 37 A	XII
Ont.....	130, 142 A	XIV	source of.....	39, 49 B	XIV
Skene bay, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.	47 B	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	34 B	XI
<i>Skene bay.</i>			Skoonko creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III	B.C.		
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII	Porphyrite from, petrography.....	371, 372 B	VI
" <i>micrope</i> , Billings.			Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Hull tp., Que.....	62 J	XII	Tertiary rocks on.....	260 B	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII	Skree mine, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Skerry, William See next ref.			Description of.....	88 B	III
Skerry mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST.,			Granitic rocks of.....	92 B	III
N.S.....	142 SS	A	Skua, long-tailed		
	154 A	XI	Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen.....	48 A	II
Skidegate, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Skuhun creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of hills near.....	15 B	XVI	Forest growth north of.....	406 B	VII
Cretaceous rocks near.....	27 B	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	179-182, 189 B	VII
Volcanic tuff near.....	160 B	III	granite.....	243 B	VII
Skidegate Inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND,			porphyrite, petrography.....	374, 377 B	VII
Q.C.I.			White Silt formation.....	286, 289 B	VII
Coal on.....	85, 145, 151 R	III	Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Description of, by Ellis.....	10 B	XVI	Terrace near.....	279 B	VII
Fossils from.....	263 A	XIV	Skulls.		
Islands in, list of.....	10 B	XVI	Specimens of Indian.....	209 A	XII
Rocks of.....	14 B	II	Skull creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Cretaceous.....	43 B	XVI	B.C.		
Skiff lake, CANTERBURY PARL, YORK			Forest growth on.....	407 B	VII
CO., N.B.....	15 M	XII	Granite area S. of.....	245 B	VII
Skill, H. G.			Quartz from, assay of.....	79 B	VI
Work by, 1890.....	41 A	V	Rocks on.....	111 B	VII
	5 F	V	gabbro, petrography.....	350 B	VII
1891.....	31, 33 AA	V	Skull hill, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1891-92.....	5 I	IX	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
1892.....	31 A	VI	Tertiary outlier of.....	231 B	VII
1893.....	33, 37 AA	VI	Skunk.		
1894.....	52, 55 A	VII	Abitibi Lake region, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
Skill lake, DENISON TP., ALGOMA			Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III
DIST., ONT.....	7 H	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Skin diseases.			Labrador pen. (rare).....	315 L	VIII
Havelock springs, Kings co., N.B.,			Pine Creek trail, Man.....	96 E	V
good for.....	92 N	IV	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII
Skincuttle Inlet, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
ISLANDS, B.C.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
Copper and magnetite on.....	151, 153 R	III	Skunk cabbage.		
mining.....	102 B	III	Graham Island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Skinner, Charles N.	4 N	IV	Yarmouth and Digby coast, N.S.....	18 M	IX
Skinner, E. C.	202 A	XV	Skunk creek, ASSINBOINE RIVER,		
Skinner, W.	52 A	II	MAN.....	140, 141, 215 E	V
Skinner pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Skunk-Den gold mine, ISAAC		
Description of rocks near.....	97 P	II	HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Skirmish river. See Wild Horse			Fault west of.....	106 A	X
river.			Notes on, by Farib. dit.....	411 A	XV
Skoatl pt., NEAR KUKWAUS PLAT'EAU,			Skunk islands, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			ONT.		
Olivine basalt from, petrography.....	387 B	VII	Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV
Sketch of, and notes on.....	223, 224 B	VII	Meteorological observations on.....	81 J	III
Striae at, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Skunk rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
Sko-			Skutematta river, ADDINGTON CO.,		
at mt., S. OF BONAPARTE			ONT.....	25 J	XIV
B.C.			Skwanm bay. See Squam bay.		
tic diabase near.....	111 B	VII	Skyline claim, AINSWORTH DIV., BC.		
Skon. pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	146 R	III	Calamine in.....	28, 29 B	VI
	23 B	XVI	Idle, 1893.....	151 S	VII
Skookum Chuck, E. KOOTENAY,			Notes on, by Dawson.....	52 B	IV
P.C.....	173 SS	V	McConnell.....	33, 34 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Skyline claim <i>Con.</i>			Slates <i>Con.</i>			
Plant of, proposed mill.	175 s	VI	Carleton co., N.B.	30 G	I	
Production, 1890.	173, 174 s	V	Danville, Que., analyses	60 J	VIII	
Quartz from, assay.	62 B	VI	Drug (Traugh) brook, N.S.	193 P	V	
Skylark mine, BOUNDARY CREEK			Jervis inlet, B.C., specimen.	71 AA	VI	
DIST., B.C.			Lake of the Woods, Ont.	180 F	III	
Shipments from	140 s	VII		147, 148 G	I	
	137 A	AV	Lisgar station, Que.	24 J	VII	
Skynner, William			Mira falls, Pictou co., N.S.	35 P	V	
In charge of Nachvak (Lab.)			New Brunswick, general	115 M	X	
observatory	57 A	I	New Rockland, Que.	8 A	II	
	7 D	I		128 130 K	II	
Work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.	51	V		187 s	V	
Skynner cove, NACHVAK, LAB.			Nova Scotia, southwestern	150 M	IX	
Petrography of hornblende pyroxenite from	81, 82 F	V	Quebec province, general	128 131 K	IV	
Slack, Archie.	145, 159 P	V		187 s	V	
Slack, Thomas.	426, 427 B	VII	Sweetsburg (near), Que.	90 J	VII	
Slack, William.	35 A	XI	Tobique river, N.B.	19 N	II	
	14 A	XII		115 M	X	
Slack brook, COREQUID HILLS, N.S.			Slate bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER			
Iron ore of	31 P	V	BASIN, KEE.	47, 48 F	VII	
Slack cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.			Slate clay. <i>See</i> Clay slate.			
Shale beds at, carrying coal.	381 A	AV	Slate conglomerate. <i>See</i> Breccia conglomerate.			
Slag (NICKEL).			Slate creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	22 B	VII	
Treatment and analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont.	199-201, 210-215 B	XIV	Slate creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			
Slates mt., NEAR SUMAS MT., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	147 B	III	Gold mining on	81 B	III	
Slash, The', MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	179 A	XI		139 B	III	
Slate. <i>See also</i> Quarries.			Slate creek (RUISSEAU DE L'ARDOISE), CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			
Canadian exhibit of, in London, Eng.	3 A	II	Gold on	52 J	II	
quality.	7 A	XV	mining on	46, 67 K	IV	
Graham island, analysis.	31 B	XVI		112, 113 J	X	
Red Point lake, Ont., for making Indian pipes	33 F	VII	Pre Glacial valley of	49 J	II	
Tinzen, Switz., analysis.	58 J	VIII	gold in	77 A	IX	
Statistics of, 1876-1886.	57, 77 s	II	prospecting for	87 A	VIII	
1887.	57, 77, 99 s	III		128 s	IX	
1888.	57, 82, 83 s	IV	Section of drift in shaft on	49 J	II	
1889.	57, 111 ss	IV	Slate creek, MANSON CREEK, ONT.			
1890.	7, 8, 188, 189 s	V	NECA RIVER, B.C.			
1891.	3-6, 188 ss	V	Gold mining on	41, 136 R	III	
1892.	6, 7, 201, 202 s	VI		10 C	VII	
1893.	57, 178 s	VII	Slate creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			
1894.	57, 178 s	VII	Gold mining on	128, 129 R	III	
1895.	7-9, 92, 93 s	VIII		1891.	179 ss	V
1896.	9, 10, 157, 158 s	IX		1892.	192 s	VI
1897.	10, 11, 204, 205 s	X	Platinum from	104 R	III	
1898.	8, 12, 169, 170 s	XI		52 T	IV	
1899.	8, 11, 120, 121 s	XII	Slate falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	35 J	XIV	
1900.	8, 11, 134, 135 s	XIII	Slate island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			
1901.	8, 11, 134, 135 s	XIV	Huronian of	17, 59 D	VIII	
1902.	8, 13, 253, 254 s	XV	Slate islands, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	38, 49 A	I	
1903.	8, 11, 129, 130 s	XVI	Slate lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	50, 57 G	V	
1904.	375 A	XVI	Slate lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			
Slates (economic).			Magnetite near	207 A	XX	
<i>See also</i> Quarries.			Notes on valley of	148 A	XVI	
Tests to distinguish good, from bad.	148 G	I	Trees on	151 A	XVI	
Wales, analysis.	100, 101 J	VII	Slate lead, SOUTH UNICACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			
Utter shales unadapted for	58 J	VIII	Notes on, by Faribault	180 A	VI	
	15 A	I	Slate mt., ADDINGTON PAR., RESTIGOECHIE CO., N.B.	13 M	II	
Beaver Bank, N.S.	55 A	VI	Slate mtns., W. OF SAWBACK RANGE, ALTA.	138 B	II	
Cleveland tp., Que., specimen.	139 s	VI				
	49 A	IV				

K. Vol.

VIII

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

Slate pencils.

Employment of steatite in	198 s	IX
Pictou and Antigonish coas., N.S., slate suitable for	128 f	I
Wolfstown tps., Que., made from steatite	67 f	I

**Slate river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,
ONT.**

Galena from, assay of	98 f	I
Kalinite on	41 f	IX
Prehnite on	53 f	IX

**Slate Chuck mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND,
B.C.**

.	28 f	XXV
-----------	------	-----

**Slate-rock brook, LISCOMB RIVER,
N.S.**

Magnetic variation on	163 f	II
---------------------------------	-------	----

Slater, A. P.

.	17, 18 f	A
-----------	----------	---

Slater, N. J.

.	193 A	XI
-----------	-------	----

Slater, H. N.

.	130 A	IX
-----------	-------	----

Slave falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.

.	151 f	IX
-----------	-------	----

Slave river, MACK. AND ALTA.

Alluvial beds on	24, 33 f	IX
Granitoid gneisses on	13 f	IX
Length of	14 f	VII
Meteorological observations on	148 f	IX
Navigation in	11 f	IX
Notes on, by Richardson and Back	14 f	II
Report on, by McConnell	59, 64 f	IX
Summary report, by Camsell, on country in angle between, and Peace river	151, 169 A	XX
Tar-springs on	67 f	A

Slave pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

.	75, 149 f	IX
-----------	-----------	----

Slaves (INDIANS).

.	1206 f	III
-----------	--------	-----

Sleds, sledges or sleighs.

.	54 f	VII
-----------	------	-----

Sleepers islands. See Ottawa is-

lands.

**Sleepy cove, SHUBENACADIE LAKE,
N.S.**

.	102 A	IX
-----------	-------	----

**Sleepy river, ORASKA LAKE, ABITIBI
DIST., QUE.**

.	11 f	XII
-----------	------	-----

**Sleigh lake, BOUCHETTE, CHAMPLAIN
CO., QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis	48 f	VI
------------------------------	------	----

**Sleigh lake, PABELANANG RIVER,
VERMILION RIVER, QUE.**

Notes on, by Ellis	36 f	VI
Giroux	48 A	VI

Slesse creek, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.

Anticline near; fossils from	48 A	XIV
Cafions of, ref. to	42 A	XIV
Gold near	49 A	XIV
Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV

**Slesse mt., W. OF CHILLIWAK LAKE,
B.C.**

.	43 A	XIV
-----------	------	-----

**Sligo vein, GOAT MT., W. KOOTENAY,
B.C.**

.	347 A	XVI
-----------	-------	-----

"Slim Jim",

.	180 B	III
-----------	-------	-----

**Slim pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER,
DIST., ONT.**

Serpentine on	49 f	III
-------------------------	------	-----

Slims river, KILANE LAKE, YKN.

Course of; glaciation on	3, 9 A	XVI
Rocks and trees on	4, 6 A	XVI

PAGE VOL.

**Slocan Boy mine, SLOCAN DIV., W.
KOOTENAY, B.C.**

.	66 B	VI
.	174 s	VI

Slocan div., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.

Copper production of, 1903	53 s	XVI
Galena in, auriferous	85 s	IX
Average value of	166, 167 s	XVI
mining	161, 165, 173 s	XVI
.	242 A	XIV
claims	85, 178 s	VI
.	152, 157 s	XVI
.	119 A	A
notes	76, 78 A	VI
.	32, 35 A	XVI
.	21, 32 A	XVI
.	70 A	A
specimens	68 A	VI
.	137 A	XA
statistics, 1897	122, 192 s	X
1898	98, 104, 158 s	XI
1899	77, 111 s	XII
1900	84, 124 s	XIII
1901	80, 125 s	XIV
1902	147, 208 s	XX
1903	87, 120 s	XVI

Gold production of, 1896

.	144 s	IX
1897	187 s	X
1898	154 s	XI
1899	107 s	XII
1900	120 s	XIII
1901	121 s	XIV
1902	202 s	XX
1903	117 s	XVI

Labour troubles in

.	83 A	XIII
-----------	------	------

Mining boom of, 1891

.	167 s	VI
-----------	-------	----

improvement in, 1893

.	147 s	VI
-----------	-------	----

Output of metalliferous ore

.	451 A	XV
-----------	-------	----

Zinc as a by-product in mines of

.	241 s	XVI
-----------	-------	-----

142 s**Slocan lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**

Mineral claims in limestone E. of	166 s	A
.	159 s	VII
specimens from	164 A	XI
Notes on, by McConnell	23 A	XIII
Rocks on	25 A	XIII
west of	81 A	XII

Slocan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.

.	93 A	XV
-----------	------	----

Slocan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.

Boulders below mouth of	18 f	IX
Description of, by Dawson	20, 21 f	IX
Gold on	133 f	III
Rocks on	21 A	IX
Terraces along	84 A	XII

**Slocan Star mine, SLOCAN DIV.,
W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**

Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	32, 33 A	VII
.	1895, 25, 29 A	VII
Block	10, 71 A	X
Operations at, 1892	173 s	VI
1893	152 s	XVI
Quartz from, assay of	66 B	VI
Zinc as a by-product from	241 s	XV

Sloko inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.

.	20, 19 f	XII
-----------	----------	-----

Sloko lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.

Character of	57 A	XII
.	8, 29 f	XII

Sloko mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.

.	28 B	XII
-----------	------	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sloops cove, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.			Smelters. British Columbia—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90, 94 P	IX	Grand Forks (copper).....	83 A	XIII
Slough creek, WILLOW RIVER, NE-CHAKO RIVER, B.C.				49 s	XIII
Gold mining on.....	121 R	III		64, 67 A	XIV
	28 A	VII		136 A	XV
	131 s	VII	Greenwood.....	83 A	XIII
	189 s	X	Kaslo lake.....	34 A	VIII
hydraulicizing.....	160 s	V	Kootenay lake (galena).....	122 s	X
			Revelstoke (galena).....	11 A	IV
Slude river. See Eastmain river.				13 A	V
Sluice boxes.			ref. to.....	163 ss	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	58 B	XIV		122 s	X
Sluicing. See Gold and Gold mining.			New Brunswick.		
Small, William			Woodstock (iron).....	14 16 M	X
Acknowledgments to.....	4 P	V		40 M	XII
Analyses by, dolomite, N.S.....	188 P	V	Nova Scotia.		
iron ores, N.S.....	179, 180 P	V	Bridgeville and Ferrons (iron).....	80 A	VI
	309 A	XVI		95 A	X
Small, E. A., work by.....	208 A	XV	Ontario.		
Small brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Furnace Falls (iron).....	138 A	XIII
	97 A	III	Hamilton (iron).....	122, 123 A	IX
Small pox.			Sudbury dist. (nickel).....	32 A	IV
Among Indians, Govt. inquiry into, 1870.....	13 E	II		30 ss	IV
Small Hate House lake, MACK.....	23 C	XII		207-211 H	XIV
Small Surgeon lake, SPRUCE RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	99 A	XIV	Quebec.		
Small Trout lake. See Meggisi lake.			Capelton (iron).....	60 J	II
Smallite.				317 A	XV
Madoc tp., Ont.....	129 A	VIII	Hull (iron), details of operations at.....	10 K	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	105 H	XIV	Moisie river (iron).....	14 K	IV
McKim tp.....	11 T	II	Radnor Forges (iron).....	48 AA	V
	58 T	IV	Three Rivers (iron).....	48 AA	V
	48 R	V	Smelting.		
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	156 158 H	XIV	Austrian nickel ores.....	173 H	XIV
Coleman tp.....	201-203, 208, 210 A	XVI	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	63, 67 A	XIV
Smart, Gordon C.....	176 AA	XV		113 A	XV
Smart, J. H.....	83 Q	V	New Caledonia, nickel ores.....	184 H	XIV
Smart, Walter J.			Sudbury dist., Ont., copper and nickel ores.....	135, 136 s	V
Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA	V		28-42, 196 215 H	XIV
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	66 K	IV	Titaniferous iron ores, paper by Rossi.....	161-184 J	VIII
	92 J	X	Smet, Father P. J. de.....	11 E	II
	92 J	X	Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Smart, William			Nickel refinery at.....	40, 172 H	XIV
Smeaton quarry, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.....	171 A	XI	<i>Smilacina bifolia</i> , Ker.		
Smelt.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II	" <i>racemosa</i> , Desf.		
Smelt brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			" Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
Carboniferous fossils from.....	134 A	X	" <i>stellata</i> , Desv.		
Coal seam on.....	28 M	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
	27 M	XIV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Smelt brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
	105 A	X	" <i>trifolia</i> , Desv.		
Smelt Brook cove, WINK HARBOUR, N.S.			Daly Lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX
	415 A	XV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Smelters.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Ringerike, Norway (nickel).....	168 H	XIV	<i>Smilar franklini</i> .		
Troy, Vt. (iron).....	17 K	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Wyandotte, Minn. (silver).....	39 H	III	Smirville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.....	61 A	I
British Columbia.			Smith, Dr. A. C.....	3, 31 N	III
Barkerville.....	37 ss	IV	Smith, A. L.....	47 R	XIII
Golden (galena).....	13 A	V	Smith, Alfred.....	140 A	XI
	173 ss	V	Smith, A. W.....	174 ss	V
				141 s	VII
				338 B	VII
			Smith, Capt. Boyd.....	41 A	III
			Smith, C. P.....	385 A	XVI
			Smith, Clarence.....	393 A	XV
			Smith, E.....	174 A	XIII
			Smith, E. G. (CA.....	24, 25 R	IX

Vol.

XIII
XIII
XIV
XV
XIII
X
IV
V
A

X
XII

VI
X

XIII
IX
IV
IV
XIV

II
XV
IV
IV
V
V

XIV
XIV
XV
XIV

V
XIV

VIII
II

XIV

I

III

XV
III
III

IX
III
III

IV

I
III
III

XI
V
II
II
III
VI
IV
II
IX

	PAGE	VOL
Smith, E. G. (U.S.)	29 f	IX
Smith, F. H.	348 A	XVI
Smith, Capt. Francis	12 f	III
	33 f	IX
Smith, Frank H.	90 A	XIII
Smith, F. W.	113 ss	V
Smith, G. E.	315, 316 A	XV
Smith, Geo. H.		
Local manager, Bell's Asbestos Co.	21 s	XVI
	20 s	XIV
	31 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
Smith, H. C.	3 p	II
Smith, Harold L.	87 A	XI
Smith, Henry	28 s	I
Smith, Henry B.	16, 45, 47, 49 f	V
Smith, Herbert H.	132 A	VIII
Smith, Isaiah. See Smith mine		
Smith, J.	466 A	XV
Smith, Prof. J. H.	16, 87 f	V
Smith, J. F.	124 A	VIII
	80 A	VI
Smith, Dr. J. Lawrence		
Methods of, in petrographical work.	24 f	A
Smith, John.	22 A	I
Smith, John C.	154 s	VI
Smith, J. L.	129 p	II
Smith, J. Lionel		
Data by, re salt wells, Bruce co., Ont.	58, 59 q	V
Remarks by, on bore-hole, Tilsonburg, Ont.	45 q	V
Report by, on History of Canadian Salt, refs. to	34 A	I
	67, 68 s	II
Smith, J. R.		
Acknowledgments to	3 s	IV
Secretary, Apohaqui Mineral Springs Co.	96 ss	A
	93 s	VI
	79 s	VII
	137 s	X
Smith, John L.	129 p	II
Smith, Joseph W.	1 A	XVI
Smith, M. H.	59 A	VI
Smith, Paul	214, 215 A	XV
Smith, R.	34 M	XIV
Smith, R. A.		
Secretary, Ancaster Mineral Springs Co.	93 s	VI
	79 s	VII
	100 s	IX
	137 s	X
Smith, Prof. Sidney J.	46 A	II
Smith, Stephen.	53 A	I
	60 J	II
	18 T	II
	20 K	IV
Smith, Thilot.	29 K	I
Smith, W. French	28 M	X

Smith, W. H. Chatterton

Death of	30 A	
Notes by, on non-deposits, Atikamekw, Ont.	45 A	XVII
Some River sheet area, Ont., misinterpreted	134 s	IX
Reports by, on:		
Hunter Island, Ont.	106 A	XVI
refs. to	21 f	XV
summary	76, 77 A	IX
Work by, 1885-87	47 A	
	6, 77 f	
1888	11, 13 A	
	19, 76 A	
	5, 9 f	
189	25, 27 A	IV
19	39, 40 A	V
1892	28, 31 A	V
1893	27, 30 A	V

Smith, W. T.

Smith, W. T. (B.C.)	167 A	XV
Smith, William T. (N.S.)	12	I

Smith apatite mine, Osc.

FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Description of deposit	184 A	XIV
Sketch showing apatite veins cutting syenite	27 f	VI

Smith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.

Notes on, by J. M. Bell	12, 24, 25 f	XI
Sandstone on	100 A	XIII

Smith bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.

	211	A
--	-----	---

Smith bay, MANICOUIN ISLAND, L.

HURON, ONT.	21	IX
-------------	----	----

Smith brook, ARISAIG DEN, N.S.

Niagara formation on	47 f	II
----------------------	------	----

Smith brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.

Width of hematite bed on	109 s	X
--------------------------	-------	---

Smith brook, NORTH RIVER, N.S.

	57, 142 p	
--	-----------	--

Smith brook, SPRINGHILL COAL FIELD, N.S.

Boring on, for coal	112 A	X
---------------------	-------	---

Smith camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.

Serpentine of	39 A	X
---------------	------	---

Smith cape, HUDSON BAY, L.V.

Character of country on	126 A	X
	7, 6	XVI

Cod off	129 A	V
---------	-------	---

Striae on, and near	15 f	XVI
---------------------	------	-----

Trap of	82 f	XVI
---------	------	-----

	55 f	XVI
--	------	-----

Smith cape, MANICOUIN ISLAND, ONT.

Petroleum at	51 ss	IX
--------------	-------	----

boring for	28 f	IX
------------	------	----

Rocks at	23 f	IX
----------	------	----

Smith corner, KENT CO., N.B.

	6	I
--	---	---

Smith Cove, Digby CO., N.S.

Rocks at, and near	82, 118, 119 A	IX
--------------------	----------------	----

Smith creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.

	141 f	
--	-------	--

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Fossils sent to	79 A	
Gold mining on	134 R	III	Smithsonite.		
affected by frost, 1803	162 S	V	Alamo mine, Howser creek, B. C.	14 F	
Hot springs on	163 R	III	Smoke Hill rapid, RUPERT RIVER,		
Smith creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			QUE	22 C	
Rocks in valley of	180, 182, 189 R	VII	Smoke river, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Smith creek, SALMON RIVER, KINGS			NIPISING, ONT.		
co., N.B.			Description of main river above	221	
Farm lands on	84 N	IV	Smoky-town, PICTOU COAL FIELD,		
Glaciation in valley of	59 N	IV	N.S.		
drumlins	26 N	IV	Limonite in	37 M	VI
terraces	59 N	A	Smoking-tent creek, RED DEER		
Smith iron mine, PORTLAND, ILL.			RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS	122 124	
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Smoking-wood creek, ALTA.		
Analysis of ore from	App. II, Pt. I	XII	Pipestone creek.		
Smith island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Smoky falls, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Notes on, by Low	25 D	XIII	NIPISING, ONT.		
Smith island, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Altitude of	283 I	
Boring on, for coal	171 AA	XV	Gravel of	221, 222 I	
Smith lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	17, 31 P	II	Soil near, character of	30 I	
Smith mica mine, L. OPINICON,			Smoky mt., VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198, 200 A	VI
ONT.	183 A	XIV	Smoky quartz, See Cairngorm stone.		
Smith mills, STANSTED TWP., STAN-			Smoky river, FRASER RIVER (UPPER,		
STEAD CO., QUE.			B. C.	126 R	III
Limestone at	40 J	VII	Smoky river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Smith peat bog, WEST RIVER ST.			Clay-ironstone between, and Battle		
MARY, N. S.	143 P	II	river	14 A	IV
Smith pt., MARY JOSEPH HARBOUR,			Coal on	77 S	AV
GLYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	157 P	II	Dunvegan beds on	55 D	
Smith river, LAKE RIVER, MACK.			Fort St. John shales on	50 D	
Notes on, by McConnell	43 D	IV	Salammoniac and sulphur on	56, 61 I	IV
Smith sound, BAYFIN BAY, FRANK.			Section from, to Peace River falls. Pt. D		
Coasts of, notes by Sutherland	54, 55 R	II	Surveys on, ref. to	6 I	
Erratics of	58 R	II	Smooth-rock (Clear) lake, S. OF		
Ice in, thickness and condition	133, 134 A	XVI	MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
jam in	34 M	VII	Rocks on	43, 118 I	III
Limestone of	52 R	II	Section from, to Harris lake, de-		
Smith tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	7 A	I	scription	53-55 F	III
Smithfield, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Soundings in narrows of	15 F	III
Galena at	162 P	II	Smooth-rock portage, MANITO-		
mining	92, 186 P	V	GAN RIVER, MAN	74 G	VI
notes by Brunell	84, 85 S	VI	Smudge lake, DUBBY TWP., VICTORIA		
Smithfield, GLYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			CO., ONT.		
Lead and iron at	98 A	III	Iron ore near	7 J	VI
Silver mine at, ref. to	64 A	I	Smyth, C. H.	115 I	A
Smithfield brook, STEWART RIV-			Smyth, C. J. (JNR.)	61 C	VIII
ER, N. S.	92, 93 P	V	Smyth, Prof. H. L.		
Smiths Falls, LANARK CO., ONT.			Magnetic surveying by, Rainy River		
Brick and tile making near	74 J	XIV	dist., Ont	29 AA	VI
Fertilizer works at	195 K	IV	Name 'Steep Rock series' proposed	143 H	XIV
Fossils from	69 J	X	by	21 H	X
Gravels near, altitude of stratified	160 A	XIV	Smyth cape, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	AV
Iron ore from near	76 J	XIV	Smythe, Hon. W.	6 C	III
Potsdam sandstone of	64 S	IX	Snails.		
Striae near, direction of	16 J	XIV	St. John harbour, Newfoundland	357 A	IA
Surveys near, ref. to	29, 36 J	X	land		
	77, 78 J	XIV	Conon, V.I., specimen	204 AA	XV
	5 J	XIV	Snake(s).		
Smithsonian Institute.			Ontario, specimens	269 A	XI
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I	Nipissing dist., Algonquin		
	72 A	II	park	196 A	XIII
Expedition sent by, to Great Slave	84 AA	VI	water		
lake, Mack.	15 R	II	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.,		
	61 D	IV	skeleton	142 A	VIII
			Snake bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		

	PAGE		PAGE
Snake creek, Assiniboine river, MAN.	181		
Snake creek, Ottawa river, Que.			
Altitude of	282		
Cyanite-gneiss from, analysis	18		
	96, 63, 161		
Drainage area of	117		
Eruptives near, Post-Archaean	170		
	112		
Snake creek, Shuben river, N. S.			
Katchewan river, Sask.			
Notes on valley of	13		
Snake creek, Sturgeon river, N. B.			
Sing lake, Ont.	283		
Snake creek, Swan river, Sask.			
Notes on, by Tyrrell	105		
Source of; origin of valley of	14, 15		
Snake creek, Whitemud river, Man.			
Altitudes on	140, 141		
Beaches and dunes on	68, 86		
Snake hills, Victoria dist., Alta.	119		
Snake Indian river, St. Stony river, Alta.			
Snake Island, Georgian Bay, Ont.	108		
Snake Island, L. Winnipeg, St. Matheson island.			
Snake Island, L. Winnipegosis, Man.			
First record on, of Devonian in			
Man	163		
Surveys on, ref. to	21		
Snake Island (CROOKED) lake, Tim- agami dist., Ont.			
Iron formation near	125		
Junction of Lower and Upper Hur-			
onian near	128		
Rocks of	240, 241		
Surveys on, ref. to	119		
Snake lake, Churchill river, Sask.	118		
Snake lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.			
Cree and Stoney names of	27, 173		
Eggs of canvas back duck from	139		
Snake lake, Pontiac co., Que.	170		
Snake lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	91		
Snake lake, Timagami dist., Ont.			
Notes on, by Barlow	261		
Snake lake, Woman Lake river, KEE.			
Altitude of	7		
Description of river below	25		
Minor refs. to	18		
Snake portage (KENABIK INDIAN) ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			
Description and rocks of	15		
Snake portage, Sturgeon-weir river, SASK.	102, 180		
Snake rapid, Churchill river, Sask.	118		
Snake rapid, Madawaska river, ONT.	34		
Snake river, Peel river, Yukon.			
Altitude of hills east of	25		
Boulder-clay near mouth of	39		
Cretaceous fossil from	49		
Glaciation between and Wind river	24, 25		

	PAGE		PAGE
Snake river			
Iron of drift on	23		
Notes on, by Cassell	32		
Snake river, Wabigoon lake, Ont.	91		
Snare lake, N. S. Lake, Ont.	74		
Snare portage, Manitowish lake, Ont.			
Petrography of diabase from	69		
Striae on, direction of	165		
Snaring river, Athabaska			
Alta.	100		
Snedden, Carleton co., Ont.			
Cambro-Silurian near	9		
Striae near	12		
Snider mt., Stepholmer Falls, Ken- co., N. B.	27		
Snider tp., Algoma dist., Ont.			
Assays of iron from	2, 35		
Chalcopyrite from, specimen	33		
Crossed by Main nickel range	86		
Geology of, corrections in	115		
Rocks of, gneiss	79		
granite	6, 78		
porphyry	267, 268		
trap	230		
*Snid's group, Silver Mt., Stogan div., B.C.	158		
Snipe, Wilson's			
Petitikapau lake, Lab.	324		
Snipe lake, Big river, Lab.	101, 217		
Snow, Charles L., St. Malo Coal and Gypsum Mining Co.			
Snow, Col. C. S.	77		
Snow, J. A.	41		
Snow.			
Botanic valley, Yale dist., B.C.	17		
Cariboo dist., B.C., perennial	14		
Disposition of	80		
Effect of, on droughts	148		
soil and trees	135, 157		
Kamloops dist., B.C.	10, 11		
Rocky mtns., elevation of peren-			
nial	32		
Soil.			
Abitibi dist., Que.	81		
Bearing of, on existence of glaciers	29		
Cypress hills, Sask.	9		
Dawson, Yuk.	45, 50		
Elk valley, B.C.	111		
Labrador pen.	291		
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	32		
blindness.			
Ogilvie's party attacked by, Ch.			
root pass, B.C.	176		
fields.			
Bow range, Alta.	14		
slides.			
Elk valley, B.C.	111		
Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta.			
absence of	81		
shoes.			
Laces of, as food	84		
Specimens of, from Burton, B.C.	267		
Q.C.I.	81		
storms.			
Chamichuan river, Que.	10		
Kananaskis pass, B.C. and Alta.	98		

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
snow creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			snowshoe plateau, Ont.		
Drainage area of	78 A	XII	Survey on	6 A	
Meadows in valley of	84 A	XI		80	
Rocks on	96, 97 A	XI	snow water gold mine, ROVER CREEK, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
snow creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Development on, 1892	177 S	
Gold mining on	81 B	III	Value of reef in	71 S	
	138 C	III	Snyder, E. H.	47	
snow road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Snyder creek, FOURTH OF JULY CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YRS.	12 A	
Minor refs. to	29, 29 C	XIV	Soap.		
Rocks on	29, 40 C	XIV	Clay from Mackenzie river, Mack.		
snow road sta., PALMERSTON TWP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			used for	90 D	
Rocks at, and near	51, 52 J	XIV	For ascertaining hardness of water	70	
granite, suitable for porcelain	59 A	IX	Infusorial earth and silica used for	119, 120 M	
sa, a bird, black			Soapstone. See Steatite		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 E	VIII	Sober Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157, 158 C	
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Société d'Exploitation des Mines de Nickel.	141 S	
	327 E	VIII	Société Minière Québécoise.		
snowbird (Thelwel) lake, MACK.	119 E	IX	Statistics of, 1887	29, 185 D	
snow-bunting (Snow-bake).			1888	29 A	
Hamilton river, Lab.	323 E	VIII	1889	37 C	
Hudson bay and strait	51 A	II	1890	10 C	
	10 E	XI	1891	149 D	
Mistassini lake, Que.	130 A	XVI	Soda salts.		
Ottawa dist., specimen	34 D	I	Statistics of, 1887		
	76 A	V	1888	7 S	
snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TWP., HALIFURTON CO., ONT.			1889	7 S	
Analysis of ore from	52 A	IX	1890	8 S	
snowdon mtns., W. OF TESLIN LAKE, B.C.			1891	6 S	
Composition of	57, 59 A	XIII	1892	7 S	
Granites of	27 B	XII	1893	7 S	
snowdon tp., HALIFURTON CO., ONT.			Soda springs.		
Crystalline limestone in	4 J	VI	Selkirk range, B.C.	113 D	
Lower Laurentian of	45 A	IX	Sodalite.		
Magnetite in, analyses	51 A	IX	Belzil, Que.	58 J	
description	19, 20 B	VII	Brôme, Que.	77 S	
mining	128, 129 A	XIII	Dumgannon tp., Ont.	58 J	
specimen	69 AA	VI	specimens	50 A	
Surveys in, ref. to	49 A	I		197, 198 A	
Uraconite in	13 T	II		197 A	
	64 T	IV		117 A	
snowflake mine, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Montreal	58 J	
	27 M	I	specimens	57 A	
snowshoe bay, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Rocky mtns., B.C.	4 A	
Gneisses on	31, 68, 94, 95 CC	I	Beaverfoot range	124 E	
snowshoe copper claim, NEAF PROKNIN, B.C.			Ice river	169 F	
Notes on, by Brock	106, 108, 111, 114, 118 A	AV		111 E	
Working and production of	166, 67 A	XIV	Kicking Horse pass	58 J	
	135 A	AV		77 S	
snowshoe creek, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			sodium carbonate.		
Gold on, prospecting for	131 S	VII	Montreal well-water	66 D	
mining on	124 R	III	Soil.		
expectations re	170 S	VI	See also Agricultural land, Frozen soil, etc.		
hydraulicizing	160 SS	V	Character of, as affecting settlement	50 J	
snowshoe mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16 C	III	varying with the rocks	6 C	
snowshoe plateau, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			St. John valley, Me.	10 M	
Character of, diagram showing	Facing 16 C	III	Alberta.		
Geology of region of	13 C	III	Central portion	16, 55 E	
Quartz claims on	29, 44, 45 C	III	Peace River dist.	82 AA	
			St. Mary River valley	147 A	
			Slave river	61, 62 J	

PAGE V

6 A
8 A
177 S
71 S
47

12 A
120 M
158 P
141 S
185 H
269 A
57 C
10 C
149 H
7 S
1 S
8 S
1 S
7 S
13 H
58 C
77 S
58 C
5 C
50 A
49 A
97 A
17 A
58 C
97 A
99 A
4 A
24 E
49 P
1 P
8 C
7 S
5 C
3 C
1 A
1 A
1 A
1 A

Soil. Can. British Columbia.

Cariboo dist. 16 C
Hazelton Creek valley 18 C
Queen Charlotte Is. and Strait of Georgia islands 25, 27, 28 H
Tobacco plains 189 C
Vancouver Island near Nimpkish lake 20 H

Keweenaw.

Ensign Lake 101 A
Grass River dist. 14, 15 E
Lac Seul, northeast 21 C
Pikongikum Lake 27 C
Souris river 9, 12, 13 C
Fawn valley 14 C

Labrador pen.

Dunby island 98, 99 C

Hackensack.

Carp Lake 23 C
Fort Providence 79 D
Fort Simpson 85, 86 D

Manitoba.

Agassiz Lake (glacial basin) 108 K
Dauphin Lake region 7, 9 E
Family Lake region 5, 7 E
Riding mt., south of 17 A
Shoal lake, east of 36 A
Severn and Valley River valleys 12 E
Winnipeg Lake dist. 8 C

New Brunswick.

Bay Verte 11 E
Bay of Fundy 57 C
Maringouin pen. 9 E
Carboniferous areas 50, 54, 55 C
Chaleur Bay dist. 31, 32 M
Effect of, on forest growth 149, 141 M
Kings and Charlotte co. 57 C
Madawaska co., St. John valley 10 M
southeastern 151 A
Northeastern portion 11 S
Restigouche co., intervalles 28 M
Southeastern portion 56 A
Southern portion, classification, character and geological relations 76, 86 S

Victoria co. 151 A

Nova Scotia.

Annapolis valley 20 M
Cape Breton island 282 A
Colchester co. 64, 65 E
Cobequid mts. 5, 6 P
Cumberland co. 64 E
Baie Verte 11 E
Digby co. 18, 41 M
Kings co., trap areas 294 A
Pictou co., Brookland sett. 127 P
Sable Island 212, 218 A

Quebec.

Abitibi dist., Mistassini lake 69 L

Ontario.

Abitibi River region 121, 123, 129 A
Blanche River dist. 222 A
Kebikagami river, Ont. 114 A
Kenogami River tribe 110, 116 A
Lake Huron 152 A
Duck islands 179 A
Muskegon dist. 124 A
Nipigon Lake dist. 220 A
Rainy Lake dist. 176, 180 F
St. Joseph Lake dist. 10 G
Timagami dist. 29, 31 I
Windigo lake, north of 217 A

PAGE V

Soil. Can. Quebec.

Abitibi dist., Nottaway valley 79 A
Wabouchiqui lake 96 A
Bonaventure co. 28, 45 M
Chaleur Bay dist. 31, 32 C
Eastern townships 50, 51 C
Labelle co., Buckingham tp. 136, 137 A
Lake St. John dist. 263 A
Champlain river 15 C

Rupert river 58 C
Marten river 22 C
Fauquier 19 C
Timiskaming dist. 10 S

Yukon.

Klondike dist. 4 C
Pelly valley, near Lewis river 130 C

Soldier cove, Bays of Quinte, C.B.

Manganese ore at 133 A
Manganese from 93 C

Soldier lake, HALDAN CO., N.S.

Fault on 150 C
Granite on 101 C

Soldier portage, RAINY LAKE, Ont.

Granite on 34 C
Striae on, direction of 169 C

Solebury, C.B.

Battle River dist., Alta. 89, 130, 157 C

Solebury.

Graham island, B.C. 2 C

Solonchik.

Grande Ligne quarries, Que. 118 C
Laskett island, B.C. 43 C

Solonchik, Bollings.

Joliette, Que. 147, 148 C

Mattawa (near), Ont. 298 C

Minnesota, U.S. 41 C

Montmorency river and falls, Que. 22, 116 K

Ottawa dist. 62, 66, 71, 72 C

Pakenham, Ont. 84 C

Quebec city 116 K

St. Armand, Que. 125 C

St. Catharines (near), Que. 16, 17 C

St. Dominique, Que. 116 C

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 49 C

var. minuta 116 K

Solonchik, pagoda.

Minnesota, U.S. 41 C

Winnipeg lake, Man. 41, 52, 72 C

Soley brook, PLEASANT VALLEY,

COLCHESTER CO., N.S. 94 C

Solidago, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 357 C

Moose river, Ont. 66 C

Rupert river, Que. 28 C

66 C

Solidago, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 358 C

Mistassini lake, Que. 38 C

Moose and Rupert rivers 66 C

Topsail, Newfoundland 22 C

Solidago, Linn.

Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont. 155 C

humilis, Pursh 66 C

James Bay dist. 66 C

Labrador pen., interior 358 C

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Solidago lanceolata</i> , Linn.			Somerville pt., KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211	I
Labrador pen., interior	358	VIII	Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Moose river, Ont.	66	III	Economic deposits of	9, 10	VI
Rupert river, Que.	38	I	Nickel ore from, analysis	159	VI
<i>macrophylla</i> , Pursh	66	III	Shell marl from, specimen	193	A
Labrador pen.	358	VIII	Sonora, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	39	I	Soo colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD,		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	III	SASK.	10, 19	VI
<i>multicaudata</i> , Ait.			Sooke, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Labrador coast.	358	VIII	Coal at	95, 147	B
Tagish lake, Ykn.	221	II	Copper at	85	A
<i>nemoralis</i>			analysis	19	VI
Labrador pen., interior	358	VIII	mining	102	B
<i>oreophila</i>			Iron ore at, and near	40	A
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43	VI	analyses	151	B
<i>uliginosa</i> , Nutt.			assays	19, 20	I
Brigus, Newfoundland	22	III	Plants from, list of	115	B
Labrador pen., interior	358	VIII	Prospecting around, difficulty of	76	A
Mistassini lake, Que.	39	I	Rocks at, and near		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	III	notes by Haycock	86	VI
<i>virga aurea</i> , Linn.			Webster	57	A
Labrador coast	358	VIII	Sooke harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Lewes river, Ykn.	221	II	B.C.		
Sollitaire, Townsend's	191	VI	Record of bore-holes in	59, 60	VI
Sollitude lake, MUDJATIK RIVER,			Sooke river, LEECH RIVER, V.I.		
SASK.	37	D	Gold washing on	142	B
Solo claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66	B	Sophia mica mine, TEMPLETON TP.,		
Solomons Temples, HUDSON BAY,			WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	VI
LAP.			Sophie mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Composition of	145, 146	A	Fossils from	128	A
Meteorological observations on	44, 65, 66	D	Gold and copper mining on	75	A
Notes on, by Low	82	II	Magnetic variation on	149	A
Quartz from, assay of	25, 31, 32	I	Rocks on	22, 23	A
Survey of, ref. to	39	B		67	A
<i>Solarina crocea</i> , (L.) Ach.	5	III	Sophy lake, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	25, 47	I
Hudson strait, Lab.	37	M	Sora rail. See Rail, sora		
Solsgrith, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142	I	<i>Sorbus americana</i>		
<i>Sonaterus spectabilis</i> , Linn. <i>See Eider,</i>			Anticosti, QUE.	196	A
king			Sorcerers, AMONG INDIANS	17	I
Sombra tp., LAMITON CO., ONT.			Sorcerer mt., ADIRTHI DIST., QUE.		
Boring in, for oil	57	A	Notes on, by Low	64	I
Somers creek, Mc DAME CREEK,			Rocks of	29	I
DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Sorehead river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Gold mining on	81	B	Glacial striae on	82	D
	139	B	Notes on, by Low	12, 26	D
Somerset, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Rocks on	57	D
Copper deposit in	31, 36	K	Size of	129	A
Rocks near	306	A	Sorex personatus. See Shrew, Cooper's		
	62, 63, 94	K	Sorel, RICHELIEU CO., QUE.		
Somerset Island, FRANK			Clams from, freshwater	302	AA
Boulders from, as evidence of north-			Fossils from; fluviatile sands at	142	AA
ward glaciation	57	B	Sandstone nodules from near	43	A
Caribou and musk-ox on	41	B	analysis	65	B
Gypsum on	137	A	Soret, J. L.	123	B
Notes on, by Low	136, 137	A	Sorette, H.	124	A
Rocks on	10, 35, 43	B	Sortero. See Hayemal and Sortero.	165	A
Somerset Vale, TETAGOUCHE RIVER,			Soucy lake, QUE. See Swasey lake.		
N.B.			Soudan formation (Vermilion se-		
Somerville Centre, QUEEN'S CO.,			ries)		
N.S.			Soucs, F.		
Granites at, and near	51, 61	M	Donations from	69	A
Striae at, direction of	153	M	174, 186, 188	A	III
			191	AA	IV
			348	A	XVI
			125	A	X
			195	A	XI

PAGE, Vol
211 1 X

10.0 V
159.0 XIV
193.0 XI
157.1 P
19.0 XV
47.0 III
85.0 XV
19.1 P
92.0 III
10.0 V
51.0 III
20.1 I
90.0 III
18.0 II
76.0 XV

86.0 XV
7.0 XV
0.0 XV
2.0 III
0.0 XI

0.0 IX
0.0 VII
0.0 XV
0.0 IX
0.0 VII

0.0 XIV
0.0 I
0.0 VII

0.0 XII
0.0 XII
0.0 XII
0.0 X

0.0 XV
0.0 XV
0.0 XV
0.0 XII
0.0 XV
0.0 VII
0.0 X

Soues, F.-C.

Rep. by, on gold mining, Lillooet
diso., B.C., 1891 174, 177-88 X
1892 186, 187-8

Soues mt., MARBLE M.

Asbestos on 100 0

Soulanges canal, QUE.

Dendrites from 122 0 X
Glacial strata on 73 0 X
34 0

Soulanges co., QUE.

Potsdam formation in 19 0 X

Soulanges tp., SOULANGES CO., QUE.

Cambro-Silurian of 49 0 VI

Soulier pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEELE, ONT.

13 0 X

Sounding creek, BATTLE RIVER

ALTA.
Altitudes on 170 0 II
Fossils from 154 0 II
Minor refs. to 13 0 II
Notes on, by Tyrrell 39 0

Sounding lake, MEDICINE HAT

ALTA.
Alga discolouring water of 35 0
Altitude of 15, 170 0 II
Belly River series on 83 0 F
Cree and Stoney names of 33, 173 0 II
Description of, Tyrrell 34, 35 0
Poplars south of 34 0
Surveys on, and near, ref. to 46 0
13 0

"Sour springs," TUSCARORA, BRANT

CO., ONT. 61 0 IV

Sourdough gulch, BONANZA CREEK,

KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 33, 34, 37 0 XIV

Souris, BRANDON DIV., MAN.

Altitude of 137, 148 0 IX
Clay from, analysis of indurated 33 0 VI
On taceous shales near 192 0 X
for bricks 187, 188 0 XV
Water from boring in, analysis 54 0 XI

Souris, KINGS CO., P.E.I.

25, 70, 79 0 X

Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL FIELD,

SASK.
Coal measures near 9 0
Minor refs. to 39 0 XV
Notes on 47 0 XI
12, 14, 25, 27 0 XV
Work at, 1902 49, 68 0 XV

Souris lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.

118 0 VIII

Souris lake GLACIAL, MAN.

186, 87 0 IV

Souris mt., BRANDON DIV., MAN.

45 0 X

Souris river, SASK., MAN., AND U.S.

Altitudes on 123, 137, 147, 148, 154 0 IV
Coal on 5, 6 0 VI
182 0 XV
Throughout P.E.I. XV
Drainage of 8 0 XV
Fossils from 27, 68 0 I
Glaciation on 22, 51 0 IV
beaches 62 0 IV
Gorge cut by, through Tiger hills 34 0 IV
Laramie of 13 0 I
Minor ref. to 38 0 XI
Notes on, by Upham 25 0 IV

Souris river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.

Godwin's station 142 0 VI
Stratigraphical 21, 148 0
7 0

Souris River coal-field, SASK.

Coal from, analysis 60 0 X
84 0 X
comparison with Fort St. Vrain 197 0 X
Mining 25 0 X
31, 67 0 X
Description of 47 0 X
Map of With A 2 0 X
Report on, by Dowling 19 0 X
stratigraphy 191, 192 0 X

Souter, T. W. Esq.

18, 32, 70, 73 0 X

South Africa.

Nickel ore of, ref. to 147 0 X

South Africa General and Develop-

ing Co. 63 0 X

South America.

Mineral exports to, 1873-86 9 0

Southampton, BRIT. CO., ONT.

Forest between, and Goderich 155 0 X

Salt well at 58, 59 0

Southampton, CUMBERLAND CO.,

N.S. 64 0

Stare near, direction of 66, 76 0 X

Southampton, YORK CO., N.B.

33 0 X

Southampton cape, SOUTHAMPTON

ISLAND, KEELE 10 0

Southampton Island, HUDSON BAY,

KEE 37, 38 0

Geology of 37, 38 0

Limestone on 10 0

Notes on, by Low 125, 131 0 XV

Southampton Marble and

Granite Co. 106 0 X

Southampton par., YORK CO., N.B.

Granite in 149 0 X

Silurian fossils from 160, 161 0 X

147, 173, 185 0 X

Southampton river, CUMBERLAND

CO., N.S. 307 0 X

South bay, DESPAIL LAKE, RAIN

RIVER DIST., ONT. 125, 131 0 XV

Serpentine in hornblende schist 30, 31 0

on 30, 31 0

petrography 76, 98 0

South bay, LOON LAKE, PETERBORO

CO., ONT. 16 0 X

South bay, MANHATTAN ISLAND, L.

HURON, ONT. 24, 28 0 X

Rocks on, and near 220, 322 0 X

South bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.

97, 105 0 X

South bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.

137 0 X

South bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.

Former outlet of St. John river 12 0

Limestone quarry on 81 0 X

Strata on 24 0 X

South bay, WANAMUKI LAKE, ONT.

37 0

South Baymouth, MANITOULIN IS.

LAND, ONT. 179 0 X

Niagara formation near

179 0 X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South bluff, WIGWAM RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11 B	I	South Indian, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
South Branch lake. <i>See</i> Becagui-mee lake.			South Island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10 B	XVI
South Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	V	South Joggins. <i>See</i> Joggins.		
Glacial striae at.....	76 M	VII	South Kootenay pass. <i>See</i> Kootenay pass, South		
South Burgess tp., ONT. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.			South lake, ARROW RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. Altitude of.....	153 E	
South Carpenter creek, B.C. <i>See</i> Carpenter creek.			Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
South Crosby tp. <i>See</i> Crosby tps., Ont.			South lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
South Duck river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN. Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	67, 103, 104 E	V	South Mattland, HANTS CO., N.S. Fossil plants from.....	62 AA	VI
South Durham, DRUMMOND CO., QUE. Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	24, 25 J	VII	Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI
Southeast bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X	Rocks at, Devonian.....	91 A	VII
Southeast cove, TANCOCK ISLAND, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	South March, CARLETON CO., ONT. Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Southeast passage, HALIFAX CO., N.S. Gold prospecting on.....	57 AA	V	Apatite in.....	27 O	XII
Southeastern Mining Co. of Canada.	34 K	IV	Feldspar (economic) in.....	44 G	XII
South Echo bay, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	Mica in.....	70 J	XIV
South Elmsley tp. <i>See</i> Elmsley tps.			philopite.....	20 O	XII
Southern Cross claim, CARBONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B.C. Developments on, 1890.....	178 S	V	Rocks at, and near.....	63 J	XIV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III	Chazy.....	34 G	XII
Southern head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	37 N	IV	gabbro, petrography.....	43, 44 O	XII
Southern Nickel range. <i>See</i> Mam Nickel range.			Striae near, direction of.....	18 G	XII
Southesk, Lord (CARNEGIE, J.) Explorations by, in Alta.....	12 E	II		79 J	XIV
Man.....	16 E	V	South Metgermette tp. <i>See</i> Metgermette tp., South		
Southesk Cairn named by.....	20 D	XI	South Mountain, DUNDAS CO., ONT. Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX
Southesk, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	South mt., ANNAPOLIS AND QUEEN'S COS., N.S. Glaciation on.....	96 M	VII
Southesk Cairn, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	20 D	XI	boulders.....	83 A	VII
Southfield colliery, NEAR NANAIMO, V.I. Work in.....	51 S	XI	striae.....	154 M	IX
and history of.....	74 S	XV	Iron ores on.....	81 SS	V
suspended.....	75 S	XV	Notes on, by Bailey.....	21, 22 M	IX
South Fork Hydraulic Mining Co. Operations of, 1890.....	68 S	V	Rocks of.....	91 A	VII
1891.....	155, 159 SS	V	granites.....	399 A	XV
1892.....	165, 170 S	VI		6, 7 Q	VI
1894.....	23, 24 A	VII		85 M	IX
Transferred to Caribou Hydraulic Co.....	130 S	VII	South mt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.	146 K	IV
South Fork mt., SELWYN MTS., YKN.	28 A	XV	South Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
South Ham antimony mine. <i>See</i> Nicolet Branch copper mine.			"South Principality of Wales." Name given, 1631, to area S.W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
South Ham tp., QUE. <i>See</i> Ham tps.			South river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Agricultural land along.....	103, 110 P	II
South Head seam, COW BAY COLLIERY, C. BRETON CO., N.S. Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV	Clays on, for brick and pigments.....	125 P	II
Coal from analysis.....	57 S	XI	Coal near.....	81, 82, 113, 114 P	II
	80 S	XV	Fossils from near.....	81 P	II
			Gold prospecting on.....	122 P	II
			Gypsum near.....	124 P	II
			Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
			Rock crystals at.....	55 T	IV
			Rocks on.....	54, 58, 81, 83 P	II
			Salt-springs on.....	124 P	II
			South river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	86 K	III
			South river, KINGS CO., N.S. Notes on, by Fletcher.....	400 A	XV
			South River lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Chrysolite on.....	29 T	IV
			Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
				108 S	X
			Marble on.....	126 P	II

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Spartanina simplex</i> , Huds.			<i>Spathella subelliptica</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	263 L	VIII	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Mantoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	region.	168, 185, 198, 207 E	V
Sparham Fireproof Roofing Ce- ment Co.	112 A	IX	Spathic iron ores.		
Sparks, Mrs. W.			<i>See also</i> Siderite.		
Work by, 1891	203 A	XI	East river of Pictou, N. S.	37 A	XIX
1899.	3 S	XI	Glenshee (near), N. S.	175 P	V
1900.	3 S	XII	Greenaber, N. S.	120, 121 P	II
1902.	441 A	XV	Poplar Creek dist., B. C.	59 S	X
1904.	372 A	XVI	<i>Spathopora arcuata</i> , Foord.		
Sparks rapid, Rideau River, Ont.			Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Fossils from.	60, 61 G	XII	Spatium, Kamloops Div., B.C.		
87 J	XIV		Altitude of.	133 F	IV
Sparling, F. G.	214 S	XV	Almogon near.	24 B	VI
125 S	XVI		Kaolin at.	30, 346, 347 B	VII
Sparrow.			specimen.	71 AA	VI
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV	Quartz from, assay of.	47 B	VII
Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII	Rocks near.	113, 114 B	VII
Acadian	467 A	XV	White Silt formation.	287 B	VII
chipping	139 A	VIII	Spaulding, V. C.	70 A	XII
fox			Spawning bay, Timagami Lake,		
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Ont.	111 I	X
Gambel's			Spawning lake, Timagami Dist.,		
Victoria, B. C., specimen.	192 A	XI	Ont.	278 I	X
grasshopper.	59 A	IV	Speak-no-bad-language port- age, Loon Lake, Rainy River		
house			Dist., Ont.		
Mimico, Ont., specimen.	197 A	X	Petrography of biotite-gneiss near.	128 F	III
New Edinburgh, Ont.	1 A	VII	Spear lake, Guysborough Co., N. S.	149 P	II
Wolfville, N. S.	9	XV	Spectacle Island, Queens Co., N. S.		
Ipswich			53, 61 M	IX	
Sable Island, N. S.	206, 218 A	XII	Spectacle lake, Argenteuil Co.,		
Iark	187 A	XIII	Que.	22 J	XII
Savannah			Spectacle lake, Hants Co., N. S.	101 A	IX
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Specular iron ore. See also Hema- tite.		
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Aberdeen camp, B.C.	79, 80 A	XVI
song			Aspen Grove, B. C.	75, 78 A	XVI
Hyde Park corner, Ont., specimen.	59 A	IV	Charlotte co., N. B.	19 M	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Lepreau, specimen.	116 A	X
327 L	VIII		Christiania dist., Norway.	110 A	XV
Vancouver island, specimen.	131 A	IX	Cranberry head, N. B., specimen.	117 A	X
swamp			Great Bear lake, Mack., N. arm.	171 A	XIII
Kingston, Ont., specimen.	259 A	XIV	Great Slave lake, Mack., N. arm.	16 R	II
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	Leeds and Sheffield tps., Que.	58, 59 T	IV
tree			Nicola valley, B. C.	49 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Portland tp., Que., specimen.	68 A	VI
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Sutton tp., Que.	23 I	III
white-crowned			Whitehorse, Ykn.	22, 64 R	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
206 A	XII		Caledonia Mills.	57 P	II
white-throated			Colchester co.	183 P	V
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Economy river.	67 P	V
Mistassini lake and Romaine river,			Pine brook.	31 P	V
Que.	34 D	I	Salmon river.	12, 152 P	V
326 L	VIII		Digby neck	58, 59 P	IV
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	specimen.	67 A	VI
Ontario, western, specimen.	139 A	VIII	Guysborough co.:		
Ottawa (near), specimen.	204 AA	XV	Aldor river.	57 P	II
<i>Spartina alterniflora</i> .			Big Meadow brook.	77 P	II
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Bigby head.	101, 115 P	II
<i>stricta.</i>			Erinville.	115 P	II
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII	Guysborough river.	116 P	II
Sparwood, E. Kootenay, B. C.	92 A	XIII	Hughes lake.	57 P	II
			New Ross.	186 AA	XV

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Vol.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Sphaerolite</i> , <i>regularis</i> .			<i>Sphaerophoria</i> <i>flaberrima</i> , Wils.		
Kootenay valley, B.C.,	20 F	IX	Brigus, Newfoundland,	24 DD	I
<i>Sphaerococcus</i> <i>parvus</i> , Billings.			<i>var. pallidus</i> , Warnst.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	XII	Dubawnt river, Mack.,	216 I	IX
<i>Sphaerococcus</i> .			<i>rapidum</i> , L.		
Horsefly river, B.C.,	186 A	XIII	Cape Scott, V.I.,	118 G	II
Iron creek, Battle river, Alta.,	91 E	II	<i>truncatum</i> , var. <i>rubellum</i> , Warnst.		
Midland, Ont.,	361 A	XVI	Dubawnt river, Mack.,	216 I	IX
Root river, Ke.,	162 A	XVI	Sphalerite , <i>See</i> Zinc-blende.		
Threehills creek, Alta.,	74 E	II	<i>Spharagnum</i> <i>argute</i> , Say.		
<i>undatum</i> , Prime.			Wellesley, Mass.,	119 A	XII
Attawapiskat river, Ke.,	161 A	XVI	<i>lutea</i> , Scudder.		
<i>formosum</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Wellesley, Mass.,	119 A	XII
Blindman river, Alta.,	163 E	II	<i>seriale</i> , Morse.		
Red Deer river, Alta.,	68 E	II	Wellesley, Mass.,	119 A	XII
Little Red Deer river,	136 F	II	Sphenic , <i>See</i> Titanite.		
(<i>Muscium</i>) <i>portuense</i> , Say.			Sphenic lake , RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Kawinogans river, Ke.,	162 A	XVI	ONT.		
<i>scure</i> , Prime.			Petrography of Laurentian gneiss		
Kawinogans river, Ke.,	162 A	XVI	from, with section,	123, 124 I	III
<i>simile</i> , Say.			<i>Spheniscus</i> <i>denarum</i> , <i>See</i> Penguin.		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Ke.,	161 A	XVI	<i>black-footed</i>		
<i>stanuense</i> , Conrad.			<i>Sphenophallus</i> <i>canadensis</i> .		
Kawinogans river, Ke.,	162 A	XVI	Lingan bay, Cape Breton, N.S.,	262 A	XIV
<i>stentum</i> , Lam.			<i>marginatum</i> , Brongt.		
Gladstone, Man.,	49 F	IV	Chaleur bay, N.B.,	27 M	XIII
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.,	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	27 M	XIII
Rolling river, Man.,	116, 217 E	A	<i>varifragilium</i> , Stein.		
Winisk river, Ke.,	108 A	XV	Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
<i>guleatum</i> , Lam.			<i>Sphenopteris</i> .		
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.,	156 I	A	Riversdale (near), Nova Scotia,	94 F	II
Gladstone, Man.,	49 E	IV	<i>artemisiaefolia</i> , Brongt.		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.,	172 F	III	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	27, 28 M	XIII
<i>wolkeri</i> , Sterki.			Trout brook, Guysboro co., N.S.,	76 F	II
Attawapiskat river, Ke.,	161 A	XVI	<i>Montstrandi</i> , Heer.		
<i>Sphaerophorus</i> <i>globiferus</i> , (C.)			Blindman river, Alta.,	381 A	XVI
Strait of Georgia, B.C.,	120 B	II	<i>canadensis</i> , Daw.		
<i>Sphaerophthalmus</i> .			Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Mira river, N.S.,	226 A	XIV	<i>gracilis</i> , Brongt.		
<i>Sphaerospungia</i> <i>tessellata</i> .			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	27 M	XIII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			<i>lotior</i> , Daw.		
173-175, 179, 180, 185, 186, 197, 205 F		A	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	27 M	XIII
Spherosiderite .			Three-tree creek, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Horsefly river, B.C.,	99 A	XII	<i>mutata</i> , Daw.		
14, 15 B		XII	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.,	27 M	XIII
Spherosilbite .			<i>oblongolatus</i> .		
Hall harbour, Kings co., N.S.,	59 J	IX	Blindman river, Alta.,	391 A	XVI
<i>Sphagnum</i> .			<i>obtusiloba</i> , Brongt.		
<i>See also</i> Moss.			Chaleur bay, N.B.,	28 M	XIII
Athabaska div., Alta., lakes of,	7 D	A	Spherulite .		
25 A		II	Côte St. Pierre, Que., micro-photo.		
23 G		II	At end of Pt. G		XII
Drowning River dist., Ont.,	168 A	XVI	<i>Sphyr</i> <i>allegensis</i> , Tepper.		
Larch river, Lab.,	19 I	IX	Bull pound creek, Alta.,	168 E	II
Menihik lakes, Ashuanipi river,			<i>gordius</i> , Cram.		
Que.,	157 I	XIII	James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Wind river, Ykn.,	19 CC	XVI	Ke.,	241 A	XV
Winisk river, Ke.,	105 AA	XV	Spieler , Capt.,	8 DD	I
<i>acutifolium</i> , Russ and Warnst.			Spieler cove , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Brigus, Newfoundland,	24 DD	I	Coal on, boring for,	162 AA	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack.,	216 F	IX	Fault at,	101 A	X
<i>embellatum</i> .					
Daly lake, Mack.,	43 F	IX			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Spicer cove			Sploos creek , NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Fossil flora from	133	A	Coal mining on	133	A
Lumbering industry at	60	A	Quartz from assay of	64	A
Rocks on	59		Rocks near	182	A
Lower Carboniferous	62	A	<i>Spur to westward</i> , Purish, East		
Notes on	380	A	Wet		
Tides at, height	19	A	Nymphish lake, V.I.	117	
Spicer Island , HUDSON, SEATTLE			<i>thurbellii</i> , Lam.		
FRANK	80	A	Brigus, Newfoundland	22	A
	23, 33	A	Labrador pen., interior	353	A
Spidell hill , See F. H. town, N.S.			Mistassini lake, Que.	67	A
Spider			Moose river, Ont.	60	A
Whiskey Jack pt., L. Winnipeg	67	A	Spartanthes racemiflora , Chan		
Spider crab , See Crab, spider			Brigus, Newfoundland	23	A
Spider Islands , L. WINNIPEG, KEE			Labrador pen.	362	A
Gneiss on	33	A	Mistassini lake, Que.	41	A
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 24	A	Moose and Rupert rivers	70	A
Striae on	114	E	Sperifera		
	86	A	Alabama, U.S.	76	A
Spider Island pt. , L. WINNIPEG			Albany river, Ke.	333	A
KEE			Bloomington sett., N.S.	101	A
Description of shore near	22	A	Ekwan river, Ke.	17, 44	A
Direction of striae at	86	A	Gaspé cape, Que.	12	A
Spider lake , ALLEGASH RIVER,			Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47	A
MAINE, U.S.	43, 52	M	Isard river, Mack.	18, 55	A
Spider lake , BEAUCO, QUE.	38	A	Lawrence-town (near), N.S.	109	A
	31	A	Masardis road, Aronstook co., U.S.	44	A
Spider lake , KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	111	F	Messenger brook, N.S.	386	A
Spiegel , For statistics of, See under			Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116	A
Iron statistics			North Stoke, Que.	153	A
Spiegelstein			Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84	A
First production of, in Canada	97	S	Roche Miette, Alta.	29	A
	58	S	Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30	A
Wad from Dawson sett., N.B., for	56	M	St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11	A
manufacture of	56	M	St. Helen island, Que.	156	A
Spuria (<i>Oxytropis</i>) <i>alba</i> , Britt			Sedgwick lake, Maine	41	A
Northern Kee, and Lab.	207	F	Swift (near), Alta.	31	A
Spikes , For statistics of, See under			Thompson river, B.C.	80	A
Iron statistics			Tinniskaming lake	295	A
Spillite , See Amygdales			<i>acuminata</i> , Hall		
Spillimacheen mine , SPILLIMA			St. George (near), Quebec	11	A
CHEEN RIVER, B.C.	67	A	<i>arenosa</i> , Conrad		
Spillimacheen mt. , E. KOOTENAY,			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115	A
B.C.			Booth Hill, N.S.	89	A
Mining claims on, 1890	180	S	Meadowdale, N.S.	104	A
1891	170	S	Nictaux, N.S.	15	A
1892	182	S		39	A
1893	142	S		305	A
Spillimacheen river , COLUMBIA			Torbrook, N.S.	102	A
RIVER, B.C.			<i>arctus</i> , Hall		
Copper deposits on	53	S	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9	A
Galena from, assay of	27, 29	M	Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	15	A
	78	R	<i>emmetti</i> , Hall	96, 99, 101	A
Mining on, value of claims	67	A	St. Helen island, Que.	156	A
Spindulum flat , FLASER RIVER, B.C.	117	B	Torbrook dist., N.S.	102	A
Spinell			<i>eripis</i> , Hisinger		
Burgess tp., Ont., and Dailabont			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49	A
seig., Que.	59	T	Ekwan river, Ke.	16, 43	A
General occurrences	66	S	<i>caloptera</i> , Hall		
Portland tp., Que.	25, 26	F	Dalhousie, N.B.	16	A
Raglan tp., Ont.	128	A	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9	A
Ross tp., Ont.	59	T	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	114	A
Spinney, A. M.	314, 318	A	See Blandine, Que.	19	A
Spinney, Peleg	315	A	St. Helen island, St. Lawrence		
<i>Spinus tristis</i> , See Goldfinch, American			river	156	A
			Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 102, 115	A
			<i>curtiformis</i> , Hall and Whit		
			field		
			Hav river, Mack	17, 70	A

PAGE, VOL.				PAGE, VOL.			
<i>Sporotera disjuncta</i> , Sowerby.				<i>Sporotera rubata</i> , Sow.			
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 D	IX		Aroostook river, Maine, U. S.	46 M	III	
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	IX		Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.	49 M	III	
<i>disjuncta</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Whit				Ekwan river, Kee	44 T	XIV	
CAVES.				<i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.			
Hay river, Mack	17	IX		Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V	
<i>decipiens</i> , Hall.				Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V	
Kwatabonahogan river, Ont.	230 A	XX		Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			
Fiskochi, James bay.	229 A	XX		region	159, 170, 177, 178, 185, 206 E	V	
<i>duodonaria</i> , Hall.				<i>rupescens</i> , Hall			
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III		Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M	IX	
Torbrook (near), N. S.	103 M	IX		Beech Hill, N. S.	89 M	IX	
<i>finabrita</i> , Conrad.				<i>abattentata</i> , Hall			
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.				Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V	
167, 173, 174, 181, 185, 186, 197,				<i>sabazurumata</i> , Hall.			
198, 206 E				Don river, Victoria co., N. B.	9 X	II	
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V		<i>subata</i> , Hisinger.			
<i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> , Meek.				Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 M	III	
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	70, 107 D	IX		<i>tribulis</i> , Hall.			
<i>gregaria</i> , Hall.				Torbrook, N. S.	95 M	IX	
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III		<i>tollia</i> , Hall.			
<i>inutilis</i> , Hall.				Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V	
Athabaska and Pembina rivers,				<i>whitneyi</i> , Hall.			
Alta	34, 35, 39 D			Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II	
<i>lanellata</i> , Hall.				<i>Sporiferina borealis</i> , Whiteaves.			
Torbrook, N. S.	95 M	IX		Liard river, Mack	19, 49 D	IX	
<i>macroptera</i> , (Conrad).				<i>Sporobis</i>			
Bloomington road, N. S.	99 M	IX		French river, N. S.	129 P	V	
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M	IX		<i>arkonensis</i> , Nicholson.			
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III		Hay river, Mack	16, 70 D	IX	
(<i>Martina</i>).				<i>carboarius</i> , Dawson.			
Great Slave lake, Mack	15 R	II		Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	29 M	XIII	
(<i>Martina</i>) <i>franklini</i> .	67 D	IV		<i>omphalodes</i> , Goldfuss.			
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II		Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	
(<i>Martina</i>) <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> .				Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 70, 107 D	IV	
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV		Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			
(<i>Martina</i>) <i>meristoides</i> , Meek.				region.	156, 173, 206 E	V	
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17 D	IV		<i>nitra</i> , Fab.			
(<i>Martina</i>) <i>setipera</i> , Hall.				Quebec city (near)	57 E	V	
Liard river, Mack.	18 E	V		<i>Sporophyton</i> .			
<i>naulesta</i> , Hall.				Memphremagog lake, Que.	137 A	XIII	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III		<i>carlagalli</i> , Van.			
<i>obliqua</i> , n. s. Hall.				Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	
Timiskaming lake.	295 E	V		Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 156 J	XII	
Whetlock mine, near Torbrook,				Spit pt. , MORESBY ISLAND, Q. C. I.	12 D	XVI	
N. S.	102 M	IX		Spitchee river. See Highwood river.			
<i>artavenensis</i> , Dawson.				Spittal , A.	45 R	IV	
Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M	IX		Spitzbergen.			
Beech Hill, Kings co., N. S.	89 M	IX		Alpine Trias of.	12 E	II	
Bloomington road, N. S.	98 M	IX		Spitzee mine , ROSSLAND, B. C.	121 S	XIII	
Kedgwick river, N. B.	21 M	III		<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow.			
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M	IX		<i>montana</i> . See Sparrow, tree			
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N. S.	199, 103 M	IX		<i>monticola</i> . See Sparrow.			
<i>pennata</i> , (Atwater).				<i>Splachnum luteum</i> , L.			
Albany river, Kee	465 A	XV		Liard river, Ykn.	228 E	III	
<i>perlanellata</i> , Hall.				Spit cape , KINGS CO., N. S.			
Inglesville, N. S.	108 M	IX		Agates from.	15 T	IV	
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M	IX		Cacholong from near.	25 T	IV	
Nictaux dist., N. S.	99 M	IX		Calcite crystals from.	25 T	IV	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III		Chalcedony from.	71 S	III	
<i>placatella</i> , Sow.					27 T	IV	
Squatook lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	35 M	III		Slates and flags of.	394 A	XV	

VOL.

M III
M III
I XIVG V
F V

F V

F V

M IX

M IX

G V

N II

M III

IX

V

II

IX

V

II

IX

V

IV

XIII

V

IV

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

Split cape - *com*

Steeleite from 60
Thomsonite from 78
Trap from, basalt 40

Split lake, NELSON RIVER, K.

Altitude of 25 140
Early explorations on 40
Route from, to Church 146 174
Norway house, at 158
Stirre at 113

Split Rock, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.

Graphite operations at, suspended 13

Split rock, CHISS CREEK, DAWSON,

RIVER, B. C. 226

Split rock, HANTS CO., N. S.

..... 62

Split rock, JAMES BAY, LAB.

..... 81

Split-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG,

MAN 32 93

Split-rock island, Lake of the Woods,

ONT. 77, 100

Split-rock plumbago mine, St.

JOHN RIVER FALLS, N. B. 73

Analysis of earthy matter from 73

Spodumene.

Perth tp., Ont. 59

Walrus island, Lab. 190 193

..... 17, 100

..... 979

..... 60

Spokane and Gr. Northern Min-

ing Co. 191

Spokane mt., AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.

..... 22 21

Spokane silver mine, AINSWORTH

DIV., B.C. 146 50

Operations at, 1890, 174

Sponagle lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.

Synclinal axis S. of, 151

Spondulite,

..... 72

Sponges, fossil. *See* Fossil sponges.

recent fresh-water

Cree lake, Sask., specimens 87

..... 29

recent marine

Specimens of, from

Arctic ocean, 137

Boat harbour, V.I. 259

Commander islands 192

Davis strait and Greenland 187

Minas basin, N.S. 87

Nanaimo, V.I. 188

Prince Edward island 91

Queen Charlotte islands, 203

Victoria, B.C. 91

Vries island, Japan 208

SPONGLE.

Hay river, Mack, 16

Spool factory.

Sussex, Kings co., N.B. 88

Spool wood.

Manufacture of, from birch, 256

Spoon Island granites. *See* Ham-

stead par., N. B.

Spotswood, G. A.

FA. A.

124

112

Spotted creek, B.

ALB.

Spotted Fawn creek, LAKE OF THE

WOOD

YKN.

Rocks on, Mount,

40, 41

Spotted Horse mine, near Nelson,

B.C.

46

Spotted lake, Lake of the Woods,

ALB.

31

Spragg brook, BELLS CO., N. B.

21

Spragg cove, GUYANA, MARY ISLAND,

N. P.

19

Spragg pt., KINGS CO., N. B.

21

Sprague, O. H.

128

Sprague tp., ALCOCK CO., ONT.

38

Sprague, Messrs.,

114

Sprague mine, HERRING CREEK, B.C.

61

Spragueville, ALCOCK CO., ME.

47

Spray mtns., W. KANSAS,

24, 114, 115

Spray river, FISH CREEK, ALTA.

27

Ancient champagne

115

Crucifixion,

105

Mineral,

8

Spreadborough, W.

190

Acknowledgments

191

Birds and mammals,

104

Work by, 1891

86

1892

92

1893

116

1894

87

1895

115

1896

12, 86

1897

190

1898

138

1899

109

1900

131

1901

131

1902

131

1903

131

1904

131

1905

131

1906

131

1907

131

1908

131

1909

131

1910

131

1911

131

1912

131

1913

131

1914

131

1915

131

1916

131

1917

131

1918

131

1919

131

1920

131

1921

131

1922

131

1923

131

1924

131

1925

131

1926

131

1927

131

1928

131

1929

131

1930

131

1931

131

1932

131

1933

131

1934

131

1935

131

1936

131

1937

131

1938

131

1939

131

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Spring Creek copper claim, WHITE HORSE DIST., YKS.	52 A	XII	Springhill coal basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Spring pt., ALABAMA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	Report on, by Barlow, ref. to	34 A	
Springbank, St. Catherines, LIN.			Kills	34 A	
COLN CO., ONT.	163 A	XI	Fletcher, summary	140, 148 A	XI
Springer, Frank	359 A	XVI		163, 167 A	XI
Springer creek, SLOAN LAKE, B.C.			Rocks in	114, 265 A	XI
Schelte on	340 A	XVI	Carboniferous limestone	162 AA	XI
Springfield, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			syenite	63 A	XI
Granite near	87 M	IX	Striae in, direction of	65 M	XI
quartzites	150 M	IX	Structure of, complicated	27 A	XI
Minor ref. to	23 A	I	Springhill collieries, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Springfield, KINGS CO., N.B.			Description of	66, 67 A	I
Gold at	42 M	A	Explosion at	50 SS	A
Manganese at	96 S	A	Production, 1886	18	I
Springfield belt, BLUEBONK MINE, GOLDENVALE, N.S.			1887	16 S	II
Notes on, by Fairbairn	424 A	XX	1888	17 S	IX
Springfield gold mine, GOLDENVALE, N.S.	110 A	X	1889	18 SS	IX
Springhill, COMPTON CO., QUE.	22 A	II	1890	35 S	A
Springhill, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1891	28 SS	A
Altitude of	9 M	VII	1892	19 S	VI
Coal of, See S. coal basin and S. colliery			1893	27 S	VII
Faulting near	16 A	I	1895	26 S	VII
Fireclay from	190 A	A	1896	36 S	IX
Forest growth near	52 A	A	1897	41 S	A
Fossils from	74 A	A	1898	32 S	XI
	91 AA	VI	1899	32 S	XII
	150 A	IX	1900	33 S	XIII
Glaciation around	50 A	VI	1901	32 S	XIV
boulders	71 M	VII	1902	44 S	XI
strata	65 M	VII	1903	36 S	XVI
Gypsum near	26 A	I	1904	300 A	XXV
Iron ore at	110 S	X	Work at, 1891	35, 36 SS	A
Manganese deposits of	158 S	X	1892	21, 23 S	VI
Minor refs. to	20 A	I	1893	30, 31 S	VI
	21 A	I	1902	307 A	A
Rocks at, and near, 14, 25, 27, 28, 33 A			Springhill and Parrsborough Rys.	30, 58 A	I
Salt at	218 S	XV	Springtown, RENFREW CO., ONT.	38, 60 D	XIV
Springhill, HAVELOCK PARL, KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 27 S	IV	Springville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Springhill, YORK CO., N.B.			Iron ore near	48 SS	IX
Graptolites from	281 A	XVI	mining	176 A	A
Striae at, direction of	25 A	I	production, 1891	412 S	A
Tides at	9, 10 M	XII	Manganese in	54 A	IX
View from, description of	7 M	XIII	analysis	169 S	XX
Springhill brook, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Quarries at, limestone	188 A	A
Fossils from, notes by Bailey	160, 161 A	XII	Railway from, to Eureka, construction of	82 S	A
Springhill claim, WHITESHORSE, YKS.	172 A	XIII		79 SS	A
Springhill coal basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rocks at, and near	44 A	II
Anticline north of	24 SS	IV		43, 49 A	IX
Coal in, analyses	59 S	XI	limestone	15 A	A
	81 S	XV		80 A	II
boring for, section of well	256 A	XVI	specimen	194 A	XII
mining, notes by Fletcher	170 AA	XV	Stalactites from, specimens	108 A	IX
seams	44, 45 S	XI	Sprout, G. M.		
	63, 65 S	XV	Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
extension of	32 A	I		8 A	IX
thickness	27 A	I	Data supplied by, re mining in W. Kootenay, B.C.	59, 65, 133 R	III
Fossils in, and near	26, 31, 32 A	I	Sprout, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Fossil plants from	175 A	XI	Country near, description of	15 B	IV
Map of, geological	With Vol.	XV	Distance from, to Revelstoke	16 B	IV
Minor refs. to	21 A	I	Gold and silver mining at	164 SS	A
	6, 24, 28, 31, 63 A	I	River at, elevation of, and character of water	15, 16 B	IV
			Altitude of, glaciation on	48 AA	XV
			Rocks near, description of	37, 38 B	IV

Sprout mts., See also L. C. A.

Altitude of plateau in ft. 48 A A

Rocks of, notes 2 A A

Sproule, Henry

Sproule, T. S.

Sproule tp., N. B. S. S. C. A.

Nickel ore from 130 A

analysis 34 A A

160 A A

Spruce, Alberta.

Athabaska div. 13 A A

9 H 17 A

2 A A

152 A A

Battle River dist. 37, 38, 42, 44, 48 A A

Central portion. 16, 19, 25, 37, 38 A A

Foothills of Rocky mtns. 126 A A

Jackfish river. 161, 165 A A

Oldman river. 82 A A

North Saskatchewan river and 1 A

tribes. 46, 47, 51, 106, 111, 115, 118 A A

Peace River dist. 81 A A

14 A A

82 A A

Red Deer river and tribes 26, 29, 46, 49 A A

Yellowhead Pass train. 20 A A

British Columbia

Boundary Creek dist. 97 A A

Cassiar dist. 17 A A

Portland canal. 13 A A

Finlay river. 16, 29 A A

Kamloops div. 8, 407 A A

Kootenay, East. 118 A A

102 A A

53, 75 A A

104 A A

9 A A

West. 23 A A

20 A A

28 A A

66 A A

43 A A

62, 66, 76 A A

Keewatin.

Akimiski island, James bay. 21 A A

Attawapiskat River dist. 25, 29 A A

Berens River dist. 8, 30 A A

Dubawnt river. 27 A A

Ekwan River dist. 6, 7, 14, 17, 22, 28, 29 A A

Grass River dist. 18, 21, 22, 29, 51, 33, 37, 47 A A

8, 14, 22, 43 A A

Hudson bay. 90 A A

James bay, northern limit of. 177 A A

Kapiskau valley. 224, 226, 227 A A

St. Joseph lake, north of. 153 A A

Severn River headwaters. 151 A A

Winisk River headwaters. 102 A A

Winnipeg Lake dist. 55, 56, 79 A A

14, 15 A A

41, 42 A A

33, 34, 42 A A

Labrador pen.

Big River region. 20 A A

37, 17, 42 A A

Eastmain river. 65 A A

General. 20, 39, 42, 47 A A

George river. 35 A A

Great Whale river. 30 A A

72 A A

Spruce, Labrador pen.

High. 7 A A

James bay. 100, 107, 20 A A

28, 30 A A

Koksak river. 66, 69 A A

Nasipoka islands. 8 A A

Mackenzie.

Dubawnt river. 43 A A

Great Bear lake. 10 A A

Kazan river. 1 A A

Little Buffalo river. 157, 160 A A

Mackenzie river. 82, 83, 88, 92, 102, 110, 111 A A

Northern limit of. 10 A A

Pool river. 37, 38 A A

Salt river, Slave river. 6 A A

Manitoba.

Manitoba Lake. 16 A A

Winnipegosis lake. 20 A A

Red river. 16 A A

Warpath river. 24 A A

Winnipeg lake dist. 10, 48, 50, 74, 78, 80 A A

Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes. 40, 42, 49, 121, 160 A A

New Brunswick.

Albert county. 87 A A

Carboniferous sandstones. 50 A A

Colchester co. 28 A A

30 A A

Kent co. 50 A A

Northern portion. 131 A A

rate of growth. 87 A A

Northern island. 30 A A

Restigouche co. 130 A A

Size of, decrease in. 136 A A

Victoria co. 300 A A

Western portion. 38 A A

Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton island. 108 A A

Colchester co. 64 A A

Cornwall. 72 A A

Digby co. 19 A A

Halifax and Hants cos. 186 A A

Northwest portion. 168 A A

Queens co. 42 A A

Sable island, advisability of plant. 217 A A

Yarmouth co. 14 A A

Ontario.

Algoma coast. 34 A A

Albany co. 113, 116, 117 A A

Drowning River dist. 231 A A

Kwatabehagan river. 117 A A

Obakau. 117 A A

Nipissing dist. 119, 125, 128 A A

Abetibi Lake dist. 224 A A

Timiskaming dist. 165, 168, 172 A A

Thunder Bay dist. 108 A A

Eastern portion. 220 A A

Nipigon Lake dist. 108 A A

Pigeon River dist. 23 A A

Port Arthur dist. 117 A A

St. Joseph Lake dist. 11 A A

Shebandowan Lake dist. 11 A A

Rainy River dist. 11 A A

Hunter island. 117 A A

Ignace sheet area. 177 A A

Rainy Lake dist. 177 A A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, Ontario, Can.			Spruce, black. Labrador pen.		
Rainy River dist.	11 H	X	Big River dist.	82 A	III
Seine River dist.			Clearwater River dist.	82 A	III
Prince Edward Island.				87, 88 J	III
Suggestion to plant ..	210 A	XIV		81 L	VIII
Quebec.				85	IX
Abitibi dist.	62 F	VIII	Eastmain river.	65 A	III
Western 120, 121, 132, 136, 137 A		XIV		80, 97 L	III
Chicoutimi dist.	8 D	I	General	362 L	VIII
Chapais co.	236 A	XVI	Gulf lake.	55 J	III
Labelle co.	244 A	XVI	Hamilton inlet and river ..	125, 127,	
Lake St. John dist.	59, 61 L	VIII		131, 135, 137, 144, 145 L	VIII
	144 A	XIII	James bay	8 L	III
Maskinonge co.	43 A	V	Kaniapiskau lake	107 L	VIII
Mistassini dist.	17 D	I	Koksoak river.	68 A	XV
	64 A	VII		108, 112, 115, 120, 121 L	VIII
James bay	15 J	III	Larch river	19 L	IX
Port bog areas.	141 AA	XV	Male otter lake.	165 L	VIII
Portneuf co.	66 L	V	Michikamau lake	161 L	VIII
Saguenay co.	5, 6 D	I	Michikou lake	98, 99 L	VIII
	171, 180, 182 L	VIII	Nichikou lake	13 D	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area ..	28 J	VI	Northern limit of	9 L	IX
Saskatchewan.			Richmond gulf.	44 J	III
Battleford div.	23 A	VI	Roggan river.	103 L	VIII
Kimistino div.	23, 24 A	VI	Square-rock lake	115, 16 L	IX
	76, 84, 90, 96, 103, 108, 117 D	VIII	Stillwater river		
	105, 106, 111, 112 F	IX			
Prince Albert div.	45, 49, 102, 115 D	VIII	MacKenzie.		
Redberry div.	9, 26, 36 D	VIII	Dubawnt river	40 A	VII
				40-50, 55, 214 F	IX
Yukon.			Manitoba.		
Bennett lake	40 A	XV	Berens River valley	5, 7 F	IX
Braine creek, Beaver river ..	13, 14 CC	XVI	Northwestern portion.	12 F	IX
Finlayson river.	116 B	III	Winnipeg lake	7 F	IX
Klondike dist.	26 A	XIV	New Brunswick.		
	10 B	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 37 M	II
	42 AA	XV	Kent co., peat-bogs	50 S	V
Macmillan river	28 A	XV	Northeastern	14 S	III
Peel River dist.	125, 134 B	III	St. John co.	87 S	IV
	24, 25 CC	XVI	Victoria co.	39 A	II
Stewart River dist.	40 A	XII		15 S	II
Wind river	17, 20 CC	XVI		161 A	XIII
Yukon river	41 A	XV	Western (scarce).	53 A	I
Spruce, black. Alberta.			Nova Scotia.		
Prairie River dist.	6 D	V	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-		
Yellowhead Pass trail.	7 D	XI	bogs	127 M	V
British Columbia.			Ontario.		
Athin Lake div.	74 A	XII	Algonquin park.	193 A	XIII
Coast ranges, east of	226 B	III	Duck islands, L. Huron.	178, 179 A	XI
Dease river.	91 B	III	English River dist.	116 A	XII
Interior plateau	186 B	III	Hunter island.	11 G	V
Keewatin.			Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
Angikuni lake	131 F	IX	Moose river	70 J	II
Attawapiskat river.	22, 26 G	II	Nipigon Lake dist.	103, 104 A	XIV
Berens River basin.	13 F	VII	Savanne lake	94 A	XIV
Churchill River dist.	147, 148 F	IX	Seine River dist.	11 H	X
Ennadai lake.	123 F	IX	Timagami dist.	34 L	X
Favourable lake.	10 F	II	Quebec.		
Fawn River dist.	13, 14 F	II	Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake. 63-66 L		VIII
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII	Northway valley.	80 A	VIII
	46 F	XIII	Anticosti	197 A	XIV
	41 FF	XIII	Ashuanipi dist.	131, 148-157, 165 L	VIII
Hudson Bay coast.	99 F	IX	Bonaventure co.	37 M	II
Nelson river	155 F	IX	Mistassini dist.	18-20, 22, 41 D	I
Mittitno river.	154 F	IX		47 A	VI
Northern limit of	214 F	IX		70, 74 L	VIII
portion.	163 F	IX	James bay	174 A	XVI
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI	Opemiska lake	95 L	VII
Stern river.	12 F	II	Pontiac co., Obadowagashing lake. 118 A		XIX
Sutton lake.	28 F	XIV	Rupert river.	70 J	III
Thlewiaza river.	113, 116 F	IX	Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
Winisk river.	104 AA	XV		168, 172, 195 L	VIII

Spruce, black. Saskatchewan.

Athabaska Lake dist.	29, 61	
Churchill River dist.	111	
Cochrane river	12	
Cree lake	107, 109	
Creek river	40	
Crook river	104	
Mudjatik river	31	
Reindeer Lake dist.	9, 75, 76, 87, 89, 95	

Yukon.

Braine creek, Beaver river	11	
Francis lake	112	
Klondike dist.	56	
Dawson town	15, 67	
Kluane dist.	1	
Macmillan valley	29 A	
Pelly river	61	
Stewart River dist.	1	

Spruce, Douglas. See Pine, Oregon.**Spruce, mountain**

Kootenay, West, B.C.	26	
valley	26	
Lillooet dist., photo, of, near Port pine ridge	Facing 11	
Rocky mtns	35, 36	
Yellowhead pass	7, 75 A	
	85 A	
	13	

**Spruce partridge. See Partridge
spruce****Spruce, Patton. See Hemlock, mountain****Spruce, Sitka**

Coast range, B.C.	225	
Chilkoot pass	177	
Graham island, O.C.I.	13	
Northern limit of	189	
Vancouver island	107	

Spruce, white. Alberta.

Beaver hills	4	
Peace River dist.	1	
Slave river	67	

British Columbia.

Athabaska div.	12	
Cassiar trail	66, 69	
Coast range, east of	225, 226	
Finlay river	1	
Interior plateau	186	
Kamloops div.	81	
Northern, notes on occurrences	24, 186	
Omineca river	11	
Wigwam valley	75 A	

Keewatin.

Churchill River dist.	147	
Dubawnt river	42 A	
Eabemet lake	101 A	
Grass River dist.	61	
Hudson Bay coast	41, 42	
Nelson river	30, 38, 39, 46, 48	
Mittitno river	154	
Northern limit of	214	
Severn River dist.	10, 14	
Tulewaza river	113	

Labrador pen.

General	362	
Hamilton river	75 A	
	127, 131, 145	

Spruce, white. Labrador pen.

Labrador	81	
Koksok river	115, 116, 120	
Larch river	122, 124	
Nelbikun lake	19	
Sagare rock lake	103	

Mackenzie.

Beaver river	80	
Dubawnt river	46, 49, 51, 55, 214	
Ennadai lake	122, 124	
Great Bear river	7, 8, 18	
Hay river	71	
Leard river	37, 38, 40	
Mackenzie river	9	
Maringoum lake	11	
Peel River portage	118	
R. in. n. l. lake	13	
Slave river	61	

Manitoba.

Beens River valley	61	
Northwest portion	12	
Winnipeg	71, 8, 22, 37	

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist.	34	
Miscou island	97	
Northern	47	

Victoria	21 A	
Western portion	56	

Ontario.

Algonquin	231, 251	
Algonquin park	31	
Dufferin islands, L. Huron	178, 179	
Hunter island	16	
M. L. p. c. dist.	121 A	
Moose	70	
Napier	1 A	
St. Lawrence	101 A	

St. Lawrence River dist.	110	
Timagami dist.	31	

Quebec.

Abitibi	61, 66	
Nottaway valley	142 A	
Anticosti	79 A	

Ashunipia dist.	148, 155	
Benaventura	53, 54	
Mistassini dist.	21, 22, 41	
Mistassini lake	70	
Northern portion	31, 55	
Obadawagashig	118 A	
Robert River	50	
Saguenay co.	169, 175, 193	
Mistassini valley	103 A	

Saskatchewan.

Kimistino div.	12, 51, 54, 62, 87, 99	
Athabaska co.	214	
Cochrane river	112, 188	

Yukon.

Big Salmon River valley	48 A	
Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	
Francis lake	112	
Klondike dist.	56 A	
Dawson	17, 18 A	
Dawson	43, 47 A	
Kluane mining dist.	4 A	
Macmillan valley	29 A	
Yukon river	41 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Squam creek, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on	56 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of	45 B	VI
mining	10, 35 B	XII	Silver mining on	21 A	VI
photo	59, 60 A	XII	Square forks, SEVOGLE RIVER,		
tests on tailings	Facing 33 B	XII	NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Gravels on	13 A	XII	Plan showing positions of rock		
Notes on, by Gwillim	32 B	XII	gorges at	19 N	III
Rocks on	64, 65 A	XII	Square lake, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.		
Terraced deposits on	40, 41 B	XII	See Sedgwick lake.		
Spruce gold claim, LIGHTNING	22, 23 B	XII	Square lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138 F	I
CRK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	11 B	XII	Square lake, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Spruce island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,	34 B	III	N.B.	10 E	I
MAN.	21 A	IV	"Square Plain," SWAN RIVER, MAN.		
Spruce lake, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	109, 114 E	VI
Boulder-clay on	25 N	IV	Square-rock lake, BIG RIVER, LAKE		
Kames near	30, 46 G	I	Notes on, by Low	103 L	VI
Origin of	65 N	IV	Striae on	296 L	VI
Peat-bog in drainage basin of	14, 15 N	IV	Squatook lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Striae on	70 N	IV	QUE.	35 M	III
Spruce lake, TOMIKO RIVER, ONT.	71 76 M	X	Squatook mt., TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Spruce lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER,	23 G	I	QUE.	35, 37 M	III
KEK.	285 I	X	Squatook river, TEMISCOUATA CO.,		
Spruce Lake phosphate mine,	21 F	XIV	QUE.		
LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	156 S	V	Fossils from	38 A	I
Spruce Mountain lake, ATTIKOPI			Lakes on, at right angles to rock		
RIVER, QUE.	191 L	XIII	formation	9 M	II
Spruce pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 C	I	Squaw Cap mt., ADDINGTON PAR.,		
Spruce portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-			RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	13 M	II
ER, SASK.	102 F	IX	Squaw Hill mine, BUCKINGHAM TP.,		
Spruce river, SMALL STURGEON LAKE,			LABELLE CO., QUE.		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	99 104 A	XIV	Gabbro from, description of	41, 42 O	XI
Sprucewood siding, C.P.R., NEAR			Notes on, by Ellis	102 J	XI
BLACK STURGEON RIVER, ONT.	98 A	XIV	Pyroxene of	45 O	XI
Spur claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	193 S	VI	Quartzite of	52 O	XI
Spurr, J. De Wolfe	147 88	V	micro-photo. At end of Pt. O		
Spurr, J. E.			Working at, 1890	161 S	VI
Ref. to surveys by, in Ykn	41 A	XIII	1892	125 S	VI
Remarks by, on Fortymile River	33 A	XIV	1893	104 S	VI
dist., Ykn.	12, 13 B	XIV	Squaw Island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	23 I	IX
Views of, re origin of gold, Klon-			Squaw Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
dike dist., Ykn.	61, 63 B	XIV	ONT.	136 C	I
Spurrell harbour, CHESTERFIELD			Squaw lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	93 C	I
INLET, KEK.	81 I	IX	Squaw lake, MAINE, U.S.	38 A	II
Spuzzum bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Squid.		
Altitude of	133 E	IX	Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.	38 M	I
Gold mining near	116 B	III	Squint brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,		
Spuzzum creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			N.S.	141, 151 F	I
Molybdenite on	106, 157 B	III	Squirrel, albino grey		
specimen	50 A	IV	Lundy Lane, Ont., specimen	113 A	I
Quartz from near, assay of	74 B	VI	dying		
Spy hill, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	21 F	II	Aylmer, Que., specimen	110 A	II
Spyglass claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAB			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.	37 M	I
DEAC RIVER, B.C.			Chilkoot inlet, B.C.	50 A	II
Notes on, by Brock	73, 76, 77 AA	XV	Labrador pen.	320 L	VII
Squall pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	90 A	XVI	specimen	115 A	VII
Dialase from, petrography	68, 69 I	III	Mariposa tp., Ont., specimen	465 A	VI
Granite at, description of	143 I	III	Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
Striae at, direction of	167 I	III	ground		
Squam bay, ADAMS LAKE, B.C.	35 B	VII	Dalton trail, B.C., and Ykn.	44 A	X
			Dawson inlet, Hudson bay.	14 F	IX
			Grotto mt., Alta., specimen	49 A	I
			red See Chickaree.		
			striped See Chipmunk.		
			Squirrel cove, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.		
			Building-stone on	22 B	I
				158 L	II

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
45 R	VII	Squirrel creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Stauwau (Grassy) River, Lake,		
21 A	VII	Bog on, notes by Chalmers	118 M	VII	NEAR DUNDURWICK LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X
		<i>Clathra delicata</i> from	142 A	X		178 S	X
		Squirrel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER,			Stanbridge, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.	22 C	VII
		MAN	175, 83 F	IV	Stanbridge tp., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
19 X	III	Squirrel river, HAMILTON RIVER			Bog-iron ore in	24 J	IV
		LAB	222 C	VII	Chazy formation in, thickness of	33 J	VII
38 F	I	Squirrel sett., WESTMORELAND CO.,			Fossils from 127 129, 131 133, 138, 139 C	VII	VII
		N.B.	19 F	I	Standard Asbestos Co.,	14 S	VII
		<i>Stachys palustris</i> , Linn.			See also Hopper & Co.	32 S	X
10 F	I	Labrador pen., interior	369 C	VII		23 S	X
		Moore river, Ont.	69 C	III	Standard Gas & Oil Co. See United		
14 E	X	Rupert river, Que.	40 C	I	Gas & Oil Co.		
			69 C	III	Standard Gold Mining Co.	60 S	X
		Stadacona, QUEBEC CO., QUE.				135 S	X
181 L	V	Iron and copper pyrites near	51 A	X	Standard Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
186 L	VI	Stadacona Mining Co.	165 S	X		134 S	XVI
		Staff of Geological Survey.			Standard Pyrite Smelting Co.	83 A	VII
35 M	III	Year.	Employees.			49 S	VIII
37 M	III	1884	25	31 A	<i>Standella planidula</i> , Conrad.		
		1885	50	75 A	Graham Island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
		1886	50	61 A	Standing-sand pt., L. ATHABASKA,		
		1887	53	117 A	ALTA	21 D	VII
38 A	IV	1888-89	47	65 A	Standing-attek pt., HUDSON BAY,		
		1890	52	86 A	KEE	89 C	X
9 M	III	1891	56	92 A	Standing-stone pt., RAINY LAKE,		
		1892	56	94 A	ONT.		
3 M	II	1893	58	97 A	Anticline near	116 C	II
		1894	51	123 A	Gneiss on	113 C	III
20 C	XV	1895	47	153 A	petrography	127 C	III
22 J	VII	1896	46	143 A	Soundings near	14 F	III
50 C	XI	1897	49	155 A	Striae near, direction of	166 C	III
20 C	XI	1898	48	208 A	Standon, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
1 S	X	1899	48	223 A	Description of slates of	92 K	IV
52 J	VI	1900	52	263 A	Standon tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	89 K	VI
44 J	VII	1901	54	270 A	Stanford, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
31 L	IX	1902	56	472 A	Bog iron ore at	264, 268 A	XVI
		1903	57	210 A	Cambrian at	54 C	VI
		1904	63	383 A	Sillery near	62 K	VI
		Poor pay of, proves poor policy		7 A	Stanford range, ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
		Stafford tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.				11, 116 F	I
6 C	I	Magnetite from, specimen	50 A	IV	Stanhope tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
3 C	I	Marl in	169 A	VII	Grenville series in	48 A	X
8 A	II	analysis	23, 63 R	VII	Stanjikoming area.		
8 M	II	Quartz from, assay of	36 R	IV	Name given by Lawson to a Lau		
		Rocks in	65, 66 A	VII	rentian area, Rainy River dist.,		
		Staffordshire, ENGLAND.			Ont.	41 J	X
		Method of salt manufacture in	36 R	X	Description of	112, 117 C	X
		Stag bay, HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C.	25, 123 B	II	Inclusions in gneiss of	135 C	X
		Stag lake, DUDLEY TWP., LABELLE CO.,			Teggon lake, Ont.	161 C	VII
		QUE.			Stanjikoming bay, RAINY LAKE,		
		Notes on, by Ellis	47, 49 J	VII	ONT.		
		Stag rock, JAMES BAY, QUE.	68, 84 D	VII	Rocks on	138, 151 C	X
		Stair, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	76 C	I	gneiss, petrography	127, 129 C	III
			130 F	IV	Soundings near	14 F	III
		Stairs lake, Mack.			Striae on, direction of	166, 167 C	III
		Notes on, by J. M. Bell	29 C	VI	Stanley, CARHOO DIST., B.C.		
		Stairway pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 C	I	Distances from, to places en route		
		Stake lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM			to Barkerville	40 C	X
		LOOPS DIV., B.C.	235 C	VII	Quartz mining near, description of	39, 40 C	IV
		Stalnietten.			Stanley, HANIS CO., N.S.		
		Blackrock quarry, Pictou co., N.S.	196 A	VII	Boring at, for coal	171 A	X
		Pictou coal-field	71 A	VI	Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.		
		Springville, N.S.	108 A	IX	Agricultural land at	34, 56 M	XI
		Sudbury dist., Ont., analysis	190 B	XIV	Gold in	41 M	VII
		Stampharbour, ALBERTA CANAL, V.I.	63 A	XV			
		Stampede gulch, BONANZA CREEK,					
		KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	39 C	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.—<i>Con.</i>			Star gold mine, CHAUDIERE DIST., QUE.		
Rocks in.....	7, 25 G	I	Operations of, Riviere du Loup.....	124 S	VII
Strike near, direction of.....	201 A	XIV	Section in hydraulic pit of.....	89, 90 A	VIII
Stanley coal mine, N. OF SPRING-HILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64 A	VI	Star gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.	160 J	II
Stanley Dry Plate Co.	53 O	XIV	Star Hill apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Stanley Gold Mining Co.	59 S	V	Granular eruptive rocks in.....	16 O	XII
Stanley Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,	259 A	XIV	Pyroxene of.....	155 S	XII
SANK.	8, 14, 101 D	VIII	Star Island, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 A	VIII
Stanley park, VANCOUVER, B.C.			Star Island gold claim, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	40 A	V
Coal measures in.....	69 A	III	Star Mining Co., ALTA.	16 A	XI
Stanleyville mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Star Mining Co., B.C.	63 A	III
Stanstead, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				69 R	III
Copper in, statistics.....	21, 22 S	III		334, 335 B	VII
Granite area west of.....	70 J	VII	Star Peak group and range, NEVADA	56, 57 B	VII
Manganese ore in.....	90 S	V	Star quartz. See Quartz asteria.		
Stanstead co., QUE.			Star silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	172 A	XIII
Geology of, report by Ellis.....	Pt. J	II	Starbuck, MACDONALD DIV., MAN	78, 136 E	IV
Gold areas of.....	72 K	IV	Starch.		
Iron pyrites crystals in.....	15 J	II	Potatoes grown for, Maine, U.S.	19 N	II
Silurian rocks in.....	50 A	I	Stark, James.	74 A	IX
early views re.....	7 J	II		126 S	IX
Stanstead plain, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	50 J	II		133 J	X
Stanstead tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Starke, G. A.	50 R	IV
Bog manganese in.....	113 K	IV	Starlight claim, SEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	64 T	IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	28 A	IX
	167 S	XV	Starr pt., KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Building-stones in.....	69 J	II	Starting pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	78, 136 CC	I
Fossils in.....	124 K	IV	Stately, BROWN CO., MINN., U.S.	120 K	IV
<i>graptolites</i>	16 J	II	States brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	12 M	II
Iron ochre in.....	117 K	IV	Stather, R.	21 S	XIII
Marl in.....	115 K	IV		21 S	XIV
analysis.....	91 J	VII	Statistics.		
Mineral pigment in (talcose slate).....	22, 23 R	VII	See Pts. S and SS (Mines Section report) in each vol. except No. 1.		
Rocks in.....	118 K	IV	Staurocephalus.		
Pre-Cambrian.....	14, 37 J	II	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Whetstone lands in.....	38, 40, 70 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
Stanton, H. G.	311 A	XV	Staurolite.		
Stanton, Dr. Timothy W.	154 K	IV	Eastern tps., Que.....	23, 26 J	II
	76 A	V	Memphremagog lake.....	37 J	II
Stanwood pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	69, 70 M	IX	Guysborough co., N.S.		
Staples brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Crows Nest gold mine.....	142 P	II
Sandstones and conglomerates of.....	27, 80 P	V	Lamb pt.....	135 P	II
Syenite boulders near.....	146 P	V	legend concerning.....	76 S	III
Triassic of.....	143 P	V	Salmon river.....	156 P	II
Staples sett., QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII	Moore lake, Charlotte co., N.B.	59 T	IX
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON, ONT.	214 S	XV	Shelburne and Yarmouth cos., N.S.		
	125 S	XVI		12, 21 Q	VI
Star claim, TRAIL CREEK DIST., B.C.	120 A	VIII	Jordan river.....	54, 60, 148 M	IX
Star-fish.			Pubnico harbour.....	56 V	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	VI	Red head.....	68 M	IX
Métis, Qu., specimen.....	181 A	IX	specimen.....	58 M	IX
Oak bay, N.B., specimen.....	76 A	V	specimen.....	67 AA	V
Stash.			Spanish river, Algoma dist., Ont.	34 F	V
Middleton, N.S.	21 M	IX	schist.		
			Grass River dist., Kee.....	17, 44, 45 F	XII
			Guysborough and Halifax cos., N.S., average analyses.....	32, 33 R	V

124 S VII
90 A VIII
190 I II

16 O XII
155 S X
99 J XII
48 A VIII

40 A X
16 A XI
63 A III
69 R III
35 B VII

57 B VII

72 A XIII
36 E IV
19 S II
74 A IX
26 S IX
33 J X
50 R IV

28 A IX
11 A XIV

36 CC I
20 E IV
12 M II
21 S XIII
11 S XIV

1 F XI

3 F XI

6 I II
7 J II

2 P II
5 P II
6 S III
6 P II
9 T IV

1 Q VI
8 M IX
5 V IX
8 M IX
8 M IX
1 A X
1 F X

5 F XIII

3 R X

Stave river, New Westminster

DIST., B.C. 147 R III

Stayner, SIMCOE CO., ONT. 227 A XVI**Stayner tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.** 287 A XV**Stead, Geoffrey** 64 N IV**Stead, J. E.** 106 K IV**Steadman, W.** 55 M X**Steadman claim, RICHFIELD, CAL.**

100 DIST., B.C.

Description of, by Bowman 31 C II

ref. to 37 R I

Ore from, assay of 41 F I

Steam evaporation of brine.

Description of 229 231 S XV

Steam shovels.

Klondike dist., Ykn. 59 R XIV

Steamboat bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

Gold mining on 116 R III

Steamboat bar, STEWART RIVER, YKN.

Gold mining on 43 A XIII

Steamboat island, L. OF THE WOODS,

ONT. 136 CC I

Steamboat-rock lake, CHAMPLAIN

CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Ellis 37, 38 J XI

Rocks in vicinity of 49 AA VI

Steamer cove, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I. 70 A XV**Stearns, W. A.** 5 L VIII**Stearns and Page, Messrs.** 306, 314 A XVI**Steatite (Soapstone or Potstone).**

Canadian exhibit of, in London.

Eng. 2 A II

Formation of 98 S IX

Occurrences of 99 S IX

Uses of 225, 226 S X

151, 152 K IV

99 S IX

224, 225 S X

for fire proof material 136 AA XV

Statistics of, 1886 7 S II

1887 5, 48 S III

1888 5, 58 S IV

1889 5, 62 S IV

1890 6, 113 S V

1891 4 S V

1892 5, 97 S VI

1893 5, 86 S VII

1894 5, 86 S VII

1895 7, 61 S VIII

1896 90, 100 S IX

1897 224 226 S X

1898 8, 189 S XI

1899 8, 138 S XII

1900 8, 154 S XIII

1901 155 S XIV

1902 274 S XV

1903 151 S XVI

Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 133 A XV

Cat Head pt., Lake Winnipeg,

Man. 91 G XI

Eastern tps., Que. 67, 68 J II

117, 118, 151, 153 K IV

Broughton mines 96, 97 K III

Brome co. 91 J VII

95 S IX

analysis 226 S X

Steatite

Eastern tps., Que. 67 J II

Harvey Hill 97 K III

Nicolet lake 42 A II

Orford intz. 62, 91 J XII

Point au Chêne 37 J XII

Gabarus bay, N.S. 25 R VI

Specimen 122 A X

Hudson bay 55 D VIII

Illecillewaet river, B.C. 25 R VI

Kaladar tp., Ont., specimen 123 A VIII

Pennington cove, Cape Breton co., N.S., specimen 112 A IX

Kook river, Lab. 112 A IX

river, Mack 112 A IX

any River dist., Ont. 180 F III

Lake of the Woods

Rainy river 69, 146, 148 CC I

40 F III

Reindeer lake, Sask. 90 D VIII

Selkirk range, B.C. 101 A VII

Timiskaming lake, Ont. 159 I X

Wabishkok lake, Kee 34 FF XIII

Whyecocomagh, N.S. 25 R VI

Steel, H. 180 B III**Steel.**

Improvements in making 56, 57 A VIII

Manganese in making 150 S IX

Statistics of. See Iron statistics.

Steel Company of Canada 100 S X**Steel rails.**

Proposed manufacture of, Sudbury, Ont. 39 R XIV

Steel river, HAYES RIVER, KEE 23 I II**Steele, Jefferson** 35 Q X**Steele & Co., Messrs.** 28 S X**Steele claim, NEAR LITTLE SNOWSHOE**

CREEK, CARBOO DIST., B.C.

Notes on, by Bowman 45 C III

Production from 36 R III

Steele river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHES

TER CO., N.S.

Rocks on 152 C X

Carboniferous and Devonian 42, 75 I X

Steelette.

Split cape, Kings co., N.S. 60 I X

Steenstrup, Prof. K. I. V. 6 I X**Steep creek, STRAIT OF CANO, N.S.**

Limestone on 51, 79 I I

Striae on 104 P II

Steep creek, MATO LAKE, YKN.

Gold mining on 37 A X

Notes on, by Kerle 31, 32 A X

Steep falls, STEEP-ROCK LAKE, ONT. D., 10 H X**Steep island, DISCOVERY PASSAGE,**

V.I. 20 I X

Steepbank river, CLARE LAKE, ALTA.

Rocks on 44 I X

Tar sand on 39 D X

Steephill falls, KENNERLY RIVER,

SASK. 105 I X

Steephill portage, REINDER RIVER,

SASK.

Notes on, by Tyrrell 98, 99 C VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Steeple, The, HUGHES RANGE, B.C.			Stellaria humifusa, Roth.		
Named by Blakiston.	11 B	I	Labrador pen.	355 L	XIII
Rocks of.	151 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
	98, 99 A	XII	Rupert river, Que.	61 J	III
Steep-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG,			" <i>longifolia</i> , Muhl.		
MAN.	87 G	XI	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Steep-rock fall, NEAR CROOKED LAKE,			" <i>longipes</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , Hooker.		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	XI	Cassiar dist., B.C.	217 B	III
Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,			Dubawnt lake and river, and Fort		
ONT.			Churchill, Mack. and Kee.	206 F	IX
Iron ore on.	57 H	X	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Rocks on, and near.	29 AA	VI	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
diorite, petrography.	14 H	X	Labrador pen.	355 L	XIII
granite and limestone.	17, 65 H	X	Lewes and Tahltan rivers, Ykn.	217 B	III
Keewatin series.	19 H	X	Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
quartz-porphyrus.	29 A	VI	Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Striae on, direction of.	54 H	X		64 J	III
Surveys on, ref. to.	135 S	IX	" <i>media</i> , Smith.		
Steep-rock pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.			Labrador pen., interior.	355 L	XIII
40, 43, 194, 216 E		A	Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Steep-rock river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,			Topsail, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I
MAN.			" <i>uliginosa</i> , (Murr.)		
Brine spring on.	219, 222 E	A	Johnstone strait, B.C.	117 B	II
	235 S	VA	Stellarite.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	59, 60, 181, 182 E	A	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	34 M	XIV
Steeprock series.			description by Dawson.	60 T	IV
Notes on, by McInnes.	13, 20, 23 H	X	Stellarton, Pictou co., N.S.		
Steele, S. A.	203 A	XIV	Coal at.	7 M	XIV
Steele mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Fire-clay near.	190 P	A
21, 86 N		IV	Erratic near, large.	30 M	XIV
Steele mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV	Oil near.	38 M	XIV
<i>Steganopterus wilsoni</i> . See Phalaropus.			Rocks at.	89 P	A
Wilson's				12, 23, 26 M	XIV
Stein and Schwarz, Messrs.	73, 76 S	VI	oil shales.	38 M	XIV
Stein creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Stein, Alfred.	149 F	III
Copper from, specimen.	69 AA	A	Stenshaw, G.	135 S	VI
Fossils from.	65 B	VII	Stemwinder mine, BOUNDARY		
Photo. of part of.	Frontis. Pl. B	VII	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Rocks on, and near.	147, 149 B	VII	Assay of ore from.	168	VII
Temperature observations on.	424 B	VII	Notes on, by Brock.	106, 111, 112, 117 A	XV
Stein mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Trial crushing at.	190 S	VI
Amphibolite from, petrography.	397 B	VII	Stenaster mitteri, Billings.		
Basic dikes of.	238 B	VII	Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII	Stenodus mackenziei.		
Temperature observations on.	423 B	VII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV
Stenonema ciliata, Raf.			Slave river, Mack.	62 D	IV
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III	Stenopora.		
Stejneger, Dr. Leonhard.	183 A	XI	Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III
Stella claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E.			Nictaux dist., N.S.	99, 100 M	IX
KOOTENAY, B.C.			" <i>patula</i> , Billings.		
Copper prospecting on.	62 S	X	Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Hematite from, specimen.	437 A	XV	Stephanella sancta, Hinde.		
Stella gold mine, NEAR ANDREW			Ottawa.	59 G	XI
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 S	X	Stephanoceras cepoidea, Whiteaves.		
Stellaria humifusa, Roth.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II
Blinkinsop bay, Johnstone str.,			Stephen cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	119 M	XII
B.C.	117 B	II	Stephen gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARI-		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	BOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III
James bay.	242 A	VA	Stephen lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
Labrador pen.	355 L	XIII	ONT.	38 A	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I	Stephen (Tunnel) mt., E. KOOTE-		
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	207 F	IX	NAV, B.C.		
Rupert river, Que.	64 J	III	Copper pyrites near.	140 B	I
" <i>ossifolia</i> , Ehrh.			Fault near.	38 D	II
Labrador coast.	355 L	VIII	Fossils from.	326, 327 A	XV

Vol.		Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
	Stephen mt., Can.			Sterling brook, Carleton Place, N.S.		
VIII	Galena on	41 D	I	Carboniferous rocks on	96 F	AV
I		103, 155 F	III	Fossil plants from	62 AA	VI
III	assays	21 G		Prospecting near, for silver	62 AA	VI
IV	galenite	31 F		Sterling mine, Kookshah River, V.I.		
	Notes on mineral deposits on	66 L			74, 79 F	
III	Rocks on, and near			Sterling mine, Oldham Goldfield, N.S.		
IX	Bow River series	30 J		Notes on, by Fairbairn	181 AA	AV
XIV	limestone	14 D		<i>Stem forsteri</i> , So Fern, Forster's		
VI	analysis	20 G		<i>occidua</i> , So Tern, common		
VIII	dolomites	20, 28 G		<i>stercoraria</i>		
III	Section across	With Pl. 6		Morris-town (near), N.S.	72 F	
III	Tunnel in, altitude of	132 F		Stetson quarry, Indian town, St. John Co., N.B.		
	Stephen pt., Prince Co., P.E.I.	118 M		Analysis of limestone from	15 F	VIII
III	Stephen sta., E. Kootenay, B.C.				80, 81 M	X
VIII	Altitude of	15 G		Stevens, A. P., work by, 1902	305 A	AV
I	Glacial drift near	132 F		Stevens, F. G., work by, 1898	106 A	VI
I		28 G		Stevens, Wm.	173 S	AV
II	Stephendike creek, Pine Creek, Atlin Lake, B.C.			Stevens creek, Whatshan Lake, W. Kootenay, B.C.	79 A	VII
	Description of	38 G	VII	Stevens quarry, South Bay, St. John Co., N.B.	81 M	X
	Pre-glacial gravels near	59 A	VII	Stevenson lake, Baffin Island, Frank	24, 28, 29 M	VI
	Rocks on	22, 40 J	VII	Stevenson mica mine, Templeton Tp., Wright Co., Que.	129 J	VII
XIV	Tests on tailings from	12 A	VII	Stevenson mt., near Quiesnel Lake, B.C.	25, 26 G	III
IV	Stephens, John	68 S	AVI	Stevenson Natural Gas and Development Co.	110 SS	AV
XIV	Stephens, Joseph	185 F	AV	Stewart, Alexander	163, 166 A	VII
AV	See also Stephens manganese mine			Stewart, Archibald	112, 130 A	IX
XIV	Stephens, Lewis	108 A	VII		86, 136, 141 J	VII
XIV	Stephens, Peter	63 AA	VI	Stewart, Dr. D.	402 A	XV
AV	Stephens, Thomas W.	36 A	AV		320 A	AVI
XIV	Stephens, William	64, 65 AA	VI	Stewart, George	50 A	IV
III	See also Parker manganese mine				135 S	VI
VI	Stephens manganese mine, Watton, Hants Co., N.S.			Stewart, J.	129 F	II
	Description of	155, 156 S	AV	Stewart, J. E.	54, 55 R	VII
VII	Stephenson, E. F.	41, 42 R	VII	Stewart, James (B.C.)	165 A	XI
AV	Stephenson, Prof. John J.	69, 165 R	I		238 A	XIV
VI		53 R	III	Stewart, James (Man.)	106 E	IV
	Acknowledgments to	7 G	II	Stewart, James G.	138 F	III
IV	Reports by, on gold mining in Cariboo dist., B.C.:			Stewart, John	79 A	S
IV	1891	158, 161 SS	AV		85 AA	VI
III	1892	169, 171 S	VI		88 A	VI
IX	1893	139, 131 S	VII		116 A	IX
	Stephenson mine, N. Fork Quiesnel River, Cariboo Dist., B.C.				2, 53, 62 G	VII
VII	Prospecting at, 1878	47 G	III	Stewart, Miss Marie C.		
	<i>Stereoparius cephus</i> , So Skua, long tailed			Work by, 1901	157 A	AV
VII	<i>laqueatus</i> , So Jaeger, long tailed			1902	38, 39 A	AV
II	<i>Stereocaulum can. lentum</i> , Hoffm.			1903	208 AA	AV
	Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	VI	1904	100, 269 A	AVI
III	<i>despiciatit</i> , Nyl.			Stewart, William	54, 71 G	XV
	Dubawnt river, Mack.	218 F	IX	Stewart, William J.	179 A	VI
X	<i>paschale</i> , (L.), Fr.			Stewart brook, Guysborough Co., N.S.	139, 141 F	
	Hudson strait	37 M	VI	Stewart brook, McLELLAN BROOK, Pictou Co., N.S.	3, 11, 15 M	AV
	<i>tomentosus</i> , (Fr.)			Stewart brook, River John, Pictou Co., N.S.	113 F	AV
I	Hanson and Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 R	II	Stewart claim, Hixon Creek, Cariboo Dist., B.C.	58 R	III
II	<i>Stereocaulus</i>					
AV	Belly river, Alta.	468 A	AV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stewart (HUGHES) colliery, Can.			Stibnite.		
CADE RIVER, ALTA. 10 M	I		Antimony from	216 S	X
Stewart lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			British Columbia	104 R	III
ONT. 123 F	IV		Cadwalla fer creek	16 R	XI
Stewart location, NEAR PIGRON			Copper creek, Kamloops lake	99 A	VII
RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 49 D	III		Fraser river (near Lytton)	79 R	III
Stewart meadow, NEAR SPRING				58 T	III
HILL, N.S.				60 T	IV
Fault at	141 A	VI		341 B	VII
Gypsum at	26, 68 E	I	Kamloops (near)	89 S	XII
Millstone-grit quarry at	24 F	I	Kootenay, West	37 A	VIII
Stewart river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38 A	XVI
Asbestos on	161 R	III	Marmora tp., Ont.	60 I	IV
	30 D	IV	Prince William par., York co., N.B. 60 T		IV
	24 S	X		117 A	X
Butterflies and moths from	23 C	XVI		40 M	XII
Description of main river near 141-145 D	IV		Sheffield tp., Ont.	60 T	IV
Glaciation on	28 D	IV	South Ham tp., Que.	80 K	IV
Gold on, coarseness of	39 A	XIV	Sunnyside lake, N.B.	32 M	X
mining	181, 182 R	III	Whitehorse dist., Ykn	25 R	XII
	140 R	III			
	29, 143 D	IV	Stichocapsa dawsoni, Rust.		
	150 S	VI	Bell river, Man.	120 E	V
production	5 E	XIV	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Maps of	With Vols. XV and XVI		" <i>tyrrelli</i> , Rust.		
Named by R. Campbell, H. B. C. 14 B	III		Bell river, Man.	120 E	V
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VII	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
	44-46 R	VII	Stickago rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE. 46 F	XIII	
Report, by Keele, on upper portion			Stickney brook, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
of	Pt. C	XVI	N.B. 6, 20 G	I	
McConnell, summary 39-43 A	XIII		Sticta oregana, Tucker.		
Rocks on	15, 16 B	XIV	Comox and Comorant island, B.C. 119 B	II	
biotite-gneiss, petrography 239 B	III		" <i>pulmonaria</i> , Ach.		
limestone	11 D	IV	Comorant island, Quatsino sd. and		
Stewart seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Johnstone strait, B.C. 119 B	II	
N.S. 23 M	XIV		" <i>scorbiculata</i> , Ach.		
Stewartdale, (BRIDGEND), INVER			Redonda and Pearse islands, B.C.		
NESS CO., N.S. 25 R	VI		and Comox, V.I. 119 B	II	
Stewarton, OTTAWA.			Stictopora.		
Boring at, for gas. 4 AA	V		Grande Ligne quarries, Que. 118 J	VII	
Stewartville, RENFREW CO., ONT. 64 J	XIV		Little Ride-au, Ont. 141 J	XII	
Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Timiskaming lake. 294 I	X	
See also Upper Stewiacke.			" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Iron ore from, analyses	102, 103 S	X	Montmorency falls, Que. 40 L	V	
Manganese ore in	46 S	II	Namew lake, Sask. and Kee. 15 F	XIII	
Quarries at, gypsum	77 S	X	St. Alban, Portneuf co., Que. 34 L	V	
limestone	60 A	V	St. Charles river, Que. 37 L	V	
Stewiacke river, AVON RIVER, N.S.			Wekusko lake, Keen. 43 F	XIII	
Coal on, prospecting for	172 F	V	" <i>glomerata</i> , Hall.		
Fossils from	203 A	XII	Abbottsford (near), Que. 118 J	VII	
Galena on	44 S	IV	St. Martin, Laval co., Que. 120 J	VII	
	186 F	V	" (<i>Pachydictya</i>) <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Glaciation on	145 F	V	Rockland, Ont. 141 J	VII	
Gold on, in conglomerate, imagin-			" <i>paupera</i> , Ulrich.		
ery	62 S	V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que. 17 C	XI	
quartz	45 A	IV	Stigmario.		
Iron ore from, analysis	102, 103 S	X	Ballantine cove (near), Antigonish		
Rocks on, and near	48, 50 K	I	co., N.S. 72 P	II	
Carboniferous	45 A	IV	Big Lake coal mine, Cumberland		
	76 P	V	co., N.S. 166 AA	XV	
	55 A	VI	Carboniferous of Pictou co., N.S. 87 P	II	
limestone	140 S	VI	French river, N.S. 129 P	V	
	62 A	I	Kennetcook river, N.S. 172 P	V	
	44 SS	IV	Malagash, N.S. 138 P	V	
Devonian	6, 92, 93 P	V	Monastery brook, Guysboro' co.,		
	49 P	II	N.S. 57 P	II	
	22, 40, 41 P	V	Pomquet harbour, N.S. 113 P	II	
slate, for roofing	91 A	VII	Riversdale, N.S. 20 P	X	
	193 P	V	Springhill coal-field, N.S. 143 A	XI	
Stewiacke Valley and Lansdowne					
Rye. 85 S	VI				

Stigmaria—*Con.*

Sutherland brook, East river St.

Mary, N.S. 62 p. II

Trout brook, Guysboro' co., N.S. 76 p. II

Stigmites.

Albion mines, N.S. 186 A. XIII

West River station (W. of), N.S. 64 p. II

Stikine Indians.

Trading and territorial customs of.

193, 194 p. III

Stikine river, Cassiar Dist., B.C.

Astronomical observations on 262, 263 p. III

Coal on, anthracite 16 A. XIII

Course of 12 p. III

Fossils on 55 p. XII

Garnets from, almandine 68 s. III

Gold mining on 34 p. IV

production, 1892 26, 79, 80 p. III

1893 63, 137 p. III

1894 128 s. VI

Hot spring on 111 s. VII

Indian tribes in region of 163 p. III

Map of district of 192 p. III

Navigation on 19 p. III

Nomenclature of 61 p. III

Report on, by Dawson 46, 63 p. III

summary 8, 11 A. III

Rocks on, and near, basalt 37 p. III

Cretaceous 36 p. III

granite 32, 36, 92 p. III

petrography 235-240 p. III

Sections on 71 p. III

Timber on 47 p. III

Surveys on, ref. to 186, 187, 189 p. III

4 A. III

Silblite.

Nova Scotia 55 AA. A

Annapolis co. 130 M. IX

Margaretville 60, 61 T. IV

North mt. 97 A. VII

Digby neck 21 q. VI

specimen 67 A. VI

Waterford 147 M. IX

southwestern:

Hall harbour and Morden 60 p. IX

Partridge island 60 p. IX

Still river, L. Superior, Ont.

22 M. I

Stillwater, Guysborough co., N.S.

Anticline at 152, 157 p. II

Bull-ridge east of 130 p. II

Clay from, for bricks 163 p. II

Lat. and long. determined at 251 A. XIV

Stillwater brook, Restigouche

River, N.B.

Forest fires in vicinity of 34 M. II

Terraces on 22 M. II

Stillwater lake, Clearwater River,

Lab.

Area of 86 A. IX

Notes on, by Low 10 L. IX

Salmon on 89 A. IX

Stillwater mine, LEIPSICATE GOLD

Dist., N.S. 324 A. XVI

Stillwater river, Koksokak River,

Lab.

Country in vicinity of, notes on 67 A. VII

Eskers in valley of 40 L. IX

PAGE VOL.

Stillwater river—*Con.*

Iron ores on 88 A. IX

Notes on, by Low 86, 87 A. IX

14, 17 L. IX

Photo. of portion of Facing 164 A. IX

Rocks on, and near 264, 272, 273 A. VII

27 A. IX

diabase, petrography 347 A. VII

Striae on, and near 339, 297 A. VII

Terraces on 43 A. IX

Stilpnomelane.

Madoc tp., Ont., specimen 107 A. IX

117 A. IX

Partridge island, N.S. 15 p. VI

Stinking lake, HANTS CO., N.S. 170, 171 A.**Stinking lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,**

SASK. 750. I

Stinking river, MAN. See LaSalle

river.

Storrichiaumont, Link.

Labrador pen., interior 165 A. VII

Rupert river, Que. 13 p. I

73 p. III

Storrichiaumont, Link.

Cypress hills, Sask. 7, 11 p. I

Stirling, Walsh and Wright,

Messrs. 176 s. A

Stirling claim, TULAMEN RIVER,

B.C. 62 p. IV

Stirton, Alfred

466 A. XV

Stittville, CARLETON CO., ONT.

Altitude of 8 s. XI

Latitude and longitude of 204 A. A

Trenton limestones of 8, 12 s. XIV

Strostedium vitreum. See Pickard.**Strostedium vitreum. See Pickard.****Stroat. See Ermine.****Stobie, James**

5, 53 A. A

Stobie iron mine, NEAR GORDON

LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Description of 110, 111 s. XV

See also Cameron iron mine.

Stobie nickel mine, STURGEY DIST.,

ONT.

Closing of 27 p. XIV

Depth of 123 p. XIV

Discovery and flotation of 25, 26 p. XIV

Map of 21 p. XIV

ref. to 21 p. XIV

Ores of, Browne's experiments on 133, 134 p. XIV

diagram of specimen of 50 p. A

haulage of 189 p. XIV

magnetic separation of 135, 136 p. XIV

proportion of nickel and 51 p. A

copper in 110, 111 p. XIV

pyrrhotite, assays 118 p. XIV

Position of 31 A. IX

30 ss. IX

Report on, by Collins, ref. to 10 p. XIV

Rocks on, amphibolite 44 p. A

conglomerate 66 p. XIV

norite 89, 120 p. XV

Statistics 230 p. XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stobie nickel mine—Con.			Stone lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN,		
Working, 1890.	121, 124, 125, 129 s	V	KEE.	14 F	VII
1897.	142 s	X	Stone lifters.	79 N	IV
Stock-raising.			Stone pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	60 D	VIII
Cypress hills, Sask., suitable for . . .	9 c	I	Stone river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Stockton, F. W.	82 R	VI	Black river		
	85 s	VIII	Stone sett., DOUGLAS FAR., YORK CO.,		
Stockwell, F. W.	41 T	II	N.B.	19 M	XII
"Stockwerks".	32 A	IV	Stoneberry or Chokeberry.		
Stoco lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7, 49 A	I	Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	I
Stoddard mills, RONDEAU, LAMBERTON			Manitoba lake, Man.	39 E	V
CO., ONT.	74 Q	V	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Stodder, John W.	61 E	IV	Stonedam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Stoke bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III	ONT.		
Stoke Centre, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Gneiss on, petrography of.	120 F	III
Fossils from	36 A	II	granitoid.	12 s	II
Gold indications at	44 J	II	Keewatin and Laurentian in cca		
Rocks at, and near.	1 A	II	tact on	31, 32 s	III
Striae near, direction of.	12 J	X	Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Stoke lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	47 J	X	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	31, 165 F	III
	28 J	X	Stonham tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Stoke mtns., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Archean gneiss of	20 L	V
Anticline, description	31 J	II	Striae in, direction of.	51 L	V
Description of, by Dresser.	312, 313 A	XV	Tripolite in.	28 s	XV
Gold on, alluvial.	56 J	II	Stonehaven. See New Bandon.		
	72 K	IV	Stonehouse, Herbert	169 AA	XV
	64 A	X	Stonehouse, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	125, 128 J	X	Silurian fauna from.	262 A	XIV
	148 AA	XV	Stonehouse brook, ARISAIG PEN.,		
mining	51, 52 A	I	N.S.		
quartz.	145, 146 J	X	Fossils from near.	48 P	II
Rocks of, and near	32 J	II	Rocks on.	68 P	II
	307, 310 A	XV	Lower Helderberg.	37 P	II
diorite	149 J	X	photo.	Facing 37 P	II
granite.	39 J	II	Stonehouse formation.	180 A	XIII
Pre-Cambrian	30 J	II	Stones River group.		
slates and limestones	9, 11, 13, 20, 21 J	II	Minnesota, U.S.	35 F	XI
Stratified deposits on.	64 J	X	Stones mine, BUCK LAKE, FRONTE		
Striae on, direction.	46 J	II	NAC CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Stoke tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Stonewall, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Anticline in	32 J	II	Altitude of.	138 E	IV
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	Beach of.	58, 78, 92 E	IV
pyrites in.	312 A	XV	Boulder-clay of.	90 E	IV
Mica in, mistaken for gold.	8 A	XVI	Building-stone at.	10 F	XI
Mineral pigment in.	68 J	II	Fossils from.	36, 37, 141 A	X
Rocks in	13, 41 J	II		185, 464 A	XV
	311, 313 A	XV	Gypsum near, probability of.	191 A	XV
Silurian slates and limestones in	29 A	II	Indian relics from	193 A	XI
	153, 154 J	VII	Lime kilns at.	11 F	XI
Striae in.	47 J	II	Limestone quarry at.	109 E	IV
Stone, Prof. G. H.	10, 29 N	IV	Striae at.	132 C	I
Stone brook, NEAR SANDBAR LAKE,				114, 115 E	IV
IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	121 A	XII		25 AA	V
Stone chat.				86 G	XI
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II	Wells in, record of.	104 E	IV
Stone fort. See Lower Fort Garry.			section.	90, 91 F	XI
"Stone House," CHILKOOT PASS,			Stoney Indians.		
B. C.	175, 177 B	III	Dictionary of language of, App. IV, Pt. E		II
Stone implements.			Favourite camping ground of.	51 E	II
Museum specimens of, from various			Kelsey's journey with, ref. to.	10 J	III
places.	29 A	I	Tribes of.	12, 13 B	I
	88 A	VI	Stoney Indian reserve, NEAR		
	466, 467 A	XV	MORLEY, ALTA.		
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	53, 54 A	II	Analysis of coal from	30 R	XII
Use of, by Tahltan Indians.	196 B	III	Stoney pack-trail, RED DEER RIVER		
Stone island, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	167 A	XV	DIST., ALTA.	19, 20, 24 E	II
			Stoneyplain div., ALTA.		
			Geology and topography of.	Pt. D	XI

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Stony creek, Assiniboine River, (NEAR PILULI, MAN. 142 F	142 F		Storm.		
Stony creek, Assiniboine River, (NEAR NEPAWA, MAN. 63, 141 F	63, 141 F	IV	Missouri, Ont. description of by P. P. 82, 83 A	82, 83 A	AV
Stony creek, Many Island Lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA. 56	56	I	Storm bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 80, 81 G		
Stony creek, PETITODIAM RIVER, N.B. 19 F	19 F	I	Storm creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA. Description of valley of 96, 99	96, 99	
Stony creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 17 F	17 F	I	Str. th. of Cretaceous rocks on 86 AA	86 AA	AV
Stony Creek lake, YARMOUTH CO. N.S. See English lake			Storm mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA. 164 A	164 A	AV
Stony Half-mile, NEAR MAGAN STATION, N.S. 100 A	100 A	A	Stormont gold dist., GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Stony lake, BURLEIGH TWP., PETER BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Area and boundaries of 107 A	107 A	AV
Peristerite on 75 S	75 S	III	Litigation in, impedes mining 50 S	50 S	AV
Tourmaline on 51 F	51 F	I	Production, 1862-1901 112 A	112 A	AV
Stony lake, STONY CREEK, N. SASKAT CHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 173 F	173 F	II	1886 29 S	29 S	I
Stony Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1887 26 S	26 S	I
Altitude of 138 K	138 K	IV	1898 31 S	31 S	I
Building-stone quarries at 10 F	10 F	VI	1899 31, 35 SS	31, 35 SS	IV
Cincinnati rocks near 47 F	47 F	VI	1900 57 S	57 S	AV
Stony mt., MASSACHUSETTS, U.S. 27 A	27 A	I	1891 137, 138 SS	137, 138 SS	AV
Stony mt., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1892 129 S	129 S	AV
Description of, by Tyrrell 88, 89 F	88, 89 F	X	1893-4 116 S	116 S	AV
Fossils from 141 A	141 A	AV	1895 82 S	82 S	AV
Galena (Trenton) formation on 16 M	16 M	VI	1896 123, 124 S	123, 124 S	IV
Limestone quarry at 109 K	109 K	IV	1897 162, 163 S	162, 163 S	AV
Shore-lines on, and near 77, 78 K	77, 78 K	IV	1898 145, 146 S	145, 146 S	AV
Striae on, and near 114, 115 K	114, 115 K	IV	1899 101, 102 S	101, 102 S	AV
..... 86 G	86 G	VI	1900 113, 114 S	113, 114 S	XI
Stony Mountain formation.			1901 114, 115 S	114, 115 S	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist. 35, 44, 48, 88, 93 F	35, 44, 48, 88, 93 F	VI	1902 195 S	195 S	AV
Stony pt., HUDSON RIVER, N.Y.			1903 109, 110 S	109, 110 S	AV
Reference to lithology of mica dior rite from 248 F	248 F	III	Tourmaline from, specimen 193 A	193 A	XI
Stony (OR BIG Stone) pt., L. WIS. NIPEG, MAN. 24 F	24 F	II	Stornoway, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
..... 19 F	19 F	XI	Direction of striae at, and near 48 F	48 F	I
Stony pt., UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Granite near 38 F	38 F	I
Notes on, by Low 25, 43 F	25, 43 F	VI	Storrington tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Stony rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. 22, 28 F	22, 28 F	AV	Apatite in 158 S	158 S	I
Stony river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. 11 F	11 F	XI	analyses 94 K	94 K	I
Stony river, BELL RIVER, YUKON 121 F	121 F	IV	Iron in 35 G	35 G	AV
Stony river, HUDSON BAY, KEE. 99 F	99 F	IX	analyses 181 A	181 A	AV
Stony Squaw mt., NORTH OF RUNDI MT., ALTA. 21 F	21 F	XI	..... 25 F	25 F	VI
Stooping river, JAMES BAY, ONT.			App. B. Pl. I 76, 77 F	76, 77 F	AV
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson 231, 233 A	231, 233 A	AV	Mica in 181 A	181 A	AV
Stop Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian 79 A	79 A	AV
Couching series on 38 F	38 F	III	granite 82 AA	82 AA	AV
Diabase dike on 151 F	151 F	III	sandstone 178 A	178 A	AV
Stopping in batholiths. 79, 122 F	79, 122 F	XIV	SURVEYS in, pt. to 173 A	173 A	AV
Storage of petroleum. 84, 85 SS	84, 85 SS	IV	Stress. 6, 7 A	6, 7 A	I
Storey, T. P. 35 F	35 F	III	Stout gulch, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C. 32 F	32 F	I
			..... 120 F	120 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Strait of Georgia, B.C.			Stratified sands.		
Climate of 100, 115, 122, 123, 128, 129	11		Classification of, in surface deposits	76	I
Coal in 16	11		Stratton, Jas.	75 ss	V
Fossils from 38 R	III		Strawberries.		
Geology of northern part 67 A	I		Mentioned as growing in		
Glaciation on 45 A	II		Albany valley, Kee 60 F	XIV	
drift deposits 104, 105	II		Casimir dist., B.C. 65, 90, 218	III	
Juniper on shores of 107	II		Dawson, Ykn., price of 41 A	XX	
Stone quarrying on, localities adapted for 158 R	III		Ekwan valley, Kee 60 F	XIV	
Thickness of intercalated zone between, and Quatsino sound 9	II		Fort Severn, Kee 15 F	II	
Strange tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Flat gr. on lake, Mack 155 A	XX	
Biotite-granite-gneiss in 108 A	XIII		Grass River dist., Kee 27, 29, 31 F	XIV	
Magnetite from, analysis 32	XIII		James bay and Kapiskau rivers, Kee 242 A	XX	
<i>Strepodolites obtus.</i> , Whiteaves.			Labrador and northern Que. 38, 356	XIII	
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lake's region, Man. 170, 175, 180, 185, 198, 208 F	A		Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que. 37 D	I	
<i>Strepodolites</i> .			Moore river, Ont. 65 J	III	
North Stoke, Que. 153, 154 J	VII		Strawberry cove, ANTI-COSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV
Squatook lake, Que. 35 M	III		Strawberry creek, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	123 E	IV
<i>Strophodolites</i> , Whiteaves.			Strawberry creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175 F	II
Mackenzie river, Mack. 107 D	IV		Strawberry creek, STRAWBERRY LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
inops, Hall.			Strawberry hill, TANGIER GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158, 159 A	VI
Mackenzie river, Mack. 18 D	IV		Strawberry island, L. HURON, ONT.	23 I	IX
<i>nevadensis</i> .			Strawberry lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee 27 G	II		Contour of 19 F	III	
Stratford, PERTH CO., ONT.			Rocks on 50, 52 F	III	
Boring at, for gas 64 A	V		Striae on, direction 165 F	III	
Terrace at, elevation of 275 A	XX		Survey of, ref. to 7 F	III	
Stratford, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Strawberry pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	51, 61 M	IX
Ridge near, breadth of 31 J	II		Streathfield river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	25 G	II
Rocks at, and near 10, 14, 38 J	II		Street, L. Lee		
Stratford bog. See Huckleberry marsh.			Work by, 1891 59 A	V	
Stratford Centre, WOLFE CO., QUE.	33 J	X		1	VI
Stratford Natural Gas Co.	119 S	V		3	IX
Stratford tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.	311 A	XV	Notes by, on country between lakes Rossignol and John, N.S. 32	IX	
Strath, R.	41 A	XIII	Street tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	33 R	XIII
Strathclair, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141 E	IX	Streetville, PEEL CO., ONT.		
Strathcona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Fossils from 109 A	III	
Cement works at 185 A	XIV		Terra-cotta works at 196 S	V	
Strathcona colliery, HERBERT RIVER, N.S.			<i>Strophochetus</i> , sp.		
Coal sales of, to I. C. Ry. 170 AA	XV		St. Dominique, Que. 116 J	XII	
statistics, 1902 44, 65 S	XV		<i>Streptelasma</i> .		
1903 36 S	XVI		bbottsford (near), Que. 118 J	XII	
Minor refs. to 49 S	XV		Cedar Hall, Que. 14 M	III	
42 S	XVI		Inglesville, N.S. 108 M	IX	
Strathcona islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	23, 26 M	XI	Nepean tp., Ont. 72 G	XII	
Strathmore, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	15	IV	Temiscouata lake, Que. 32 M	III	
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Timiskaming lake 126, 294 I	X	
Well at, description of 50, 51 Q	V		Winnipegosis lake, Man. 154 E	V	
Strathroy Mining Co.	137, 138 S	VII	<i>corniculatum</i> , Hall.		
Stratified deposits.			Chimberland (r. ark. Ont. 143 J	XII	
Formation of, on lake borders 62, 63 S	IV		Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I	X	
Origin of, remarks on 40 GG	I		Ottawa river, Ont., near Mattawa 122, 298 I	X	
Relation of inland, to marine, in N.B. 31-33 M	XII		Ottawa vicinity 61, 63, 65, 71 G	XII	
			Rockland, Ont. 141 J	XII	
			St. Cuthbert (near), Que. 17 J	XI	
			St. Vincent de Paul, Que. 45, 141 J	XII	

Streptelasma profundum, H.

McNab tp., Ont. 84 f. X

Nepean tp., Ont. 72 f. XII

profundum, Billings

Abitibi river, Ont. 230 f. X

Pisk-shi, James bay, Ont. 220 f. X

rotundum, Hall

Rocky river, Athabasca river, Alta. 30 f. XI

robustum, Whiteaves

East Selkirk, Man. 78, 81 f. XI

Fort Churchill, Ke. 91 f. XI

Mackenzie river, Mack. 16 f. IX

Minago river, Ke. 20 f. IX

Namew lake, Sask. 15 f. VIII

Red River valley, Man. 157 f. VIII

Trenton limestones, Man. 38 f. X

Winnipeg lake, Man. 49, 69, 73, 84, 86 f. XI

cuticium, Billings

Nicholson lake, Mack. 54 f. X

Stony mt., Man. 49 f. XI

Streptodus hardingi, Dawson

Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S. 203 f. XII

Streptopus emphylofolius, DC.

Labrador pen. 362 f. XII

Mistassini lake, Que. 42 f. I

Moose and Rupert rivers 71 f. II

rotundus, Michx.

Labrador pen. 362 f. XII

Mistassini lake, Que. 42 f. I

Moose and Rupert rivers 71 f. II

Streptopogon chaudierei, Sars

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 170, 173 f. X

perplanum, Conrad

Lake Sedgwick, Me. 40 f. II

subplanum, Conrad

Aroostook river, Me. 46 f. III

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 f. III

trentonensis, Winchell and Schuchert

Chambly, Que. 150 f. XII

umbrellatum, (Hall)

Liard river, Mack. 18, 55 f. X

Striae. See Glacial striae.*Stricklandia*

Quebec city 79, 119 f. XI

Stringer, Rev. I. D. 133 f. IX*Strongorophus hartoni*, DeRance

Mackenzie river, Mack. 17, 107 f. X

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes

dist., Man. 153, 167, 173, 175

178, 181, 185, 186, 198, 207 f. X

zone.

List of fossils found in 204, 205 f. X

Stromatocentrum

Grande Ligne quarries, Que. 118 f. XII

Phillipsburg (near), Que. 130 f. XII

calciferum, Dawson

Ste. Anne, Que. 114 f. XII

rugosum, Hall

Black River formation 28 f. XIV

Island of Montreal, Que. 121 f. VII

Kingston, Ont. 175 f. XIV

Nipissing lake, Ont. 122, 309 f. X

Ottawa and vicinity 69, 72 f. XII

Pakenham, Ont. 84 f. XIV

Pointe Claire, Que. 45, 140, 141 f. VII

Stromatopora

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 172, 176 f. X

concentrica, Goldfuss

Memphremagog lake, Que. 157 f. I

neglecta

Winnipegosis lake, Man. 163, 173 f. X

rotundata

Hay river, Mack. 17, 70 f. X

tuberculata

Abitibi river, Ont. 230 f. X

Stromatoporoids.

Ashland, N.B. 44 f. X

Athabasca river, Alta. 33 f. X

Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Ke. 17, 39 f. X

Firebag river, Alta. 67 f. XII

Memphremagog lake, Que. 154 f. XII

Moose lake, Grass River dist., Ke. 21 f. XII

Rawdon, N.S. (?) 59 f. X

Rockford, Iowa 78 f. X

Ste. Blandine, Que. 19 f. XII

Saskatchewan river, Sask. 148, 151 f. X

Cross lake 202 f. X

Pine Island lake 101 f. X

Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes

region, Man. 154, 206 f. X

Stromatolites

Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont. 179 f. XI

pinnatus, Rominger

Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Q. 29, 294 f. X

Stromatolites

Stromatolites, Linn 52 f. I

Stromeyerite.

Tond int., W. Kootenay, B.C. 27, 107 f. IX

analysis 12, 13 f. XII

Stromness harbour, JAMES RAY, LAB.

Depths of bay near 23 f. XI

Good anchorage in 22 f. XI

43 f. XII

Meteorological observations at 84, 85 f. X

Strong lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 16 f. X*Strongylocentrotus drabachensis*, Muller

Quebec city 57 f. XI

Stromthia.

Sabrevois, Que., in springs 92 f. XI

Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont., in

calcite 108 f. XI

Stromthianite.

Analysis, description and economic

uses of 22, 23, 30, 31 f. XI

Carleton co., Ont., Nepean tp. 44 f. XII

specimen 69 f. X

Horseshoe river, B.C. 90 f. XII

St. Helen island, Que. 61 f. X

Stromthium sulphate. See Celestine*Strophodonta productoides*

Athabasca river, Alta. 33 f. X

Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes

Man. 197, 206 f. X

Strophodonta or *Strophodonta*

Annapolis and Digby cos., N.S. 96

101, 169, 115, 116 f. IX

Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Ke. 17, 41 f. XIV

Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que. 129 f. X

St. George, Que. 11 f. XII

PAGE

PAGE

Strophodontia arcuata, Hall.

Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes

region, Man. 162 73, 200 F

Red Deer river, Sask. 187, 188 F

beckeri, Hall.

Cedar Hall, Que. 11

Inglesville, N.S. 108

Torbrook, N.S. 95

blainvillae, Billings

Potter road, Digby co., N.S. 1

Torbrook, N.S. 95, 1

concura, Hall

Albany river, Kee. 3

Attawapiskat river, Kee. 2

Kwataishagan river, Ont. 27

denisoni, Conrad.

Athabaska river, Alta.

Hay river, Mack. 17.

Peace river, Alta. 1

interstriata, Vanuxem.

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes

region, Man. 173, 174, 200

magnifica, Hall.

Beech hill, N.S. 80

Nictaux, N.S. 30

patersoni, Hall.

Albany river, Kee. 33

peplowae, Conrad.

Peace river, Alta. 43

Torbrook (near), N.S. 101 M

punctulifera, Conrad

Ashland, N.B. 44 M

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M

Dalhousie, N.B. 15 M

Sedgwick lake, Me. 41 M

varistrata, Conrad.

Cedar Hall, Que. 14 M

Dalhousie, N.B. 16 M

Potter road, Digby co., N.S. 113 M

St. Helen island, Que. 155 F

Temiscouata lake, Que. 30 M

Torbrook, N.S. 96, 101 M

Strophomena.

Attawapiskat river, Kee. 27 F

Charlesbourg, Que. 20, 21 K

Farnham tp., Que. 135 F

Gaspé cape, Que. 12 M

Kedgwick river, N.B. 21 M

L'Original, Ont. 142 F

Messenger brook, Annapolis co., N.S. 386 A

Montmorency falls, Que. 40, 41 F

Nomeau lake, Sask. 101 F

Nepean tp., Ont. 72 F

Notre Dame du Portage, Que. 119 K

St. Armand (near), Que. 125 F

St. Cuthbert (near), Que. 17 F

St. Elizabeth (near), Que. 16 F

St. Helen island, Que. 155 F

St. Ursule (near), Que. 19 F

Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B. 25 F

Squatook lake, Que. 35 M

Stanbridge tp., Que. 127 F

Temiscouata lake, Que. 33 M

Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. 205 F

Tuladi lake, Que. 34 M

Strophomena acanthoptera, Whiteaves.

Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.

Saskatchewan river, Sask. 147, 153 F

Winnipegosis Lake region, 153-156

201, 202 F

alternata, Conrad

Beauport (near), Que. 119 K

Charlesbourg, Que. 21, 119 K

Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. 143 F

Huntley tp., Ont. 85 F

Montmorency falls, Que. 22 F

LaSalle, Que. 19, 119 K

Ottawa and vicinity 60, 68 F

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. 18, 119 K

Peace river, Que. 34, 35 F

Yambs (near), Que. 19 F

Barthelemi (near), Que. 18 F

Charles river, Que. 37 F

St. James (near), Que. 17, 119 K

St. John (near), Que. 18 F

St. Dominique, Que. 117 F

St. Justin (near), Que. 18 F

Timiskaming lake, Ont. 289 F

denisoni, Conrad

Stanbridge tp., Que. 127 F

beckeri, Hall.

St. Helen island, Que. 155 F

ballinpaui, Winchell and Schuchert.

Hull tp., Que. 204 AA

Winnipeg lake, Man. 46, 50 F

corrupta, Conrad

Cumberland co., N.S. 52 F

deltoidea, Conrad.

Beauport, Que. 21, 119 K

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. 18, 119 K

St. Barthelemi (near), Que. 18 F

denisoni, Conrad.

Albany river, Kee. 33 F

Peace river, Alta. 45 F

depressa, See *S. rhomboides*

ductuosa, Billings.

Cumberland (near), Ont. 143 F

Stony mt., Man. 50 F

incurvata, Shepard

Alexandria, Ont. 69 A

East Selkirk, Man. 79, 81 F

Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. 143 F

Highgate Springs, Vt. 144 F

Joliette, Que. 148 F

L'Original, Ont. 142 F

Manitowishago, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 F

Mattawa (near), Ont. 123, 298 F

Ottawa and vicinity 61, 73 F

St. Barnabe (near), Que. 19 F

St. Cuthbert (near), Que. 17, 18 F

St. Dominique, Que. 112 F

St. Elizabeth (near), Que. 16, 17 F

St. Vincent de Paul, Que. 45, 141 F

Stony mt., Man. 50 F

Winnipeg lake, Man. 50, 75, 77 F

indentata, Conrad.

Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. 49 M

Sedgwick lake, Me. 41 M

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stump lake <i>Con.</i>			Sturgeon Falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Metalliferous deposits near	34, 35 B	IV	Gold mining to eastward of	48 A	VIII
notes by Dawson	63, 64 A	III		61 H	X
	180, 181 S	IV	Indian reserve at	7 H	X
	19 A	V	Petrography of quartz-porphyr	90 F	III
Photo. of	Facing 6 B	VII	from	9 H	X
Quartz from, assay of	38 T	II	Water-power at		
	79 R	III	Sturgeon Falls, SPRINGER TP., NIP-		
	39, 40 T	III	ISSING DIST., ONT.		
	60 R	V	Altitude of	281 I	X
Rocks on, and near	125-128 B	VII	Pleistocene deposits near	47 I	X
amphibolite schists	59 B	VII	Soil in neighbourhood of	31 I	X
Tertiary	232 B	VII	Sturgeon falls, PIGEON RIVER, L.		
Section showing drift ridge near	292 B	VII	WINNIPEG, MAN.	40 G	XI
Striae near	254, 255 B	VII	Sturgeon-gill river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Tetrahedrite in mines on	62 T	IV	MAN.	86, 87 F	XI
Trachyte near	61 A	III	Sturgeon islands, STURGEON BAY,		
Wapiti antlers abundant near	16 B	VII	L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Stupart, R. F.			Drumlins on	94 F	XI
Director Meteorological Service,			Fossils from	76, 77 F	XI
B. C., 1890.	409 B	VII	Limestone of	42 F	XI
Geological specimens collected by	10 DD	I	Notes on, by Dowling	27, 28 F	XI
Meteorological data supplied by	68 J	XI	Sturgeon lake, BERKENS RIVER, KEE.		
	71 E4 A	XV	Altitude of	31 F	VII
Stupart bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Area of	24 AA	VI
<i>Cedropoda</i> from, list of	27 DD	I	Notes on, by Dowling	28 F	VII
Coast near, description of	86, 87 A	X	Sturgeon lake, BOULDER RIVER, AT-		
Minor ref. to	57 A	I	TAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Observation station at	15 L	XI	Glacial striae on, and near	35 G	II
abandoned	86 A	X		117 E	IV
Photo. of inlet near	10 DD	I	Sturgeon in	26 G	II
Quartz from, assay of	22 T	II	Sturgeon lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	157 F	IX
Rocks on shores near	37, 38 L	XI	Sturgeon lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Salmon of	380 L	VIII	ONT.		
Sturgeon.			Altitude of	150 E	IV
Abitibi river, Ont.	240 A	XV	Erratic boulder on	74 G	V
Albany river, Kee	208 A	XV	Forest fires on	13 G	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee	29 G	II	Geology of	19, 21, 46, 49, 52, 54 G	V
	159 A	XVI	Glacial striae on	72 G	V
Berens river, Man.	6 F	II		54 H	X
Boulder river, Kee	20 G	II	Pine on	14 G	V
Eastmain river, Lab.	86, 329 L	VIII	Sturgeon lake, STURGEON-WREIR RIV-		
George river, Lab.	329 L	VIII	ER. See Namew lake.		
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 8 F	XIII	Sturgeon lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Lab. and northern Que.	329 L	VIII	Gold-mining on	93, 95 A	XIV
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII	Notes on, by McInnes	118, 120 A	XII
Ohatogaman lake, Que.	63, 329 L	VIII	Pelican river supplied by	7 G	II
St. Joseph lake, Kee	11 G	II	Quartzite on	92 A	XIV
Seine River region, Ont.	11 H	X	Sturgeon lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP.,		
Severn river, Kee	152 A	XVI	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X	Hematite on	28 I	IX
Weibikwei lake, Kee	103 AA	XV	Rocks on	15 I	IX
Winisk river, Kee	107 AA	XV	Striae on	25 I	IX
Sturgeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Sturgeon Lake Mining Co.	92, 95 A	XIV
Limestone and fossils from	85 F	XI	Sturgeon Lake river, MINNITAKI		
Navigation in vicinity of	14 F	XI	LAKE, ONT.	7 G	II
Notes on, by Dowling	18 F	XI	Sturgeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE,		
Islands in	27, 29 F	XI	HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	150 E	IV
Sturgeon bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	60 A	VII	Sturgeon river, L. ST. ANN, STONY		
Sturgeon bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SU-			PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	72 A	XI
PERIOR, ONT.				6 D	XI
Silver prospecting around	11, 51 H	III	Sturgeon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Sturgeon channel, L. OF THE			<i>See</i> Black Sturgeon river.		
WOODS, ONT.	79 CC	I	Sturgeon river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.		
Sturgeon creek, ASSINBOINE RIVER,			Altitudes on	283, 284 I	X
MAN.	136, 148 E	IV	Cranberries near mouth of	37 I	V
Sturgeon creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Description and geology of	220, 223 I	X
RIVER, ALTA.					
Alluvial flats near	114 E	II			
Cree and Storey names of	175 E	II			
Description of, by Tyrrell	115 E	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sturgeon river, Con.			Succinea obliquata, Say.		
Marshy delta of,	30 t	X	Of Erie clay, S.W. Ont.	168 A	XIV
Quartz from, assays of,	30 t	II	retusa, Lea.		
	130 t	X	Winisk river, Kee	161 A	XVI
Rocks on, and near			" <i>terminalis</i> , Say.		
clay slates	43 F	A	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee	161 A	XVI
clay shales	12 G	I	Sucker river, PORCUPINE RIVER,		
gneiss	16 F	A	ALASKA.		
Huronian-Laurentian contact	17 F	A	Description of main river above, and		
influence, petrography	35 A	VI	below	133 D	IV
sandstone, petrography	61, 62 F	A	Suck Islands, GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Soil in valley of	39 t	X	Fossils from	197, 114 A	VII
Surveys on, ref. to early,	78 A	III		124 A	IX
	17 t	X	Sucker creek, CYPRESS LAKE, SASK.		
Timber on,	35, 36 t	X	Botanical collection from	143, 144 A	VIII
Sturgeon river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	25 D	VIII	Sucker creek, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Sturgeon river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301 A	XV	<i>Receptaculites</i> in,	179 A	XIV
Sturgeon river, STURGEON LAKE TO ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			Sucker creek, HUDSON BAY, LABR.	79 D	XIII
Conglomerate on,	90 A	XIV	Suckers.		
Gold prospecting on,	92 A	XIV	Abitibi dist., Que.	143 A	XIV
Length of	119 A	XII	Attawapiskat river, Kee	29 G	II
Sturgeon Stone, DOCTOR LAKE, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII		159 A	XVI
Sturgeon-weir river, NAMEW LAKE, SASK AND KEE.			Frances lake, Ykn	112 B	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell,	102 F	IX	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV
Striae on, direction of,	180 F	IX	Kewatin, northern,	164 F	IX
	14 F	XIII	Kenogami tribs., Ont	119 AA	XV
Sturges manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI	Labrador pen.	56, 329 L	VIII
	156 S	XV	Awichinawigachi lake	41 J	III
<i>Sturmella magna</i> , See Lark, meadow			Clearwater lake	57 J	III
<i>Stylacys ncheocensis</i> , Leidy.			Eastmain river,	86 L	VIII
Cypress hills, Sask	80 C	I	Natukami lake	15 L	IX
	366 A	XVI	Stillwater river	15 L	IX
Styles colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	24 E	I	Winokapa lake	137 L	VIII
	24 S	IV	Mistassini lake, Que	17 D	I
	31 88	A		70 L	VIII
	64 A	VI	Mishalagan lake, Que.	182 L	VIII
<i>Stylodactylus</i> ,			Nottaway river and tribs, Que.	83 A	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity,	67 G	XII	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
<i>Stylacites nantabulatus</i> ,			Pipmakan lake, Que.	7 D	I
Clearwater lake, Labr.	41 D	XIII	St. Joseph lake, Ont	11 G	II
<i>Stylotepara dawsoni</i> , Ulrich.			Saskatchewan, northeastern,	14 D	VIII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VI	Timagami dist., Ont.	42 t	X
" <i>reticulata</i> , Hall.			Winisk river, Kee	107 AA	XV
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	145 J	VII	northern		
<i>Stylotites</i> ,			Yukon, Frances lake	23 t	III
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	southern	26 B	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 86 F	XI	Sucker creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	116 E	II
" <i>concoloratus</i> (Ulrich).			Sucker creek, STAVE RIVER, MACK.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII	Notes on, by Campbell,	161 A	XV
" <i>elongatus</i> , Hall.			Sucker-gut lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	263 t	X
Gloucester tp., Ont	70 G	XII	Sucker lake, LAKENHEIM CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
" <i>densus</i> , Whitfield.			Sucker lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	118 E	IV
Philipsburg (near), Que	124 J	VII	Sucker lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	196 A	XI
" <i>subfurfuriformis</i> , Hall.			Sucker lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Schists and trap on,	49 F	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	146 J	VII	Surveys on, ref. to,	7 F	III
	116-571		Striae on, direction of,	165 F	III
	899		Sucker lake, SOUTH OF NIPESON LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XIV
			Sucker river, GLADYS LAKE, B.C.		
			See Gladys river.		
			Sudbury, NIPESING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of	84 F	V
			Dikes near	116 t	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sudbury - Con.			Sugarbush lake, QUE. - See Lac des Sucrieries.		
Huronite and polydymite in	39, 53 f	IV	"Sugarles",	87 A	IV
Pyrrhotite in	40 g	V	Sugarloaf mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of	36 f	III		6, 109 f	II
	44 B	IV	Sugarloaf mt., CAMPBELLTON, N.B.	13 M	I
Sudbury mining dist., NIPISSING AND ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Sugarloaf mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	58 F	I
Copper and nickel deposits of	29 M	X	Sugarloaf mt., NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	20 J	I
discovery	10 H	XIV	Sugarloaf mt., NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.	58 A	XV
	XXXIX A	XVI	Sugarloaf mt., POTTON TWP., BROME CO., QUE.		
mining, 1891	68 ss	A	Copper mining near	316 A	XX
1892	58, 59 S	VI	Diorite of	39 J	II
1893	47, 51 S	VII		78 J	VII
1897	142 S	A	Notes on, by Ellis	76 J	VII
methods	186-189 H	XIV	Sugarloaf mt., SOURIS MINES, SASK.		
paper on, by Barlow	122-141 S	A	Altitude of	25 F	XX
production, 1886	25 S	II	Photo. of	Facing 16 F	XX
1898	70 S	XI	Section of strata in	26 f	XX
1900	99 S	XIII	Sugarwood brook, BLACK RIVER, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
1902	98, 177 S	XV	Coal and rocks on	164-167 A	XII
1903	47, 51, 96 S	XVI	boring for	143-145 A	XI
Failure in, causes of	44, 45 H	XIV	Sullivan, J. H.	77 B	III
Geology of	51-92 H	XIV	Sullivan, James	116 M	X
Gold shipments from, 1888	33 S	IV	Sullivan, John W.	34 E	II
Literature of	9-20 H	XIV	Sullivan creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Maps of	With Vols. v and XIV		Quartz from, assays	53 f	VIII
Ores of	2 A	I	Rocks near	109, 232, 245 f	VII
	123 ss	IV	Section between, and Reservation creek	At end of Pt. f	VII
compared with W. Kootenay ores	26, 27 A	IX	description	103, 104 B	VII
metallurgy	189-223 H	XIV	doubt re	106 B	VII
mineralogy	92-119 H	XIV	Sullivan creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	149 A	XII
origin	120-131 H	XIV	Sullivan gold mine, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	176 S	X
shipment to Swansea	2 A	III	Sullivan lake, INNISFAIR DIV., ALTA.		
specimens	67 A	V	Altitude of	15 E	II
	67 AA	V	Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II
Physical features of	46-51 H	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell; lignite on	31, 80 F	II
Reports on, by Barlow	Pt. H	XIV	Sullivan silver mine, NEAR KIMBERLEY, B.C.		
summary	143-147 A	XIV	Notes on, by McEvoy	96 A	XII
Bell	Pt. F	V	Production, 1900	184, 125 S	XIII
summary	41-43 A	V	Work on, 1893	145 S	VII
Rocks of. (See also Geology of)	23 AA	A	Sullivan tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80 A	III
	257 L	VII	Sulph-arsenide of iron. - See Mispickel.		
Huronian	148 S	VI	Sulph-arsenide of nickel.	144 H	XV
petrography	61 F	V	Sulphate of copper (BLUE VITRIOL).		
Surveys in, ref. to	15 A	XX	Statistics of, 1893	7 S	VII
Suess, E.	7 J	VIII	1894	9 S	VIII
Suffield, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	1895	9 S	VII
Suffield mine, ASCOT TWP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			1896	10 S	IX
Notes on, by Ellis	50, 55, 80 K	IV	1897	11 S	X
Quartz from, assays of	46 R	VI	1898	12 S	XI
Suffolk tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			1899	11 S	XII
Roads and rocks of	36, 38, 51 J	XII	1900	11 S	XIII
Sugar.			1901	11 S	XIV
Made by Indians	39 E	II	1902	13 S	XX
Sugar beet.			1903	11 S	XX
Wallaceburg, Ont	154 A	XV	Sulphatite. - See Sulphuric acid		
Sugar creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.					
Cherty series on	21 C	III			
Gold mining on	40-42 C	III			
hydraulic	122 R	III			
Quartz from, assays of	43, 44 T	III			
Sugar island, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.					
Notes on, by Cansell	9 AA	XV			
Trappean rock of	35 A	X			
Sugar lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	35 M	IX			
Sugar lake, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	17 AA	V			

Sulphide deposits.

	Page.	Vol.
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	70 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	109	
Christina lake, near, B.C.	123, 124, 128 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	76 A	XIII
Kootenay, West	13 A	X
	70 A	XI
	85 A	XII
Lardens dist.	60, 77 A	XV
Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.	106 A	X
Sulbury dist., Ont.	48, 50 A	X
	123, 131 A	XIV

Sulphur.

Addington and Lanark cos., Ont. (native)	26, 27 A	VI
Athabaska river, Alta.	17, 18 R	IX
Colchester co., N.S. (native)	53 D	A
Great Slave lake, Mack.	61 T	IV
In Canadian petroleum	31 D	IV
In copper ores, Que.	77 SS	IX
Capelton.	60 J	II
	58 S	VI
Melbourne tp.	310 A	XV
Memphrinsagog lake	316 A	XV
Jasper lake, Alta., specimen.	162 A	XI
New Jersey, U.S., iron ores	40 A	III
Pictou co., N.S., in coals	36 M	XIV
Sherbrooke co., Que., mining of	50, 51 K	IV
Smoky river, Alta.	61 T	IV
Sulbury dist., Ont.	39, 196 H	XIV
effect of fumes	191, 192 H	XIV
Statistics of, including sulphuric acid and pyrites, 1886	61, 62 S	II
1887	5, 7, 82, 83 S	III
1888	5, 7, 75, 76 S	IV
1889	5, 7, 98, 99 SS	IV
1890	8, 161, 162 S	V
1891	6, 180, 181 SS	V
1892	7, 193, 194 S	VI
1893	7, 169, 170 S	VII
1894	9, 85 S	VIII
1895	9, 85 S	VIII
1896	10, 148, 149 S	IX
1897	11, 194, 196 S	X
1898	12, 160, 161 S	XI
1899	11, 113, 114 S	XII
1900	11, 126, 127 S	XIII
1901	11, 127, 128 S	XIV
1902	13, 209, 210 S	XV
1903	11, 121, 122 S	XVI

Sulphur coulee, PEMBRINA RIVER, MAN.

Analysis of water from spring on 15, 16 T

Sulphur creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

Description of, by McConnell	45, 47 A	XII
	47, 54 A	XIV
Gold on	182 S	X
	150 S	XI
	27, 47, 56 A	XII
unworked claims	19 C	XIV
Gravels on	68 C	XIV
specimen of auriferous	32 C	XIV
Rocks on	172 A	XIII
	47, 54 A	XIV
Klondike series	19, 46 A	XII
Source of	7 C	XIV
Tin on	94 C	XIV

Sulphur pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.

Meteorological observations at	149 D	IV
Sulphur springs at	168, 69 D	IV

Sulphur springs.

See also Water, mineral		
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Firebag river, Alta.	67 D	XIII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	68, 69, 75 D	IV
Green Hills area, E. Kootenay, B.C.	73 A	XIV
Jackfish river, northern Alta.	166 A	XV
Little Buffalo river (near), Mack.	161 A	XV
Livingstone range, Rocky mtns., Alta.	181 A	XV
London, Ont.	50 Q	V
Ontario, southwestern	167 A	XIV

Sulphurets.

Relation of, to gold	58, 59 R	III
----------------------	----------	-----

Sulphuretted hydrogen.

Athabaska valley, Alta.	35, 36 D	A
Egg lake, Sturgeon river, Alta.	76 A	XI
Montreal and vicinity, in wells	56, 63 O	XIV
Pembina river, Alta.	39 D	V
Rabbit Mt. mine, Port Arthur dist., Ont.	106 H	III
Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	IV
Sheep mt., Ykn.	138 D	V
Snake river, Ykn.	143, 47 C	XVI
Tar island, Peace river, Alta.	49 D	V
Valley River valley, Man.	72 E	V
Western butte, Alta.	16 T	II
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	155 K	A

Sulphuric acid.

Manufacture of, at Capelton, Que.	53 A	I
	41 A	III
	49, 50, 158, 159 K	IV
	88 SS	IV
	46 A	V
	160 S	XI
	124 S	XIII
Mineral springs of western Ontario	61 T	IV
Statistics of. See Sulphur statistics.		

Sulphurous acid gas.

Manufacture of, from pyrrhotite	190 H	XIV
---------------------------------	-------	-----

Sultana gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Age of rocks of	76 C	V
Notes on, by Dawson	47 A	XIII
McInnes	41 A	IX
	42 A	X
Selwyn	59 A	III

Quartz from, specimen of auriferous

Plant of	170, 177 S	X
Work at, 1892	149, 155 S	XI
	127, 128 S	XII
1896	132, 133 S	IX
1897	176 S	X
1898	148, 149 S	XI
1899	104 S	XII

Sultana mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.

88 H XIV

Sumac.

Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
Sene River dist., Ont.	12 H	X

Sumas, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

10 C III

Sumas lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

Natural history collection from	159, 268 A	XIV
Proposal to empty and cultivate	46 A	XIV

Sumas mt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

Coal on	167, 68 A	III
	50 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sunias mt., -<i>Con.</i>			Sunbury, Henry	69 J	II
Minor refs. to...	42, 46, 51 A	XIV	Sunbury co., N.B.		
Summary reports of Director.			Agricultural character of	54 GG	I
See Director of Geological Survey.			Bog manganese in	85 N	IV
Summerberry, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 K	IV	Coal areas of	58 GG	I
Summer hill, GAGETOWN PARL.,			Drainage area of Miramichi rivers	23, 34 M	XIII
QUEENS CO., N.B.			Surface geology of :-	12 GG	I
Boulder-clay on	25 N	IV	intervals	46 GG	I
	59 R	XIII	map	With Vol.	IV
Striae on, direction of	432 A	XV	report by Chalmers	Pt. S	IV
	43 N	IV	summary	39 43 A	IV
Summerhill brook, NEREPIB RIVER,			striae	24 GG	I
N.B.	201 A	XII		25 M	XII
Summers, B.	165 A	VI	Sundance creek, McLEOD RIVER,		
Summers lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	55 P	II	ALTA	8, 25 D	XI
Summerside, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Sunday creek, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
Coal at, boring for, suggested	377 A	XV	TIMISKAMING, ONT.	225 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ellis	374, 375 A	XV	Sunday lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Obstruction of harbour of, by sands	124 M	VII	Bedded structure on	33 G	V
Tertiary deposits near	43 M	VII	Forest fires around	13 G	V
Summerville, HANTS CO., N.S.	96 P	V	Hornblende-schist on	69 G	V
Summerville, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Sunday opening of Museums	77 A	I
Barytes in	22 T	I		116 A	III
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	39, 40 R	VI		93 A	V
Summit, The, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.				97 AA	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	38 A	XI	Sunday portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Summit camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			LAB.	87, 212, 297 L	VIII
DIST., B.C.			Sunderland channel, JOHNSTONE		
Mining in, 1892	192 S	VI	STRAIT, B.C.	51 B	II
1893	140 S	VII	Sundridge, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
1901	67 A	XIV	Chalcoite at	92 A	VII
Notes on, by Brock	121, 124 A	XV	Limestone at	128 P	V
Rocks of	56, 57 A	XIV	Sunfish.		
Temperature observations at	421 B	VII	Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII
Surveys in, ref. to	52 A	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.	40, 41 I	X
Summit city, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			Sunisdale tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 289 A	XV
B.C.	54 A	XIV	Sunny cove, TEGEAU LAKE, RAINY		
	102 A	XV	RIVER DIST., ONT.	29, 46 F	III
Summit creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Sunnybrae, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
B.C.			Iron ore at, and ear:		
Cyanite near	30 A	X	analysis	39 R	V
Rocks on, and near	28, 30 A	X		106, 107 S	X
granite	97 AA	XV	limonite	48 SS	IV
Summit creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.	29 A	XIV	mining	112 S	X
Summit lake, CROOKED RIVER, PAR-			specular	113 S	X
NIP RIVER, B.C.	17 AA	VI	Railway from, to Glasgow	45 A	IV
Summit lake, EAST OF HAWK LAKE				48 SS	IV
STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125, 126 K	IV	Rocks at, and near	32, 63 P	II
Summit lake, NORTH OF ARROW LAKE,			Cambro-Silurian	6 P	V
B.C.			Medina and Clinton	43, 46 P	II
Altitude of	132 K	IV	Carboniferous	63 A	I
Sedimentary rocks south of	84 A	VI		80 P	II
Summit lake, NORTH OF ROXBURGH,			shales, fossiliferous	102 M	IX
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	138, 246 I	X	slates	71 P	V
Summit lake, OMBARIKA RIVER, ONT.	217 A	XA	Scenery at	109 P	II
Summit (Itomami) lake, QUE. AND			Sunnyside, L. KIPAWA, QUE.	211 I	X
LAB.			Sunnyside, TORONTO.	68 S	XVI
Meaning of native name	188 L	VIII	Sunnyside lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Low	302 L	VIII	Stribite from	32 M	X
Rocks on	243 L	VIII	Sunnyside sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Striae on	295 L	VIII	N.B.	102 M	VII
Sun Portland Cement Co.			Sunnyside well, LONDON TP., MID-		
Operating at Owen Sound, Ont.	137 S	XIV	DIESEX CO., ONT.	50 Q	V
	257 S	XV	Sunrise Gulch Hydraulic Co.	60 A	XIII
	133 S	XVI	Sunrise mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.	62 R	III
				50 B	IV

PAGE. VOL.

Sunset copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Magnetite in	106, 120, 121 A	XV
Original staking of	137 A	XV
Working and production of	66, 67 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Sunset creek, DUBAWNT LAKE, MACK.		
	58 A	IX
Sunset lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Silver vein of, notes by Ingall	99 D	III
Sunset mine, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bramby	70	XII
Sunset mine, NEAR LARDEAU, B.C.		
	31, 32 B	IX
Sunset mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.		
	163 A	AI
Sunshadow lake, KINISNO DIV., SASK.		
	119 D	IX
Sunshadow river, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.		
	112 D	IX
Sunshine claim, SILVER CLIP MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	66, 67 A	XV
Sunshine creek, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.		
	123 E	IV
Sunstone.		
Description and occurrences of	75 S	III
Superficial deposits.		
Classification of	7 C	I
	9 M	II
	9 S	III
Alberta.		
Central	144 D	II
Livingstone valley	91 A	I
Minnewanka lake	141 D	I
British Columbia.		
Columbia-Kootenay valley	29, 31, 156 A	I
	191 A	XII
Dease river	26 G	III
Queen Charlotte sd.	57 A	II
Rocky mtns.	28 F	I
Strait of Georgia and V.I.	25, 49, 74, 103, 106 A	II
	section	104 A
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river	21 G	II
Hudson bay to L. Winnipeg	18 G	II
Sutton lake	23, 25 A	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Northern portion	37, 43 A	IX
Mackenzie.		
Liard river and Mackenzie valley	24, 27 A	IX
Manitoba.		
Report on, by Upham	28, 42 E	IX
Winnipeg lake	93, 100 A	X
	46 A	XI
New Brunswick.		
<i>See also Surface Geology.</i>		
Eastern portion, mode of distribu- tion	98, 99 M	XII
Economic minerals in	58 G	I
Geological relations of	50 A	I
Sections of	44, 46 A	I
Nova Scotia.		
Gold River district	219 A	XIV
Guysborough and Antigonish cos. 103, 104 F		II
Country harbour	412 A	XX
Doddy head	416 A	XX
North mt	213 A	XIV

Superficial deposits, Ontario.

French River sheet area	26 A	IX
Lac Seul region	91, 95 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods region	130, 132, 139, 145 G	X
Port Arthur silver dist.	87 D	I
Sudbury dist.	18 H	XIV

Quebec.

Bersimis river	54 D	I
Eastern tps.	44, 47, 48 D	II
	53, 67 G	IX
	47, 53 A	X
Island of Montreal	25 G	XIV
Mistassini dist.	32, 33 D	I

Saskatchewan.

Churchill river	19 D	XIII
Lac la Ronge	101, 102 D	XIII
South Saskatchewan river	73, 74 C	I

Yukon.

Finlayson river and lake	119 G	III
Lewis river	149, 154 A	III
Pelly river	126, 139 A	III
photo	Facing 127 A	III

Superficial geology.

Economic value of	52 A	VI
Nomenclature of	7 G	I

Baffin island, Frank	27, 32 M	XI
Berens River basin, Keew.	51, 54 A	XII
French River sheet area, Ont.	25 A	IX
Hudson bay	81, 84 D	XIII
strait and Ungava bay	44 A	XI
Kanloops div., B.C.	248, 308 A	XI
Labrador pen.	289, 311 A	XIII
Nova Scotia, central	103, 106 A	II
Chumberland co.	150, 54 A	AI
northern coast	83 A	AI
Pictou and Colchester cos.	144, 147 A	A
western portion, report on, by Chalmers	270, 274, 276 A	XI
Ontario, southern	67, 68 A	XI
Ottawa valley	90, 94 A	XI
Porth sheet area, Ont.	76 A	XV
Prime Edwards Island	209, 210 A	XV
Rene River, Est., Ont.	32 A	XII
Seine River dist.	51, 54 G	X
St. Lawrence valley	64, 66 A	X
upper	169 A	XI
Seven Rivers and waters, Keew.	149, 154 A	XI
Yellowhead Pass, mtd., B.C., and Alta	124 A	X

New Brunswick.

Reports on, by Chalmers		
general	Pt. M	I
Northern	Pt. M	II
Northeastern	Pt. S	III
Southern	Pt. S	IV
Western	Pt. M	XII
Summary reports on, by Chalmers		
1889 Southern	39, 43 A	IV
1889 Central and eastern	48, 54 A	VI
1894 Eastern	80, 82 A	VI
1899 York co.	135, 137 A	XI
1900 Northwestern	151, 161 A	XIII

Quebec.

Eastern portion, report on, by Chal- mers	Included in Pt. M	XII
--	-------------------	-----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Superficial geology, Quebec—<i>Cont.</i>			**Susan Sturgis** (Brig.)		
Eastern tip.....	44	51 J	Trip by, to Q. C. I. for gold pros-		
	85 J	VII	pecting.....	18 R	III
	94 97 A	VIII	Suskwa river, BULKLEY RIVER, CAN.		
summary report on, by			STAR DIST., B. C.....	162 E	I
Chalmers.....	80	83 J	Sussex, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Gaspé and Lake St. John dist.	251	263 A	Agricultural character of.....	57 G	I
Northeastern portion.....	289	311 J		96 A	III
Nottaway valley.....	84 A	VIII	Brick kilns near.....	42 A	IV
Ottawa valley.....	67, 68 A	VIII		91 S	IV
	90 94 J	VII	Glaciation at.....	95 A	III
St. Lawrence valley.....	64	66 A		59, 68 S	IV
Southeastern portion.....	25	70 J			
	140	143 AA	drumlins and terraces.....	26, 55, 58 S	IV
report on by Chalmers.....			Gypsum deposits at.....	79 S	X
Included in Pt. M.....	57, 58, 63	70 J	Iron ore at, bog.....	18 M	X
Three Rivers sheet area.....	108	88 S	hematite.....	76 S	III
Superior Natural Gas Co.	257 S	XV	Salt springs near.....	96 A	III
Superior Portland Cement Co.	134 S	XVI		41 A	IV
				91 S	IV
Superphosphate. See Apatite.				101 S	IV
Superstitions.				122 M	X
Of Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII		137 S	X
Of Indian tribes in B. C.....	194 B	III		218 S	XV
Suquamish, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			analyses.....	82 B	VI
Coal at.....	146 R	III	works at.....	55, 56 R	VII
analysis.....	69, 70 B	II	Spool factory at.....	121, 122 M	X
	98 R	II		88 X	IV
boring for.....	18, 19 T	III	Sussex corner, KINGS CO., N. B.	62 A	I
mining.....	64 B	II		31 S	IV
by H. B. C.....	62, 65	70 B	Sussex Mineral Spring Co.	123 M	X
notes, by Dawson.....	81 R	III	Sussex Salt Works.		
Meteorological observations at.....	87, 88 R	III	Operations of, 1898.....	162 S	VI
Rocks at, thickness of Cretaceous.....	125 B	II	suspended, 1899.....	114 S	XII
	64 B	II	Production sold locally.....	196 S	X
Sursee butte, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Sussex Street station, OTTAWA ...	7 G	XII
Altitude of.....	14, 24 E	II	Sutherland, Alex.	26 S	XV
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	76 E	II	Sutherland, D. A.	82, 83 R	VI
Surface features. See Topography.			Sutherland, Donald	145 P	V
Surface geology. See Superficial			Sutherland, Gilbert	3, 144 P	V
geology.			Sutherland, Hugh	124 A	X
Surge narrows, HOSKYN INLET, B. C.	22 B	II		195 A	XII
<i>Surnia funerea. See Owl, day</i>			Sutherland, John William		
<i>Surnia ulula capiroch. See Owl, day</i>			Acknowledgments to.....	90 A	III
Surprise bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	116 B	III		3 P	V
Surprise claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN			Grindstone quarrying by, Quarry		
DIV., B. C.			island, N. S.....	13 S	XII
Position of.....	129, 31 A	VIII		14 S	XII
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	VII		15 S	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VIII		16 S	XV
Surprise claim, TEXADA ISLAND,				14 S	XVI
B. C.....	65 R	IV	Sutherland, Dr. P. C.	41, 54, 55 E	II
Surprise lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,				18 M	VI
B. C.			Sutherland, Sam.	176 AA	XV
Granite on.....	59, 73 A	XII		320 A	XVI
	13, 17, 19, 27, 30, 37, 43 B	XII	Sutherland brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
	56, 59 A	XIII	MARY, N.S.		
Quartz veins on.....	69 A	XII	Bog manganese on.....	118 P	II
Surveying.			Quartzite veins of.....	62 P	I
Folly of combining topograph and			Scenery of.....	108 P	II
geology.....	25, 101 A	VI	Sutherland brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
	92, 95 A	XVI	MARY, N.S.....	78 P	II
Wisdom of same.....	10 A	XVI	Sutherland creek, CHRISTINA LAKE,		
Surveying instruments.			B. C.....	68, 76 A	XIII
List of, purchased:			Sutherland gold mine, GOLDEN-		
1891.....	27 G J	XIV	VILLE, N.S.		
1902.....	461 A	XV	Operations in, 1891.....	141 SS	V
1903.....	199 AA	XV	1893.....	122 S	XII
1904.....	37 G A	XVI			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Sutherland gold mine			Sutton lake		
Operations in, 1897	119 A	X	Fish of	121	XIV
	196 S		Gorge in, sketch of	334 F	XV
Sutherland island, OFF HAUPAN			Iron ores of	229 A	XV
CO., N.S.			analyses	332 R	XVIII
Anticline between, and Hase-			ref. to	429 A	XV
island	157	I	specimen	436 A	XV
Sutherland lake, NEAR FOLLY LAKE,			Map of district of	With Vol.	XV
CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Nastopok station	105 A	XV
Striae near, direction of	64, 75, 76 F	XV	Report on, by Dowling	Pl. F	XV
Tripolite on	53 A	XV	summary	109, 117 A	XV
	147 M	XV	Surveys on, ref. to	7 A	XV
Sutherland lake, SUTHERLAND RIVER,			Sutton mine, THE ELKWAET DIST.		
PICOT CO., N.S.	16, 43 F	II	WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	64 R	III
Sutherland mt., Picot co., N.S.				61 R	VI
Rocks exposed on road across	17 F	II	Sutton mt., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutherland pt., Picot harbour,			Altitude of	31 F	II
N.S.				65 J	VI
Boring at, for coal	114 F	II	Anticline of	See Sutton Mountain	
	109 F	V	anticline.		
Sutherland river, Picot co., N.S.			Copper areas of Eastern tps. divided		
Falls of	199 F	II	by	31, 32 K	IX
Faulted ground at mouth of	7 M	XIV	See also Sutton Mountain copper		
Gold reported on	105 A	XVIII	belt.		
prospecting for	187 F	V	Differential uplift of	56 J	X
quartz veins, barren	44 A	II	Geology of region of, change of		
Iron ores of	38 A	III	views of	33, 34 J	II
hematite	12 F	V		7, 64 J	VII
	45 A	IV	Laurentide ice on	46 J	X
	49 S	IV	Rocks on	65, 66 J	VII
	112 S	X		397, 308 A	XV
	37 M	XIV	Cambrian	29 J	II
siderite	57 F	IV		55 J	VIII
analysis	104, 105 S	X	gneisses, age of	37 K	III
Rocks of, and near	15, 17, 92 F	II	schists, crystalline	88 K	III
Cambro-Silurian	42, 48 F	II	for flagstones	133 K	IV
	12, 15, 147 F	V	scythestones	154 K	IV
Carboniferous	14 M	XIV		92 J	VII
Millstone-grit	102, 103 F	V	Shore-lines near, altitude of	82 A	IX
contact exposed	11 M	XIV		66 A	X
Pre-Cambrian	7 F	II	Stratified deposits on	64 J	X
Silurian	6 F	II	Supposed to occur in a syncline	32 K	IV
slates, aluminous	16 F	II	Surveys on, ref. to	305 A	XV
Salt spring on	106 F	II	Sutton Mountain anticline.		
Sutherland tunnel, SOURIS COAL			Cambrian of, and near	55, 59 F	VI
FIELD, SASK.			Direction of	89 K	III
Notes on, by Selwyn; analysis of			Notes on, by Ellis	66 F	VII
coal from	14, 32, 33 F	XV	Sutton Mountain copper belt.		
Sutley channel, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			EASTERN TPS., QUE.		
SOUND, B.C.	55 R	II	Notes on, by Dresser	308, 310 A	XV
Sutton, W. J.	67 F	III	Sutton tp., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutton, BROME CO., QUE.			Chloritoid in	28 T	IV
Malachite from	80 S	III	Copper deposits of	31, 37, 38 K	IV
Manganese in dolomite from	81 S	IX		67 J	VII
Sutton, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	23 F	I	hornites	24 T	IV
Sutton bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			chalcocite and chalcopirite	27 T	IV
Rocks of	202 F	X	capite	26 R	VI
Niagara formation	127 F	X	notes on area	147, 148 A	XV
Sandy flat of	175 F	X	Enclisite in	231 A	XVI
Striae on, direction of	155 F	X	Iron ore in	16, 21 K	IV
Sutton (Mill) lake, KEE.				88 S	VII
Altitude, depth, and origin of	68 F	XIV	magmatite	43 F	IX
Banks and clay of	5 F	XIV	micaceous	46 F	IX
Canoe route from, to Ekwan river	20 F	XIV	pyrites	85 S	III
Cliffs in narrows of, sketch	8 F	XIV	Magnesian in	111 K	IX
Description and geol. gy.	110, 111,			43 T	IX
	115, 116 A	XIV		95 S	IX
	22, 23 F	XIV	Mica in, chromiferous	46 F	IX
			Nickel and cobalt ores in	81 K	IV
			pyrrhotite	54 T	IV
			Pyrites deposits of	85 S	III
			Quartz from, assay of	24, 25 R	IX
			Rocks in, Cambrian	59 J	VII
			copper-bearing	305, 310 A	XV
			dolomites and quartzose	28 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sutton tp., -Con.			Swamps--Con.		
Rocks in, serpentine.....	145 K	IV	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	73, 83 A	XI
spectular schist, analysis.	23 T	III	7, 8, 21 D		XI
Soapstone in.....	152 K	IV	Stony int., Man., north and east		
61, 62 T		IV	of.....	37	X
91 J		VII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	35 I	X
99 S		IX	Trout lake (south of), Athabaska		
225 S		X	div., Alta.....	21 D	V
Swales.			Valley river, Man.....	127 K	V
Description of.....	39, 40 G	I	Washagami river, Kee., eastward.	14 F	XIV
Swallow.			Wind river, Ykn.....	19, 20 G	XVI
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV	Winisk river, Kee.....	102 AA	XV
bank.			Wolf creek, N. Saskatchewan river,		
Kneehills creek, Alta. (eggs).....	187 A	XIII	Alta.....	46 E	II
barn			Swamp creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	44 J	XIV
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs).....	406 A	XV	Swamp creek, LAKE WINNIPEG-		
tree			NIS, KEE.....	53, 57 E	V
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII	Swamp lake, GALWAY TP., PETER-		
white-bellied			BORO' CO., ONT.....	14 J	VI
Labrador pen.....	327 L	VIII	Swamp river, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Cross-fracture in valley of.....	27 C	III
Swallow sett., CUMBERLAND CO.,			diagram. Facing	16 C	III
N.S.....	39 E	I	Gold mining on, unprofitable.....	124 R	III
Swallow-tail pt., GRAND MANAN			Limestone on.....	20 C	III
ISLAND, N.B.....	49 N	IV	Swamp River mt., CARIBOO LAKE,		
Swamps.			B.C.....	6 A	II
See also Sphagnum.			Swampberry creek and lake,		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	211, 212 A	XIV	ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	19 D	V
Beaver River valley, Mack.....	80 D	IV	Swampy-bay river, KOKSOAK RIVER,		
Berens river, Man.....	6 F	II	LAB.		
British Columbia:			Country along, description of.....	67 A	VII
Gold creek, East Kootenay.....	89 A	XII	Notes on.....	118 L	VIII
In Cretaceous and Tertiary times.	49 S	XI	Rocks on.....	271 L	VIII
Graham island.....	7 A	XVI	Iron ore on.....	284 L	VIII
Slocan div.....	78 A	XII	Striae near.....	297 L	VIII
Disappearance of, as forests are			Swampy creek, ARMIT RIVER, SASK.		
cleared.....	80 A	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	121 E	V
Drowning River dist., Ont.....	172 A	XVI	Swampy harbour, BERENS ISLAND,		
Duck mt., Man., east of.....	17 A	III	L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	14 F	XI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV	Swampy hill, ALTA.....	52, 176 E	II
Fawn river, Kee.....	14 F	II	Swampy lake, HAVES RIVER, KEE.....	23 F	II
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.....	100 E	V	Swan, trumpeter		
Fort Providence, Mack.....	79 D	IV	St. Clair flats, Ont., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	114 A	XII	whistling		
Ingram tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.....	22, 23, 35, 43 FF	XVIII	Mackenzie bay, Mack. (eggs).....	209 A	XII
Jackfish river, Alta.....	165 A	XV	Manitoba, specimen.....	132 A	VIII
James bay.....	174 A	XVI	St. Clair flats Ont., specimen.....	132 A	VIII
westward.....	117 A	XIV	Southampton Island, Kee.....	139 A	VIII
Laberge lake, Ykn.....	160 R	II	Swan creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	144 A	XIII	Acadialite on.....	15 I	IV
Liberty lake, Digby co., N.S.....	41 M	IX	Analcite on.....	17 I	
Manikuanan valley, Que.....	103 A	VIII	Apophyllite on.....	78 S	
New Brunswick:			Chabazite crystals on.....	27 I	
Miramichi river.....	146 M	VII	Natrolite on.....	78 S	IV
northeastern.....	22 S	III	48 T		IV
reclaimed.....	211, 212 A	XIV	Rocks on, and near.....	53 AA	V
southern.....	81 S	IV	71, 73, 100 F		V
Tantramar and Missiguash.....	57 GG	I	Swan creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	27 E	II
Nipissing Lake shores, Ont.....	2, 8 I	X	Swan creek, SWAN LAKE, E. OF L.		
Nottaway valley, Que.....	79 A	VIII	MANITOBA, MAN.....	36 A	X
Overflowing river, Man.....	58 E	V	Swan lake, E. OF L. MANITOBA,		
Peel plateau, Ykn.....	24 CC	XVI	MAN.....	36 A	X
Pigeon lake, Alta., east of.....	38 E	II	Swan lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	126 A	XIV
Portneuf co., Que.....	66, 67 L	V	Swan lake, PEMBRINA RIVER, MAN.	23, 146 E	IV
Prince Albert, Sask.....	136 A	IX	Swan lake, RED DEER DIV., ALTA.		
Rainy River dist., Ont., suggested			10, 27, 173 E		II
drainage of.....	178 F	III			
Rolling river, Man.....	15 A	III			
St. Martin Lake dist., Man.....	85 A	X			
Severn river, Kee.....	11 F	II			

VOL.

XI
XI
X
X
V
V
XIV
XVI
XV

II
XIV

V

VI

III
III
III
III

II

V

VII

VIII

VIII

VIII

VIII

V

XI

II

II

VIII

XII

XIII

XIII

IV

V

V

II

X

X

XIV

IV

II

PAGE VOL.

Swan lake, RIDING MT., MAN.

Altitude of	155 F	IV
Dakota formation on	2 A	VI
Devonian limestones on, photo	Facing 189 F	A
Early explorations on	12 F	A
Fossils from	205 F	A
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22, 23 A	IV
Salt spring near	75, 76, 189 K	A
analysis	100 SS	IV
.....	32, 33 K	A
.....	236 S	XV
Water temperature of,	48 F	A

Swan lake, W. OF REINDEER LAKE, SASK.

.....	94 F	VIII
-------	------	------

Swan mill, EAST BRANCH FRENCH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

.....	61 E	I
-------	------	---

Swan oil well, ENNISKILLEN TWP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.

.....	81 SS	IV
-------	-------	----

Swan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.

Latitude of	113 A	XIV
.....	19 F	XIV
Perhaps 'Raft' river of the map	113 A	XIV
.....	19 F	XIV
Description of mouth of,	30 F	XIV

Swan river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

.....	18 F	A
-------	------	---

Swan river, SWAN LAKE, RIDING MT., MAN.

Brine spring at mouth of	235 S	XV
Delta of	189, 199 E	A
Old trade route	12 E	A
Report on, and trills	105, 118 E	A
Salt manufacture on	220 F	A
Survey on, ref. to	15 A	III
.....	8, 10 F	A
.....	12, 18 E	A
Valley of, ancient Indian settle- ments in	12 E	III
.....	17 A	III
Cretaceous	17, 18 E	A
glaciation	15 E	III
timber in	7 E	III
Wood from, analysis of lignitified ..	6 R	IV

**Swan River harbour, BÉRENS IS-
LAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.**

.....	14 F	XI
-------	------	----

Swansea, WALES.

Treatment at, of ore from Lochaber copper mine, Antigonish co., N.S.	121 F	II
Zinc ore shipped to, from Olden tp., Ont.	239, 244 S	XV

**Swanson channel, QUEEN CHAR-
LOTTE IS., B.C.**

.....	122 F	II
-------	-------	----

**Swanson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE
IS., B.C.**

.....	52 F	II
-------	------	----

Swanton, FRANKLIN CO., VT.

Age of Cambro-Silurian at	30 F	VII
Limestones and slates of	32, 33 K	III

Swasey lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

.....	49 A	VI
.....	37 F	XI

**Swede group, POPLAR CREEK, LAKE-
DEAU RIVER, B.C.**

Notes on, by Brock	75, 76 AA	XV
.....	A	XVI

Sweden.

Experts from, in Sudbury G. Ont.	142 H	XIV
Iron deposits of, compared with Canadian	64 S	III
Magnetic surveying in	143 H	XIV

Sweden.

Nickel in, association with north mining production	126 H	XIV
.....	145 S	A
.....	141 SS	A
Pegmatite veins of, ref. to	171 H	XIV
Phosphate deposits of, compared to Canadian	199 F	VIII
.....	64 S	III
.....	59, 60 F	XII
Sawdust utilized in, in iron smelt- ing	12 K	IV

**Sweden AND Norway. See Scandi-
NAVIA.****Sweden claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.**

.....	50 F	IV
-------	------	----

Sweet, Frank.

.....	102 A	XV
-------	-------	----

Sweet, K. S.

.....	120 F	II
-------	-------	----

**Sweet copper mine, SUTTON TWP.,
BROMF. CO., QUE.**

.....	37, 38 K	F
.....	39 A	XV

Sweet fern.

.....	36 F	II
-------	------	----

Sweet gale.

.....	37 A	II
-------	------	----

Sweet grass hills, MACK.

.....	25 F	XII
.....	100 A	XIII

**Sweet grass hills (Three Buttes),
MONTANA.**

Altitude of	154 F	IV
Flora of	146 F	VIII

Sweet Herb lake, KEE.

See Wekusko lake.		
-------------------	--	--

Sweet peas.

Dawson, Yukon	42 A	XV
---------------------	------	----

Sweetsburg, MISSISSAUGA CO., QUE.

Cambrian at, and near	51, 56 F	XVI
Dolomite bands of, age of	5 F	A
Glacial striae at	73 A	XV
.....	28, 30 F	X
Roosting slates near	200 F	III
Section from, to Knowlton	188 A	XIV
Shore-lines near, altitude of	82 F	IX

Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Rocks on	30, 56, 163	F
.....	60, 63, 80, 82, 90	III
Striae on, direction	168 F	III

Swift, chimney

Ottawa (near), steelhead	114 A	XII
Kirk Falls	294 A	XV

Swift, SIOUX PLAIN DIV., ALTA.

.....	77, 81 A	XI
.....	50, 31	XI

**Swift creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRAS-
ER RIVER, B.C.**

.....	17 F	XI
-------	------	----

**Swift river, COLTONWOOD RIVER,
FRASER RIVER, B.C.**

.....	18 F	III
.....	125 F	III

**Swift Current, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,
SASK.**

.....	16 F	I
.....	150 F	IV

**Swift-current creek, BIRCH RIVER,
CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.**

.....	45 F	IV
-------	------	----

**Swift-current creek, N. Fork,
FRASER RIVER, B.C.**

.....	79 A	XI
.....	34, 35 F	XI

**Swift-current creek, S. SASKATCHE-
WAN RIVER, SASK.**

Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	130 F	IV
.....	72 F	I

**Swift-current creek, section of
B. C. re-clay on.**

.....	72 F	I
-------	------	---

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Swift-current creek, Con.			Sydney colliery, Con.		
Demolition by	7, 9 c	I	Coal from, statistics, 1891	28 s	V
Description of	29 c	I	1892	19, 28 s	VI
Drainage of Cypress hills by	9 c	I	1893	27 s	VII
Fossils from mouth of	53 A	IV	1895	26 s	VIII
Minor refs. to	26 A	I	1896	36 s	IX
14, 52, 74 c			1897	41 s	X
Plains near	7, 8 c	I	1898	32 s	XI
Plateau of	12, 33, 36, 68 c	I	1899	32 s	XII
Rocks on, and near:—			1900	35 s	XIII
Fox-hill formation	26 c	I	1901	32 s	XIV
Miocene	32, 35, 68 c	I	1902	44 s	XV
Pierre shales	24 c	I	1903	36 s	XVI
sandstones	60, 61 c	I	seam in, thickness of	38 s	VI
Valley of, extent of	19 c	I	Description of plant of	39 s	VI
Swindhurst, Rev. F.	241 A	XV	History of	37 s	XV
Swinyard, Edward W., work by,			Operating North Sydney colliery		
1890	38, 42 A	IV	1891	19, 57 s	XV
7 s		IV	1892	42 s	XVI
Switzerland.			1893	39 s	V
Glaciation of, ref. to	44 A	XIV	1892	29 s	VI
Mineral exports to, 1903	10 s	XVI	1893	34 s	VII
Nickel ore of	173 B	XIV	Sydney harbour, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Sword, J. D.	36 A	VIII	N.S.		
Sword colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Boring on, for coal	110 A	VIII
N.S.	31 s	VII	Proposed erection at, of copper		
Sword-fish.			smelter, 1893	49 s	VII
Newfoundland, specimen	208 A	XII	Quality of	55 s	XV
Syrion protetum.			Sydney Inlet, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Nanaimo, V.I.	188 A	XIII	Copper near	62 s	X
Sydenham, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Rocks on	79, 84 A	XV
Mica mine near	182 A	XIV	Syenite.		
Specimen of antler of American elk			See also Alkali syenites.		
from	111 A	III	Aroostook river, Me.	46 M	III
Sydenham river, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Ascutney mt., Vt.	21 L	XIII
Boring on, for oil	67, 71 q	V	Yogo peak, Montana, analysis of ..	60 O	XII
Flooded by lake water	169 A	XIV	British Columbia.		
Sydenham tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Kamloops div., Bonaparte river ..	244 B	VII
Iron ochre beds in	40 T	IV	Edwards creek	246 C	VII
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			petrography	395 B	VII
Structure of coal measures at	37 s	XI	Smulkameen div	79 A	XVI
55, 56 s		XV	Stikine river	53 B	III
Sydney, NEW SOUTH WALES.			Texada island	53 S	VII
Sunday opening of Museum at ..	116 A	III	Vancouver island, western	56, 58, 62 A	XV
93 A		VI	Franklin.		
Sydney bridge, SYDNEY RIVER, CAPE			Bellot strait, Gulf of Boothia ..	35 B	II
BRETON CO., N.S.			Keewatin.		
Celestite near	25 B	VI	Attawapiskat river	25 C	II
Sydney coal-field, N.S.			Labrador pen.		
Amalgamation of collieries in ..	92 A	VII	Acidic irruptives	200 L	VIII
Description of	37, 41 s	XI	Clearwater lake	24 L	IX
55-59 s		XV	Eastmain river	47, 48 A	VI
Explorations on Tracey seam of ..	174 AA	XV	65 A		VII
Main seam of, average thickness ..	56 s	XV	Hudson bay	146 A	XII
Report on, ref. to	34 A	I	Nehikun lake	66 A	VII
Summary. Rep. on, by Fletcher, 1895,			Mackenzie.		
106, 111 A		VIII	Great Bear Lake dist	27 c	XII
See also following items.			101 A		XIII
Sydney colliery, SYDNEY, N.S.			New Brunswick.		
Coal from, analyses	56 s	XI	Benton and vicinity	199 A	XIV
80 s		XV	Bull creek, St. John river	25 M	X
Quality	28 s	XI	Grand Manan island	273 A	XVI
57 s		XV	Memramcook river	68 E	I
Statistics, 1896	18 s	II	Musquash harbour	35 M	X
1897	16 s	III	Nipisiguit river, mountains along ..	387 A	XV
1898	17 s	IV	Tobique lake and valley	15 N	II
1899	18 s	IV	Nova Scotia.		
1890	35 s	V	Antigonish co. :		
			Antigonish harbour	17, 83 B	II

Vol.

V

VI

VII

VIII

IX

X

XI

XII

XIII

XIV

XV

XVI

XVII

XVIII

XIX

XX

XXI

XXII

XXIII

XXIV

XXV

XXVI

XXVII

XXVIII

XXIX

XXX

XXXI

XXXII

XXXIII

XXXIV

XXXV

XXXVI

XXXVII

XXXVIII

XXXIX

XL

XLI

XLII

XLIII

XLIV

XLV

XLVI

XLVII

XLVIII

XLIX

L

LI

LII

LIII

LIV

LV

LVI

LVII

LVIII

LX

LXI

LXII

LXIII

LXIV

Syenite, Nova Scotia.—

Antigonish co., N.S.

Cape George region.

James river.

C. L. Heston.

Economy river.

Kempton.

Tatmagouche road.

Totten brook.

Cunberland co.

Clairmont.

Cobeguid hills.

Pictou co., McLehlan brook.

northeast portion.

Ontario.

Abitibi river.

Carleton co., intrusive.

Eagle lake.

French river (near).

Hunter island.

Kamiskot lake.

Lake Superior silver dist.

Leeds co.

Mississauga river.

Monterey tp.

Ottawa river (Rensselaer co.).

Perth sheet area.

Raglan tp.

Timagami dist.

lake.

Wanapitei lake.

Quebec.

Brandon tp.

Brome co.

Calvaire mt.

Decolomes tp.

Eastern tps., southwestern.

Grenville sheet area.

Argenteuil co.

Grenville.

Kewagama lake.

Pontiac co.

Ottawa river.

Riviere a Pierre.

St. Maurice co.

Mattawin river.

Shefford co.

Shefford mt.

Trois Pistoles (near).

Wright co., north of Ottawa.

Syenite aphte.

Yamaska mt., Que.

Yogo peak, Montana.

gneiss.

Christie lake, Ont.

Kobinakagami river, Ont.

Koksoak river, Lab., petrography.

Nagagami river, Ont.

Rainy River dist., Ont.

Cedar narrows, Pickers lake.

Manitou rapid.

Rainy lake.

Roggan river, Lab.

Timagami dist., Ont., petrography.

Vernilion river.

West Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.

Winnipeg lake, Man.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Syenite porphyry.

Ottawa range, Ykn.

Syenite Mott claim, D. C. N. S.

B.C. (see GREEN RIVER).

B.C.

B.C.

Sylvan, West Williams, Ill., M.

Boring at, for oil and gas.

Sylvan, paucilla, see Warbler.

couple of yellow of Williams.

Sylvanite.

Jackson lake, Thunder Bay dist.

Ont.

Mosk tp., Ont.

Sylvester, Rufus.

Sylvester, Pierce co., N. S.

Buck clay near.

yard at.

Coal at, and near, boring for.

Conglomerate at.

Sylvester landing, DEASE RIVER,

B.C.

Sylvester peak, NEAR Mc DAWK

CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.

Sylvia creek, (BIG SALMON RIVER,

YKN.

Symmes, Henry C.

Symmes.

Symmes.

Symmes.

Symond brook, GLOUCESTER CO.,

N.B.

Symonds-Kaye gold mine, &

Symonds-Kaye.

Synphocarpus fatidus, See Skunk cat

bag.

Syncline.

Diagram of, to illustrate principle

of artesian wells.

Kettle falls, Minn.

Alberta.

Bow valley.

Costigan coal field.

Grease creek, west of.

Oldman river.

British Columbia.

Cache Creek formation.

Crowsnest coal-field.

Graham island.

Lardeau mining dist.

Meander hills.

Michel creek.

Nicola lake and valley.

North Kootenay pass, R.M.

Shushartie bay (near), V.I.

Keewatin.

Pipe lake, Grass River dist.

Mackenzie.

Great Slave lake.

New Brunswick.

Maringouin pen.

York and Carleton cos.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Syncline, Nova Scotia.			<i>Syringopora multicaulis</i> .		
Arising	41 P	II	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
Beaver river	117 M	IX	" <i>nodulata</i> , Billings.		
Beaver harbour (near)	156, 157 P	II	Folding mt., Alta.	28	XI
Black river, River Philip.	27 K	I	Kwatabouhegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Cape Breton co.	189 A	XII	" <i>perfoliata</i> .		
Halifax co.	155 A	XI	Folding mt., Alta.	28 D	XI
Isaac Harbour gold dist.	411 A	XV	" <i>retiformis</i> , Billings.		
Nictaux river.	110 M	IX	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
Northumberland strait.	375 A	XV	" <i>reticulata</i> , Goldfuss.		
Pleasant river.	35 M	IX	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
St. Mary bay, Guysboro' co.	154 P	II	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 128, 293, 294 I	X
Sherbrooke	153 P	II			
Tatamagouche river	140 A	XI	<i>Syringium nodulosum</i> .		
Waterbury	152 P	II	Ottawa.	54 A	II
Wine Harbour gold dist.	415 A	XV	Syrtenian deposits ,	10, 52 N	IV
Ontario.			Szkolney--?	8 L	VIII
Georgian bay, north of.	15, 16 I	IX	T. lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	282,* 287 I	X
Lake of the Woods dist.	65, 67, 69, 96, 106 111, 127, 128 C	I	Tabane lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
Rainy Lake dist.	35, 43, 116 F	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	121 F	IX
	52 G	V	Tabasokwia river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	103, 104 AA	XV
Prince Edward Island.			Taberg, SWEDEN.		
Souris.	376 A	XV	Titaniferous iron ores of.	162 J	VIII
Quebec.			Table hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79 H	III
Beauce and Compton cos.	29 J	II	Table mt., PINE RIVER, B.C.	77 M	XV
Chaudière river.	21 J	X	Tabusintac, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Brandon tp.	19 J	VIII	Indian relics from.	41 A	II
Cacouma island.	22 M	V	Peat deposits at.	6, 31, 32 N	III
Eastern tps., in Chazy formation.	27, 28 J	VII	Salt marsh at.	42 A	II
Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI	Soil north and south of.	27 N	III
	23, 24 J	XII		29 N	III
International boundary	33, 34 J	VII	Tabusintac river, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, N.B.		
St. Armand	32 J	VII	Geese on.	77 M	X
St. Simon lake	25 M	V	Indian relics from.	50 A	II
Saskatchewan.			Peat-bogs on.	6, 22, 23 N	III
International boundary.	16 F	XV		77 M	X
Yukon.			Section on, at Indian camp-site.	32 N	III
Klondike dist.	14 B	XIV	Taché, E. B.	8, 11 A	I
Lawes river, near Rink rapid.	148, 149 B	III	Taché, H.	220 A	VII
Peel river and tribs.	41, 46 C	XVI	Taché, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Syndicat de Lamarre, Soc. De Lamarre Hydraulic Syn.			Altitude of.	124 E	IV
<i>Synoda athabasca</i> , Neum.			Keewatin formation at.	91, 93 A	XI
Buffalo coulee, Alta.	168 E	II	Quartz from, assay	32 R	XI
<i>Synota ferruginea</i> , Germ.			Taché, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	19 M	III
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Taché road, MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET COS., QUE.		
Sypher Cove, QUEENS CO., N.B. 30, 57, 76 N		IV	Description of rocks on; position of.	86 K	III
Syracuse, NEW YORK	164 S	IV	<i>Tachypneuta bicolor</i> , Vieill.		
	67 A	X	See Swallow, white-bellied		
Syringa bush.			Tachyllite.		
Lower Arrow lake, B.C.	18 B	IV	Peninsula bay, Fraser lake, B.C.	61 T	IV
<i>Syringopora</i> .			Tacks.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII	Tacta lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, B.C.		
Porth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	Conglomerates of.	26 C	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Notes on by McConnell.	13 C	VII
" <i>varcata</i> , Lonsdale.					
Timiskaming lake.	128, 293, 294 I	X	* Misprinted 'Y' lake.		
" <i>delmonii</i> , Billings.					
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	293, 294 I	X			
" <i>hirsuti</i> , Billings.					
Atany river, Kee.	33 G	II			
Kwatabouhegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV			
Maitou islands, Ont.	112 A	III			
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9, 157 J	VII			
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Talarde river, Ste. Anne de la Perade River, Que.			Tamnatsten lake, Skeena Div., B.C.		
Rocks at mouth of.....	14 I.	V	Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 A	V
Striae on, direction.....	49 I.	V	<i>Tamias amicus</i> , See Chipmunk, northern		
Terraces on.....	65 I.	V	" <i>quadricellatus</i> , Grotto mt., Rocky mtns., Alta.....	49 A	II
Tale.			" <i>stratus</i> , See Chipmunk.		
See also Steatite.			Tammy creek, Fraser River, B.C.	42, 47, 49, 159 A	XIV
Brome co., Que.....	61, 62 I.	IV	Tamo lake, Portland Tp., Labelle Co., Que.		
Clarendon tp., Ont.....	67 R	V	Apatite on.....	100 J	XII
Eastern tps., Que.....	67, 68 J	II	Chesse factory on.....	241 A	XVI
Elzevir tp., Ont.....	62 T	IV	Landslide empties.....	241 A	XVI
Gananoque (near), Ont.....	184 A	XIV	Rocks on, and near.....	243 A	XVI
Georgeville (near), N.S.....	19 P	II	limestone.....	52 J	XII
Grimsthorpe, Ont., analysis.....	18 R	VI	Tamo Lake Phosphate Mines Co.	109 A	IV
specimen.....	70 A	VI	Tamucktammy bay, Markham Bay, Baffin Island, Frank.....	23, 30 M	XI
Huntingdon tp., Ont., specimen.....	173 A	XIII	Tamworth, Addington Co., Ont.		
specimen.....	237 A	XIV	Black River formation at.....	178 A	XI
specimen.....	437 A	XV	Crystalline limestone under hema-		
Kennington cov., C. Breton co., N. S., specimen.....	119 A	VIII	tite at.....	19, 80 I	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	118 C	I	Surface deposits at.....	180 A	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks.....	86 I.	X	Tamnetum huronense, Nutt.		
Statistics of, 1900.....	8 S	XII	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
1901.....	8 S	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	358 J	VIII
1902.....	443 A	XV	Tanager, scarlet.....	209 A	XII
1903.....	8 S	XV	summer.....	88 A	VI
1904.....	8 S	XVI	Tanana river, Alaska.		
specimen.....	374 A	XVI	Conjecture (1887) as to sources of.....	13 R	
Talking falls, Eastmain River, Que.	78, 250, 261, 238, 295 I.	VIII	Effect of gold boom of, on Duncan Creek dist.....	40 A	XVI
Tallock and Hendman, Messrs.	182 P	V	Indian tribes along.....	203 B	III
Talon chute, Mattawa River, Ont.			Tan-bark.		
Altitude of.....	283 I.	X	Hemlock utilized for.....	142, 143 M	VII
Rocks at.....	214 I.	X	Tancredia americana, Meek and Haydon.		
Talon creek, Mattawa River, Ont.	159 I.	X	Athabaska river, Alta.....	28, 54 D	V
Talon lake, Mattawa River, Ont.			Battle River dist., Alta.....	93, 130 E	II
Altitude of.....	283 I.	X	Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
Area, depth and character of.....	215 I.	X	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Limestone on, crystalline.....	89, 153, 216 I.	X	Sounding creek, Alta.....	154 E	II
for burning.....	14, 153 I.	X	"Tandem" cirque.		
Talon tp., Montmagny Co., Que.			Name given by Daly to peculiar form of cirque in B.C.....	44 A	XV
Asbestos in.....	146 K	IV	Tangier gold dist., Halifax Co., N.S.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	13 K	III	Anticlines of, relation to auriferous leads.....	190 A	III
Serpentine in.....	97 K	III	ref. to.....	145 SS	A
Taltmain lake, near Pelly River, Yukon.....	131 B	III	Faults along.....	114 A	X
specimen.....	30 A	XV	Gold in, discovery of.....	29 S	I
Tamagami or Tamagomigue lake, Ont. See Timagami.			Map of, refs. to.....	217 A	XIV
Tamarac, Tamarack or Haematuck. See Tarch.			Statistics of, 1886.....	457 A	XV
Tamarac claim, Whitaker Creek, Springer Creek, Sloan Lake, B. C.			1887.....	26 S	II
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	26 A	VIII	1888.....	31 S	IX
Tamarac cove, Manitoulin Island, L. Huron, Ont.	24 I.	IX	1889.....	34, 35 SS	IX
Tamarack copper mine, Michigan, U.S.	54 S	A	1890.....	57 S	A
Tamarack creek, Swan River, Man.			1891.....	137, 138 SS	A
Dakota sandstone near mouth of.....	136 E	V	1892.....	129 S	IX
Sections on Swan river near.....	110 E	A	1894.....	116 S	XII
Tamarack Island, L. Winnipeg, Man.			1895.....	82 S	XII
Description of, by Dowling.....	24 I.	XI	1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
Section of limestone on.....	40 I.	XI	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
			1898.....	145, 146 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tashka rapid, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	107 AA	XV	Taxes river—Con.		
Tasiagaluk (Eskimo Seal) lake,			Minor refs. to	9 GG	I
LEAF RIVER, LAB.	141 A	XII	Rocks on, and near	161, 162 A	XII
Tasin mtns., UPPER STEWART RIV-			altered	201 A	XIV
ER, YKN.			Cambro-Silurian	25, 29 G	I
Altitude of	9 C	XVI	Terraces on	30 GG	I
Geology of	17, 18 C	XVI	Taxidea americana. See Badger.		
Tasker, W. F.	107 SS	V	Taxis river, N.B. See Taxes.		
Tasurak lake, LAB. See Payne			TAXITES.		
lake.			Sandstone creek, Athabaska river,		
Tatamagouche, COLCHESTER CO.,			Alta	26 D	XI
N.S.			" <i>occidentalis</i> , Newb.		
Agricultural land near	14, 64 E	I	" Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Copper ore near	186 P	V	" <i>druki</i> , Heer.		
Iron ore near	182 P	V	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Rocks of vicinity	136 P	V	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Sandstone quarry at	117 P	V	Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Tatamagouche bay, COLCHESTER			Taxocarpus		
CO., N.S.			Tiniiskanning lake	128, 294 I	X
Anticline on	38 E	I	Taxodium, Rich.		
Glaciation near	64 E	I	See Cypress, bald		
Permian rocks on	129 P	V	" <i>distichum</i> ,		
Shales and sandstones on	13 E	I	See Cypress, bald		
Tatamagouche head, COLCHESTER			<i>occidentale</i> , Newb.		
CO., N.S.	75 M	VII	Blindman river, Alta	391 A	XVI
Tatamagouche mts., COBQUID			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 A	II
HILLS, N.S.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	110 E	II
Contact of igneous and Carbonifer-			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
ous rocks on	140 A	X*	<i>tinajorum</i> , Heer.		
Pre-Carboniferous of	109 P	V	Lewes river, Yukon	149 B	III
Prospecting on, for gold	187 P	V	Taxus. See Yew.		
Syncline on	140 A	XI	" <i>baccata</i> , Lam.		
Tatchu p., ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.			Chaleur Bay region, N.B. and Que.	33 M	II
71, 88 A		XV	Labrador pen., interior	362 I	XIII
Tatchun river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.	144 B	III	Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Tate, Norman	77 SS	IV	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Tathlina river, BEAVER RIVER,			" <i>brevisfolia</i> , See Yew, Pacific		
MACK.	80 D	IV	Tay canal, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Tatlayako (Tatlayoco) lake,			Building-stone of	73 C	XIV
COAST DIST., B.C.	48, 111 B	III	Glacial striae on	77 C	XIV
Tatlock, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.,			Tay creek, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.		
ONT.			Altered rocks of	201 A	XIV
Graphite in	58 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	25 C	I
Limestone belt in	59 J	XIV	Tay river, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Tatnam cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	16 I	II	Rocks in vicinity of	54, 75 C	XIV
Tatoudu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Striae on	78 C	XIV
Description of traverse from, to			Tay sett., DOUGLAS FALL, YORK CO.,		
Bell river	138 D	IV	N.E.	26 C	I
Tatchenshini river, ALSEA RIVER,				18, 19 M	XII
YKN. AND B.C.			Tay tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Argillites on	45 A	XI	Fossils from Algonquin clay in	286, 291 A	XV
Glacier fed waters of	42 A	XI	Terraces in	300, 301 A	XV
Valley of	43, 44 A	XI	Taylor, A. H.	258 A	XIV
Tattagouche river, N.B. See Tota			Taylor, E. T.	75 A	XV
gouche			Taylor, Miss Elizabeth.	94 A	XI
Taurus mtns., HESSE NASSAU, PRUS-				208 E	X
SIA.			Taylor, F. B.		
Porphyroid from	357 B	XII	SILVERS BAY, on and near North Bay,		
Tawachiche river, BATHURST RIVER,			ONT., fed, to	20 I	I
QUE.				17 J	I
Description of main river near	46 I	X		8 A	XI
Taxes river, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV-				68 A	I
ER, N.B.			Taylor, G. Denison	31, 32 I	I
Agricultural land in valley of	154 A	XII	Taylor, George	137	XV
Coal on	35 M	XII	Taylor, George (1808)	13 I	XIV
Gold on	64 M	X			
Rams on	29 G	I			
	28 G	XI			

E. VOL.

GG I
A XII
XIV
I
I

XI

XV

IV
IV
AV

X

XVI
II
II
XVI

III

II
VIII
I
V

XIV
XIV

XIV
I

XII
XIV

I
XII

XV
XV

XV
XV
XV
XV

XV
XV

XV
XV

XV
XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Taylor, Rev. G. W.		
Acknowledgments to	68 A	I
107, 112 A	III	
56 A	IV	
80 A	V	
85 A	V	254, 257, 259 A
Taylor, Capt. John (H.B.C.)	85 A	VIII
Taylor, O. E.	130 A	XIV
Taylor, Prof. R. C.	12 Q	A
Taylor, Thomas (H.B.C.)	72 A	VI
Taylor & Sons, Messrs. John	52 R	IV
	169 ss	V
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (N.B.)	104 M	X
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (ONT.)	107 ss	V
Taylor, Albert Co., N.B.	47 E	I
Taylor brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	18 A	III
Taylor colliery, Souders Coal Field, Sask.		
Notes on, by Dowling	9, 13, 24, 27	XV
Taylor Island, N. ATLANTIC ISLANDS, HUBBARD RAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on	11, 25, 26	III
Photo. of	22	III
Nomenclature of	7	III
Notes on, by L.	25	III
Taylor lake, HADLEY CO., N.S.		
Anticline on	150 A	
Quartz veins near prom. sing.	101 A	
Taylor lead, BIG BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	38, 39	
	77	
Taylor road, N.E. ANDERSON CO., BOUR. N.S.		
... stone, with galena,	85	
Taylorville, CAL., U.S.		
Carboniferous and Triassic of	48, 49	
Fossils from Lower		
Mormon sandstone of	4	
Taylorville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.E. ALBERT		
Tayte, Heeting & Co., Messrs		
Tebitatan bluff,		
Tebitatan location,		
... ..		
... ..		
Notes on		
Tehokhak Inlet,		
See Chanchab		
Tebitade lake, I.S.		
Notes on, by Mc		
Tebitetzreen river,		
B.C.		
Ten, Indian		
Daly lake, M		
Mussy port		
Tengue claim,		
Tent,		
Lanes bay, K		
Tenito		
blue-winged		
116—58		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Teall, J. J. Harris	395 E	VIII
	201	X
	18 H	XIV
Tent pt., DE LAWN LAKE, MACK	57, 172, 173 F	IX
Tearing river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	17	XV
Tecumseth tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	290, 291	
Teeswater, BRICK CO., ID.		
Salt well at		
Tegau, Clearwater lake, RAIN RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Asbestos of poor quality on	189	
Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks	19	III
Depth of	16 F	III
Dike of, out of the line of	152 F	III
Dike of, and near	28, 31	III
Lake of, and Keswatin	29, 31, 112 F	III
petrified	94, 95, 96, 130 F	III
quartz	115	III
schists	150 F	III
... ..	50, 98	
Section across	11, 46	
Strata	11	
Tehama bar,		
Placer gold mining	17	III
Tehama co., CAL.		
Tehkammah, M.		
Tehkammah tp., M		
ISLAND, HUBBARD CO.		
Chert on		
Telegraph creek,		
Telegraph lake,		
Telegraphic communication,		
Teleostean fish		
Telford,		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tellina			Temiscouata lake - Con.		
Diggies island, Hudson strait	12 DD	I	Rocks on <i>Con.</i>		
Peel river, Yukon	48 CC	XVI	slates, contorted	20	III
" <i>formosa</i> , Meek and Hayden			Shore-line along	86 A	XII
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan			Surveys on, ref. to	60 A	I
river, Alta.	156 E	II		39, 49 A	II
" <i>granulosa</i> , (Beck) Lyell			Temiscouata railway, QUE.	15 M	V
Albany river, near Capisland, Ont.	31 G	II	Temperance Vale, Southampton		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21 G	XII
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III	Temple mt., EAST OF LEEFROY MT.,		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54 G	XII	ALTA.	138 I	I
" <i>proctori</i> , (Brown)			Temple-Blackwood, Terence		
Albany river, near Capisland, Ont.	34 G	II	See Dufferin, Lord		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 H	III	Templeman quarry, CHARLES		
TELLINIDÆ.			BOURB., QUE.		
Peel river, Mack.	44 CC	XVI	Fossils from	21, 116 120 K	III
Tellurides.				39 I	V
Boundary Creek mines, B.C.	127 A	XA	Templeton tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Burton, B.C.	6 A	XI	Apatite of	91, 108, 109 K	IV
of gold.				20 C	IV
Atlin Lake div., B.C. (reported)	55 A	XIII	assays and analyses	13, 20 C	XII
Tagish lake, B.C. (reported)	45 B	XII		94 K	IV
of lead. See Altaite.			crystals	35 G	XII
Telluride creek, JARVIS RIVER			mining	79 S	III
YKN				95 S	IV
Copper on	18 A	XVI		160 S	V
Gold on, prospecting for	I, 16, 17 A	XVI		39 A	VI
Moraines on	10 A	XVI	production, 1886	102 C	XII
Rocks on	7, 8 A	XVI	1900	60 S	II
Tellurium.			specimen	108 S	XIII
Forty mile river, Yukon river, Ykn	141 D	IV		70 AA	V
Texada island, B.C.	21, 22 R	XIII	Asbestos in	141, 142, 151 K	IV
Telon river, MACK. See Thelon				38 A	VI
river.				42 AA	VI
Telzon river, MACK. See Dubawnt				22 S	X
river.			mining	107, 100 C	XII
Temagami. See Timagami.				29 S	V
Temiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST.,				14 SS	V
QUE.	13 A	I		13 S	VI
	9, 15 D	I	suspended	14 S	VI
Temiscamie river, L. MISTASSINI,			Barytes in	115 K	IV
QUE.			Calcite in	25 I	IV
Notes on, by Low	15, 69 72 L	VIII	Chrysotile in	105 A	XII
Rocks on	31, 72 D	I	specimen	68 A	VI
	266 L	VIII	Crystalline rocks of	35 G	ND
Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.			Dibase of	138 J	XIII
Temiscouata co., QUE.			Feldspar in (economic)	220 S	X
Report on surveys in, by Melmes				43, 44 G	VI
and Bailey	Pt. M	V	production	185 S	VI
Temiscouata lake, TEMISCOLATA				147 S	XV
co., QUE.			Fluorite from	49 A	IV
Boulders on	154 A	XIII	Garnet in	34 C	IV
Building stone on	126 K	IV	Geology of	232, 239 A	XVI
Description and depth of	7 M	III	Iron ore in	13, 15, 24 K	IV
geology of	29, 36 M	III	bog	24 I	V
Fossils from	38 A	II	micaceous	6 I	VI
	41 I	XIV	mining	111	XI
Glenation of	9 M	III	titania	62 I	VI
Map of district of	With Vol.	V	Marble of	128 K	I
Mineral specimens from	109 A	III	Mica in	52 I	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers	81 A	VII	locations	130 S	X
Rocks on and near	70 K	III	mining	80 S	IX
Canadian	15 M	V		112, 114, 120, 121, 1, 1, 1	N
section of, facing	20 M	V	specimen	122 A	V
conglomerates, age of	50 M	III	Microcline in, specimen	124 A	X
Silurian	20 M	III	Potash formation in	33 C	X
	7, 8 M	V		81 C	X
			Prelimite in	537	C
			Pyroxene in (fossiliferous)	13, 54 I	I
			analysis	28 C	X
			Quartz from, assay	50, 51 I	I
			Ripidolite in	55 I	I
			Rutile in	56 I	I
			Uralite in	64 I	I
			Verulmianite in	64 I	I

E. Vol.

III

VII

I

II

A

XII

I

III

V

IV

IV

XII

IV

XII

III

IV

A

VI

VI

X

XII

A

V

VI

VII

IV

IV

XII

A

XII

VI

XVI

IV

IV

A

A

XII

I

I

A

XII

IV

IV

A

I

I

I

Templeton tp.
Wetmore
Zinc ore

Templeton and North Ottawa Co.
Templeton Asbestos Co.
Templeton District Phosphate Mining Syndicate.

*Temporary hardness of water

Tennate village, WINTER HARBOR, QUATSINO CO. N.E.C.

Tenaskuh village, B.C.

Tenderfoot claim, A.S.

Tenderfoot claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.

Bornite in

specimen,

Copper ore from assay

Tenderfoot creek, LAUREL RIVER, WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.

Encouraging developments near

Prospecting on

Rocks on

Tenderfoot mt., NEAR LOWER ALLOW LAKE, B.C.

Tenkinahullass, Sealden,

Greens creek, near Ottawa,

Tenecape, See Tenneycape.

Teneriffe mt., peak, NORTH-BERLAND CO. N.E.

Altitude of

Notes on, by Bailey,

Rocks on,

Tenika - Dawaxo - necka lake,

Tennille creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.

See Guelion creek

Tennille creek, SIOUX LAKE, B.C.

Tennille house, NEAR WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Tennille lake, TR. 156, ALBERTA, D.S.E., ONT.

Tennant, Prof. James

Tennant cove, KINGS CO., N.B.

Tennantite,

Barrie tp., Ont.

Bonaparte river, B.C.

Capelon, Que.

Copper camp, W. Kootenay, B.C.

Tennessee, U.S.

Phosphate from, used at Bocking

Structure of rock, etc.

Tennycupe, HANIS CO., N.S.

Clay pipe composed of

Iron ore at

Manganese ore at

Tennycupe

M.

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

Tennycupe

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Teresa (Goat) Island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Terraces, Keewatin Con.		
Anticline on.	25 B	XII	Dubawnt river.	41 A	VII
Copper on.	69 A	XII	64, 66, 67, 70 F		IX
Glaciation on.	28, 46 B	XII	Ekwan river.	14, 15 F	XIV
	13 B	XII	Ferguson river.	140 F	IX
Term pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Fort Churchill.	93 F	IX
Photo of shore near.	Facing 80 F	IX	Grass River dist.	18, 30 FF	XIII
Rocks in vicinity of.	84 F	IX	Cedar lake.	56 E	A
Tern.			Kazan river.	133 F	IX
Sable island, N.S.	206 A	XII	Lac Seul.	91 A	XIV
Arctic			Severn River headwaters.	146 A	XVI
Hudson strait, specimen.	51 A	II	Southampton island.	125 A	XVI
Southampton island, Kee.	131 A	XVI	Sutton lake.	6, 37 F	XIV
black.	109 A	III			
Forster's			Labrador pen.		
Labrador pen.	323 L	VIII	Big river (upper).	47 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Clearwater river.	58 J	III
	323 L	VIII	Eastmain river.	80 L	VIII
sooty			Hamilton river.	132, 133, 137 L	VIII
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta., speci-			Hudson bay.	62 J	III
men.	49 A	II		128 A	XI
Terra alba. See Pipe clay.				81 D	XIII
Terraces.			Hudson strait.	45, 46 L	XI
Composition of.	23 M	II	James bay, islands.	26, 30 J	III
Formation of.	61, 62 N	IV	Kenogamistuk river.	18 L	IX
Origin of.	38 G	I	Kokoak river.	80 A	VII
New York ty., U.S.	66 A	X		108, 111, 112, 116, 121 L	VIII
Alberta.			Male-otter lake.	106 L	VIII
Crownest lake.	73 B	I	Michikamau lake.	161 L	VII
Kananaskis gap.	105 B	I	Nachvak.	7 D D	I
Southwestern portion.	282 B	VII	Nichikun lake.	102 L	VIII
Stoneyplain div.	85 A	VI	Northern portion.	41-43 L	IX
	25, 42 D	VI	Southern portion.	303-307 L	VIII
Vermilion River dist.	41, 42 E	II	Stillwater river.	16, 17 L	IX
British Columbia.			Wackenzie.		
Atlin Lake div.	53 A	XII	Dubawnt river.	46, 50 F	IX
	10, 11 B	XII	Great Bear lake.	103 A	XIII
Bennett Lake div., Chilkat mtns.	43 A	VI	Great Slave lake.	25, 68 D	IV
Kootenay, East, Kootenay valley.	29, 31 B	I	Liard river.	24, 42 D	IV
	43 B	IV	Peel River portage.	27 D	IV
Liard div., Cassiar trail.	73, 74 L	III	Selwyn lake.	40 F	IX
Dense river.	88, 91, 96 B	III	Manitoba.		
New Westminster dist., Chilliwak			Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.	12, 56 79 E	IV
river.	46 A	XIV	Assessippi.	133 E	A
Fraser river.	47 A	XIV	Assiniboine river and tribs.	28, 131-133, 139, 140, 199 E	V
Omineca div.	19 AA	VI	Bell River valley.	120 E	A
Finlay and Omineca rivers			Berens river.	43 A	VI
	15, 27, 38 C	VII	Bloodvein river.	4	VI
Peace River pass.	38 C	VII	Changes in levels of.	90 110 E	IV
Quesnel div., Cariboo and Quesnel			Rolling river.	116 E	A
lakes.	14 C	II	Turtle mt.	184 A	XV
Stikine div., Stikine river.	58 L	II	Valley river.	93 E	A
Vancouver island, C. Scott (near)			Winnipeg lake.	97, 98 F	VI
Nimkish river.	61 B	II		39	X
Quatsino sd.	81 B	II	Winnipegosis lake.	53, 65 E	A
Yale dist., Kamloops div.	268 289 B	VII	New Brunswick.		
association with			Chaleur Bay dist.	44 46 G	I
moraines 298, 299 B		VII		35 M	VII
Kettle River div.	59 A	XIV	Kennebecas valley.	26 N	IV
	141 A	XV	Miramichi river and tribs.	111 M	VII
Franklin.			Notes on, by Chalmers.	111 M	VI
Baffin island, coasts.	30 G	X	Northeastern portion.	22-26 M	VI
Cockburn land.	138 A	XV		18, 30 N	
Keewatin.			St. John valley.	15, 35 38	
Aberdeen lake (near), photo. of.				149 A	X
	Facing 70 F	IX	Southern portion.	53 62 N	IX
Baker lake.	75 F	IX	age of formation of.	10 K	A
			Victoria co.	149 A	XII
				152, 153 A	XIII
			western.	30, 31 M	XI
			Nova Scotia.		
			Chimberland co.	30 A	VII

Terraces, Nova Scotia - Can.

Cumberland co., Can.

notes by Chalmers, 114, 115 m

Maple lake

147 p

Pictou coal-field

30 m

Tracadie lake

105 p

Ontario.

Abitibi river

239 v

Glengarry co.

270 v

L. Superior, north shore

27 v

Mattawa

177 i

Nipigon Lake dist.

97, 98 v

North Bay (new)

130 i

Ottawa valley

67 v

Simcoe co.

274, 281, 304 v

Southwest portion

274, 276 v

Quebec.

Champlain co., Batiscan river

47 j

St. Maurice river

42, 43, 57, 58 v

Chicoutimi co., Saguenay river

258 v

Eastern townships

81 v

northern

65, 64 v

Gaspé co.

54, 65 i

Island of Montreal

256 v

Labelle co., Lièvre river

25 v

Megantic co., Ste. Julie

93 v

Montmorency hills

74 v

Montmorency co., shores

53 v

Northeastern portion

304, 308 i

Portneuf co., Batiscan river

46 i

Rimouski co.

7, 8 m

Rupert river

21 i

St. John dist., St. John lake, south

45 v

Saguenay co., Manikouagan river

176, 177, 180, 184 i

Mushalagan river

182 i

Romaine river

169, 170 i

Southeastern portion

22, 26 m

Stanstead co., Memphrémagog lake

96 v

Témiscouata co., const.

6 m

Trois-Pistoles

34 m

Three Rivers sheet area

12, 63, 65 i

Wolfe co., Didswell int.

96 v

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river

75 p

Hay lake, south of

74 v

Little Boggy creek, Assiniboine

136 i

Rondeur lake

106 v

Wollaston lake

89 v

Yukon.

Dezadeash river

109 i

Frances lake

23, 24, 31, 50 v

Klondike dist.

8, 35, 43, 48, 50, 53, 55 v

Isberge lake

159 v

Lewes river and trib.

144, 148 v

(Big) Salmon river

47 v

Macmillan river (S. fork), valley

28 v

Sixtymile dist.

34, 55 v

Southwest portion

45 v

Stewart river

28 i

upper

16 v

Tagish Lake mountains

172 v

White river

40 v

Yukon river

143, 146 v

Terrace bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

Fluorite in veins near

33 i

Quartz from assay of

22 v

Terrace epoch, See Champlain epoch.**Terrace gravels, KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.**

Middle series of Klondike gravels

McConnell's classification

29, 39, 42, 44, 50 v

Terrace mt., SEAB. BASIN, ALTA.

Fault along E. base of

36 p

Hot springs of

131 v

Limestone of

21 v

Minor refs. to

11, 23 v

10 v

Terracotta.

Clay for, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.

57 i

Winnipeg Lake, Man.

11 i

Companies producing, list of, 1890

194 s

For fireproofing of buildings

196 s

Specimens of, received

68 v

Statistics of, 1889

5, 92 s

1890

195 s

1891

5, 195 ss

1892

5, 209 s

1893

5, 184 s

1894

5, 184 s

1895

7, 100 s

1896

7, 106 s

1897

8, 215 s

1898

8, 178 s

1899

8, 129 s

1900

8, 144 s

1901

8, 144 s

1902

444, 445 v

1903

8, 263 s

1904

8, 139 s

37 v

Terrahina creek, NARINA RIVER,

ALTA. LAKE DIV., B.C.

Quartzites on

17 v

Slates on

7 v

Terre Blanche portage, WINNIPEG,

RIVER, ONT.

151 i

Terre Jaune portage, WINNIPEG,

RIVER, ONT.

1 i

Terrebonne, TERREBONNE CO., Q.

Chazy formation of

98 v

Marbles of

8 v

Terrebonne co., Q.

Calcareous formation in

v

Map of, geological

Facing 184

Surveys in, refs. to

23, 65 v

Terrebonne par., N. Y.

Pontreue co., Q.

Trenton limestone in

v

Terrington basin, HAMILTON INT.

LAB.

12 i

Territorial rights.

See

Indians

143

"Terror."

135 v

Terror bridge,

v

Terror lake, PORTLAND IS., I.

v

Graptolite in

1 v

Mica in, v

13 v

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Terry creek, CAÑON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	126 R	III	Tertiary, Yukon—Cont.		
Tertiary.			General	37 R	III
<i>See also</i> Bear River Tertiary.			Indian river	48 A	XII
England, phosphate deposits	104 K	IV	Klondike dist.	18, 20, 21 A	XII
Europe, yielding lignite	17 M	XIV		43, 65, 70 R	XIV
Massachusetts, U.S., amber in	15 S	V	Liard river (upper)	102 R	III
Alberta.			Peel River dist.	21, 28, 30, 31, 38,	
Barff div.	108 A	XVI		41, 47 C	XVI
Yellowhead Pass trail	122 D	XI	Porcupine river	127, 133 D	IV
British Columbia.			Southwestern portion	44 A	VI
Area of, between 54th. and 49th. parallels	96 R	III	Wind river	27 C	XVI
Character of	47 R	III	Yukon river	145 D	IV
Fuels of	84, 94, 97 R	III	Tesekau lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
	25 S	XIII	Teslin lake, YUKON AND B.C.		
amber in	111 R	III	Dimensions of: description of	15 C, 156 R	III
analyses	98 R	III	Rocks on	12, 54 A	VI
specimens from, resemble	111 R	III	Teslin river, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.		
pet.	111 R	III	Description of main river above and below	152, 156 R	III
Cariboo dist.	17 C	III	Early explorations on	16, 17, 142,	
Blackwater river, trip	112 R	III		151, 155, 179, 180 R	III
olite in	112 R	III	Discharge of, at mouth	18 R	III
Cassiar dist., Dease river	95 R	III	Gold mining on	181 R	III
Kootenay, East	101 A	XII		140 R	III
Flathead valley	52 R	I	Dawson's views	182 S	X
New Westminster dist., limits of	66 A	III	Meteorological observations on	246 R	III
Onineca div.	23, 28 C	VII	Minor res.	17 R	III
Finlay river and tribs	20, 35, 36 C	VII	Navigation on	25, 27 A	XIV
Queen Charlotte islands	8 R	II	Notes on, by Dawson	29, 173 R	III
Graham island	15, 19, 23,		Notes on, by McConnell	153, 156 R	III
	26, 31, 33, 43		McConnell	49, 51 A	VI
	46 R	XVI	Salmon of	152 R	III
Quosnel div.	26 A	VII	Teslin-Stikine trail.		
Vancouver island	8, 15 R	II	Notes on, by McConnell	54 A	VI
Port McNeill	61 R	II	Teslin-too. See Teslin.		
Sooke, coal from	147 R	III	Tesserie, SEUR DE LA.	14 K	IV
west coast	86, 87 A	XV	Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	57, 58 A	XIV	Trenton limestone in	34 R	V
	101, 102, 111 A	XV	Tessounepi river. See Mattawa river.		
Kamloops div.	61 A	III	Testadipata.		
	18, 19 A	I	Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I
	66, 76, 156		Tesup lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	49 I	III
	238 R	XII	Tetagonche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Kettle river	70 A	XIII	Cambro Silurian at	53 C	I
Nicola valley	43, 44, 65, 68 A	XVI	Gravel of	39 M	II
	25 R	XVI	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	117 A	V
Osoyoos div.	73 A	XIII	Tetagonche falls, TETAGONCHE RIVER, N.B.		
Shuswap region	17 A	V	Manganese near	191 S	V
W. of Midway	145 A	XV		97 A	X
Franklin.				158 S	XV
Baffin island	138 A	XVI	Tetagonche river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Banks island	51 R	II	Clay on, boulder	27 C	I
Mackenzie.			Lesla, thickness of	41 C	I
Great Bear river	22, 23 D	IV	Fossils from	289, 290 A	XVI
	8, 25 C	XII	Manganese on	19, 43 M	X
	100 A	XIII		28 A	XVI
Liard river	39 R	IV	Pre-Cambrian of	28 M	II
Mackenzie valley	22, 23 R	II	Roofing slate on	115 M	X
	102, 103 D	IV	Salt marsh in estuary of	31 M	II
New Brunswick.			Striae on, direction	20 C	I
Changes of level during period of	22, 30 M	VII	Tetapaga creek, TIMMAMU LAKE, ONT.	279 I	X
Lakes in	16 C	V		37 A	XVI
Northumberland strait	47 M	V			
Nova Scotia.					
Cumberland co., gravels and sands	47 M	XII			
Pictou co., absence in	29 M	XIV			
Saskatchewan.					
Extent of all-bearing measures of	7 I	X			
Yukon.					
Frances river	103 I	III			

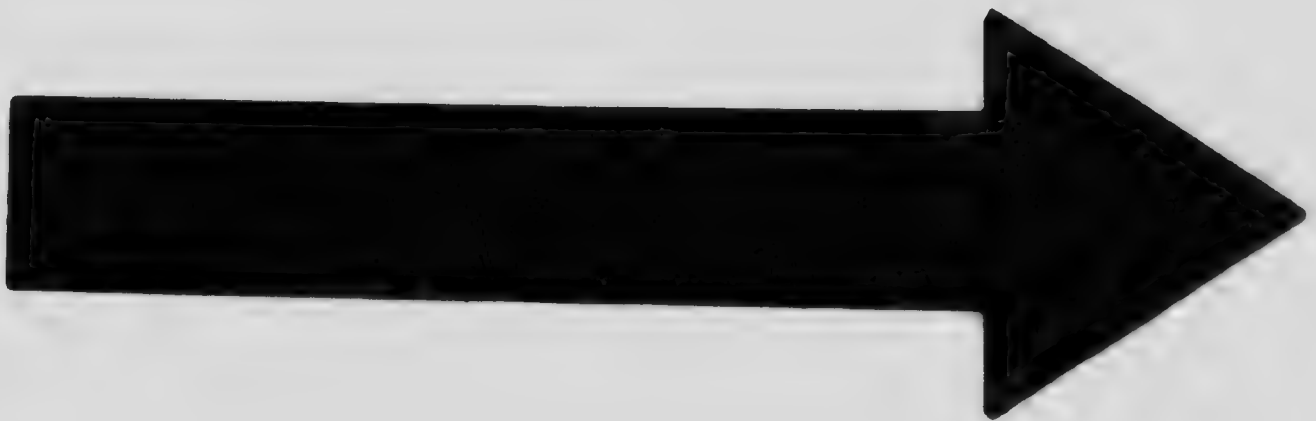
I.		Tetapung lake, Tetapung Pass, ONT.		
A	XIII	Schistose schist on,	279 f	X
V	XII	Slates on, description	129 A	XV
B	XI	Striae on, direction	178 f	X
		Tête-des-femmes.		
C	XVI	Difficulties of,		
D	IV	Mackinac R. on base	56	XVI
E	XI	Peter R. on base	118	X
G	XVI			
D	IV			
H	I			
		Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.		
		Road from	191 S	XVI
B	III	Forest trees near		X
A	XI	Glacial drift on,		XVI
		Map of Vancouver Island	8	XVI
		Edmonton, Alta.		XVI
D	III	Mica on,	54 S	X
		" "	111	X
B	III	" "	81 S	X
E	III	petr. Mica on,	171 S	X
F	III	specimen	141 A	X
			166 A	XI
S	X	Quartz from nucleus of	37, 38 R	XI
		Rep., by McEvoy, on explorations between, and Edmonton, Alta.		XI
V	XIV	Rocks from, petrography of	60 D	XI
		Valley of	79, 80 A	XI
		Tetiskoukum lake, MANITOBA.		
		River, Que.	177 L	XVI
		TETRACORALLA.		
	XI	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kew.	38 F	XIV
		Tetradella luvatchera, Ulrich.		
E		Stony mt., Man.	54 F	XI
		" quadrilobata, Ulrich.		
V		Stony mt., Man.	53 F	XI
		Tetradium.		
		Hogback, Rideau river, Ont.	28 G	XII
		" bradua, Safford.		
I		Black River formation	28 G	XIV
III		East Selkirk, Minn.	81 f	X
		Gloucester tp., Ont.	69	XII
		Hall tp., Que.	71 G	XII
I		Kingston, Ont.	175 A	XIV
P		Lorette falls, Que.	464 A	XV
V		Manitou islands, Ont.	390 L	X
		Ottawa river-Renfrew co., Ont.	10 J	XIV
		Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XV
		Pointe Claire, Que.	49, 140 J	XII
V		Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
X		St. Vincent de Paul, Quebec	45, 141 J	XII
N		Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 49 F	XI
N		Wolfe island, Ont.	179 A	XIV
		Tetradymite.		
I		Kasho dist., B.C., analysis	9, 10 R	XII
		Tetramoerax gracile, Whiteaves.		
		Winnipegosis and Manitowish lakes.	180, 208 F	X
XVI		Tetragnostus approximatus, Nicholson.		
X		Harlaka junction (near), Que.	116 k	III
XVI		Levis (near), Que.	187 A	XII
		" bipartita, Hall.		
H		Levis (near), Que.	72, 73, 136 k	X
		" bipartita, Hall.		
X		Levis (near), Que.		X
		" bipartita, Hall.		
N		Levis (near), Que.		X
N		Levis (near), Que.		X
		" bipartita, Hall.		

[illegible]

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Texada Island, Can.			<i>Thalictrum cornuti</i>, Linn.		
Copper at.....	41 A	I	Topsail, Newfoundland	"	I
.....	34, 35 B	II	" <i>divarum</i> , Linn.		
.....	62 S	A	Kapuskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
development work on.....	102 B	III	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
.....	55 S	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Copper mining, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
Deer on : harbours of.....	32 B	II	" <i>pubescens</i> , Mül.		
Fossils from, Triassic.....	124 A	IX	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Geology of.....	31, 40 B	I	Thames, The, ENGLAND.		
Gold prospecting on.....	74 B	III	Boring for water in valley of.....	15, 16 O	XIV
reported on, 1893.....	165 S	VII	Length, drainage area and discharge		
Iron ore on.....	41 A	I	of.....	18 B	II
.....	90 B	III	" Setting on from, of porous inter-		
limonite, specimen.....	68 AA	V	pretation of.....	34 M	A
magnetite.....	39 B	II	Thames river, L. St. CLAIR, O.		
.....	151 B	III	Botany of valley of.....	166 A	XV
mining.....	118 S	XV	Flooded by L. St. Clair water.....	169 A	XIV
production.....	38 S	II	Gas and oil in valley of.....	162, 163 A	XIV
.....	46 SS	IV	Supplying water to London.....	171 A	XIV
Marble at.....	45 A	I	Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO.,		
.....	34, 35 B	II	ONT.		
notes by Dawson.....	107, 108 B	III	Borings near, for gas and oil.....	72, 73 Q	A
Meteorological observations on.....	122, 123, 128 B	II	Thammodon		
Nickel ore on, analysis.....	37, 38 B	XIV	Quatsino rd., V.I., fossils resemb-		
.....	163 B	II	ling.....	86 L	II
Nomenclature of.....	31 B	II	Thamnocephalus affinis , Whiteaves.		
Plants from, list of.....	115, 118 B	II	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 48, 75 F	XI
Quartz from, assays.....	64, 65 B	IV	Thanot lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER,		
.....	64 C	V	KEE.		
.....	76 B	VI	Eskers.....	188 F	IX
Rocks on, ash.....	32, 34, 41 B	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113, 114 F	IX
Crinoids.....	16, 17 B	II	That Manit lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Soil of.....	31 B	II	ONT.		
Striae on.....	101 B	II	Keewatin rocks of.....	56 G	A
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17 B	II	Thaumastus laevisiformis		
Texada Island iron mine, B.C.	34 S	III	Bow river, Alta.....	57 F	II
Texas bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Red Deer river, Alta, tribs of.....	57, 74, 136 F	II
Placer & mining on.....	116 B	III	Souris coal field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Texas creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Thawing.		
Asbestos between, and Bridge river.....	24 S	A	By steam and water in Klondike		
Amethysts pyrites near mouth of.....	311 B	VII	dist., Ykn.....	57 B	XIV
Processes at mouth of.....	149 B	VII	The Brook, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL		
Clio Creek series on.....	42, 43 B	VII	CO., ONT.....	330 A	XVI
Palaiozoic rocks on.....	98, 100 B	VII	Thebayazle river, KEE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 B	XIII	Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Sketch plan of.....	328 B	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	115, 116 F	IX
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	Thera		
Testularia.			Lorette, Que.....	119 K	II
Edwards creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	A
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont.....	20 K	III
Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V	" <i>crus</i> , Godt.		
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,			Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	230 L	II
Man.....	87, 89 E	V	Thelia strypsa , Harris.		
Wilson river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	90 E	V	Wanapitei, Ont.....	88 F	A
" <i>globulosa</i> , Ehrenberg.			Thedford, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	Fossils from.....	55, 58 A	IV
" <i>pugnax</i>.			.....	77, 82 A	V
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	.....	10 A	X
Thaunne river, HUDSON BAY, KEE	27 F	IX	Thetaga lake, THLEWIAZA RIV.		
Thain, J. H.	124 A	VIII	KEE.		
Thal, NEAR EISENACH, THURINGIA,			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
GERMANY.			Pine, Banksian, on.....	214 F	IX
Quartz-porphry dikes of.....	47 J	VIII			
.....	21 B	XIV			
Thalassarectos maritimus , Linn. See					
Bear, polar					
Thalen-Tiberg magnetometer.					
Pyrrhotite prospecting with.....	141 H	XIV			

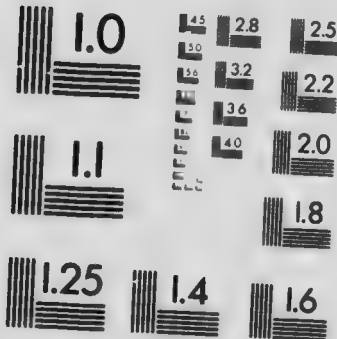
	PAGE.	VOL.
Thelon (Thelon) river, DEBWA		
RIVER, MACK	12, 69, 173 p	IX
	268 A	XIX
Thelwell lake, MACK. See Snowbird lake.		
Thémiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE. See Temiscamie.		
Therapies aphorismes, etc.		
Bell River valley, Man.	120 p	V
Millwood, Man.	213 K	V
Theodore street, OTTAWA	23 G	XII
Theodora arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Granite rocks of	27 G	II
Therallite.		
Kunjokthal, Finland.	45 G	XII
Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.	74	XII
	115 J	XIII
	140 A	XIII
	188 A	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.	29 L	XIII
Therion, Messrs. George & Co., 1561		
Therion ferulacea, Hubn.		
Montreal river, Ont. and Que.	89 F	A
Thermahion, Theodore.	160 ss	A
Thermal springs. See Water, mineral.		
Thessalon, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate near	XXV A	XVI
and crystalline schists	93 L	A
Nuggets from near	156 S	VI
Thetford, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining at	51 A	I
	70, 32 A	II
	64 J	II
	27 S	V
favourable conditions for	22 S	
production, 1887	25, 28 S	V
	20 S	XI
	12 S	III
	13 S	IV
	14 SS	IV
Glaciation in effect of, on serpentine	25 S	A
Gold (trace) at	144 J	X
Granulitic rock of, suggested as	114 K	III
buildings-ton	95, 96 K	III
Thetford Asbestos Mining Co., 14 S		
Thetford Chrome Co., 26 S		
Thetford river, MEGANTIC RIVER, QUE.		
Serpentine on	32 J	II
	63 J	II
	94 K	III
	142 K	IV
	24 S	V
Thetford tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos of	140, 149 K	IV
	23, 26 S	X
analysis	27 S	X
comparison with that of:		
Black lake	91 A	III
	112 K	III
	23 S	V
Ottawa dist.	105 J	XII
in Cambrian rocks	19 S	V
map showing distribu-		
tion	With Vol.	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thetford tp., QUE.		
Asbestos mining	106, 107 K	III
	12 S	VI
	14 S	VII
	16 S	XII
	17, 18 S	XIII
	20 S	XIV
	31, 32 S	XX
	18, 22, 23 S	XXI
production	13 SS	A
prospecting, aided by		
forest fire	22 S	A
Chromite in	96, 106, 111 K	III
	112 K	IV
	23 S	XII
	22 S	IX
analysis	21 S	XII
description	56 F	III
specimen	68 AA	A
Chrysotile in	29 F	IV
Copper deposits of	37 K	IV
location in	105 K	II
Quartz in, limestone	123 K	IV
Quartz from, assay of	25 K	IV
Rocks in, chloritic and talcose-		
schists	90 K	IV
chlorite	40 J	I
	150 J	A
granite	93 K	III
granulite	96 K	III
serpentine	25, 41	I
	91, 97, 111 K	
Thétine lake, THÉWAZA RIVER, KEE	114 F	IX
Thetis affinis, Whiteaves,		
Graham island, B.C.	33 G	I
Thétadécob.		
Indian name for Laar river, B.C.		
and Yukon	97 K	II
Thibault shant, L. HIRON, ONT.		
See Inner Duck island.		
Thibert, Henry	84, 85, 111	
See also McCulloch and Thibert		
Thibert creek, DEASK LAKE, B.C.		
Asbestos from	24 S	A
specimens	161 K	III
Clay shale on	263 S	X
Gold in, and trace	26, 80	I
	45, 138 F	VI
	173 S	VI
disc. (VIA, 1873)	85 B	II
hydraulic	114 S	XVI
Marshy flats at mouth of	86 L	III
Width of	77	II
Thicket portage, LANDING LAKE, KEE	20	VI
Thickwood hills, SASKATCHEWAN, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell	7	
Thieling-bear lake, TIMMINS DIST., ONT.		
Details of str. and entering		
Thimble mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	102 A	XV
Thingshaug (MISPRINTED THINGSHANG), MISPRINTED THINGSHANG, TROMS L. DIST., NORWAY	23 F	XII
Thinskildia aretea, Heer.		
Coal harbour, Quatsino sound, V.I.	9	II



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc.

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
716-482-0300 - Phone
716-288-5989 - Fax

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thirolite.			Thomas lake, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,		
Mackenzie river, Mack	16 R	XI	HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Thio, NEW CALEDONIA.	144 S	X	Fault on	151 A	XI
Third Bass lake, MATABITCHUAN			Thomas meadows, LONG LAKE,		
RIVER, ONT. (See also Bass lakes)	230 I	X	DURIE CO., N.S.	41 M	IX
Third lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thomas pt., BEAVER HARBOR, V.I.	61, 62 B	II
Kames and terraces of	59 K	IV	Thomlinson, W.	46 B	VIII
Third Limestone rapid, NELSON				348 A	XVI
RIVER, KEE	113 I	IV	<i>Thomomys talpoides.</i>		
Thirteen pup, EUREKA CREEK, KLOON-			See Gopher, Northern pocket		
DIKE DIST., YKN.	56 B	XIV	Thompson, Charles.	403 A	XV
Thirty-island lake, BEDFORD TWP.,			Thompson, Prof. D'Arcy W.	141 A	X
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				205 A	XII
Feld-spar deposit of	183 A	XIV		182, 187 A	XIII
Iron mining near	20, 27 I	XII	Thompson, David		
Rocks on	27 J	XIV	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.		
Thirty-mile creek, WOOD RIVER,			named by	50 D	VIII
SASK	142 A	VIII	Brassey falls, Black river, Sask.,		
Thirty-one-mile lake, LABELLE			named by	79 D	VIII
AND WRIGHT COS., QUE.			Explorations by:		
Calcareous rocks near	11 J	XII	For H. B. Co.	13 J	III
Indian relics from	115 A	XII	Alberta	5 E	II
Notes on, by Ellis	62, 63 J	XII		5 D	V
This Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,			Kee and Sask.	6, 82 D	VIII
ONT.				5, 6 I	XIII
Kewatin rocks of	56 G	V	Manitoba	12, 115 I	V
Thistle creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				91 G	XI
Description of	31 A	XIV	Ontario	7, 41 G	V
Production of	32 A	XIV	Geographer	9 B	I
Rutile from	237 A	XIV	Thompson, D. M.	134 S	VI
	432 A	XV	Thompson, E. H., work by.	116, 121 A	XII
Thlaspi arvense, Linn.			Thompson, Evan	169 A	XII
Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII	Thompson, H. B.	124 A	VIII
Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I	Thompson, J.	65 S	V
Thlewiaza river, KEE.			Thompson, Joseph	151 S	VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	28, 113-119 F	IX	Thompson, Matthew	142 SS	V
Photos. of, near source. Facing 114,				169 A	XII
	116, 118 F	IX	Thompson, R.	49 A	III
Striae on	181 F	IX	Thompson, Dr. R. D.	62 T	IV
Trees on	164, 213 F	IX	Thompson, Richard	137 A	XX
Thlinkit Indians.			Thompson, Robert M.		
Distribution of	191, 192 B	III	Acknowledgments to	195 A	XII
Thobin rapid, NORTH SASKATCHE-			Alkaline sulphide process of	219 H	XIV
WAN RIVER, SASK.			President Orford Copper Co., 1900.	47 S	XIII
Character of river between, and			Thompson, Dr. T.	24 T	IV
Nepewin rapid	16 FI	XIII	Thompson, W.	174 A	XIII
Thom mt., PICTOU PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Thompson, W. H. G.		
N.S.			See Thompson claim, Horsefly river,		
Prospecting near, for gold	151 P	V	B.C.		
Rocks of	6, 39, 151 P	V	Thompson, W. T.	6 D	V
Thomas, Dr. G. W.	43 R	XIII		50 R	VIII
Thomas, Roderick			Thompson, NORTH OF LYTTON, B.C.		
Work by	39 A	VIII	Auriferous conglomerate near	314 B	VII
	7, 16 F	IX	Thompson apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
	35 A	X	TON TWP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
Thomas and Gilchrist, Messrs.	15 M	X	Thompson brook, EAST RIVER OF		
Thomas bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			PICTOU, N.S.	32 P	II
L. HURON, ONT.			Thompson claim, HORSEFLY RIVER,		
Clinton and Niagara formations at.	322 A	XV	B.C.		
Thomas Davidson Manufactur-			Notes on, by McEvoy	27 A	XII
ing Co.			Thompson's farm, ST. STEPHEN,		
Description of well owned by	40 G	XIV	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Thomas lake, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.	119 E	IV	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	153 H	XIV
			Thompson gold mine, UNLACKE		
			DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	61 S	V

PAGE, VOL.

Thompson harbour, H. B. S. B. C.		
LAW.		
Rocks near	127 A	XI
Striae on, and near	58 D	XIII
	82 D	XIII
Thompson Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Dike of, cutting schists,	121, 122 C	
fragments of country rock		
in	148 C	II
similar to that of Scotty		
island	150 F	II
Thompson Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Quartz from, assay	25 F	II
Silver mining on	14, 41 H	III
Thompson Island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.		
Hornblende mica-gneiss on	96 F	VIII
Thompson lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Caliche series near, section of	55 F	V
Granite of	34 G	V
Thompson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See McConnell lake.		
Thompson mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Altitude and description of	19, 43 D	XI
Rocks of	49 D	XI
Thompson rapids, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Accident at, to David Thompson,		
1796	82 D	VIII
Thompson river, B.C.		
See also North Thompson river.		
Agriculture in valley of	16 E	VII
Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.		
	271, 272 R	VII
China-stone on, opposite Spatsum.	92 R	VI
Cones of deposition in valley of	275, 276 B	VII
Description and character of	28, 29 R	III
Glaciation on	257, 258, 302, 308 R	VII
to terraces	277 R	VII
Gold on, and near	317, 321, 329 R	VII
deposited list of occurrences	135, 136 R	III
dredging	130, 132 S	VII
working by Chinese	132 S	VII
Indian relics from	73 S	III
	115 A	VII
Jade on	347 B	VII
Nickel ore on, near Lytton	430 A	AV
analysis	35, 36 R	XIII
Platinum on	151 S	XIII
Quartz from, assays	35 T	III
	61, 62 R	IV
	59, 62 R	V
	68, 70, 72, 73 R	VI
	17, 19 R	VII
	52, 53 R	VIII
Rocks on	202, 203 R	VII
Cache Creek series	40 B	VII
granite suitable for quarry-		
ing	159 R	III
limestones	160 R	III
	81, 82	VII
Paleozoic	79, 81 R	VII
Tertiary	183, 188, 221, 222 R	VII
White Silt formation	285, 286 R	VII
Section on	At end of Pt. B	VII
description	103, 104 R	VII
doubt re	106 R	VII
from Bonaparte river to		
Copper creek	At end of Pt. B	VII

Thompson river, Can.		Page, Vol.	
Section, notes on same	117, 122 B	VII	
near Bonaparte river	306 F	AV	
S. of Ashcroft	54, 112, 114		
Temperature observations on	11 C	VII	
Thompson station, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII	
Coal measures near, rocks at	1, 165 VA	AV	
Level at, changes in	24 M	VII	
Gypsum near	68 F	I	
Rocks near	42 E	I	
Striae near, direction	63 F	VII	
Thompsonville, TECUMSETH CO., IND.			
SIMPSON CO., ONT.	202 A	AV	
Thomson, H. C.			
	52, 53 E	AV	
Thomson, W.			
	47 F	V	
Thomsonite.			
Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks			
	130, 131 M	IX	
Margateville, specimen	70 AV	AV	
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 VA	V	
	21 Q	VI	
	93 A	IX	
	147 M	IX	
Description and occurrences of	78 S	III	
North mt., Kings co., N.S.	62 F	IV	
Thorburn, Dr. John			
Acknowledgments to	122 A	VII	
Report by, on Library			
1884	30, 31 A	I	
1885	74 A	I	
1886	61 A	I	
1887	56, 57 A	III	
1888	116 A	II	
1889	64 A	IV	
1890	85 A	V	
1891	92 AA	V	
1892	92 A	VI	
1893	92 AA	VI	
1894	122 A	VII	
1895	152, 153 A	VII	
1896	143 A	IV	
1897	155 A	X	
1898	207 A	VI	
1899	223 A	XII	
1900	202, 203 A	XII	
1901	269, 270 A	XIV	
1902	471, 472 A	XV	
1903	209 AA	AV	
1904	371, 372 A	XVI	
Thorburn, Capt. W.			
	208 A	XII	
	187 A	XIII	
Thorburn, Pictou co., N.S.			
	7 M	XIV	
Thornholm, John			
	113 SS	V	
Thormanby Island, B. C.			
	31 B	I	
Thorn, white			
Wood river, Johnston L. E., Sask.	142 A	VIII	
Thornberry, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.			
Shell marl at	114 K	IV	
	91 J	VII	
Thornbrook, KINGS CO., N.B.			
Graphite deposit E. of	71 SS	V	
	67 A	VI	
	52 R	IX	
Thornbury, GREY CO., ONT.			
Boring at, for gas	76 SS	IV	
	30 Q	V	
Thorncliffe, FERRIS TWP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			
	281 J	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thorntown, QUEENS CO., N.B. ...21, 44 S	IV		Threehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Thornhill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Coal on; section on... 75, 76 E	II	
Altitude of... 135 E	IV		Fossils from... 74 E	II	
Beaches near... 59, 65 E	IV		Minor refs. to... 29 E	II	
Boulders near... 30, 31, 45 E	IV		Notes on, by Tyrrell... 23, 24, 74 E	II	
Wells in, record of... 107 E	IV		Three-island lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Thornton, "Old Jolly Jack"... 136 A	XV		Petrography of hornblende schist from... 76, 77 F	III	
Thorold, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Soundings in... 16 F	III	
Cement works at... 190 S	V		Three-lake valley, E. OF FOUNTAIN RIDGE, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
190 SS	V		Gold in, notes on chances of... 320 B	VII	
160 S	IX		Rocks of... 149, 152, 206 B	VII	
notes by Willimott... 169 A	XI		hornblende-schist, petrography... 303 B	VII	
137 S	XIII		Temperature observations in... 419 B	VII	
137 S	XIV		Valley of, elevation of early... 319 B	VII	
256 S	XV		Three-mile creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
132 S	XVI		Cinnabar on... 108 S	XI	
Gas at, boring for... 46 A	IV		Rocks in valley of... 139-141, 144 B	VII	
76 SS	IV		Terrace near... 279 B	VII	
Limestone at... 169 A	XI		Three-mile creek, EAST OF YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. ... 38 B	XVI	
Proposal to supply, with natural gas... 72 SS	IV		Three-mile lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. ... 7-9, 13 I	IX	
Specimen of cement-stone from... 67 A	VI		Three-mile lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. ... 133 P	II	
"Thoroughfare, The," NEAR L. ROSSIGNOL, N.S. ... 32 M	IX		Three-mile Plains, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Thorpe, Dr. T. E. ... 71 S	VI		Ulexite at... 63, 64 T	IV	
104, 105 S	X		Three-mile portage, ISABEMAGUSSI RIVER, QUE. ... 120 A	XIV	
Thousand islands, RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, ONT.			Three-mountains lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Glacial striae on... 73 A	X		Albite in granite at... 16 T	IV	
Granite of... 134, 135 A	XIII		Divergence of strike of rocks in... 32 J	XII	
Thousand lakes, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. ... 149 E	IV		Limestone north of... 30, 35 J	XII	
Thracin.			Three-point lake, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Peel river, Ykn... 48 CC	XVI		Description of river near... 29, 30 FF	XIII	
" myopsis, Moller.			Three Portages, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT. ... 119 A	XV	
Clearwater lake, Lab... 41 D	XIII		Three Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. ... 287 I	X	
" semipalmata.			Three rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
Graham island, B.C. ... 33 B	XVI		Trenton limestone at... 33 L	V	
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. ... 53 A	II		Three Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Thrasher, brown			Bog-iron ore near... 48 AA	V	
Peterborough co., Ont., specimen... 207 A	XII		83 SS	V	
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			59 J	XI	
Sketch plan and section of, Facing 58 H	III		smelting... 8, 21 25 K	IV	
Notes on, by Ingall... 66, 67 H	III		41 S	IV	
Three Aces, NEAR TESLIN LAKE, YKN. See Dawson peaks.			83 SS	V	
Three-arms river, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. ... 27 J	XII		Fluviatile sands at: fossils from... 142 AA	XV	
Three-brooks river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Furnace lining near, sandstone for... 153 K	IV	
Kames along... 29 GG	I		Map of district of... With Vol. 117 K	IV	
Silurian in vicinity of... 9 N	II		Ochre mining near... 106 S	V	
Three-carrying Place portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			94 SS	V	
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson... 234, 239 A	XV		61 J	XI	
Three-cornered lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. ... 76 P	II		112 S	XI	
Three-fathom harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S. ... 112 A	VIII		81 S	XII	
Three Forks, SLOCAN DIV., B.C. ... 31 A	VII		93 S	XIII	
Threehills, CALGARY DIV., ALTA. ... 14, 23, 175 E	II		Report by Ells on geology of dist. of... Pt. J	XI	

Page, Vol.

Thunder Bay mine, MAGREGORITE
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Discovery of, in 1806.....	14, 54 H	II
Irregular working of.....	74 S	I
Notes on, by Ingall.....	54 56 H	II

Thunder Bay silver - mining dist., O.S.

Galena of	122 s
Report on, by Ingall, 1887-88	Pt. II
Rocks of, petrography	App. 1 Pt. II
Silver industry of, 1886	73 s
1890	168, 169 s
1891	151, 152 ss
1892	131, 144 147 s
1893	124 s
1896	146, 147 s
1897	192 s
1902	440 A
Sketch map of	Facing 20 H
Zinc-blende in	241 248 s

Thunder cape, L. SUPERIOR. OST.

Galenite at	34 T
Malachite at	44 T
Rocks at, basalt and trap	107 ss
Nipigon on Ammickie	23 H

Thunder creek, Assiniboine River.
MAN

under creek, PELICAN LAKE, QU' APPELLE DIV., SASK.

Thunder creek, RIDING MT., MAN.

under creek, WARBOON (SEAL,
ONT.....

Thunder Hill, Max, and Sage

Retaceous on 17 E
Notes on, by Tyrrell, .. 107-109, 126 E

**Thunder hill, NEAR COLUMBIA LAKE,
B.C.**

Quartz mining on, 1891.....	171	s
1892.....	180, 183	s

Thunder Hill Mining Co.

Operations of, B.C.:—	
1891	171 85
1892	171 85

1995	170, 183
1998	142

Under lake, POPLAR RIVER, LAKE
WINNIPEG, MAN..... 36, 88 1/2

Thunder mt., THUNDER BAY DIST.,
ONT.....

Porphyroid from 3517 B

Quartz-porphphyry dikes of . . . 47.3

STRAHL, B.C. 46 48 B
 Trow up. HASTINGS CO. ONE . . . 24 A

Thurso, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO.,
DEC

renewer's duck from, specimen... 205 AA
limestone near... 40-51

haya erecta, See Cedar, yellow
haya montana, See Cedar, western

interrupta ??),
ulchenna B.C. 2000.

hornstone in silver bearing rocks

Minerals and mining on	39, 48 A
----------------------------------	----------

Rock crystals in quartz on.....	55 T
Striae on islands in.....	116 E

Thunder Bay dist., ONT.
 See also Thunder Bay silver mining.

ketch map of southeast portion

summary reports on portions of :
1880 Supplement 47, etc.

1889 Southwest.....	25	28 A
1891	25	28 A
1892	25	28 A

1898	116-120 A
1901 Nipigon Lake dist. . . .	89-109 A
1909	

1902	208	251	A
1903 Kenogami dist.	109	120	AA
1904	161	172	A

104 111 104 113 4

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Thumallus supulifer</i> , Richardson.			Tiger claim , SPILLIMACHEEN MTS., B.C.	180 s	A
Yukon	26 B	III	Tiger creek , QUINZE RIVER, QUE.		
Finlayson river	231 B	III	Rocks near mouth of	204 f	X
Thynne island , MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II	Tiger hills , SOURIS RIVER, MAN.		
<i>Thursopterus</i>			Altitude of	155 f	IX
Michel, B.C.	302 A	XVI	Glaciation on beaches	61, 62 f	IX
<i>Thysanocrinus illinoensis</i> , Hall.			History	87, 88 f	IX
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 204 f	X	moraine drift	32, 34, 45, 46 E	IX
Tian pt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	46 B	XVI	Gorge cut through by Souris river	34 E	IX
<i>Tiarella trifoliata</i> , (Hook).			Notes on, by Upham	15, 16 F	IX
Comox, V.I.	115 B	II	Pierre shales of	65 F	IX
Tibbett's copper mine , BROME TLE, QUE.			Timber belts on	108 E	IX
Notes on, by Ellis	38 K	IV	Tignish , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV
Tibbett hill , BROME, QUE.	188 A	XIV	Tilbury tp. , ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Ticagogami river , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	85, 267 L	VIII	Gas wells of	77, 78 Q	X
Tickle channel , GLYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 B	II	Tilden lake , TOMIKO RIVER, NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.	285 f	X
Tides.			Tiles.		
Bay of Fundy	16 N	IV	Statistics of, 1886	84, 85 s	II
	53 AA	A	1887	5, 7, 106 s	III
11, 12, 15, 20, 126 M		VII	1888	5, 7, 89, 90 s	IV
23 M		IX	1889	5, 7, 88, 92 ss	IV
212 A		XIV	1890	7, 8, 198 s	X
George river, Lab.	29, 30 L	VI	1891	3, 6, 195, 196 ss	A
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.	127 L	VIII	1892	5, 7, 209, 210 s	VI
Hudson bay, Chesterfield inlet	78, 79 f	IX	1893	5, 7, 184, 185 s	VII
James bay	25 A	II	1894	5, 7, 184, 185 s	VII
	30 G	II	1895	7, 9, 101 s	VIII
	15 J	III	1896	8, 10, 167 s	IX
	114 A	XIV	1897	8, 11, 214, 215 s	X
	9, 32 F	XIV	1898	8, 12, 179, 180 s	XI
174 176 A		XVI	1899	8, 130, 131 s	XII
Richmond gulf	55 J	III	1900	6, 145, 146 s	XIII
	84, 85 A	IX	1901	8, 145, 146 s	XIV
	9 L	IX	1902	444 A	XV
Wager inlet	129 A	XVI		8, 263, 264 s	XV
York Factory	16 F	II	1903	8, 140, 141 s	XVI
Hudson strait	78 A	X	1904	375 A	XVI
	125 A	XI	<i>Tilia americana</i> , See Linden, Ameri- can		
	10 M	XI	" <i>heterophylla</i> , See Linden.		
New Brunswick, in rivers	14 GG	I	" <i>malheurei</i> , Heer.		
St. John river	8, 10 M	XII	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	21, 22, 29 B	II	Till. See Boulder clay.		
Stupart bay (near), Lab.	86 A	X	Till creek , RIVER PHILIP, N.S.	164 AA	XV
Ungava bay, Lab.	19, 20 L	XI	Tilley , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Payne bay	87 A	X	Tillsonburg , OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Whitley bay, Lab.	16 L	XI	Oil at	81 ss	IV
Tide lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			boring for	162, 163 A	XIX
	75, 85, 211, 297 L	VIII		45, 47 Q	X
Tide rapid , KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	36 L	IX	Tillsonburg Salt Co.	47 Q	X
Tiders, The , JAMES BAY, LAB.			Tilt cove , NEWFOUNDLAND	20 DD	I
Composition and position of	33 J	III	Tilted Hat mt. , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24 M	XI
Remarks on	20 A	III	Timagami chute , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	272 f	X
Survey of, ref. to	5 J	III	Timagami dist. , NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.		
Tidnish , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Report on, by Barlow	Pt. 1	X
Building-stone quarries near	69 E	I	(summary)	120-133 AA	XV
Coal at	21 E	I	Snaltite of, ref. to	105 H	XIV
Striae near, direction of	82 M	VII	Timagami island , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Sandstones of	371 A	XV	Assays of various ores from	144 f	X
Tide levels at	17 M	VII	Iron ore on	152 f	X
Tidnish river , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I	magnetite	124 AA	XV
Tierney river , L. ST. FRANCIS, QUE.	33, 38 J	X			
Tiger claim , AINSWORTH, B.C.					
Notes on, by Dawson	50, 51 B	IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Timagami lake			Timiskaming lake		
Sulphides on	62 A	XVI	Galena deposit east of	79 S	V
Trading post on, abandoned	149 I	X	analysis	120 S	X
Timagami lake, NIPISSING DIST.	13	X	mining	52 S	II
Altitude and area of	21 284, 285 I	X	1887	14 S	III
Fish of	40, 41 I	X	1890	91 S	V
Description and geology of	271 279 I	X	(See 1890)	89 SS	V
Geology of country east of	195 198 A	XVI	Glaciation on, and near	131 I	X
Iron ore on	151 I	X	moraines	133 I	X
analysis	31 R	XIII	strata	26, 135, 156 I	X
Map of N.E. arm of, and north-	232 A	XIV	Indian relics from	113 A	XII
wards	With Vol.	XV	Lithographic stone on	154 155 I	X
Name of, meaning	94 I	X	Map of dist. of	With Vol.	X
Navigation on	32 I	X	Name of, meaning of	32 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	271 279 I	X	Navigation on	See below, Silver-nickel	
Bell	23, 24 A	III	Nickel on	See below, Silver-nickel	
Quartz on, assays of	32 I	II	cobalt		
	40 43 I	IV	Photo. of	Frontis. Pt. I	X
	26 R	IX	Quartz from, assay of	38 R	XIII
Rocks of, clay-slates	257 263 I	X	Report, by Barlow, on dist. of	Pt. I	X
diabase	43 I	X	Rocks of, arkose	103, 109 I	X
dip on N.E. arm	127, 128 A	XV	basic, petrography	110 I	X
Huronian	127 A	XV	basaltic conglomerate	99, 100, 188 193, 200 203 I	X
gabbro, petrography	106 I	X	Clinton and Niagara	27, 47, 123, 124 I	X
Silver mining on	143 145 I	X	diabase	200, 201 I	X
Soil in vicinity of	31 I	X	gneiss of	69, 185 189 I	X
Striae on, direction of	136, 137 I	X	granite	192, 194 I	X
Survey of, 1886, ref. to	77 A	III	fundamental	94 I	X
Timagami post, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.			petrography	62, 63 I	X
Early history of	134 I	X	zirconite-gneiss, analysis	55, 56 I	X
Timagami river, STURGEON RIVER,			Huronian	21 A	XIII
L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Laurentian	48, 67 I	X
Altitudes on	283, 284 I	X	basaltic	27, 30, 199 I	X
Character of	221 I	X	micro photo	Facing 198 I	X
Striae on, and near, direction	136 I	X	quartz, petrography	156 159 I	X
Timbarra gold field, NEW SOUTH			quartz	195, 199, 200 I	X
WALES	312 R	XII	sandstone	193, 194 I	X
Timber. See Trees.			Silurian	48 199, 201 I	X
Timber brook, BAIE VERTE, N.B.			Silver-nickel-cobalt ores on	155 R	XIV
Natural dikes along	133, 134 M	XII	smelting-furnace erected	58 S	IX
Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Summary, by Parks	198 228 A	XV
Nicola formation on	138 R	XII	Serpentine on	159 I	X
Timbering.			Summary Reports on dist. of	27 26 A	III
Cariboo dist., B.C., placer mines	32, 33 R	III	Parks	198 228 A	XV
Klondike dist., Ykn	29 R	XII	Timber	34 37 I	X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	57 R	XIV	Valley of, physical features	23, 25	X
Souris collieries, Sask	14 I	XV	Timiskaming and Northern Ont-		
Sudbury mines, Ont	186 R	XIV	ario R.		
Timiskaming lake, ONT. AND QUE.			Road-bed of, near deposits of nickel	155 R	XIV
Altitude and area of	24, 282 I	X	Timiskaming Lake galena mine.		
Brick-clay on	157 I	X	Silver shipments from, 1890	168 S	V
Building-stone on	128 I	X	1891	150 SS	V
granite	154 I	X	Work suspended in, 1892	144 S	VI
limestone	153 I	X	Timmins, Noah	201 A	XVI
Cobalt on. See below, Silver-nickel			Timothy.		
cobalt.			Abitibi Lake, Ist., Que.	142 A	XIV
Depth of	32 AA	VI	Ashuapmucuan lake, Que.	61 I	XIII
	56 A	XII	Cape Breton island, N. S.	199 A	VI
Description and geology of	165, 166 I	X	Dawson (near), Ykn	48 A	XV
Ducks of	154 I	X	King	212 A	XIV
Flags on	154 I	X	Labrador pen., interior	365 I	XIII
Fossils from	200 A	III	Mistassini lake, Que.	43 I	I
	121, 129, 289 296 I	X	New Brunswick, salt-marshes	125 M	XII
corals, as ornaments	161 I	X	Osnaburgh house, Ken.	101 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Timothy Con.			Tintah, TRAVERSE CO., MINN.	184	
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).....	218 A	XII	Tintah beaches.		
Shebandowan area, Ont., along			Altitudes of.....	140 A	
C. P. R.	27 AA	V	Notes on, by Upham.....	57, 58, 66, 68 v	
Waswanipi post, Que.....	81 A	VIII	Northward ascent of.....	93 A	
alpine			Tiny tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 298 A	
James Bay dist.....	73 A	III	Tinzen, GRISONS CANTON, SWITZER		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	LAND.		
Leadman lake, B. C.	227 B	III	Analysis of slate from.....	100, 101 A	
Tin.				58 A	
<i>See also</i> Cassiterite.			Tipa river, LAB.		
Absence of, in Canada.....	52 s	II	<i>See</i> Death river, Lab.		
Carbuncle mt., Brompton lake,			Tisdale, Col. David	165 A	
Que., unfounded report.....	146 AA	XV	Tishinakamau lake, SAGUENAY		
Cariboo dist., B. C., reported.....	275 s	XV	CO., QUE.....	168 L	
Graphite, Que. (academic).....	72 O	XII	Tisul mtns. <i>See</i> Livingston range.		
Greenland.....	7 R	II	Titanic acid.		
Imports of, 1896.....	52 s	II	Base St. Paul, Que.....	14 R	
1887.....	7, 50, 51 s	III	Beauce co., Que.....	18, 19 R	
1888.....	62 s	IV	Brome and Sutton ores, Que.....	18 R	
1889.....	7, 68 ss	IV	Titanic compounds.		
1890.....	8, 115 s	V	Properties of.....	167 A	
1891.....	6, 101 ss	V	Titaniferous iron ore. <i>See</i> Ilmenite.		
1892.....	7, 100 s	VI	Titanite (SPHENE).		
1893.....	7, 86 s	VII	Association of, with graphite.....	72 s	
1894.....	86 s	VII	Bathin island, Frank.....	25 M	
1895.....	9, 62 s	VIII	General occurrences in Canada.....	65, 77 s	
1896.....	10, 100 s	IX		62, 63 T	
1897.....	11, 227 s	X	Grenville tp., Que.....	76 O	
1898.....	12, 190 s	XI	Litchfield tp., Que.....	17 R	
1899.....	11, 139 s	XII	specimens.....	165 A	
1900.....	11, 154 s	XIII		196 A	
1901.....	11, 156 s	XIV	Mistessini dist., Que., in crystalline		
1902.....	13, 275 s	XV	limestone.....	11 A	
1903.....	11, 152 s	XVI	Monteagle tp., Ont.....	98 A	
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	61 A	XIII	Portland tp., Que.....	38 O	
	64 B	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	85 T	
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist.,			Titanium.		
B. C. (reported).....	132 A	XV	In iron ores of anorthositic.....	101 J	
Pokioik river, N. B. (reported).....	33 M	X	Titmeag lake, KEZ. <i>See</i> Angikum		
Percentage of, in sperrylite.....	132 s	V	lake.		
Whitton tp., Que. (reported).....	56, 57 T	IV	Titshotina (INDIAN TRIBE).		
Tin-foil, plates and sheets.			Notes on, by Dawson.....	200 B	
Statistics of, <i>See under</i> Tin imports.			Vocabulary of language of.....	208, 213 B	
Tin Cap, LEEDS CO., ONT.	172 A	XIV	Tiverton, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Tina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., CASSIAR			Erratics at, and near.....	25 M	
DIST., B. C.....	45 B	XII	Fossils from.....	187 A	
Tingualte.			Photo, of.....	Facing 26 M	
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI	Scenery of.....	23 M	
Crazy mtns., Mo., analysis.....	25 L	XIII	Triassic traps of.....	132 M	
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV	Tlal river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	11 B	
Tingwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO.,			Tlupana Inlet, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
QUE.			Geology of.....	72, 84 A	
Chalcocite with chalcopryite in.....	27 T	IV	Toad.		
Copper prospecting in.....	265, 266 A	XVI	Masset, Q.C.I., specimen.....	91 AA	
Rocks in, Cambrian.....	24, 35 J	II	horned		
Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II	Medicine Hat, Alta., specimen.....	259 A	
Serpentine.....	41 J	II	Toad mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOT-		
Trenton.....	18 J	II	ENAY, B.C.		
	58 J	VII	Copper and silver ores of.....	154 B	
Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II		64 B	
Tinker claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,				106 ss	
FRASER RIVER, B. C.....	36 R	III		76 R	
Tinné Indians.				50 B	
Comparison of, with Tagish tribe.....	204 B	III		167 s	
Distribution of.....	192 B	III		30 ss	
Obsidian used by, for arrow-heads.....	110 R	III			
Timney pt., DOLPHIN AND UNION					
STRAIT, MACK.					
Rocks between, and Cape Lyon.....	30 R	II			

TODD MOUNTAIN		TODD MOUNTAIN	
Copper mining, 1890, 1891, 1893	171, 172 s	Tobique river	
Early discovery of	172 s	Gold on	172 s
Glaciation on	172 s	Gravel on	172 s
Gold on, notes by Dawson	172 s	Hearst stone on	172 s
Notes on, by Dawson	172 s	Jasper from	172 s
Prospecting around, 1888	172 s	Kamiskong	172 s
Rocks of, and near	172 s	Limestone on	172 s
gold bearing, description of	172 s	Mineral springs on	172 s
porphyritic	172 s	Minor rocks on	172 s
Todd Mountain div., W. Kootenay		Notes on, by Chalmers	172 s
E.C.		Quartz from, assays of	172 s
Character of	172 s	Rocks on	172 s
Communication with, advantages of	172 s	age of, in folk on	172 s
Claims in, details of	172 s	Carboniferous	172 s
list of	172 s	Pro. Carboniferous	172 s
Notes on, by Dawson	172 s	Steeple	172 s
Todd river, LEARD RIVER, W. K.		Roosting slate on	172 s
Todd's pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		Salt spring on	172 s
Toba Inlet, REDONDA ISLANDS, B.C.		Scenery of	172 s
Arbutus observed on	106 s	Section of, hypsometric of	172 s
Description of	106 s	Surveys on, refs. to	172 s
Tobacco		Terraces on	172 s
Profits of culture of	152 A	Water from, analysis of	172 s
Waswanipi lake, Que.	71 A		
Tobacco creek, FEMINA MT., MAN.		Tobique river, Right Hand, CANAD.	
Tobacco Indians		No. Campbell river	
Collection of relics of, bought by	106 s	Tobique Salmon club	
Survey, 1904	106 s	Tobique Valley Gypsum Mining and Manufacturing Co.	
Tobacco plains, FORT STEELE, ONT.		Tobique Valley railway	
E. Kootenay, B.C.		Cause of construction of	
Agricultural land in	100 A	Toby creek, Lower, Columbia	
Area of	100 A	B.C.	
Boulder clay in	100 A	Gold on	
Coal northwest of	100 A	Gravel prospects on	
Description of	100 A	Quartz from, assays	
Rainfall of	100 A	Silver mining on, 1887	
Tobacco river, Kootenay river, U.S.		Toby Island, NEAR MIDWAY, QUE.	
Minor refs. to	100 A	Both, N.S.	
Naming of	100 A	Cambrian rocks of	
Silt on, and near	100 A	Tochlea river, FENTON CO., B.C.	
Tobacco lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28	
Boulders on	12 M	Tod mt., KAMICOIUS, B.C.	
Granite of	12 M	Altitude of, terraces on	
Tobacco river, QUEENS CO., N.S.		Terraces on	
Character of country along	12 M	Todd, A. Hamilton	
Tobermory, BRUCE CO., ONT.		Todd, Prof. J. E.	
Tobique lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		Todd, W. F.	
No. Trounser lake		also Todd mickelton	
Tobique river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		Todd, William	
Agates and carnelians from	71 s		
Agricultural land along	71 s		
Bog-iron ore in valley of	71 s		
Building-stones on	71 s		
Drainage area and source of	71 s		
Fall of	71 s		
Fishing on, guarded	71 s		
Forests in valley of	71 s		
Geology of, waters of	71 s		
surface	71 s		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Todd nickel mine, St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.			Tomcod river, Kennetcook river, N.S.		
Analysis of ore from	153 H	XIV	Moss and peat on	60 AA	VI
Development in	152 H	XIV	Sandstones on	90 A	XII
Notes on	112, 113 SS	V	Tomiko lake, FELL AND GRANT TPS., NIPISING DIST., ONT.		
	157, 159 AA	XX	Altitude of	284 f	X
Pyrrhotite from specimen	67 A	VI	Strike on, direction	137 f	X
Todunustuk. See Tulnustuk.			Tomiko river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
Tofieldia borealis, Wahl.			Altitudes on	283, 285 f	X
Dubawnt river, Mack	214 F	IX	Notes on, by Barlow	221 f	X
Fort Churchill, Kee	214 F	IX	Swamps at headwaters of	35 f	X
Hudson strait	37 M	XI	Tomkins, Calvin	86 M	A
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Tomkins, Joseph T.	80 S	C
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Tomlinson, Gilbert	156 J	CS
" <i>alutensis</i> , Willd.			Tomlinson manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.	64 AA	VI
Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV		156 S	XX
Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII	Tomogonops river, N.W. MIRA MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.	19 N	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I		53 A	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Tompkins and Abbott, Messrs.	66, 67 R	V
" <i>palustris</i> , Huds.			Tomstown, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.	214, 218 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Tom-tit. See Chickadee.		
Tolino Inlet, CLAYCOF DIST., V.I.			Tomuna stipis, See Grease creek, Alta.		
Geology of	167, 84 A	XV	Tomadus lake, VERMILION RIVER, SCARBURY DIST., ONT.	17 f	V
Togue. See Trout lake			Tonalite.		
Tokwas river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.			Fish river, Lardeau dist., B.C.	53 AA	XV
Minor ref. to	15 D	I	Toney lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Iow.	69 L	VIII	Tripolite in	127 P	II
Toledo, Ohio, U.S.				26 S	XV
Natural gas supplied to, from Es-			Toney River, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
sex co., Ont.	118 S	XI	Copper in Permian at	98 A	C
	163 A	XIV	Toney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Tolmie, Dr. W. F.			Coal near	132, 139 P	V
Coal in B.C. first made known by,				378 A	XV
1835	69 B	II	Permian of	127 P	V
	80 R	III	section near mouth	131-133 P	A
Ethnological work by, in B.C., refs.	191, 204 B	III	Sandstone quarries on	190 P	A
Statement by, re tribal divisions of			Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, ALASKA.	58 B	III
Nass Indians, B.C.	194 B	III	Tongue river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.	23, 147 E	IV
Tolwatin.			Tonicella marmorata, (Fabricius).		
Indian tribe found along the Tan-			Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII
ana river, Alaska	1203 B	III	Tonquoy, D.	58 AA	V
Tom brook, St. Peter Inlet, Rich- MOND CO., N.S.	50 P	II	Tonsberg, Norway.		
Tom creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINICA RIVER, B.C.			Analysis of laurvikite from	13 G	XVI
Alluvial gold mining on	18 AA	VI	Tonsenas, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NOR- WAY	21 L	XIII
	12, 39 C	VII	Toochi lake and river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C. <i>See</i> Tutshi.		
Arquerite on	40 C	VII	Toodnustock (OR) Toolnustook RIVER, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Boulder clay on	37 C	VII	<i>See</i> Tulnustuk river.		
Tom Boss brook, SPRINGHILL COAL FIELD, N.S.	170 AA	XV	Toomey copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Tom King rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII	Too-much-gold creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Tom Tidney brook, SABLE RIVER, N.S.	55, 61 M	IX	Gold on	56 A	XI
Tomatoes.				51 A	XII
Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III			
Yale dist., B.C., river valleys	16 B	VII			
"Tombstone country."					
Local name for part of Ogilvie range,					
Klondike dist., Ykn.	41 AA	XV			
Tombstone mt., EAST OF KANANAS- KIS RIVER, ALTA.	106 B	I			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Toonkwa chinubbar claim, SEAK			Topography, British Columbia		
Savona, B.C.			Rocky mtns.	7 15 c	II
Description of	89 s	XIII	Parell range	95, 96 A	XVI
Development work on, 1903.	271 s	XA	Schock range	13 46, 92 A	XV
Toonkwa lake, KAMLOOGE DIV., B.C.			Yellowhead Pass trail	13 22 d	XI
Moraine west of	208 B	VII	Franklin.		
Tertiary rocks west of	206 B	VII	Bath island	77 A	X
Wooded country around	7 B	VII	Cockburn land	138 A	XVI
Too-ll.			Keewatin.		
Indian name for Liard river, B.C.			Albany River headwaters	265 A	XA
and Yukon	97 B	III	Debris River basin	9 28 f	VII
Tootsho. See Tutscho.			Ekwan River and Sutton Lake		
Tooya. See Tuya.			dist.	6 11 f	XIV
Topaz.			Grass River dist.	7 9 f	XIII
Nova Scotia (doubtful)	66 s	III	James bay	13 f	XIV
Rocky mtns., Alta.	18 B	IX	Northern portion	158 103 f	IX
Top-knot pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,				6 f	XIII
B.C.	80, 81 B	II	Seven River headwaters	146, 147 A	XVI
Topley, H. N.			Winnipeg Lake dist.	6 9 c	XI
Acknowledgments to	101 A	VII	Labrador pen.		
Refs. to photos. by:			General	19 27 f	XIII
For Exhibition of Photography,			Hudson bay	6 45 d	XIII
London, 1895	5 A	VIII	Nasap islands	6 8 10	XII
Gatineau valley, Que.	36 A	VI	strait	7 30 f	XI
Hastings co., Ont.	78 AA	VI	MacKenzie.		
London apatite mine, Que.			Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes		
102, 121, 123 A	XII		dist.	10 24 c	XII
Niagara dist., Ont., trees	86 AA	V	Manitoba.		
Papineville, Que.	36, 39 A	XII	Duck and Riding Mountain dist.	6 8 E	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	31, 76 AA	VI	Northwestern portion	22 25 E	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	31 AA	VI	Winnipeg Lake dist.	14 19 f	XI
Topographical surveying.				6 35 c	XI
In Canada	13 A	XIV	New Brunswick.		
	5, 9 A	XA	Carboniferous system	3 A 31 M	XIII
Combination of, with geological	2 AA	XV	General	8 10 c	I
surveys:			North-eastern	6 9 X	III
Dawson's views	8 A	IX	Northern	10 13 M	II
Folly of	92, 93 A	XVI		9 11 X	II
	101 A	XI	Northumberland co.	153 A	XII
Wisdom of	111 A	XVI	Southeastern	106 A	XIII
Topography.				5 c	I
Agassiz Lake (glacial)	11 42 E	IV	Southern	8 14 M	II
Dependence on, on geological con-			Southern	5, 6 X	IV
ditions	16 19 F	III	Western	6 15 M	XII
Evidence of strike drawn from	27 F	III	Nova Scotia.		
Relations of, to mining	139 A	XV	Northwestern	8 14 M	VII
Alberta.			Pictou coal field	6 8 M	XIV
Central portion	14 56 E	II	Sable island	213, 214 A	XII
Yellowhead Pass trail	16 13 D	XI	Western counties	6 24 M	IX
British Columbia.			Ontario.		
Atlin Lake div.	7 10 B	XII	Georgian bay, relation of, to		
Boundary Creek div.	152, 53 A	XIV	geology	11, 12, 20 A	IX
Cariboo dist., Tete Jaune Cache			Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
region	13 21 D	VI	Nimigon Lake dist.	103, 104 A	XIV
Cariboo mining div.	13 15 c	III		212, 216, 217 A	XV
	29 A	VII	Perth sheet area	23 A	XIV
General	6 10 R	III	Rony River dist.		
Gold ranges	144, 145 A	XV	Hunter island	9 c	V
Inferior plateau	139 A	XV	Northern portion	3 9 F	VII
Kamloops div.	3-17 B	VII	Rainy Lake dist.	10 21 F	III
Kootenay, West	6 8 B	IV	Sene River dist.	6 12 B	X
	20, 21 A	IX	Sudbury dist.	46 50 B	XIV
	28 A	X	Quebec.		
	64, 65 A	XI	Eastern tps., northern	5, 6 L	V
	77-80 A	XII		266, 267 A	XVI
	82 A	XVI	Gatineau valley	19, 11 J	XII
Lardeau dist.			Labelle co., southern portion	240, 24 A	XVI
southern portion	64, 65 A	XIII	Nottaway River basin	6, 7 K	XIII
			Southeastern	10 13 M	II
				6 51 J	X

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Topography, Quebec Co.			Tormentine pen., Northumberland		
Three Rivers sheet area	7 10 J	VIII	LANE, SER. N. 1		
Yamaska mt.	9 12 J	XI	Carboniferous of	80	
Saskatchewan.	8 H	XVI	Farm lands of	57	
Northeastern	7 15 D	VIII	Level on, changes in	136 M	VI
Yukon.			Sandstone of	23 M	VI
Braine creek, Beaver river	15, 16 C	XVI	Shore line on	113 M	VI
Duncan Creek dist.	20 22 A	XVI	Striae on	105, 106 M	VI
Klondike dist.	50, 51 A	XI	Torontina ermon, Baird.		
	16 18 A	XII	Graham island, B. C.	21 E	XV
	7 10 E	XIV	Törnebohm, A. K.	137 E	VII
Kluane dist.	2 4 A	XVI		114 C	A
Macmillan River dist.	25 28 A	XV	Toronto, ONT.		
Peel River dist.	38, 39 C	XVI	Birds and eggs from, specimens	57, 59 A	IV
Salmon River dist.	26 A	XIV		77 A	A
Wind river	21 25 C	XVI	Boulder clay at	209 A	XI
Yukon and Mackenzie basins	8 11 D	IV	Fossils from	274 A	XA
	36 A	VII	Natural gas at, boring for	144 A	XA
Topping, K. P.			short-lived flow, 1891	76 ss	IV
Topsail, NEWFOUNDLAND.			Petalite at	102 ss	C
Plants collected from, list of	21 24 D		Surveys around, ref. to	51 T	IV
Toquato river, QUE.			Fatou cellum from	56 A	I
See Tokwans river			Water at, analysis	361 A	XVI
Tor bay, Guysboro' co., N.S.			record of boring	62 E	VII
Barrens between, and Camo	107 P	II		25 G	A
Granite area of	135-138, 145, 148 P	II	Toronto bay, LAKE ONTARIO, ONT.		
Tor brook (BLACK RIVER), ANnapolis RIVER, N.S.			Unterschied from	53 A	II
Geology of valley of	94 111 M	IX	Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.	68 s	XV
Torbolton tp., CARLINGTON CO., ONT.			Toronto creek, QUARTZ CREEK.		
Cambro-Silurian in	59 A	VII	KLONDIKE DIST., YKS.	54 E	XIV
	4 G	XII	Toronto Gold Mining Co.	33 E	IV
	13, 15 J	XIV	Toronto Iron Co.	128 A	XIII
Crystalline rocks in	62 J	XIV	Toronto Island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
Drain tile and brick works in	74 J	XIV	Birds from, specimens	77 A	A
Indian relics from	132 A	IX		144 A	A
Iron ore from, specimen	67 A	A	Possible origin of	170 A	XIV
Torbrook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.			Toronto lead, M^{rs} UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Iron ore in, analyses	180 P	A	Notes on, by Fairbault	177 A	XII
	38, 39 S	X	Toronto Lime Co.		
	317, 318 A	XVI	Awards to, Paris Exhbit, 1900	36 A	XIII
hematite	91 A	VII	Cement works of, at Lunenburg, Ont.	190 s	A
	92 A	IX		190 ss	A
specimen	98 A	VII		160 s	IX
magnetite	104 M	IX		171 A	S
mining, 1891	80, 81 ss	A		137 s	XIII
1892	63 s	VI		137 s	XIV
1896	62 s	IX		256 s	XA
1897 (idle)	108 s	A		132 s	XVI
list of locations	142 M			169 A	XI
Silurian fossils from	95 M			171 A	XI
Torbrook iron mines, TORBROOK, N. S.			Toronto "Mail."		
Ore from, for Londonderry furna	301 A	XVI	Copy of article published in, on storage of petroleum	84, 85 ss	IV
Plan of, preliminary geological			Toronto Mica Manufacturing Co.	133 C	XII
	With Vol.	XVI	Toronto Stone Co.	45 A	III
Rocks and fossils of	103, 104 M	IX	Torrance, H.	55, 56 T	III
Summary Report on, by Fletcher, 1904	302 318 A	XVI	Torrance, J. Fraser		
Torrell, Otto	13 J	XII	Acknowledgments to	58 A	II
Tormentine cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.			Clinocllore collected by, Bucking	79 A	VI
Anticline from, to P. E. I.	375 A	XV	ham tp., Que.	17 P	A
Carboniferous of	12 M	X	Quartz assayed for	40 E	VI
Ice-jam between, and P. E. I. 1894	106 M	VII	Notes by, on:		
Striae on	84 M	VII	apatite deposits of Que.	94, 95, 109 K	IV
direction	24 G	I	Marlow silver mine, Que.	13, 14 C	XII
photo	Facing 79 M	VII	Views of, on Canadian graphite	138 K	IV
Sand-stones of	371 A	XV			

935

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tracadie, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Trading.		
Coal at.....	80 P	II	Indian rules and customs concern-		
Gypsum at.....	23 A	I	ing.....	193, 194 B	III
Quarry at, limestone.....	80 P	II	Trading lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	55, 81 P	II	See Lake of Bays.		
Carboniferous and Devonian.....	65 P	II	Trading posts.		
conglomerate.....	70, 71 P	II	See also Hudson's Bay Co., and		
limestone.....	123 P	II	North-West Co.		
Soil of.....	110 P	II	List of, of H. B. Co., in 1857.....	16 L	VIII
	29 N	III	Traditions, Indian		
Tracadie lagoon, GLOUCESTER CO.,			See Indian legends.		
N.B.			Trafalgar, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Salt marshes in.....	27 N	III	Antimony at.....	59 A	VI
Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Fault at.....	148 P	II
N.S.			Rocks at, and near:		
Picturesque portions of.....	108 P	I	Carboniferous and Devonian.....	63, 70 P	II
Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II	conglomerate.....	79 P	II
Rocks on, description.....	55, 56 P	II	granite.....	130, 132, 144, 156 P	II
Tracadie river, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Trafalgar tp., HALTON CO., ONT.	56 A	I
N.B.			Trail, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Bog iron ore on.....	33 N	III	Erection of furnace at, for lead		
	18 M	X	smelting.....	122 s	X
Section on.....	20 N	III	Operations at, 1891.....	164 ss	V
Tracadigash mt., BONAVENTURE CO.,			Trail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
QUE.....	13 M	II	Limestone on.....	22 A	
Tracey, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Molybdenite from.....	169 A	XII
Coal near.....	64 M	X	Quartz from, assay.....	35 R	VI
	23 M	XIII		36 R	XI
Trachodon mirabilis, Leidy.			Trail creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.	34 C	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184, 186 A	XI	Trail creek div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nebraska, U.S.....	186 A	XI	Copper ores of.....	54 s	VII
Trachyceras canadense, Whitesaves.			mining, 1893.....	53 s	VII
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	production, 1897.....	60 s	X
Trachyte.			1898.....	71 s	XI
Eightmile creek, Thompson river,			1899.....	45 s	XII
B.C.....	222 B	VII	1900.....	48, 49 s	XIII
Monteregian hills, Que.....	6, 30 L	XIII	1901.....	48 s	XIV
Stump lake, B.C.....	61 A	III	1902.....	100 s	XV
Yukon, southwestern.....	44 A	XI	1903.....	53 s	XVI
Trachyte hills, YALE DIST., B.C.			Galena veins in.....	175 s	V
Composition of.....	213 B	VII		85 s	VI
Mica-andesite from, petrography.....	382, 384 B	VII	Gold production of, 1893.....	111 s	VII
	254, 258 B	VII	1896.....	144, 145 s	IX
Striae on, direction.....	254, 258 B	VII	1897.....	187 s	X
Terrace on, height of.....	279 B	VII	1898.....	154 s	XI
Trachyte rock.			1899.....	107 s	XII
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	126 K	IV	1900.....	120 s	XIII
Tracy brook, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	28 M	II	1901.....	121 s	XIV
Tracy colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			1902.....	202 s	XV
CAPE BERTON CO., N.S.			1903.....	117 s	XVI
Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	XI	Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII
	81 s	XV	1901.....	80 s	XIV
Description of.....	210 A	XIV	1902.....	147 s	XV
Explorations on, 1903.....	174 AA	XV	1903.....	87 s	XVI
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	108, 109 A	VIII	Locations and assessment certifi-		
	289 A	XVI	cates, 1890.....	175 s	V
Seam of, clay parting in.....	95 A	IX	1891.....	162 ss	V
thickness.....	102 A	X	1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
Tracy creek, SAUGUM CREEK, KOOT-			workings of, list of claims.....	148, 151 s	VII
ENAY RIVER, B.C.			Mineral industry of, 1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
Rocks and mining on.....	100, 101 A	XII	1894.....	35, 36 A	VI
Tracy tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			1895.....	35, 36 A	VII
Cry-stalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	1896.....	26, 28 A	IX
Gold mining on, 1890.....	65 s	V	1899.....	86 A	XII
Trade lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	101 D	VIII	Mining companies in, 1897, list of.....	189 s	X
Trade portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Ores of.....	175 s	V
SASK.....	100 D	VIII	specimens.....	120 A	XIII
				118 A	X
			Rocks of.....	32 A	VII
				25 A	IX

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Trail Creek div., Can.			Transvaal, S. AFRICA.		
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X	Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315 R	VII
1898.....	158 s	VI	Trap (rocks).		
1899.....	111 s	VII	Connexion of dikes of, with graph		
1900.....	124 s	XII	ite deposits.....	73 s	X
1901.....	125 s	XIV	Effects of sheets of, on sedimentary		
1902.....	208 s	XV	rocks.....	49 R	III
1903.....	120 s	XVI	Maine, U.S.....	43, 46 M	III
Summary Report on, by Brock,			New Jersey, U.S.....	131 M	IX
1900.....	62 85 A	XIII	Alberta.		
Trail gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KION			Waterton lake.....	39 R	I
DIKE DIST., YKON.....	37 I	XIV	river.....	46, 47 R	I
Trail islands, MALASPINA STRAIT,			British Columbia.		
B.C.....	31 I	II	Granby island.....	32 I	XVI
Trail pt., BEAUFORT SEA, MACK ..	29 I	II	Kootenay dist., East.....	51, 60, 161 I	I
Tramway ROUND GRAND RAPIDS,			Vancouver island, Cayasnot sd.....	166 68 A	XX
SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....			Nootka sd.....	71 A	XX
Reference to.....	80 F	A	Sooke (near).....	86 A	XX
Section on.....	24 A	A	Keewatin.		
Short-lines on.....	31 A	A	Angikuni lake, petrography of.....	130 I	IX
Tranquil channel, L. OF THE			Dubawnt lake and river.....	41, 42 A	VII
WOODS, ONT.....	57 G	I	.....	67, 77 I	IX
Tranquil creek, CLAYCOOT RIVER,			Ferguson river.....	144, 145 I	IX
V.I.....	67, 68 A	XX	Grass River dist.....	32 A	X
Tranquille, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.			Sutton lake.....	3, 23, 24, 32 F	XIV
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Labrador pen.		
Sandstone at, suitable for quarry-			Fort George, Big river.....	40 I	III
ing.....	159 R	III	Gulf lake.....	55 A	III
Tranquille beds.			Hudson bay.....	143 145 A	XIII
Kamloops div., B.C., character.....	26 R	VII	.....	24, 26, 29, 47, 57, 73 G	XIII
distribution.....	165-175 E	VII	Holbrook sands.....	8, 9, 47 G	XIII
Nicola valley, B.C.....	177, 178, 181 R	VII	metamorphism.....	127 A	XI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	72, 73 E	VII	Ottawa islands.....	58 A	I
Tranquille lake, KAMLOOPS DIV.,			Richmond gulf.....	9 I	IX
B.C.			James bay, dikes of.....	15 I	I
Andesite near, petrography.....	377, 378 R	VII	islands.....	27 I	III
Striae near, direction.....	254 G	VII	Long island.....	9 G	XIII
Terrace near, altitude.....	278 R	VII	Winchuan river, cliff near.....	59 I	III
Tranquille plateau, LILLOOET			Mackenzie.		
DIST., B.C.			Coppermine river (temporaire).....	41 A	VII
Glaciation on.....	262, 269 R	VII	Manitoba.		
Tertiary rocks on.....	226 R	VII	Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 11, 60, 67 G	VI
Tranquille river, KAMLOOPS LAKE,			New Brunswick.		
B.C.			Charlotte co., St. Andrew pen.....	152 A	XX
Coal on, suggested boring for.....	170	XII	Lower Carboniferous areas.....	9 I	I
Gold mining on.....	62 A	II	Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	6 N	II
.....	20 R	III	Nova Scotia.		
.....	177 S	V	Annapolis co., North end.....	126 129 M	IX
.....	187 S	VI	petrography.....	129 131 M	IX
.....	231 I	VII	Antigonish co., Stonehouse brook,		
by Chinese.....	135 I	III	photo.....	Facing 37 I	II
origin of.....	320 I	VII	Bay of Fundy.....	7 I	V
Platinum on.....	153 R	III	Coburn series.....	61 I	I
.....	52 I	IV	Colchester co., Five Islands.....	7 I	I
.....	341 R	VII	Cumberland co., Parrsboro' par-		
Rocks on, petrography.....	381, 382		cel.....	71 I	V
.....	385 380 R	VII	Kings co.....	89, 91 A	XII
Tranquille beds.....	174 I	VII	.....	21, 21 A	XIV
trap dikes.....	159 I	VII	Pictou co., Logansville.....	114 I	V
White Silt formation.....	274, 275 I	VII	St. John's co., Coombs.....	16 G	VI
Temperature observations on.....	422 I	VII	Ontario.		
Transition valley, SOMERSET			Algoma dist., Moneroff tp.....	40 I	V
ISLAND, FRANK.....			Ramy River dist.....		
Junction of sandstone and lim-			Kahtumaganak lake.....	47 I	III
stone at.....	44 R	II	Kiskimias lake.....	72 I	III
Trans-Mississippian Exhibi-			L. of the Woods.....	41, 46, 51, 103 128 G	I
tion.....	5 A	VI	Manitowish lake.....	54 I	III
			Ramy Lake dist., character and		
			petrography.....	147 163 I	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trap (rocks). Ontario—Con.			Traverse lake, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>			Altitude of.....	6, 94, 145 E	IV
Rainy river.....	40 F	III	Boulder-clay of.....	46 E	IV
Teggau lake.....	45 F	III	Temperature of.....	99 E	IV
Sudbury dist., local attraction of			Evidence of differential uplift at.....	20 F	XIV
magnetic.....	23 H	XIV	Traverse pt. or split, ISLAND OF		
Thunder Bay dist.....	25 H	III	ORLEANS, QUE.		
Kobka river.....	209 A	XV	Sand from, examination.....	65, 67 R	XIII
L. Superior.....	41, 53, 65 H	III	ref. to.....	433 A	XV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII	Rocks of.....	66, 71 K	III
101, 103, 107 A		XIV	Traversopine, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
208, 217, 220 A		XV	Meteorological observations at.....	374 L	VIII
Palisades.....	79, 92, 93 H	III	Traversopine stream, GOOSE BAY,		
petrography.....	117, 118 H	III	HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	130, 131 L	VIII
Rabbit mt.....	69, 70 H	III	Travertine.		
Silver Mtn. group.....	72, 78, 81, 88, 92 H	III	<i>See also</i> Calcite.		
Whitefish Lake group.....	97-103 H	III	Ontario, occurrences in western.....	63 T	IV
Quebec.			Trees.		
Buckingham tp.....	73 S	X	<i>See also</i> under separate names of		
Eastern tps., copper bearing rocks.			trees.		
308, 311 A		XV	Absence of, in peat bog.....	119, 120 M	VII
southwest portion.....	69 J	VII	As an index of climate.....	14 B	VII
Island of Montreal.....	141 A	XIII	As wind shields.....	134 A	IX
Mattagami river.....	15 D D	I	Prince Edward island.....	56, 57 AA	VI
St. Anselme (near).....	69 K	III	Alberta.		
Tar Point, Gaspé co.....	12 Q	V	Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
Saskatchewan.			Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Black river, Redberry div.....	16 A	VI	Central portion.....	6, 16-55 E	II
Yukon.			map.....	With Pt. E	II
Eldorado creek, Klondike dist.....	21 A	XII	Jackfish river.....	164, 166 A	XV
Traps.			Oldman river.....	82 B	I
Use of, in salmon fishing.....	89 A	XV	Peace River region.....	7, 8 D	V
Trap pt., KENT PENINSULA, MACK.	33 B	II	82 AA		XV
<i>Trapa baradisi</i> , Heer.			Red Deer river, absence of, east of.....	29 E	II
Alberta, central, Belly River series.....	129 E	II	Salt river, Slave river.....	154 A	XV
Red Deer River dist.....	61,		Yellowhead Pass trail.....	76, 85, 86 A	XI
70, 132 E		II	6, 7, 10, 20, 43, 44 D		XI
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II	British Columbia.		
Trapp lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Atlin Lake div.....	55, 74 A	XII
Epidiorite near, petrography.....	363, 364 B	VII	12 B		XII
Plutonic rocks near.....	247, 248 B	VII	53 A		XIV
Tertiary of.....	125, 233, 235 B	VII	Boundary Creek dist.....		
Trapping.			Cassiar trail.....	64, 65 B	III
Indian rules regarding.....	193 L	III	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Trass.			Chilkoot pass.....	175 B	III
Andernach, near Coblenz, Ger.			Distribution of, notes on.....	106, 107 B	II
many.....	109 E	III	Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
Traveller river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Fort-ninth parallel, altitude.....	95 A	XVI
MACK.			Graham island.....	13, 14 B	XVI
Meteorological observations on.....	163 D	IV	Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
Travelling in soft snow.....	11 D	I	8 and App. III, Pt. B		
Travers lake, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			altitude.....	9 B	VII
MASKINONGE CO., QUE.....	113 A	XI	Kootenay, East.....	88, 101, 102 A	XII
Travers mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			Emerald Lake dist.....	105 A	XV
ONT. <i>See</i> Inez mine.			<i>See also</i> below under		
Traverse bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Rocky mtns.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	72 G	XI	Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
Traverse cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			23 A		VIII
Anticline south of.....	375 A	XV	20 A		IX
Boulder-clay near.....	55 M	VII	28 A		X
Character of country between, and			65 A		XI
New London.....	9 M	VII	80, 81 A		XII
Ice-jam between, and mainland,			Kootenay valley.....	20, 26 B	IV
1894.....	106 M	XII	Lardeau dist.....	48, 49 AA	XV
Striae at, direction.....	68, 69, 77, 78 M	VII	91 A		XVI
Traverse island, L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			southern portion.....	66 A	XIII
Bituminous shales of, on fire.....	15 A	I	Northern portion.....		
			altitude.....	159 B	III
			Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
			Rocky mtns., altitude.....	8, 35 B	I
			18 D		XI
			79 B		I
			Coal creek.....		
			Columbia valley.....	9, 17, 18 C	IV

Trees. British Columbia. <i>Can.</i>	Page.	Vol.	Trees. <i>Can.</i> Mackenzie.	Page.	Vol.
Elk valley	110 A	I	Dubawnt valley	40, 42 A	XII
Green Hills area	73 A	XIV	Great Bear lake	App. III, Pt. I	IX
Kootenay passes, N. and S.	50, 56 B	I	14, 18 C	XII	
Sinclair pass	118 B	I	103 A	XIII	
Vermilion valley	121 B	I	7, 8 C	XII	
Wigwam valley	75 A	XIV	Liard river	35 D	IX
Wisokit-shak range	111 B	I	Northern limit of	55 C	IX
Vancouver island:			Manitoba.		
distribution	106, 107 B	II	Berens River valley	57 F	II
Nimkish lake	59 B	II	Duck and Riding Mountain dis-		
Powell river	30 B	II	tricts	7 E	II
Quatsino sound	81, 82 B	II	Northwestern, hilly portion	23, 24 F	IV
West coast	75, 76, 88, 89 A	XV	Selkirk div.	108 E	IV
Yellowhead Pass trail	84, 85 A	XI	Winnipeg Lake dist.	7, 10, 19, 20,	
	43, 44 D	XI	33, 55, 58, 65, 74, 75 F	XI	
Keewatin.			New Brunswick.		
Albany River headwaters	207 A	XV	Carboniferous area	55 G	I
Attawapiskat valley	24, 25 A	II	Carleton co.	10 S	II
	20, 26 A	II	Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
Berens River dist.	155, 158 A	XVI	Crystalline belts	54 G	I
	11, 14, 20, 27, 29, 54 F	VII	Kedgewick valley	22, 26 M	III
Black-fence river, between, and			Northeast portion	14 S	II
James bay	20 A	II	Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Cochrane river	197 F	IX	Northwest portion, rate of growth		
Ekwan river	15 F	XIV	in	87, 88 A	VII
Favourable lake	26 A	II	Rate of growth	145 M	VII
	10 F	II	South portion	86, 88 S	IV
Fawn river	27 A	II	Victoria co.	39 A	II
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII		8 S	II
	6, 7, 21-24, 30, 35, 38, 41, 46 F	XIII		161 A	XIII
Hudson Bay shores, absence of			Nova Scotia.		
James Bay shores	114, 117 A	XIV	Cape Breton island	198 A	XI
Kapiskau river	224, 225 A	XV	Central portion	107, 111, 112 F	II
Atikameg river	227 A	XV	Cumberland co.	52 A	VI
Lac Seul, north of	22, 23 A	XII	Digby co.	18, 19, 41 M	IX
Northern limit of	133 F	IX	Halifax co., Indian and Ingran-		
Northern portion	106 A	XV	riars	186 AA	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI	Hants co., St. Croix and Avon		
Severn river	9, 12 F	II	riars	186 AA	XV
headwaters	151 A	XVI	Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Sutton lake	28 F	IX	Northwestern portion	168 P	A
Winisk river	106 A	XV	Queens co., Northern portion	42 M	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.	11, 42 A	III	Shelburne co.	43, 45 M	IX
	7, 20, 28, 34, 35, 39 C	XI	Yarmouth co.	14, 17 M	IX
northeast of	27 A	II	Ontario.		
Labrador pen.			Algoma dist.		
Big River dist.	20, 82 A	III	destruction of, by storms	82, 83 A	XII
Clearwater river	42, 47, 49 A	III	Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	X
Eastmain river	82 A	III	Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XII
	65 A	XII	Eastern portion, for mining purposes	81 A	XII
General	80, 83, 87, 90, 94 A	XIII	Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XII
Hamilton river	30, 40 A	XIII	Nipissing dist.		
	73, 75 A	XII	Abitibi Lake dist.	119, 122 A	XIV
Hudson bay, coasts	131, 137, 144, 145 C	XIII	river	233, 234 A	XV
James bay, coasts	13, 14 C	XIII	Black River dist.	125, 128 A	XIV
islands	81 C	IX	Timagami dist.	33, 37 A	X
Nastapoka islands	20 A	III	Timiskaming Lake dist.	224 A	XVI
Koksoak river	28, 31 C	III	Rainy River dist.		
	81 C	IX	Hunter island	11, 12 G	A
Leat River valley	25 A	IX	Little Grassly river	177 C	III
Michikamau lake	161 A	XIII	Sene River dist.	11 D	X
Michikun lake	98, 99 C	XVI	Thunder Bay dist.		
Roggan river, S. branch	44 C	III	Eastern portion	166, 172 A	XV
Stillwater river	16 C	IX	English River dist.	116, 117 A	XV
			Keweenaw dist.	110, 119 A	XV
			L. Superior dist.	26 G	III
			Nipigon Lake dist.	104 A	XV
			Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XII
			St. Joseph Lake	10 C	I
			Savannah co.	94, 95 A	XVI
			St. John's Lake dist.	11 D	X
			W. Lake dist.	12 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Quebec.			Treaty of Ryswick, 1697	11 J	III
Abitibi lake, east of.....	131, 132,			11 L	VIII
	136-139, 142 A	XIV	Tadoussac, 1658	10 L	VIII
Anticosti.....	194-196 A	XIV	Itrecht, 1713	12 L	VIII
Ashuanipi river.....	148 158 L	VIII	Trêfle lake, PROVOST TP., BERTHIER		
Attikonak river.....	165, 166 L	VIII	CO., QUE.		
Bersimis valley.....	5 D	I	Rocks on.....	114 A	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II		25 J	XI
Champlain co.....	49 AA	VI	Treherne, H. S.	19, 24 E	IV
Chamuchuan river.....	57, 59 L	VIII	Treherne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII	Altitude of.....	137 E	IV
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Beaches at, and near.....	61, 64, 65, 84 E	IV
Island of Montreal.....	140 A	XIII	Course of Pembina mtns, changes		
Manikuanak river.....	177 180, 185-187 L	VIII	at.....	15 E	IV
Mistassini lake.....	16, 17 D	I	Delta at (Assiniboine).....	82 E	IV
Mushalagan valley.....	103 A	VIII	Niobrara shales north of.....	186 A	XV
Nemiskau lake.....	20 D	I	Plateau at.....	83 E	IV
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII	Wells near, record of.....	106 E	IV
Pipnakan lake.....	7 D	I	Tremaine, E. B.	48, 49 R	V
Rupert river.....	21, 22 D	I	Tremaine, F. J.	176, 185 AA	XV
	74 L	VIII	Trematolus (or Trematonotus).		
north of.....	47 A	VI	Similarity of, to <i>Salpingostoma</i>		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J	XI	<i>borcatti</i>	49 F	XIV
Saskatchewan.			Trematis.		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
	62 D	VIII	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Cypress hills.....	11 C	I	Characteristic of Trenton forma-		
Montreal lake.....	102 D	VIII	tion.....	28 O	XIV
river.....	24, 25 A	VI	Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
Northeast portion.....	12 F	VIII	" <i>ottawensis</i> , Billings		
	App. III. Pt. F	IX	Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Reindeer lake and river.....	24 A	VI	" <i>terminalis</i> , Emmons.		
	95, 96 D	VIII	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Yukon.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
(Big) Salmon River valley.....	48 A	XI	Que.....	145 J	VII
Duncan Creek dist.....	42 A	XVI	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
Finlayson river.....	116 B	III	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Frances lake and vicinity.....	112 B	III	Trematopora.		
General.....	24 and App. I. Pt. B	III	Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X
Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI	Trematospira.		
	17, 18 A	XII	Cedar lake, Kee.....	152 E	V
	46, 47 A	XV	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake.....	129, 295 I	X
Lewis river.....	145, 174 B	III	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, (upper).....	99 B	III	Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 202 E	V
Peel River dist.....	13 38 CC	XVI	" (<i>Rhynchospira</i>) <i>formosa</i> .		
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Tonbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
Salmon River (S. fork) valley.....	26 A	XIV	" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.		
Southern portion.....	189 B	III	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII	Tremblay, Abbé	196 A	XIV
upper.....	12 C	XVI	Tremblay, Joseph	312 A	XV
Tree Island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	29 F	XI	Tremblay, Louis , work by.....	6 C	XII
Treclaw Island, GREAT BEAR LAKE.				96 A	XIII
Mack.....	12 C	XII	Tremblay, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Treen and Fish, Messrs.	59 A	II	Trembling lake, ARGENTUIL AND		
Treen bluff, N. SHORE OF CUMBER-			LABELLE COS., QUE.		
LAND CO., N. S.	102 P	V	Examine by Ellis and Adams, 1891.	35 AA	V
Treadgold, S. N. C.	40 A	XI	Rocks of, gneiss.....	36 AA	V
Treadwell mine, DOUGLAS ISLAND,			analysis.....	99 101 J	VII
ALASKA.				5 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	51-54 R	III	augen.....	40 J	VIII
Treasure mine, L. OF THE WOODS			sillimanite, petro-		
DIST., ONT.			graphy.....	54, 55 J	VIII
Vein of, operations at, 1892.....	154, 155 S	VI	section facing.....	42 J	VIII
Abandoned, 1893.....	128 S	VII	Grenville series.....	28 J	VIII
Treasure seekers.	14 MM	XIII			
Treasure Vault claim, NEAR SAN-					
DON, B.C.	71 A	XI			
Treaty Island, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	122 CC	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trembling lake <i>Cont.</i>			Trenton formation <i>Cont.</i>		
Rocks of— <i>Cont.</i>			Natural gas in, scarcity	71 s	IV
granite	26 J	XII	Position of	117 s	V
labradorite	13 J	XII	Minnesota, U.S.	55 A	I
limestone	36 AA	V		34 37 F	XI
crystalline	26 J	XII	Franklin.		
Route from, to Labelle, description	22 J	VIII	Silliman mt., Baffin island	16, 20 M	XI
Trembling mt., JOLY TP., LABELLE			Keewatin.		
CO., QUE.			Fort Churchill	91 F	IX
Altitude of	36 AA	V	Grass River dist.	111, 114 A	XII
Gneiss of	8, 10 J	VIII		21, 39 F	XIII
	36 AA	V		11, 12, 31 FF	XIII
analysis	28 J	VIII	Mackenzie.		
	97, 98 J	VII	Dubawnt river	54 F	IX
	43, 58 J	VIII	Manitoba.		
granulated, petrography	42-44 J	VIII	East Selkirk	23 AA	V
microphot.	Facing 42 J	VIII	St. Martin lake	35 A	X
Pyroxene-amphibolite from	77-79 J	VIII		68 F	XI
microphoto	Facing 74 J	VIII	Winnipeg Lake dist.	18 A	IV
Sketch of	Facing 10 J	VIII		25 AA	V
				7, 10, 34 93 F	XI
Tremolite (RAPHILITE).				83, 85 G	XI
Algoma tp., Ont.	63 T	IV	Ontario.		
Bagot tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX	Algoma dist., Manitoulin island	25 I	IX
Bathurst tp., Ont.	53 R	IX	N. of Georgian bay	22, 23 I	IX
Bedford tp., Ont., specimen	69 A	VI	Brant co., Brantford tp.	44 Q	V
Blythfield tp., Ont.	63 T	IX	Brucé co.	165 A	XIV
	53 R	IX	Carleton co.	63 A	IX
	122 A	X	Ottawa dist.	58 A	X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., Morris	22 R	XIII		116 A	XI
son mine	432, 436 A	XV		13 27 G	XII
Calabogie (near), Ont., specimen	123 A	X		261 A	XIV
Clarendon tp., Ont., partial			photos, Facing 22, 24 G		XII
analysis	53 R	IX	Essex co.	163, 164 A	XIV
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	63 T	IV	Colchester tp.	138 s	XI
Franklin, found by Parry's expdn.	37 R	II	Frontenac co., Kingston	26 T	IV
Grande Prairie, B.C.	238 A	XIV		174, 179 A	XIV
Kennebec tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX	Glengarry co.	69 A	VIII
Lake tp., Ont.	108 A	IX		63 A	IX
Litchfield tp., Que.	63 T	IV	Grenville sheet area	133 136 A	XII
Manikuanan river, Que.	242 L	VIII		7, 78, 85 88 J	XII
Mushahagan lake, Que.	241 L	VIII	Grey co., Delphi, gas in	29 Q	V
Renfrew co., Ont., crystalline lime-			Hastings co.	134 AA	XV
stone area	57 A	IX	Lambton co., Petrolia	161 A	XIV
Ross tp., Ont., partial analysis	53 R	IX	Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	V
Tremolite limestone.			Nipissing dist., Mattawa (near)	153 I	A
Koksoak river, Lab.	35 L	IX	Timagami dist.	122, 123 I	X
Trenholm brook, CASPEREAU RIVER,			Northumberland co., Campbellford	42 A	III
N.S. See Curry brook.			Ontario co.	24 Q	V
Trenholmie, T. A.	54 O	XIV	peninsula	59 A	III
Trent river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.			Perth co., boring in, for gas	119 s	V
Analysis of coal from	98 R	III	sheet area	6-8, 11, 12, 62, 73	XIV
	63 s	XI	Prescott co., St. Isidore (near)	72 A	VII
	87 s	XV	Prince Edward co.	131 AA	XX
Trent river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.	61 A	IX
ONT.			Russell co.	63 A	IX
Shore-line traced from, to Middle-				131 A	XIII
sex co.	275 A	XV	Simcoe co.	26 28 Q	V
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.			Southern portion, thickness of	5 Q	V
Erection of new plant of	245 A	XIV	Stormont co.	73 A	VII
Operations of	278 A	XV		63 A	IX
Trenton, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Welland co., borings for gas	33 42 Q	V
Boring near, for coal	297 A	XVI	Wentworth co., Dundas	31 A	V
Trenton formation. (CAMBRO-SIL-			York co.	24 26 Q	V
RIAN).			gas from	107 ss	A
Building-stone from	15 A	I	Quebec.		
	136 J	XII	As building-stone	126 K	IV
Fossils from	25 G	J	Contact of, with gneiss, photo.		
	84, 85 J	XIV	Frontis Pt. L		V

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Trenton formation, Quebec <i>Con.</i>			<i>Tremthrus backi</i> <i>Con.</i>		
Champlain co., Ste. Anne,	32 A	III	Montreal, Que.,	149 C	XI
photo, Facing 24 I		V	Ottawa and vicinity	58, 60 C	XII
Charlevoix co., contact	51 A	V	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.,	17 C	V
Drummond co., L'Avenir,	58 J	VII	Rivière des Hurons, Que.,	153 C	XII
Eastern tps., fossils	139, 148 J	VII	Ste. Anne de Montmorency river,		
northern	20, 41 L	V	Que.,	161 C	V
southwest	22, 27 J	VII	St. Helen island, off Montreal,	12 C	XIII
Hochelagaco, Montreal, amalaclite in,	17 F	IV	<i>spinosus</i> , Billings,		
dawsonite in,	31 F	IV	Ottawa and vicinity	59 C	XI
Island of Montreal	45, 46 J	VII			
13, 19, 24, 28, 71, 73 G		XIV	Trilacule.		
Maskinonge co.,	51 AA	VI	Source of jade,	73 s	III
Missisquoi co.,	22 J	VII			
Farnham,	45 A	V	Alberta.		
Montmorency co., Château Richer,	24 K	III	Rocky mountains	161, 163 s	I
Pontiac co., Ottawa river,	32 AA	VI	Waterton lake	39	I
Portneuf co., St. Albans,	37 A	II			
Quebec co., Beauport,	21 K	III	British Columbia.		
Montmorency falls,	22 K	III	Dease river	94 s	III
photo, Facing 44 L		V	Graham island	27 s	XVI
Quebec city,	4, 5 A	VI	Kamloops div.,	49, 58, 112, 146 s	XII
Sillery,	329, 332 A	XV	Liard river,	19 D	IV
Rouville co., contact with Sillery,	28 I	VII	Nicola coal-basin,	43, 44, 65 A	XVI
St. Hyacinthe co., Richelieu valley,	65 A	V	Peace River pass,	32 C	XVI
St. Maurice co., natural gas from,	37 A	II	Southern portion, association with		
Shefford co.,	7 G	XVI	Carboniferous,	10 s	I
Terrebonne co., New Glasgow,	96 J	VII			
Three Rivers sheet area,	13, 22, 61 J	XI	New Brunswick.		
Wright co., north of Ottawa,	24, 25 G	XII	Distribution of,	12 M	X
Yamaska co., Yamaska river,	39 K	III	Saboteur bay, Albert co., contact		
			with Lower Carboniferous,	164 s	XV
Trépanier, Louis			Nova Scotia.		
Work by, 1887-89	69 A	III	Colchester co.,	6 F	I
25, 52 D		IV	and Pictou co., 7, 141	144 P	V
Tretheway, J. O.	55 R	VI	Beaver Brook	95 P	V
Trethewey, J.	27, 28, 35, 39, 44 D	III	contact with Carboni-		
Trethewey, Capt. Richard	63 A	I	ferous,	33 P	V
17, 29 M		I	Devonian,	25 P	V
Trethewey, T. H.	59 A	IV	Debert river,	29 P	V
51 s		VII	North river,	24, 57 P	V
124 A		XIII	Truro par.,	45 P	V
Trethewey, W. G.	209 A	XVI	Valley,	7 P	V
Triangle claim, KASLO SLOCAN			Cumberland co.,	53 AA	V
DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.,	66 R	VI	Min.,	60, 61 A	VI
Triangle Islands, SCOTT CHANNEL,			Min.,	71, 98, 100 P	V
B.C.,	78 R	II	Digby co.,	67 AA	XI
Triangle ranch, NEAR QUEBEC, N.S.,			Digby neck,	21 q	VI
B.C.,	65, 66 A	XVI	and Annapolis co.,	124 M	IX
Triangular lake, ALBANY RIVER,			Hants co.,	60, 61 AA	VI
ONE,			Cabotville bay,	96 P	V
Name suggested by Bell for lake			Matland, westward,	96 P	V
into which Eabemet river flows,	17 G	II	Kings co.,	213, 214 A	XIV
Triangulation points.			295 A		XVI
Diagram of, in Cariboo dist., B.C.,	11 C	III	Avonport,	89 A	VII
<i>Tremthrus.</i>			Southwest portion,	15, 16 q	VI
Clarenceville, Que.,	148 J	VII	Yukon.		
Farnham, Que.,	150 J	VII	Stewart River (upper) region,	15 C	XVI
Montmorency falls, Que.,	41 L	V	<i>Tremthrus</i>, Marsh.		
New Edinburgh, Ottawa,	258 A	XIV	Red Deer river, Alta.,	184, 186 A	XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.,	151 J	VII	<i>Trichospania hystrix</i>, Whiteaves.		
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.,	19 J	XI	Winnipeg lake, Man.,	43, 48, 75 I	XI
Yamaska river, Que.,	152 J	VII	<i>Trichotropis borealis</i>, Brod. and Sowb.		
<i>backi</i> , Green,			Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.,	43 G	I
Charlesbourg, Que.,	20, 120 K	III	<i>Tricolocapsa danieli</i>, Rust.		
44 L		V	Bell River valley, Man.,	120 F	V
Clarenceville, Que.,	148 J	VII	Millwood, Man.,	213 C	V
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont., 8, 86, 87 J		XIV	<i>galva</i> , Rust,		
Lacolle, Que.,	149 J	VII	Bell River valley, Man.,	120 F	V
Montmorency falls, Que.,	24 K	III	Millwood, Man.,	213 C	V
45 L		V			
120 K		III			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
<i>Tridactylus schencki</i> , Rust			Trillabelle mine , St. Lawrence Co., Ont.	177	SS. A. V.
Bell River valley, Man.	120	A	<i>Trilobata</i>		
Millwood, Man.	213	A	Beaumont river, N.B.	280	A. V.
<i>thoracica</i> , Rust			Cape Breton island, N.S., 221, 222, 231		A. V.
Bell River valley, Man.	120	A	Charlton co., N.B., Cambro Silur.	15, 17, 25	A. V.
Millwood, Man.	213	A	Cedar Hall, Que.	14	A. V.
<i>Tridacna rhagata</i>	52	A	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86	A. V.
<i>Tridactylus americana</i> , (Purs.)			Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 57, 59	A. V.
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	211	A	Kicking Horse lake, B.C.	140	A. V.
Kupiskau river, Kee.	243	A. V.	Lanark co., Ont., Trenton forma-		
Labrador pen.	359	A. V.	tion.	85	A. V.
Mistassini lake, Que.	40	A	London, Ont.	113	A. V.
Moose and Rupert rivers	68	A	Long lake, Maine	42	A. V.
<i>europaea</i> (L.) var. <i>latidula</i> Torr.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	18, 91	A. V.
Comox, V. I.	116	A	Mattawa (Que.), Ont.	248	A. V.
<i>Trifolium microcephalum</i> , (Purs.)			Manitou islands, Ont.	301	A. V.
Valdes island, B.C.	115	A	Niagara Territory, Ont., N.S.	99, 102	A. V.
<i>repens</i> , Linn.			Ohio, N.S.	87	A. V.
Greens creek, near Ottawa	54	A. V.	Roxborough tp., Ont.	73	A. V.
Labrador pen., interior.	355	A. V.	Ste. Blainville, Que.	19	A. V.
Triggs gold mine , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	176	A	St. George, Que.	11	A. V.
<i>Tridachna maritimum</i> , Linn.			Sedgwick lake, Maine	41	A. V.
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60	A. V.	Stephen mts., B.C.	29	A. V.
James Bay dist.	72	A	Stony mts., Man.	327	A. V.
Labrador pen.	243	A. V.	Sutton lake, Kee.	57, 59	A. V.
Mistassini lake, Que.	363	A. V.	Timiskaming lake	29	A. V.
<i>palustris</i> , Linn.	42	A	Trenton formation, abundant in	21	A. V.
Labrador pen.	363	A. V.	Trois Pistoles, Que.	18	A. V.
<i>Tremula</i>			Tuladi lake, Que.	54	A. V.
Nukneemish river, V. I.	94	A	Vermilion pass, R. M.	119	A. V.
Peace River dist., Alta., Colorado			Wellington, Ont.	114	A. V.
formation	78	A	Winnipeg lake, Man.	53	A. V.
Loom river	41	A	<i>Trilobium tovarum</i>		
<i>dicercomata</i> , Whiteaves			Quebec city (near)	77	A. V.
Graham island, B.C.	33	A. V.	<i>Triacanthella borealis</i> , Whiteaves		
<i>intermedia</i> , Fahrenkohl			Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 41	A. V.
Minnewanka lake, Alta.	17	A	<i>ekwanensis</i> , Whiteaves		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	73	A	Ekwan river, Kee.	17	A. V.
<i>Trematocera tinoides</i> , Whiteaves			Trincomalee , MALACASPOUS ISLANDS		
Minnewanka lake, Alta.	17	A	<i>Phacelia plantula</i> (Torr.)	114	A. V.
<i>Trematodus</i>			Tring junction , BEAVER CO., QUE.		
Deadman river (near), B.C.	121	A. V.	Vermilion	8	A. V.
<i>productus</i> , Whiteaves			Mackinac strait	64	A. V.
Liard river, Mack.	119, 49	A	St. Lawrence river	96	A. V.
<i>Trematograpus ensiformis</i> , Hall			Tring tp. , BEAVER CO., QUE.		
Point Lévis, Que.	150, 117	A. V.	Arizona	21	A. V.
Trill tp. , STUBBURY DIST., ONT.			Asbestos	16, 16	A. V.
Nickel mining in	37	A. V.	Beaumont strait	13	A. V.
Rocks in, and near	11, 12, 41	A	Gold in	115	A. V.
elastic	73	A. V.	prospecting	68	A. V.
main nickel range	88	A. V.	Rocks in	15	A. V.
norite	146	A. V.	Cambro Silurian	14	A. V.
	87	A. V.	valleying Cambrian	86	A. V.
	267	A. V.	Stratigraphical direction	94	A. V.
Trill Mining Co. (DRURY NICKEL Co.)			<i>Trilobium hamptoni</i> , See Sandpaper, white-rumped		
Operations of, 1891 (Drury)	115	SS. A	<i>hamptoni</i> , See Sandpaper		
1892	113	SS. A	<i>maritima</i> , See Sandpaper		
1893	95	SS. A	<i>occidentalis</i> , Vieill., See Sandpaper		
1896 (Trill)	106	SS. A	least		
1897	35	SS. A			
1898	90, 142	SS. A	Trinidad , COLORADO, U. S.		
1898	126	SS. A	Coal of, compared with coal of		
Production of	197	SS. A	Crowsnest pass, B. C.	48	SS. A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trinidad, VENEZUELA.			Triplets, The, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Asphalt of	16, 17 q	V	Que.	34 J	XI
Trinity, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	200 A	XVI	Trippette, No Infusorial earth.		
Trinity bay, NEWFOUNDLAND.	223, 231 A	XIV	Trippsett, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO.,		
Trinity valley, SHUSWAP SHEET			N.B.	21 M	XII
AREA, B. C.			<i>Triptoceras lumbi</i> , Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	38 A	VIII	East Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI
Trinket claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	50 B	IV	Nome lake, Sask.	16 F	XIII
Trinucleus.			Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
Becaguimée river, N. B.	280 A	XVI	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
Quebec city	80, 119 K	III	" <i>sculpturatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52 F	XI
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III	Tristram.		
" <i>concentricus</i> , Eaton.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII	" <i>canescens</i> , (Buckley).		
Characteristic of Trenton forma-			Sooke, V.I.	117 B	II
tion	28 O	XIV	" <i>subspicuum</i> , Beauv.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Daly lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII	James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Lorette, Que.	20, 119 K	III	Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII
Montmorency river, Que.	119 K	III	Yukon, southern	228 B	III
St. Barthélemy (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Triticum divergens , (Nees.)		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Texada island, B.C.	117 B	II
St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII	Topail, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
" <i>stellicornis</i> .			Triton triton.	52 A	II
Becaguimée river, N. B.	161 A	XII	"Triumph," H.M.S.	262 B	III
Triomph.			Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE		
Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV	DAY, LA. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	50, 80 C	I	Labour of; de j th of, 1897.	174 S	X
" <i>foveatus</i> , Leidy.			Trine mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Cretaceous of Alta., with plate.	83, 88 A	XIV	Notes on, by Brock	69, 70 AA	XV
Judith River beds, Nebraska, U.S.	84 A	XIV	Trochilus colubris.		
" <i>leucopotamius</i> , Cope.			No Humming-bird, ruby-throated		
Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI	Trochoceras.		
" <i>naltensis</i> .			St. Marys, Ont.	192 A	XI
Miocene of Malta.	87 A	XIV	" <i>halli</i> , Foord.		
" <i>planus</i> , Owen and Bell.			St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Resemblance of, to <i>T. foveatus</i> .			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Leidy	85 A	XIV	" <i>metCharlatti</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>vagus</i> , Cope.			Manitoba, East Selkirk.	82 F	XI
Alberta, notes on, and plates.	83, 85, 87 A	XIV	Trenton limestones	34 F	XI
Montana and Nebraska, U.S.	85 A	XIV	Winnipeg lake. 53, 70, 72, 85 F		XI
Triphosa dubitata , Stephens.			Trocholites.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV	Natural steps, Montmorency river,		
Lake Huron, Ont., north of.	89 F	V	Que.	355 A	XVI
Triplexia.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII	" <i>ammonius</i> , Emmons.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 88 J		XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	Ottawa and vicinity.	58, 60 G	XII
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	" <i>canadensis</i> .		
Temisconata lake, Que.	33 M	III	Montmorency river, Que.	464 A	XV
" <i>calceifera</i> , Billings.			Trochona. a.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	V	Nome lake, Kee.	101 F	IX
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	16, 37 F		XIV
" <i>latialis</i> , Whitfield.			St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII	" <i>eccentricum</i> , U. and S.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 52 F	XI
" <i>radiata</i> , Whitfield.			" <i>niota</i> , Hall.		
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 69 F	XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trout lake - Con.			Trout lakes, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Grass River dist., Kes.	8 F	XIII	Altitude of	7, 20 F	XII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV	Notes on, by Dowling	26 AA	XI
Kee-watin, northern	184 F	IX	7, 18, 19, 37, 51, 52 F	XII	
Klondike dist., Ykn	26 B	III			
Labrador pen.	56 L	VIII	Trout lake, BOUCHER TP., CHAMP		
western rivers.	131 A	XI	LAIN CO., QUE.		
Long lake, Victoria co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Character of country around	49 J	XI
Mistassin lake, Que	70 L	VIII	Iron ore on stream flowing from	82 SS	
Mistassagan lake, Que	182 L	VIII			
Mikun lake, Lab.	101 L	VIII	Trout lakes, CANONTO TP., (SOUTH),		
Pigeon river, Ont.	51 A	VII	FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	59, 48 J	XIV
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	107, 100 A	XIII			
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII	Trout lake, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
Serpentine lake, Northumberland			Climate of; vegetables grown at	27 A	II
co., N.B.	161 A	XIII	Description of, by Low	13 F	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	40 L	X	Huronian rocks on	27 A	II
Wakonichi lake, Que	65 L	VIII	Meteorological observations on	21 F	II
Winokapan lake, Lab.	137 L	VIII	<i>Nemaphys odorata</i> to west of	19 F	I
salmon			Seveys on, ref. to Low's	14 F	XIV
Dukawnt river, Mack	56 F	IX	Water of, clear.	14 F	II
Labrador pen., western rivers.	131 A	XI	Trout lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	14 G	V
Lac à la Chienne, Que.	35 J	XI			
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	Trout lake, IRELAND TP., MEGANTIC		
Trout bay, RED LAKE, BRIDGES RIVER			CO., QUE.	10 L	X
Huronian contact with granites on	47 F	VII	Trout lake, KEE (NORTH OF LAW SELL),		
Notes on, by Dowling.	16 F	VII	KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Trout Brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHA-			Depth of; valley of	48, 55 AA	XV
BASKA CO., QUE.			Mineral locations east of, 1890.	171 S	V
Limestones at, lying unconform-			Rocks on	86 A	XVI
ably on schists.	18 J	II	Trout lake, LATOUR CREEK, L. TIN		
Trout brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.			ISKAMING, ONT.	287 L	X
Cambrian fossils from.	227 A	XIV	Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Trout brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHA-			Altitude of	283 L	X
BASKA CO., QUE.			Area of; character of shores.	215 L	X
Serpentine in a branch of	42 J	II	Granite-gneiss on	216 L	X
Trout brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	XII	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAM-		
Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GUY-			LOOPS DIV., B.C.		
SHED CO., N.S.	76 P	II	Moraines on, and near.	299, 300 B	VII
Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Rocks in vicinity of	141, 235, 247 B	VII
Carnelian at	29 T	IV	Temperature observations on	422 B	VII
Chalcedony found near	27 T	IV	Terraces west of, height	279 B	VII
Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK,			Trout lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE		
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			CO., QUE.	34 L	XVI
Drainage area of	78, 79 A	XII	Trout lake, MINN., U.S.	119 F	IV
Rocks on	67 A	XI	Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK	118 D	VII	ONT. (east of Lac des Mille Lacs).	26 AA	V
Trout creek, KENSERBECANIS RIVER,			19, 47 B	X	
N.B.			Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY		
Farm lands along	84 S	IV	MTNS.	28, 112, 113 B	I
Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER		
Asbestos from	24 S	X	DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).	125 K	IV
specimen	121 A	VIII	Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY,		
Saw-mills at	49 AA	XV	B.C.		
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF			Gold production of, 1894	78 S	VIII
RUTHERFORD TP.), ONT.			1903	116 S	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of	14 L	IX	es on, by Brock.	71, 72 AA	XV
Striae on	25 L	IX	T. Lake river, LITTLE S.S., LOW		
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF			LAKE, KEE.		
GRAHAM TP.), ONT.	68 D	XIV	Notes on, by Dowling.	25 AA	VI
Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER,			Rocks of	12 L	VII
ALTA.			Silts of	51 F	VII
Altitude of	27 D	V			
Country south of, description.	21, 22 D	V			
Note on, by McConnell	20 D	V			
Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE	VOL.
Trout mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Truro gold mine, CARBON DIST., N.S.	130, 136, 138 s	VI
Altitude of lake on	21, 27 D	A	Truro road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by McConnell	7 D	A	Period of	127	
Trout mt., NEAR FORT SIMPSON, MACK.			Truro shales.	150	
	84, 85 D	IV	Trutch, Hon. J. W.	150	
Trout mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.				6	III
Trout river, CREE RIVER, SASK.			Tryblion palatum, Whitfield.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	48 D	VIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	140	
Trout river, CYPRESS BAY, V.I.			Tryon, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Traps between, and Calm creek	68 A	XV	Cape Tryon anticline N. of	67	XV
Trout river, GASPEREUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.			Glacial striae near, direction	68, 78	VI
See Salmon-tail river			Tryon Head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	XVI
Trout river, HAYES RIVER. See Hayes river.			Tryon river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Trout river, HUDSON BAY, KER.			Changes in level on	25 M	VII
Burnt country near	20 F	XIV	Glacial striae near, direction	69	VII
Latitude of	117 A	XIV	Tsankwaloon. See Yaculta.		
Limestone on, Silurian	115 A	XIV	Tschermak, G.	130	VIII
Magnetite and jaspilite near	8 F	XIV		31 G	VII
Surveys on, ref. to	9 F	XIV	Tsenaux river, NAAS RIVER, B.C.	14 A	VI
	114 A	XIV	Tsealuh range, SOUTH YUKON 102.	90	
Trout river, LEARD RIVER, MACK.			Tsileault ridge, FASHION MOUNTS, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell	44, 45 D	IV	Composition of	92	
Raid on, cause of	58 D	IV	Tertiary rocks of	14	
Trout river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII	Tsintsoonko lake, SICHOWAKAN PLATEAU, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Trout river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, ALTA.			Biotite hornblende granite on	245	VII
Altitude at mouth of	27 D	A	Striae near, direction	254	VII
Minor refs. to	12 A	IV	Tertiary rocks near	221	XV
Notes on, by McConnell	11 D	A	Tstoklinotin.		
	20 D	A	Tribal division of Alvan Indians	260	III
Trow, James.	61 Q	A	Tsolum river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Trowbridge, C. A.	29, 34 H	III		130 A	IX
Trowse, A. W.	70 A	VI	Tsooskath, MASSET INLET, B.C.		
Troy, ORLEANS CO., VT.			Tsooskath lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Chronic iron in serpentine of	111 K	IV		8	XVI
Smelting works of	17 K	IV	Tsotin lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Troy, RENSSELAER CO., N.Y.	207 A	VII	Rattlesnakes at	17	
Troye, Pierre, Chevalier de	10 J	III	Temperature observations on	415, 42	
	11 L	VII	Tsuelth lake. See Nimkish lake.		
Truax tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	Tsuga canadensis. See Hemlock		
Trudeau, F. E.	56 A	IV	" <i>heterophylla</i> . See Hemlock		
Trudel, Hilaire	33 A	III	" <i>pattoniana</i> . See "		
Trumpets, Indian			Tub Island, LABRADOR COAST.		
From Q.C.I., purchased for Museum	81 A	V	Amorphosite on	90	III
Trunk Road iron mine, ARISABO, N.S.	112 A	VII	Tubal (ain shaft, NIOBA MINING CO., STIMP LAKE, B.C.)	355	VII
Truro, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Tubing. For statistics of. See Ice statistics.		
Anticline near	47 K	I	Tubularia duballaria, Johnston.		
Iron ore north of	21 A	I	Quebec city (near)	77	
	53 K	I	Tuck, S. P., work by	45 A	I
Ravens' eggs from	144 A	X		70	III
Rocks at, and near	48 E	I	Tucker bay, LANGRIS ISLAND, B.C.	42 B	II
Carboniferous	43 E	I	Tucker pt., JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48	
Devonian	62 A	I			
limestone for flux	67 K	I	Tudor pt., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
quartzite	51 E	I	enopyrite in	21 F	IV
schists	61 E	I	" " "	23 F	IV
Triassic	6 K	I	chinite in	23 F	IV
	141 P	V	specimen	115 A	VIII
Soil in vicinity of	5, 6 M	XIV		118 A	X
Surveys at, ref. to	5, 6 K	I	Epidote from	129 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tudor pt. - Con.			Tulameen river. Con.		
Galena at	121 s	x	Metalliferous veins on, notes by Dawson	71 R	III
specimen	122 A	VIII	Platinum on	62 A	III
Iron mines of, ref. to	7 A	I	105, 127, 136 R	III	
Pyrite in	54 T	IV	52 T	IV	
Rocks of	121 A	VII	112 s	v	
Tufa, calcareous			96 s	VI	
Brook tp., Ont., specimen	193 A	XII	141 s	VII	
Connaught mt., Yale dist., B.C.	17 R	XI	Quartz from, assays,	62 R	IV
Scarborough tp., Ont., specimen	196 A	XII	54, 55 R	VIII	
Tuffaceous limestone.			Temperature observations on	414 R	VII
Plaster rock, Victoria co., N.B.	8 s	II	Tullipee.		
Tuff(s).			Value of exports of, 1883-1895, from Man	8 F	XI
Atlin Lake div., B.C., porphyritic, 24 R	XII		Tulnastuk river, MANIKUAGAN RIV.		
Calwallader creek, B.C., specimen, 74 A	XIII		ER, QUE.		
Kamloops Lake, B.C.	164, 165 B	VII	Notes on, by Low	176, 238 L	VIII
Klondike dist., Ykn	21 R	XIV	Tumbo Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	51 CC	I	B. C.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography	256, 257 A	XV	Coal mining on, 1890	26 ss	IV
Tuya river, B.C., petrography,	237 B	III	1891	60 ss	v
Tuffin Island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II	1892	52 s	VI
Tuffy, E.	48 R	VI	1893	44 s	VII
Tuffs, Harold P.	134 A	x	Tumbo Island Coal Co. See refs.		
189 A	XIII		to Tumbo Island.		
Tuffs, Prof. John P.	134 A	x	Tummel river, PELLA RIVER, YUKON.		
Tuffs, H. W.	466 A	XV	Dimensions of	127 B	III
361, 362 A	XVI		Tundras, formation of	43, 44 F	IX
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS,			Tungsten.		
ONT.			Economic use of	340 A	XVI
Cross folding effects on in fold of	79 CC	I	Marlow tp., Que., specimens	67, 74 AA	v
Hornblend. schist of	70, 71, 78 CC	I	nickel, composition of	228 R	XIV
Striae at, direction	135 CC	I	Tungstic acid.		
Tug pt., CHEERY ISLAND, RAINY LAKE,			Used in calico printing,	74 AA	v
ONT.	14 F	III	TUNICATA.		
Tukemupten lake. See Stukemupten			66 A	I	
lake, B.C.			Tunnel claim, BOUNDARY CREEK,		
Tuksoit channel, BETWEEN DAVIEAU			KETTLE RIVER, B. C.	137 A	XV
AND CHRISTIE ISLANDS, HUDSON			Tunnel Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
BAY, LAB.	28 DD	XIII	ONT.		
Tuladi falls, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.			Falls of	16 CC	I
Fossils from	38, 56 A	IV	Rocks on	63, 115 CC	I
Tuladi lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Tunnel mt., R. M. See Stephen mt.		
Fossils from	29, 34 M	III	Tunstall, G. C.		
examined by Ami.	36 A	III	Notes by, on mineral industry of		
Indian flint implements from	29 M	III	Kamloops div., B. C., 1891	177 s	v
Tuladi river, TEMISCOUATA AND RI-			1892	187 s	VI
MOUSKI COS., QUE.			1893	132 s	VII
Description and geology of	26-29 M	III	Platinum statistics supplied by	49 s	III
Fossils from	38 A	II	58 s	IV	
and rocks on	33 M	III	Tunstall, Dr. T.	112 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	20 M	III	Tupirbikdjawitjung, DAVIS		
Tulameen, YALE DIST., B.C.			STRAIT, FRANK	16 DD	I
Temperature observations at	414 B	VII	Tuplin, Robt.	118 M	VII
Tulameen Hydraulic Co.	96 s	VI	Tupper, Sir Charles		
Tulameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.			Director Strathyre Mining Co.	137 s	VII
Asbestos on	24 s	x	Tupper lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
specimen	124 A	VIII	Boils on	12 M	IX
124 A	x		Rocks on	6 q	VI
Coal on	148 R	III	34, 36, 46, 61, 62 M	IX	
Copper on	127, 153 R	III	Tupper mt., SELKIRK MTS., B. C.	32 B	VII
Fossils from	108 A	III	Turbo octavins, d'Orbigny.		
Hoary marmot from, specimen	108 A	III	Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Gold on	38, 39 B	III	Turdus aonitlasekka pallasi, Caban.		
127 s	III		See Thrush, hermit		
mining, 1892	188, 192 s	VI			
1893	141 s	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Turtle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Tusket Wedge, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Contact of granite and schists on ..	96 c	I	Granite of ..	7 q	VI
Turtle creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.				66 m	IX
Albert shales on ..	364, 367 A	XV	Tutshi lake, S. E. OF BENNETT LAKE, B.C.		
Boulder-clay on ..	27 N	IV		18 B	XII
Farm lands on ..	85 N	IV	Tutshi river, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz from, assays ..	25 R	XI	Rocks on ..	53 A	XII
Glaciation on, and near ..	51 N	IV		18, 23 B	XII
striae ..	19 G	I	Terraces on ..	10 B	XII
	45, 46 N	IV	Tutsho (TOOTSHO) range, ROCKY MTS., S. YKN.		
	56 M	VII	Altitudes of ..	13, 106, 109, B	III
Rocks on, conglomerate ..	162 A	XI	Character of ..	107, 109, 111 B	III
decayed ..	27 N	IV	Geology of ..	113 B	III
Turtle lake, MANITOAGAN RIVER, MAN.			Granites of ..	35 B	III
	75 c	XI	Sketch of part of ..	119 B	III
Turtle lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X	Tuttle vein, DELORE MINE, MARMORA TP., ONT.		
Turtle lake, N.E. ARM, TEMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.				126 A	VI
Iron ore on ..	151 I	X	Tuvallik, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
	125 AA	XV		20 L	XI
analysis ..	31 R	XIII	Tuya (TOOYA) river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Striae on, direction ..	138 I	X	Clays of ..	68 B	III
Turtle lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Coal of, analysis ..	19 R	IX
Altitude of ..	125 E	IV	Description and resources of ..	66 B	III
Description of, and vicinity ..	118, 119 F	III	of Cassiar trail from, to Tahltan river ..	66 B	III
Turtle mt., MAN. AND DAK.			Felsites in ..	70 B	III
Altitude of ..	154 E	IV	Gold on ..	137 R	III
Coal of ..	4 A	VI	Tuff from, petrography ..	237 C	III
	67, 68 S	XV	Twaal creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
age ..	16 F	XV	Rocks on, and near ..	80, 82, 263 B	XII
amount of fixed carbon in ..	14 F	XV	dacite, petrography ..	381 B	XII
mining ..	45 SS	V	Temperature observations on ..	423 B	XII
notes by Selwyn ..	11, 12 A	V	Terrace in valley of, height of ..	279 B	XII
Moraine drift on ..	31, 32 E	IV	White silt in valley of ..	289 B	XII
Plan of part of ..	With Vol. XV		Tweed, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
notes on, by Dowling ..	193, 203 A	XV	Black River formation at ..	178 A	XIV
Rocks on, Odanah shales ..	215 E	V	Laurentide glacier at ..	72 A	X
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to ..	183 A	XV	Striae near, direction ..	291 A	X
Timber on ..	108 E	IV	Surveys at, ref. to ..	173 A	XIV
Turtle mt., NEAR FRANK, ALTA.			Tweedside, YORK CO., N.B.		
Coal area of, description by Selwyn ..	43 S	V	Coal-measures near ..	23 M	XIII
Lime-kilns on ..	181 A	XV	"Twelve-foot Davis,"		
Notes on, by Leach ..	172 A	XV		7 C	XII
Turtle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	76 C	I	Twelve-mile creek, KASLO CREEK, B.C.		
Turtle pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Granite of ..	24 A	XIII
Trap dike near ..	48 B	III	Silver mining on ..	175 S	VI
Turtle portage, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X	Twelve-mile creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.		
Turtle portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	16, 16, 136 C	I	Gold on ..	35 A	XIV
Turtle river, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	43 G	XI	Twelve-mile house, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Turtle river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.				174 I	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	71 E	V	Twelve-mile lake, MINDEN TWP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Turtle rivers, RAINY LAKE DIST.			Analysis of pyrrhotite from ..	20 I	XII
See Big Turtle and Little Turtle.				159 D	XIV
Tuscarora, BRANT CO., ONT.	61 I	IV	Twelve-mile lake, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Tusket, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	63 S	V	Ancient connexion with Woodville or Johnston lake ..	20 C	I
Tusket island, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Description of ..	21, 23, 45, 46 C	I
Cambrian rocks of ..	67 A	IX	Water-birds on ..	142 A	XIII
Tusket river, YARMOUTH AND DORSET COS., N.S.			Twelve-mile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by Selwyn ..	15, 16 M	IX	See Chandlind river.		
Quartzite anticline along ..	76 M	IX	Twenty Acres mine, MARMORA TWP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
			Notes on, by Brimell ..	78 AA	VI

* Now known as Davis pt.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Twenty-mile creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.			Two Creeks stream, LOBSTER RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI	
Coal on.....	390, 91 E	I	Two Harbours, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.	19 A	II	
Twenty-mile creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.				123 A	IX	
Copper in gold placer-mining on.....	15 G	III	Two Head Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			
Twenty-mile creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.	51 E	XIII	Geology of.....	73, 74 K	III	
Twenty-one mile bay, GRAND LAKE VICTORIA, QUE.	78 A	XIII	Two Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
	11 K	XIII	Acadinite on.....	15 T	IV	
Twenty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART CREEK, YUKON.			Agates on.....	72 S	III	
Gold-mining on.....	38 A	XVI		15 I	IV	
Twilight mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	175 S	VI	Amygdaloid from specimen.....	436 A	XV	
Twini (ESKIMO),.....	13 M	XI	Analcite on.....	17 C	IV	
Twini Islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	22 M	XI	Apophyllite on.....	20 I	IV	
Twin Islands, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Chalcedony from.....	71 S	III	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	40 E	V	Dog tooth spar on.....	31 I	IV	
Twin Islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gioinite on.....	34 F	IV	
	13, 26 I	XI	Heliotope on.....	37 I	IV	
Twin lakes, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34 M	IX	Hendallite on.....	38 F	IV	
Twin lakes, HUDSON R., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Minerals collected in, 1901.....	239 A	XIV	
Altitudes of.....	286 I	X		1902.....	399 A	XV
Diabase near.....	197 A	XVI	Ornamental stones from.....	57, 58 A	V	
Gabbro on.....	223 A	XVI	Trap rocks of.....	71, 166 F	A	
Twin lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Two Islands cove, CHICAGO BAY, N.B.			
Graphite workings N.E. of.....	67 S	A	Millstone-grit on, overlying Lower Carboniferous.....	34 F	I	
Twin lakes, S. OF SILVER CITY, B.C.			Sandstones at.....	17 E	I	
Galenite from.....	137 B	I	Two Lakes, Two LAKES CREEK, WA. BISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 21, 27 D	A	
Twin lakes, EAST OF STORM MTS., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	137 B	I	Two-mile brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	VI	
Twin lakes, SOUTH OF MINNITAKI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Two-mile lake, GLASBOROUGH CO., N.S.	59, 60 F	II	
Gold mining on.....	90 A	XIV	Two Mountains co., QUE.			
Quartzites on.....	88 A	XI	Anticline of.....	22 D	XIV	
Twin mine, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	132 A	XVI	Calcareous formation in.....	20 G	XIV	
Twin rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X	Surveys in, ref. to.....	53 A	I	
Twining, Major W. J.	54 F	IV	Two Rivers, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Twin butte, SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	133 E	IV	Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI	
Twin Mt. mine, NEAR RABBIT MTS., THUNDER BAY, ONT.			Rocks at.....	63 A	VI	
Witherite from.....	29 M	I	Striae near, direction.....	66 M	VII	
	65 I	IX	Two Rivers cove, ALBERTA CO., N.B.			
Twins, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Misprint for Two Islands cove, which see.			
Barren character of.....	20 A	III	Two Sisters and Crow claim, DEER CREEK, CLAYQUOY DIST., V.I.	39, 41 E	VI	
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 33, 35 A	III	Two Sisters mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
Meteorological observations on.....	83, 84 J	III	Altitude of; cherty rocks of.....	20 C	I	
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	Tyngton creek, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			
Twins, The, SOUTH OF CORDES ISLAND, B.C.	23 I	II	Mining operations on, 1891.....	175 SS	A	
Twist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15 I	III		1892.....	187 S	VI
Two Brothers, The, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	73, 74 K	III	Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			
Two Creeks, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.	138, 214 F	V	Trenton limestone in.....	179 A	XV	

* Not Twenty.

Typewriters.

For statistics of, see Item statistics.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Typha latifolia</i> , Linn.			Tyrrell, J. Burr—Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	50 G	XII	1893	9 AA	VI
TYPHACEÆ.			Work by, 1883	9, 86 B	I
1. radior pen.....	363 L	VIII	1884	5 A	I
2. cassini lake, Que	42 D	I	1885	46, 47, 73 A	I
Typhoid fever.			1886	9 A	II
Tyrrell attacked by, 1888.....	75 A	III	1887	14 A	III
Tyrrell, J. Burr			1888	72 A	III
Acknowledgments to.....	118 A	XIII	1889	15 A	IV
19, 438, 439 A	XV		1890	26 A	V
XXXVII A	XVI		1891	19 AA	V
7 CC	XVI		1892	12 A	VI
Boring advocated by, for coal near			1893	34 AA	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	20 A	VI	1894	4 A	VII
Illness of.....	72, 75 A	III	1895	19 A	VIII
5 E	III		1896	9, 10 A	IX
5 E	V		1897	15, 34 A	X
List given by, of brine springs,			1898	23, 24, 36 A	XI
N.W. Man.	234, 235 s	XV	Tyrrell, J. W.		
Notes by, on:—			Acknowledgments to.....	52 A	III
Athabaska lake, Sask.	3, 4 AA	VI	118 A	XIII	
iron ores.....	64 s	VII	239 A	XIV	
Egg lake, Alta., country around ..	29 A	XI	In charge of observing station,		
Manitoba lake, gypsum.....	188, 189 A	XV	Hudson strait	7 CC	I
St. Martin lake, Man., gypsum.....	58 s	XIII	Work by, 1883 84.....	6, 7, 77 CC	I
Saline areas in N.W. Man.	238 s	XV	1885	10 D	I
Saskatchewan river, amber.....	14, 15 s	V	1893	38 A	VII
gold.....	32, 33 T	II	5, 55 D	VIII	
12 A	XI		6, 7 F	IX	
Winnipeg lake, geology.....			Tyson, Myles.....	32 AA	V
Throughout Pt. F	46 ss	XI	Tyson Bros., Messrs.....	111 K	IV
Paper by, read before Geological			Tyson sett., MITCHIZINISHING RIVER,		
Society of London, ref. to.....	50 E	IV	ONT.	26 I	IX
Promotion of.....	86 A	V	Tzonhalem mt., V.I.		
Ref. to Narrative by, of Journeys			<i>Hemister vancouverensis</i> from.....	360 A	XVI
of David Thompson	5 D	V	Tchucklesit harbour, ALBERNI		
Ref. to work by, in:—			CANAL, V.I.		
Alberta	59 B	I	Description of rocks on.....	64 A	XV
82 A	XIV		Ilyate from, specimen	122 A	VIII
Keewatin	126 A	XVI	Tchuelet, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Manitoba	16, 17 E	IV	Bituminous coal in vicinity of.....	147 R	VII
100 ss	IV		<i>Udderathensis</i> . (<i>Mya truncata</i> the near-		
119 ss	V		est var.)		
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B. 43 ad	I	
Yukon	18 A	XV	<i>Urdacrinus socialis</i> , Grinnell.		
Reports by, on:—			Logan co., Kansas.....	359 A	XVI
Alberta, central.....	Pt. E	II	Unihite or Unitate. See Gil-		
Duck and Riding mtns., Man.	Pt. E	III	sonite.		
Manitoba, northwestern.....	Pt. E	V	Unelte.		
Country between Churchill river			Hants co., N.S.	63, 64 T	IV
and Athabaska lake.....	Pt. D	VIII	Ulké, Titus.....	111, 190, 203, 223, 224 H	XIV
Explorations northwest of Hud-			<i>Ulnus americana</i> . See Elm.		
son bay	Pt. F	IX	" <i>speciosa</i> , Newb.		
Winnipeg lake (with Dowling)....	Pt. G	XI	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Grass River dist., Kee	Pt. F	XIII	<i>Ulota barclayi</i> , (Mitt.)		
Resignation of, 1899.....	223 A	XII	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
Summary Reports by:—			" <i>phyllantha</i> , (Brid.)		
1886, Alberta, western	9 A	II	Vancouver island, B.C.	118 B	II
1887, Duck and Riding mtns.,			Ulrich, E. O.....	46, 47 F	XIV
Man.	14 18 A	III	Umatilla claim. See Labeau mines.		
1888, Manitoba, northwestern ..	73 75 A	III	UMBELLIFERÆ.		
1889, Winnipegosis lake, Man.	15-25 A	IV	James Bay dist	94 J	III
1890, Manitoba, northwestern.....	26-36 A	V	Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
1891, Winnipeg lake.....	19-25 AA	V	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
1892, Saskatchewan, northern ..	12 25 A	VI	Que	38 D	I
1894, Country between Atha-			Yukon and B.C.	220 B	III
baska lake and Hudson bay.....	38 48 A	VII			
1895, Winnipeg Lake dist.....	39 45 A	VII			
1896, Grass River dist., Kee.....	31 36 A	IX			
1897, Winnipeg Lake dist.....	35 37 A	X			
1898, Yukon and Dalton trail.....	36-46 A	XI			

- Umbel.**
 Letite, Charlotte co., N.B. 117 A X
Umbellaria angulata, Tuckerm.
 Harble-town island, B.C. 119 B II
 " *hyperborea*, Hoffm.
 Hudson strait, Frank 37 M XI
 " *muhlenbergii*, Tuckerm.
 Dubawnt river, Mack 217 F IX
 " *proboidea*, L.
 Hudson strait, Frank 37 M XI
- Umlak.**
 Description of, by Low 53, 54 L VIII
 George river, Lab., specimen 128 A IX
 Wakenau bay, Lab., photo. Frontis. Pt. L XI
- Umpickite.**
 Analysis of, from Moultenborough,
 N.H. 25 L VIII
- Umuskis lake, ALLEGASH RIVER,
 MAINE, U.S.**
 Sand tones and interbedded slates
 of 50 M III
- "Um," (BRIGANTINE), wreck of 17 R III**
- Unahini river, TAI-SHIEN-SHINI RIVER,
 YKN.**
Rythotrephia yakouensis from 388 A XVI
- Uncle Sam claim, HORSETHIEF
 CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.** 50 R IV
- Uncle Sam claim, SEAR NELSON,
 B.C.** See Labean mines.
- Unconformities.**
 Cambrian of Eastern tps., Que. . . . 24 J II
 Carboniferous of N.B. 19, 31 M VIII
 " N.S. 69 P II
 Pictou coal-fields. 110 P V
 " 11 M XIV
 and Cambrian, R.M. 41 B I
 and Devonian, N.S. 79 A V
 and Triassic, Cal. 56 B VI
 Cretaceous, R.M. 59 B I
 and Miocene, Cypress
 hills, Sask. 23, 33, 34, 66 C I
 Keewatin and gneiss, L. of the
 Woods, Ont. 83, 84 CC I
 New Glasgow conglomerate, N.S. . . 93, 94 P II
 Nicola and Cache Creek formations,
 Kamloops div., B.C. 51 B VII
 Permian and igneous rocks 140 A XI
- Under rapid, (BETWEEN SCHIST AND
 PIPESTONE LAKES, RAINY RIVER
 DIST., ONT.)**
 Petrography of volcanic tufa from . . 92 F III
- Underground water.** See Water.
- Underwing, white 204 AA XV**
- Underwood, L. W. 62 A IV**
- Ungalluk (ESKIMO). 131, 132 F IX**
- Ungava.** See Labean pen.
- "Ungava", BY BALLANTYNE 15 L VIII**
- Ungava bay, LAB.**
 Character of coast of 26, 23 L VIII
 Discovery of 9 L VIII
 Fish of, cod 56, 332 L VIII
 salmon and trout 339, 331 L VIII
 " 89 A IX
 " 89 A X
 Glaciation on. 19 DD I
- Ungava bay - Con.**
 Marine deposits on 309 L VIII
 Meteorological observations on . . . 365 L VIII
 Rep. by Low on traverse to, from
 Richmond gulf, Pt. L IX
 on surveys in Pt. L XI
 Summary 30 A X
 Rocks of, Cambrian 36 L IX
 Huronian 18 DD I
 Tides in, action on ice 71 D I
- Ungava river, LAB.**
 Cambrian on 4, 5 AA VI
 Iron ore on 64 S VII
 Minerals from, specimens 99 A VII
 " 107 A IX
- Ungulates, even-toed**
 See Artiodactyla
- Ungulates, odd-toed**
 See Perissodactyla.
- Unlache gold dist., HANES CO.,
 N.S.**
 Gold mining in 61 S X
 " 113 A VIII
 " 102, 103 A IX
 leads of, on anticlines 57 A XI
 " 141 S XI
 notes by Fairbault, 182, 183 AA XI
 rep. (summary) by
 Fairbault 175, 179 A XII
 statistics, 1886 29 S II
 " 1886-91 58 A VI
 " 1887 26 S III
 " 1888 31 S IV
 " 1889 34, 35 S IV
 " 1890 57 S V
 " 1891 137, 138 S V
 " 1892 129 S VI
 " 1893 116 S VII
 " 1895 82 S VII
 " 1896 123, 124 S IX
 " 1897 102, 103 S X
 " 1898 145, 146 S XI
 " 1899 101, 102 S XII
 " 1900 113, 114 S XII
 " 1901 114, 115 S XII
 " 1902 195 S XI
 " 1903 109, 110 S XVI
- Unk.**
 Calgary, Alta. 87 A XI
 Cypress hills, Sask. 36, 38 A I
 Nanaimo, V.I. 176 A VIII
 Red Deer River dist., Alta. 59, 60,
 " 71, 91 II
 " *torulosa*, Gray.
 Ottawa river, Ont. 53 A II
 " *complanatus*, (Sclander) Dillwyn.
 Campbell river, N. B. 17 . . .
 Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. . . . 89 . . .
 Sorel, Que. 142, 202 AA XV
 Three Rivers, Que. 142 AA XV
 " *drum*, Meek and Hayden.
 Bow river, Alta. 57, 163 . . .
 Red Deer River dist., Alta. 73, 132, 136 . . II
 " *alpinus*, Lev.
 Campbell near, Minn. 49 C IX
 " *californicus*, Gabb.
 Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. . . . 73 A II
 " *intolus*, Lamarek.
 Battle lake, Alta. 37 E II
 Gladstone, Man. 49 E IV
 Manitoba lake, Man. 139 A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Union Interoceanic—Can.			Union Gas Co.		
Medicine river, Alta.	50 E	II	Operations of, in Essex co., Ont., 1890.	81-83 s	V
Rainy lake, Ont.	50 A	II	Wells of 120 s	V	
Three Rivers and Sorel, Que.	142, 202 AA	XV	Union Industrielle et Métallurgique du Labrador.	36 A	XIII
Vermilion river, Alta.	41 E	II	Union Jack.		
Winisk river, Keew.	108 AA	XV	Planting of, Carey lake, Mack.	51 F	IX
..... nasutus, Say.			Union Jack copper mine, Ford STEELE DIV., B.C.	90 A	XII
Toronto bay, Ont.	53 A	II	Union mills, St. Croix river, N.B.		
..... prisms, M. and H.			Pyrrhotite near.	27 M	X
Souris coal field, Sask.	16 F	XV	Union mine, Tilt Cove, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.		
..... ventricosus, Barnes.			Nickel ore of 147 B	XV	
Sorel, Que.	142, 202 AA	XV	Union silver mine, Ainsworth Div., B.C.		
Three Rivers, Que.	142 AA	XV	Engine erected at, 1890.	173, 174 s	V
Union, Essex co., Ont.			Galena and blende on.	26 A	IX
Moulding-sand near 222 s	X		Union station, Ottawa.	7 G	XII
Union, Pitou co., N.S.			UNIONIDE.		
Bloomsbury conglomerate at.	65 P	II	Chatham, Ont.	466 A	X
Rocks of, in dispute.	6 M	XIV	New Brunswick.	188 A	XII
Devonian.	91 A	VII	St. John lake, Que.	259 A	XVI
Union apatite mines, W. Portland Tp., Labelle co., Que.			Toronto (near), Ont.	144 A	XV
Inclusions in mica from 31 O	XII		United Asbestos Co.		
Operated by the Canadian Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV	Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps., Que.	142, 143, 151 K	IV
Rocks of.	21, 37, 48, 56 O	XII	..... 14 s	VI	
pyroxenite 23, 48 O	XII		..... 20 s	XI	
photo. At end of Pt. O	XII		..... 20, 21 s	XIII	
Union Asbestos Mines.			United claim, Ainsworth, B.C.		
Operating at Black lake, Que.	21 s	XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.	53 B	IV
..... 21 s	XIV		Operations at, 1890.	173, 174 s	V
..... 32 s	V		United Gas and Oil Co.		
..... 24 s	XVI		Formation of, 1900.	98 s	XIII
Union bar, near Hope, Fraser River, B.C.			Work by, in Essex co., Ont.	163 A	XIV
Gold mining on.	116 R	III	United Gold Fields of British Columbia.	178 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of 75 R	VI		..... 50 s	XV	
Union bay, Vancouver Island, B.C.	120 A	X	United States of America.*		
Union Centre, Pitou co., N.S.			Amber imports of, 1869-1885.	15 s	V
Sandstone quarry at 193, 105 P	V		Anorthosites of.	132, 156 J	VIII
Union colliery, Comox coal-field, V.I.			Antimony imports, 1887.	10 s	III
See also Wellington colliery.			..... production, 1897.	32 M	X
Analyses of coal from.	98 R	III	Apatite imports, 1887.	59 s	III
..... 63 s	XI		..... 1888.	73 s	IV
..... 87 s	XV		..... 1889.	107 K	IV
Awards to, Paris Exhbitn., 1900.	36 A	XIII	Artesian wells of.	15 O	XIV
Coke production of, 1895-7.	51 s	X	Asbestos imports of, 1888.	13 s	IV
Details concerning 81, 83 R	III		..... mining.	140 K	IV
Fireclay from, 1897.	221 s	X	..... quality.	150 K	IV
Name of, altered to Wellington.	75 s	XV	Coal of, analyses.	48 s	X
Pits of; plant of 61 s	V		..... comparison with coal of cen		
..... 51 s	X		tral Alta.	149 K	II
..... 52, 54 s	XI		imports, 1886.	17 s	II
Prospecting operations of 25 ss	IV		..... 1887.	15 s	III
Statistics of, 1888.	18 s	IV	..... 1888.	16, 20 s	IV
..... 1889.	18 ss	IV	..... 1889.	17, 20 ss	IV
..... 1890.	44, 45 s	V	..... 1890.	36 s	V
..... 1891.	46 ss	V	..... 1891.	30, 47 ss	V
..... 1892.	37, 38 s	VI	..... 1892.	20, 21 s	VI
..... 1893.	36 s	VII	..... 1893.	28 s	VII
..... 1894.	37 s	VII	..... 1894.	28 s	VII
..... 1895.	28 s	VIII	..... 1895.	27 s	VIII
..... 1896.	41 s	IX	..... 1896.	37 s	IX
..... 1897.	46 s	X			
Work in, 1889.	25 ss	IV			
..... 1890.	48, 49 s	V			
..... 1891.	57-59 ss	V			
..... 1892.	50-52 s	VI			
..... 1893.	43, 44 s	VII			
..... 1898.	52 s	XI			

*Imports in this table refer only to imports from the Dominion.

United States of America—Cont.		Page	Vol.	Page		Vol.
Coal imports—Cont.				Upham, Warren		
1897	42	s	A	Altitude of	10	
1898	32	s	VI	Map of	10	
1899	32	s	VI	Referred by geological Lake Agassiz Prof.	10	
1900	35	s	XVI	of thickness of	174	176
1901	32	s	XVI	of thickness of	18	A
1902	44	s	XV			
1903	30	s	XVI	Upham, Kings Co., N. B.		
Copper imports, 1887	22	s	III	Gypsum deposits of	79	s
Gypsum imports, 1877-1897	88	M	X	Manganese	9	s
Iron ore in, scarcity of	40	s	I	Upham's mills, Salmon River, St.		
Mineral imports, 1874-1886	9	s	II	John River, N. B.	37	66
1887	6	s	III	Upper Grandlands, L.		
1888	6	s	IV	James Bay	75	
1889	6	s	IV	Upper Band Limestone of R. H.		
1891	8	s	V	Contact with Lower B. L.	35	I
1892	5	s	V	Description of	18	19
1894	6	s	VI	Peaks of	37	I
1895	8	s	VI	Upper Canada Company.		
1896	9	s	IX	Formation of; purchases of	22	II
1897	10	s	X	Working Wallace mine, Ont., 1846, 122	s	
1898	11	s	XI	Upper canon, Frances River, Yt.		
1899	10	s	XII	KON		
1900	10	s	XIV	Description of, by Dawson	106	II
1901	10	s	XIV	Upper Caraque, See Caraque		
1902	12	s	XV	Upper falls, Megalloway River,		
1903	10	s	XVI	N. B.	82	s
Mineral production of, per capita				"Upper Horizon," Soudan, Egypt		
1896	7	s	IX	FIELD, N. B.		
1898	7	s	XI	Details concerning, by Dowling	9	10
1899	7	s	XII	9, 10, 39, 40	I	XV
1900	7	s	XIII	Upper Island portage, Belle River,		
1901	7	s	XIV	QUE.	25	R
1902	7	s	XV	Upper Manitou lake, Thurin		
1903	8	s	XVI	BAY DISTRICT, ONT.		
Natural gas, imports, 1891-6, 139, 140	s			See Anjikoming lake.		
Nickel imports, 1890	141, 142	s		Upper Harmon bar, Fraser River,		
ores	174 179	II		B. C.		
production	234, 236	II		Placer gold mining on	117	R
1887-1896	145	s		Upper Rocky pt., March Twp., Can.		
1890	111	s		LETON CO., ONT.		
Oil exports from, to China and Ja-	14	A		Bog-iron ore at	24	K
pan, 1893	14	A		Upper Savage Islands, East of		
Platinum yield of, 1887	105	I		BIG ISLAND, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Perites exported from, 1888	75	s		FRANK.	17	A
imports, 1881-86	61	s		Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co.,		
1887	81	s		N. S.		
1890	161	s		Antimony in	59	A
1896	148	s		Limonite in	98	A
1897	195	s		Upsala, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Salt imports, 1883-86	71	s		FRANK.	124	F
method of manufacture from				Upsalquitch lake, Restigouche		
brine	36	F		CO., N. B.		
Silver imports from Capelton, Que.	88	s		Gold on	42	M
Slate of, quality, and cost of pro-				Minor refs. to	20	A
duction	7	A			11	I
Zircon mining in, 1887	67	s		Upsalquitch river, Restigouche		
United States Baryta Co.				RIVER, N. B.		
Operating on McKellar island, L.				Elevation of upper waters of	10, 11	66
Superior	106	s		Fall of	12	66
United States of Columbia.				Interdoses on	27, 28	V
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9	s		Leda clay and Saxeony sand on	41	I
1888 (total)	20	s		Rocks on, and height	9	8
1889	6	s			27	8
1893	6	s		Surveys on, refs. to	19, 62	A
1894	8	s			6	66
United States National Museum.				Tellurium on	35	66
Acknowledgments to	191, 192	A			22	9
187	207	A				
188, 186, 191	A					
Exchange, with	157	A				
Unsworth, Joseph	56	AA				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Upton gore, YAMASKA CO., QUE.			U-tas.		
Boring in, for water	70, 71 A	VIII	Mythical hero of the Timne Indians.	111, 194 B	III
Upton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Utah, U.S.		
Copper deposit of	29, 35 K	IV	Gilsonite of	72 AA	VI
305, 306 A	XV		Silver from, specimen	190 A	VII
268 A	XVI		Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).		
native	149 AA	XV	Cumberland river, Kentucky	19 q	V
Silver ores of	57 J	II	Description and occurrences of	19, 22 o	XIV
77 K	IV		Differences between, and Lorraine, 18 s	VII	
120 s	X		Economic uses of :		
Upwood pt., TENADA ISLAND, B. C.	33 B	II	bitumen in	15 A	I
Uraconite.			brick-clay from	91 J	VII
Madoc tp., Hastings co., Ont	11 T	II	paving-stones from	47 G	XII
64 T	IV		salt springs in	37 A	II
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			Manitoba, position of	35 F	XI
Minerals associated with nickel ores			Minnesota, U.S., position of	35 F	XI
of	29 M	X	Photo. of Facing	14 L	V
Platinum from	104, 105 R	III	Position of	14, 54 A	I
analysis	8 T	II	Silliman mt., Frank	20 M	XI
and osmiridium from	129 H	XIV	Thickness of	73, 74 O	XIV
Uralite.			Ontario.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	21 O	XII	Algoma dist., Little Current	23 I	IX
Templeton tp., Que.			Manitoulin island	25 I	IX
specimen	64 T	IV	320 A	XV	
Uralite porphyrites.			Brant co., Brantford tp.	44 q	V
Kootenay, West, B. C.	32, 35 A	VII	Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	64 A	IX
35 A	VIII		58, 59 A	X	
23 A	IX		116 A	XI	
Uralite gabbro. See Gabbro-diorite.			11-25 G	XII	
Uraninite (PITCH-BLENDE).			261 A	XIV	
Uses of	43 A	III	photo., Facing	22 G	XII
Villeneuve tp., Que.	10 T	II	Eastern portion	133, 136 A	XII
64 T	IV		Glengarry co., Kenyon tp.	64 A	IX
Wakefield tp., Que.	220 A	XVI	Maxville	73 A	VIII
Uranium.			Grey co., Delphi	29 q	V
Nature and economic uses of	11 T	II	Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 q	V
Uranophane.			Ontario co., Whitby	24 q	V
Villeneuve tp., Labelle co., Que.	16 R	XII	Ottawa valley	78, 88	XII
Uren, J.	146 B	VII	Peel co., Toronto	25 q	V
<i>Uren grall.</i> See Guillemot, black			Perth sheet area	6, 12 J	XIV
<i>Uria troia.</i> See Murre.			fossils from	185, 88 J	XIV
<i>Urinator.</i> See Loom.			Prescott co., Caledonia tp.	64 A	IX
<i>inher.</i> See Loom.			131, 132 A	XIII	
<i>lunata.</i> See Diver, red-throated			Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.	65 A	VIII
Urquhart, Dan.	148 P	V	61 A	X	
Urquhart, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV	Russell co.	64 A	IX
Urquhart brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.			131, 132 A	XIII	
Devonian rocks of	33 P	V	Simcoe co., Collingwood	84, 88	IV
"Urta stage."			18, 19, 26, 27 q	V	
Carboniferous limestones of	11, 12 R	II	Kirkville	272 A	XV
<i>Ursus</i> and varieties. See Bear.			Southern portion, thickness of	5 q	V
URTICACEÆ.			Stromont co., Roxborough	73, 74 A	VIII
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Welland co., borings for gas	33, 42 q	V
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII	Wentworth co., Dundas	31 q	V
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	Hamilton	31 q	V
<i>Urtica gracilis</i> , Ait.			York co., Highland Creek	24 q	V
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	Minto	26 q	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	41 D	I	Quebec.		
69 J	III		Champlain co., Ste. Anne	32 A	III
Uruguay.			Eastern tp., fossils	148, 149 J	VII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 s	II	northern	41, 46 L	V
Useless Inlet, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV	southwestern	29, 22 J	VII
Usher, Isaac and Sons, Messrs.			Island of Montreal	20 J	VII
190 s	V		140 A	XIII	
190 ss	V		epsonite in	32 T	IV
			Pointe aux Trembles	143 s	V
			Lake St. John dist.	48 K	III
			32 A	V	
			Montmorency co., Côte de Beaupré		
			seig.	25 K	III
			Montmorency		
			river	32 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ulica formation, Quebec, Can.			Valcartier, St. GABRIEL, QUE.		
Nieder co., St. Gedeon, natural	37 A	I	Chert, local	18, 19 I	A
Port of co.	34, 35 I	A	petrography of	74, 75 I	A
Quebec co., Beauport,	29, 22 K	III	Plan of	63 I	A
Charlesbourg,	20 K	III	Striae in, direction of	51 I	A
deposition of,	27 I	A	Terraces at	62, 63 I	A
Quebec,	37 A	I			
Three Rivers sheet area, 13, 15, 20, 21 J		XI	Valdes Island, St. Lawrence, N.S.		
Ulica mine, SAGAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	174 S	VI	Coal reported on	40 A	I
Utopia lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Flat, appearance of, deductions from	17 I	II
Drumhins on	23 N	IV	Quartz from, radiated,	124 A	X
Iron ore on	19 M	X	description by Hoffmann	17 I	IX
Kames near	54 N	IV	Tides and timber of	20	
Origin of	12, 14, 15, 54 N	IV	Vane over series on	44	
Rocks near	275 A	XVI	Vale area, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Sand from, specimen	162 A	XI	Coal found near	39 M	XI
Utrecht, Treaty of. See Treaty.			description	24 M	XIV
Utricularia, cornuta.			seams	62 S	XX
Gunn lake, Pictou and Guysboro' cos., N.S.	110, 111 P	II	Vale colliery, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hayne			Faults in	10 M	X X
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	Fire at, 1889, ref. to	38 S	A
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	Production of, 1886	18 S	II
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	Section at	25 M	XIV
" <i>rubra</i> , L.			Work at	38 S	A
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII		33, 31 SS	A
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I		22 M	MI
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III		44 S	XI
Uvarovite. See Garnet.				62 S	XX
Uxbridge, ONTARIO CO., ONT.			Vale copper mine, ACTON DIV., BAY OF CO., QUE.	36 K	I
Fossils from	58 A	IV	Valentinite.		
	88 A	VI	South Ham tp., Que.	64 T	IV
VACCINIACEAE. See Berries.			VALERIANACEAE.	357 L	VII
Vaccinium. See Blueberry.			<i>Valeriana solutaria</i> , Rich.		
" <i>canadensis</i> . See Bilberry, dwarf			Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VII
" <i>sp. sp.</i> . See Blueberry.			Mistassini lake, Que.	38 I	I
" <i>umbagogum</i> . See Cranberry.			Valerie claim, WHITEHORSE, LEWIS RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>repens</i> . See Cranberry.			Magnetite on	23 F	XI
" <i>verticillodes</i> . See Bilberry, three-leaved			specimen	172 A	XII
" <i>multiflorum</i> . See Blueberry, oval-leaved			Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XII
" <i>sp.</i> . See Bilberry, ovate-leaved			Valhalla mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
" <i>sp.</i> . See Cranberry, small-fruited			Character of	64, 65 A	A
" <i>puschococcum</i> . See Blueberry.			scenery	93 A	XX
" <i>atruscum</i> . See Duckberry.			Glaciers on	84 A	XII
" <i>atridum</i> . See Cranberry.			Granite on	66, 68 A	X
				78 A	MI
Vacuum pan evaporation process.			Valin, J. A.	114 A	VII
Description of, by Denis	227-229 S	XV	Valkyr mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Vaden coal mine, NEAR TURTLE MTL., MAN.			Gold in porphyry dike of	66 A	XI
Remarks on, by Selwyn and Downing	194-197 A	XV	Scenery of	134 A	XX
Vaginocras multilobatum, Hall.				93 AA	XX
Manitou island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X	Valleys.		
Vague pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Effects on, of glaciation	94, 95 A	A
Anticline between, and Rat river	101 F	III	Origin of	17, 18 C	I
Direction of striae on	169 F	III	Alberta, Red Deer River dist.	23, 24 I	II
Soundings south of	15 F	III	Foothill range	84 I	II
			British Columbia, Coast ranges		
			character of	11 B	VII
			intermontane	19 C	VII
			Kanloops div.		
				6, 317, 319 B	VII
			Kootenay, West	7 B	IV
				64, 65 A	XI
				44 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valleys—Con.			Valvata tricarinata , Say.		
Nova Scotia, origin of transverse, in southwestern	24 M	IX	Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56 G	XII
Saskatchewan, Souris dist., denudation	8 F	XV	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V
Yukon, Klondike dist.	8 B	XIV	Sutton lake, Keew.	29 F	XIV
Valley, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winisk River dist., Keew.	162 A	XVI
Diorite east of	44 P	V	Valvulina .		
Igneous rocks near	152 P	V	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106 B	XVI
Lime burnt at	98 A	III	" <i>paleotrochus</i> , Ehrenberg.		
Manganese deposits near	157 S	XV	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106 B	XVI
Triassic sandstones near	142 P	V	Vaney brook , ARIMAIG DIST., N.S.		
Valley height, HAMILTON ISLET, LAB.	123, 125 L	VIII	Gold reported in Cambro-Silurian of	44 A	I
Valley creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Marl on	90 P	II
Cherty series of	21 C	III	Rocks on, Silurian	43 A	II
Valley-drift , composition of	40 GG	I	6, 42, 69 P	II	
Valley field, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.			Van-Anda mine , TENADA ISLAND, B.C. See Copper Queen mine.		
Calcareous formation near	47 J	VII	Van Bremer silver vein , NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Glacial striae at	73 A	X	Description and assay value of	72 R	III
35 J	X		Van Hise, Prof. C. H.		
Peat near	91 J	VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature. 20, 21 A	XV	
Rise from, to Malone, N.Y.	62 A	X	16 AA	XV	
Valley mills, LEE BROOK, ANNAPO-LIS CO., N.S.	80 M	IX	remarks by, on ditto. XX, XVI A	XVI	
Valley river, ATTIKOSAK RIVER, QUE.			Conclusions by, re origin of iron ore, Vermilion range, Minn.	126 AA	XV
Notes on, by Low	164 L	VIII	Hints by, re iron prospecting, Tim- agami dist., Ont.	130, 131 AA	XV
Valley river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Ref. to description by, of basal con- glomerate near Thessalon, Ont.	93 I	X
Character of country near	252, 253 A	XVI	Views of, re cherty limestone of Michigan and Wisconsin	283 L	VIII
Spool wood manufactured on	256 A	XVI	Work by, with Barlow, 1903.	122 AA	XV
Valley river, LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.			Van Horne, W. C.	70 A	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell 72-74, 91-94.	98, 127 E	V	45 A	III	
Photo. of Indian reserve on, Facing	12 E	III	Van Horne avenue , OUTREMONT, QUE.	140 A	VIII
Timber on, and near	17, 18 A	III	Van Horne mtns. , ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
13 E	III		Dolomitic argillite from, analysis.	26 D	II
Shore-lines and gravel beaches on	10 E	III	Minor refs. to	23, 26 B	I
Surveys on, and near, ref. to	14 A	III	Rocks on	29, 39 D	I
7 E	V		Section across	With Pt. D	II
Valley of, representing pre-glacial channel	12 E	III	Van Meter and Gue, Messrs.	58 S	VI
Vallier pt., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Van Wart, Roy , work by.	89 A	IX
Rocks in vicinity of	66 K	III	3 M	IX	
Vallière, Michel Le Neuf de La	10 L	VIII	Van Winkle Bar Hydraulic Co. , 189 S	I	
Vallixneria .			132, 135, 136 S	XII	
Ottawa	52 G	XII	Van Winkle creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Description of ledges near mouth of	39, 40 C	III
<i>spiralis</i> .			Gold mining on	122 R	III
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55, 56 G	XII	hydraulic.	17 A	VII
Vallonia parvula , Sterki.			324-326 B	III	
Oxley, Ont.	361 A	XVI	Van Winkle lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	16 I	IX
Valvata .			Van Winkle mine , LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	33, 34 R	VI
Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	4 E	II	Vanbrugh , RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XV
<i>lincolni</i> , Whiteaves.			Vancamp , MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II	Calcareous formation at, and near.	64, 61 A	X
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Vance ,	51 R	VII
Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	Vanceb , MAINE.	27 G	I
<i>glauca</i> , Whiteaves.					
Blindman river, Alta.	166 E	II			
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II			
Kawinogans and Attawapiskat rivers, Keew.	163 A	XVI			
Sutton lake, Keew.	29 F	XIV			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Vancouver, George	61	II	"Vancouver range," 11		
Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			ISLANDS, B.C.		
Altitude of	134 D	I	Description of, by Davidson	9, 10 C	I
Cement works at	169 S	IX	Vancouver series.		
Coal measures at	69 A	I	Esplanade, 3, 6, Vancouver, Ont.		
Granite worked at	157 C	IX	Graham Island, B.C.	36, 45	XVI
Hot spring near	188 A	IX	Hop Island, B.C.	72	I
	339 A	IX	Johnstone Strait, B.C.	47 C	I
Tertiary near	66 A	III	Laskett Island, B.C.	42 C	I
Vancouver claim, Burrard Inlet, B.C.	144 B	I	Lithological character of	80 C	I
Vancouver claim, Lightning Creek, Fraser River, B.C.			Nomenclature of	10 C	I
Particulars of pumping operations			Notes on, by Webster	75 A	IX
and gold output of	331	III	Vancouver Island	11, 12, 20, 39, 70	
Vancouver claim, Rock Creek, Kettle River, B.C.	69 B	III		57, 84 A	
Vancouver colliery. See Nanaimo colliery			Vancouver silver mine, Ainsworth Div., B.C.	173 S	IX
Vancouver Enterprise Mining Co.	175 SS	A	Vane Lake, Rainy River Dist., Ont.		
	186 S	VI	Soundings in	16	I
Vancouver Island, B.C.			Striae in, direction of	16 C	I
Argillites of, compared to those of Sitka, Alaska	32 B	III	<i>Varian, Augustus L.</i>		
Bird skins from, specimens	90 AA	VI	Fort Smith, Mack	23	I
Clams and oysters on coasts of	93 AA	VI	Lake Huron, north of	88	I
Coal on, deposits	146, 147 C	III	Mary creek, Alta.	168	I
Historical notes	69 C	III	Moose Factory, Ont.	75	I
measures, ref. to	80, 81 B	III	J. Albion, B.L. Le		
mining, 1890	45, 49 S	V	Lake Huron, north of	88	I
1891	48, 61 SS	V	<i>Varian, Augustus L.</i>		
1892	49, 53 S	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack	23	I
1893	38, 44 S	VII	Moose Factory, Ont.	75	I
Notes by Dawson	86, 91 C	III	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88	I
production	39 S	V	Ted crossing, Battle river, Alta.	167	I
	34 S	XII	Vankleek Hill, W. Hawkesbury Tp., Prescott Co., Ont.		
Geological descriptions in, 1894	53 S	VII	Cambro Silurian near	135 A	
prospecting	62 S	X	Chazy	84	XI
prospects	72 S	XI	Tinton	87	XI
Trails from, specimen	76 A	IV	Loc. a	89 A	XI
Flora of, list of plants collected in				89 A	XI
not by Macoun	114-120 B	II		132 A	XI
Fossils from	33, 94 AA	VI	Vansittart Island, Queen Charl. Is., B.C.	73	I
	76, 77 A	X	Vancouver, Lardner	229 S	IX
	90, 92 AA	VI	<i>Vancouver</i>		
	106, 143 A	X	Monton Islands, Ont.	361	X
	254 A	XIV	Montmorency Falls, Que.	2, 119 S	
Gold and silver on:			Winnipeg Lake, Man.	40	XI
assays for, ref. to	140 A	IX	<i>Vancouver, Safford</i>	71	XI
black sands	120 S	XIII	Minnesota, U.S.	41	X
mining	145, 141 R	III	Winnipeg Lake, Man.	41, 51	XI
occurrences known in 1888	141, 143 R	III	<i>Vancouver, B.C. Is.</i>		
	90 AA	VI	Palliser's pt., Manitoulin Island, L. Huron, Ont.	319 A	IX
Mammals from, specimens			<i>Vancouver, B.C. Is.</i>		
Map of northern portion	With Vol.	II	Island of Montreal, Que.	122	I
Mineral industry of, 1893	164 S	VII	Nepesin, Ont.	79	XI
Mountain system of	15 B	I	St. Denis, Que., Que.	117	XI
Natural gas reported from	XXXV A	XVI	Varallo, P. EMPORE, ITALY.		
Puffins, tufted, from	125 A	IX	Sulphide ores of, ref. to	144, 168, 171	
Reports on geology of west coast	34, 92 A	XV	Varennes, VARENNES, VARENNES CO., QUE.		
surveys on, ref. to	39 A	I	Saline springs at	129 S	
Timber of	106 B	II	Vargas Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
ref. to	43 A	I	Probability of intrusive rocks on	84	
Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition.	142, 143, 161 R	III	Variation of compass. See Magnetic variation		
"Vancouver Island Pilot,"	78, 81, 82 C	II			

	PAGE VOL.		PAGE VOL.
Varillotte.		Vegetables.	
Petrography of, from Ottawa in lands, Hudson bay.....	80, 81 A	New Brunswick, on Lower Co bombrons.....	96 I
Varnish.		Nipigon lake, Ont.....	213 A
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	Norway house, Ke.....	74
Vase, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	141 A	O-nabough house, Ke.....	101
Vase river, L. NEISSING, ONT.		Peace-Athabaska dist., Alta.....	101 A
Character of.....	215 I	Rainy river, Ont.....	178 I
Trading post on.....	141	Rupert house, Que.....	220
Vaseau lake, OSOYOOS DIV., B. C.....	73 A	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.....	120
Vaseaux lake, MANAN RIVER, QUE. 29 J		Stikine valley, B.C.....	60 I
Vaudreuil, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.		Trout lake, Fawn river, Ke.....	134
Bog iron ore of.....	24 K	Vernilion, Alta.....	8 D
Building stone of.....	59 I	Waswanipi lake, Que.....	71 A
Vaudreuil co., Que.		Yukon, extraordinary growth of, southwest portion.....	49, 50 A
Bog iron ore in sand hills of.....	74 A	Vegetable marrow.	
Pot-lam sand-stone of.....	19, 29 O	Eabemet lake, Ke.....	101 A
Vaudreuil tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.		Vegetable mould.	
Bog iron ore deposits in.....	24 I	New Brunswick, northeastern.....	25, 26 S
Canadian of.....	86 K	Vegetation.	
Canora Silurian of.....	49 J	See also Plants, Trees, etc.	
Gold in quartz veins of.....	140, 142 J	Action of, on rocks.....	27 C
early history.....	72, 74 J	Akimiski Island, Ke.....	24 J
Ochre deposit at.....	133 S	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	53 A
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 J	Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	117, 171, 175 I
Shell marl in.....	111 K	Clearwater lake, Lab.....	57, 58 I
Vaughan, David (H. B. C.).....	31 F	Dease lake and vicinity, B.C.....	77 B
Vaughan, J. W.	121 K	Digby neck, N.S.....	26, 27 M
Vaughan creek, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		Frenchman valley, Sask., absence of arboreal.....	21 C
Terraces at mouth of.....	64 N	Great Whale river, Lab.....	54 J
Vaughan lake, L'ENFER CO., N.S.		Kootenay lake, B.C.....	26 B
Anticline on.....	405 A	Lewes river, near L. Marsh, Ykn.....	163 I
Vautier, H. E.	49 A	Pelly river, Ykn.....	121 I
Vautier, Stenger & Co., Messrs.	188 S	Rocky mountains.....	33, 34, 52, 65, 78 B
Vaux mt., NORTH OF ICE RIVER, B.C.		Shefford mt., Que.....	18 L
12, 122 I		Southampton island, Ke.....	131 A
Vavasour mica mine. See Gem		Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B
mill mica mine.		Tagish and neighbouring lakes, B.C. and Ykn.....	105 I
Vedder mt., NEW WESTMINSTER		Veighton, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	11 G
DIST., B. C.....	46, 49, 53 A	Veth and Borland, Messrs.	160 SS
Vegetables.		Volutina (Linnæa) undata, Brown.	
See also the various varieties.		Odell's brickyard, Ottawa East.....	54 C
Are noted as growing at the follow- ing places:		....., Gould.	
Abitibi lake, Que., east of.....	142 A	Quebec city.....	57 L
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.....	108 E	Velvet mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOT-	
Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	12 B	ENAY, B.C.	
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 53 A	Notes on, by Brock.....	75 A
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	77 B	Venables valley, KAWLOOPS DIST.,	
Eabemet lake, Ke.....	101 A	B.C.	
Footprint lake, Ke.....	159 A	Rocks of.....	80 B
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	36 F	Temperature observations on.....	423 B
Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	White silt in, height of.....	289 I
Fort Providence, Mack.....	79 D	Vendetta. See Feuds, Indian	
Fort Smith, Mack.....	62 D	Vennachar, ABINGER TP., ADDING-	
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	TON CO., ONT.....	28, 46 J
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	60, 67 I	Vennor, H. G.	
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.....	127 I	Extract from rep. by, on apatite of Ont.....	90, 91 K
Labrador pen.....	178 A	Notes by on.....	
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	Frontenac galena mine, Ont.....	121 S
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	graphite north of Ottawa.....	136 K
Mistassini lake, Que.....		iron mines, S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont.....	35, 38 I

Vennor, H. G., Ont.

Notes by, on:

Matthews iron mine, Ont. 68, 69 I X

Ref. to surveys by, in 6, 9 I XII

Grenville sheet area 6, 9 I XII

Porth sheet area, Ont. 6, 18, 1, 22, 30, 63, 64 I XIV

Pontiac co., Que. 58 A VII

Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 4 J VIII

Wright and Labelle cos., Que. 35 A XII

Views of, concerning 70, 71 I XIV

Hastings series 4 J VI

iron and apatite deposits, 19, 20 I XIV

relations of limestones and amor 62 S III

thiosites north of the St. Lawrence, 13 I XII

thickness of gneiss, Labelle co., Que. 41 J XII

Vennor's phosphate claim, Buck-

IN HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE. 100 K IV

Venosta, LOW TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.

Mica of, and near 45 A VI

75 S VII

110, 127 I XII

Ventilation in collieries.

Pictou field, N.S. 32 M XIV

Souris field, Sask. 14 F XV

Ventura co., CALIF. 78 A V**Venus' hair stone.** See Sagenite.**Verrill, Ait.**

Lake Lindeman, Cassiar dist., and 226 B III

Chilkoot pass, B.C. 226 B III

Verdun, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.

140, 141 A XIII

22 O XIV

Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de**Varencennes de la**

Travels by, in Man. and Sask. 7 E II

12 E V

89 G XI

Vernes.

Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack. 16 D IV

Winnipeg lake, Man. 49 F XI

Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes 206 E V

Vermiculite.

Georgia, U.S. 17 S X

Vermilion, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

Agricultural land around 8 D V

83 AA XV

Altitude of 27 D V

Boulder-clay of 47 D V

Roads between, and Battle river. 46 D V

Traverse from, to Buffalo Head 14, 15 D V

Vermilion bay, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOBA

LAKE DIST., ONT.

Altitude of 125 E IV

Keewatin belt south of 40 A IX

Surveys on ref. to 6 A V

Vermilion falls, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

Boulder clay near 62 D V

Description of, by McConnell 15 D V

Fossils from, Devonian 45, 46 D V

Limestone from, Devonian 51 D V

Photo. of 16 D V

Origin of 58 D IV

1.6—61 961

PAGE VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Vermilion forks, SIMILIKAMEN RIVER, B.C.

Arquere in gold washings on 145 R III

Lignite on 148 R III

Wood Tapol on 119 R III

Vermilion hills, SOUTH OF EERN FOLD, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.

62 I I

Vermilion iron range, MINNESOTA, U.S.

121, 122, 131, 132 AA XV

Vermilion lakes, BANFF DIV., ALTA.

29 R I

Vermilion lake, FAIRFAX DIST., ALTA.

Altitude of 83 I A

Description of Vermilion river N. of 17, 23 I A

Notes on, by Bell 23, 24 I A

Surveys on, ref. to 78 A III

Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

Description of 91 A XIV

Rocks of, ref. to 95 A XIV

Vermilion lake, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN.

Auriferous Keewatin schist on 75, 76 I A

Geological formations around 331 A XVI

Glacial striae near 118 E IV

Iron ores of, refs. to 19 A II

12 D III

27 A IV

34 S III

19 A III

Vermilion lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.

Copper sulphides on 63 A VIII

149 I X

138 I X

152 I II

Map of, and vicinity With Vol. XV

Nickel ore from, analysis 159 H XIV

Pyrite from, analysis 40 R VI

145 I X

Quartz from, assay of 38 R IV

Rockson 279 I X

Vermilion Lake range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.

Banff limestone of 19 D II

Description of 10 D II

Intermediate limestone of 21 D II

Nomenclature of 10 D II

Section across With Pt. D II

Vermilion lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.

Footwall of; depth of 221 A XIV

Vermilion mine, DENISON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Amphibolite of, garnetiferous 61 H XIV

Copper from, glance 105 H XIV

native 106 H XIV

Exhibit from, to Paris, 1900 29 A XIII

Gold from 107 H XIV

Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co. 29 H XIV

269 A XV

Minor refs. to 130 S V

19, 121 H XIV

Nickeliferous ore from, analysis 44, 45 R V

Notes on, by Bell 51 F V

Selwyn 49, 50 A III

Petrography of rocks from 62, 64, 73, 77 F V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vermilion mine—Con.			Vermont, U.S.—Con.		
Polydymite and apertylite in	26, 50 T	IV	Copper belt of	149 AA	XV
	69 A	V	Granite of	36 J	II
	70 AA	V	Pre-Cambrian of	50 A	I
Tin (cassiterite) in	11, 13, 17, 99 H	XIV	Ref. to Prof. Hitchcock's map of	32 J	II
	26 I	IV	Serpentine of	21 s	V
Vermilion pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.			Vermont creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Description of	119, 120 B	I	Copper from, assays of	173 ss	V
Early explorations in	19 H	I	Galena on	179 s	V
Elevation and length of	19 H	I	specimens	60 AA	V
Quartz from, assay of	42 R	VIII	Gold on	160, 170 ss	V
Minor refs. to	3 A	I	Jamesonite from, analyses	65 R	V
<i>Oreellus gilberti</i> from	10, 22, 23 H	I		54 R	VI
	30 D	II	specimen	60 A	VI
Vermilion pt., REINDER LAKE, SASK.	96 D	VIII	1891	177 s	A
Vermilion range, ROCKY MTS.			Mining operations on, 1892	182 s	VI
Ridge formed by	23 H	I	1893	142, 143 s	VII
Section of, <i>See</i> map of Costigan			Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V
Coal basin	Pt. A	XVI	Vernal, ANTIQUINISH CO., N.S.		
Vermilion range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	125, 125 AA	XV	Farms of	110 P	II
Vermilion river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Iron ore near, specular	116 P	II
Fossils from	53 A	II	Rocks near	82 P	II
Gypsum struck in boring on	191 A	XV	Verner, CALDWELL TP., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.		
Oil on, boring for	16, 72 A	III	Altitude of	281 I	X
	82 ss	IV	Brick-clay near	156 I	X
Rocks on	212 214 E	V	Pleistocene deposits near	47 I	X
Report on, by Tyrrell	85-90 E	V	Verniculin triquetra, d'Orbigny.		
Timber between, and Valley river	13 E	III	Deloraine, Man	211 E	V
Vermilion river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Vernon, Hon. F. G.	24 R	IV
Chalybeate springs on	163 R	III	Vernon, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Explorations on, by Hector, ref. to	10 R	I	Calcareous formation at	61 A	IX
Rainfall of	33 B	I	Vernon, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Source of	119 B	I	Character of country N.E. of	38 A	VIII
Valley of, description of	120, 121 B	I	Temperature observations at	426, 127 B	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	41, 42 E	II	Vernon copper mine, NEAR GOOSE CREEK, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Vermilion river, LAC SEUL, ONT.			Notes on, by Bailey	22, 23 M	X
Rocks on	91 A	XIV	Old workings of, prepared for developing	58 R	VI
Vermilion river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Vernonia macounii.		
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II	Sandwich, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV
Description of, by Tyrrell	41, 42 E	II	Verona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Explorations on	10 A	II	Feldspar quarry at	184 A	XIV
	10 E	II	Veronica alpina, Linn.		
Fossils from	153, 154 E	II	Finlayson lake and river, Yukon	223 B	III
Geology of	97-99 E	II	James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Valley of, is ancient river channel	146 E	II	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Vermilion river, NIPISSENG LAKE, ONT.			" <i>americana</i> , Schwein.		
Terraces on; greenstone on.	98 A	XI	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Vermilion river, REINDER LAKE, SASK. See Pink river.			Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Vermilion river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.			Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Sand area in valley of	112 A	XI	" <i>peregrina</i> , Linn.		
Source of	28 J	XI	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
Vermilion river, WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.			Moose river and James bay	68 J	III
Huronian on	12 F	V	" <i>scutellata</i> , Linn.		
Norite belts on	146, 147 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
	6, 7, 87 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III
Quartzite of	43 A	V	Verrill, Prof. Addison E.	174 A	XI
Report on, by Bell	25 27 F	V		177 A	XIII
Surveyed, 1889	30 A	IV	Verte bato. See Baie Verte.		
Vermont, U.S.			<i>Vertigo ovata</i> , Say.		
Cambrian of	53 J	VII	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee	160 A	XVI
Cambro-Silurian of	36 J	VII	" <i>Vespertilio lucifugus. See Bat.</i>		
			" <i>subulatus. See Bat.</i>		

PAGE. VOL.

9 AA XV
10 J II
11 A I
12 J II
13 V

14 SS V
15 W V
16 AA V
17 SS V
18 R V
19 R VI
20 A VI
21 S A
22 S VI
23 S VII
24 R A

25 P II
26 P II
27 P II

28 I X
29 I X
30 I X

31 E V
32 R IV

33 A IX

34 A VIII
35 B VII

36 M X

37 S VI

38 A XIV

39 A XIV

40 B III
41 C III
42 D VII

43 E VIII
44 F I
45 G III

46 VIII
47 III

48 VIII
49 III

50 XI
51 XII

52 XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Vespra sp., SIMONOTA, ON 287, 285, 293 A IV

Vesuvianite. See *Idocrase*.

Vesuvius, ITALY.

Lava flows of, compared with those of Lasqueti island, B.C. 41 R II

Vetches in central Alberta 16, 17 R II

Veuve river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.

Drainage area of, 218 I X

Soil of valley of, 31 I X

Stratified deposits near, 132 I X

Surveys on, 1880, ref. to, 39 A IV

Vinduct lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 125 R IV

Viau et Frère, Messrs. 18, 19 R IV

61-63, 67, 68 O XIV

Viburnum.

New Brunswick, western, 52 G I

swamps of Chaleur Bay dist. 34 M II

asperum, Daw.

Calgary, Alta. 57 R II

N. Saskatchewan river, Alta. 105 R II

Quineca river, B.C. 36 C VII

Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 59, 136 R II

calgariannum, Daw.

Calgary (near), Alta. 57 R II

lentago, See Nannyberry.

nordenskiöldii, Heer.

Great Bear river, Mack. 22 D IV

nudum, Linn.

Petty harbour, Newfoundland. 22 DD I

opulus, See Cranberry, high-bush

ovatum, Penhallow.

Blindman river, Alta. 1391 A XVI

oxyocoides, Daw.

Calgary (near), Alta. 57 R II

pauciflorum, See Berry, Pembina

saskatchewanense, Daw.

Little Red Deer river, Alta. 136 R II

Vicars, John. 78 A V

Vichy, PUY DU DOME DEPT., FRANCE

Mineral water of 63 SS IV

108 S V

Vicia.

Central Alberta 16 R II

americana, Muhl.

Kapi-kau river, Kee. 242 A XV

Labrador pen., interior, 355 L VIII

Moore and Rupert rivers, 37 D I

64 J III

cracca, Linn.

Labrador pen., interior 355 L VIII

Rupert house, Que. 37 D I

Topsail, Nfld. 22 DD I

gigantea, (Hook).

Socke, V.I. 115 B II

Victor Hydraulic Mining Co. 187 S VI

Victor mine, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S. 221 A XIV

Victoria, AUSTRALIA.

Gold statistics concerning 52 R III

Victoria, CARLETON CO., N.B. 10, 24 G I

116-614

963

Victoria, CAMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Carboniferous of 308 A XV

Direction of striae in 183 A XV

Gypsum near 74 M VII

68 R I

Victoria, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Boulder clay of 105 R II

Copper ores near 85 A XV

Distances from, to various places on mainland 10 I III

Glaciation at 99, 101 R II

40 A XIV

striae near 74, 75 A XV

Granite in, for building stone 106 R III

Growth of, due to gold-rushes 19 R III

Limestone of 159 R III

Marine deposits near 88 A XV

Meteorological observations at 122 R II

Puma shot near, 1887, 48, 53 A III

Quartz from, assay of 53 R VIII

Sponges from, specimens, 91 A VI

Victoria, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA.

Boring at, for gas and oil 18, 25, 27 A X

155 S X

28, 35, 36 A XI

11, 15 A XII

Mission and H. B. C. post at 35 S II

Water from boring at, analysis 44, 46 R XI

Victoria bay, MEGANIC LAKE, QUE. 47 S II

Victoria bridge, MONTREAL.

Stone of, 168 A XI

Utica shale near 20 J VII

140 A VIII

Victoria cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 22 M I

Victoria claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,

FRASER RIVER, B.C. 32, 34, 57 R III

Victoria claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE

RIVER, B.C.

First claim staked in Southern B.C. 137 A XV

Victoria claim, TEXADA ISLAND

B.C. 54 R VIII

Victoria co., N.B.

Agricultural land in 52 G, I

87 A VII

34 M VII

Calcareous strata of 18 G I

Geological formations of 7 G I

Gypsum production of, 1886, 35 S II

1887, 31 S III

1888, 38 S IV

1890, 77 S V

Map of, With Vols. I and II

Silurian rocks in, first announced by Gesner 11 G I

Slopes in, surface features of, 19 G I

Striae in, direction of, 24 G I

Surveys in, ref. to, 19 A I

report on, by Bailey, Pt. G I

by Bailey and McInnes, Pt. S II

Timber of, character 39 A II

Victoria co., N.S.

Coal production of, 1897, 41 S X

1898, 32 S XI

1899, 32 S XII

1900, 35 S XIII

1901, 32 S XIV

1902, 44 S XV

1903, 36 S XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Victoria co., N.S. -con.			Victoria Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Gypsum quarries of.....	77 s	v	Prospecting by, Queneau river, B.C.	68 s	v
Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	XI	Work by, 1891.....	155 ss	v
Victoria co., ONT.			1892.....	163, 170 s	VI
Geology of portion of.....	Pt. J	VI	Victoria island, FRANKLIN.		
Iron development and prospecting			Geology of.....	33, 34 R	II
work in, 1889.....	47 ss	IV	Victoria island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	45 H	III
Rocks in.....	39 AA	VI	Victoria lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Victoria colliery, SYDNEY COAL-			See Meteghan lake.		
FIELD, N.S.			Victoria lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.			See Bass lake.		
Analysis of coal from.....	56 s	XI	Victoria land, FRANKLIN		
Coal production of, 1886.....	80 s	XV	See Victoria island.		
1887.....	18 s	II	Victoria manganese Co.	44 M	X
1888.....	17 s	IV	Victoria mica mine, TEMPLETON		
1889.....	18 ss	IV	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130 J	XII
1890.....	35 s	v	Victoria mine, PAIPOONGE TP., THUN-		
1891.....	28 ss	v	DER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1892-3.....	19, 28 s	VI	Cherty rocks of.....	68 H	III
1894.....	27 s	VII	Prospecting on.....	77 H	III
1895.....	26 s	VIII	Victoria mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1896.....	36 s	IX	Assays of ore from.....	118, 212 H	XIV
1897.....	41 s	X	Breccia of.....	257 A	AX
Description of.....	40 s	XI	Copper development at, 1900.....	47 s	XIII
work at, 1890.....	41, 42 s	v	Depth of (1900).....	122 H	XIV
1891.....	39 ss	v	Diorite of, porphyritic.....	57 H	XIV
1892.....	29, 30 s	VI	Fuel of.....	193 H	XIV
1893.....	33 s	VII	Hydro-chemical agencies at.....	131 H	XIV
Victoria Copper Company.			Historical notes.....	41, 42 H	XIV
Development work of, 1892.....	193 s	VI	Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite		
Victoria copper mine, ASCOT			in.....	135 138 H	XIV
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV	surveying in.....	142 H	XIV
Victoria copper mine, KAMLOOPS,			Map of, geological.....	With Pt. H	XIV
B.C.	54, 168 s	VII	Nickel and copper in, proportion of.		
Victoria cove, SILLERY, QUEBEC CO.,				109 111 H	XIV
QUE.			Norite in.....	5, 7 H	XIV
Borings at, notes on.....	328-334 A	XV	Ores of, disposition of.....	194 H	XIV
Fluviatile sands at.....	142 AA	XV	Plant of.....	89, 187 190, 212 H	XIV
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> from.....	258 A	XIV	notes by Locke.....	453, 454 A	AV
Victoria creek, ANTLEER CREEK, CARI-			photos. of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV
BOO DIST., B.C.			Platinum in.....	101 H	XIV
Gold mining on.....	123 R	III	Production of.....	231 H	XIV
Victoria galena mine, NEAR SAULT			Rocks of, classed in "offset deposits".....	120 H	XIV
STE. MARIE, ONT.			Secondary quartz in.....	129 H	XIV
Galena mining at.....	13 H	III	Sulphides of.....	108 H	XIV
unsuccessful.....	121 s	X	Victoria Mining Co.		
Zinc in.....	248 s	XV	Chromite works of, Black Lake,		
Victoria gold mine, FAIRVIEW			Que.....	23 s	IX
CAMP, YALE DIST., B.C.	138, 139 s	VII		27 s	X
Victoria gold mine, ISAAC HAR-			Victoria mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND		
BOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.			ALTA.	103 A	XVI
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV	Victoria mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II	See Orford mt.		
Victoria Gold Mining Co.	65 K	IV	Victoria mt., V.I.	10 R	III
91, 156 J		X	Victoria museum, OTTAWA.		
Victoria gulch, BONANZA CREEK,			Geological Survey's embryo head-		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			quarters.....	vii A	XVI
Lode mining on.....	37 A	XIV	Victoria Oil Co.	82 ss	IX
	62 65 H	XIV	Victoria Park brook, SALMON		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XII	RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	34 40 R	XIV	Rocks of.....	45 P	v
Quartz from, assay of.....	233 A	XIV	Victoria river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	5 K	XIII
Victoria head, SMITH SOUND, FRANK.			Victoria Road, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Description of coast from to Cape			Notes on peat bog of.....	278, 279 A	XV
Isabella.....	54 R	II	Victoria springs, GREENS CREEK,		
Victoria hotel, LEVIS PT., QUE.	50,		CARLETON CO., ONT.	48 G	XII
51, 64, 116 120 K		III			

E. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Victoria Tripolite Co.

Property of, operated by Premier
Tripolite Co., N. Y., 1902 . . . 276 S
Property of, idles, 1903 . . . 152 S
Work by . . . 97 A

Victory ct. (n), FIELD, B.C. . . . 52, 53 .

Vienna, E. LINCOLN, ONT. . . .

Boring . . . 48 q

Viger copper mine, GRESTE, Q.P.,

ARTHUR, K. . . .

Notes on, by Ells . . . 41 K

Village bay, MAYNE ISLAND, GEOR-

GIAN GULF, B.C. . . . 22 B

122 A

Village Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE

IS., B.C. . . .

Rocks on . . . 52, 86 B

Villagedale, BARRINGTON BAY,

SHELBURNE CO., N.S. . . .

Cambrian rocks of . . . 60 M

Direction of striae of . . . 154 M

Ville Marie. See Bois des Peres.

Ville St. Louis, MONTREAL . . . 37, 51 O

Villeneuve, LABELLE CO., QUE.

Monazite from . . . 11 I

79 S

Peristerite from . . . 75 S

156 K

Uraninite from . . . 10 T

61 I

Villeneuve mica mine, VILLENEUVE

IS., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Mining in, suspended . . . 102 S

86 S

Monazite in . . . 11 I

18 I

24 R

Villeneuve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Albite in . . . 16 I

Feldspar in, for pottery . . . 158 K

220 S

135 J

Garnet in . . . 31 I

Mica in . . . 139 K

locations . . . 139 S

mining . . . 112 J

miscovite . . . 58 T

48 I

Microcline (amazon stone) in . . . 17, 46 I

Spessartite in . . . 59 I

The rhodine mica . . . 67 S

Granophane in . . . 16 R

Villeray seign., TEMISKAMING CO.,

Q. L. . . . 26 K

Vin Island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.

Salt marsh on . . . 27 S

Vincennes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Landslide on . . . 70 J

Vincent, E. E. . . . 120 AA

Vincent, J. G. . . . 54 A

Vincent Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE

SOUND, B.C. . . .

Argillites and quartzites of . . . 55 B

Viners Island. See Akimiski Island.

Vineyards.

Prospects of, in Kamloops div.,

B.C. . . . 16 R

Viola blanda, Willd.

Begus, Newfoundland . . . 21 DD

Dease lake, B.C. . . . 216 R

Labrador pen. . . . 354 I

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

" *canadensis*, Linn. . . .

Moose river, Ont. . . . 64 J

" *acutata*, Linn. . . .

Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack . . . 206 F

Labrador pen. . . . 354 I

Mistassini lake, Que. . . . 36 D

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

" *acutata*, Ait. . . .

Kapuskian river, Koe . . . 242 A

Moose and Rupert rivers . . . 64 J

Mistassini lake, Que. . . . 36 D

Topsail, Newfoundland . . . 21 DD

" *encalypta*, Linn. . . .

Yellowhead pass, B.C. . . . 201 A

" *palustris*, Linn. . . .

Labrador pen., interior . . . 354 I

" *palustris*, Linn. . . .

Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack . . . 206 F

Labrador pen., interior . . . 354 I

" *serotina*, St. Violet . . .

Viola mine, AINSWORTH, B.C. . . . 175 S

VIOLACEAE.

Cassiar dist., B.C. . . . 216 B

Daly and Carey lakes, Mack . . . 206 F

Mistassini lake, Que. . . . 36 D

Moose and Rupert rivers and James . . .

bay, list of . . . 64 J

Newfoundland . . . 21 DD

Violet.

Benson mt., V.I. . . . 93 AA

mountain dog's tooth

Rocky Mountains park, Alta. . . . 102 A

Violet claims, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.

Notes on, by McConnell . . . 40 AA

Work on : faults in . . . 18, 65 B

Violet flags.

Centredale, Pictou co., N.S. . . . 170 P

Violon lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

INONGE CO., QUE. . . . 53 J

Viper, blowing

London, Ont., specimen . . . 114 A

Virago sound, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.

Carbon near . . . 13 I

Description of, by Ells . . . 11, 20 R

Viriden, BRANDON DIV., MAN.

Altitude of . . . 129 E

Dunes on . . . 86 E

Virgo olivacea (red eyed)

Western Ontario . . . 139 A

Virginia, U. S.

Analysis of tripolite from . . . 20 S

Artesian wells of . . . 10 O

Oriskany formation of . . . 21 O

Virginia sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.

Direction of striae in . . . 15 M

Granite in . . . 85, 112 M

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Virginia slate (MESABI SERIES)	xxii A	XVI	Viviparus conradi (?) , M. and H.		
Visitation Isle, RIVIÈRE DES PRAIRIES, QUE.	140 A	XIII	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Visitor island, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.			" <i>leai</i> , M. and H.		
Rocks of.....	384 A	XV	Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Visitors to Museum. See Museum.			Fish creek, Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Vista lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 60,	68, 69, 74, 136 E	II
Agglomerate schists on.....	54, 55 F	III	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III	" <i>trochiformis</i> , M. and H.		
Striae on, direction.....	166 F	III	Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Vital Lefort. See Lefort, Vital			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Vital creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.			Vocabularies.		
Arquerite on.....	42 R	III	Eskimo words.....	196-204 F	IX
	20 T	IV	Indian tribes of B.C.....	208-213 B	III
	40 C	VII	Voelcker, J. A.	35 O	XII
analysis.....	145 R	III	Vogelsang, H.	93, 94, 110, 131 J	VIII
Boulder-clay on.....	26 R	VI	Vogler cove, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Copper (native) in gold washings	37 C	VII	Anticline at.....	404, 405 A	XV
on.....	154 R	III	Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX
Gold mining on.....	136 R	III	Gold at.....	403-405 A	XV
	18 AA	VI	Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	12, 39 C	VII	On apatite veins of Norway.....	59 O	XIII
Vitis riparia. See Grape, wild			On 'fahlbands' veins of Norway. 13, 14 J		VI
Vitrea cellaria , (Muller).			On nickel deposits of Scandinavia.	18, 19, 166, 167 H	XIV
Toronto.....	161 A	XVI	On precious metals in Norwegian		
" <i>hummonia</i> , Strom.			matte.....	204 H	XIV
Red lake, Albany river, Kee.....	160 A	XVI	On Sudbury ores. 124, 128, 130, 143, 168 H		XIV
Vitriol.			Vogt, W.	63 A	XVI
Production of, from Ertelien mine,			Voigt and Hochgesang, Messrs. 74 AA		VI
Norway.....	169 H	XIV	Voigtite.	65 R	V
Vitriol, green See Copperas.			Volcanic ash.		
Vitrophyre tuff.			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	192 A	XII
Petrography of, from Onaping river,			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIV
Ont.....	74, 76 F	V	Rocky mountains.....	164 B	I
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert			Skidegate channel, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
See Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			ASSAY.....	54 R	VIII
Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61 H	XIV
Refs. to mines, plant, methods, &c.			Yukon.....	43, 46 B	III
of, Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	2 A	III	Lewes and Pelly rivers.....	133 B	III
	31 A	IV	southwestern.....	44 A	XI
	30 SS	IV	Volcanic breccia. See Breccia.		
121, 125, 135, 139 S	52 F	V	Volcanic cone.		
	118 SS	V	North of Pelly river, Yukon.....	30 A	XV
	58, 113 S	VI	Volcanic creek, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,		
	51, 95 S	VII	B.C.....	30 B	XII
	142 S	X	Volcanic creek, N. FORK KETTLE		
	126 S	XI	RIVER, B.C.....	69 A	XIII
9, 30-32, 111, 113, 172, 219 H		XIV	Volcanic mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	77 A	XIII
Vivianite.			Volcanic rocks.		
Antigonish, N.S.....	114 P	II	Association of, with mineral de-		
Hatley tp., Que.....	17 R	XI	posits.....	181 F	III
	193 A	XII	Microscopic distinctions in.....	47 CC	I
	191 AA	XV	Volcanic tufa.		
Madawaska par., N.B.....	18 M	X	Experiments on, by Hoffmann,		
Vaudreuil co., Que.....	64 T	IV	from Lawn hill, Skidegate		
Yukon.....	64 T	IV	inlet, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
	69 AA	V	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	51 CC	I
	100 A	VII	Rainy River dist., Ont., petrography.	91-97 F	III
Viviparus.			Volcanoes.		
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	105 E	II	Alaska.....	45, 46 B	III
Peace river, Alta.....	55 D	V	Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., ancient..	57 F	III
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 59, 74 E		II	Bear river, Ykn., reported active..	18 CC	XVI
			British Columbia, latest eruption of.	14 AA	VI
			Kamloops dist., B.C., ancient.....	71 R	VII
			Pictou coal fields, N.S.	28, 29 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Volcanoes—Con.			Wabi creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMIS		
Rocky mtns., ancient.....	102 A	XV	KAMING, ONT.....	175 I	X
S. Albany dist., Ont., evidences of.....	127 S	V	Wabi pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Volhynia prov., RUSSIA.			Limestone at.....	221 A	XVI
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII	Wabigoon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Volligny, L. R., work by.....	45 A	I	Altitude of.....	124 E	IV
	7 C	III	Gold from lacustrine clays near.....	177 S	X
Vologda, RUSSIA.			Quartz from near, assay of.....	39 R	VIII
Climate, minerals and population of.....	11 A	III		29 P	IX
	40 B	III	Wabigoon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Volunteers' monument, WINNIPEG.	100 E	IV	ONT.		
Volutharpa ampullacea.			Gold south of, good prospects of.....	40 A	IX
Shoal bay, B.C.....	142 A	X		138 S	IX
Vos-Kirchspell, N. BERGENHUS			Post-glacial formations on.....	176 F	III
AMT., NORWAY.....	132 J	VIII	Outlet of, dam at.....	178 S	X
Vosges mtns., FRANCE AND GERMANY.			Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Analysis of kaming granite from.....	6 O	XII	ONT.....	125 E	IV
Voss, Hermann.....	105 K	IV	Wabikoka lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Vowell, A. W.	6, 59, 65 R	III	ONT.		
Vries Island, BAY OF TOKIO, JAPAN.	208 A	XII	See Willow Narrows lake.		
Vulcan claim, LIGHTNING CREEK.			Wabishew apl. See Swan river,		
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			James bay.		
Particulars of pumping operations			Wabishkok lakes, GRASST RIVER		
on; gold output of.....	33, 34 R	III	DISE, KEE.		
Vulcan creek, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.			Direction of striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Gold prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	33, 34 F	XIII
Rocks on.....	7 A	XVI	Wabiskaw lakes, ATHABASKA DIV.,		
Valpes laevis. See Fox, Arctic			ALTA.		
valde. See Fox, kit			Altitudes of.....	27 D	V
valparis. See Fox.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	10, 11 D	V
Vulture silver mine, GOLD HILL,			Surveys on, ref. to.....	12 A	IV
ILLECHLEWART DIV., B.C.	170 S	V	Wabiskaw river, LOON RIVER,		
Vye, George.....	112 A	IX	ALTA.		
Wagan river, N. B. See Wagan.			Cottonwood on.....	7 D	V
Wagen G. William.....	49, 50 R	II	Description of, by McConnell.....	11, 12 D	V
Wabal lake, THUNDER BAY			Elevations on.....	27 D	V
DISE			Geology of.....	40, 41 D	V
Notes.....	168 A	XVI	Traverse to, from Lesser Slave lake.	18, 22 D	V
Rocks.....	169 A	XVI	Wabassinon river. See Wabassinon.		
Trout in.....	173 A	XVI	Wabistan lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I
Wabagizhik lake, NAIRN TR., AL-			Wabistan river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
GOMA DIST., ONT.			QUE.....	81, 296 L	VIII
Meaning of name.....	94 F	V	Waboose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Notes on, by Bell.....	19, 25, 26 F	V	ONT.		
Wabamik (WHITE BEAVER) lake,			Iron ore south of.....	429, 436 A	XV
OTTERTAIL RIVER, TIMISKAMING			analysis.....	33 R	XIII
LAKE, ONT.			Wabaska lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,		
Altitude of.....	285 I	X	RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	121 A	XII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	254, 255 I	X	Wachaogamau river, ICHIMANIKU		
Wabamisk river, EASTMAIN RIVER,			AGAN LAKE, QUE.....	180 L	VIII
QUE.....	18, 253, 287, 296 L	VIII	Wachattmi river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III
Wabass creek, OTTAWA RIVER (NEAR			Waconia, CARVER CO., MINN.	44 E	IV
HULL), QUE.			Wad. See Bog manganese		
Crystalline rocks near.....	36 G	XII	Waddell, Dr. J.	157, 229 H	XIV
Potsdam formation in.....	81 J	XII	Waddell lake, NEAR WANAPITEI		
Wabass rapid, LIKARE RIVER, QUE.	58 J	XII	LAKE, O.T.		
Wabassinon river, L. MISTASSINI,			Pyrrhotite and quartz from, anal-		
QUE.....	15 D	I	ysis.....	53, 54 F	V
	69 L	VIII		41 R	V
Wabi bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.				49 R	VI
Direction of striae on.....	135 I	X	Wade, F. H.	175 AA	XV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	175 I	X	Wade, G. A.	143 SS	V
Rocks on, and near.....	125, 127, 202 I	X	Wade, H.	65 A	I
			Wade pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	50 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waders.			Walt, F. G.—Cont.		
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask.	117 A	VII	Analyses by, of:—		
Twelvemile creek, Moosejaw div.,			coal, Costigan basin, Alta.	120 A	XVI
Sask.	142 A	VIII	iron ore, Greenwater lake, Ont.	27 AA	V
Wadsworth, F.	86 A	VIII		40 H	X
Wadsworth, Prof. M. E.	186 P	V	Koksoak river, Lab.	284 L	VIII
	351 B	VII	nickel ore, Cowen mine, Que.	154 H	XIV
Wagakashi (CROOKED) river, Ek.			Rossland, B.C.	151 H	XIV
WAN RIVE, KEE.	18 F	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Wagan river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,			75, 113, 159-166 H		XIV
N.B.	10 S	II	water, Athabaska landing (bor-		
Wager, Sir Chas.	3 ^o F	IX	ing)	11 A	VIII
Wager, Leonard	80 I	XII	La Saline, Alta.	63, 64 D	V
Wager Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Sussex, N.B.	123 M	X
Nomenclature of.	32 F	IX	Appointment of.	86 A	V
Notes on, by Low.	129 A	XVI	Fossils collected by, Ottawa dist.	74 G	XII
Shores near, character of.	126 A	XVI	Work by, 1890.	66 A	V
Wages.			1891.	66 AA	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.	62 A	XI	1892.	66 A	VI
Waghorne, Rev. A.	94 AA	VI	1893.	69 AA	VI
Wagner, William.	75 A	III	1894.	96 A	VII
	19 E	V	1895.	117 A	VIII
Wagner claim, HALL CREEK, DUN-			1896.	196 A	IX
CAN RIVER, B.C.	160 S	VII	1897.	116 A	X
	87 A	XVI	1898.	161 A	XI
Wagner lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			1899.	191 A	XII
Length of.	14 M	IX	1900.	170 A	XIII
Notes on, by Prest.	64, 65 M	IX	1901.	235 A	XIV
Wagner road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	30 P	II	1902.	434 A	XV
Wagner sett., Digby CO., N.S.			1903.	189 AA	XV
Cambrian rocks of.	77 M	IX	1904.	XXXVI, 341 A	XVI
Wagtee river, COAL HARBOUR,			Waitabitt creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
QUATSINO SOUND, I.			B.C.		
Record of boring on.	98 B	II	Cookeite from, description.	67, 68 R	V
Wahemen lake, P. KA RIVER,				22 R	VI
QUE.			Sericite-schist from, analysis.	21, 22 R	VI
Notes on, by Low.	95, 96 L	VIII	Wakaumekonke lake, CHAMPLAIN		
Striae on.	296 L	VIII	CO., QUE.		
Wahnapiac. See Wanapitei.			Notes on, by Ellis.	37 J	XI
Wahpeton, N. DAKOTA	21, 145 E	IV	Giroux.	48 AA	VI
Wahsatch mtns., UTAH.	159 B	I	Wakenfield, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	48, 57 B	VII	Altitude of.	9 G	XII
Wahwanichi. See Wakonichi.			Garnet (white) crystals from.	65, 68 S	XII
Walbikalginaising lake, TIMAG-			onvarovite.	68 S	XII
AMI DIST., ONT.			Geology of district of.	72-75 J	XII
Direction of striae on.	138 I	X	Grossularite from.	68 S	XII
Notes on, by Barlow.	244 I	X	Idocrase in calcite near.	76 S	XII
Waldeford, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Mica mine near.	67 J	XII
Coralline beds in.	15 Q	V	Murre from, specimen.	59 A	IV
Gas wells of.	35, 40, 41 Q	V	Pyroxene near.	104 J	XII
	118 S	V	Spinel (blue) from.	66 S	XII
Lime-kilns in.	122 S	XI	Water from well in, analysis.	57 R	VIII
Walnusk. See Winisk.			Wakenfield claim, KASLO SLOCAN		
Walnwright lake, SHELburne CO.,			DIV., B.C.	100 A	VII
N.S.			Wakenfield lake, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Granite on.	63 M	IX	Apatite on.	120 J	XII
Walt, F. G.			Gneiss south of.	226 A	XVI
Analyses and determinations by,			Limestone of.	73 J	XII
as assistant to Hoffmann.			Mica mining on.	120 J	XII
	Pt. R	V	Pegmatite on.	237 A	XVI
	Pt. R	VI	Wakenfield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	Pt. R	VII	Amazon stone m.	157 K	IV
	Pt. R	VIII		17 I	IV
	Pt. R	IX	Apatite in.	79 S	III
	Pt. R	X		91, 108, 109 K	IV
	Pt. R	XI	association with mica.	193 I	VI
	Pt. R	XII	Asbestos in.	25 S	X
	Pt. R	XIII	Calcite in.	25 T	IV
			Clay in.	433 A	XV
			Essonite in.	33 T	IV
			Galena in.	120 S	X

Wakefield tp., Con.

XVI	Garnets in	156 K	IV
V		28, 29, 34 F	IV
X		102 A	VII
VIII	Geology of	232, 239 A	XVI
XIV	Gold ores of, percentage of silver in ..	80 K	IV
XIV	Graphite from	53 S	IX
	Grossularite in	36 T	IV
	Idocrase in	64 T	IV
XIV	Iron ore deposits of	15 K	IV
VIII	Lepidolite from	169 A	XIII
V	analysis	11, 12 R	XII
X	Marl in	67 A	VIII
V		433 A	XV
XII	Mica in, association of, with apatite ..	193 J	XII
V	locations	130 S	X
V	mining	112, 132 J	XI
VI	specimen	123 A	VIII
VI	Pyrite crystals from, specimen ..	97 A	VII
VII	Pyroxene in	54 T	IV
VIII		96 J	XII
IX	Quartz from, assays	22 T	II
X		50 R	V
XI	auriferous	76 K	IV
XII	asteria from reefs in	155, 156 K	IV
XIII	Rocks of	248 A	XVI
XIV	Titanite in	62 T	IV
XV	Tourmaline in	156 K	IV
XV		71 AA	VI
XVI		192 A	VII
	Uraninite in	229 A	XVI
	Wernerite in	64 T	IV

Wakeham, W.	112 A	IX
	84, 143 A	X
	193 A	XI
	6-8 L	XI

Wakeham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Description of, by Low	12, 14 L	XI
Dimension of	85 A	X
Photo. of	Facing 40 L	XI
Quartz from, assay of	25 R	IX
Rocks of	35-37 L	XI
Striae on	45 L	XI
Terraces on	47 L	XI

Wakemika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	287 I	X
Direction of striae on	137 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow	265 I	X

Wakllaw river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	70, 71 B	II
--	----------	----

Wakiniche. See Wakenichi.		
----------------------------------	--	--

Wakonichi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Minor refs. to	14, 29 D	I
Notes on, by Low	165, 66, 257, 259 L	VIII
Richardson	260 L	VIII
Rocks on, Huronian	27 D	I
Striae on	295 L	VIII
Terraces on	303 L	VIII

Wakonichi mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
	29, 30 D	I

Walbank, McLae	7 F	IX
-----------------------------	-----	----

Walcott, Prof. C. D.		
Acknowledgments to	185, 186 A	XVI
Fossils determined by, for Survey	119, 140 B	I
	30 D	II
	54 A	IV
	74 A	V

Walcott, Prof. C. D. Co.

Ref. to work by, in:		
Arizona, U.S.	160 R	I
Eastern tps. Que.	4 A	IV
	45 A	V
	6, 16 I	VII
Vermont, U.S.	34 A	IV
	30 J	VII

Revision by, of Cambrian <i>Lopholula</i> ..	174 A	XI
--	-------	----

Walcott and Sken's claim, NEAR ALAYON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 A	XI
---	------	----

Walcott lake, RAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	24, 31 M	XI
--	----------	----

Waldeck, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
---	-------	----

Waldens ridge, TENN.	32 D	II
-----------------------------------	------	----

Waldheim, SAXONY.		
--------------------------	--	--

Pyknotrons from	97 J	VIII
-----------------------	------	------

Wales, GT. BRITAIN.

Anthracite of, compared with that of B.C.	84 R	III
Graptolites from	23, 24 D	II
Nickel in, production	172 H	XIV
Phosphate deposits of	104 K	IV
Roofing slate from, analysis ..	132 K	IV
	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
quality and price	7, 8 A	XV
Silurian rocks in	11 C	I
Sunday opening of museums in ..	90 AA	VI

Wales cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Mammals and birds from	51 A	II
Observation station at	17 A	I
Shores near, description of	86 A	X
	15, 37 L	XI
Striae at, direction	118 E	IV
	45 I	XI
Terraces at	47 L	XI

Wales island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Rocks of	35 L	XI
S. a-pigeons of	11 L	XI

Wales sound, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Photogravure of part of	10 DD	I

Walthalla, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Altitude of	147 F	IV
Pembina delta near	13, 80 F	IV

Waltem (PENDER) island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	47 B	II
	157 R	III

Walker, A.	156 J	IX
-------------------------	-------	----

Walker, A.E.	78 A	
---------------------------	------	--

Walker, B.E.

Fossil collecting by,	131 A	X
	192 A	XI
On Canadian museums	9 A	XII
Walker, David	3 F	II
Walker, H.H., work by	91 A	V
	82 A	V
	33 AA	VI
	51	IX

Walker, Messrs. Hiram & Sons.		
Oil working by, Kent and Essex co., Ont.	47 A	IV
	94 A	
	75, 80, 81 Q	V
	119 S	V
	122 S	V
	120 S	VI
	162 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walker, James (1753)	96 F	IX	Walker mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Walker, James	59, 60 R	IV	Altitude of.....	385 A	XV
	30 R	IX	Composition of.....	387 A	XV
	165 A	XI	Walker Plumbago Mining Co.		
	33 R	XI	See Walker graphite mine.		
	35, 42 R	XIII	Walkerton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
	165 H	XIV	Dolomite in.....	430 A	XV
Walker, Capt. John	17 DD	I	analysis.....	26, 27 R	XIII
Walker, Miss Mary E.	361 A	XVI	Walkerville, ESSEX CO., ONT.	104 S	IX
Walker, P.H.	177, 178 H	XIV	Wall, G. P.	16, 17 Q	V
Walker, T.L.			Wallaback lake, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
Analysis by, of marcasite.....	97 H	XIV	Manganese vein west of.....	186 AA	XV
olivine diabase.....	90, 91 H	XIV	Wallace, D.	100 R	III
pyrite.....	95, 96 H	XIV	Wallace, William	213 A	XIV
Sudbury ores, 116, 117 S		V	Wallace, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
74, 86, 101, 102, 111, 112, 203 H		XIV	Agricultural land near.....	64 E	I
Examination by, of nickeliferous pyrite.....	17, 108 H	XIV	Anticline of.....	9, 27 M	XIV
sperryllite.....	16 H	XIV	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont., ref. to 18 H		XIV	Mineral water from near, analysis.....	80, 81 R	VI
	266 A	XV	Shore-line at.....	113 M	VII
Petrography by, of gneiss from Wanapitei, Ont.....	75 I	X	Striae near, direction of.....	63, 64, 75 M	VII
Remarks by, on granite intrusions on nickel-bearing eruptives.....	81 H	XIV	Wallace bay, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	42 E	I
Work by, with Bell, 1890.....	41 A	V	Wallace Bridge, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	5 F	V	Brick-clay at.....	53 A	VI
on pentlandite.....	19 H	XIV	Wallace brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Walker, T. R.	147 S	VI	Conglomerates of.....	36 F	II
Walker, W. H.	138 K	IV	Wallace copper mine, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.		
Walker claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Historical notes.....	22 H	XIV
Notes on, by Bowman.....	35 37 C	III	discovery.....	11 H	III
ref. to.....	57 R	III	Morenoite on.....	48 T	IV
Walker creek, PROBABLY TRIBUTARY TO BLACK RIVER, LIARD RIVER, B.C.			Nickel in pyritous ore of.....	103 H	XIV
Gold prospecting on.....	81, 85 B	III		65 AA	V
	139 R	III		47 R	V
Walker graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.			assay.....	29 I	IX
Closed down, 1896.....	53 S	IX	Notes on, by Bell.....	9 H	XIV
1898.....	75 S	XI	Ore of, notes by Barlow.....	28 I	IX
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 36 A	XIII	Murray.....	147, 148 H	XIV
Financial troubles of, 1891.....	72 SS	V		47 F	V
	73 S	VI	Worked by Upper Canada Co.....	56 T	IV
Graphite in gneissic rocks of.....	45 AA	VI		122 S	V
Mill improvements in, 1892.....	73 S	VI	Wallace creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV
	39 A	VI	Wallace harbour, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on by Ellis.....	63 S	VI	Gypsum at.....	41, 68 E	I
Osann.....	108 J	XII		102, 189 F	V
Report on, by Cole.....	66-72 S	X		78 S	X
Walker gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	120 R	III	Level near, changes in.....	23, 24 M	VII
Walker Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.			Rocks at, and near.....	12 E	I
Magnetite on.....	74 B	II		102 P	V
	151 R	III		167 AA	XV
Walker lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Wallace lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Greenstone south of.....	16 I	IX	Wallace lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 F	II
Walker marsh, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Wallace mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	80 Q	V	Quesnel River beds on.....	18 C	III
			Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
			Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
			Brick-kilns on.....	147 M	VII
			Character of country near.....	13 E	I
			Fossiliferous shales in valley of.....	200 A	XII

XV
XV

XV
XIII
IX
V

XV
III
XIV

I
XIV
VII

VI
VII
I

VI

II

XIV
III
IV
XI
V
V
IX
XIV
IX
XIV
V
IV
V

XV

I
V
X
VII
I
V
XV
VII

II

III

VII
I
I
XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.—Con.		
Intervals along	116 M	VII
Pre-Glacial course of	13 M	VII
Rocks on, and near	170 A	XV
Carboniferous	167 AA	XV
limestone	398 A	XV
Permian	68 K	I
Striae on, direction	120 P	V
Striae on, direction	63, 64, 74, 75 M	VII
Wallace river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Character of country N. and S. of	183 F	IX
Walbridgeburg, KENT CO., ONT.		
Boring for oil near	138 S	XI
Flora of vicinity	154 A	XIV
Wallbridge, C. M.		
.....	238 A	XIV
Wallbridge, Frank		
.....	92 AA	VI
Wallbridge, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Iron ore from	64 S	IX
Wallbridge iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
.....	107 A	IX
.....	129 A	XII
Wallbridge silver mine, NEEBING TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall	14, 65 H	III
Wallingford, E. See next two items.		
Wallingford Bros. and Co., Messrs.		
Acknowledgments to	195 A	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	36 A	XIII
See also next item.		
Wallingford mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	129 J	XII
Quality of mica in	8, 9 A	XIII
Wallybeck lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Granite on	66 M	IX
Length of	15 M	IX
Walnut.		
Great Bear river, Mack	22 D	IV
Pelly river, Ykn; English bay, Alaska; Mackenzie river, Mack	126 B	III
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta	58, 137 E	II
Walpole tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Coralline beds of	15 Q	V
Walrus.		
Devon island, Frank	137 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Ottawa islands	13 DD	I
strait	124, 125 A	XVI
specimens	68 A	I
.....	53 A	III
Kamtschatka	139 A	X
James bay	81 AA	V
Labrador coasts	177 A	XVI
Miscou island, N.B., remains of	316 L	VIII
.....	42, 50 A	II
.....	27 S	III
Walrus island, THE PAINT HILLS, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Danailite from, analysis	1 S	XII
Epidote on	20 R	XII
.....	169 A	XIII
specimen	193 A	XII
Rocks on	152, 65, 66 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Walrus island (Con.)		
Spodumene from	190, 193 A	XII
.....	15, 16 R	XII
.....	170 A	XIII
Striae on, direction	83 D	XIII
Walsh, T. N.		
.....	115 J	VI
Walsh, W.		
.....	133 S	VI
Walsh, MEDICINE H. DIV., ALTA.		
.....	130 F	IV
Walsh and Mulvona asbestos mine, BROUGHTON, BEAUFORT CO., QUE.		
Reopened 1903	22 S	XVI
Walsh brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Description of rocks on	73 P	II
Walsh coal mine, SOURIS DIV., SASK.		
Clay parting on; section near	25 I	XV
Walsh co., N. DAKOTA.		
Crescent-shaped moraines in	31 E	IV
Walsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.		
Granite on, suitable for quarrying	158 R	III
Walsingham copper claim, PYRA MID CREEK, E. KOOTESAY, B.C.		
Altitude of; development on	62 S	A
Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Iron ochre in	40 T	IV
mining	106 S	V
Walter Bathurst cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
.....	41 R	II
.....	19 M	XI
Walter island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	25, 35 J	III
Survey of, 1887	5 I	III
Walters, Howard C.		
.....	137 A	XV
Waltham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Graphite exploratory work in	28 S	III
Walton, E.		
.....	80 C	VI
Walton, Rev. W. G.		
.....	206 A	XII
Walton, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Barytes at	66 AA	VI
Brim springs at	61, 66 AA	VI
Gypsum at, quarries	36 T	IV
.....	60 A	V
.....	77 S	V
.....	60 AA	VI
.....	59 S	IX
shipments, 1887	31 S	III
Limestone at	194 A	XV
Carboniferous	196 P	V
Manganese deposits at	54 I	IV
.....	98 S	V
.....	63, 64 AA	VI
.....	394 A	XV
mining	46 S	II
.....	52 S	IV
.....	60 A	V
.....	155, 156 S	XV
Manganite in	41 I	IV
Marble at	60 AA	VI
Unconformity at, between Devonian and Carboniferous	59 A	V
Walton river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Manganese mining on	64, 65 AA	VI
.....	155 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walton (Melbourne) slatequarry, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Wapella, MOSKOWIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Notes on, by Ellis	129, 131 K	IV	Wapessis river, LAC SEUL, KEE.	91 A	XIV
Wanamake hill, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Wapichtigau creek, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	XIII
Wanamake's inn, UPHAM PARL., HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			Wapichtigau falls, BURSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 33, 46 F	XVI
Galena near	30 M	A	Wapikopa lake and river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	156 A	XVI
Wanapitit, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapikopau (WILLOW-POINT) lake, MITTITOW RIVER, KEE.		
Cyanite near	56 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Fibrolite in cyanite-gneiss from	87, 160 I	X	Wapikwachew rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
Gneiss and granite of	75 I	X	Wapitihikiskau (WHITE-SPRUCE BLUFF) lake, NEAR NISKI LAKE, KEE.		
Gold industry of, 1896	132 S	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX
Survey from, to Dowling tp.	8 H	XIV	Wa-pl-quant-o lake, KEE.		
Wanapitit lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Probably the 'Weenisk' lake of Arrowsmith's map	22 G	II
Altitude of	83 F	V	Wapisew Sakahiganis lake, KEE.		
Arsenolite from	284 I	X	See Little Swan lake.		
Magnetic surveying near	142 H	XIV	Wapiti. See Elk.		
Nickel, copper and cobalt in ore near, proportion of	113 H	XIV	Wapiti river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Quartz from, assays of	54 F	V	Coal-bearing belt across headwaters of	77 S	XV
	50 R	VI	Wapizagonke lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
	32 R	VIII	Notes on, by Ellis	40 J	XII
	42 R	XII	Wapske flat, WAPSKHEGAN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	37 GG	I
Rocks on, and near	11, 12, 15, 41 F	V	Wapskehegan river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
basic	13 I	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	24 G	I
gneiss	87 H	XIV	Gypsum on	30 G	I
Huronian and Laurentian	12 F	V	Terraces on	7, 18 S	II
norite	146 A	XIV		37 GG	I
quartzites	43 F	V	Wapta river. See Kicking Horse river.		
Wanapitit river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapus Island, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 D	VIII
Petrography of greywacke from	65, 66 F	V	Waputik mts., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23, 24, 139 B	I
Rocks on	12 CC	I		12 D	II
	14, 15 F	V	War.		
Surveys on	71 H	XIV	Character of, between Indian tribes.	194, 199 B	III
	78 A	III	War-eagle lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	30 A	IV	Altitude of	125 E	IV
Wanatauga (SAGAIGAN) lake, N. OF LEVACK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Rocks on, contact Huronian-Lau- rentian	64, 65 CC	I
Meaning of name	94 F	V	trap	115 CC	I
Wanderer.	15 B	XVI	Striae on, direction of	132 CC	I
Wanipigow lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.			War Eagle mine, ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Galena and chalcopryite from	21 AA	V	Copper production of, 1899	45 S	VII
	11 G	XI	Gabbro and porphyrites in, contact.	23, 25 A	IX
Wanipigow river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gneissite in	21 R	XII
Gold and silver on, prospecting for	10 F	XI	specimen	192 A	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V	Gold production of, 1899	45 S	XII
	10, 11, 64, 66 G	XI	Barre	108 S	XII
<i>Rangifer caribou</i> (specimen) from	82 AA	V	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	36, 37 A	VII
Rocks on, and near	20 AA	V	1895	35, 36 A	VIII
	5, 11, 64 G	VI	1896	29 A	IX
Striae on, and near	87 G	VI	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	XIII
Wanless oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV	Quartz from, assays	44 R	XIII
Wapageis lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by McInnes	39, 40 A	X			
Wapata lake, S. OF BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 D	VIII			
Sandstone of	18 D	VIII			

		PAGE	VOL		PAGE	VOL
	War Eagle mine (see)					
	Work at, in 1897	189	X			
	1899	186 A	X	Ward terry		
	Warbler, Blackburnian	139 A	III	See also <i>Ward terry</i>	20 C	IX
	black-capped yellow			Terrace at	43 B	IX
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 C	VIII	Valley near, description of	18 R	IX
	Mistassini lake, Que.	341 C	I	Ward's Natural Science Estab-		
		327 C	VIII	lishment, ROCHSTER, N. Y.		
	black-poll			See <i>Ward's</i> , <i>Harvey A.</i>		
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 C	VIII	Wardle, J.	61 C	IX
	Mistassini lake, Que.	341 D	I	Wardner, E. Kootenay, B. C.		
	black-throated green			Limestone near	88, 101 A	XII
	Millers wood, Halifax co., N. S.	144 A	X	specimen of concretions	163 A	XI
	specimen	57 A	IV	Ware tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
	Total specimen	139 A	VIII	Asbestos veins of	21 S	X
	chestnut-sided			Diorite of	39 C	II
	magnolia			Fossiliferous limestone near	150 C	X
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 C	VIII		10 K	III
	Mistassini lake, Que.	341 D	I	Warminster, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
	Nova Scotia, specimen	191 A	XI	Algonquin beach near	302 A	XV
	myrtle			Warne, Capt. W.	47 K	IV
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 C	VIII	Warne bay, CLAYCOU DIST., V. I.		
	Nashville	139 A	VIII	Description of rocks on	68 A	XV
	Tennessee			Warne Island, CLAYCOU DIST., V. I.	68 A	XV
	Mistassini lake, Que.	341 D	I	Warner, James	48 R	VI
		327 C	VIII	Warnock, Sir Whinnock		
	Wilson's			Warnstorf, C.	5 AA	X
	Hyde Park, Ont.	59 A	IV	Warpath river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	yellow			Description of, by Dowling	20 F	XI
	Hamilton river, Lab.	327 C	VIII	Rocks near mouth of	47 F	XI
	Mistassini lake, Que.	327 C	VIII	Warren, Gen. G. K.	8 R	IX
	Ward Bros., Messrs.			Warren, DUNNET TWP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	281 F	X
	Asbestos mining by, Megantic			Warren beach, N. Y.	67 A	X
	co., Que.	51 A	I	Warren landing, L. WINNIPEG		
		89 A	III	KEE	188 AA	XV
		107 K	III	Warren river, MINN. AND DAKOTA.		
		14 S	VI	Glaciation on	48, 49, 52, 91 E	IV
	Ward, Henry A.			Warrender cape, DEVON ISLAND,		
	Articulation work by, 1904	VII A	XVI	FRANK	43 R	II
	Specimens acquired from	54 A	II	Warwick, F. W.	104 A	III
		79 A	V	Warwick, William	171 AA	XV
		88 A	VI	Warwick, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
	Ward, John	142 M	IX	Direction of striae near	32, 35 J	X
	Ward, R. E.	14 S	XI	Drift in abundance near	48 J	II
	Ward, R. T.	161 SS	X	Scarcity of rock exposures at	19 J	II
	Ward, Robert	140 K	IV	Warwick, LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		
	See also <i>Ward Bros.</i>			Natural gas at	53 Q	X
	Ward, William	313, 314 A	XV	Salt works at	165 S	IV
	Ward bay, L. AYLMER, WOLFE CO.,				181 SS	X
	Que.			Warwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
	Fossiliferous limestones of	10 J	II	Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
	Ward brook, MINAS BASIN, CUMBER-			Limestones at	18 J	II
	LAND CO., N. S.	72, 73 P	V	Trenton	23 J	VII
	Ward claim, HORSELEY RIVER, CAR-			Wasagamiagama lake, NEAR TIMA-		
	BOO DIST., B. C.	174, 186 A	XIII	GAMI LAKE, ONT.		
	Ward claim, MICHIGICOTEN DIST.,			Altitude of	246 I	X
	ONT.	31 R	XI	Rocks on	196, 197 A	XVI
	Ward creek, SUSSEX PARL., KINGS			Wasagamow lake, MITTITOW		
	CO., N. B.			RIVER, KEE		
	Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV	Eskers on	189 F	IX
	Direction of striae near	42 N	IV	Notes on, by Tyrell	153 F	IX
	Ward ferry, KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.			Wash brook, NORTHWEST ARM,		
	Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V	WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR, N. S.		
	Schistose belt near	38 B	IV	Graphite slate between, and Mar-		
		31 A	VII	shall cover	149 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Washaback mines, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Washington mine--Con.		
Lead development work at.....	118 s	x	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	31 A	viii
Washademoak lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Quartz from, assay of.....	86 R	vi
Agricultural land around.....	84 N	iv	Value of ore shipped from, 1893.....	147 s	vii
Alluvial deposits on, recent.....	15 N	iv	Washington ty., U.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	27 N	iv	Cascade mountains of, ref. to.....	75 B	i
Coal measures on.....	20 M	xiii	Lava cap of, ref. to.....	41 s	xiv
Depth of.....	3, 13 M	i	Volcanic activity in, during Tertiary	102 A	xv
Formation of.....	13 M	i	Washmawapta river. See Ice river.		
age.....	9 N	iv	Washow bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rock (decayed) in valley of.....	21 N	iv	Lumbering on.....	9, 10 F	xi
Streams flowing into, previous course	13 N	iv	Shores of.....	19, 62, 66 F	xi
Striae in, direction.....	41, 44 N	iv	Wasikwanipi. See Waswanipi.		
Tides of.....	9 M	xii	Waskada, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Washademoak river, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Sandstone outliers at.....	200 A	xv
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 s	iii	Waskagami portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	116 F	xv
Jasper from.....	72 s	iii	Waskagami river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	87 J	iii
Washagami lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21 F	xiv	Waskatowaka lake, LITTLE CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	155 E	iv
Washagami river, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.			Waskatigau portage, BURNSTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	xiii
Description of.....	20 F	xiv	Waskigamog lake, MASKINONGE RIVER, ONT.		
Excavations (natural) near.....	19 F	xiv	Altitude of.....	83 F	v
Jasper-bearing slates on.....	9 F	xiv	Diorite on.....	16 F	v
Minor refs. to.....	114 A	xiv	Fault on.....	15 F	v
Muskeg eastward from.....	7 F	xiv	Meaning of name.....	95 F	v
Surveys on, ref. to.....	110 A	xiv	Wasquagami. See Waskagami.		
3, 6 F	xiv		Wassienka. See Washimeska.		
Washagami lake, Ont.			Wasson bluff, PARRSBORO' P. L., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Washburn, FRONT CO., ONT.			Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	v
Sandstones south of.....	175 A	xiv	Wasson brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	71, 100 F	v
Washburne claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Wastascot, James.	24 F	ix
Favourably reported on, by Bowman.....	58 R	iii	Wastikun Island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Longitudinal section of. At end of Pt. c	iii	iii	Description and position of.....	41 J	iii
Washeblimega lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Height of.....	10 D	xiii
Gneiss area of.....	210, 211 A	xv	Meteorological observations on.....	43 D	xiii
Washegunny. See Washagami.			Rocks on.....	85 J	iii
Washers.			Wastikyn pen., JAMES BAY, LAB.	62 D	xiii
For statistics of, See Hardware statistics.			Waswaning narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	145 A	xii
Washimeska river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	52 A	v	Waswanipi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
57 L	viii		Character of shores near.....	22 I	x
Washing, ERNS	323, 324 A	xvi	Waswanipi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Washington, H. S.	33, 42 H	xvi	Granite on.....	71 A	ix
Washington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			11 F	xiii	
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	iii	Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	ix
Washington co., MAINE, U.S.			Notes on, by Bell.....	5 K	xiii
Lead ores of.....	35 M	x	Surveys on, ref. to.....	11 A	ix
Washington island, N.Y.	136 J	x	Waswanipi post, WASWANAPI LAKE, QUE.		
Washington lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			Cereals and vegetables at.....	80 A	viii
Extent of workings in.....	418 A	xv	70, 71 A	ix	
Washington mine, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			14 D	xiii	
Development work on, 1892.....	173 s	vi	Minor ref. to.....	20 D	i
First claim staked in southern B.C.	137 A	xv	Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
			Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	ix
			Rocks on.....	71 A	ix
			Watab, BENTON CO., MINN.	120 E	iv
			Watap river. See Root river, Ont.		

	PAGE	VOL.
Watch Lake, Reader Lake, Grass River dist., Keew.	35	XI
Watching creek, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B.C.	18 D	XII
Quartz from, assayed	72	XI
Rocks near, porphyrites, petrography	107	XI
Tertiary	378, 379	II
Terrace near, height	227, 228, 278	XII
Water.		
Asbestos contents of	15 ss	V
Hard and soft, definition of	6 D	XIV
Hardness of, method of ascertaining	7 D	XIV
Treatment of, for boiler purposes	20 D	XIV
Cariboo dist., B.C., difficulties from, in placer mining	32, 33	III
Charleston lake (near), Ont., analysis	63	R VII
Escott tp., Ont., analysis	63	R VII
Grass River dist., Keew.	14	FE XIII
L'Avenir, Que., analysis	82, 83	R VI
Megantic co., Que., analysis	60	R VII
Moosejaw, Sask., analysis	85	R VI
Nelson, B.C., town supply, analysis	58	R VIII
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., analysis	84	R VI
Pennib. par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis (pond)	20	R IV
Rednersville, Ont., analysis	84	R VI
Rosland, B.C., town supply, analysis	57	R VIII
lake		
Clearnes cuf., influenced by rocks	16	D I
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	162	J X
Goodenough lake, B.C., analysis	48	R XI
St. John lake, Que., analysis	52	A V
	26	R V
river		
Fraser river (opposite Big Bar creek), B.C., analysis	58	R XIII
Calgary, Alta., analysis	39, 41	R IX
Churchill river	90, 100	D VIII
	14	FE XIII
Fish creek, Alta., analysis	44	R IX
Highwood river, Alta., analysis	42	R IX
Salt brook, Tobique river, N.B., analysis	50	R XII
Sheep creek (near Dewdney), Alta., analysis	45	R IX
salt		
See also Brine.		
Below potable waters	68	O XIV
Bennett brook, North river, N.B.	41	A IV
	91	S IV
	101	SS IV
Godfield tp., Ont.	104	S VI
La Saline, Alta., analysis	79	R VI
Ontario, southwestern, in gas wells	163, 167	A XIV
Renfrew, N.S.	59	A VI
St. Joseph d'Orleans, Ont.	10	G XII
Sahna, N.B.	91	S IV
	121, 122	M X
	54	R VII
Sussex, N.B.	91	S IV
	121	M X
	82	R VI
Vermilion River valley, Man.	72	A III
Winnipegosis Lake dist.	179	E V
	26-35	R V

Water (cont.)

spring, mineral and medicinal		
Causes of medicinal	160	XIV
Classification of, by Hunt	16	SS I
Statistics of, difficulty of obtaining	87	S XIV
	17	S XV
	91	S XVI
	7	S III
1887		
1888	3, 7, 58, 65	S IV
1889	3, 7, 62, 67	SS IV
1890	6, 8, 108, 116	S V
1891	3, 6, 96, 97	SS V
1892	5, 7, 93, 94	S VI
1893	3, 7, 78, 80	S VII
1894	5, 78, 80	S VII
1895	7, 9, 56, 57	S VIII
1896	10, 90, 91	S IX
1897	10, 11, 137, 138	S X
1898	8, 11, 12, 115, 116	S XI
1899	8, 11, 84, 85	S XII
1900	8, 10, 97	S XIII
1901	8, 11, 87, 88	S XIV
1902		S XV
	8, 11, 13, 175, 176	S XV
1903	8, 11, 94, 95	S XVI
1904	374, 383	A XVI
Alfred tp., Ont.	132	A XIII
Anticosti island, Que., analysis	51	R XIII
Antigonish co., See below under Pictou co.		
Apolahapi, N.B.	41, 42	A IV
	91	S IV
	63	SS IV
	108	S V
	93	S VI
	79	S VII
	137	S X
analysis	109	S V
Arrow lake, B.C. (hot), analysis	24	R V
	49, 54	E XI
Ascot tp., Que., analysis	23	T III
Athabaska valley, Alta.	27	D V
	76	A XI
analysis	80	R XI
photo. of deposit from, Facing	34	D V
Athabaska dist., B.C. (hot)	66, 71	A XII
	46, 47	B XII
analysis	59	E XII
	47	R XII
Banff, Alta., analysis	21	T III
	119	S X
Beauharnois, Que.	92	J XII
Bolton, Que.	92	J XII
Borthwick (east of Hawthorne), Ont.	48	G XII
Brochu, Ont.	96	SS V
	169	S V
British Columbia, notes by Dawson	112, 113, 162, 163	R III
theropentol value	15	T II
Caledonia Springs, Ont. See Caledonia Springs.		
Calf creek, Fortynville river, Alaska, analysis	50	R IX
Carp, Ont., analysis	53	R VII
Chilcotin, B.C., analysis	57	R VIII
Chopra, B.C., analysis	15	R II
ref. to	431	A XV
Columbia lake, B.C., analysis	17	T II
Crowsnest lake, Alta.	70, 71	B I
pass, analysis	46	R XI
Davenport, Ont.	84	R VI
Earlton, N.S.	189	P V

Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal <i>Con.</i>				PAGE, VOL.	Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal <i>Con.</i>				PAGE, VOL.
East bay, C. Breton co., N.S., analysis.....	81 R	VI			Scarborough tp., Ont., analysis.....	55 R	XIII		
Eastern tp., Que., southwest portion.....	92 J	VII			Scotsville (near), N.S.....	53 R	XIII		
Eastman (Carlsbad) Springs, Ont., Grande Prairie (near), B.C., analysis.....	18 G	XII			Seven Islands bay, Que., analysis.....	169 A	XIII		
Hallowell Grant, N.S., analysis.....	65, 66 R	VII			Sharp pt., Vancouver island, B.C., analysis.....	52 R	XII		
Harrison lake, B.C. (hot), analysis.....	101 A	III			Shubenacadie, N.S.....	55 R	XII		
Havelock corner, N.B., analysis.....	13, 14 R	IX			Sinclair pass, B.C., analysis.....	162 R	III		
Huntley tp., Ont., analysis.....	91 S	IV			Snake river, Ykn.....	63 R	VII		
Hogback, Rideau river, Ont., analysis.....	53 R	XI			Sulphur codes, Pembina river, Alta., analysis.....	43, 47 C	XVI		
Indian reserve, Victoria co., N.B., analysis.....	85 R	VI			Sussex, N.B., <i>See</i> Sussex.....	13 C	II		
Kamloops, B.C., analysis.....	54 R	XIII			Swan lake, Man., analysis.....	230 S	XV		
Kenyon tp., Ont., analysis.....	64 R	VII			Thurlow tp., Ont.....	32 R	V		
Kootenay lake, B.C., analysis.....	25 R	V			Timagami dist., Ont.....	108 su	A		
Kaslo creek.....	24 R	V			Tobique river (near), N.B., analysis.....	161, 162 C	X		
L'Assomption (near), Que., analysis.....	86 R	VI			Troisly (Little Charleton) island, Lab.....	48, 49 R	XII		
Litchfield tp., Que., analysis.....	11 T	II			Tuscarora, Ont.....	31 J	III		
London, Ont., analysis.....	47, 48 R	IX			Victoria springs, Charlton co., Ont.....	61 T	IV		
Longueuil seig., Que., analysis.....	110 S	V			Wallace, N.S., analysis.....	48 G	XII		
Maiden creek, B.C., analysis.....	12 M	I			Western butte, Sweet Grass hills, Alta., analysis.....	80 R	VI		
Manikuanan riv., Que., analysis.....	348 R	VII			Wilnot, N.S.....	14 R	II		
Maxville, Ont.....	55 R	VIII			Winchester, Ont.....	108 S	V		
Mayne island, B.C., analysis.....	74 A	VII							
Montmagny, Que., analysis.....	50 R	IX			WELL AND ARTESIAN				
Nepesin tp., Ont., analysis.....	51 R	XI			Alexandria, Ont.....	69, 70 A	VIII		
New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers.....	53 R	XI			Athabaska landing, Alta., analysis.....	51 R	XII		
New Town, N.S., analysis.....	59 R	VII			Baddeck bay, N.S., analysis.....	46 R	IX		
North River, N.S., analysis.....	56, 57 R	VIII			Belleville, Ont., analysis.....	83 R	VI		
Owners or secretaries of companies owning:	81 R	VI			Calgary (near), Alta., analysis.....	25 R	V		
1891.....	96, 97 su	V			Cantley (near), Que., analysis.....	47 R	IX		
1892.....	93 S	VI			Character of artesian.....	16 C	XIV		
1893.....	79 S	VII			Deloraine, Man., analysis.....	76, 78 R	VI		
1896.....	90 S	IX			boring for.....	24, 25 A	IV		
1897.....	137 S	X			Dunsinane, N.B., analysis.....	51 R	XI		
Pakenham tp., Ont., analysis.....	57 R	VII			Eel River crossing, N.B., analysis.....	50 R	XI		
Pennfield, N.B., analysis.....	26 R	IV			Fitzroy tp., Ont., analysis.....	41, 43 R	XI		
Pictou co., N.S., analysis.....	97, 105, 106, 124 P	II			Island of Montreal, report by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV		
Pinchbeck, B.C., analysis.....	189 P	V			Joliette, Que., analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII		
Plumwessop, N.B., analysis.....	57 R	XIII			Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B.C., analysis.....	22 R	V		
Port Elgin, Ont., analysis.....	169 A	XIII			Lunenburg, N.S., analysis.....	53 R	XIII		
Preston, Ont., analysis.....	56 R	XII			Maisonnette, Que.....	18 R	IV		
Prince Albert (near), Sask.....	110 S	V			Medicine Hat, Alta., analysis.....	86 R	VI		
Quebec prov., notes by Ellis.....	19 A	VI			Morden, Man., boring for.....	29 A	V		
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	118, 121 K	IV			Montreal. <i>See</i> above, Island of Montreal.....				
Sabrevois, Que.....	99, 100 D	VIII			Otonabee, Ont., analysis.....	16, 17 R	IV		
St. Benoit, Que.....	92 J	VII			Pelican river, Alta., analysis.....	43 R	XI		
analysis.....	92 J	VII			Ramsay corners, Ont., analysis.....	55 R	XIII		
St. Eustache, Que.....	60, 61 R	VII			Ramsay tp., Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII		
St. Ferdinand, Que., analysis.....	92 J	VII			Rosenfeld, Man., analysis.....	13 M	I		
St. Genevieve, Que.....	52 R	XI			boring for.....	29 A	V		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	108 S	V			St. Grigore, Que., analysis.....	53 R	XII		
analysis.....	121 K	IV			St. Joseph, Ont.....	56 R	XIII		
analysis.....	108 S	V			St. Paul, L'Assomption co., Que., analysis.....	57 R	XII		
analysis.....	97 su	V			Selkirk, Man., analysis.....	56 R	VII		
analysis.....	92 J	VII			Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont., analysis.....	28, 29, 106 H	III		
St. Léon, Que. <i>See</i> St. Léon.....									
St. Martin, Que.....	121 K	IV			Souris, Man., analysis.....	54 R	XI		
St. Peter (near), N.S., analysis.....	92 J	VII			Sussex, N.B., analysis.....	55 R	VII		
St. Rose, Que., analysis.....	169 A	XIII			Tilsonburg, Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII		
St. Stephen par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis.....	57 R	XII			Toronto tp., Ont., analysis.....	62 R	VII		
Salina, N.B., analysis.....	59 R	VII			Victoria, Alta., analysis.....	44 R	XI		
	122 M	X			Wakefield, Que., analysis.....	57 R	VIII		

Page, Vol.

55 R XIII
53 R XIII
39 A XIII
2 R VII
39 A XIII
5 R XII
9 P V
2 R III
3 R VII
7 C XVI

31 II

S XV
R V
SS A

A XIII
R XII

I III
I IV
G VII
R VI

I II
S A
S F

A VIII

R VII
IX
R VI
R A

IX
XIV
VI

XI
XI
XI

XIV
VII

V
XIII
IV
VI
V

IV
XI
XIII
XII
I
V
XII
XIII

XII
VII

III
I
XI
VII
XII
VII
XI
VIII

Water power.

Agassiz Lake, Q. 68
Aroostook falls, N. E. 4
Atlin Lake-dy. B. C. 4
Blanche river, L. T. 2
Chit. 2
Dauphin, Chit. S. 2
river, Man. 2
Gold river, L. 2
Grand falls, St. John riv. N. B. 124 A
Halderton sheet area, Ont. 6
Ladlow mining dist., B. C. 16 A
Renfrew brook, B. C. N. S. 18
Salmon river, B. C. N. S. 18
Winnipeg river, Man. 18

supply.

See also W. 18
Dudswell dist., Ont. 12
Klondike dist., Y. 12

London, Ont. 17
Maxwell, Ont. 17
Montreal, L. 17
Ontario, notes on, 17
River, Beaudette, Q. 70
Winnipeg, Man., notes on, 17

temperature.

Lakes of N. W. Man. 18

underground

See also W. 18
Duncan Creek dist., Y. 12
Moose, notes on, 17

Water-course bay, L. 17

See also W. 17
T. 17

Water-crowfoot.

McPherson brook, Ant. 111
N. S. 111

Waterfalls.

See also W. 18

Water flies.

Whiskeyneck pt., L. W. 18

Waterford, Digby co., N. S.

Iron mining at 114 M
On 111 S
Ornamental stones of 117

Waterford, Kings co., N. I.

Manganese, 118 A

Waterford par., K. S. S. N. I.

116

Waterfound river, B. C. 18

Sask. 18

Notes on, by Tynd. 80 D

Waterfowl.

Campbell River lakes, N. E. 17
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask. 116, 117 A
Digges islands, Hudson str., 12 D
Little Fish lake, Alta. 0 E
Stewart River, upper 126 P, Y. kn. 13 C

Water glass.

Infusorial earth used in manufac- 71 E
ture of 71 E

116 - 62 977

Waterhen lake.

Man. 116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waters brook, McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.			Watson, Lawrence — <i>con.</i>		
Rocks of.....	90 P	V	Summary Report by, on P.E.I. 208	210 A	XIV
Millstone grit formation.....	108 P	V	Work by, in P.E.I., refs to	200 A	XV
Waters Hill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.				10, 24 A	XIV
Coal near	25 M	XIV		10 A	XV
Devonian fossiliferous rocks of.....	6 P	V		11 AA	XV
Limestone of	53 P	V	Watson, T. H.	68 s	XVI
Limonite of	37 M	XIV	Watson brook, NEAR SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Sheltering Pictou coal-field.....	9, 13 M	XIV	Felsite from, ref. to analysis.....	431, 432 A	XV
Waters tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Water from, for proposed smelter.....	50 s	VI
Rocks of, granite.....	6 H	XIV	Watson (FALL) brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N. S.		
norite.....	268 A	XV	Carboniferous limestone of.....	85 P	V
quartzite.....	65 H	XIV	Picturesque fall of.....	168 P	V
trap, with syenite.....	124 s	V	Trial pits in limonite deposit of.....	112, 113 s	X
Watersheds of New Brunswick. 5, 8 11, 34 GG		I	Watson corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Watershed lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Nickel near; rocks near.....	56 J	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII	Striae near	78 J	XIV
Waterside, ALBERT CO., N.B.	16 M	XIII	Watson creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Water thrush. See Thrush, water			Arsenic (native) from.....	161 R	III
Waterton lake, CARLETON DIV., ALTA.				21 T	IV
Altitude of.....	154 E	IV	Arsenolite from	30 R	VI
Cambrian near, section of	157, 158 B	I	Assays of quartz from.....	46 R	VII
Description of.....	38-41 B	I		45 R	XIII
Formation of.....	28 B	I	Temperature observations on.....	419 B	VII
Minor refs. to.....	12, 22, 23, 44 B	I	Watson island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Moraine-dammed	28 B	I	True position of, notes on.....	20 A	III
Waterton river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.			Watson pt., SYDNEY HARBOUR, N. S.	50 s	VI
Clay from, description of.....	89 R	VI	Watsonkwa river, SKEENA RIVER, B. C.		
Oil on, proposed boring for.....	124 ss	V	Coal-bearing rocks on	94 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 T	III	Coal on, assay of	98 R	III
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.			bituminous	150 R	III
Altitude of beaches at.....	66 A	X	Watt, C. A.	42 R	VIII
Shore-lines of.....	16 J	X	Watt, Dr. Hugh	7 C	III
Watervale, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Watt, Garnet	88 A	VI
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	74 P	V	Watt, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Devonian.....	53 P	V	Peat bog near	47 GG	I
Watervale brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Watt island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks of.....	54 P	V	Rocks on.....	66 D	XIII
Waterville, SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK CO., N. B.			Striae on, direction of.....	84 D	XIII
Fossils in limestone at.....	160, 161 A	XII	Wattopekah lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
	147, 179, 185 A	XIII		32 J	X
Waterville, WILMOT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Wattopekah river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Esker near	27 M	XII	Appalachian ice in valley of.....	41 J	X
Silurian fossils from.....	282 A	XVI	Pyrites northwest of.....	313 A	XV
Watford tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Stratified deposits on	64 J	X
Gold mining in.....	68 K	IV	Watts, J., work by, 1884	31 A	I
	106 J	X	Watts, Matthew		
Striae in, direction of	37 J	X	Wrecked in L. Winnipeg, 1890.....	33, 34 A	V
Watkinson's claim, LYTTON, B. C.			Watts, Messrs. William & Co.	15 A	IV
	152, 154, 156 R	III		29 A	V
Watous river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Watts and Noble mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
	20 B	XVI	Watts apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Wataishu pen., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.				109 K	IV
Mica reported in.....	139 K	IV		35 O	XII
Watson, Harrison	5 A	VIII	Watty claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
	7 A	XV		36 R	III
	17 AA	XV	Waugh island, N.S. See Scott island.		
Watson, Lawrence					
Acknowledgments to.....	156, 260 A	XIV			
	466 A	XV			

PAGE VOL.

0 A XIV
 10 A XI
 24 A XIV
 10 A XV
 1 AA XV
 58 8 XVI

2 A XV
 30 8 VI

5 P V
 38 P V
 3 8 X

6 J XIV
 8 J XIV

1 R III
 1 T IV
 1 R VI
 3 R VII
 1 R XIII
 1 B VII

A III
 8 8 VI

R III
 R III
 R III
 R VIII
 C III
 A VI

GG I

D XIII
 D XIII

J X

J X
 A XV
 J X

A 1

A V

A IV

A V

XIV

X IV

XII

III

PAGE VOL.

Waugh's River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Conglomerate at, and near 43 A
 Silurian of 101 A
 44 A

Waugh's river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.

Albetite on 377 A
 Copper ore on 186 P
 377 A
 Falls of 154, 168 P
 Fault on 113, 114 P
 Kame on 144 P
 Marl on 377 A
 Rocks on 56, 56 P
 Cambro-Silurian 16, 13 P
 conglomerate and sandstone 24 SS
 igneous 373, 376 A
 Permian 154, 155 P
 117 P
 Section on 117, 119 P

Waugh's river, POKEMOUCHE RIVER, N.B.

..... 29 M

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.**Wave(s).**

Action of, Kootenay lake, B.C. 25 B
 Marks of, useful in giving bearings, 194 A

Waverley, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Anticline of 55 A
 139 S
 Granite of 56 AA
 144 SS

Waverley, SIMCOE CO., ONT.

Algonquin beaches near 301 A

Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

..... 32 R

Waverley gold-mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Anticlines of 145 SS
 113 A
 101 A
 Gold statistics of, 1886 29 S
 1887 26 S
 1888 31 S
 1889 35 SS
 1890 57 S
 1862 1891 56 AA
 1891 37, 38 SS
 1892 129, 130 S
 1893 94 116 S
 1895 82 S
 1896 123, 124 S
 1897 162, 163 S
 1898 152 A
 145, 146 S
 1899 101, 102 S
 1900 113, 114 S
 1901 114, 115 S
 1902 195 S
 1903 109, 110 S

Map of, large scale, ref. to 217, 248 A

Operations in, 1890 59 S

Summary Report on, by Fairbairn, 1898 150-152 A

Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co.

Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1891 156 SS
 1892 166 S
 1897 189 S

Wavy (Aster hyperboreus).

Bullpound creek, Red Deer river, Alta. 31 E
 Fort Simpson, Mack. 86 D

116—62½

PAGE VOL.

Wavy lake, N. of BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Altitude of 15, 91 F
 Area of 10 F
 Drainage of 23 F
 Gneiss and quartzite of 10 F

Wavy lake, S. of WATERS TEE, S. of BURY DIST., ONT.

..... 30 A

Wawa lake, NEAR MICHIGOCEN, ONT.

Copper on 104, 105 A
 Gold on 100 A
 Rocks on 103 A

Wawagoshe lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

..... 119 A

Wawashkashong creek, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.

..... 283 F

Wawashong, BERTSMIS RIVER, QUE.

..... 6 D

Wawing (KAWAWIAGAMAK) Inlet, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.

..... 19 G

Wawing (KAWAWIAGAMAK) lake, MILDENE RIVER, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Meaning of original name, 92 F
 Rocks on 118 F

Wawlegama lake, ONT.

See Round lake, W. of Obabuka lake.

Wawichotochis lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.

Meteorological observations on 90 S
 Size of 41 F

Wawing lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.

Notes on, by W. J. Wilson 167 A

Waxwing, Bohemian

Theitaga lake, Que. 115, 165 F

cedar

Mistassini lake, Que. 34 D
 327 L

Wayagamack lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Notes on, by Low 46 AA

Weagle hill, LEIPSIGATE DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.

Fault near 323 A
 Float on 327 A

Wearne, John.

..... 79 K

Weart, Jacob.

..... 72 SS
 94 S

(See also next item)

Weart graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TWP., LABELLE CO., QUE.

Description of 72, 73 SS
 Specimens from 198 A

Wenatch, (ERMINE).

Abitibi Lake district, Ont. 129 A

Algonna dist., Ont., N. E. portion 240 A

Chalour Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 37 M

Hudson bay, specimen 52 A

Labrador pen. 315 F

Ottawa, specimen 465 A

Saskatchewan, northeastern 13 D

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Weatherbe, D'Arcy			Webster mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV	Hematite on	181 P	V
Extract from rep. by, 1904, on deep gold mining in N.S.	176 AA	XV	Websterite. See Dunite.		
Weatherbe brook, COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.	331, 332 A	XVI	Webuc (or Webeck) cape, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.		
Iron ore on	31 P	V	Rocks of	4 A	IV
	300, 301 A	XVI	domino gneiss	265 L	VIII
Weaver, R. W.	198 A	XV	quartzites	107 ss	IV
Weaver creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.			Wedding river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	X
Gold on, coarse	132 R	III	Wedge hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
mining on	93 A	XII	Trap exposures on	79 H	III
production, 1892	179 S	VI	Weed creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV- ER, ALTA.	171, 175 E	II
Weaver mt., N.S. See McGregor mt.			Weedon, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Weaving by Tahitian Indians.			Boulders east of	85 A	VII
	196, 197 R	III	Rocks at, and near	31, 32 J	P
Webb city, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI	Striae near, direction of	35, 38 J	X
Webb cove, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	408 A	XV	Weedon lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Webber gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Anticline east of	31 J	II
Description of	65 J	XIV	Copper deposits near	306, 307 A	XV
Webb's notans, Hedw.			Rocks west of	314 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack	217 J	IX	Striae north of, direction	38 J	X
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI	Weedon tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Ashe inlet	217 J	IX	Iron and copper in	314 A	XV
Leard river, Ykn	228 E	III	Limestone of, analysis	233 A	XIV
Webster, Arthur			conglomerate	24 J	II
Refs. to work by, in Ont	18 R	VI	Pre-Cambrian rocks in	311 A	XV
Que.:			Weeds.		
Arcand-Temple line	7 J	XI	Klondike dist., Ykn	48 A	XV
Chauviere dist.	191 K	III	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
	71 K	IV	Weeks, Dr. W. H.	28 R	IV
	21 R	V		29 R	VIII
Eastern tps	5 J	II	Weensk. See Winisk.		
	154 J	VII	Weibikwel lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
	7, 8 J	VI	Locusts at	101 AA	XV
St. John river, N.B. and U.S.	13, 14 K	III	Minor ref. to	153 A	XVI
	12 M	V	Notes on, by McInnes	102, 103 AA	XV
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.	54, 76 A	XV	Weigand's gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	47 A	VIII
Work by, 1902	13 A	XV	Weins, henk, E.		
Webster Bros., Messrs.	197 S	VI	Views of, on Ceylon graphite veins	79 O	XII
Webster, Geo. H.	3, 138 F	IV	Weir, Frank	53 A	XIII
	142 F	V	Weir, H. McL.	309 A	XVI
	262 A	XIV	Weir, Nelson	97 P	V
Webster, J. W.	153 S	VI	Weir, William	64 AA	VI
Webster and Shepley, Messrs.	8 Q	V	Weisdepp, W. H.	1 A	XVI
	80 S	X	Weiss, C. E.	21 B	XIV
Webster, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.			Weissner sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
Nickel deposits of, production, and analyses	144, 176, 177 H	XIV	Wekusko brook, WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE	44 F	XIII
Webster's iron mine, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Wekusko (HERB) lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Ore of, description	112 S	X	Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Rocks of	12, 13 P	V	Description of; fossils from	124, 128 A	IX
Webster lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				43 F	XII
Rocks on	43, 81 J	VII	Rocks on, and near	32, 33 A	IX
serpentine	148 K	IV		15, 17, 43 F	XIII
	76, 80 J	VII	Striae on	14 F	XIII
Striae on	85 J	VII	Wekusko pt., WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE.	33 A	IX
Webster mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				44 F	XIII
Notes on, by Ellis	121, 122 J	XII			

Wekwemikong, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.

Cambro-Silurian formations at 320, 321 A XV
Shore-lines near 261 IX

Welchpool, CAMPELLO ISLAND, N.B.

Galena mining at, unsuccessful 119 S X
Veins near 34 M X

Welden, F. C., KENT CO., N.B.

Peat-bog near 4 S X
Striae near, direction 91 S X

Weldon, C. J., N.B.

Weldon creek, PETTICODIAC RIVER, N.B.

Bog-manganese on 146 M VII
125 S X

Glacial striae between, and Turth creek 56 M VII
Oil at mouth of, boring for 382 A XV

Welland, WELLAND CO., ONT.

Meteorite from, specimen of fragment 436 A XV
Moss-litter from, specimen 194 A XII
Peat fuel from near, specimen 123 A VIII
Proposal to supply, with natural gas 73 SS IV

Welland bog, WELLAND CO., ONT.

Notes on, and methods of working 278 A XV

Welland co., ONT.

Natural gas of 273 A XV
boring for 46 A IV
33 41 Q X
map of fields 121 S XI
operators, list of (1890) 117 S V
output, decrease in, 121, 122 A IX
progress of work in: 1889 72, 73 SS IV
1890 117 S V
1891 102 105 SS V
1892 106 108 S VI
1893-94 92, 93 S VII
1896 105 S IX
1897 139 S X
1898 116, 120, 121 S XI
1900 98 S XIII
1901 163, 164, 245 A XIV
1902 176 S XV

Welland creek, WELLAND CO., ONT. 291

Welland Natural Gas Co.

Record of wells sunk by, 1891 108 S VI

Wellbore channel, HARDWICKE ISLAND, B.C.

119 A X

Wellington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

Boulders in, dispersion of 52 M VII
Trilobite from 111 A IX

Wellington, VANCOUVER ISLAND. See Wellington collieries

Wellington, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.

Horblendiæ rocks of 71 M IX
Striae at, direction 134 M IX

Wellington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.

116 R III

Wellington camp, BOUNDARY CREEK 1981, B.C.

Examined by Brock, 1901 52 A XIV
Rocks of 57, 60 A XIV
91, 101 A XV

Wellington channel, DEVON ISLAND, FRANKLIN

Beers and walrus on 137 A XVI

Wellington claim, ROUHE RIVER, SHULKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.

44 R VIII

Wellington colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.

Analysis of coal from 91, 98 R VII
62 S XV
87 S VI
Fire clay of 45 S VI
Historical notes 80 R III
Output of, and operations at: 1886 20 S II
1887 17 S III
1888 18 S IV
1889 18 SS V
1890 44 48 S X
1891 46, 53 56 SS V
1892 37, 38, 45, 49 S VI
1893 36, 41 43 S VII
1894 37 S VII
1895 28 S VIII
1896 41 S IX
1897 46 S X
1902 75 S XV

Plant and seams of 60, 61 SS V

51, 52 S VI

75 S XV

Coal from 176 A VIII

Wellington Colliery Co.

See also Dunsour and Sons.

Collieries operated by 51, 52 S XI

38 S XIV

75 S XV

Minor refs. to 50, 53 S XV

44 S XVI

Wellington, East, colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.

Notes on, by Dawson 83, 90 R III
61 SS V
Position, pits and plant of 81 R III
Production, 1886 20 S II
1887 17 S III
1888 18 S IV
1889 18 SS V
1890 44, 45 S X
1891 46 SS V
1892 37, 38 S VI
1893 36 S VII
1897 46 S X

Work in progress 1890 48 S V

1891 56, 57 SS V

1892 49, 50 S VI

Suspension 1893 43 S VII

Wellington copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.

Dog tooth-spar from 31 T IV
Examined by Ingall, 1902 104 S XV
Lower levels of 106 S XV
Notes on, and vicinity 249 A XV

182, 187, 188 A XVI

Operations at, 1900 47, 48 S XIII

Wellington Copper Mine Co.

Operations of, in Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1855 75 10, 11 R III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wellington gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Wenasaga river, Lac Seul, KEE.		
Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X	Forest fires in valley of.....	151 A	XVI
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	20 22 F	VII
			A. Wilson.....	147 A	XVI
Wellington mine, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks on.....	35, 45 F	VII
Anglesite and cerusite from.....	68 70 A	VI		147 A	XVI
27, 28 R		VI	Wenastegao lake, WENAMAGA RIVER, KEE	21, 52 F	VII
Boring in.....	132 S	VII	Wendabin bay, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	78 A	III
Development work on, 1892.....	175 S	VI		29 I	X
Wellington mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Wendabin's house, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	32 A	VIII	Petrography of sandstone from.....	68 F	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	67 R	VI	Wendigo bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	Notes on country around.....	211, 212 A	XV
Wellington quarry, PUSLINCH TP., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			Wendover, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	17 R	VIII	Copper ores of.....	306 A	XV
Wellington road, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.				268 A	XVI
Granite on.....	46 A	X	Trenton formation at.....	23 J	VII
Wellington street, OTTAWA.....	21, 26 G	XII	Wendover, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Wells, A.	14, 54, 163 K	V	Thickness of clay at.....	11 G	XII
Wells and Pollock, Messrs.	180 S	V	Wendover tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
142, 143 S		VII	Copper deposits of.....	31, 36 K	IV
Wells and Redpath, Messrs.	124 A	VIII	Lorraine shales in.....	19 J	VII
	124 A	X	Wenlock formation (ENG.). See Niagara formation.		
Wells, Horace L.			Wensley, Mrs. Emily	96 SM	V
Ref. to work by, on cassiterite.....	26 T	IV		90 S	IX
sperrylite.....	59 T	IV		137 S	X
	132 S	V	Wentworth, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	11 H	XIV	Permian rocks of.....	131 P	V
Wells, J. Walter	66 J	XIV	Wentworth co., ONT.		
	125 AA	XV	Borings in, for gas and oil.....	30 32 Q	V
Wells, gas See Natural gas.				119 S	V
oil See Oil.			Wentworth Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.		
water			Gypsum at.....	65 AA	VI
See also Artesian and Water.			analysis.....	78 S	X
Capacity of, method of determin- ing.....	31 O	XIV	quarries.....	36 T	IV
Classification of.....	30 O	XIV		77 S	V
Chalmers' investigations of, in Ont. 160 A		XIV		89 A	VII
"Dry," definition of.....	30 O	XIV		191 AA	XV
Island of Montreal, report on, by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV	Wentworth grant, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Manitoba.....	101 107 E	IV	Hematite on.....	181 P	V
142, 143 E		V	Wentworth lake, DIGBY CO., N. S.		
Treherne (near).....	61 E	IV	Rocks on, and near.....	75, 76 M	IX
Wells' claim, JUBILEE MT., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Wentworth Station, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	77 R	III	Boulders at, sandstone.....	53 M	VII
	54 R	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	59 E	I
Wells passage, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	54, 56 B	II	Carboniferous.....	42 E	I
Welly lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASK- INONGE CO., QUE.	41 A	VI	conglomerates.....	18 P	II
	53 J	XI	diabase and syenite.....	159 P	V
Welsford, QUEENS CO., N.B.			dioritic dikes.....	62 E	I
Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X	Silurian.....	39, 52, 55 E	I
Granite.....	102 M	XI		44 A	IV
Mica-diorite from, specimen.....	165 A	XI		14 P	V
Terraces on.....	54 N	IV	Tertiary deposits.....	47 M	VII
Welsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.			Surveys around, ref. to.....	57 E	I
Building-stone of.....	24 H	II	Wentworth tp., ARGENTRUIL CO., QUE.		
Welsh lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138 S	IX	Asbestos of.....	39 A	VI
Welsh station, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	Bakstone in.....	107 J	XII
Welshman Island, BARRY BAY, REN- FREW CO., ONT.			Building-stone of.....	124 K	IV
Indian relics from.....	193 A	XI	Gneiss in.....	18 J	XII
	188 A	XIII	Graphite in.....	135 K	IV
	260 A	XIV		53 S	IX

VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

PAGE, VOL.

Wentworth tp. - Con.

Limestone of	18, 22 J	XII
Mica locations in	131 S	X
Pognatite in	23 J	XII
Shell marl in	114 K	IV
	137 J	XII
Syenite (intrusive) in	11 S	V
	230 J	XIII

Wentzel lake, LAHAYE RIVER, N. S.

Anticline at foot of	405 A	XV
--------------------------------	-------	----

Wenusk or Winesk. See Marmot.**Wepiscaw river, L. WINNIPEG.**
*See Rice river.***Wequet lake, ERMATINGER TP., AL-**

GOMA DIST., ONT.	95 F	V
	65 T	IV

Wernerite.**Wertheim, Edw. See Wertheim Bros.****Wertheim, Louis. See Wertheim Bros.****Wertheim Bros., Messrs.**

Acknowledgments to	50 A	IV
	101 A	VII
Asbestos mining by, in Que	88 A	III
	108, 112 K	III
	142 K	IV
	13 S	IV
Ref. to paper by (Edw.), on uses of asbestos	23 SS	V

**Weslemkoon lake, ADDINGTON CO.,
ONT.**

Road to; description of	26, 27 J	XIV
-----------------------------------	----------	-----

Wessonneau river and lakes,

CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	37, 38 J	XI
Rocks on	49 AA	VI

West, Howard

	124 A	X
--	-------	---

West & Co., Messrs.

	136 K	IV
--	-------	----

West Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO.,

N.S.	86 A	VI
--------------	------	----

West arm, BENNETT LAKE, S. YKN.

	167 B	III
--	-------	-----

West Australia.

Collection of gold ores from	121 A	X
--	-------	---

West bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, INVER-

NESS CO., N.S.		
Marble quarry at	200, 207 S	VI

West bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.

HURON, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian formations on	321 A	XV

West bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.

Amphibian footprints on	180 A	XI
-----------------------------------	-------	----

West bay, St. JOHN CO., N.B.

	39 N	IV
--	------	----

West bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.

Canoe route from, to Vermilion river	18 F	V
---	------	---

West beach, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN

co., N.B.		
Glacial striae at	103 M	VII
Hematite at	37 T	IV
	16 M	X

West Berlin, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Cambrian rocks of	49 M	IX
-----------------------------	------	----

West Branch lake, W. BRANCH OF

EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Description of country near	63 P	II
Devonian slate and quartzite on	19 P	V

West Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.

Striae at direction	65, 76 M	VII
Terraces near	114 M	VII

**West Caledonia gold dist., QUEENS
CO., N.S.**

Notes on, by Barley	137 M	IX
Position of	123 S	VII
Prospects of	119 S	VII

West Canada Mining Co. (ESG.)

Benite in lanes of	24 T	IV
Chalcocite	27 T	IV
Chalcocypite	28 T	IV
Early difficulties of	16 H	III
Work by, Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 10, 11 H		III
	122 S	V
	249, 250 A	XV
	107 S	XV
	188 A	XVI

West cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

	374 A	XV
--	-------	----

West-end silver mine, SILVER MT.,

LESTER TP., THUNDER BAY		
-------------------------	--	--

DIST., ONT.

Native silver and sphalerite from. 24, 25 R

Notes on, by Ingall. 172 A

McInnes 131 H

Operating, 1890. 109 A

1891 168, 169 S

1892 151 SS

Closed, 1892 145 S

Re-opened, 1900 124 S

Producing, 1902 207 S

1903 119 S

West fault, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S. 10 M

West gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S. 62 S

West Gore, HANTA CO., N.S.

Antimony mining at 58, 59 A

history 16, 12 S

1883-86 181 S

1887 12 S

1888 10 S

1889 11 S

1890 12 SS

1892 16 18 S

1898 12 S

1899 181 S

1902 132 S

1903 266 S

Kermesite from, specimen 144 S

Stibnite in 119 A

Stibnite in 117 A

West Huntley, HUNTLEY TP., CARLE

TON CO., ONT.	14 J	XIV
-----------------------	------	-----

West Indies.

Value of N. S. coal sent to, 1886 17 S

1887 15 S

1888 16 S

1889 17 SS

1890 36 S

1891 30 SS

1892 20 S

1893 28 S

1894 28 S

1895 27 S

1896 37 S

1897 42 S

1898 32 S

1899 32 S

1900 35 S

1902 44 S

1903 36 S

West isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

Copper deposits of 154 S

Farm lands of 83 N

Glaciation on 49 N

striae 35, 103 M

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
West lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			West river St. Mary—Con.		
Contact gneiss and granite on	91	IX	Rocks on, and on tribs.— <i>Con.</i>		
West lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			Devonian	63 P	II
Granite mass of	56 A	VI	granite	132, 142, 156 P	II
	140 S	VI	Surveys on, ref. to	63 A	I
West lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			West river, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Anticline north of	406 A	XV	Carboniferous of; syncline on	156 P	II
West lake mine, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Coal near, small seams	44 A	IV
Faults on	179 A	XII	Gold near, prospecting for	187 P	V
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	182, 183 AA	XV	West Selkirk, MAN. Sec Selkirk.		
Transverse section of With Vol.		XV	West Stewartstown, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.		
West Lynne, RED RIVER, MAN.			Siliceous limestones of	21 J	II
Altitude of	135 E	IV	"West Summit," NORTH KOOTENAY PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
Drift deposit at, thickness of	28 E	IV	Coal measures on	148 R	III
Wells in, record of	103 E	IV	West Templeton tp., QUE. Sec Templeton tp.		
West mines, LONDONDERRY DIST., N.S.			West Vancouver Commercial Co.		
<i>See also</i> Londonderry iron mines.			Boring by, in Quatsino Sound region, B.C., 1883-1885	90 B	II
Analysis of iron ore from	100, 103 S	X	West Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Fletcher	301 A	XVI	Operations at, 1891	142 SS	V
West Pinchbeck, B.C. Sec Pinchbeck.			1893	121 S	VII
West pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE.	191 A	XIV	1898	151, 152 A	XI
West pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KER. 80 P		IX	Westborough, NEPEAN TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
West Pointier Island, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Contact Black River and Chazy near	28 G	XII
Contact Keewatin Laurentian at diagram	72, 73 CO	I	Westbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
West River, PICTOR CO., N.S.			Altitude of	139 E	IV
Rocks south and west of	64, 65 P	II	Shore-lines near	75 E	IV
West river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Westbridge, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Arable land along	103, 110 P	II	Rocks in vicinity of	73 A	XIII
Brick-clay on	125 P	II	Westbury, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Fossils on road between, and Ashdale	83 P	II	Alluvial gold at	52 J	II
Rocks on, and near	30, 83 P	II	Westbury tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Surveys on, refs. to	22, 62, 63 A	I	Diorites in	41 J	II
West river, Digby CO., N.S.			Gold in, alluvial	72 K	IV
Soil, pine and game of; granite on	41 M	IX	mining	313 A	XV
West river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.				87, 93 A	VIII
Drainage area of	217 I	X	quartz vein	75 A	IX
West river, PICTOR CO., N.S.			Polishing powder made in	126 S	IX
Building-stone on branches of	98 A	III	Slates and limestones in	155 K	IV
Coal on, boring for	190 P	V		12 J	II
Iron ores of	174 P	V	Westchester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
north of	38 A	III	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of	21 A	I	Limestone conglomerate at	164 AA	XV
Roofing slate on	32 R	VII	Permian near	118 P	V
Rocks of:	193 P	V	Striae near, direction of	76 M	VII
Carboniferous	74 P	V	Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII
Devonian	20, 46, 53 P	V	Westchester co., N.Y.		
igneous	91 A	VII	Emery from	118 A	IX
lime-rock outlier	46, 53, 150 P	V	Westchester mt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Permian	90 P	V	Infusorial earth on	71 E	I
Salt manufacture attempted on	125, 126 P	V	Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
West river St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Barrens between, and East River			Millstone-grit ridge of	8, 20 E	I
St. Mary	110 P	II	Striae at, and near	25 G	I
Building-stones of	64 A	I	altitude of	58, 59 M	VII
Coal of, not economically valuable	125 P	II	Unconformity near	93 M	VII
Rocks on, and on tribs.—			Western butte, SWEET GRASS HILLS, ALTA.	381 A	XV
Carboniferous	7, 75-79 P	II	Mineral spring near, analysis	14 T	II
conglomerate	143, 162 P	II			

PAGE VOL.

63 p. II
56 p. II
63 v. I

56 p. II
44 v. IV
87 p. V

21 J. II

8 R. III

0 B. II

2 ss. V
18 v. VII
A. VI

G. XII

E. IV
E. IV

A. XIII

J. II

I. II

K. IV

A. XV

A. VII

A. IX

A. IX

A. IV

A. II

A. VII

A. XV

A. V

A. VII

A. VII

A. IX

A. I

A. V

A. I

A. I

A. VII

A. VII

A. XV

A. II

PAGE VOL.

Western Fuel Co.

Fire at colliery of 381 v. XV
Operating at Nannimo, B.C. 50 v. XV
..... 44 s. XV

Western gold mines, HALIFAX CO., N.S.

Production of, 1890. 60 s. V

Western head, SHELburne CO., N.S.

Rocks of 51, 56 m. IX

Western isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.

See West isles.

Western pen., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Contour of 16 c. I
Rocks of, distribution 126, 127 c. I
granite, 88 c. I

Western Portland Cement Co.

..... 257 s. XV

..... 134 s. XVI

Western Union Telegraph Co.

Explorations by, southern Yukon, 1867 142 B. III

Westfield, KINGS CO., N.B.

Farm lands of 84 N. IV
Striae at, direction of, 39 N. IV
Tides at, 136 A. XII
..... 10 M. XII

Westfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.

Black Slate group in 46 M. IX
Cambrian rocks around 37, 38 M. IX
Gold mining at, a mistake, 19 q. VI
Rose quartz in 55 T. IV
Striae at, direction 153 M. IX

Westfield gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Bailey 138 M. IX

Westfield river, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.

Cambrian rocks on 37, 38 M. IX

Westmeath, RENFREW CO., ONT.

Nickel ore from, analysis 160 H. XIV
Quartz from, assay, 20 R. IX
Zircon from, specimen 238 A. XIV

Westmeath tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.

Actinolite from, analysis 15 R. VI
Limestone conglomerates in 66 A. VIII
Nickel ore in 430 A. XV
analysis, 34 R. XIII
Plumbago in, 134 K. IV

Westminster, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.

Coal at, probability of, 68 A. III
Distances from, to places en route to
Barkerville, 10 c. III
Tertiary near 66 A. III

Westminster copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.

Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston 78 A. XVI

Westminster Slate Co.

..... 204 s. X

Westmorland co., N.B.

Agricultural lands of, 85, 86 N. IV
Coal outcrops in, 25 M. XIII
Copper ores of 23, 25 M. X
Geology of, rep. by Ellis Pt. E. I
surface 32, 43 A. IV
..... 53, 57 A. V
rep. by Chalmers, Pt. N. IV
Pt. M. VII

Westmorland co., C.

Cape Horn 36 f. IV
Museum, geological, With A.C. I
Surface geology VII
Rocks of 57 c. I
Lower Carboniferous, 33 f. I
..... 8 s. I
..... 360 A. XV
Salt water from 49 c. I
..... 133 M. V
..... 24, 25 c. I
..... 50, 71 M. VII

Westmorland harbour, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.

..... 78 M. VII

Westmorland Ridge, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.

Farm lands of 136 M. VII
Fault along 41 M. VII

Westmorland Union Freestone quarry, N.B.

..... 109 M. X

Westmount, MONTREAL

..... 52 O. XIV

Weston, T. C.

Fossil and rock specimens collected by, in
Alberta 66 A. I
..... 188 A. XI
..... 82 A. XIV
..... 98 c. XI

Manitoba 48, 49 M. III

New Brunswick 36, 37, 40, 42, 48

Nova Scotia 50, 57, 64, 68, 71, 76 f. II

..... 59, 62 A. V

..... 70 R. V

..... 57 A. VI

..... 83 A. VI

..... 15 q. VI

..... 141 s. VI

..... 102, 104 M. IX

..... 70 A. I

..... 46 A. II

..... 5 f. II

..... 59, 69 K. III

..... 11 M. III

..... 22 and App. Pt. 3 VI

Saskatchewan, 32 c. I

Photos. and sections by, Antigonish co., N.S. 10, 36, 40 f. II

Superficial, 1894, 6, 123 A. VII

Work by, 1884 25, 26 A. I

1885 38, 67, 70, 71 A. I

1886 47 A. II

1887 48, 49 A. III

1888 107 A. I

1889 53, 69 A. IX

1890 72 A. V

1891 77, 78 A. V

1892 4, 82, 83 A. VI

1893 9, 85 A. VI

1894 108, 109 A. VII

1897 131 A. X

Weston islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.

Notes on, by Low 25, 31, 32 f. III

Survey of, 1861 to 5 f. III

Weston pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.

..... 166, 168, 199 f. V

Weston Point island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.

..... 167, 216 f. V

Westport, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Sandstone on granite at, 177 A. XIV

Westville, PICTOU CO., N.S.

Altitude of, cause of higher 7 M. XIV

Bitumen from, specimen 50 A. IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Westville, Co.			Wharneck, B.C. misprint for Wharton		
Boulder-clay of	30 M	XIV	Wharton, Admiral W. J. L.	65 F	IX
Coal seams in vicinity of	43 S	XI	Wharton Bros. and Cook, Messrs.	37 A	IX
quality	18, 23	XIV	Wharton, Joseph	142 S	X
Fire-clay beds of	12 M	XIV		126 S	XI
Fossils from	53 A	III		31, 175 H	XIV
Strata between, and Stellarton, measurements of	23 M	XIV	Wharton harbour, Baffin Island, FRANK	23, 26 M	XI
Wet lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Wharton lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.		
Forest fires around	13 G	V	Beaches on	192 F	IX
Hornblende granite on	32 G	V	Moraine ridge of	184 F	IX
Wetnagami lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX	Notes on, by Tyr. H.	11, 65 F	IX
Wetnagami river, OPAWIKA RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX	Plants from	206 211 F	IX
Wettest creek, PITERTAIL RIVER, B.C.	41 D	II	Quartzites of	170, 192 F	IX
Wetheredville, BALTIMORE CO., MD.			Striae on	180 F	IX
Notes on gabbrro of	104, 105 J	VIII	Whartontie.		
Wetherill magnetic separator.			Emmon's so called new mineral	14 16, 96 H	XIV
Efficiency of	44 B	XII	Specimen of, from Blizard pt., Ont.	121 A	III
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.	136, 139 H	XIV	Whateas village, QUATSINO SD., V. I.	82 B	II
Wetmore, C. W.	27 R	VIII	Whatsan lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Wexford tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Notes on, by Brock	79 A	XII
Anorthosite mass of	27 A	III	Rocks on	83 A	XII
ihnenite in	104 J	VII	Whatsan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	71 A	XIII
Iron ore of	100 J	VIII	Whatsan river, LOWER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
analysis	101, 102, 111, 112 J	VII	Marshes near	66 A	XIII
Labradorite of	142, 143 J	VIII	Notes on, by Brock	79 A	XII
Rocks in, notes on	16, 17 R	VII	Dawson	14 B	IV
Weymouth, DIGBY CO., N.S.	13 J	XII	Rocks on	83 A	XII
Quartzites of	87, 88 J	VIII	Terraces on	84 A	XII
Soil in vicinity of	79 M	IX	Wheat Louisiana copper mine, MASCAREEN PEN., N.B.	22 M	X
Whale.			Wheat.		
James bay	178 A	XVI	Cape Breton island, N.S.	196 A	XI
Remains of, fossilized near Smiths Falls, Ont.	76 J	XIV	Cassiar dist., B.C., Telegraph creek	11 A	III
white See Porpoise.				60, 189 B	III
Whale cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N. B.	272 A	XVI	Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	38 E	II
Whale cove, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Fort Liard, Mack.	54 D	IV
Historical notes	32, 33 F	IX	Fort Providence, Mack.	78, 79 D	IV
Striae on	182 F	IX	Great Slave lake, Mack.	33 D	IV
Whale Creek, HANTS CO., N. S.			Kamloops dist., B.C.	15 B	VII
Limestone quarried at	66 AA	VI	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	8 D	V
Manganese mining in valley of	64 AA	VI	Mackenzie valley, Mack.	33 D	IV
Whale mine, ILLECHLEWAET DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	64 R	III	Manitoba, Agassiz lake (glacial) basin	108 E	IV
Whale pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	130 A	XVI	Duck and Riding mtns., country suitable for, S. of	17 A	III
Whale river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			phosphatic shale in, suitable for	91 E	V
Coasts in vicinity of, description	90 A	X	prospects of, W. of the N.W. escarpment	24 E	V
Seal fishery at mouth of	26, 27 L	XI	Norway house, Kee.	7 F	XIII
Porpoise and salmon on	317 L	VIII	Nova Scotia, northwestern	169 P	V
	22 L	IX	Peace River dist.	8 D	V
Whale sound, GREENLAND.	65 R	II	Rainy river, Ont.	82 AA	XV
"Whalebone," (sloop)	31 F	IX	Red Deer valley, Alta.	178 F	III
Whalebone bluff, MARBLE ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	31 F	IX	Red Deer valley, Dak.	27 E	II
Whalen, R. J.	27 R	IX	St. John lake, Que.	6 E	IV
Whales back. See Eskers.			Stoneplain div., Alta.	80 A	VIII
			Timagnani dist., Ont.	86 A	XI
			Waswanipi lake, Que.	32 I	X
			Winnipeg Lake dist.	70 A	IX
			Yukon, prospects of	14 D	XIII
				21 G	XI
				49 A	XV

GE. VOL.

F. IX

A. VII

S. X

S. XI

H. XIV

M. XI

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

F. IX

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Whentley, ROMNEY TR., KING CO., ONT.			Whetstone lake, LAKE TP., HAV.		
Natural gas at	164 A	XI	Whetstone lake, YAMOUTH AND SHEPPARD COS., N.S.	106 A	XI
	271 A	XX		41 A	IX
Wheaton river, BENNETT LAKE, YKN			Whidden, Edward	176 AA	XX
Granite in valley of	170 D	IX	Whidden brook, EAST RIVER, S. MAINT, N.S.	78	104 A
True bearings of mouth of	167	III	Whin of ARIZOSE, N.S.		
Wheel gold mine, GOLDEN VALLEY GOLD DIST., N.S.			Definition of	146 F	II
Depth of, 1897	100 A	A	Eller's Hill, Hants co., N.S.	29 S	A
Wheeler, A. O.	12, 13 R	IX		140 S	VI
	124 A	X	Isaac Harbour gold field, N.S.	307 A	XX
	22 A	XIV	Liverpool (near), N.S.	63 S	A
	102 A	XVI	Malaga gold dist., N.S.	40 M	IX
Wheeler, John A.	218 A	XIV	Salmon river, Guysborough, N.S.	52, 53 F	II
Wheelock, Albert	315 A	XVI	Whiteburn gold dist., N.S.	63 S	A
Wheelock, Benjamin	142 M	IX	Wine Harbour gold dist., N.S.	115 A	XX
	314 A	XVI	Whin slate, LOWER CAMBRIAN	23 A	I
Wheelock, Eliakim	314 A	XVI	Whitney, Percival	133 A	XIII
Wheelock, Fletcher See Wheelock iron mine.			Whipple oil well, ENNISKILLEN CO., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Wheelock, Hanley	42 M	IX	Whip-poor-will		
	313, 314 A	XVI	Port Hope, Ont., specimen of egg	209 A	XII
Wheelock, Samuel	315 A	XVI	Toronto, Ont., specimen	57 A	IV
Wheelock, Whitman	142 M	IX	Whipsaw creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Wheelock iron mine, NEAR TOR. BROOK, N.S.			Copper deposit near	153 R	III
Fossils from	15 Q	VI	Gold mining on	179 SS	A
	101, 103 M	IX	Whipsaw creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Iron ore of	311, 314 A	XVI	Gold and platinum on, in fine scales	62 A	III
analysis	318 A	XVI		121 R	III
Wheelock's meadow, NEAR TOR. BROOK, N.S.	165 M	IX	Whirlwha lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 F	I
Whelan, J. H.	22 R	IV	Whirlpool(s)		
Whetstone or Scythestone			Ancient theories regarding	8 G	XIV
Birch hill, N.S.	60 A	A	Eastmain river, Que.	82 I	XIII
Clifton, N.B.	14 S	A	Pool river, Yukon	32 G	XVI
De Wolf brook, Cumberland co., N.S.	54 AA	A	Whirlpool cañon, LEARD RIVER, MACK	41 G	IV
Earlton (near), N.S.	14, 191 P	VII	Whirlpool rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	78 G	XI
Eastern tps., Que.	92 J	VII	Whiskey creek, NEAR ALLANDALE, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	204 A	XX
Grand Manan island, N.B.	115 M	X	Whiskey hill, HUNGER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	27 G	XII
Hann tp., Que.	154 K	IV	Whiskey pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Labrador pen., among limestones	289 L	VIII	Depth of lake near	46 AA	XV
Lake of the Woods, Ont., feld-sites	159 G	I	Whiskeyjack hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK	10 G	XII
Lower Cove, N.S.	13 S	X	Whiskeyjack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	17 G	A
McDonald brook, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.	115 M	A	Whiskeyjack pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE	65 E	V
Quebec, occurrences in	154 K	IX	Whiskeyjack portage, CHASS LAKE, NELSON RIVER, KEE	157 I	IX
Rockport, N.B.	115 M	X		29 I	XII
St. Mary bay, N.S.	163 P	II	Whiskeyjack river, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.		
Scotch village, N.S.	65 AA	XX	Iron ores of	40 A	A
Sevogle river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.	115 M	X	Whistle(s), Ind.	81 AA	V
Stanstead co., Que., Memphremagog lake	92 J	VII	Whistle bay, LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
occurrences	70 J	II			
Stonehaven, N.B.	14 S	A			
Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, Ont.	221 A	XV			
Sutton mt., Que.	154 K	IV			
Whetstone brook, N.S.	39, 52 E	I			
Whetstone brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.					
Rocks on	14, 15, 131 P	A			
Whetstone on	39, 52 E	I			
Whetstone island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.					
Geology of	41, 42 J	VII			
Whetstone on	154 K	IV			
	92 J	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitby, ONTARIO CO., ONT.			White, James Con.		
American crow from, specimen....	59 A	IV	Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
Boring at, for natural gas.....	76 ss	IV	.....	9 B	I
.....	24 q	V	1885.....	45 A	I
Map of dist. between, and Fredonia,			1886.....	20, 21 A	II
N.Y.	With Pt. q	V	1887.....	22 A	III
Section between, and Courtwright.			.....	4 H	III
.....	With Pt. q	V	1888.....	84 A	III
Whitby, YORKSHIRE, ENG.			1889.....	29 A	IV
Jet mining in.....	80 B	III	.....	9 J	XII
Whitcher, W. F.	52 A	III	1890.....	65 A	V
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO., ONT.	276 A	XV	1891.....	60, 63 AA	V
White, Bruce			1892.....	73, 74, 80 A	VI
Mining by, Slocan div., B.C.	33 A	VII	1893.....	81 AA	VI
White, Dr. C. A.			1894.....	119 A	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV	1895.....	63 A	VIII
.....	75 A	V	1896.....	45 A	IX
Colorado group of.....	111 E	V	1897.....	57, 58 A	X
Ref. to Rep. by, on Puget Sound			1898.....	23 A	XI
group.....	94 B	III	1899.....	132 A	XII
Ref. to work by, on graptolites.....	112 B	II	.....	5 G	XII
.....	23 D	II	1900.....	129 A	XIII
.....	95 B	III			
White, Charles	62 A	VI	White, James (JUNIOR)	138 A	VIII
White, Dr. David			White, John	51 R	XI
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	.....	56, 61, 62 R	XII
Ref. to visit of, to N.S.	175 A	XI	.....	382 A	XV
.....	202 A	XII	White, Messrs. Robt. and Co.	46, 68 O	XIV
.....	16 M	XIV	White, S. H.	55, 56 R	VII
White, E. B.	68 A	I	.....	122 M	X
White, E. G.	112 A	III	White, T. G.	52 A	III
.....	58 A	IV	White, T. H.	402 A	XV
White, F.	192 A	XI	White, Hon. Thomas	164, 177 B	III
White, G. B.	69 A	I	White, W. B.	193 A	XI
.....	56 A	IV	White, William (N.B.)	56 M	X
.....	76 A	V	White, William (ONT.)	47 R	VI
.....	87 A	VI	White's Asbestos Co.		
.....	143 A	X	Mining by, in Megantic and Wolfe		
White, Henry	137 A	XV	cos., Que.	144 K	IV
White, Dr. I. C.			White Bear bay, F. N. ISLAND,		
On anticlinal theory re gas.....	8 Q	V	FRANK.....	9 DD	I
Views of, on oil at Lake Ainslie,			White Bear creek, HUDSON BAY,		
N.S.	102, 103 A	X	KEE.....	99 F	IX
White, J. (N.B.)	208 A	XIV	White Bear hills, HUDSON BAY,		
White, James (ALTA.)	88 AA	V	LAB.....	144 A	XII
White, J. B.	38 R	VII	.....	83 D	XIII
.....	33, 34 R	VIII	White Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
White, James			ONT.		
Acknowledgments to.....	68 AA	V	Fish of.....	41 I	X
.....	6, 87 A	VI	Rocks on.....	240 I	X
"Altitudes in Canada" by.....	219 A	XII	.....	128 AA	XV
.....	5 A	XIII	Route from, to Friday lake, des-		
.....	4 A	XIV	cription of.....	246 I	X
Altitudes in Ottawa district given			Streams entering, notes on.....	241 I	X
by.....	6 9 G	XII	Striae on, direction.....	139 I	X
Appointed chief draughtsman.....	123 A	VII	White Bear pt., WHITE BEAR LAKE,		
Geographer.....	219 A	XII	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	139 I	X
Minor refs. to.....	8, 14 F	XIV	White Bear pt., WINISK ESTUARY,		
Notes by, on Howse iron mine,			KEE.....	107 AA	XV
Bedford tp., Ont.	28 I	XII	White Beaver fall, RUPERT RIVER,		
Reports by, on map-work of Sur-			QUE.	21 D	I
vey: 1895.....	149 152 A	VIII	White Beaver lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
1896.....	139 143 A	IX	QUE.		
1897.....	152 154 A	X	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
1898.....	202 207 A	XI	Gneiss on.....	180 I	X
Summy. Rep. by, 1893, on surveys			White Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI		
in western Ont.....	81, 82 AA	VI	DIST., ONT. See Wabamisk lake,		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbn.....	9, 81 AA	VI	Ottetail river.		

PAGE VOL.

3 A I
9 B I
5 A I
1 A II
2 A III
4 H III
4 A III
9 A IV
9 J XII
5 A V
3 A V
9 A VI
1 A VI
1 A VII
3 A VIII
7 A IX
4 A X
3 A XI
2 A XII
9 G XII
A XIII
A VIII
R XI
R XII
A XV
O XIV
R VII
M X
A III
A XV
B III
A XI
M X
R VI

K IV

DD I

F IX

A XII

D XIII

X

A XV

X

X

X

A XV

I

X

X

White Bluff harbour, Baffin Island, FRANK.
Quartz from, assay of 27 A X
Serpentine on 23 A XI
White brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S. 32 A XI
White - Buchanan gold mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 70 A
White Channel gravels, (Klondike series),
Notes on, by McConnell 29, 32, 33, 44 47 A X
36, 39 A X
White Clay river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT. 126 A XI
White Cliff Island, CHATHAM SL., B.C. 158 A
White creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. 172 A
White Dog fall, BERENS RIVER, MAN. 290 A
White Eagle fall, CAMSHELL RIVER, MACK. 166 A
White-enth creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.
Tree and Stoney names of 175 A
Description of main river near 15, 116, 118 A
White fish, See below, under Whitefish
White Forest rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE. 169 A XI
White Fraser arm, NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN. 31 A XI
White gravels of Klondike dist., (VOLIGELSKIES OF WHITE CHAN-SEL GRAVELS), 29, 32, 33 A XI
White Grouse mt., St. Mary River, B.C.
Mining locations on, 1893 158, 159 A XI
Trail to, from Kitchener 21 A XI
White Heather claim, KASLO, SIOUX DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. 67 A XI
White Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S. 50 A XI
White Horse, See below, under Whitehorse.
White Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 290 A
White Lake, RENFLEW CO., ONT. 70 A XI
White lake, CHILTON TP., MONTREAL CO., QUE.
Microphotograph of anorthosite from near 158, 159 A XI
White lake, DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.
Crystalline limestone S. of 57 A X
Iron ore on 79, 80 A XI
analysis, App. II, Pt. 1 A XI
White lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.
Marl from, analysis 27 A VII
specimen 101 A VII
White lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. 7 A XI
White lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.
Altitude of 287 A X
Area of 172 A X
Rocks on 184, 185 A X
White lake, OLDFEN TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.
Shell-marl in 185 A XI

PAGE VOL.

White lake, RENFLEW CO., ONT.
Clay covered country near 10 A XI
Granite mass of 54 A XI
Iron mine southwest of 61 A XI
Limestone of 38, 40, 60 61 A XI
Shell-marl of 71 A XI
White lake, SHELDON CO., ALA.
See below
185 A XI
White lake, WHITE RIVER, BELLEVILLE, KEE. 1 A XI
White Lake creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 112 A
White Man pass, R. ALTA. AND B.C.
Altitude and length of 19 A
Description and geol. of 112, 116 A
Early explorations in 110 A
Rocks in 161 A
See below, under White Man pass 1 A
White mine, NEAR GOODMAN, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C. 3 A
White mt., CORNWALL HILLS, ALTA. AND B.C.
Argillite sand-riving sand-stones on 80 A XI
Geol. of 71 A XI
White mt., KINGS CO., N.B. 118 A
White mt., L. OF THE ALLEN LAKE, YKN. 161 A
White mt., S. OF L. TEMISCAMING, QUE. 172 A
Whitemud creek, McLEOD CO., ALTA. 71 A XI
See below 80 A XI
Whitemud falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE. 27 A XI
Whitemud falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. 80, 87 A XI
Whitemud fort, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. 110 A
Whitemud portage, POPPLAR CO., OR. L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 39, 88 A
Whitemud portage, WINNIPEG CO., MAN. 150 A
Whitemud river, Sask. See below, under White river.
Whitemud river, L. MAN. CO., ALTA.
Altitudes on 136, 139, 151 A
Mosaic of 19, 20 A
Whitemud river, WENASIA CO., OR. KEE. 22 A
White Otter lake, SEINE RIVER, DIST. ONT.
Laurentian of 14 A
White Partridge bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 123 A
White Partridge creek, HURON CO., KEE. 90 A
White Partridge lake, COCHRAN RIVER, KEE. 112 A XI
White Partridge lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK. See Kasha lake.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
White pass, B.C.			White Whale pt., HUDSON BAY,		
Advantage of, as route to Yukon	21 B	III	Lake		
Altitude of	40 A	XV	Rocks on, and near	61 D	XIII
Nomenclature of	177 B	III			
Notes on, by Dawson	177, 178 B	III	Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
White Pass and Yukon R.R.	6 B	XIV	Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature	20 A	XV
White Patch, WESTERN CANADIAN LAND, B.C.	25 E	II	Determination by, of fossils from		
White Pine cove, V.I.	60 A	XV	Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
White pt., L. OF THE W.	72 G	I	Albany river, Ont.	33 G	II
White pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.	61, 61 M	X	Alberta, central	4 E	II
White river, BRKEN.			Athabaska river	28, 35 D	V
Altitude of lakes on	31 E	II	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27	II
Notes on, by Dawson			Beaverfoot range, B.C.	157 B	I
Superficial deposits			Beagumnee river, N.B.	17	A
White river, DAK.		I	British Columbia (Mesozoic)	108, 111	II
White river, MISS.		XI	Carleton co., N.B.	35 G	I
			Castle Mountain group, R.M.	29 D	II
White river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Chaleur bay, N.B.	43 G	I
Beaver and moose plentiful in region of	95 E	III	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40, 41 D	XIII
Burning mountain reported (by Indians) at head of	45	III	Ekwan River dist., Kee.	29, 38, 50 F	XIV
Copper reported on	45 A	XI	East Selkirk, Man.	78, 82 G	II
Geographic and climatic features of, conjecture as to	13 B	III	Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	156	X
Glacier-fed headwaters of	42 A	XI	Graham island, B.C.	19, 25, 27, 32 B	XVI
Gold prospects on, Dawson's views	182 S	X	Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II
Navigation on, difficult	20 B	III	Lalberge lake, Ykn.	150 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell	144 D	IV	Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
Rocks on, granite-gneiss	41 A	XIII	Little Current river, Ont.	112 AA	XV
Nasina series	12 B	XIV	Livingstone river, Alta.	89 B	I
Terraces on	40 A	XI	Mackenzie, Throughout Pt. D		IV
White river, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	98 D	VIII	Manitoba, N.W. portion	11 E	V
White river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT. See Blanche river.			Milk river, Alta.	38 C	I
White Sand bay, river, etc. See below, under Whitesand.			Pagwachuan river, Ont.	167 A	XVI
White Silt formation.			Penetangore river, Ont.	44 A	V
Athabaska and Miette rivers, Alta.	85 A	XI	Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
Bonaparte river, B.C.	273 B	VII	Quatsino bay, B.C.	83, 86 B	II
Dawson's name for certain surface deposits in B.C.	252 B	VII	Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	74 A	XI
Kanulops div., B.C.	21 A	VII	Scott channel, B.C.	26 D	XI
Kootenay, East, B.C.	94, 98 A	XII	Stewart River region, Ykn.	17 C	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson	283-291 B	VII	Sutton lake, Kee.	29, 38, 50 F	XIV
White Spruce esker, DRAWNT RIVER, MACK.	188 F	IX	Tobique river, N.B.	19 C	I
White Spruce falls, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.			Winisk river, Kee.	105, 108 AA	XV
Notes on	104 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake	160, 164 A	XVI
Photo. of	Frontis, Pt. D	VIII	Yukon, Throughout Pt. D	61, 93 F	XI
White Spruce rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	39, 204 L	VIII	Dredgings by, in Gulf of St. Lawrence	38 M	II
White-streak mt., FRANZ BOAS LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 26 M	XI	Notes by, on fossils from:		
White valley, OKANAGAN VALLEY, B.C.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Fossiliferous Carboniferous limestone from	83 AA	V	Belly River series	189 A	XI
White silt in altitude of	289 B	VII	Carleton co., N.B.	15 G	I
White whale. See Porpoise.			Fairview sett., N.B.	29 M	XIII
White Whale lake, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX	Peel River dist., Ykn and Mack.	48, 49 C	XVI
			Ref. to addresses by, on Devonian in Canada	198 A	XII
			catalogue by, of marine invertebrate of E. Canada	4, 23 A	XIV
			description by, of fossils from:		
			Bow and Belly River series	47 A	II
			Gaspe co., Que.	35 M	III
			Queen Charlotte islands	95 B	II
			Vancouver island	7 B	II
			Summary Reps. by, on work in Paleontology and Zoology:		
			1885	25 A	I
			1886	45-54 A	II
			1887	47-53 A	III
			1888	105-113 A	III
			1889	51-61 A	IV

* Misprinted Whale.

Whiteaves, Dr. J. F., Com.**Summary Repts. by—Con.**

1890	70 80 A	V
1891	75 85 AA	V
1892	81 89 A	VI
1893	83 85 AA	VI
1894	106 116 A	VII
1895	130 137 A	VIII
1896	123 130 A	IX
1897	130 141 A	X
1898	172 182 A	X
1899	198 205 A	XII
1900	176 184 A	XIII
1901	253 276 A	XIV
1902	461 467 A	XV
1903	201 205 AA	XV
1904	355 362 A	XVI

Whiteaves pt., Dawson Bay, L.**WINNIPEGOSIS**

References to	60, 61, 159 E	V
Geology of; roads from	172 174 E	V

Whiteburn gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.

Notes on, by Bailey	19 q	VI
	92 A	IX
	134, 135 M	IX
Salwyn	9 A	V
	63 S	V

Operations at, 1891	143 SS	V
1893	123 S	VII

Quartzite area of	31 M	IX
-------------------	------	----

Shipments of gold from, 1887	26 S	III
------------------------------	------	-----

1888	31 S	IV
------	------	----

1889	34, 35 SS	IV
------	-----------	----

1890	57 S	V
------	------	---

1891	137, 138 SS	V
------	-------------	---

1892	129 S	VI
------	-------	----

1893	94 116 S	VII
------	----------	-----

1895	82 S	VIII
------	------	------

1896	123 S	IX
------	-------	----

1897	162 S	X
------	-------	---

1898	145 S	XI
------	-------	----

1899	101, 102 S	XII
------	------------	-----

1900	113 S	XIII
------	-------	------

1901	114 S	XIV
------	-------	-----

1903	110 S	XVI
------	-------	-----

Whiteburn Mining Co.,

	92 A	IX
	135 M	IX

Whitefish, Alberta.

Buck lake, exceptional quality	47 E	II
--------------------------------	------	----

Whitefish lake, Athabaska div.	18 D	V
--------------------------------	------	---

Keewatin.

Albany river	208 A	XV
--------------	-------	----

Atikameg lake	23 F	XIII
---------------	------	------

Attawapiskat river, headwaters	159 A	XVI
--------------------------------	-------	-----

lakes	29 G	II
-------	------	----

Grass River dist.	7, 8 F	XIII
-------------------	--------	------

Hair lake, Berens river	29 F	XII
-------------------------	------	-----

James bay	329 L	VIII
-----------	-------	------

streams entering	177 A	XVI
------------------	-------	-----

Northern portion	164 F	IX
------------------	-------	----

Severn River headwaters	152 A	XVI
-------------------------	-------	-----

South-eastern portion	12 F	XIV
-----------------------	------	-----

Weibikwei lake	103 AA	XV
----------------	--------	----

Winisk river	107 AA	XV
--------------	--------	----

Labrador pen.

Awichinawigachi lake	11 J	III
----------------------	------	-----

Clearwater lake	57 J	III
-----------------	------	-----

Eastmain river	86 L	VIII
----------------	------	------

General	48 J	III
---------	------	-----

	56 L	VIII
--	------	------

James bay	129 A	XI
-----------	-------	----

	15 D	XIII
--	------	------

Whitefish, Labrador pen., Com.

Kovik river	24 D	XIII
Nechukani lake	15 L	IX
Nehukani lake	191 L	XIII
Western rivers	131 A	XI
Winisk open lake	137	XIII

Wackendie.

Ducant river	50 F	IX
Great Slave lake	74 D	IX

Waukegan.

Value of exports of, 1883-1885	8 F	XI
--------------------------------	-----	----

New Brunswick.

Chaleur Bay dist	38 M	II
Tobique river	13 S	II

Ontario.

Algoma dist., northeast portion	240 A	XV
---------------------------------	-------	----

Kenogami tributaries	119 AA	XV
----------------------	--------	----

Nipigon lake	51 A	VII
--------------	------	-----

Pigeon River dist	213 A	XV
-------------------	-------	----

St. Joseph lake	107 A	XIII
-----------------	-------	------

Timagami dist	11 G	II
---------------	------	----

Quebec.

Amikitik river, Pontiac co.	143 A	XIV
-----------------------------	-------	-----

Chalor Bay dist	38 M	I
-----------------	------	---

Chibougamau lake	64 L	VIII
------------------	------	------

Moatastin lake	17 D	I
----------------	------	---

Mushalagan lake	68 70 329 L	XIII
-----------------	-------------	------

Nikabau lake	182 L	VIII
--------------	-------	------

Northeastern portion	61 L	VIII
----------------------	------	------

Nottaway river and tribs	14 D	VIII
--------------------------	------	------

Obatogamau lake	83 A	VIII
-----------------	------	------

Pipmakin lake	63 L	VIII
---------------	------	------

Yukon.

Frances lake	112 R	III
--------------	-------	-----

Peel river and tribs	48 C	XVI
----------------------	------	-----

Stewart River upper region	23 C	XVI
----------------------------	------	-----

Whitefish, DENISON CO., ALGOMA DIST., O.

Greywacke east of	25 L	X
-------------------	------	---

Whitefish bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Description of	17 C	X
----------------	------	---

Dikes on	150 L	XI
----------	-------	----

Nomenclature of	8 C	I
-----------------	-----	---

Rocks of, and near		
--------------------	--	--

Huronian	89 90 A	XV
----------	---------	----

Keewatin-Laurontian, contact	71 76 C	I
------------------------------	---------	---

porphyrite and gneiss, contact	24 F	III
--------------------------------	------	-----

trap	43 C	I
------	------	---

Stratigraphic table	134 C	I
---------------------	-------	---

Surveys on, etc., to	47 S	I
----------------------	------	---

	56 10 C	I
--	---------	---

Whitefish bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.

Assay of quartz from	146 L	X
----------------------	-------	---

Direction of strike on	136 L	X
------------------------	-------	---

Whitefish creek, WHITEFISH LAKE, LAKE E.

LAKE E.	51 L	X
---------	------	---

Whitefish Indian reserve, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Norite band on	6 H	XV
----------------	-----	----

Quartzites of	27 L	X
---------------	------	---

Whitefish lake, A.

Nickel and copper north of	10 H	XIV
----------------------------	------	-----

Norite belt to north of	69 D	XV
-------------------------	------	----

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Whitefish river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	27 D	V	See Amikitik river.		
Notes on, by McConnell	11, 18 D	V	Whitefish river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Surveys on, ref. to	13 A	IV	Animikie series on, photo, Facing	21 H	III
Whitefish lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Drift deposits on	87 H	III
Graphite on	39 A	VI	Quartz from, assays of	28 T	II
Mica on	114 J	XII	Silver discoveries in valley of	33 T	III
Notes on, by Ellis	60, 61 J	XII	14 A	II	
Rocks between, and Lièvre river	56 J	XII	Whitefish river, WHITEFISH LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Notes on, by McConnell	11, 19 D	A
Graphite on, and near	58 A	IX	Whitefish spawning river, BERNES RIVER BASIN, KEE	16, 38, 45 F	VII
	55 B	IX	Whitehall claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
	69 J	XIV	Whitehall creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P	V
Whitefish lakes, E. BRANCH, NATION RIVER, QUE.			Whitehaven harbour, GUYSHO BOUGH CO., N.S.		
Character of country around	41, 42 J	XII	Free from drift ice	130 P	II
Whitefish lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Glacial striae on	104 P	II
Silver mining near	43 J	XIV	Granite on, and near	132-135 P	II
Whitefish lake, GRIKIE RIVER, SASK.	18 A	VI	for mill-stones	163 P	II
Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Slate on	149 P	II
Auriferous quartz near	76 K	IV	Whitehead, William.	XXX A	XVI
Assay of	29, 30 T	III	Whitehorse, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Whitefish lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Black sand at	64, 65 R	XIII
Keewatin rocks on	39 A	IX	433 A	XV	
Whitefish lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Coal near	24, 25 R	XIII
Rocks on	103 A	XI	429 A	XV	
Whitefish lake, NORTHWEST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 E	IV	Copper deposits of, ref. to Keesle's examination	6 A	XIV
Whitefish lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.			bornite, specimen	173 A	XIII
Country around, description of	15, 16 A	II	Crossulairite from, analysis	14, 15 R	XII
Iron ore near	108 A	XIII	Vegetation and gardening at	40, 41 A	XV
analysis	31, 32 R	XIII	Whitehorse copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
ref. to	232 A	XIV	Whitehorse copper mine, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	51 A	XIII
Silver mining around	11, 15, 131 H	III	Whitehorse rapid, LABERGE LAKE, YKN.		
168 S	V		Description of	160-162 B	III
Surveys on, refs. to (Ingall)	6 A	I	Geology of vicinity of	49 A	XIII
(McInnes)	107 A	XIII	Railway built to	6 B	XIV
Whitefish in	107 A	XIII	Whitehorse rapid, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	24 O	XIV
Whitefish lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13 A	VI	Whitemouth, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
	43 D	VIII	Whitemouth river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82, 87 G	XI
Whitefish lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., (NORTH OF BENNETT TP.), ONT.	54 H	X	Whiterock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Whitefish lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Description of rocks on river above	400 A	XV
	287 I	X	Scenic beauty of	212 A	XIV
Whitefish Lake silver mines, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Whitesand bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Notes on, by Ingall	26, 96-103 H	III	Vancouver greenstone on	70 A	XV
Whitefish river, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.			Whitesand portage, REINDER RIVER, SASK.		
Clay slates of	19 I	IX	Esker on	188 F	IX
Copper-pyrites near	28 I	IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell	106 F	IX
Diorite on, coarse-grained	12 CC	I	Rocks on	97 D	VIII
Pot-holes on	25 I	IX	Striae on	180 F	IX
Superficial deposits on	26 I	IX	Whitesand river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.		
Whitefish river, BERNES RIVER, KEE	30 F	VII	Carbonate of iron on	228 E	V
Whitefish river, BRANCH OF KELLEY LAKE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV	Description of	136 E	V
Whitefish river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	19 A	VI	Tributaries of, altitudes on	144 E	IV

AGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

PAGE. VOL.

Whitesand river, L. NIPIGON, ONT.Notes on, by McInnes, 211 A XV
Terraces on 98 A XI**Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.****Whiteside, O. E. S.** 151 A XV
..... 91 AA XV**Whitestone lake, KEE.**

Sand beaches on 146 A XVI

Whitewater, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.**Whitewater creek, FINLAY RIVER,**

B.C. See Kwadacha river.

Whitewater creek, KASLO CREEK,

KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.

Glaciers near 21 A VIII

Gold in valley of, 77 A XI

Silver mining on, 1892 175 S XI

Whitewater gold mine, NELSON

DIV., B.C.

Operations in, 1892 175, 177 S XI

1893 (idle) 148 S XI

Position and prospecting of, 164 SS A

Reef of, description and value, 71 S A

Whitewater lake, SNIDER AND RAY

SIDE TPS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

..... 24, 83, 93 F A

Whitewater lake, SOURIS DIV., MAN.

Albino scap duck from, specimen, 194 A XI

Attitude of, 136, 146 E IX

Superficial deposits N. of 184 A XI

Whitewater lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,

ONT.

Notes on, by Barlow 260, 261 F X

Water of, 258 F X

Whiteway (D.G. HEAD) pt., L.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Depth of lake at 13 F XI

Description of shores near, 35 A X

..... 21, 33, 45, 48 G XI

Fossils from, 68, 69 F XI

Glacial striae near, 86, 87 G XI

Limestone of, 25 AA X

..... 39, 41, 63 F XI

..... 98 G XI

Lumbering around, 9 F XI

Meteorological observations at, 24 F II

Sections at, and near 63, 67, 68 F XI

Trenton from, to Bull head, 25 AA X

Whitwiley narrows, NAMEW

LAKE, KEE.

Niagara fossils from near, 12 FF VIII

Whitewood, See Balm of Gilead.**Whitewood, WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK.**

..... 129 E IV

Whitewood creek, N. THOMPSON

RIVER, B.C.

Rocks in vicinity of, 107, 110 B VII

Whitewood falls, KEE. See W.

pichtigan falls

Whitfield, E. 193 A XI**Whitford, David** 279 A XII**Whiting, Samuel** 151 S XI**Whiting (CHALK).**

Preparation of, from shell marl 155 K I

Statistics of, 1886 7 S II

1887 5, 7, 46, 47 S III

1888 5, 7, 55, 56 S IV

1889 7, 69 SS IV

1890 7, 8, 114 S V

Whiting Co.

Statistics of, 1891 3, 6, 99 SS A

1892 7, 98 S VI

1893 7, 87 S VII

1894 5, 87 S VII

1895 9, 62 S VIII

1896 10, 101 S IX

1897 11, 228 S X

1898 8, 12, 191 S XI

1899 8, 11, 140 S XII

1900 8, 11, 155 S XIII

1901 8, 11, 150 S XIV

1902 8, 13, 269 S XV

1903 8, 11, 147 S XVI

Whitley, David 86, 192 A XVI**Whitley bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.**

Almandite from, description 14 R IX

Navigation near, dangerous, 86 A X

Notes on, and neighbourhood 16, 17, 38, 39 L XI

Striae on 45 L XI

Terraces on 47 L XI

Whitman, Henry 106 M IX**Whitman, L. J.** 312 A XVI**Whitney, Alexander** 88 A VI**Whitney, H. A.** 95 S A**Whitney, Prof. J. D.** 13 T II**Whitney, Aury Tel., NEISSING DIST.,**

ONT. 148 A XIV

Whitson creek, VERMILION RIVER,

SUDBURY DIST., ONT. 18, 19, 21 F A

Whitson lake, BLEZARD TWP., ALGOMA

DIST., ONT.

Breech from, analysis 74 H XVI

Dabase of 44 J A

Whitson Lake eruptive. See Mam

Nickel range.

Whittaker creek, SPRINGER CREEK,

SIOUX LAKE, B. C.

Mining on, 1895 26 A VIII

Whittier, A. D.

Gold mining by, Cariboo dist., B.C. 67 S A

..... 156 SS A

..... 167 S VI

Whittier, J. A. 47 R VIII**Whittlesey, C.** 13 F I**Whitton Granite Co.** 112 A IX**Whitton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.**

Granite of, specimen 112 A IX

Granite and gneiss sandstone of 38 G II

Quartz in, authigenous 76 K IX

The ore - trace analysis 28, 56, 57 L IX

Whonock, NEW WESTMINSTER

DIST., B. C. 131 E I

Whonock creek, FRASER RIVER,

B. C. 68 A III

Whonock mts., NEW WESTMINSTER

DIST., B. C. 5 AA A

Whoodyah'd lake, See Daly Lake,

Dubawnt river, Mack.

Whycocomagh, INVERNESS CO., N.S.

B. C. test specimen 114 S XI

Crystalline limestone of, 109 S X

Iron ores of, 147, 148 A XI

..... analysis, 98, 101 S X

Gold from, assays of, 22 B XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Whycocomagh bay, INVERNESS CO., N. S.			Widow pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	121, 134 P
Gold prospecting on brook at head of.....	148 A	XI	Widow Chisholm seam, Pictou COAL-FIELD, N.S.	21 M
Whymper, Edward	327 A	XV	Wiggins, T. H.	5 H
Whymper, Frederick			Wightman mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	
Quotation from, re early gold in Yukon.....	179 B	III	Altitude of.....	385 A
Travels by, in Alaska and Ykn., ref. to.....	21 B	III	Rocks of.....	386, 387 A
Whyte, William	15, 142 B	III	Wigle, Charles	103 S
Wiachuan river, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	165 A	XI	Wigle, Solomon	104 S
Beaches and terraces on.....	58, 59 J	III	Wigwam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F
Country between, and Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III	Wigwam river, ELK RIVER, B.C.	
Fall of, position.....	55, 56 J	III	Coal on (reported).....	73 A
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 41, 42 L	IX	Description of.....	62 65 B
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. L	IX	Minor refs. to.....	55, 78 B
Rocks of.....	30 L	IX	Nomenclature of.....	149 R
Wichig lakes, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Silt of valley of.....	12 B
Wichmann, A.	39 CC	I	Timber and game of.....	75 A
Wicked pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	16 G	XI	Wigwas (WIGWASKA) lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	
Wickham copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Gneiss and striae on.....	117 A
Remarks on, by Dresser.....	149 AA	XV	Wigwas lake, KOKKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	211 A
Wickham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wigwasikak lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	145 A
Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII	Wikwasash lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Mikwasash lake.	
Copper deposits in.....	29 31, 36 K	IV	Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	
	305, 306 A	XV	Mica mining near.....	53 A
	268 A	XVI	Nepheline-syenite near.....	109 A
Wicklow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Wilberforce tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.	
Albite and orthoclase from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Marl in.....	67 A
Wicksteed, H. K.			Wilbur iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	
Acknowledgments to.....	46 H	III	Altitude of.....	8 I
	3 I	X	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I
Surveys by, Timagami dist., Ont., ref. to.....	403 A	XV	Description, map and history of.....	46-52 I
Wicksteed lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	22 I	X	Rocks at, and near.....	52, 57 J
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	gneissic, petrography.....	91 I
Rocks of.....	27 G	V	Situation of.....	64 J
granite in contact with schists.....	42 G	V	Wilcox copper mine, PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	44 S
Wicksteed lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Wilcox lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	
Amphibolite on.....	187 I	X	Altitude of.....	7 F
Deer "runways" near.....	38 I	X	Rock in vicinity of.....	35 F
Granite-gneiss from, analysis.....	19 R	IX	Wild, General E.A.	45 A
	55 I	X	Wildcat hill, NEAR BROOKLYN, N.S.	50 M
petrography.....	56 I	X	Wildcat mine, GOLD HILL, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	70 S
Striae on, direction of.....	138 I	X	Wild Fox mine, ALBERT CANON, ILLICILLEWAT DIV., B.C.	171 S
Wickwire sandstone.	214 A	XIV	Wild Horse lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	23, 41 C
Widder, BONANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.				154 E
Oil well at.....	65 Q	V	Wild Horse (SKIRMISH) river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	
Widdfield tp., NIPISSENG DIST., ONT.			Argentiferous galena on.....	67 R
Soil of.....	31 I	X	Drift south of.....	151 B
Wide West gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VI	Gold on.....	23, 168 B
	137 S	VII	early discoveries.....	21 B
			mining.....	152, 153 B
			1890.....	180, 181 S
			1891.....	172 S

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
1, 134 P	V				William creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
21 M	XIV				Copper-pyrites and magnetite near.	55 A	XII
5 H	X				William creek, BARKERVILLE (NEAR), B.C.		
385 A	XV				Gold on	5 C	III
387 A	XV				age of deposits	321 B	VII
103 S	VI				claims, description	31 33 C	III
104 S	VI				deep mining	30 37 R	III
23 P	III				discovery, 1861	20 R	III
					hydraulic preparations	155, 156 SS	V
73 A	XIV					139 S	VII
2 65 B	I				guleh diggings	181 S	X
5, 78 B	I				yield	120 R	III
149 R	III				prospective	46 R	III
12 B	I				Rocks of, dip and thickness	24 C	III
30 B	I				limestone	27 C	III
75 A	XIV						
117 A	XII				William creek, DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, Y.K.N.		
211 A	XV				Gold mining on	29 A	XVI
145 A	XVI				William creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
53 A	IX				ALTA.	125 F	II
09 A	XI				William lake, HEADWATERS ATTAWA PISKAT RIVER, KER.		
67 A	VIII					145 A	XVI
81	XII				William lake, HALIFAX TP., ME.		
76 I	XII				GANTIC CO., QUE.	19, 35, 38 J	V
52 I	IX				William lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
57 J	XIV				Depth of	11 G	V
91 I	XII				Forest fires on	13 G	V
54 J	XIV				Rocks of	24, 25, 29, 35, 43 G	V
48	XII				Trees on	15 G	V
7 F	VII				William pt., ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
5 F	VII				Limestone of, resting on Pre-Cambrian rocks and gneiss	17, 74, 83 P	II
5 A	III				William pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
0 M	IX					51 D	V
9 S	V				William pt., WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
8 S	V					151 A	XI
C	I				William river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
E	IV				Notes on, by Dowling	22 A	XI
R	III					69, 70 D	XII
B	I				Sandy plains along	24 D	XII
B	I				William street, MONTREAL.		
B	III					58 O	XIV
B	I				Williams, Albert.		
8	V					149, 150 E	II
88	V				Williams, Prof. George H.		
					Acknowledgments to	5 AA	V
					Petrographical work by, on:		
					gabbro near Baltimore, Md.	93, 104 J	XIII
					Keewatin rocks, L. of the		
					Woods, Ont.	28 CC	I
					mica, L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	35, 36 CC	I
					mica chlorite, Hudson river, U.S.		
						238 B	III
					rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont.	43 A	V
						6, 9, 19, 15, 45 F	V
						16, 55, 73, 80, 85 H	XIV
						257, 258, 266 A	XV
					report by, App. 1, Pt. F		V
					Timagami dist., Ont.	31 F	V
						102, 227, 268 I	X
					aphene, American	124 F	III
					Views of, re metamorphism	51 I	X
					Williams, Herbert S.		
					Acknowledgments to	5 K	IV
					Copper mining by, Eastern tp., Que.	43 45 K	IV
					ref. to paper on	34, 42 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Williams, Herbert S. Con.			Willmott, C. W.—Con.		
Study by, of Oriskany formation, ref. to.....	24 o	XIV	Work by, 1889.....	51 A	IV
Williams, Dr. J. F.	24 L	XIII	1890.....	69, 72 A	V
	33 H	XVI	1891.....	71 73 AA	V
Williams, Jabez (H.B.C.).			1892.....	70-72 A	VI
Exploration by, Albany River region, ref. to.....	18 A	XV	1893.....	73 AA	VI
In charge of Osnaburgh house, Kee. 101 AA	XV		1894.....	102 104 A	VII
Notes by, on country S. of Cat lake, Kee.....	144, 145 A	XVI	1895.....	5, 124 A	VIII
Williams, John	129 P	II	1896.....	9, 113 A	IX
Williams, Joseph H.			1897.....	15, 124-126 A	X
Advice of, re oil in Lambton co., Ont.....	79 ss	IV	1898.....	7, 23, 24, 167 A	XI
Salt works of, Port Franks, Ont.....	165 s	V	1899.....	10, 196, 197 A	XII
	181 ss	V	1900.....	10, 175 A	XIII
Work by, Lambton oil-fields, Ont.....	6, 64 q	V	1901.....	10, 11, 235, 239 241 A	XIV
Williams, J. P.	52 s	XIII	1902.....	439 A	XV
Williams, T. M.	3, 115 P	II	1903.....	15, 16 AA	XV
Williams copper mine, PLUMMER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	184 A	XVI	1904.....	IX, 348, 349 A	XVI
Williams copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Work by, in connexion with Exhibits:		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	23 M	X	Canada Industrial.....	15 AA	XV
Williams head, ESQUIMAULT DIV., V.I.	56 A	XV	Chicago.....	9, 12 AA	VI
Williams iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT. See Black Bay iron mine.			London, Eng.....	1, 39 A	II
Williams tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Paris, France.....	16, 17, 170 A	XIII
Natural gas in.....	53 q	V	Willmott, R. H.	166 A	XI
Williamsburg tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Willmott, Messrs. C. P. and Co.	155 K	IV
Limestone quarry in.....	136 A	XII		69 A	V
Williamsdale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				70 A	VI
Sandstone boulders of.....	53 M	VII	Willings, T. N.	102 A	VII
Striae near, direction.....	76 M	VII		132 A	IX
Tertiary deposits at.....	47 M	VII	Willis, Hatley	38, 39 B	III
Williamson, T. M.	3 N	IV		92 A	III
Williamstown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				94 A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	107 M	IX	Willoughby tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
granite.....	21, 86 M	IX	Boring in, for gas.....	92 s	VII
Willmott, C. W.				164 A	XIV
Asbestos of Nicolet lake, Que., ex- amined by.....	147 K	IV	Willow, Alberta.		
Notes by, on:—			Battle River dist.....	33-45, 84 K	II
antimony mine, S. Ham tp., Que.....	61 J	II	Bog lake, Little Buffalo river.....	163 A	AV
cuprite, Cumberland co., N.S.....	81 K	IV	Horse-pound creek, Medicine river.....	51 E	II
copper mines, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	31 T	IV	Jackfish river.....	164 A	AV
manganese mine, Walton, N.S.....	55 K	IV	Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
minerals in the Ottawa valley.....	155, 156 s	XV	S. Saskatchewan river.....	120 E	II
Promotion of.....	229 232 A	XVI	Red Deer River dist.....	19 33 E	II
Summary Report by, on the Quar- ries of Western Ont.....	117 A	III	Slave river.....	61 D	IV
Work by, 1882.....	15 K	IV	Salt river.....	154 A	XV
1883.....	150 H	XIV	British Columbia.		
1884.....	24 A	I	Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III
1885.....	65 A	I	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
1886.....	59 A	II	Graham island.....	14 B	XVI
1887.....	46 A	III	Kootenay lake.....	25 B	IV
1888.....	104 A	III	Keewatin.		
			Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
				68 F	IX
			Ekwan river.....	18 F	XIV
			Fawn river.....	14 F	II
			Grass River dist.....	22 F	XIII
				26, 30, 43 FF	XIII
			Hudson bay.....	90, 99 F	IX
			James bay.....	114 A	XIV
				29 31 F	XIV
			Kazan river.....	134, 138 F	IX
			Thlewiazia river.....	113 F	IX
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	33, 35 G	XI
			Labrador pen.		
			General.....	37 L	VIII
			James bay, islands.....	28 31 J	III
			Koksoak river.....	20, 21 L	IX
			Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
			Leaf River valley.....	25 L	XI
			Nastapoka islands.....	8 DD	XIII

VOL.

PAGE VOL.

Willow, Mackenzie.

Dubawnt river,	46 F	IX
Fort Good Hope,	108 D	IX
Great Bear Lake dist.,	103 A	XIII
Liard river,	35, 38 D	IX
Little Buffalo river and tribs., .	154, 161 A	XV
Mackenzie river,	102, 109 D	IX
Marinquin lake,	41 C	XII
Peel River portage,	116 D	IX
Rat river,	115 D	IX
Wrigley river,	6 C	XII

Manitoba.

Assiniboine river,	141 A	A
Dauphin lake and tribs.,	7 F	III
71, 72, 90, 98, 127 E		A
Manitoba lake,	11, 43 E	A
Swan river,	115 E	A
Winnipegosis lake,	48, 50, 61, 62, 69 F	A
Overflowing river,	58 F	A

New Brunswick.

Chalour Bay dist.,	24 M	II
Western portion,	3 G	I

Nova Scotia.

Sable island, attempt to grow, .	217 A	XII
----------------------------------	-------	-----

Ontario.

Kwataboahogan river,	231 A	XV
Ottertail river, Nipissing dist., .	245 F	X

Quebec.

Anticosti,	196 A	XIV
Ashuanipi river,	149, 153, 158 F	XIII
Chaleur bay,	34 M	II
Chamouchuan river,	57 F	XIII
James bay,	15 C	III
Obadawagashing lake,	118 A	XIV
Saguenay co., Manikougan river, .	187 F	XIII
Romaine river,	167 F	XIII

Saskatchewan.

Black (Stone) river,	72, 76, 77 D	XVI
Churchill river,	119 D	XIII
Foster river,	114 D	XIII
Gwillim river,	36 D	XIII
Mudjatik river,	14 A	VI
Red Deer river,	77, 125, 126 E	A
Wollaston lake,	89 D	XIII
Wood river, Johnston lake,	141, 142 A	XIII

Yukon.

Kluane mining dist.,	4 A	XVI
Peel River dist., 13, 14, 30, 33, 37, 38 C		XVI
Pelly river,	125 D	VI
Stewart River dist.,	40 A	XII
12 C		XVI
Yukon river, on islands,	41 A	XV

Willow bush.

Nemiskau lake, Quebec,	20 D	
----------------------------------	------	--

creeping

Digges islands, Hudson strait, Lab., .	12 C	I
--	------	---

glaucous

Labrador pen., interior,	361 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 J	II

grey

Grass River dist., Koe,	19 F	XIII
Liard river, Ykn.,	225 G	I

herb-leaved

Dense lake, west of, B.C.,	227 G	I
Labrador pen., interior,	361 F	XIII
Liard river, Ykn.,	225 G	III
Moose river, Ont.,	70 J	II

Willow, herb-like

Chesterfield mbr., Koe,	213 F	IX
Daly lake, Mack.,	213 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank,	213 F	IX
James Bay dist.,	361 M	XI
Labrador coast,	70 J	III
Moosehemit, Dawson, Ykn.,	43 A	XV

hoary

Labrador coast,	361 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 J	III

livid

Athabaska lake, Sask.,	213 F	IX
Black (Stone) river, Sask.,	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.,	108 D	IV
James Bay dist.,	70 J	III

243 A		XV
Labrador pen., interior,	362 F	XIII
Moose river, Ont.,	70 J	III
Telagah creek, Cassiar dist., B.C., .	225 G	III

myrtle

Labrador pen., interior,	362 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 J	III

prairie

Athabaska lake, Alta.,	213 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior,	361 F	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.,	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	70 J	III

scrub

Blodman river, Red Deer river, .		
Alta.,	49 F	II

shining

Labrador pen., interior,	362 F	XIII
Moose river, Ont.,	70 J	III

stinking. See Nannyle riv.**Willow berries.**

Kisha lake, Koe,	120 F	IX
----------------------------	-------	----

Willow creek, OGDAN RIVER, ALTA.

Chabam from,	188 A	VI
------------------------	-------	----

Willow creek, PINE CREEK, ALTA.

LAKE, B.C.,		
Fossil from,	297 A	VI
Gold mining on,	6, 66 A	XII
3, 60 A		XII
40 D		XII
Treatment of tailings from,	12 A	XIII

Willow creek, RED DEER RIVER,

ALTA.,	138 A	X
------------------	-------	---

Willow creek, VESTRA TR., SMOGOL

CO., ONT.,	206 A	XV
----------------------	-------	----

Willow Creek series.

Included in Paskapoo series of, .		
Laramie,	135 G	II
Rocky mtns., thickness,	166 F	I

Willow lake, MOOSE RIVER, ALTA.

LAKE RIVER, ALTA.,	25 D	V
------------------------------	------	---

Willow Narrows lake, EASTERN

LAKE, ONT.,	121 A	XII
-----------------------	-------	-----

Willow pt., S. OF VALDES I., AND

VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.,	18 G	II
-----------------------------------	------	----

Willow river, FLASER RIVER, B.C.

Adversity of boring on,	166 S	VI
Clarity,	21 C	VI
Gold mining on, prospects,	167 S	VI
tribs.,	121	III
Surface deposits along,	16 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Willow river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	24 c	XII	Wilson, W. J.—Cont.		
Willow river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.			Surveys by, refs. to— <i>Cont.</i>		
Description of main river above, and below.	90 D	IV	Quebec.	65 A	VIII
Good harbourage on.	84 D	IV		53 G	XII
Wills, J. F.	68 s	XVI		69 A	X
Wilmot, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				213 A	XVI
Mineral spring in.	108, 110 s	V	Summary Reports by:		
	97 ss	V	1901. Abitibi lake, Ont.	117 A	XIV
	79 s	VII	1902. Rivers S.W. of James bay.		
Wilmot creek, BEDEQUEN BAY, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII	1903. Kenogami tribs., Ont.	241-243 A	XV
Wilson, A. D.	45 R	VII	1904. "	109 AA	XV
Wilson, A. R.	257 A	XIV	Work by, 1889.	164 173 A	XVI
Wilson, Dr. Alfred W. G.			1890.	39 A	IV
Ref. to "The Laurentian Peninsula" of.	17 O	XIV	1891.	53, 55, 57 A	V
Summary reports by:			1892.	52 AA	V
1901. Country W. of L. Nipigon, Ont.	96-105 A	XIV	1893.	48, 49 A	VI
1902. Geology about the headwaters of the Albany river.	203 208 A	XV	1894.	7 M	VII
Surveys by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont., refs. to.	27, 28 R	XIII	1895.	52, 57 AA	VI
	106 A	XIV	1896.	80 A	VII
Work by, 1901.	v, 144, 147 A	XVI	1897.	65, 68 A	VIII
1902.	7 A	XIV	1898.	139 A	IX
	14, 15 A	XV	1899.	57, 152 A	X
Wilson, D. C.	149 A	XI	1900.	134, 136, 137, 263 A	XI
Wilson, E., work by, 1904.	194 A	XVI	1901.	148, 219 A	XII
Wilson, E. V.	50 s	XV	1902.	6 M	XIII
Wilson, Edwin H.	82 J	XII	1903.	199 A	XIII
	43 s	XVI	1904.	7, 247 A	XIV
Wilson, Hugh	32 T	III	1905.	14, 155 A	XV
Wilson, J. A. (H.B.C.).			1906.	55, 197 AA	XV
Acknowledgments to.	81 D	IV	1907.	VII, VIII, 351 A	XVI
	69, 102, 115 A	VII	Wilson, William.		
	5 L	VIII	Wilson & Greene, Messrs.	58 s	IV
	5 L	IX	Wilson brook, ALBERT CO., N.B.	88 ss	IV
	3 D	XIII	Wilson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.	96 ss	IV
Wilson, Dr. James.	65 T	IV	Coal of.	18, 33 B	XVI
Wilson, James (B.C.).	7, 81, 82, 87, 88 J	XIV	analysis.	12 R	VI
	63 R	V		63 s	XI
	87 s	V		88 s	XV
	32 R	VI	Trail from, to Robertson camp, description.	34 B	XVI
Wilson, James (ONT.)	53, 54 R	XI	Wilson coal seam, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	16, 39, 40 B	XVI
Wilson, James W.	43 ss	V	Wilson corners, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Wilson, Miss M. E.	356, 360 A	XVI	Limestone at.	74 J	XII
Wilson, Morley, work by, 1904.	ix A	XVI	Mica mines at.	41 G	XII
Wilson, P. B.	52 M	X		116 118, 123 J	XII
	Facing 169 s	XV	Wilson creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Wilson, Peter.	26 M	XIII	Calcite from, specimen.	124 A	X
	25 MM	XIII	Depth of lake off mouth of.	23 A	VIII
Wilson, R. C.	38 G	II	Molybdenite from, specimen.	438 A	XV
Wilson, Robert	68 E	I	Wilson creek, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	38, 39 B	XVI
Wilson, S. E.	259 A	XIV	Wilson fall, MOSER RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Wilson, W. J.			Wilson iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT.		
No. s by, on S. W. Miramichi alley, N.B.	8, 35, 38, 39 M	XII	See Martel iron mine.		
Surveys by, refs. to:			Wilson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Keewatin.	175 A	XVI	Altitude of.	25, 246 I	X
New Brunswick.	82 ss	V	Granite on.	197 A	XVI
	100 A	XII	Wilson mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	147 A	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis.	122 J	XII
	197, 199 A	XIV	Wilson mills, ANCOY TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	46 J	II
			Wilson phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	100 K	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wilson range, ROCKY MTS., U. S.			Wind mt., Ont.		
AND ALTA.			Sketch of base of	128 B	I
Geology	42 B	I	Section of	109, 110 A	XVI
Minor refs. to	12, 38 G	I	Wind river, PREL RIVER, Yks.		
Wilson river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Boulder clay on	25 C	XVI
Coal on	1228 E	V	Cretaceous rocks of	28 C	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	72, 90, 91 E	V	Discharge of	30 C	XV
Phosphatic shale from	26 A	V	Early explorations on	10 C	V
.....	92 R	XI	Glacier on	15 C	XVI
Road S. of, natural	10 E	III	Iron and gold on	22, 23 C	XVI
Surveys on, and near, ref. to	14 A	III	Jaspilite and hematite pebbles on	13 C	XVI
.....	6 E	V	Source of	13 C	XVI
Wilson tariff bill.	89, 104 M	X	Map of region traversed by .. With Vol		XVI
Wilsonia pusilla, (Wils.) Bonap.			Mountain sheep on	48 C	XVI
See Warbler, black-capped yellow			Oil at mouth of, chances of	47 C	XVI
Wilsontite.			Report on, by Camsell	17, 25 C	XVI
Occurrences of, in Ont. and Que.	79 S	III	Tertiary to west of	24 C	XVI
.....	65 I	IX	Wind-shields.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	25 R	XII	Tree planting to form	134 A	IX
Wiltshire, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.	68 M	VII	Windermere, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Wimbobika river, NEAR S W			Copper prospects in dist. of	72 S	XI
BRANCH, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,			Quartz from, assays of	91, 90 R	IV
KEE.			Windermere mt., E. KOOTENAY,		
Notes on, by McInnes	154 A	XVI	B.C.		
Winans, Bush.	174 A	XIII	Copper deposits of	53 S	VII
Winchell, Dr. Alexander.	80 SS	IV	mining, 1891	172 S	V
Winchell, Horace V.	8 E	IV	..... 1892	183 S	V
.....	9, 33, 34, 37 G	V	Mining details concerning	180 S	V
Winchell, Prof. N. H.			Windfall creek, BERENS RIVER,		
Notes by, on galena limestones of			MAN.	28 I	XII
Minu.	37 F	XI	Windfall Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Refs. to work by, in:			ONT.	33, 97, 98 C	I
Agassiz lake (glacial)	8, 50 E	IV	Windham, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. 164 AA		XV
North Bay, Ont., and vicinity	29 I	X	Windham hill, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
Rainy River dist., Ont.	5 A	IV	N.S.		
.....	153, 154 E	IV	Altitude of	9 M	VII
.....	9, 10, 33 G	V	Carboniferous of	28, 38 E	I
Views of, on dolomite	146 C	I	Windham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
secondary origin of			Bog iron ore deposits in	24 I	IV
granite	30 A	XVI	Windigo Island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Winchester Inlet, HUDSON BAY,			ONT.		
KEE.	126 A	XVI	Rocks of, breccia	46 C	I
Winchester Springs, DUNDAS CO.,			granite	97 C	I
ONT.			hornblende schists	80 C	I
Mineral spring at	108, 110 S	V	Windigo Island, WINNEPEG RIVER,		
.....	96 SS	V	MAN.	81 C	VI
.....	93 S	VI	Windigo lake, NIPISSING DIST.,		
.....	90 S	IX	ONT.		
.....	137 S	X	Gold in veins north of	224 A	XVI
Winchester tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Mineral belt from, to Opasatika		
Calceiferous and Chazy formations			lake, Que.	212 A	XVI
in	72 A	XIII	Rocks on	215 A	XVI
.....	62 A	IX	Windigo lake, WINDIGO RIVER, KEE		
.....	83 J	XII	Glacial stage on	150 A	XVI
Limestone quarry near	136 A	XII	Rocks on shores of	146 A	XVI
Mineral springs south of	137 A	XII	Windigo pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY		
Wind.			RIVER DIST., ONT.	39 R	XVI
Coast range, B.C.	22 B	III	Windigo river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE		
Effect of, on lakes of Athabaska			Rocks on	148 A	XVI
river, Alta.	76 A	XI	Sturgeon in	152 A	XVI
.....	11 D	XI	Windigokan lakes, THUNDER BAY		
Effect of, on water-level of Man-			DIST., ONT.	106, 107 A	XIV
itoba lake, Man.	36 E	V	Windigons lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Winnipeg lake	5 F	II	ONT.		
Wind mt., BANKE DIV., ALTA.			Contact on, of Laurentian and Kees-		
Altitude of	113 B	I	watin	43 F	III
Conglomerate of	129 B	I	Hornblende-granite and syenite		
Fault near	108 A	XVI	gneiss on	118 F	III
Minor refs. to	12, 106, 126 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Windigons lake—(Con.)			Windy (Makoping) lake, CASCADES AND DOWLING TPS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Altitude of.....	83 F
"Windigos back," STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII	Dabase on.....	44 F
Winding in shafts of Picton coal-field, N.S.	31, 32 M	XIV	Native name, meaning of.....	92 F
Windows, as food.....	84 B	III	Norite belt beneath.....	47 H
Windsor, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Superficial deposits near.....	207 A
Limestone of.....	16, 18 G	I	Windy Lake eruptive. See Levack Nickel range.	38 F
quarry.....	30 G	I	Windy pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	
Windsor, EMBREY CO., ONT.			Description of.....	173 F
Botanical specimens from.....	153, 154 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	28 F
Natural gas of.....	104 M	IX	Striae on, direction.....	137 CC
notes by Ingall.....	121 A	IX	Wine.	
Salt at, boring for.....	197 M	VI	Prospects of producing, in Kamloops dist., B. C.....	16 B
depth.....	225 S	XV	Wine Harbour gold dist., GUYS BORO' CO., N. S.	
discovery.....	274 A	XV	Anticline of.....	155, 157 P
thickness.....	221 S	XV		145 SS
works.....	226 S	XV	Gold mining in.....	415, 416 A
	213, 219 S	XV	notes by Faribault, 415-418 A	
Trees between, and Niagara falls.....	125 S	XVI	operations, 1890.....	141 SS
	152 A	XIV	1891.....	133 S
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.			production, 1890.....	20 S
Fahluin in vicinity of.....	33 T	IV	1887.....	26 S
Gypsum in.....	30 S	III	1888.....	31 S
analysis.....	78 S	X	1889.....	34, 35 SS
mill.....	87 M	X	1890.....	57 S
quarries.....	36 T	IV	1891.....	137, 138 SS
	60 A	V	1892.....	129 S
	77 S	V	1893.....	116 S
	66 S	VI	1894-5.....	82 S
	89 A	VII	1896.....	123, 124 S
	59 S	IX	1897.....	162, 163 S
shipments, 1896.....	79 S	XI	1898.....	145, 146 S
1887.....	35, 50 S	II	1899.....	101, 102 S
Limestone near, analysis.....	31 S	III	1900.....	113, 114 S
Carboniferous.....	188 AA	XV	1901.....	114, 115 S
manganiferous.....	214 A	XIV		418 A
Oil reported near.....	154 S	XV	1902.....	195 S
	147 A	XI	1903.....	209, 110 S
Windsor Junction gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V	Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A
Windsor Mills, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P
Ancient valley between, and Richmond.....	20 J	X	Wine Head, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	155 P
Conical hills near, formed by drift.....	48 J	II	Wineberg, E. A.	182 H
Diorites near.....	40 J	II	Winesk. See Marmot.	
Serpentine near.....	76, 85 J	VII	Wing, Dr. J.	77 A
Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38 J	X	Wingfield cape, MANITOULIN CO., ONT.	321 A
Windsor Salt Co.			Wingham, HURON CO., ONT.	
Exhibit of, in Paris (1900).....	30, 36 A	XIII	Salt at.....	63 S
Plant of.....	166 A	XIV	depth and thickness.....	229, 226 S
	273 A	XV	shipments, 1888.....	77 S
Windsor series.....	68 A	I	well.....	56 Q
Windsor tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			works.....	165 S
Fossiliferous limestones of.....	20 J	II		181 SS
Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I		166 A
"Windward" (WHALE).....	137 A	XVI	Wingle, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	34 J
Windy arm, TAGISH LAKE, YEN.			Wink river, KEE.	
Description of.....	165 B	III	Early explorers on.....	12 F
Metacological observations on.....	247 B	III	Glossia variabilis from.....	43 F
Windy bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Map of district of..... With Vol.	XV
Petrography of cherty rock from.....	32 C	XII	Routes to, from the south.....	22 G
Windy creek, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	38 F	V		

PAGE, VOL.

ADEN
OMA

83 F V
44 F V
92 F V
87 H XIV
207 A XV
38 F V
173 F III
28 F III
137 CC I

16 B VII
157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

157 P II
145 SS V
416 A XV
23 A I
418 A XV
60 S V
141 SS V
133 S VI
29 S II
26 S III
31 S IV
35 SS IV
57 S A
138 SS V
129 S VI
116 S VII
82 S VIII
124 S IX
163 S X
146 S XI
102 S XI
114 S XIII
115 S XI
118 A XV
95 S XV
10 S XVI
57 A XV
60 P II
55 P II
2 H XIV
7 A V
A XV

Winisk river, Con.

Summary reports on, by McInnes.

100, 108 AA XV

153, 160 A XVI

Trees on, black birch, VI, 158 A XVI

Winiskis river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.

Notes on, by McInnes.

103 AA XV

Wink lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.

Couchiching rocks of, 22, 23, 48 A V

Winkworth, HANTS CO., N S.

Howlite in gypsum at, 38 A IV

Ulexite at, 64 A IV

Winkworthite, 65 A IV**Winning, Bush**

Acknowledgments to, 165 A XI

Datolite noted by, Derry tp., Que., 17 B XII

Winnipeg, MAN.

Altitude of, 23, 127, 131, 138 A IV

Drift deposit at, thickness, 28 A IV

Limestones and shales beneath, 92 A XI

Osars northwest of, 41 A IV

Railway opened from, to Port Arthur, 15 B III

Temperature at, mean annual, 90 A IV

statistics, 52 A XV

Wells at, records of, 101, 102 A IV

Winnipeg bay, NEAR KEEWATIN, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 125 E IV**Winnipeg Consolidated gold mine, BRISTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 81, 142, 143 C I**

(See also next ref.)

Winnipeg Consolidated Gold and Smelting Co., 152 S VI**Winnipeg copper mine, WELLINGTON CAMP, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.**

Granite and greenstone of, 58 A XIV

Notes on, by Brock, 106, 109, 112, 114 A XV

Pyrrhotite gold values of, 63 A XIV

Working and production of, 106, 67 A XV

135 A XV

Winnipeg lake, MAN. AND KEEL.

Altitude of, 127, 146 A IV

Area of, 34 E A IV

Country between, and Deer Lk., description, 27 A II

N. and N.E. of, character, 14 A IV

Description of, east shore, 42, 45 A IV

west, 14, 21 A IV

Fossils from, 75 A IV

Fox from, specimen of black, 109 A IV

Geology of west shore, 34, 100 A XI

Historical notes, App. II, Pt. C XI

Islands of, 21, 34 A XI

Level of, original, 75 A IV

Magnetic declination near, 44 F XII

Maps of, With Vol. XI

sketch, showing drumlin ridges, 95 F XI

Meteorological observations on, 23 F II

Navigation on, 11, 14 F XI

Nomenclature of, 32 A V

PAGE, VOL.

Winnipeg lake -Con.

Notes on, by Upham, 18 E IV

Peat north of, 14 FF XIII

Report on east shore of, Tyrrell, Pt. C XI

west, Dowling, Pt. F XI

country between, and Hudson bay, Low, Pt. F II

Summary, by Tyrrell and Dowling: 1890, 33, 36 A V

1891, 19, 25 A V

Rocks on, and near, Cambro Silurian, 16 M XI

11 FF XIII

compared with rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont., 119 SS A

gneiss, 33 A V

limestone, 30 R II

dolomite, 18 F II

northwards from, 11 R II

Palaeozoic, 65 E IV

Striae on, and near, 86 and App. I, Pt. C XI

Surveys from, to Hudson bay, ref. to, on early, 27 A II

9 E II

Topography of west shore, 14, 21 C III

Tributaries of, notes on smaller, 26, 27 E XI

Winds of, northwest, 5 F II

Winnipeg river, WINNEPEG LAKE, MAN. AND ONT.

Altitudes on, 125, 151 E IV

Bridge across, ref. to, 114 C I

Falls of, at Kenora, 16 CC I

Notes on, by Tyrrell, 22 AA V

Upham, 29, 80 G XI

Rocks on, 20, 21 E IV

trap dikes, 117 C I

Striae on, and near, 118 E IV

Survey of, ref. to, 87 G XI

47 A I

Winnipeg sandstone, 136, 40, 54, 63 F XI**Winnipegosis formation (Mid DE DEVONIAN).**

Contact of, with Manitoban, 177, 178 F A

Fossils of, 294, 295 F A

L. Winnipegosis, 180, 182, 185 F A

Manitoban like, 193, 198 E A

Winnipegosis lake, KEE AND MAN.

Altitude of, 155 A IV

Area of, 12 F IV

Carbon on, 24 A A

Fossils from, 169 A III

75 A IV

Rocks on, ref. to effect of, 14 A IV

In stream of valley of, 132 C I

Level of, compared with Cedar lake, 24 AA V

11 F IV

Limestone and dolomite on, 18, 153, 180 F A

Notes on, by Tyrrell, west shore, 22 A IV

Upham, 19 G A

Photos. of portions of, Facing 62, 64 A

Report, by Tyrrell, 46, 49, 153, 180 F A

Salt on, 16 F A

evaporated on, 159 S IX

162 S XI

114 S XII

118 S XII

128 S XII

211, 233, 234 S XV

122 S XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Winnipegosis lake—Con.			Wisconsin, U.S.		
Striae on.....	216 E	V	Brick-clay of.....	110 E	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73 75 A	III	Diamond-bearing drift in, source of.....	147 A	XII
	9, 10, 12 14 E	V	Iron ores in, origin of.....	283 L	XIII
Winnowata lake, QUE. See Ex-junc lake.			Wiseman avenue, OUTREMONT, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Winokapau lake, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.			Wiseman claim, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	08 A	XIV
Depth of.....	80 A	VII	Wiskinimintsipt. See Swampberry creek.		
Description of, by Low.....	24 L	VIII	Wissner tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Geology of.....	71 A	VII	Magnetites of.....	51 H	XIV
Ice in, thickness of.....	223, 224 L	VIII	Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	28, 29 L	VIII		87 H	XIV
Mica on.....	376 L	VIII		200 A	XV
Notes on, by Low.....	288 L	VIII		118 H	XIV
Striae on.....	135-137 L	VIII	Pyrrhotite from, assay.....		
Winona, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.	293 297 L	VIII			
Fossils from.....	130 A	IX	Wissick mt., L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.		
	207 A	XII	Altitude of.....	8 M	III
	257 A	XIV	Building-stone from.....	26 M	V
	464 A	XV	Calcareous strata of.....	7 M	V
Wisonimchehen river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	105 AA	XV	Fossiliferous.....	36 A	III
Winquist, John.....	73, 76 AA	XV	Limestone of.....	9, 39, 52 M	III
Winslow creek, SLOCAN LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Section on N. side of.....	29 31 M	III
Free gold on, 1903.....	80 AA	XV	Silurian sandstone of.....	25, 28, 52 M	III
Wintenburg, W. J.....	188 A	XIII		25 M	V
Winter and Co., Messrs. See Samuel Winter and Co.			Unconformity of strata at.....	35, 36 M	III
Winter harbour, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			Wiskitishak range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	47 B	II	Description of.....	84 B	I
Winter harbour, QUATSIKO RD., B.C.			Limestone of.....	116 B	I
Argillites of.....	83 B	II	Position of.....	22 B	I
Coal on.....	87 B	II	Trees of.....	111 B	I
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	85, 112, 114 B	II	Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Mesozoic.....	110 B	II	Rocks on.....	113, 128 CC	I
Newcomian.....	67 A	I	contact Keewatin-Laurentian.....	81 CC	I
Indian village on.....	82 B	II	gneiss.....	42 A	X
Rocks on, Cretaceous.....	83 B	II	granite.....	177 S	X
Wintering hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.			Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I
Altitude of.....	14, 22 E	II	Witchat lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV
Carbonaceous shale on.....	132 E	II	Witches brook, GUCHON CREEK, B.C.		
Country around, notes on.....	22 E	II	Granite near, petrography.....	390, 391 B	VII
Quartzite pebbles on.....	145 E	II	Moraines north of.....	298 B	VII
Sandstone of, argillaceous.....	72 E	II	Temperature observations on.....	414, 422 B	VII
Wintering lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Valley of, elevation of early.....	319 B	VII
Early explorations on.....	4 FF	XIII	Witches Cauldron, NEAR KENORA, ONT.	10, 63 CC	I
Kettle holes near.....	12 F	XIII	Withe-rod in Western N.B.	52 CC	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	30 F	XIII	Witherite.		
Striae on.....	13 F	XIII	Porcupine (Twin Cities) mine, Rabbit mt., Ont.....	29 M	I
Winwood, H. H.....	14 B	I		71 H	III
Wire. Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.				67 T	IV
Wire and Cable Co.....	55 O	XIV	Withrow, John J.		
Wire rope.			Acknowledgments to.....	169 A	XII
Use of nickel in.....	228 H	XIV	Gold mine of, Rawdon mt., N.S.....	218 A	XIV
Wirth, Dr. Otto.....	52 M	X	prospecting by, Hants co., N.S.....	113 A	VIII
Facing 169 S		XV	Witterstedt lake, FRANKLIN ISTHMUS, KEE.	181 A	XII
Wiscasset lead, WINE HARBOR DIST., N.S.			Limestone on granite at.....	35 R	II
Extent of workings on.....	418 A	XV	Woburn landing, L. MEGANTIC, QUE.	315 A	XV
			Woburn tp., BRUCE CO., QUE.		
			Boulder drift of.....	48 J	II
			Rocks in.....	31, 38 J	II
			Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV

PAGE VOL.

0 R IV

7 A XII

3 L VIII

0 A XIII

0 A XIV

H XIV

3 A XIV

M A XIV

A A XV

H A XIV

M III

M V

M V

A III

M III

M III

M III

M V

M III

B I

B I

B I

B I

C I

C I

X

X

I

I

IV

VII

VII

VII

I

I

I

III

IV

XII

XIV

VIII

XII

II

XV

II

II

XV

PAGE VOL.

Wolf, George de. 29, 30, 61, 63 R XII
 33, 36 R XIII
 165 H XIV

Wolf. See *Wolver*

Wolf cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.

Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi
 crva sand 113 M VII
 Shales and sandstones near 373 A IX
 Shore-lines near 54 A VI
 Striae north of, direction 83 M VII

Wolf chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT. 36 I XIV

Wolf creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.

Cree and Stoney names of 174 R II
 Description of, by Tyrrell 84, 104 R II
 Elevation of 170 R II
 Soil in vicinity of 34, 84 R II
 Timber on 46 R II

Wolf creek, McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.

BASKA RIVER, ALTA. 73 A XI
 8, 24 D XI

Wolf creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.

127, 133 R III

Wolf gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO

DIST., B.C. 123 I III

Wolf island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.

Agglomerate schists of 125 C I
 Striae on, direction 133 C I

Wolf lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK. 111 F IV

Wolf mt., ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO.,
N.B. 29, 30 R VIII

Wolf narrow a., RED LAKE, BEHENS

RIVER BASIN, KEE 47, 48 F VII

Wolf pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.

Copper deposits of 206 A XIV
 Glaciation at 30, 61 N IV
 Striae near 19 GG I
 Lumbering at 87 N IV

Wolf river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.

See *Muhigan river*.

Wolfe co., QUE.

Cambrian area of 27, 28 J II
 Geology of, rep. by Ellis, 1886 P. J II
 Pegmatite veins in 40 J VIII
 Pyrites deposits of 85 S III
 Silurian of, early views re 7 J II
 Soapstone mining in 152 K IV

Wolfe cove, SILLERY SEIG., QUEB.

co., QUE.

Champlain fault at 44, 45, 58 K III

..... 9 L V

Wolfe island, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.

Contact granite and sandstone on 178 A XIV
 Limestone on 179 A XIV
 analysis 26 K IV
 quarries 184 A XIV
Lituile americanus from 111 A III
 Striae on, direction 30, 36, 39 J X

Wolfe tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.

Anorthosite of 36, 37 AA V

39 J VIII

14 J XII

Gneiss in, strike of 14 J VIII

Labradorite of 13 J XII

Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.

Peat bog in 137 A XII

PAGE VOL.

Wolframite.

Couchiching lake, Ont 65 C IX

21 F X

29 A VIII

Wollastown, WOLFE CO., QUE.

Serpentine from, to Black lake 87, 89 A III

199 K III

67 I II

Striae near, direction 26, 33, 36 IX

X

Wollastown tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.

Anticline crossing 34 II

82 I III

Asbestos in 35 A II

141, 144 I IV

23 S X

in luster 41 I II

mines 66 I II

Iron ore in 129 A X

analysis 30 R VIII

Chromite in 112 K IV

191 I IV

23 S VIII

Rocks in 91 K I

Canadian 24 I II

Canadian 25 I II

29, 10 I II

Pre-Cambrian 30 I II

serpentine 43 I II

91 K III

21 S X

Soapstone of 71 I II

117, 118, 121 K IV

22 S X

18 I

Striae in, direction

Wolville, KINGS CO., N.S.

Finch from 361 A XVI

Manganese from 80 S IX

158 S XV

Striae at 213 A XIV

Tree swallow's eggs from 198 A VIII

Wollaston lake, KINISTINO DIV.,

SASK.

Altitude of 12 D VIII

Glaciation on 21 D VIII

eskers 23 D VIII

striae 115 E IV

82 D VIII

Notes on, by Tyrrell 17, 18 A VI

10, 88, 92 D III

Rocks on, and near:

contact Archean and Paleozoic 15 A VI

gneiss and granite 16 D VIII

quartzite 20 D I

Route to, from Reindeer lake, de

scription 93, 95 D VIII

111 I IX

Wollaston land, FRANKLIN, SE.

Victoria island.

Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.

Iron ore of 7 A I

52 A IX

123, 124 A VII

analysis 24 I III

51 A IX

mines, ref. to 50 A I

46 A X

Rocks of 123, 124 A VII

granite 7 A I

Hastings series 3 J VI

irruptive 107 A XI

nepheline-syenite 124 A XII

Surveys in, ref. to 8 A I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Wollastonite.			Woman portage, BETWEEN WOMAN AND SHABUMEN LAKES, KEE.	6 F
Argenteuil co., Que.	66 T	IV	Wonderful claim, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	174 A
Association of, with graphite.	75 O	VII		71 A
Bastard and Burgess tps., Ont., and Terrebonne co., Que.	72 S	A	Wood.	
	60 T	IV	Beaver-gnawed, specimen from	
Wollenhaupt lake, LANSBURG CO., N.B.	405 A	VX	Rainy River dist., Ont.	200 A
Wolsley, WOLSKLEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Lignitified See Lignitified wood.	
Wolsley lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.	20 G	A	Silicified See Silicified wood.	
Wolstenholm sound, GREENLAND.	55 R	II	Wood, Ingraham.	7 F
Wolstenholme cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Wood, J. (1748).	93 F
Coast in vicinity of, character.	11	I	Wood, J. H.	44 R
south of, rep. by Low.	124, 125 A	VI	Wood, Hon. Josiah.	439 A
Rocks in vicinity of.	140 A	XVI	Wood, Robert	137 A
granite.	53 D	XIII	Wood, Wentworth R.	33, 34 R
Laurentian.	39 R	II		13 A
quartz.	40 R	XII		160 A
Surveys south of, ref. to.	58 A	I		37 R
Wolstenholmes' Ullium Vale.			Wood, Major Z. T.	7 C
See Henrietta Maria cape.	12 F	XIV	Wood buffalo. See Buffalo, wood.	
Wolverhampton Exhibition.	23 A	XIV	Wood-buffalo river, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	11, 12 D
	8 A	XX	Wood creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	
Wolverine.			Country around, description.	47 E
Breeding habits of.	77 J	III	Wood creek, PEKAIT CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.	
Hamilton river, Lab., specimen.	112 A	VII	Diorites and magnetite on.	213 B
Keewatin, northern.	166 F	IX	Temperature observations on.	422 B
Konogami tribe, Ont.	119 A	XX	Wood End, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.	
Labrador pen., northern.	122 L	XIII	Coal near.	10 F
notes by Low.	315 L	VIII	quality.	15 F
Saskatchewan, northern.	13 D	VIII	sections of measures.	41-41 F
Yukon, annual catch.	28 B	III	"Wood" Indians (GENS DES BOIS).	
Stewart River region.	13 C	XVI	Notes on, by Dawson.	202 B
Wolverine copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Wood Island, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	
Pyrrhotite and magnetite in.	106 A	XV	Anticline of.	375 A
Wolverine portage, BLACK LAKE, SASK.	37 F	IX	Coal on, boring for, suggested.	377 A
Wolverine river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See Chipman river.			Rocks near.	372 A
Wolverine river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	14 D	A	Tertiary deposits on.	48 M
Wolves.			Wood lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.	173 E
Abitibi lake, Ont.	129 A	XIV	Wood mt., MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	
Breeding habits of.	76 J	III	Altitude of.	154 E
Hudson strait, specimen.	53 A	III	Clay band of.	28 C
Kamloops div., B. C.	17 B	VII	Coal in.	77 C
Labrador pen.	313 L	VIII	analysis.	7, 16 F
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.	213 A	XV	Escarpment of.	33 C
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Fossils from.	20 A
Yukon, annual catch.	28 B	III	Geology of.	45 C
Stewart River region.	13 C	XVI	Notes on, by Macoun.	142, 143 A
Woman fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	29 F	VII	Report on, by McConnell.	85 C
Woman Island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	67 A	XV	Rocks of, conglomerate.	71 C
			Laramie.	67 C
Woman lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Wood Mountain plateau, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	13, 14, 74 C
Altitude of.	7 F	XII	Wood Mountain post, WOOD MT., SASK.	
Magnetite on island in.	24, 25 AA	VI	Country E. of, description.	46 C
	64 B	VI	Width of plateau at.	33 C
Notes on, by Dowling.	18 F	VII	Timber around.	143 A
Rocks of, and vicinity.	42, 43 F	VII	Wood Point, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.	
Woman Lake river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Freestone quarries at.	69 E
Notes on, by Dowling.	18 F	VII		14 S
				158 A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.
Woodstock—Con.			Worcestershire, ENGLAND.	
Iron at.....	40 M	XII	Method of salt manufacture in.....	36 R
mining.....	63 S	IX	Wordsworth, L. L.	142 RS
improvement in.....	13-16 M	X	"World group."	
Minerals from, specimens.....	91 A	X	Of Sudbury dist., Ont., explanation	
Quartz from, assay.....	162 A	XI	of.....	129 H
Rocks at, and near:—	22 R	IX	World's Columbian Exposition	
Carboniferous.....	10 G	I	OR FAIR. See Chicago exhibition.	
eruptive.....	199 A	XIV	World's Fair mine, RECO MT.,	
granite.....	149 A	XIII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	
metamorphic.....	23 G	I	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30 A
Surveys near, ref. to.....	197 A	XIV	Worrall, John	402 A
Syncline near.....	198 A	XIV	Worthington creek, LOWER ARROW	
Trees near.....	38 M	XII	LAKE, B.C.	80 A
Woodstock, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Worthington mine, DRURY TP.,	
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	
Boulder-clay at.....	274 A	XV	History of.....	33 H
Mastodon remains near.....	48 A	III	La pidomelane in.....	15 R
secured for Museum.....	53 A	III	Minor refs. to.....	129, 133 S
Woodstock Charcoal Iron Co.	14 M	X	116, 118 RS	
Woodstock par., CARLETON CO., N.B.	149, 150 A	XIII	Marcasite from.....	46, 121 H
Woodville, HANTS CO., N.S.			Morenosite from.....	27 R
Carboniferous limestone near.....	80 A	VII	103 H	
Woodville, ST. LEONARD PAR., MAD-			Ore of, assays.....	52 F
AWANKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	116, 117 RS	
Woodward, Dr. A. Smith			110, 111 H	
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	arsenic and antimony in.....	190 H
Determination by, of fossils from:—			Pentlandite from.....	13, 93, 108 H
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	specimen.....	70 AA
McAra brook.....	182 A	XI	Plant near, failure of.....	38 H
and New Brunswick.....	201 A	XII	Production of.....	34, 231 H
Notes by, on fish remains from Riv-			Pyrrhotite from.....	117 H
ersdale formation of N.S.....	203 A	XII	Rocks of, actinolite diorite and	
Woodward, Dr. Henry			schists.....	71 H
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	norite.....	52 H
Determination by, of fossils from:			Situation and value of.....	6 H
British Columbia			Wotton tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.	
Rocky mtns.....	327 A	XV	Agricultural land of.....	51 J
V.I. and Q.C.L.....	123, 124 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian of.....	37 J
Comox and Hornby island.....	177 A	XIII	Diorite of.....	150 J
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Serpentine belt of.....	42 J
Cumbrland co.....	178 A	XIII	Slate belt extending through.....	17 J
Riversdale formation.....	202 A	XII	Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A
Woodward, James H.	12 S	III	Volcanic rocks in, direction of.....	40 I
Woodward, M. J.	85 RS	IV	Wrangell, WRANGELL ISLAND,	
9, 77 Q.....	V		ALASKA.	
147 S.....	V		Climate of.....	23 B
127 RS.....	V		annual precipitation.....	21, 58 B
98 R.....	IV		Freight rates from, to Dease lake,	
Woodward, H. S.			B.C., 1887.....	75 B
Woodward copper mine. See La			Granite ridge behind.....	54 B
Tête copper mine.			Transit trade from, to Yukon, 1876,	
Woodworth, D. B.	65 A	I	value of.....	11 A
1 M.....	I		Wrangell Island, ALASKA.	
Woodworth, G. L.	36 R	VII	Rocks of.....	54 B
Woodworth, Percy	53 A	III	argillites.....	32 B
Woodworth cove, KINGS CO., N.S.			biotite-granite, petrogra-	
Agates from.....	71 S	III	phy.....	237, 238 B
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Wrangell mt., ALASKA.	
41 T.....	IV		Astronomical observations at.....	262 B
Woodworth sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Volcanic ash of.....	45 B
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I	Wreck bay, CLATOQUOT DIST., V.I.	
Millstone-grit of.....	57 M	VII	Gold in beach sands of.....	91 A
Woody river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.	23 A	IV	Wren, house	
Woonsocket, S. DAKOTA, U.S.	15 O	XIV	Ottawa, near, specimen.....	87 A
			Parkman's	
			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A

PAGE. VOL.

36 R V
142 RM V

129 H XIV
on.

30 A VIII
402 A XV

80 A XII

33 H XIV
15 R VI
133 R V
118 RM V
121 H XIV
97 H XIV
27 R VI
103 H XIV
52 F V
117 RM V
111 H XIV
190 H XIV
108 H XIV
70 AA VI
38 H XIV
231 H XIV
117 H XIV

71 H XIV
52 H XIV
6 H XIV

51 J II
37 J VII
50 J X
42 J II
17 J II
50 A I
10 I II

3 B III
8 B III

5 B III
4 B III

J A III

B III
B III

B III
B III

A XV
A IV

A VIII

Wren, rock

Wood Mt. dist., Sask. 143 A VIII

winter

Mistassini lake, Que. 34 D I

Wright, A. A. 158 S VI

Wright, C. B.

Hydraulic cement made by. 123 K IV

Quarry of, Hintonburg, Ont. 26 R XIII

Chazy formation. 73 J XIV

analysis of limestone. 45 G XII

fossils. 54, 64 G XII

Wright, E. V.

See also Wright silver mine.

Lead mining by, L. Timiskaming, Que. 79 K IV

Nickel mining by, Vermilion lake, Ont. 145 I X

analysis of ore. 40 R VI

161 H XIV

Wright, G. H.

Acknowledgments to. 6 R III

Data by, re gold mining in Cassiar dist., B.C. 79 B III

Map work by, Cassiar dist., B.C., ref. to. 47 B III

Mining by, Hixon creek, B.C. 49 C III

Quartz assayed for. 53 T III

Silver ore assayed for. 57 R IV

3, 45 A III

Wright, Prof. G. F.

Ref. to statements by, re glaciation of Alaskan coast. 39 R III

work by, on causes of glaciation. 101 R IV

Work by, 1892, in North Bay and vicinity, Ont. 20 I X

Wright, J. R. 150 S VI

Wright, John A. 27 R VIII

17 M X

283 A XV

Wright, Joseph. 262 A XIV

Wright, M. 68 S XVI

Wright, R. 135 S V

Wright, Ruggles 110 A III

Wright, W. G. 241 A XIV

Wright and Howell, Messrs. 36 A V

Wright, Wright Co., Que.

Crystalline limestone near. 43 AA VI

Wright Bridge, Templeton tp., Wright Co., Que.

Calcareous rocks at. 74 J XII

Crystalline rocks at. 36, 37 G XII

Fault near. 14 G XII

Wright Co., Que.

Asbestos occurrences in. 23 S X

Geology of part of, summary by Haycock. 22, 39 A XVI

Iron ore deposits of. 13, 15 K IV

Mica occurrences in. 130 S X

Wright creek, Priest Creek, Liver River, Que. 247 A XVI

PAGE. VOL.

Wright creek, Surprise Lake, B.C.

Biotite schists on. 35, 41 B XII

Gold on. 56, 51 A XII

mining. 10 B XII

Hallefinta from. 59, 60 A XIII

Notes on, by Gwillim. 17 B XII

Photo. of. 64 A XII

Facing. 43 B XII

Wright creek, Blanche River, Timiskaming Lake, Ont. 219 A XVI

Wright Island, L. Timiskaming, Que. 176 I X

Wright ledge, Island Mt., Cariboo Dist., B.C.

Notes on, by Bowman. 36, 37 C III

Wright mica mine, Hull, Que.

Notes on, by Ellis. 115, 125, 126 J XII

Wright quarries, Hintonburg, Ont. See Wright, C. B.

Wright (Mahoney) quarries, Hull, Que. See Wright, C. B.

Wright silver mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.

Country back of. 99 I X

Closed down, 1891. 89 SS A

Description of, 1890. 99 S A

Notes on, by Barlow. 147, 148 I X

Quartz from, assay. 39 R IV

Section near. 200 I X

Smelting furnace at. 58 S IV

Striae at. 125 I X

Wright tp., Wright Co., Que.

Mica in. 43 AA VI

locations. 75 S VII

mining. 130 S X

specimen of phlogopite. 118 A XI

127, 134 J XII

162 A XI

Wrigley, Joseph (H.B.C.) 1 A II

3 F II

38 G II

4 A III

37 R V

"Wrigley" s.s.

H. B. Co's. steamer on Liard river. 12, 84 D IV

6, 7 C XI

36, 97 A XII

Wunnumint lake. See Vermilion Lake, Remy River dist., Ont.

Wurtels, F. C. 21 K IV

Wurtels, Rev. L. C. 305 A XV

Wurtels, J. W. 20 S XI

Wurtz, Dr. H. 27 H III

18 T IV

Wuskatasko creek, Grass River, KEE. 45 F XII

Wuskatim falls, Burnwood River, KEE. 34 F XII

Wuskatim lake, Burnwood River, KEE.

Description of. 34 I XIII

Dissection of strata on. 14, 54 J XII

Plastocene clays on. 11 F XIII

Wyandotte, Wayne Co., Mich.

Depth and thickness of salt bed at. 253 S XV

Smelting works silver erected at. 39 G III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wylie, W. H.	30 A	II	Yakwhik, Nass River, Iskut River, B.C.		
Wylie mine, Split-Rock Portage, Mackenzie River, MICHICOTEN DIST., ONT.	30 R	XI	Indian murders at	195 B	III
Wyn M. gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.			Yale, FRANKER RIVER, B.C.		
Trial crushing of ore from, 1892..	190 S	VI	Altitude of	133 K	IV
Operations on, 1-93; sale of	127, 138 S	VII	Distances from, to various localities. .	10 C	III
Wyndmere, RICHMOND CO., N. DAKOTA	53 F	IV	Marble near	160 R	III
Wyoming, PLAINSDEN TP., LAMINGTON CO., ONT.			Mining near, gold	28, 116 R	III
Minor ref. to	153 A	XV	metalliferous	73 R	III
Oil well at	63, 141 Q	A	population, 1850	19 R	III
Wyoming co., N. Y.			Yale creek, FRANKER RIVER, B.C.		
Adams with Albion coal	150 F	II	Gold mining on.	73, 118 R	III
V.F. coal	142 F	B	. . . . .	181 S	III
Fossils from, Cretaceous	186 A	XI	Quartz from, assay	177 SS	A
Rock salt in	220 S	XV	. . . . .	22 M	I
Wyosca corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	57 A	V	. . . . .	79 K	III
Yalostot, MEXICO	100 A	VII	Yale dist., B.C.		
Xenotime.			Copper industry in, 1901	42 A	XIV
Chlorapatite, Ont.	100 A	VI	Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II
Eau Claire, Ont.	160 A	XI	1887	24 S	III
Vegetation	63	X	1888	29 S	IV
Rhyolites	36	I	1889	33 S	IV
Food mt., W. Kootenay, B. C.	22 R	IV	1890	36 S	V
Yapnampa,			1891	136 SS	A
Minas basin, N. S.	181 A	XI	1892	128 S	VI
<i>Aptelochus undulatus</i> , Say,			1893	111 S	VII
James bay	75 J	III	1894	112 S	VII
Y lake, Misprint for T lake.			1895	78 S	VIII
Yachts.			1896	141 S	IX
Description of, used in exploration of Hudson strait, 1897.	6, 7 L	XI	1897	187 S	X
Yacta pt., SCAMENAC BAY, QUE.			1898	154 S	XI
Boulder-clay at	16 M	II	1899	167 S	XII
Yaculta, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	18 B	II	1900	126 S	XIII
Yahk mt., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			1901	121 S	XIV
Altitude of	96 A	XII	1902	262 S	XV
Yahk quartzite.	96, 97 A	XVI	1903	117 S	XVI
Yakan pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Mineral industry of, 1890	180, 181 S	V
Lignite at	146 R	III	1891	177, 178 S	VI
Tertiary at	23 R	XVI	1892	187, 193 S	VI
Yakinikak creek, FLATHEAD RIVER, B. C.	12, 14, 52, 54 B	I	1893	152 S	VII
Yakoun lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Ores from, assays	151, 52 R	VIII
Altitude, fossils and rocks of	32, 33	XVI	remarks by Harvey, 168 S		VI
Yakoun river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Silver production of, 1896	141 S	IX
Coal in	145 R	III	1897	192 S	X
Gravel in	77 S	VI	1898	158 S	X
Graham Island	96, 98 L	III	1899	111 S	XI
Cretaceous rocks on	17 F	III	1900	124 S	XII
Description of, by Ellis	63 S	III	1901	125 S	XIV
Forestwood	88 S	XV	1902	208 S	XV
Yakum river, S.	36 R	XVI	1903	120	XVI
Yakwan river, SHE-SARHEE BAY V.I.	17, 19 B	XVI	Yamachiche river, ST. MARY'S CO., QUE.		
			Trenton fossils in limestone		
			Yamaska mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
			Anorthite in diorite m. o	18	
			Building stone from	59	
			Cambrian sandstone of	52	
			Crag and tail form of	74	
			Hill "Mend."	38	
			"Mend."	W. O. A.	
			Nuts found by Dies	7	
			Quarrying stone quarries on	126 K	
			Quartz	136 A	
			Report by Young	136 A	
			Stones	144, 146	
			Rocks of	70	
			Shales	71	
			Traces of	71	

Yankee Iron mine, Crosby Co., Minn.

See Matthews Iron mine

Yardley, Henry

Yarmouth, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.

Garnets of

Glaciation in vicinity of

Rocks of

Salt stacks of, 1857

Yarmouth co., N. S.

Canadian co.

Direction of strike of

Gold mining in, 1893

Granite of

Maps of, 1857

Partridge of

Yarmouth harbour, N. S.

Dosey of

Hill of

Mud of

Yarmouth lake, N. S.

Yarrell mts., S. Korea

Glaciation of

Land of

Nature of

Yates, Dr. Lorenzo G.

Yathkyed lake, Tibet

Altitude of

Direction of

Glaciation of

Keowatin glacia S. E.

Notes on, by Yates

Source of

Yawningstone lake, N. S.

Kill of

Nature of

Source of

Yellow-berry, N. S.

Yellow-bird, N. S.

Map of

Yellow brook, N. S.

Yellow-girl bay, N. S.

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Yellow-girl pt., N. S.

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Yellowgrass marsh, N. S.

Yellow-gravels, N. S.

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Yellow-hammer, N. S.

Yellowhead (Gowd) lake, N. S.

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Yellowhead mts., N. S.

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

Stream of

Map of

Source of

<

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Yukon river—Con.			Zaphrentis racenensis , Whitfield.		
Rocks on, between Dawson and Selwyn river.	45 A	XI	Saskatchewan river, Sask. 150, 152, 202 E		
crystalline schists.	13 D	IV	" <i>recta</i> .		
diabase.	22 B	XIV	Mackenzie river, Mack. 21 R		
granite.	21 A	XII	" <i>rugatula</i> , Billings.		
	11, 25 B	XIV	Torbrook stream, N.S. 97 M		
Indian series.	30 A	XV	" <i>stokesii</i> , Edwards and Haine.		
Nasina series.	18 A	XII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Keew.	17, 38 F	XIV
Size, current and valley of.	13 B	XIV	Timiskaming lake, Que. 128, 292, 294 F		
Sources of.	9 B	XIV	<i>Zapus ludouicis</i> , (Zimmermann). See		
Squirrel (red) from.	16 B	III	Moose, jumping.		
Timber along.	50 A	III			
Vivianite from, specimen.	10 B	XIV			
	100 A	XII			
Yum-yum gold mine , SHOAL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 37 B		VIII			
	175 S	X	Zeballos arm , NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Yum-yum lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Description of rocks on.	73, 74 A	XV
Rocks on.	51, 69 C	V	Zella claim , NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C. 336 B		VII
Yuquot village , V.I. See Friendly Cove.			Zenaid river , QUATISNO S.D., V.I. 84 B		II
Z. island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Zenith zinc mine , NEAR ROSSPORT, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	158 E	V	Description of, 1902.	244, 248 S	XV
Zakwaski mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Minor refs. to.	38 A	I
Altitude of.	12, 186, 263 B	VII	Production from.	141 S	XII
Forest growth north of.	405 B	VI	Work at, 1899.	157 S	XIV
Geology of.	186, 187 C	VII	1500.	156 S	XIII
Petrography of, augite porphyrite from.	373, 374 B	VII	exploratory.	13 B	III
Temperature observations on trail to.	417 B	VII	suspension.	52 S	II
			reasons for.	229 S	X
Zanesville iron mine , BEDFORD T.P., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Zeolites.		
See also Glendower iron mine.			Bay of Fundy, N.S.	52, 55 AA	V
Analysis of ore from.	19, 20 R	VIII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV
Formation of company to work.	27 C	XII	Digby and Annapolis cos., N.S.	147 M	IX
Zanghesour , RUSSIA.			India.	52 AA	V
Nickel from.	146 B	XIV	Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Zonitellina palustris , Linn.			Race pt. (near).	294 A	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VII	Minas basin, N.S.	61 E	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I		186 P	A
Zaphrentis.			Zerran mine , SCOTCH CREEK, SHUSwap Lake, B.C.	79 B	III
Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX		36, 37 T	III
Attawapiskat river, Keew. (round).	28 C	II	Zigonse river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. 25 A		III
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Zig-zag lake , NATION RIVER, QUE. 41, 44 J		XII
Cedar Hill, Que.	14 M	III	Zig-zag pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Gold prospecting at.	141 CC	I
Fort Wragley, Mack.	96 D	IV	Rocks at.	58, 123 CC	I
Gaspé capre, Que.	12 M	III	Striae at, direction.	133 CC	I
Georgeville, Que.	154 J	VII	Zimmerman, George	103 SS	A
Mamitoba Lake region, Man.	196, 201 E	V		93 S	XI
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII	Zinc, Zinc blende AND Zinc mining.		
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Keew.	11, 22 F	XIII	Deposits of, in Canada, paper by		
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	303 A	XVI	Ingall.	241, 249 S	XV
	98, 99 M	IX	Economic importance of.	66, 67 B	A
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	II	Scarcity of, in Canada, of commercial importance (1886).	103, 104 B	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Statistics of, 1887.	7, 47 S	III
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 150 E	V	1888.	7, 60, 61 S	IV
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III	1889.	7, 70 SS	IV
Siegas river, N.B.	37 M	III	1890.	8, 116 S	V
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	III	1891.	6, 101, 102 SS	A
Stoke (north), Que.	153 J	VII	1892.	7, 101 S	VI
Temiscanata lake, Que.	30, 31 M	III	1893.	7, 88, 89 S	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.	126, 294 F	X	1895.	88, 89 S	VII
" <i>granulata</i> , Le Sueur.			1896.	10, 102, 103 S	IX
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII	1897.	11, 229, 230 S	X
			1898.	12, 192, 193 S	XI
			1899.	8, 11, 141, 142 S	XII

Zinc—Cont.

PAGE, VOL.

Statistics of, 1900	8, 11, 156, 157	XII
1901	8, 11, 157, 158	XII
1902	143 A	XV
1903	8, 13, 239, 241	XV
	174, 175, 380 A	XVI
	8, 11, 142, 144	XVI
Ainsworth, B.C.	50, 51	II
Atlin lake, B.C.	79 A	XII
Bouchette tp., Que.	25 B	XII
	169 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	77 A	XIII
	62, 63	XIV
Burrard inlet, B.C.	119, 121, 127	XV
	66 B	A
Calumet tp., Que.	230 S	A
	61, 62	XII
	299 S	X
	10, 118	XI
assay	57, 58	II
specimen	79 A	VI
Campobello island, N.B.	34 B	S
Cascade creek, Alta.	230 S	S
Cloud lake, Ont.	51 B	II
Dorion tp., Ont.	142 S	XV
Duncan Creek dist., Yuk.	38 A	XVI
Fairy Queen claim, Cassiar dist., B.C.	438 S	XV
Faribault brook, N.S.	242 S	XV
Frenchman creek, N.B.	35 B	X
Frye island, N.B.	34 B	A
Incomappleux river, B.C.	78 A	VI
Kashwakamak (Long) lake, Ont.	380 A	XVI
Kootenay dist., B.C.	97, 98, 99 A	XII
Fort Steele div.	58, 77	XV
Lardner dist.	87 A	XVI
In silver ores	165 S	XII
Shocan div.	299 S	X
	29, 33 A	XIII
	25, 27 A	XV
	32 A	S
specimen	87 A	XII
	119 A	XIII
	107 A	IX
	120 A	XIII
Trail Creek div., specimen	144 A	I
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	13, 27, 49, 43, 52, 108, 127	II
Lake Superior silver dist., Ont.	59 S	IX
(See also Zenith zinc mine)	172 A	II
specimen	150 A	XVI
Lake tp., Ont.	55 B	II
Macrogort tp., Ont.	129 A	A
Marmora tp., Ont., specimens	194 A	XIII
Mattawabika river, Ont.	347 A	XVI
New Denver, B.C., specimen	186 A	XV
New Ross, N.S.	184 A	XVI
Olden tp., Ont.	239, 241	X
(See also Richardson zinc mine)	142 S	XVI
specimens	435, 449	XV
Pictou coal field, N.S.	37 B	XIV
specimens	70 A	A
Quispamsis, N.B.	36 B	S
Rainy River dist., Ont.	92 A	VI
"New Klondike"	119	II
probability of finding in	344 A	XVI
Ramsay lake, N.S.	122	III
Red Deer river, Alta.		
Rossport, Ont. See Zenith zinc mine		
Smithfield, N.S.	186 B	I
	84 S	VI
Storm mt., Alta., specimen	164 A	XI

Zinc—Cont.

PAGE, VOL.

Stony Lake, B.C.	333 B	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54	A
starety of	129 B	XIV
Thunder Bay dist., Ont. See also		
in J. Superior		
United States, specimens from various localities	72 A	VI
Zink, Joe	324 A	XVI
Zinwald, Bonemia		
Schwartz in	75 A	I
Zipf, abiding. See Swandish		
Zittel, Karl A. von	534	XII
Zircon.		
Association of, with graphite	72 S	A
Dungannon tp., Ont.	117, 118	A
Franklin, found by Parry's Expedn.	37 B	II
Greenville, Que.	66 A	IX
Occurences of, in Canada	76, 77	XII
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in	66 A	IX
zirconia pecks	85 A	A
Trompeter tp., Que., with quartz	66 A	IX
Three Rivers sheet area, Que., in	38 S	XII
amorphous	102	XIII
Weston, Ont., specimen	238 A	XVI
Zirconia.		
For incandescent gas burners	67 S	II
Zirkel, Ferdinand	25 A	IX
	58 B	A
Zippin, Joseph, L.		
Tacoma, Wash.	114, 115	XII
	298 A	XII
ZONATHARIA.		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	46 B	IX
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.	49 A	IX
ZONE, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.		
Machin Mission station	51	XIII
Zonit.		
Stambridge tp., Que.	128	XII
Zoisite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	125 A	VI
New Glasgow, Que., in monothosites	162	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont., in thosites	57 B	XV
Zone tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
In industry of 1898	137	S
and gas in workings	71	II
Zonite.		
Stambridge, Atlantic coast		
Yuk.		
Zonitoides, Say		
See Joseph Lake dist., Ke.	108	
Zonochlorite.		
Timagami bay, Ont.	77	IX
Zonitoides, Atlantic coast		
See Sparrow, Timagami		
Timagami		
See Sparrow, Timagami		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zoology.			Zugospira—Con.		
Bibliography of Canadian, com- piled.....	254 A	XIV	Alexandria, Ont.....	69 A	VIII
Summary Reports on work done in:—			Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
1886.....	48-54 A	II	Quebec city.....	19, 119 K	III
1887.....	47-53 A	III	prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III
1888.....	105-113 A	III	Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
1889.....	51-61 A	IV	<i>defecta</i> , Hall.....		
1890.....	70-80 A	V	Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
1891.....	73-85 AA	V	Ottawa.....	78 A	V
1892.....	82 A	VI	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
1893.....	84 AA	VI	<i>exigua</i> , Hall.....		
1894.....	107, 108 A	VII	St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
1895.....	130-132 A	VIII	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
1896.....	123 A	IX	<i>hendi</i> , Billings.....		
1897.....	132-144 A	X	Bécancour river, Que.....	17 K	III
1898.....	173-182 A	XI	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
1899.....	198-205 A	XII	Ottawa and vicinity.....	57, 60 G	XII
1900.....	176-184 A	XIII	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III
1901.....	253 A	XIV	Rougenont, Que.....	152 J	VII
1902.....	461-467 A	XV	Ste. Croix, Que.....	17 K	III
1903.....	201-207 AA	XV	St. Nicholas, Que.....	16 K	III
1904.....	150-158, 355-371 A	XVI	<i>nudata</i> , Say.....		
ZOOPLHYTA.			Clear lake, Ont.....	7, 85-87 J	XIV
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	59, 60 G	XII
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III	Montmorency falls, Que.....	119 K	III
<i>Zostera marina</i> . See Eel-grass.			.....	40 L	V
Züsendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Nickel mines of.....	173 H	XIV	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Zwicker Big gold mine, GOLDEN- VILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.			<i>recurvirostra</i> , Hall.....		
Depth of, 1897.....	109 A	X	Cumberland village (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
Zwilio silver mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	X	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 122, 300 I	X
<i>Zugadenus elegans</i> , Pursh.....			Mattawa (near), Ont.....	123, 298 I	X
Lewes river, Yukon.....	226 B	III	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
<i>venustus</i> , (Watson).....			Ottawa and vicinity.....	62-68, 71 G	XII
Texada island, B.C.....	16 B	II	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
<i>Zugospira</i>			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Abbottford (near), Que.....	118 J	VII	St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	63, 51, 75, 76 F	XI
			Zymoztz river, SKENA RIVER, B.C.	79 B	III

